

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5045E Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

50 (37.2 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100*
RPM
37 (27.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM
3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech
Diesel Engine 179 C.I.D. (2.9L)
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
Anti-Freeze
Hand and Foot Throttles
Key Engine Shutoff
Fan Finger Guard
Slide-out Cleaning Screen
Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater
Fuel Cooler
19.6 U.S. Gallon (74 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes
Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.9 LPM) Maximum Total
Flow
Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)
Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)
Single Rear SCV Control Valve

POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT:

Operator Presence Safety Warning PTO
Flip Up PTO Shield
Safety Start Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Rear Rockshaft with Position Control, Draft
Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop
3-Point (Category II) Hitch with Sway Bars
Convertible to Category I
Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Light
PTO Engagement Light
Digital Display - Hour Meter

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 623 CCA** with 145 Minute Reserve
Capacity
40 Amp Alternator
One Rear Work Light

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights
Two Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
Tilt-Up Hood
Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1726LV	5045E Utility Tractor	21,596.00
--------	-----------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	In Base Price
0205	French Quebec	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5045E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued...			
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1363		9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS) 9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] Synchronized Speed Shifts Integrated Park Position Right Hand Shifted Speeds Left Hand Shifted Ranges Mechanical PTO engagement Fixed Draft Links	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Open Operator Station - 2WD Fixed Open Operator Station 2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder Single Rear Work Light Requires code 6020 (2WD)	In Base Price
2006		Open Operator Station - 4WD Fixed Open Operator Station 2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder Single Rear Work Light Tilt Steering and Floor Mat included when Option Code 1381 - PowerReverser Transmission selected Requires code 6040 (MFWD)	No Added Cost
FRONT AXLE			
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) Requires Code 1363 (9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission) Not available on cab models Not compatible with OOS (2000) tractors with PowerReverser Transmission (1381)	In Base Price
6040		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) MFWD Mechanical Engagement Engagement Indicator Light	5,760.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid Valves Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.	In Base Price
3420		Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.	1,264.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5045E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5101		14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6102 or 6113. MFWD requires Code 6101.</i>	44.00
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>Requires code 6103.</i>	1,163.00
5113		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6103. MFWD requires Code 6171.</i>	-335.00
5115		13.6-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6102 or 6113. MFWD requires Code 6101.</i>	In Base Price
5184		16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6113. MFWD requires Code 6133.</i>	-60.00
5185		16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6102 or 6113. MFWD requires Code 6101.</i>	321.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires option code 6180.</i>	2,475.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6102		7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i>	In Base Price
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i>	524.00
6113		11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i>	122.00
6101		9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	1,120.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	778.00
6171		9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	422.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	2,251.00
LOADERS			
1725		Loader Prep Package <i>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. Compatible with 520M and H240 loader Requires code 3420 (Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control) Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. Compatible with 520M and H240 loader</i>	1,534.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5045E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LOADERS ...Continued... <i>Not compatible with 512 loader</i> <i>Requires code 3420 (Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control)</i> <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.</i>	
1799		Less Loader Prep Package <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.</i> <i>Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i> <i>Required when ordering 6020 (2WD)</i> <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders or 5E tractors with a 512 loader.</i> <i>Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i> <i>If mounting a 512 loader recommend ordering option code 3421(Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control).</i>	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Accessories	
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	Backhoes	
BLV10921	Backhoe Mounting Kit <i>For use on 485 backhoe in conjunction with FT4 5E 3 cylinder OOS tractors.</i>	2,481.60
	Center Link	
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	19.25
	Cold Weather Packages	
LV150155	Engine coolant heater Kit (3 cylinder)	105.60
	Draft Link	
R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	22.54
SJ11072	Left-Hand Telescopic Draft Link	418.52
SJ11073	Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link	418.52

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5045E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbar	
R133359		Drawbar - Offset	226.34
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	327.66
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	303.09
		Exhaust	
BSJ10077		Horizontal Side Exhaust	467.50
		Front Weights	
R262449		Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) <i>Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	470.21
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Lighting	
LVB25547		Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit <i>Open Station Only.</i>	69.30
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10346		Mid-Mount Dual SCV with 3rd Function Joystick Assembly <i>Compatible with 520M loaders only. To be used with loader diverter kit (ordered separately). For 5E 3 cyl tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.</i>	786.50
BSJ10262		Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with 5E 3 cylinder Cab and OOS Tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.</i>	1,535.60
		Mirrors	
RE244177		Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	39.09
		Open Operator's Station	
LVB25334		Canopy - Standard <i>Requires BSJ10341 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	490.60
BSJ10341		Canopy Mounting Kit	80.30
		Rear Fenders	
BSJ10303		Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	365.20
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10287		Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Open Station tractors.</i>	875.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5045E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Wheel Weights	
SU57513		Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side</i> <i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70
R213907		Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i> <i>Starter bolts not included in this kit.</i> <i>R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i>	147.40
		Three-Point Hitch	
TY27545		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	597.90
LVB25976		iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	383.90
		Transmission	
BSJ10370		Creeper Conversion Kit <i>Compatible with FT4 5E 3 cylinder open operator station (OOS) tractors with 9X3 transmission only.</i>	930.60
		Wheel Tread Width	
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	267.57
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	290.37
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	442.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5055E Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

59 (43.9 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100* RPM
 41 (30.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 ERPM
 3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech Diesel
 Engine 179 C.I.D. (2.9L)
 EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
 Anti-Freeze
 Hand and Foot Throttles
 Key Engine Shutoff
 Fan Finger Guard
 Slide-out Cleaning Screen
 Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater
 Fuel Cooler
 19.6 U.S. Gallon (74 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes
 Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.9 LPM) Maximum Total
 Flow
 Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)
 Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)
 Single Rear SCV Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
 Flip Up PTO Shield
 Safety Start Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Rear Rockshaft with Position Control, Draft
 Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop
 3-Point (Category II) Hitch with Sway Bars -
 Convertible to Category I
 Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Light
 PTO Engagement Light
 Digital Display - Hour Meter

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 623 CCA** with 145 Minute Reserve
 Capacity
 40 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights
 Two Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
 Tilt-Up Hood
 Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1736LV	5055E Utility Tractor	24,807.00
--------	-----------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	In Base Price
0205	French Quebec	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5055E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued...	
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1363		9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS) 9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] Synchronized Speed Shifts Integrated Park Position Right Hand Shifted Speeds Left Hand Shifted Ranges Mechanical PTO engagement Fixed Draft Links Compatible with Code 2050 - Standard Cab is available on 5055E models ONLY. (Base Code 1736LV) Not compatible with Code 2050 - Standard Cab on 5065E and 5075E models. (Base Codes 1746LV and 1756LV) 9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] Synchronized Speed Shifts Integrated Park Position Right Hand Shifted Speeds Left Hand Shifted Ranges Mechanical PTO engagement Fixed Draft Links Compatible with Code 2050	In Base Price
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E (PR) Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Wet Traction Clutch Wet PTO Clutch Neutral Start Safety Switch Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement Economy-PTO/Standard PTO MFWD indicator light Digital ground speed indicator Digital PTO speed indicator Telescopic Draft Links Requires Code 6040 - MFWD. Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Wet Traction Clutch Wet PTO Clutch Neutral Start Safety Switch Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement Economy-PTO/Standard PTO Digital ground speed indicator Digital PTO speed indicator Telescopic Draft Links	2,913.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Open Operator Station - 2WD Fixed Open Operator Station 2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder Single Rear Work Light Tilt Steering and Floor Mat included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected Requires code 6020 (2WD)	In Base Price
2006		Open Operator Station - 4WD Fixed Open Operator Station	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5055E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)			
Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt			
Beverage Holder			
Single Rear Work Light			
Tilt Steering and Floor Mat included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected			
Requires code 6040 (MFWD)			
2050		Standard Cab	8,143.00
Left Side Door			
Air Conditioning			
Beverage Holder			
Cloth Mechanical Suspension Seat with Retractable Seat Belt			
Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)			
Front Windshield Wiper			
Tilt Steering included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected			
Requires Code 6040 (MFWD).			
Left Side Door			
Air Conditioning			
Beverage Holder			
Cloth Mechanical Suspension Seat with Retractable Seat Belt			
Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)			
Front Windshield Wiper			
Tilt Steering included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected			
FRONT AXLE			
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
Requires Code 1363 (9F/3R Sync Shuttle Transmission)			
Not available on cab models			
Not compatible with OOS (2000) tractors with PowerReverser Transmission (1381)			
6040		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)	5,760.00
MFWD Mechanical Engagement			
Engagement Indicator Light			
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid Valves	In Base Price
Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.			
Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.			
3420		Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control	1,264.00
Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.			
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5101		14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
2WD requires Code 6102 or 6113.			
MFWD requires Code 6101.			
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	1,119.00
Requires code 6103.			
5113		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias	-379.00
2WD requires Code 6103.			
MFWD requires Code 6171.			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5055E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5184		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6113.</i> <i>MFWD requires Code 6133.</i>	-104.00
5185		16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6102 or 6113.</i> <i>MFWD requires Code 6101.</i>	277.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires option code 6180.</i>	2,431.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

6102		7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> <i>Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).</i>	In Base Price
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> <i>Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).</i>	524.00
6113		11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> <i>Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).</i> <i>Compatible with Cab and Open Operator Station</i>	122.00
6101		9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	1,120.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	778.00
6171		9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	422.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	2,251.00

LOADERS

1725		Loader Prep Package <i>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i> <i>Compatible with 520M and H240 loader</i> <i>Requires code 3420 (Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control)</i> <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.</i> <i>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i> <i>Compatible with 520M and H240 loader</i> <i>Not compatible with 512 loader</i> <i>Requires code 3420 (Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control)</i> <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.</i>	1,534.00
1799		Less Loader Prep Package <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.</i> <i>Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i> <i>Required when ordering 6020 (2WD)</i> <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders or 5E tractors with a 512 loader.</i> <i>Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5055E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LOADERS ...Continued...	
		<i>If mounting a 512 loader recommend ordering option code 3421(Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control).</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Accessories	
RE574454		38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
PF80459		Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
PF80460		Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
RE558821		Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
AL212683		Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
UC17356		RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
		Backhoes	
BLV10921		Backhoe Mounting Kit <i>For use on 485 backhoe in conjunction with FT4 5E 3 cylinder OOS tractors.</i>	2,481.60
		Backup Alarm	
RE229427		Backup alarm kit <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.</i>	176.00
		Cab Instructional Seat	
BLV10419		Cab Instructional Seat <i>For Cab Tractors only. Requires SJ20970 to be Ordered Separately.</i>	666.60
		Cab Operator's Station	
BXE10864		12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	212.30
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
BXE10606		Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
AR60937		Cigarette Lighter	15.18
SJ17701		Right Hand Door Kit <i>A Right Hand Door Kit is not orderable as a factory option. If wanting a right-hand door then order the appropriate attachment kit, SJ17701, through parts for field installation.</i>	315.70
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
BXE10607		X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5055E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Center Link	
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	19.25
		Cold Weather Packages	
LV150155		Engine coolant heater Kit (3 cylinder)	105.60
		Draft Link	
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	22.54
SJ11072		Left-Hand Telescopic Draft Link	418.52
SJ11073		Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link	418.52
		Drawbar	
R133359		Drawbar - Offset	226.34
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	327.66
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	303.09
		Exhaust	
BSJ10077		Horizontal Side Exhaust	467.50
		Front Weights	
R262449		Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) <i>Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	470.21
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hydraulics	
BSJ10345		Motor Control Kit <i>Compatible with 5E 3 cylinder tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.</i>	508.20
		Lighting	
LVB25547		Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit <i>Open Station Only.</i>	69.30
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10346		Mid-Mount Dual SCV with 3rd Function Joystick Assembly <i>Compatible with 520M loaders only. To be used with loader diverter kit (ordered separately). For 5E 3 cyl tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.</i>	786.50
BSJ10262		Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with 5E 3 cylinder Cab and OOS Tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.</i>	1,535.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5055E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Mirrors	
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	194.70
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	194.70
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only.</i> <i>Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	39.09
		Open Operator's Station	
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires BSJ10341 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	490.60
	BSJ10341	Canopy Mounting Kit	80.30
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BSJ10474	Gear Kit <i>Gear Reduction Kit - reduces PTO rpm from 540 to 408 rpm at rated engine speed</i> <i>5055E only</i>	1,008.87
		Radio	
	AL222926	Antenna <i>All 5E Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.</i> <i>Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>	118.16
	RE585066	Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable <i>Cab Only.</i> <i>Includes AM/FM, Satellite (XM), and Bluetooth capabilities.</i>	797.81
		Rear Fenders	
	BSJ10303	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	365.20
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10002	Second Rear SCV <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Cab Tractors.</i>	859.10
	BSJ10287	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Open Station tractors.</i>	875.60
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side</i> <i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5055E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Starter bolts not included in this kit. R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i>	147.40
		Three-Point Hitch	
	TY27545	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	597.90
	LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	383.90
		Transmission	
	BSJ10370	Creeper Conversion Kit <i>Compatible with FT4 5E 3 cylinder open operator station (OOS) tractors with 9X3 transmission only.</i>	930.60
	BSJ10371	Creeper Conversion Kit <i>Compatible with FT4 5E 3 cylinder cab tractors with 9X3 transmission only.</i>	930.60
		Wheel Tread Width	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	267.57
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	290.37
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	442.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5065E Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

67 (49.9 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
 49 (36.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
 3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech Diesel
 Engine 179 C.I.D. (2.9L)
 EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
 Anti-Freeze
 Hand and Foot Throttles
 Key Engine Shutoff
 Fan Finger Guard
 Slide-out Cleaning Screen
 Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater
 Fuel Cooler
 19.6 U.S. Gallon (74 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes
 Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.9 LPM) Maximum Total
 Flow
 Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)
 Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)
 Single Rear SCV Control Valve

POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT:

Operator Presence Safety Warning PTO
 Flip Up PTO Shield
 Safety Start Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Rear Rockshaft with Position Control, Draft
 Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop
 3-Point (Category II) Hitch with Sway Bars -
 Convertible to Category I
 Interchangeable Hitch Balls
 Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Light
 PTO Engagement Light
 Digital Display - Hour Meter

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 623 CCA** with 145 Minute Reserve
 Capacity
 40 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights
 Two Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
 Tilt-Up Hood
 Fender Mounted Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1746LV	5065E Utility Tractor	27,661.00
--------	-----------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	In Base Price
0205	French Quebec	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5065E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued...	
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1363		9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS) 9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] Synchronized Speed Shifts Integrated Park Position Right Hand Shifted Speeds Left Hand Shifted Ranges Mechanical PTO engagement Fixed Draft Links Compatible with Code 2050 - Standard Cab is available on 5055E models ONLY. (Base Code 1736LV) Not compatible with Code 2050 - Standard Cab on 5065E and 5075E models. (Base Codes 1746LV and 1756LV) 9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] Synchronized Speed Shifts Integrated Park Position Right Hand Shifted Speeds Left Hand Shifted Ranges Mechanical PTO engagement Fixed Draft Links Compatible with Code 2050	In Base Price
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E (PR) Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Wet Traction Clutch Wet PTO Clutch Neutral Start Safety Switch Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement Economy-PTO/Standard PTO MFWD indicator light Digital ground speed indicator Digital PTO speed indicator Telescopic Draft Links Requires Code 6040 - MFWD. Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Wet Traction Clutch Wet PTO Clutch Neutral Start Safety Switch Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement Economy-PTO/Standard PTO Digital ground speed indicator Digital PTO speed indicator Telescopic Draft Links	2,913.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Open Operator Station - 2WD Fixed Open Operator Station 2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder Single Rear Work Light Tilt Steering and Floor Mat included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected Requires code 6020 (2WD)	In Base Price
2006		Open Operator Station - 4WD Fixed Open Operator Station	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5065E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... 2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder Single Rear Work Light Tilt Steering and Floor Mat included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected Requires code 6040 (MFWD)	
2050		Standard Cab Left Side Door Air Conditioning Beverage Holder Cloth Mechanical Suspension Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness) Front Windshield Wiper Tilt Steering included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected Requires Code 6040 (MFWD). Left Side Door Air Conditioning Beverage Holder Cloth Mechanical Suspension Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness) Front Windshield Wiper Tilt Steering included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected	8,143.00
FRONT AXLE			
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) Requires Code 1363 (9F/3R Sync Shuttle Transmission) Not available on cab models Not compatible with OOS (2000) tractors with PowerReverser Transmission (1381)	In Base Price
6040		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) MFWD Mechanical Engagement Engagement Indicator Light	5,760.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid Valves Recommended for applications <i>WITHOUT</i> front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.	In Base Price
3420		Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control Recommended for applications <i>WITH</i> front loaders.	1,264.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias Requires code 6103.	842.00
5113		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias 2WD requires Code 6103. MFWD requires Code 6171.	-656.00
5184		16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias	-381.00
5185		16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5065E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>2WD requires Code 6102 or 6113. MFWD requires Code 6101.</i>			
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires option code 6180.</i>	2,154.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6102		7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD) Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).</i>	In Base Price
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD) Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).</i>	524.00
6113		11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD) Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station). Compatible with Cab and Open Operator Station</i>	122.00
6101		9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	1,120.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	778.00
6171		9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	422.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	2,251.00
LOADERS			
1725		Loader Prep Package <i>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. Compatible with 520M and H240 loader Requires code 3420 (Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control) Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. Compatible with 520M and H240 loader Not compatible with 512 loader Requires code 3420 (Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control) Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.</i>	1,534.00
1799		Less Loader Prep Package <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments. Required when ordering 6020 (2WD) Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders or 5E tractors with a 512 loader. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments. If mounting a 512 loader recommend ordering option code 3421(Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control).</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5065E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Accessories	
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
		Backhoes	
	BLV10921	Backhoe Mounting Kit <i>For use on 485 backhoe in conjunction with FT4 5E 3 cylinder OOS tractors.</i>	2,481.60
		Backup Alarm	
	RE229427	Backup alarm kit <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.</i>	176.00
		Cab Instructional Seat	
	BLV10419	Cab Instructional Seat <i>For Cab Tractors only. Requires SJ20970 to be Ordered Separately.</i>	666.60
		Cab Operator's Station	
	BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	212.30
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	15.18
	SJ17701	Right Hand Door Kit <i>A Right Hand Door Kit is not orderable as a factory option. If wanting a right-hand door then order the appropriate attachment kit, SJ17701, through parts for field installation.</i>	315.70
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90
		Center Link	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	19.25

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5065E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Cold Weather Packages	
	LV150155	Engine coolant heater Kit (3 cylinder)	105.60
		Draft Link	
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	22.54
	SJ11072	Left-Hand Telescopic Draft Link	418.52
	SJ11073	Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link	418.52
		Drawbar	
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	226.34
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	327.66
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	303.09
		Exhaust	
	BSJ10077	Horizontal Side Exhaust	467.50
		Front Weights	
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) <i>Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	470.21
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10345	Motor Control Kit <i>Compatible with 5E 3 cylinder tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.</i>	508.20
		Lighting	
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit <i>Open Station Only.</i>	69.30
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10346	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with 3rd Function Joystick Assembly <i>Compatible with 520M loaders only. To be used with loader diverter kit (ordered separately). For 5E 3 cyl tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.</i>	786.50
	BSJ10262	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with 5E 3 cylinder Cab and OOS Tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.</i>	1,535.60
		Mirrors	
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	194.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5065E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	194.70
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only.</i> <i>Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	39.09
		Open Operator's Station	
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires BSJ10341 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	490.60
	BSJ10341	Canopy Mounting Kit	80.30
		Radio	
	AL222926	Antenna <i>All 5E Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.</i> <i>Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>	118.16
	RE585066	Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable <i>Cab Only.</i> <i>Includes AM/FM, Satellite (XM), and Bluetooth capabilities.</i>	797.81
		Rear Fenders	
	BSJ10303	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	365.20
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10002	Second Rear SCV <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Cab Tractors.</i>	859.10
	BSJ10287	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Open Station tractors.</i>	875.60
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side</i> <i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i> <i>Starter bolts not included in this kit.</i> <i>R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i>	147.40
		Three-Point Hitch	
	TY27545	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	597.90
	LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	383.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5065E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Transmission	
BSJ10370		Creeper Conversion Kit <i>Compatible with FT4 5E 3 cylinder open operator station (OOS) tractors with 9X3 transmission only.</i>	930.60
		Wheel Tread Width	
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	267.57
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	290.37
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	442.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075E Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

73 (54.4 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
 57 (42.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
 3 Cylinder Turbocharged
 John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
 EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant
 179 C.I.D. (2.9L)
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
 Anti-Freeze
 Hand and Foot Throttles
 Key Engine Shutoff
 Fan Finger Guard
 Slide-out Cleaning Screen
 Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater
 Fuel Cooler
 19.6 U.S. Gallon (74 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes
 Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.9 LPM) Maximum Total
 Flow
 Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)
 Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)
 Single Rear SCV Control Valve

POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT:

Operator Presence Safety Warning PTO
 Flip Up PTO Shield
 Safety Start Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Rear Rockshaft with Position Control, Draft
 Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop
 3-Point (Category II) Hitch with Sway Bars -
 Convertible to Category I
 Interchangeable Hitch Balls
 Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Light
 PTO Engagement Light
 Digital Display - Hour Meter

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 623 CCA** with 145 Minute Reserve
 Capacity
 40 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights
 Two Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
 Tilt-Up Hood
 Fender Mounted Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1756LV	5075E Utility Tractor	29,804.00
--------	-----------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	In Base Price
0205	French Quebec	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0413		OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued... French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

TRANSMISSION

1363		9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS) 9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] Synchronized Speed Shifts Integrated Park Position Right Hand Shifted Speeds Left Hand Shifted Ranges Mechanical PTO engagement Fixed Draft Links Compatible with Code 2050 - Standard Cab is available on 5055E models ONLY. (Base Code 1736LV) Not compatible with Code 2050 - Standard Cab on 5065E and 5075E models. (Base Codes 1746LV and 1756LV) 9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] Synchronized Speed Shifts Integrated Park Position Right Hand Shifted Speeds Left Hand Shifted Ranges Mechanical PTO engagement Fixed Draft Links Compatible with Code 2050	In Base Price
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E (PR) Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Wet Traction Clutch Wet PTO Clutch Neutral Start Safety Switch Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement Economy-PTO/Standard PTO MFWD indicator light Digital ground speed indicator Digital PTO speed indicator Telescopic Draft Links Requires Code 6040 - MFWD. Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Wet Traction Clutch Wet PTO Clutch Neutral Start Safety Switch Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement Economy-PTO/Standard PTO Digital ground speed indicator Digital PTO speed indicator Telescopic Draft Links	2,913.00

OPERATOR'S STATION

2000		Open Operator Station - 2WD Fixed Open Operator Station 2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder Single Rear Work Light Tilt Steering and Floor Mat included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected Requires code 6020 (2WD)	In Base Price
2006		Open Operator Station - 4WD Fixed Open Operator Station	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...	
		2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)	
		Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt	
		Beverage Holder	
		Single Rear Work Light	
		Tilt Steering and Floor Mat included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected	
		Requires code 6040 (MFWD)	
2050		Standard Cab	8,143.00
		Left Side Door	
		Air Conditioning	
		Beverage Holder	
		Cloth Mechanical Suspension Seat with Retractable Seat Belt	
		Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)	
		Front Windshield Wiper	
		Tilt Steering included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected	
		Requires Code 6040 (MFWD).	
		Left Side Door	
		Air Conditioning	
		Beverage Holder	
		Cloth Mechanical Suspension Seat with Retractable Seat Belt	
		Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)	
		Front Windshield Wiper	
		Tilt Steering included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected	
FRONT AXLE			
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
		Requires Code 1363 (9F/3R Sync Shuttle Transmission)	
		Not available on cab models	
		Not compatible with OOS (2000) tractors with PowerReverser Transmission (1381)	
6040		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)	5,760.00
		MFWD Mechanical Engagement	
		Engagement Indicator Light	
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid Valves	In Base Price
		Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.	
		Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.	
3420		Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control	1,264.00
		Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.	
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	842.00
		Requires code 6103.	
5113		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias	-656.00
		2WD requires Code 6103.	
5184		16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias	-381.00
5185		16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
		2WD requires Code 6102 or 6113.	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075E Utility Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>MFWD requires Code 6101.</i>			
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires option code 6180.</i>	2,154.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6102		7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> <i>Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).</i>	In Base Price
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> <i>Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).</i>	524.00
6113		11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> <i>Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).</i> <i>Compatible with Cab and Open Operator Station</i>	122.00
6101		9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	1,120.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	778.00
6171		9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	422.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	2,251.00
LOADERS			
1725		Loader Prep Package <i>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i> <i>Compatible with 520M and H240 loader</i> <i>Requires code 3420 (Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control)</i> <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.</i> <i>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i> <i>Compatible with 520M and H240 loader</i> <i>Not compatible with 512 loader</i> <i>Requires code 3420 (Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control)</i> <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.</i>	1,534.00
1799		Less Loader Prep Package <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.</i> <i>Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i> <i>Required when ordering 6020 (2WD)</i> <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders or 5E tractors with a 512 loader.</i> <i>Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i> <i>If mounting a 512 loader recommend ordering option code 3421(Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control).</i>	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Accessories	
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
		Backhoes	
	BLV10921	Backhoe Mounting Kit <i>For use on 485 backhoe in conjunction with FT4 5E 3 cylinder OOS tractors.</i>	2,481.60
		Backup Alarm	
	RE229427	Backup alarm kit <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.</i>	176.00
		Cab Instructional Seat	
	BLV10419	Cab Instructional Seat <i>For Cab Tractors only. Requires SJ20970 to be Ordered Separately.</i>	666.60
		Cab Operator's Station	
	BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	212.30
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	15.18
	SJ17701	Right Hand Door Kit <i>A Right Hand Door Kit is not orderable as a factory option. If wanting a right-hand door then order the appropriate attachment kit, SJ17701, through parts for field installation.</i>	315.70
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90
		Center Link	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	19.25

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Cold Weather Packages	
	LV150155	Engine coolant heater Kit (3 cylinder)	105.60
		Draft Link	
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	22.54
	SJ11072	Left-Hand Telescopic Draft Link	418.52
	SJ11073	Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link	418.52
		Drawbar	
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	226.34
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	327.66
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	303.09
		Exhaust	
	BSJ10077	Horizontal Side Exhaust	467.50
		Front Weights	
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) <i>Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	470.21
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10345	Motor Control Kit <i>Compatible with 5E 3 cylinder tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.</i>	508.20
		Lighting	
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit <i>Open Station Only.</i>	69.30
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10346	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with 3rd Function Joystick Assembly <i>Compatible with 520M loaders only. To be used with loader diverter kit (ordered separately). For 5E 3 cyl tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.</i>	786.50
	BSJ10262	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with 5E 3 cylinder Cab and OOS Tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.</i>	1,535.60
		Mirrors	
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	194.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	194.70
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only.</i> <i>Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	39.09
		Open Operator's Station	
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires BSJ10341 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	490.60
	BSJ10341	Canopy Mounting Kit	80.30
		Radio	
	AL222926	Antenna <i>All 5E Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.</i> <i>Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>	118.16
	RE585066	Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable <i>Cab Only.</i> <i>Includes AM/FM, Satellite (XM), and Bluetooth capabilities.</i>	797.81
		Rear Fenders	
	BSJ10303	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	365.20
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10002	Second Rear SCV <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Cab Tractors.</i>	859.10
	BSJ10287	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Open Station tractors.</i>	875.60
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side</i> <i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i> <i>Starter bolts not included in this kit.</i> <i>R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i>	147.40
		Three-Point Hitch	
	TY27545	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	597.90
	LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	383.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Transmission	
BSJ10370		Creeper Conversion Kit <i>Compatible with FT4 5E 3 cylinder open operator station (OOS) tractors with 9X3 transmission only.</i>	930.60
		Wheel Tread Width	
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	267.57
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	290.37
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	442.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090E Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

90 (67.1 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
75 (55.6 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
4 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech PWL
Diesel Engine
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail
Oil Cooler
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
Anti-Freeze
Water Separator Bowl
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
Fan Finger Guard
Fuel Cooler
30 U.S. Gallon (113.6 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
2.5 U.S. Gallon (9.5 L) DEF Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowrReverser Transmission
LH Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser
Integrated Park Position
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
Wet Traction Clutch

FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (4 Wheel Drive) Front
Axle
Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Steel Front Wheels

REAR AXLE AND TIRES:

Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes
Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
Dual Stage Brakes

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM (85.1 LPM) Maximum Total
Flow
Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM)
Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM)
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Dual Rear SCV Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent 540 RPM/540E
Rear PTO Shaft

Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement @ 2400 Rated
Engine RPM
Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1716 Engine
RPM
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety
Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Bars
Adjustable Straight Drawbar
Top Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

LCD Instrument Cluster
Electric Fuel Gauge
Electric DEF Gauge
Tachometer
Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Engagement Indicator Light
MFWD Engagement Indicator Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
90 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Single Rear Work Light

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
Tilt-Up Hood
Side-Mounted Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas;
Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
08A0LV		BASE MACHINE ...Continued... 5090E Utility Tractor	54,203.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E	In Base Price
1383		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E	1,595.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Open Operator Station <i>Fixed Open Operator Station</i> <i>Tilt/ Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>2 post Foldable Roll- Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Adjustable seat with Armrests and seatbelt</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Cup Holder</i> <i>Deluxe Floor Mat</i> <i>Plexiglass Debris / Air Deflectors with Grab Handles</i>	In Base Price
2050		Standard Cab <i>Left Side Door</i> <i>Air Conditioning</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Cup Holders</i> <i>Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable,Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)</i> <i>Front Windshield Wiper</i> <i>120 Amp Alternator</i> <i>Two Front Halogen Headlights</i> <i>Six Turn/Warning Lights</i> <i>Two Rear Work Lights</i> <i>Two Front Work Lights</i>	9,866.00
SEAT			
2110		Mechanical Suspension Seat <i>Available on OOS and Cab Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension Seat <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	768.00
EXHAUST			
3020		Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i>	In Base Price
3025		Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	544.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control	In Base Price
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe SCV's with Lever Control <i>Features:</i> - Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Float position on EACH valve - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.	924.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i>	In Base Price
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valves with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i>	1,344.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5121		16.9 - 30 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6111.</i>	-423.00
5911		18.4 - 30 In. 8PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6701.</i>	In Base Price
5914		19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Requires Code 6114.</i>	-445.00
5133		460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires code 6203 (Firestone).</i>	1,723.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires code 6180 (Firestone).</i>	1,636.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader Compatibility Information.</i>			
6111		11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	-303.00
6114		12.5/80 - 18 In. 6PR I3 (R4 Type) Bias	-801.00
6701		12.4 - 24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
6203		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i>	875.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i>	764.00
FRONT AXLE			
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE ...Continued...			
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES			
8912		Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.</i> <i>Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 520M and 540M loaders (previously the H240 and H260).</i> <i>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i>	1,800.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Accessories			
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	164.83
	AL203265	Service Horn	43.88
Alternator			
	RE554568	120 Amp Alternator	638.01
Backup Alarm			
	RE229427	Backup alarm kit	176.00
Beacon Lighting			
	RE244176	Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i>	284.85
Cab Instructional Seat			
	BSJ10125	Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only	666.60
Cab Operator's Station			
	BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	212.30
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i>	95.06

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	15.18
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	53.50
	SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	275.00
	BSJ10264	Right Hand Door Kit (CAB ONLY)	315.70
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90
		Center Link	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	19.25
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	130.27
		Draft Link	
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	22.54
		Drawbar	
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	226.34
	R196191	Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty	488.72
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	327.66
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	303.09
		Exhaust	
	BSJ10278	Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>5085E and 5100E Only.</i>	2,490.40
		Front Fenders	
	AL180328	Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	109.55

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not Compatible with Loaders.</i>	123.11
	AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	140.11
		Front Weights	
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	470.21
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hood Guards	
	BW16765	Hood Guard	466.40
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10194	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors <i>Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves.</i> <i>For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 3330 or BSJ10110 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</i>	508.20
		Lighting	
	BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i> <i>Compatible with 508SE, 5100E, 5085M, 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i>	478.50
	BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	311.30
	BSJ10478	LED ROPS mounted rear work lights	238.70
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit <i>Open Station Only.</i>	69.30
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10105	3rd Function Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) <i>Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics.</i> <i>Fits all FT4 5E 4 Cyl. Tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed.</i>	1,964.60
	BSJ10109	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.</i>	1,535.60
		Mirrors	
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	194.70
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	194.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only.</i> <i>Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	39.09
	LVB25334	Open Operator's Station Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	490.60
	AL222926	Radio Antenna <i>All 5E Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.</i> <i>Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>	118.16
	RE585066	Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable <i>Cab Only.</i> <i>Includes AM/FM, Satellite (XM), and Bluetooth capabilities.</i>	797.81
	RE585531	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i>	417.25
	BSJ10044	Rear Fenders Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	365.20
	BW15741	Stationary fenders (QuikTach™) <i>For Tractors with Loader Installed.</i>	638.00
	BSJ10110	Rear Selective Control Valves 3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.</i> <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i>	1,054.90
	SU57513	Rear Wheel Weights Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side</i> <i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i> <i>Starter bolts not included in this kit.</i> <i>R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i>	147.40
	TY27545	Three-Point Hitch Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	597.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheel Tread Width	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i>	757.90
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	267.57
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	290.37
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	442.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

100 (74.6 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
85 (62.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
4 Cylinder Turbocharged
John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail
Oil Cooler
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
Anti-Freeze
Water Separator
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
Fan Finger Guard
Fuel Cooler
30 U.S. Gallon (113.6 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
2.5 U.S. Gallon (9.5 L) DEF Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowerReverser Transmission
LH Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser
Integrated Park Position
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
Wet Traction Clutch

FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
(4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle
Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Steel Front Wheels

REAR AXLE AND TIRES:

Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes
Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM
(85.1 LPM) Maximum Total Flow
Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM)
Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM)
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Dual Rear SCV Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent 540 RPM/540E Rear PTO Shaft

Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement @ 2400 Rated

Engine RPM
Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1716 Engine RPM
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety
Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Chains
Adjustable Straight Drawbar
Top Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

LCD Instrument Cluster
Electric Fuel Gauge
Electric DEF Gauge
Tachometer
Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Engagement Indicator Light
MFWD Engagement Indicator Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
90 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Single Rear Work Light

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
Tilt-Up Hood
Side-Mounted Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas;
Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington

697BLV

5100E Utility Tractor

56,498.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE ...Continued...			
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E	In Base Price
1383		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E	1,595.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Open Operator Station <i>Fixed Open Operator Station Tilt/ Telescopic Steering Column 2 post Foldable Roll- Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Adjustable seat with Armrests and seatbelt Speedometer Cup Holder Deluxe Floor Mat Plexiglass Debris / Air Deflectors with Grab Handles</i>	In Base Price
2050		Standard Cab <i>Left Side Door Air Conditioning Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Cup Holders Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness) Front Windshield Wiper 120 Amp Alternator Two Front Halogen Headlights Six Turn/Warning Lights Two Rear Work Lights Two Front Work Lights</i>	9,866.00
SEAT			
2110		Mechanical Suspension Seat <i>Available on OOS and Cab Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension Seat <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	768.00
EXHAUST			
3020		Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i>	In Base Price
3025		Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	544.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
3320		Dual Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control	In Base Price
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe SCV's with Lever Control <i>Features:</i> - Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Float position on EACH valve - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.	924.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i>	In Base Price
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valves with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i>	1,344.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5121		16.9 - 30 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6111.</i>	-423.00
5911		18.4 - 30 In. 8PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6701.</i>	In Base Price
5914		19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Requires Code 6114.</i>	-445.00
5133		460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires code 6203 (Firestone).</i>	1,723.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires code 6180 (Firestone).</i>	1,636.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader Compatibility Information.</i>			
6111		11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	-303.00
6114		12.5/80 - 18 In. 6PR I3 (R4 Type) Bias	-801.00
6701		12.4 - 24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
6203		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i>	875.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i>	764.00
FRONT AXLE			
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE ...Continued...			
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES			
8912		Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.</i> <i>Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 520M and 540M loaders (previously the H240 and H260).</i> <i>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i>	1,800.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Accessories			
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	164.83
	AL203265	Service Horn	43.88
Alternator			
	RE554568	120 Amp Alternator	638.01
Backup Alarm			
	RE229427	Backup alarm kit	176.00
Beacon Lighting			
	RE244176	Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i>	284.85
Cab Instructional Seat			
	BSJ10125	Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only	666.60
Cab Operator's Station			
	BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	212.30
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i>	95.06

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	15.18
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	53.50
	SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	275.00
	BSJ10264	Right Hand Door Kit (CAB ONLY)	315.70
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90
		Center Link	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	19.25
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	130.27
		Draft Link	
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	22.54
		Drawbar	
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	226.34
	R196191	Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty	488.72
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	327.66
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	303.09
		Exhaust	
	BSJ10278	Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>5085E and 5100E Only.</i>	2,490.40
		Front Fenders	
	AL180328	Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	109.55

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not Compatible with Loaders.</i>	123.11
	AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	140.11
		Front Weights	
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	470.21
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hood Guards	
	BW16765	Hood Guard	466.40
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10194	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors <i>Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves.</i> <i>For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 3330 or BSJ10110 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</i>	508.20
		Lighting	
	BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i> <i>Compatible with 508SE, 5100E, 5085M, 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i>	478.50
	BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	311.30
	BSJ10478	LED ROPS mounted rear work lights	238.70
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit <i>Open Station Only.</i>	69.30
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10105	3rd Function Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) <i>Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics.</i> <i>Fits all FT4 5E 4 Cyl. Tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed.</i>	1,964.60
	BSJ10109	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.</i>	1,535.60
		Mirrors	
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	194.70
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	194.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only.</i> <i>Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	39.09
	LVB25334	Open Operator's Station Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	490.60
	AL222926	Radio Antenna <i>All 5E Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.</i> <i>Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>	118.16
	RE585066	Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable <i>Cab Only.</i> <i>Includes AM/FM, Satellite (XM), and Bluetooth capabilities.</i>	797.81
	RE585531	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i>	417.25
	BSJ10044	Rear Fenders Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	365.20
	BW15741	Stationary fenders (QuikTach™) <i>For Tractors with Loader Installed.</i>	638.00
	BSJ10110	Rear Selective Control Valves 3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.</i> <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i>	1,054.90
	SU57513	Rear Wheel Weights Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side</i> <i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i> <i>Starter bolts not included in this kit.</i> <i>R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i>	147.40
	TY27545	Three-Point Hitch Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	597.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheel Tread Width	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i>	757.90
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	267.57
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	290.37
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	442.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

75 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
60 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
2.9L 3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech

Diesel Engine

EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Cold Start Aid - Glow Plugs
Water Separator Bowl
Anti-Freeze
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
Fan Finger Guard

TRANSMISSION:

EH Differential Lock
Integrated Park Position
Neutral Start Safety Switch
Wet Traction Clutch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives

FRONT AXLE:

Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes
Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)
Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm
Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch

Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

65-mm Lift Cylinders
Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
Flashing Warning Lamp
High Beam Indicator Light
Service Transmission Indicator
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
PTO Engagement Indicator Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Dual Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) Emblem
Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

191DLV	5075M Utility Tractor	59,242.00
--------	-----------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0240	American Samoa	No Added Cost
0245	Guam	No Added Cost
0203	Puerto Rico	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
024H		US Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
020A		US Virgin Islands	No Added Cost
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
North America			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0205		French Quebec	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		ENGLISH	In Base Price
0413		FRENCH	No Added Cost
0437		SPANISH	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser	In Base Price
1390		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD).</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch).</i> <i>Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i>	1,835.00
1394		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) with Creeper <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD).</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch).</i> <i>Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i>	4,698.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus:</i> <i>Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)</i> <i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i>	553.00
2010		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor</i> <i>Standard Floor mat</i> <i>Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column</i> <i>2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Two Rear Work Lights</i> <i>Flashing Warning Lights</i> <i>Dual Taillights</i> <i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2055		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... Standard Cab <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i> <i>Air Conditioning and Heater</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Sunvisor for Front Window</i> <i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i> <i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i> <i>Convenience Power Outlet</i> <i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i> <i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i> <i>Right-Hand Console Light</i> <i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i> <i>Rear window grab handle</i> <i>Bluetooth Ready</i> <i>36 U.S. Gallon (139 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> <i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity (High Crop Cab models)</i> <i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i>	12,736.00
2060		Premium Cab <i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> <i>Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade</i> <i>Front Sunshade</i> <i>Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Radio Antenna</i> <i>Additional Defrost Louvers</i> <i>Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382, 1390 or 1394)</i> <i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)</i> <i>Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	14,546.00
2065		Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features and dimensions of Standard Cab with Narrow Fenders, plus High Capacity Fuel Tank</i> <i>42 U.S. Gallon (161 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> <i>Requires Option Code 3025 or 3010 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust or Horizontal Side Exhaust)</i>	13,764.00
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH & RH <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i>	330.00
2500		Less Rear View Mirrors <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i>	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension seat	919.00
2121		Premium Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heater and low frequency air suspension.</i> <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	1,464.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seat-belt <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	605.00
EXHAUST			
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	511.00
3020		Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i>	In Base Price
3025		Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors Only.</i>	653.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	959.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid SCVs <i>Requires Code 4010 (Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls)</i>	-1,046.00
3420		2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430		3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	837.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Two Speed PTO - 540/540E	In Base Price
HITCH CONTROLS			
4010		Mechanical Rear Hitch Control <i>Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2065 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)</i>	In Base Price
4030		Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender <i>Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)</i>	514.00
DRAFT LINK			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Cat.2	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Cat. 2	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4420		LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
LIFT LINK			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
4160		LIFT LINK ...Continued... LH Only Adjustment Lift Link <i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6020		2WD Front Axle <i>Requires Code 1362 or 1380 (12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus or 16F/16R PowrReverser)</i> <i>2WD option has a maximum speed of 19 mph</i> <i>2WD option has a maximum speed of 30 kmh</i>	-7,444.00
6040		MFWD Front Axle <i>MFWD option has a maximum speed of 25 mph</i> <i>MFWD option has a maximum speed of 40 kmh</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113.</i> <i>MFWD Requires Code 6123.</i>	-1,538.00
5121		16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113 (Firestone)</i> <i>MFWD Requires Code 6111 (Goodyear)</i>	-2,230.00
5133		460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>2WD Requires Code 6112 (Firestone)</i> <i>MFWD Requires Code 6203 (Firestone)</i>	In Base Price
5141		380/85R38 (15.5R38) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 (Firestone)</i>	-1,075.00
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6131 (Kleber) for High Clearance Applications.</i>	229.00
5155		320/85R36 (12.4R36) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180</i>	-850.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial	-90.00
5191		460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6120</i>	214.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6113 (Firestone).</i> <i>Requires Code 6133 (Goodyear).</i>	-2,252.00
5202		420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210</i>	35.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial	953.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 <i>2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113 (Titan).</i> <i>MFWD Requires Code 6214 (Titan).</i>	-917.00

REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5999		REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued... No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.

6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-2,023.00
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i>	-1,224.00
6112		11L - 15 in. 8PR F2 Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i>	-2,490.00
6113		11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i>	-2,466.00
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial	806.00
6123		12LL-16.1 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-2,023.00
6131		230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial <i>Kleber Brand. Recommended for High Clearance Applications</i>	346.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i>	-1,742.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial	-116.00
6200		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial	No Added Cost
6203		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i>	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i>	649.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial	955.00
6214		44X18-20 4PR R3 Bias <i>Titan Brand</i>	-750.00

FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
------	--	--------------------------------	---------------

CAB OPERATOR'S STATION

8280		Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i>	308.00
------	--	--	--------

POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS

8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	67.00
------	--	--	-------

HITCH CYLINDERS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8458		HITCH CYLINDERS ...Continued... 70 mm Hitch lift cylinder	370.00
8010		FRONT FENDERS Front Fenders - Rigid (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>	598.00
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>	920.00
8020		Rear Fender Extensions (Cab) <i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i>	261.00
8725		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH side traffic)	225.00
8910		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>	1,869.00
8300		MISCELLANEOUS Cold Weather package - Coolant heater <i>Includes Coolant Heater</i>	96.00
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	199.00
8310		High Capacity Fuel Tank <i>Inner Fuel Tank 29 L/7 gal. additional for Open Station and High Crop Models, 31 L/8 gal. additional for Cab.</i> <i>* All Narrow Cab and 5115M models have high capacity tank in base equipment</i>	221.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Accessories	
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	164.83
	AL203265	Service Horn	43.88

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Alternator	
RE554568		120 Amp Alternator <i>OOS models only</i>	638.01
RE555751		200 Amp Alternator <i>Cab models only.</i>	682.75
		Backhoes	
BLV10950		595 Backhoe Kit	2,849.00
		Backup Alarm	
BSJ10442		Backup Alarm Kit	176.00
		Beacon Lighting	
RE244176		Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only</i>	284.85
		Cab Instructional Seat	
BSJ10125		Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only	666.60
		Cab Operator's Station	
BXE10864		12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	212.30
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
AH104259		Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	95.06
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
BXE10606		Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
AR60937		Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	15.18
RE282643		Leather Steering Wheel	205.97
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060). Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i>	53.50
SJ16226		Rear Wiper Kit	275.00
AT162291		Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	262.83
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90
		Center Link	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	19.25
		Draft Link	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	17.53
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	19.17
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	22.54
		Drawbar	
	RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)</i>	154.00
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	226.34
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	327.66
	RE275866	Heavy-Duty Drawbar Kit <i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i>	306.90
	R197239	Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar	590.55
		Exhaust	
	BSJ10436	Side Exhaust Kit <i>Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48.</i>	1,072.50
		Front Fenders	
	AL180328	Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	109.55
	AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	123.11
	AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	140.11
	BSJ10307	Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>	905.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Loader Packages	
BW16094		Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	610.50
		Front Weights	
SU58373		Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i>	455.40
R262449		Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	470.21
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Fuel Tank	
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
BSJ10104		Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY <i>Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M. Standard on 5115M and 5100MH models. Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV</i>	240.90
		Hood Guards	
BW16765		Hood Guard	466.40
		Hydraulics	
BSJ10283		CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i>	205.70
BSJ10465		Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>	122.10
BSJ10282		POWER BEYOND	359.70
		Lighting	
BSJ10416		Auxiliary Loader Light Kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i>	823.90
BSJ10163		Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i>	478.50
BSJ10325		LED HEADLIGHTS	311.30
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10330		2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever	1,535.60
BSJ10101		3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i>	920.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Mirrors	
BSJ10473		MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED	414.70
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	194.70
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	194.70
RE244177		Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	39.09
		Open Operator's Station	
LVB25334		Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	490.60
RE52682		Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only. Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>	143.60
AL77888		Seat Backrest Extension <i>Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.</i>	359.25
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
SJ14349		1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i>	1,578.50
BLV10953		John Deere Quik Knecht™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	194.70
		Radio	
RE585066		Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable <i>Please consult the Tractor OM during installation for programming</i>	797.81
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10441		3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features: - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station</i>	1,054.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Wheel Weights	
SU57513		Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side</i> <i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70
R213907		Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial</i> <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40
		Three-Point Hitch	
BSJ10323		Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit <i>Compatible with cab tractors only. Must order harness RE216951 to complete the installation.</i>	623.70
LVB25976		iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).</i> <i>Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i>	383.90
		Wheel Tread Width	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles</i> <i>Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.</i> <i>Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	757.90
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	267.57
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	290.37
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	442.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

90 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
 75 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
 EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
 Turbocharger with Intercooler
 4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine
 4 Valve HPCR
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)
 Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut Off
 Water Separator Bowl

TRANSMISSION:

EH Differential Lock
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler
 Wet Traction Clutch
 Park Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives

FRONT AXLE:

Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULIC:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)
 Maximum Total Flow -
 Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)
 Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm
 Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm
 Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
 Wet PTO Clutch
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
 Safety Start Switch
 Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

65-mm Lift Cylinders
 Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar
 Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
 Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal
 Flashing Warning Lamp
 High Beam Indicator Light
 Service Transmission Indicator
 PTO Speed Indicator
 Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Engine Oil Pressure
 Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
 Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
 PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Dual Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
 Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

252CLV	5090M Utility Tractor	64,481.00
--------	-----------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0240	American Samoa	No Added Cost
0245	Guam	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0203		DESTINATION ...Continued... Puerto Rico	No Added Cost
024H		US Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
020A		US Virgin Islands	No Added Cost
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
0202		North America United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0205		French Quebec	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		ENGLISH	In Base Price
0413		FRENCH	No Added Cost
0437		SPANISH	No Added Cost

TRANSMISSION

1380		16F/16R PowrReverser	In Base Price
1390		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD).</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch).</i> <i>Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i>	1,835.00
1394		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) with Creeper <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD).</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch).</i> <i>Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i>	4,698.00

OPERATOR'S STATION

2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus:</i> <i>Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)</i> <i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i>	553.00
2010		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor</i> <i>Standard Floor mat</i> <i>Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column</i> <i>2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Two Rear Work Lights</i> <i>Flashing Warning Lights</i> <i>Dual Taillights</i> <i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i>			
2055		Standard Cab <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heater Speedometer Beverage Holder Sunvisor for Front Window 2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights Two Fender-Mounted Taillights Convenience Power Outlet Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets) Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor Right-Hand Console Light Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring) Rear window grab handle Bluetooth Ready 36 U.S. Gallon (139 L) Fuel Tank Capacity 29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity (High Crop Cab models) Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i>	12,736.00
2060		Premium Cab <i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus: Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade Front Sunshade Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable) Rear Window Wiper and Washer Radio Antenna Additional Defrost Louvers Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382, 1390 or 1394) Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch) Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	14,546.00
2065		Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features and dimensions of Standard Cab with Narrow Fenders, plus High Capacity Fuel Tank 42 U.S. Gallon (161 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Requires Option Code 3025 or 3010 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust or Horizontal Side Exhaust)</i>	13,764.00
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH & RH <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i>	330.00
2500		Less Rear View Mirrors <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i>	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension seat	919.00
2121		Premium Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heater and low frequency air suspension.</i>	1,464.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		SEAT ...Continued... <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	
CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seat-belt <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	605.00
EXHAUST			
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	511.00
3020		Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i>	In Base Price
3025		Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors Only.</i>	653.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	959.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid SCVs <i>Requires Code 4010 (Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls)</i>	-1,046.00
3420		2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430		3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	837.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Two Speed PTO - 540/540E	In Base Price
HITCH CONTROLS			
4010		Mechanical Rear Hitch Control <i>Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2065 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)</i>	In Base Price
4030		Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender <i>Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)</i>	514.00
DRAFT LINK			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Cat.2	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Cat. 2	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
STABILIZER			
4420		LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
LIFT LINK			
4160		LH Only Adjustment Lift Link <i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6020		2WD Front Axle <i>Requires Code 1362 or 1380 (12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus or 16F/16R PowrReverser)</i> <i>2WD option has a maximum speed of 19 mph</i> <i>2WD option has a maximum speed of 30 kmh</i>	-7,444.00
6040		MFWD Front Axle <i>MFWD option has a maximum speed of 25 mph</i> <i>MFWD option has a maximum speed of 40 kmh</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113.</i> <i>MFWD Requires Code 6123.</i>	-1,538.00
5121		16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113 (Firestone)</i> <i>MFWD Requires Code 6111 (Goodyear)</i>	-2,230.00
5133		460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>2WD Requires Code 6112 (Firestone)</i> <i>MFWD Requires Code 6203 (Firestone)</i>	In Base Price
5141		380/85R38 (15.5R38) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 (Firestone)</i>	-1,075.00
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6131 (Kleber) for High Clearance Applications.</i>	229.00
5155		320/85R36 (12.4R36) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180</i>	-850.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial	-90.00
5191		460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6120</i>	214.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6113 (Firestone).</i> <i>Requires Code 6133 (Goodyear).</i>	-2,252.00
5202		420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210</i>	35.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial	953.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 <i>2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113 (Titan).</i>	-917.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>MFWD Requires Code 6214 (Titan).</i>			
<hr/>			
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<hr/>			
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-2,023.00
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i>	-1,224.00
6112		11L - 15 in. 8PR F2 Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i>	-2,490.00
6113		11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i>	-2,466.00
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial	806.00
6123		12LL-16.1 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-2,023.00
6131		230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial <i>Kleber Brand. Recommended for High Clearance Applications</i>	346.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i>	-1,742.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial	-116.00
6200		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial	No Added Cost
6203		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i>	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i>	649.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial	955.00
6214		44X18-20 4PR R3 Bias <i>Titan Brand</i>	-750.00
<hr/>			
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<hr/>			
CAB OPERATOR'S STATION			
8280		Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i>	308.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS			
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	67.00
HITCH CYLINDERS			
8458		70 mm Hitch lift cylinder	370.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Front Fenders - Rigid (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>	598.00
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>	920.00
8020		Rear Fender Extensions (Cab) <i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i>	261.00
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
8725		Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH side traffic)	225.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES			
8910		Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>	1,869.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8300		Cold Weather package - Coolant heater <i>Includes Coolant Heater</i>	96.00
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	199.00
8310		High Capacity Fuel Tank <i>Inner Fuel Tank 29 L/7 gal. additional for Open Station and High Crop Models, 31 L/8 gal. additional for Cab.</i> <i>* All Narrow Cab and 5115M models have high capacity tank in base equipment</i>	221.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Accessories			
RE574454		38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
PF80459		Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
PF80460		Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
RE558821		Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
AL212683		Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
UC17356		RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	164.83
	AL203265	Service Horn	43.88
	BPF11129	Ag Management Solutions FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	511.50
	RE554568	Alternator 120 Amp Alternator <i>OOS models only</i>	638.01
	RE555751	200 Amp Alternator <i>Cab models only.</i>	682.75
	BLV10950	Backhoes 595 Backhoe Kit	2,849.00
	BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Backup Alarm Kit	176.00
	RE244176	Beacon Lighting Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only</i>	284.85
	BSJ10125	Cab Instructional Seat Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only	666.60
	BXE10864	Cab Operator's Station 12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	212.30
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	95.06
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	15.18
	RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	205.97

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060). Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i>	53.50
	SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	275.00
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	262.83
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90
		Center Link	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	19.25
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	130.27
		Draft Link	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	17.53
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	19.17
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	22.54
		Drawbar	
	RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)</i>	154.00
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	226.34
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	327.66
	RE275866	Heavy-Duty Drawbar Kit <i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i>	306.90
	R197239	Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar	590.55
		Exhaust	
	BSJ10435	Side Exhaust Kit <i>Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48. When installing on a 5M FT4 tractor with a loader installed, also order hose guard W45680.</i>	1,072.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Fenders	
AL180328		Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	109.55
AL180330		Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	123.11
AL180327		Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	140.11
BSJ10307		Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>	905.30
		Front Loader Packages	
BW16094		Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	610.50
		Front Weights	
SU58373		Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i>	455.40
R262449		Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	470.21
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Fuel Tank	
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
BSJ10104		Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY <i>Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M. Standard on 5115M and 5100MH models. Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV</i>	240.90
BSJ10102		Shield Kit, Fuel Tank (under) <i>Not compatible with backhoe attachment.</i>	161.70
		Hood Guards	
BW16765		Hood Guard	466.40
		Hydraulics	
BSJ10283		CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i>	205.70
BSJ10465		Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>	122.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10282	POWER BEYOND	359.70
		Lighting	
	BSJ10416	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i>	823.90
	BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i>	478.50
	BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	311.30
		Machine Connectivity	
	BSJ10450	JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i>	190.30
	BSJ10451	JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i>	570.90
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10330	2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever	1,535.60
	BSJ10101	3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i>	920.70
		Mirrors	
	BSJ10473	MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED	414.70
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	194.70
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	194.70
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	39.09
		Open Operator's Station	
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	490.60
	RE52682	Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only. Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>	143.60
	AL77888	Seat Backrest Extension <i>Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.</i>	359.25

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
SJ14349		1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i>	1,578.50
BLV10953		John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	194.70
		Radio	
RE585066		Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable <i>Please consult the Tractor OM during installation for programming</i>	797.81
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10441		3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features:</i> <i>- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i> <i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station</i>	1,054.90
		Rear Wheel Weights	
SU57513		Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side</i> <i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70
R213907		Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 RIW Radial</i> <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40
		Three-Point Hitch	
BSJ10323		Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit <i>Compatible with cab tractors only. Must order harness RE216951 to complete the installation.</i>	623.70
LVB25976		iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).</i> <i>Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i>	383.90
		Wheel Tread Width	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles</i> <i>Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.</i> <i>Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	757.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	267.57
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	290.37
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	442.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

101.45 Engine Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
 85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
 EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
 Turbocharger with Intercooler
 4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine
 Turbocharger with Intercooler
 4 Valve HPCR
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)
 Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut Off
 Water Separator Bowl

TRANSMISSION:

EH Differential Lock
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler
 Wet Traction Clutch
 Park Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives

FRONT AXLE:

Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and
 Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULIC:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)
 Maximum Total Flow -
 Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)
 Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100
 Engine rpm
 Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine
 rpm
 Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
 Wet PTO Clutch
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
 Safety Start Switch
 Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

65-mm Lift Cylinder
 Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar
 Telescoping Draft Links with
 Category II Balls
 Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
 Flashing Warning Lamp
 High Beam Indicator Light
 Service Transmission Indicator
 PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
 Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Engine Oil Pressure
 Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
 Signal
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
 Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
 PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
 Capacity
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Dual Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
 Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

253CLV	5100M Utility Tractor	67,976.00
--------	-----------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0240	American Samoa	No Added Cost
0245	Guam	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0203		DESTINATION ...Continued... Puerto Rico	No Added Cost
024H		US Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
020A		US Virgin Islands	No Added Cost
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
0202		North America United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0205		French Quebec	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		ENGLISH	In Base Price
0413		FRENCH	No Added Cost
0437		SPANISH	No Added Cost

TRANSMISSION

1380		16F/16R PowrReverser	In Base Price
1390		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD).</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch).</i> <i>Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i>	1,835.00
1394		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) with Creeper <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD).</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch).</i> <i>Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i>	4,698.00

OPERATOR'S STATION

2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus:</i> <i>Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)</i> <i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i>	553.00
2010		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor</i> <i>Standard Floor mat</i> <i>Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column</i> <i>2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Two Rear Work Lights</i> <i>Flashing Warning Lights</i> <i>Dual Taillights</i> <i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i>			
2055		Standard Cab <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heater Speedometer Beverage Holder Sunvisor for Front Window 2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights Two Fender-Mounted Taillights Convenience Power Outlet Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets) Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor Right-Hand Console Light Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring) Rear window grab handle Bluetooth Ready 36 U.S. Gallon (139 L) Fuel Tank Capacity 29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity (High Crop Cab models) Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i>	12,736.00
2060		Premium Cab <i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus: Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade Front Sunshade Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable) Rear Window Wiper and Washer Radio Antenna Additional Defrost Louvers Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382, 1390 or 1394) Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch) Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	14,546.00
2065		Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features and dimensions of Standard Cab with Narrow Fenders, plus High Capacity Fuel Tank 42 U.S. Gallon (161 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Requires Option Code 3025 or 3010 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust or Horizontal Side Exhaust)</i>	13,764.00
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH & RH <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i>	330.00
2500		Less Rear View Mirrors <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i>	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension seat	919.00
2121		Premium Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heater and low frequency air suspension.</i>	1,464.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		SEAT ...Continued... <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	
CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seat-belt <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	605.00
EXHAUST			
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	511.00
3020		Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i>	In Base Price
3025		Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors Only.</i>	653.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	959.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid SCVs <i>Requires Code 4010 (Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls)</i>	-1,046.00
3420		2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430		3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	837.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Two Speed PTO - 540/540E	In Base Price
HITCH CONTROLS			
4010		Mechanical Rear Hitch Control <i>Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2065 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)</i>	In Base Price
4030		Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender <i>Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)</i>	514.00
DRAFT LINK			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Cat.2	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Cat. 2	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
STABILIZER			
4420		LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
LIFT LINK			
4160		LH Only Adjustment Lift Link <i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6020		2WD Front Axle <i>Requires Code 1362 or 1380 (12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus or 16F/16R PowrReverser)</i> <i>2WD option has a maximum speed of 19 mph</i> <i>2WD option has a maximum speed of 30 kmh</i>	-7,444.00
6040		MFWD Front Axle <i>MFWD option has a maximum speed of 25 mph</i> <i>MFWD option has a maximum speed of 40 kmh</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113.</i> <i>MFWD Requires Code 6123.</i>	-1,538.00
5121		16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113 (Firestone)</i> <i>MFWD Requires Code 6111 (Goodyear)</i>	-2,230.00
5133		460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>2WD Requires Code 6112 (Firestone)</i> <i>MFWD Requires Code 6203 (Firestone)</i>	In Base Price
5141		380/85R38 (15.5R38) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 (Firestone)</i>	-1,075.00
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6131 (Kleber) for High Clearance Applications.</i>	229.00
5155		320/85R36 (12.4R36) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180</i>	-850.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial	-90.00
5191		460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6120</i>	214.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6113 (Firestone).</i> <i>Requires Code 6133 (Goodyear).</i>	-2,252.00
5202		420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210</i>	35.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial	953.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 <i>2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113 (Titan).</i>	-917.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>MFWD Requires Code 6214 (Titan).</i>			
<hr/>			
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<hr/>			
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-2,023.00
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i>	-1,224.00
6112		11L - 15 in. 8PR F2 Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i>	-2,490.00
6113		11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i>	-2,466.00
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial	806.00
6123		12LL-16.1 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-2,023.00
6131		230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial <i>Kleber Brand. Recommended for High Clearance Applications</i>	346.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i>	-1,742.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial	-116.00
6200		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial	No Added Cost
6203		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i>	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i>	649.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial	955.00
6214		44X18-20 4PR R3 Bias <i>Titan Brand</i>	-750.00
<hr/>			
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<hr/>			
CAB OPERATOR'S STATION			
8280		Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i>	308.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS			
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	67.00
HITCH CYLINDERS			
8458		70 mm Hitch lift cylinder	370.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Front Fenders - Rigid (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>	598.00
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>	920.00
8020		Rear Fender Extensions (Cab) <i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i>	261.00
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
8725		Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH side traffic)	225.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES			
8910		Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>	1,869.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8300		Cold Weather package - Coolant heater <i>Includes Coolant Heater</i>	96.00
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	199.00
8310		High Capacity Fuel Tank <i>Inner Fuel Tank 29 L/7 gal. additional for Open Station and High Crop Models, 31 L/8 gal. additional for Cab.</i> <i>* All Narrow Cab and 5115M models have high capacity tank in base equipment</i>	221.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Accessories			
RE574454		38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
PF80459		Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
PF80460		Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
RE558821		Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
AL212683		Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
UC17356		RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	164.83
	AL203265	Service Horn	43.88
	BPF11129	Ag Management Solutions FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	511.50
	RE554568	Alternator 120 Amp Alternator <i>OOS models only</i>	638.01
	RE555751	200 Amp Alternator <i>Cab models only.</i>	682.75
	BLV10950	Backhoes 595 Backhoe Kit	2,849.00
	BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Backup Alarm Kit	176.00
	RE244176	Beacon Lighting Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only</i>	284.85
	BSJ10125	Cab Instructional Seat Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only	666.60
	BXE10864	Cab Operator's Station 12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	212.30
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	95.06
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	15.18
	RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	205.97

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060). Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i>	53.50
	SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	275.00
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	262.83
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90
		Center Link	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	19.25
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	130.27
		Draft Link	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	17.53
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	19.17
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	22.54
		Drawbar	
	RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)</i>	154.00
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	226.34
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	327.66
	RE275866	Heavy-Duty Drawbar Kit <i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i>	306.90
	R197239	Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar	590.55
		Exhaust	
	BSJ10435	Side Exhaust Kit <i>Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48. When installing on a 5M FT4 tractor with a loader installed, also order hose guard W45680.</i>	1,072.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Fenders	
AL180328		Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	109.55
AL180330		Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	123.11
AL180327		Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	140.11
BSJ10307		Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>	905.30
		Front Loader Packages	
BW16094		Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	610.50
		Front Weights	
SU58373		Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i>	455.40
R262449		Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	470.21
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Fuel Tank	
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
BSJ10104		Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY <i>Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M. Standard on 5115M and 5100MH models. Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV</i>	240.90
BSJ10102		Shield Kit, Fuel Tank (under) <i>Not compatible with backhoe attachment.</i>	161.70
		Hood Guards	
BW16765		Hood Guard	466.40
		Hydraulics	
BSJ10283		CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i>	205.70
BSJ10465		Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>	122.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10282	POWER BEYOND	359.70
		Lighting	
	BSJ10416	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i>	823.90
	BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i>	478.50
	BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	311.30
		Machine Connectivity	
	BSJ10450	JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i>	190.30
	BSJ10451	JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i>	570.90
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10330	2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever	1,535.60
	BSJ10101	3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i>	920.70
		Mirrors	
	BSJ10473	MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED	414.70
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	194.70
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	194.70
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	39.09
		Open Operator's Station	
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	490.60
	RE52682	Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only. Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>	143.60
	AL77888	Seat Backrest Extension <i>Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.</i>	359.25

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
SJ14349		1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i>	1,578.50
BLV10953		John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	194.70
		Radio	
RE585066		Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable <i>Please consult the Tractor OM during installation for programming</i>	797.81
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10441		3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features:</i> <i>- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i> <i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station</i>	1,054.90
		Rear Wheel Weights	
SU57513		Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side</i> <i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70
R213907		Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 RIW Radial</i> <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40
		Three-Point Hitch	
BSJ10323		Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit <i>Compatible with cab tractors only. Must order harness RE216951 to complete the installation.</i>	623.70
LVB25976		iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).</i> <i>Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i>	383.90
		Wheel Tread Width	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles</i> <i>Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.</i> <i>Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	757.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	267.57
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	290.37
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	442.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
 100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
 EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
 Turbocharger with Intercooler
 4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine
 Turbocharger with Intercooler
 4 Valve HPCR
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)
 Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut-Off
 Water Separator Bowl

TRANSMISSION:

EH Differential Lock
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler
 Wet Traction Clutch
 Park Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives

FRONT AXLE:

Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULIC:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)
 Maximum Total Flow -
 Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)
 Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm
 Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm
 Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
 Wet PTO Clutch
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
 Safety Start Switch
 Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

65-mm Lift Cylinder
 Heavy-duty Drawbar
 Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
 Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
 Flashing Warning Lamp
 High Beam Indicator Light
 Service Transmission Indicator
 PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
 Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Engine Oil Pressure
 Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
 Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
 PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Two Rear Work Lights
 Dual Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
 Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

254CLV	5115M Utility Tractor	73,218.00
--------	-----------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0240	American Samoa	No Added Cost
0245	Guam	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0203		DESTINATION ...Continued... Puerto Rico	No Added Cost
024H		US Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
020A		US Virgin Islands	No Added Cost
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
0202		North America United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0205		French Quebec	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		ENGLISH	In Base Price
0413		FRENCH	No Added Cost
0437		SPANISH	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser	In Base Price
1390		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD).</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch).</i> <i>Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i>	1,835.00
1394		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) with Creeper <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD).</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch).</i> <i>Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i>	4,698.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus:</i> <i>Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)</i> <i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i>	553.00
2010		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor</i> <i>Standard Floor mat</i> <i>Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column</i> <i>2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Two Rear Work Lights</i> <i>Flashing Warning Lights</i> <i>Dual Taillights</i> <i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i>			
2055		Standard Cab <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i> <i>Air Conditioning and Heater</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Sunvisor for Front Window</i> <i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i> <i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i> <i>Convenience Power Outlet</i> <i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i> <i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i> <i>Right-Hand Console Light</i> <i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i> <i>Rear window grab handle</i> <i>Bluetooth Ready</i> 36 U.S. Gallon (139 L) Fuel Tank Capacity 29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity (High Crop Cab models) <i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i>	12,736.00
2060		Premium Cab <i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> <i>Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade</i> <i>Front Sunshade</i> <i>Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Radio Antenna</i> <i>Additional Defrost Louvers</i> <i>Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382, 1390 or 1394)</i> <i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)</i> <i>Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	14,546.00
2065		Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features and dimensions of Standard Cab with Narrow Fenders, plus High Capacity Fuel Tank</i> 42 U.S. Gallon (161 L) Fuel Tank Capacity <i>Requires Option Code 3025 or 3010 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust or Horizontal Side Exhaust)</i>	13,764.00
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH & RH <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i>	330.00
2500		Less Rear View Mirrors <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i>	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension seat	919.00
2121		Premium Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heater and low frequency air suspension.</i>	1,464.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		SEAT ...Continued... <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	
CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seat-belt <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	605.00
EXHAUST			
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	511.00
3020		Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i>	In Base Price
3025		Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors Only.</i>	653.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	959.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid SCVs <i>Requires Code 4010 (Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls)</i>	-1,046.00
3420		2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430		3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	837.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Two Speed PTO - 540/540E	In Base Price
HITCH CONTROLS			
4010		Mechanical Rear Hitch Control <i>Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2065 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)</i>	In Base Price
4030		Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender <i>Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)</i>	514.00
DRAFT LINK			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Cat.2	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Cat. 2	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
STABILIZER			
4420		LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
LIFT LINK			
4160		LH Only Adjustment Lift Link <i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6040		MFWD Front Axle <i>MFWD option has a maximum speed of 25 mph</i> <i>MFWD option has a maximum speed of 40 kmh</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113.</i> <i>MFWD Requires Code 6123.</i>	-1,538.00
5121		16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113 (Firestone)</i> <i>MFWD Requires Code 6111 (Goodyear)</i>	-2,230.00
5133		460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>2WD Requires Code 6112 (Firestone)</i> <i>MFWD Requires Code 6203 (Firestone)</i>	In Base Price
5141		380/85R38 (15.5R38) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 (Firestone)</i>	-1,075.00
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6131 (Kleber) for High Clearance Applications.</i>	229.00
5155		320/85R36 (12.4R36) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180</i>	-850.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial	-90.00
5191		460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6120</i>	214.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6113 (Firestone).</i> <i>Requires Code 6133 (Goodyear).</i>	-2,252.00
5202		420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210</i>	35.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial	953.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 <i>2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113 (Titan).</i> <i>MFWD Requires Code 6214 (Titan).</i>	-917.00

REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i>	-1,224.00
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial	806.00
6123		12LL-16.1 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-2,023.00
6131		230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial <i>Kleber Brand. Recommended for High Clearance Applications</i>	346.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i>	-1,742.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial	-116.00
6200		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial	No Added Cost
6203		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i>	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i>	649.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial	955.00
6214		44X18-20 4PR R3 Bias <i>Titan Brand</i>	-750.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
CAB OPERATOR'S STATION			
8280		Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i>	308.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS			
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	67.00
HITCH CYLINDERS			
8458		70 mm Hitch lift cylinder	370.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Front Fenders - Rigid (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>	598.00
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted)	920.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...			
<i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>			
8020		Rear Fender Extensions (Cab) <i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i>	261.00
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
8725		Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH side traffic)	225.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES			
8910		Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>	1,869.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8300		Cold Weather package - Coolant heater <i>Includes Coolant Heater</i>	96.00
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	199.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Accessories			
RE574454		38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
PF80459		Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
PF80460		Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
RE558821		Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
AL212683		Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
UC17356		RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
RE19428		Safety Chain Support Kit	164.83
AL203265		Service Horn	43.88
Ag Management Solutions			
BPF11129		FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	511.50
Alternator			
RE554568		120 Amp Alternator <i>OOS models only</i>	638.01

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE555751	200 Amp Alternator <i>Cab models only.</i>	682.75
	BLV10950	Backhoes 595 Backhoe Kit	2,849.00
	BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Backup Alarm Kit	176.00
	RE244176	Beacon Lighting Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only</i>	284.85
	BSJ10125	Cab Instructional Seat Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only	666.60
	BXE10864	Cab Operator's Station 12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	212.30
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	95.06
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	15.18
	RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	205.97
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060). Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i>	53.50
	SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	275.00
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	262.83
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Center Link	
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	19.25
		Cold Weather Packages	
DZ102076		Engine Block Heater (120V)	130.27
		Draft Link	
T21709		Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	17.53
T21706		Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	19.17
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	22.54
		Drawbar	
RE242110		Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)</i>	154.00
R133359		Drawbar - Offset	226.34
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	327.66
R197239		Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar	590.55
		Exhaust	
BSJ10435		Side Exhaust Kit <i>Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48. When installing on a 5M FT4 tractor with a loader installed, also order hose guard W45680.</i>	1,072.50
		Front Fenders	
AL180328		Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	109.55
AL180330		Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	123.11
AL180327		Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	140.11
BSJ10307		Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>	905.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Loader Packages	
BW16094		Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	610.50
		Front Weights	
SU58373		Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i>	455.40
R262449		Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	470.21
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Fuel Tank	
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
BSJ10102		Shield Kit, Fuel Tank (under) <i>Not compatible with backhoe attachment.</i>	161.70
		Hood Guards	
BW16765		Hood Guard	466.40
		Hydraulics	
BSJ10283		CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i>	205.70
BSJ10465		Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>	122.10
BSJ10282		POWER BEYOND	359.70
		Lighting	
BSJ10416		Auxiliary Loader Light Kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i>	823.90
BSJ10163		Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i>	478.50
BSJ10325		LED HEADLIGHTS	311.30
		Machine Connectivity	
BSJ10450		JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i>	190.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10451	JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i>	570.90
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10330	2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever	1,535.60
	BSJ10101	3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i>	920.70
		Mirrors	
	BSJ10473	MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED	414.70
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	194.70
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	194.70
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	39.09
		Open Operator's Station	
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	490.60
	RE52682	Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only. Also order: (1) LI57467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>	143.60
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	SJ14349	1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i>	1,578.50
	BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	194.70
		Radio	
	RE585066	Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable <i>Please consult the Tractor OM during installation for programming</i>	797.81

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BSJ10441		Rear Selective Control Valves 3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.</i> <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.</i> <i>Features:</i> - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve <i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station</i>	1,054.90
SU57513		Rear Wheel Weights Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side</i> <i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70
R213907		Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i> <i>Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial</i>	147.40
BSJ10323		Three-Point Hitch Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit <i>Compatible with cab tractors only. Must order harness RE216951 to complete the installation.</i>	623.70
AL156778		Wheel Tread Width Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles</i> <i>Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.</i> <i>Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	757.90
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	267.57
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	290.37
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	442.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

90 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*
75 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR
4.5L John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail
Up to 8% Power Bulge
+10 HP Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO)
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost Exhaust

Stack

Air intake heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut-Off
Water Separator Bowl
38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

16F/16R CommandQuad Manual Transmission
Electronic Range and Gear Shifting
AutoClutch
Electronic Park Brake
EH Differential Lock
Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Standard Steel Wheels
Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires

FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
Planetary Final Drives
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and
Self-Adjusting
Lockable Turning Brakes

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)
Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM)
2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves
Mechanical Rear SCV controls
Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with
Electronic Gear Shift switches

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @
2100 Engine RPM
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine
RPM
Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls
75mm Lift Cylinders
Heavy Duty Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Bars
Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II

Balls

Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display
Service, Information, and Stop Alerts
Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges
Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge
Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and
Hitch Settings
Selectable Run Pages
Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators
Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators
Speedometer
Tachometer
Hour Meter
Start Aid Time Remaining Counter
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator
MFWD Engagement Light
Differential Lock Engagement Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
Capacity
Battery Boost Terminals
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
200 Amp Alternator

LIGHTING:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Front Halogen Work Lights
Two Side Halogen Work Lights
Two Rear Halogen Work Lights
Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights
Dual Tail Lights

STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION

Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column
Left and Right Hand Opening Doors
Left Step Light
Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat
Air Conditioning and Heater
Scissor-style Front Sunshade
2-speed Front Windshield Wiper
Right hand console controls
High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable
Seat Belt, and Armrests
Beverage Holder
Under seat storage drawer
Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets
12-volt Power Outlet
Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring)
Antenna
Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging)
Bluetooth Ready
Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post)
Opening rear window with 2 position latch
Swing out corner windows with latches

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
Toolbox
English Operator's Manual

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Augusta</i>			
1652LV		5090R Utility Tractor "NEW" Updated Options for MY19	90,457.00
DESTINATION			
North America			
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
Central America			
0203		Puerto Rico	No Added Cost
020A		US Virgin Islands	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		Less AutoTrac / Less ISOBUS	In Base Price
1830		ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option Power harness with rear ISOBUS Connector Display Connector at the A-post StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket and In-cab ISOBUS connector	814.00
1803		AutoTrac Ready Includes: ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option and Harness, Sensors, Valve, Software for Cornerpost Display guidance. No separate display activation required. For complete guidance, a StarFire receiver is required	4,618.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
1867		Less Software Less Software for 4240 Display	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
1864		4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i>	3,600.00
1865		4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable 4240 AutoTrac. Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i>	3,000.00
RECEIVERS			
1836		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1843		<p>RECEIVERS ...Continued...</p> <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	11,395.00
CONNECTIVITY			
1885		<p>Less connectivity/JDLink</p> <p><i>Does not include the MTG or MTG wiring harness</i></p>	In Base Price
188U		<p>JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE. * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.</i></p> <p><i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> <p><i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	600.00
188N		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 year plus JDLink Access +RDA 5 year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, and 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription). * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.</i></p> <p><i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i></p> <p><i>Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i></p> <p><i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <p><i>JDLink machine measurements, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	600.00
188S		<p>JDLink Connect 5 year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.</i></p> <p><i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:</i></p> <p><i>JDLink machine measurements, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	600.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
TRANSMISSION			
1500		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k)	In Base Price
1501		16F/16R CommandQuad AUTO (40k)	1,622.00
1502		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k) w/ Creeper <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i>	2,861.00
1503		32F/16R Command8 (40K) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i>	4,138.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3830		Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2055		Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tan Floormat Rear Tan Floormat Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heat Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display Bluetooth Ready Beverage Holder Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window 2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights Two Fender-Mounted Taillights 200 Amp Alternator Convenience Power Outlet 3-pole Power Socket (3) Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets) Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor Right-Hand Console Light Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring) Under Seat Storage Drawer Rear window grab handle 2 position rear window latch Square foot throttle pad Coat hook Radio Antenna Auxiliary Jack and USB port (non-charging)</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223 Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336 Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436</i>	1,986.00
2060		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus: Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade</i>	1,298.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer (option 8270)</i>			
<i>Factory Installed radio, bluetooth and Satellite Capable (option 2660)</i>			
<i>Rear Window Wiper (option 8280)</i>			
2062		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Command Arm <i>Includes all features of Panorama roof Cab plus CommandArm</i> <i>Requires PFC hydraulics, option 3223</i> <i>Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336</i> <i>Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436</i>	3,284.00
2065		Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	1,029.00
2066		Narrow Cab with CommandArm <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm</i> <i>Requires PFC hydraulics, option 3223</i> <i>Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336</i> <i>Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436</i>	3,014.00
SEAT			
2120		Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2121		Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heating and low frequency air suspension</i>	545.00
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH and RH	In Base Price
CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	606.00
RADIO			
2650		No Radio	In Base Price
2660		Radio - Bluetooth <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 2660 to complete the order.</i>	595.00
EXHAUST			
3025		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	In Base Price
HYDRAULICS			
3221		Open Center Hydraulic System	In Base Price
3223		PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump	3,091.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
<i>One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>			
<i>Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>			
3326		3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i> <i>Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	959.00
3335		2 Proportional EH Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i>	1,770.00
3336		3 Proportional EH Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Three 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i>	2,728.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid SCV	-1,046.00
3420		2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function</i>	In Base Price
3430		3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.</i>	837.00
3435		3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional.</i> <i>Only Available for Cab Option Codes 2055, 2060, and 2065</i>	2,607.00
3436		3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Re-Assignable Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, Reverser Function, and Re-assignable Joystick Software</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Option 3223)</i> <i>All three EH valves are proportional</i> <i>Only available for Cab Option Codes 2057, 2062, and 2066</i>	4,019.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2 <i>Not compatible with options 4211, 4221, and 4215</i>	In Base Price
4113		Draft Links with Hooks - Category 2 <i>Not compatible with options 4211, 4221, and 4215</i>	No Added Cost
LIFT LINK			
4160		LH Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>RH Side Fixed.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CENTER LINK			
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4220		Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	835.00
4223		Hydraulic Center Link with Hook - Category 2	835.00
STABILIZER			
4420		LH and RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5115		340/85R38 - 13.6R38 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6145.</i>	362.00
5180		420/85R30 - 16.9R30 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires code 6180 or 6200</i>	-90.00
5141		15.5R38 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210.</i>	-1,075.00
5151		230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial (Kleber - Trelleborg) <i>Requires Code 6131. High Clearance Applications. Not compatible with Rear Wheel Weights R213907</i>	229.00
5155		320/85R36 - 12.4R36 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180.</i>	-850.00
5173		480/70R28 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6155.</i>	-58.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6211 *Mitas not available in R4</i>	953.00
5204		540/65R34 R1 Radial <i>Requires Code 6213.</i>	239.00
5243		600/65R34 R1 Radial <i>Requires Code 6213 or Code 6168.</i>	1,118.00
5202		420/85R34 - 16.9R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210. *Mitas not available in R4</i>	-149.00
5229		420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires Code 6120</i>	666.00
5191		460/85R34 - 18.4R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6120.</i>	214.00
5241		540/65R38 R1 Radial <i>Requires Code 6168.</i>	1,388.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 <i>Requires Code 6214.</i>	-917.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias	-2,252.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 6133.</i>			
5133		18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W <i>Requires Code 6203.</i>	In Base Price
5217		480/80R34 NOKIAN TRI 2 <i>Requires Code 6217</i>	1,601.00
5218		480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA <i>Requires Code 6218</i>	1,601.00
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	806.00
6131		230/95R32 128A8 R1W Radial <i>High Clearance Applications.</i> <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015)</i>	346.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias	-1,634.00
6145		280/85R28 - 11.2R28 R1W Radial	241.00
6155		380/70R20 R1W Radial	-536.00
6168		480/65R24 R1 Radial <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if loader ready is installed (891A-891B-891D)</i>	418.00
6180		280/85R24 - 11.2R24 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i>	-116.00
6200		320/85R24 - 12.4R24 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i>	No Added Cost
6203		12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 - 13.6R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial	649.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	955.00
6213		440/65R24 R1 Radial	90.00
6214		44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias	-750.00
6217		400/80R24 NOKIAN TRI 2	1,756.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6218		400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA	1,756.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6040		MFWD Front Axle without Suspension	In Base Price
6055		MFWD Front Axle with Suspension <i>Requires PFC Hydraulic System</i>	3,787.00
AUTOMATION			
8217		iTEC Basic <i>Reference installation instructions. Option includes both AL213360 (iTec Basic Software) and BSJ10361 (installation instructions)</i>	232.00
DISPLAY			
8076		4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) 8,4 inch touch screen Ddisplay with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of 4240 AutoTrac Activation and Section Control/Data Sync subscription</i>	2,495.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8815		JDLink Connect 3 Year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Requires option 188U (JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included)</i>	No Added Cost
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS			
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	67.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
8210		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	184.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,681.00
8270		Subwoofer for panorama Cab <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or</i>	258.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>2062 select option 8270 to complete the order.</i>			
8280		Rear Window Wiper <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8280 to complete the order.</i>	309.00
8767		Variable Steering ratio <i>Requires AutoTrac ready or AutoTrac Complete</i>	683.00
HYDRAULICS			
8320		SCV Oil Spillage Collector	166.00
FRONT HITCH			
8381		Front PTO Counterclockwise Rotating <i>Option code: 8381 includes code 8380. Code: 8381 must be ordered with 8410 (Front Hitch)</i>	5,797.00
8410		Front Hitch Category 2 <i>Includes 7 pin Trailer Connector. NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET CODE 8955 Front Hitch (8410) equipped tractors are plumbed to SCV 1. While operating Front Hitch, flow is diverted from SCV 1. It is recommended to order Triple Rear SCVs (options 3326 or 3336) to maintain two Rear SCVs for rear mounted implement.</i>	4,067.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
8446		Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender <i>LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.</i>	514.00
HITCH CYLINDERS			
8458		High capacity hitch - 80mm lift cylinder	440.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted)	921.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - 2210 mm width <i>Extending the coverage on the side and on the rear Not Compatible with Narrow Cab. Can touch/contact the implement, in this case order short fender extension from 5M series LVB25714</i>	261.00
8021		Rear fender extension 2170 mm width <i>Extending the coverage on the side only Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i>	255.00
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
8725		Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH Side Traffic)	225.00
8731		FULL LED Package <i>Upgrades front work lights, rear work lights and side work lights from Halogen to LED</i>	592.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
COLD WEATHER PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Weather Package <i>Coolant Heater, includes J20D Hydraulic Fluid installed at the factory</i>	96.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES			
8910		Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>	1,865.00
891A		Loader ready package - 2 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3420</i> <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	2,155.00
891B		Loader ready package - 3 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3430</i> <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	2,608.00
891D		Loader ready package - 3 function Electrical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3435</i> <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	2,536.00
FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS			
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) <i>NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT HITCH CODE: 8410</i>	193.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Accessories			
RE574454		38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
PF80459		Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
PF80460		Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
RE558821		Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
AL212683		Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
UC17356		RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
RE19428		Safety Chain Support Kit	164.83
Ag Management Solutions			
BPF11540		ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor	511.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL213360	Diagnostic Software Kit <i>iTec™ Basic Software bundle for field installation. Must also order bundle BSJ10361</i>	469.70
	BSJ10455	Air Pre-Cleaner Air filter diverter shield kit	89.10
	BLV10950	Backhoes 595 Backhoe Kit	2,849.00
	BSJ10306	Backup Alarm Backup Alarm Kit	176.00
	BSJ10579	Beacon Lighting Beacon Light Kit <i>Includes LH and RH mounting bracket</i>	195.80
	BSJ10627	Brakes Brake Accumulator Kit <i>Compatible with both Open Center and PFC hydraulic system 5R tractors</i>	752.70
	BSJ10434	Cab Instructional Seat 5R Instructional Seat Kit with Seatbelt	666.60
	BXE10864	Cab Operator's Station 12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	212.30
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	SJ14288	Activated Carbon Filter <i>HV/AC Cab tractors only</i> <i>(Content: 1 x Carbon Activated Filters)</i>	551.03
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	95.06
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	15.18
	BSJ10490	Display Rail	160.60
	AL178270	Field Office	274.60
	RE275283	Leather wrapped steering wheel	231.99
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i>	53.50
	SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	275.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension	262.83
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90
		Center Link	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	19.25
	BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	1,994.30
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	130.27
		Draft Link	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	17.53
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	19.17
		Drawbar	
	RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)</i>	154.00
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	226.34
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	327.66
	RE275866	Heavy-Duty Drawbar Kit <i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i>	306.90
	R197239	Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar	590.55
		Electricity	
	BSJ10516	Battery Disconnect Kit	162.80
		Front Fenders	
	AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 230/95R32 126A8 In Tires or narrow cab tractor configurations.</i>	123.11

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 14.9-20 In and 14.9-24 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 340/85R28 In Tires.</i>	140.11
	AL180326	Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	160.53
	BSJ10307	Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit <i>Requires Fenders guards (AL180330, AL180327 or AL180326) ordered separately through parts.</i>	905.30
	BSJ10550	Front Hitch Front 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires attaching parts (BSJ10286) ordered separately.</i>	3,840.10
	BSJ10286	Front Hitch Attaching Parts <i>Compatible with BSJ10550 (ordered separately).</i>	919.60
	BW17042	Front Loader Packages Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary) <i>Compatible with R Loader only.</i> <i>Fenders connect directly to loader mounting frame assembly, can easily be removed with pin.</i>	610.50
	BSJ10520	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) Front PTO and Shaft (21 tooth Spline)	3,732.30
	BSJ10318	Front PTO case and Shaft (need to order mounting parts separately)	3,143.80
	BSJ10319	Front PTO mounting parts (5R)	773.30
	SU58373	Front Weights Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) <i>Requires (4) 19M7953 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i>	455.40
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) <i>Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	470.21
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
	BW16765	Hood Guards Hood Guard	466.40
	BSJ10428	Hydraulics Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.</i> <i>Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i>	205.70
	BSJ10465	Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>	122.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10243	Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return	134.20
	BSJ10241	Power Beyond Kit (Open Center) <i>Kit contains coupler and hose.</i>	359.70
	BSJ10240	Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i>	214.50
		Lighting	
	BSJ10416	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i>	823.90
	BSJ10322	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	823.90
	AL182022	Halogen Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL182022</i>	67.03
	BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	311.30
	RE573609	LED Side Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176875, (2) RE573609</i>	119.06
	AL219331	LED Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL219331</i>	256.82
	BSJ10321	LIGHT KIT, AUXILIARY, RH Traffic <i>For LH Traffic, please order parts separately in Parts Advisor</i>	176.00
		Machine Connectivity	
	BPF11302	R4 JDLINK controller	See Parts
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10235	2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (Open Center) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,535.60
	BSJ10236	2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,739.10
	BSJ10383	3 Electrical Mid E-SCV with Joystick on Armrest (EH - PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	2,076.80
	BSJ10384	3 Mid E-SCV with Joystick (EH - PFC) - For CommandARM <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	4,420.90
	BSJ10276	Mid SCV Coupler Kit (6) <i>Adds single couplers to mid valve.</i>	195.80
	BSJ10237	Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>	920.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10238	Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (PFC System) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on PFC System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>	1,024.10
		Mirrors	
	SJ10016	Additional Inner Mirror For Hitch View	92.55
	BSJ10473	MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED	414.70
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical	194.70
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical	194.70
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	194.70
	BSJ10327	Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit <i>Installation of Remote PTO Fender Switch requires additional software. Order AL206063 through parts.</i>	80.30
		Radio	
	SJ10170	Antenna	32.64
	RE585066	Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable	797.81
	BSJ10380	Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5R Series Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers.</i>	255.20
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10275	2 to 3 Rear E-SCV Conversion Kit (EH Porportional) - for Command Arm	1,157.20
	BSJ10232	2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 200 Series) <i>Or a 3 to 4 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit</i>	951.50
	BSJ10233	2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series) <i>Or a 3 to 4 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit</i>	1,157.20
	BSJ10432	2 to 3 Rear SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 450 Series)	1,054.90
	BSJ10234	4th Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 100 Series)	834.90
	BSJ10440	4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH)	1,157.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Wheel Weights	
SU57513		Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side</i> <i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70
R213907		Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i> <i>Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i> <i>Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial</i>	147.40
		Three-Point Hitch	
BSJ10323		Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit	623.70
LVB25976		iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).</i> <i>Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i>	383.90
		Wheel Tread Width	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles</i> <i>Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.</i> <i>Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	757.90
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	267.57
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	290.37
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	442.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*
85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR
4.5L John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail
Up to 8% Power Bulge
+10 HP Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO)
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost Exhaust

Stack

Air intake heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut-Off
Water Separator Bowl
38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

16F/16R CommandQuad Manual Transmission
Electronic Range and Gear Shifting
AutoClutch
Electronic Park Brake
EH Differential Lock
Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Standard Steel Wheels
Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires

FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
Planetary Final Drives
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and
Self-Adjusting
Lockable Turning Brakes

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)
Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM)
2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves
Mechanical Rear SCV controls
Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with
Electronic Gear Shift switches

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @
2100 Engine RPM
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine
RPM
Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls
75mm Lift Cylinders
Heavy Duty Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Bars
Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II

Balls

Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display
Service, Information, and Stop Alerts
Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges
Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge
Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and
Hitch Settings
Selectable Run Pages
Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators
Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators
Speedometer
Tachometer
Hour Meter
Start Aid Time Remaining Counter
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator
MFWD Engagement Light
Differential Lock Engagement Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
Capacity
Battery Boost Terminals
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
200 Amp Alternator

LIGHTING:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Front Halogen Work Lights
Two Side Halogen Work Lights
Two Rear Halogen Work Lights
Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights
Dual Tail Lights

STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION

Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column
Left and Right Hand Opening Doors
Left Step Light
Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat
Air Conditioning and Heater
Scissor-style Front Sunshade
2-speed Front Windshield Wiper
Right hand console controls
High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable
Seat Belt, and Armrests
Beverage Holder
Under seat storage drawer
Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets
12-volt Power Outlet
Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring)
Antenna
Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging)
Bluetooth Ready
Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post)
Opening rear window with 2 position latch
Swing out corner windows with latches

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
Toolbox
English Operator's Manual

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Augusta</i>			
1642LV		5100R Utility Tractor "NEW" Update Options for MY19	94,682.00
DESTINATION			
North America			
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
Central America			
0203		Puerto Rico	No Added Cost
020A		US Virgin Islands	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		Less AutoTrac / Less ISOBUS	In Base Price
1830		ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option Power harness with rear ISOBUS Connector Display Connector at the A-post StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket and In-cab ISOBUS connector	814.00
1803		AutoTrac Ready Includes: ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option and Harness, Sensors, Valve, Software for Cornerpost Display guidance. No separate display activation required. For complete guidance, a StarFire receiver is required	4,618.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
1867		Less Software Less Software for 4240 Display	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
1864		4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i>	3,600.00
1865		4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable 4240 AutoTrac.</i> <i>Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i>	3,000.00
RECEIVERS			
1836		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1843		<p>RECEIVERS ...Continued...</p> <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	11,395.00
CONNECTIVITY			
1885		<p>Less connectivity/JDLink</p> <p><i>Does not include the MTG or MTG wiring harness</i></p>	In Base Price
188U		<p>JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE. * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.</i></p> <p><i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> <p><i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	600.00
188N		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 year plus JDLink Access +RDA 5 year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, and 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription). * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.</i></p> <p><i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i></p> <p><i>Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i></p> <p><i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <p><i>JDLink machine measurements, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	600.00
188S		<p>JDLink Connect 5 year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.</i></p> <p><i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:</i></p> <p><i>JDLink machine measurements, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	600.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
TRANSMISSION			
1500		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k)	In Base Price
1501		16F/16R CommandQuad AUTO (40k)	1,622.00
1502		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k) w/ Creeper <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i>	2,861.00
1503		32F/16R Command8 (40K) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i>	4,138.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3830		Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2055		Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tan Floormat Rear Tan Floormat Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heat Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display Bluetooth Ready Beverage Holder Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window 2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights Two Fender-Mounted Taillights 200 Amp Alternator Convenience Power Outlet 3-pole Power Socket (3) Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets) Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor Right-Hand Console Light Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring) Under Seat Storage Drawer Rear window grab handle 2 position rear window latch Square foot throttle pad Coat hook Radio Antenna Auxiliary Jack and USB port (non-charging)</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223 Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336 Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436</i>	1,986.00
2060		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus: Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade</i>	1,298.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer (option 8270)</i>			
<i>Factory Installed radio, bluetooth and Satellite Capable (option 2660)</i>			
<i>Rear Window Wiper (option 8280)</i>			
2062		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Command Arm <i>Includes all features of Panorama roof Cab plus CommandArm</i> <i>Requires PFC hydraulics, option 3223</i> <i>Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336</i> <i>Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436</i>	3,284.00
2065		Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	1,029.00
2066		Narrow Cab with CommandArm <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm</i> <i>Requires PFC hydraulics, option 3223</i> <i>Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336</i> <i>Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436</i>	3,014.00
SEAT			
2120		Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2121		Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heating and low frequency air suspension</i>	545.00
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH and RH	In Base Price
CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	606.00
RADIO			
2650		No Radio	In Base Price
2660		Radio - Bluetooth <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 2660 to complete the order.</i>	595.00
EXHAUST			
3025		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	In Base Price
HYDRAULICS			
3221		Open Center Hydraulic System	In Base Price
3223		PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump	3,091.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
<i>One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>			
<i>Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>			
3326		3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i> <i>Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	959.00
3335		2 Proportional EH Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i>	1,770.00
3336		3 Proportional EH Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Three 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i>	2,728.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid SCV	-1,046.00
3420		2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function</i>	In Base Price
3430		3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.</i>	837.00
3435		3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional.</i> <i>Only Available for Cab Option Codes 2055, 2060, and 2065</i>	2,607.00
3436		3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Re-Assignable Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, Reverser Function, and Re-assignable Joystick Software</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Option 3223)</i> <i>All three EH valves are proportional</i> <i>Only available for Cab Option Codes 2057, 2062, and 2066</i>	4,019.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2 <i>Not compatible with options 4211, 4221, and 4215</i>	In Base Price
4113		Draft Links with Hooks - Category 2 <i>Not compatible with options 4211, 4221, and 4215</i>	No Added Cost
LIFT LINK			
4160		LH Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>RH Side Fixed.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CENTER LINK			
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4220		Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	835.00
4223		Hydraulic Center Link with Hook - Category 2	835.00
STABILIZER			
4420		LH and RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5115		340/85R38 - 13.6R38 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6145.</i>	362.00
5180		420/85R30 - 16.9R30 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires code 6180 or 6200</i>	-90.00
5141		15.5R38 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210.</i>	-1,075.00
5151		230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial (Kleber - Trelleborg) <i>Requires Code 6131. High Clearance Applications. Not compatible with Rear Wheel Weights R213907</i>	229.00
5155		320/85R36 - 12.4R36 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180.</i>	-850.00
5173		480/70R28 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6155.</i>	-58.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6211 *Mitas not available in R4</i>	953.00
5204		540/65R34 R1 Radial <i>Requires Code 6213.</i>	239.00
5243		600/65R34 R1 Radial <i>Requires Code 6213 or Code 6168.</i>	1,118.00
5202		420/85R34 - 16.9R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210. *Mitas not available in R4</i>	-149.00
5229		420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires Code 6120</i>	666.00
5191		460/85R34 - 18.4R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6120.</i>	214.00
5241		540/65R38 R1 Radial <i>Requires Code 6168.</i>	1,388.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 <i>Requires Code 6214.</i>	-917.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias	-2,252.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 6133.</i>			
5133		18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W <i>Requires Code 6203.</i>	In Base Price
5217		480/80R34 NOKIAN TRI 2 <i>Requires Code 6217</i>	1,601.00
5218		480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA <i>Requires Code 6218</i>	1,601.00
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	806.00
6131		230/95R32 128A8 R1W Radial <i>High Clearance Applications.</i> <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015)</i>	346.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias	-1,634.00
6145		280/85R28 - 11.2R28 R1W Radial	241.00
6155		380/70R20 R1W Radial	-536.00
6168		480/65R24 R1 Radial <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if loader ready is installed (891A-891B-891D)</i>	418.00
6180		280/85R24 - 11.2R24 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i>	-116.00
6200		320/85R24 - 12.4R24 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i>	No Added Cost
6203		12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 - 13.6R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial	649.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	955.00
6213		440/65R24 R1 Radial	90.00
6214		44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias	-750.00
6217		400/80R24 NOKIAN TRI 2	1,756.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6218		400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA	1,756.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6040		MFWD Front Axle without Suspension	In Base Price
6055		MFWD Front Axle with Suspension <i>Requires PFC Hydraulic System</i>	3,787.00
AUTOMATION			
8217		iTEC Basic <i>Reference installation instructions. Option includes both AL213360 (iTec Basic Software) and BSJ10361 (installation instructions)</i>	232.00
DISPLAY			
8076		4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) 8,4 inch touch screen Ddisplay with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of 4240 AutoTrac Activation and Section Control/Data Sync subscription</i>	2,495.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8815		JDLink Connect 3 Year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Requires option 188U (JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included)</i>	No Added Cost
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS			
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	67.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
8210		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	184.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,681.00
8270		Subwoofer for panorama Cab <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or</i>	258.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>2062 select option 8270 to complete the order.</i>			
8280		Rear Window Wiper <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8280 to complete the order.</i>	309.00
8767		Variable Steering ratio <i>Requires AutoTrac ready or AutoTrac Complete</i>	683.00
HYDRAULICS			
8320		SCV Oil Spillage Collector	166.00
FRONT HITCH			
8381		Front PTO Counterclockwise Rotating <i>Option code: 8381 includes code 8380. Code: 8381 must be ordered with 8410 (Front Hitch)</i>	5,797.00
8410		Front Hitch Category 2 <i>Includes 7 pin Trailer Connector. NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET CODE 8955 Front Hitch (8410) equipped tractors are plumbed to SCV 1. While operating Front Hitch, flow is diverted from SCV 1. It is recommended to order Triple Rear SCVs (options 3326 or 3336) to maintain two Rear SCVs for rear mounted implement.</i>	4,067.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
8446		Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender <i>LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.</i>	514.00
HITCH CYLINDERS			
8458		High capacity hitch - 80mm lift cylinder	440.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted)	921.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - 2210 mm width <i>Extending the coverage on the side and on the rear Not Compatible with Narrow Cab. Can touch/contact the implement, in this case order short fender extension from 5M series LVB25714</i>	261.00
8021		Rear fender extension 2170 mm width <i>Extending the coverage on the side only Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i>	255.00
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
8725		Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH Side Traffic)	225.00
8731		FULL LED Package <i>Upgrades front work lights, rear work lights and side work lights from Halogen to LED</i>	592.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
COLD WEATHER PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Weather Package <i>Coolant Heater, includes J20D Hydraulic Fluid installed at the factory</i>	96.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES			
8910		Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>	1,865.00
891A		Loader ready package - 2 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3420</i> <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	2,155.00
891B		Loader ready package - 3 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3430</i> <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	2,608.00
891D		Loader ready package - 3 function Electrical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3435</i> <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	2,536.00
FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS			
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) <i>NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT HITCH CODE: 8410</i>	193.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Accessories			
RE574454		38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
PF80459		Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
PF80460		Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
RE558821		Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
AL212683		Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
UC17356		RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
RE19428		Safety Chain Support Kit	164.83
Ag Management Solutions			
BPF11540		ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor	511.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL213360	Diagnostic Software Kit <i>iTec™ Basic Software bundle for field installation. Must also order bundle BSJ10361</i>	469.70
	BSJ10455	Air Pre-Cleaner Air filter diverter shield kit	89.10
	BLV10950	Backhoes 595 Backhoe Kit	2,849.00
	BSJ10306	Backup Alarm Backup Alarm Kit	176.00
	BSJ10579	Beacon Lighting Beacon Light Kit <i>Includes LH and RH mounting bracket</i>	195.80
	BSJ10627	Brakes Brake Accumulator Kit <i>Compatible with both Open Center and PFC hydraulic system 5R tractors</i>	752.70
	BSJ10434	Cab Instructional Seat 5R Instructional Seat Kit with Seatbelt	666.60
	BXE10864	Cab Operator's Station 12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	212.30
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	SJ14288	Activated Carbon Filter <i>HV/AC Cab tractors only</i> <i>(Content: 1 x Carbon Activated Filters)</i>	551.03
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	95.06
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	15.18
	BSJ10490	Display Rail	160.60
	AL178270	Field Office	274.60
	RE275283	Leather wrapped steering wheel	231.99
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i>	53.50
	SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	275.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension	262.83
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90
		Center Link	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	19.25
	BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	1,994.30
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	130.27
		Draft Link	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	17.53
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	19.17
		Drawbar	
	RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)</i>	154.00
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	226.34
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	327.66
	RE275866	Heavy-Duty Drawbar Kit <i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i>	306.90
	R197239	Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar	590.55
		Electricity	
	BSJ10516	Battery Disconnect Kit	162.80
		Front Fenders	
	AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 230/95R32 126A8 In Tires or narrow cab tractor configurations.</i>	123.11

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 14.9-20 In and 14.9-24 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 340/85R28 In Tires.</i>	140.11
	AL180326	Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	160.53
	BSJ10307	Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit <i>Requires Fenders guards (AL180330, AL180327 or AL180326) ordered separately through parts.</i>	905.30
	BSJ10550	Front Hitch Front 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires attaching parts (BSJ10286) ordered separately.</i>	3,840.10
	BSJ10286	Front Hitch Attaching Parts <i>Compatible with BSJ10550 (ordered separately).</i>	919.60
	BW17042	Front Loader Packages Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary) <i>Compatible with R Loader only.</i> <i>Fenders connect directly to loader mounting frame assembly, can easily be removed with pin.</i>	610.50
	BSJ10520	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) Front PTO and Shaft (21 tooth Spline)	3,732.30
	BSJ10318	Front PTO case and Shaft (need to order mounting parts separately)	3,143.80
	BSJ10319	Front PTO mounting parts (5R)	773.30
	SU58373	Front Weights Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) <i>Requires (4) 19M7953 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i>	455.40
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) <i>Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	470.21
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
	BW16765	Hood Guards Hood Guard	466.40
	BSJ10428	Hydraulics Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.</i> <i>Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i>	205.70
	BSJ10465	Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>	122.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10243	Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return	134.20
	BSJ10241	Power Beyond Kit (Open Center) <i>Kit contains coupler and hose.</i>	359.70
	BSJ10240	Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i>	214.50
		Lighting	
	BSJ10322	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	823.90
	BSJ10416	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i>	823.90
	AL182022	Halogen Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL182022</i>	67.03
	BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	311.30
	RE573609	LED Side Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176875, (2) RE573609</i>	119.06
	AL219331	LED Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL219331</i>	256.82
	BSJ10321	LIGHT KIT, AUXILIARY, RH Traffic <i>For LH Traffic, please order parts separately in Parts Advisor</i>	176.00
		Machine Connectivity	
	BPF11302	R4 JDLINK controller	See Parts
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10235	2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (Open Center) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,535.60
	BSJ10236	2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,739.10
	BSJ10383	3 Electrical Mid E-SCV with Joystick on Armrest (EH - PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	2,076.80
	BSJ10384	3 Mid E-SCV with Joystick (EH - PFC) - For CommandARM <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	4,420.90
	BSJ10276	Mid SCV Coupler Kit (6) <i>Adds single couplers to mid valve.</i>	195.80
	BSJ10237	Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>	920.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10238	Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (PFC System) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on PFC System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>	1,024.10
		Mirrors	
	SJ10016	Additional Inner Mirror For Hitch View	92.55
	BSJ10473	MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED	414.70
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical	194.70
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical	194.70
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	194.70
	BSJ10327	Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit <i>Installation of Remote PTO Fender Switch requires additional software. Order AL206063 through parts.</i>	80.30
		Radio	
	SJ10170	Antenna	32.64
	RE585066	Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable	797.81
	BSJ10380	Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5R Series Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers.</i>	255.20
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10275	2 to 3 Rear E-SCV Conversion Kit (EH Porportional) - for Command Arm	1,157.20
	BSJ10232	2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 200 Series) <i>Or a 3 to 4 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit</i>	951.50
	BSJ10233	2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series) <i>Or a 3 to 4 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit</i>	1,157.20
	BSJ10432	2 to 3 Rear SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 450 Series)	1,054.90
	BSJ10234	4th Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 100 Series)	834.90
	BSJ10440	4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH)	1,157.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Wheel Weights	
SU57513		Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side</i> <i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70
R213907		Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i> <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i> <i>Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial</i>	147.40
		Three-Point Hitch	
BSJ10323		Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit	623.70
LVB25976		iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).</i> <i>Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i>	383.90
		Wheel Tread Width	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles</i> <i>Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.</i> <i>Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	757.90
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	267.57
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	290.37
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	442.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*
100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR
4.5L John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail
Up to 8% Power Bulge
+10 HP Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO)
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost Exhaust

Stack

Air intake heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut-Off
Water Separator Bowl
38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

16F/16R CommandQuad Manual Transmission
Electronic Range and Gear Shifting
AutoClutch
Electronic Park Brake
EH Differential Lock
Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Standard Steel Wheels
Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires

FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
Planetary Final Drives
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and
Self-Adjusting
Lockable Turning Brakes

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)
Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM)
2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves
Mechanical Rear SCV controls
Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with
Electronic Gear Shift switches

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @
2100 Engine RPM
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine
RPM
Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls
75mm Lift Cylinders
Heavy Duty Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Bars
Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II

Balls

Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display
Service, Information, and Stop Alerts
Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges
Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge
Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and
Hitch Settings
Selectable Run Pages
Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators
Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators
Speedometer
Tachometer
Hour Meter
Start Aid Time Remaining Counter
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator
MFWD Engagement Light
Differential Lock Engagement Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
Capacity
Battery Boost Terminals
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
200 Amp Alternator

LIGHTING:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Front Halogen Work Lights
Two Side Halogen Work Lights
Two Rear Halogen Work Lights
Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights
Dual Tail Lights

STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION

Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column
Left and Right Hand Opening Doors
Left Step Light
Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat
Air Conditioning and Heater
Scissor-style Front Sunshade
2-speed Front Windshield Wiper
Right hand console controls
High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable
Seat Belt, and Armrests
Beverage Holder
Under seat storage drawer
Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets
12-volt Power Outlet
Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring)
Antenna
Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging)
Bluetooth Ready
Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post)
Opening rear window with 2 position latch
Swing out corner windows with latches

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
Toolbox
English Operator's Manual

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Augusta</i>			
1662LV		5115R Utility Tractor "NEW" Updated Options for MY19	100,399.00
DESTINATION			
North America			
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
Central America			
0203		Puerto Rico	No Added Cost
020A		US Virgin Islands	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		Less AutoTrac / Less ISOBUS	In Base Price
1830		ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option <i>Power harness with rear ISOBUS Connector Display Connector at the A-post StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket and In-cab ISOBUS connector</i>	814.00
1803		AutoTrac Ready <i>Includes: ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option and Harness, Sensors, Valve, Software for Cornerpost Display guidance. No separate display activation required. For complete guidance, a StarFire receiver is required</i>	4,618.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
1867		Less Software <i>Less Software for 4240 Display</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
1864		4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i>	3,600.00
1865		4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable 4240 AutoTrac. Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i>	3,000.00
RECEIVERS			
1836		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1843		<p>RECEIVERS ...Continued...</p> <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	11,395.00
CONNECTIVITY			
1885		<p>Less connectivity/JDLink</p> <p><i>Does not include the MTG or MTG wiring harness</i></p>	In Base Price
188U		<p>JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE. * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.</i></p> <p><i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> <p><i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	600.00
188N		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 year plus JDLink Access +RDA 5 year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, and 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription). * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.</i></p> <p><i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i></p> <p><i>Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i></p> <p><i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <p><i>JDLink machine measurements, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	600.00
188S		<p>JDLink Connect 5 year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.</i></p> <p><i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:</i></p> <p><i>JDLink machine measurements, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	600.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
TRANSMISSION			
1500		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k)	In Base Price
1501		16F/16R CommandQuad AUTO (40k)	1,622.00
1502		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k) w/ Creeper <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i>	2,861.00
1503		32F/16R Command8 (40K) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i>	4,138.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3830		Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2055		Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tan Floormat Rear Tan Floormat Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heat Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display Bluetooth Ready Beverage Holder Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window 2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights Two Fender-Mounted Taillights 200 Amp Alternator Convenience Power Outlet 3-pole Power Socket (3) Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets) Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor Right-Hand Console Light Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring) Under Seat Storage Drawer Rear window grab handle 2 position rear window latch Square foot throttle pad Coat hook Radio Antenna Auxiliary Jack and USB port (non-charging)</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223 Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336 Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436</i>	1,986.00
2060		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus: Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade</i>	1,298.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer (option 8270)</i>			
<i>Factory Installed radio, bluetooth and Satellite Capable (option 2660)</i>			
<i>Rear Window Wiper (option 8280)</i>			
2062		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Command Arm <i>Includes all features of Panorama roof Cab plus CommandArm</i> <i>Requires PFC hydraulics, option 3223</i> <i>Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336</i> <i>Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436</i>	3,284.00
2065		Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	1,029.00
2066		Narrow Cab with CommandArm <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm</i> <i>Requires PFC hydraulics, option 3223</i> <i>Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336</i> <i>Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436</i>	3,014.00
SEAT			
2120		Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2121		Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heating and low frequency air suspension</i>	545.00
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH and RH	In Base Price
CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	606.00
RADIO			
2650		No Radio	In Base Price
2660		Radio - Bluetooth <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 2660 to complete the order.</i>	595.00
EXHAUST			
3025		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	In Base Price
HYDRAULICS			
3221		Open Center Hydraulic System	In Base Price
3223		PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump	3,091.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
<i>One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>			
<i>Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>			
3326		3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i> <i>Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	959.00
3335		2 Proportional EH Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i>	1,770.00
3336		3 Proportional EH Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Three 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i>	2,728.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid SCV	-1,046.00
3420		2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function</i>	In Base Price
3430		3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.</i>	837.00
3435		3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional.</i> <i>Only Available for Cab Option Codes 2055, 2060, and 2065</i>	2,607.00
3436		3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Re-Assignable Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, Reverser Function, and Re-assignable Joystick Software</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Option 3223)</i> <i>All three EH valves are proportional</i> <i>Only available for Cab Option Codes 2057, 2062, and 2066</i>	4,019.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2 <i>Not compatible with options 4211, 4221, and 4215</i>	In Base Price
4113		Draft Links with Hooks - Category 2 <i>Not compatible with options 4211, 4221, and 4215</i>	No Added Cost
LIFT LINK			
4160		LH Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>RH Side Fixed.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CENTER LINK			
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4220		Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	835.00
4223		Hydraulic Center Link with Hook - Category 2	835.00
STABILIZER			
4420		LH and RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5115		340/85R38 - 13.6R38 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6145.</i>	362.00
5180		420/85R30 - 16.9R30 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires code 6180 or 6200</i>	-90.00
5141		15.5R38 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210.</i>	-1,075.00
5151		230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial (Kleber - Trelleborg) <i>Requires Code 6131. High Clearance Applications. Not compatible with Rear Wheel Weights R213907</i>	229.00
5155		320/85R36 - 12.4R36 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180.</i>	-850.00
5173		480/70R28 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6155.</i>	-58.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6211 *Mitas not available in R4</i>	953.00
5204		540/65R34 R1 Radial <i>Requires Code 6213.</i>	239.00
5243		600/65R34 R1 Radial <i>Requires Code 6213 or Code 6168.</i>	1,118.00
5202		420/85R34 - 16.9R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210. *Mitas not available in R4</i>	-149.00
5229		420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires Code 6120</i>	666.00
5191		460/85R34 - 18.4R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6120.</i>	214.00
5241		540/65R38 R1 Radial <i>Requires Code 6168.</i>	1,388.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 <i>Requires Code 6214.</i>	-917.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias	-2,252.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 6133.</i>			
5133		18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W <i>Requires Code 6203.</i>	In Base Price
5217		480/80R34 NOKIAN TRI 2 <i>Requires Code 6217</i>	1,601.00
5218		480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA <i>Requires Code 6218</i>	1,601.00
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	806.00
6131		230/95R32 128A8 R1W Radial <i>High Clearance Applications.</i> <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015)</i>	346.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias	-1,634.00
6145		280/85R28 - 11.2R28 R1W Radial	241.00
6155		380/70R20 R1W Radial	-536.00
6168		480/65R24 R1 Radial <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if loader ready is installed (891A-891B-891D)</i>	418.00
6180		280/85R24 - 11.2R24 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i>	-116.00
6200		320/85R24 - 12.4R24 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i>	No Added Cost
6203		12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 - 13.6R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial	649.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	955.00
6213		440/65R24 R1 Radial	90.00
6214		44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias	-750.00
6217		400/80R24 NOKIAN TRI 2	1,756.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6218		400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA	1,756.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6040		MFWD Front Axle without Suspension	In Base Price
6055		MFWD Front Axle with Suspension <i>Requires PFC Hydraulic System</i>	3,787.00
AUTOMATION			
8217		iTEC Basic <i>Reference installation instructions. Option includes both AL213360 (iTec Basic Software) and BSJ10361 (installation instructions)</i>	232.00
DISPLAY			
8076		4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) 8,4 inch touch screen Ddisplay with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of 4240 AutoTrac Activation and Section Control/Data Sync subscription</i>	2,495.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8815		JDLink Connect 3 Year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Requires option 188U (JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included)</i>	No Added Cost
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS			
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	67.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
8210		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	184.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,681.00
8270		Subwoofer for panorama Cab <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or</i>	258.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>2062 select option 8270 to complete the order.</i>			
8280		Rear Window Wiper <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8280 to complete the order.</i>	309.00
8767		Variable Steering ratio <i>Requires AutoTrac ready or AutoTrac Complete</i>	683.00
HYDRAULICS			
8320		SCV Oil Spillage Collector	166.00
FRONT HITCH			
8381		Front PTO Counterclockwise Rotating <i>Option code: 8381 includes code 8380. Code: 8381 must be ordered with 8410 (Front Hitch)</i>	5,797.00
8410		Front Hitch Category 2 <i>Includes 7 pin Trailer Connector. NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET CODE 8955 Front Hitch (8410) equipped tractors are plumbed to SCV 1. While operating Front Hitch, flow is diverted from SCV 1. It is recommended to order Triple Rear SCVs (options 3326 or 3336) to maintain two Rear SCVs for rear mounted implement.</i>	4,067.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
8446		Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender <i>LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.</i>	514.00
HITCH CYLINDERS			
8458		High capacity hitch - 80mm lift cylinder	440.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted)	921.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - 2210 mm width <i>Extending the coverage on the side and on the rear Not Compatible with Narrow Cab. Can touch/contact the implement, in this case order short fender extension from 5M series LVB25714</i>	261.00
8021		Rear fender extension 2170 mm width <i>Extending the coverage on the side only Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i>	255.00
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
8725		Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH Side Traffic)	225.00
8731		FULL LED Package <i>Upgrades front work lights, rear work lights and side work lights from Halogen to LED</i>	592.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
COLD WEATHER PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Weather Package <i>Coolant Heater, includes J20D Hydraulic Fluid installed at the factory</i>	96.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES			
8910		Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>	1,865.00
891A		Loader ready package - 2 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3420</i> <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	2,155.00
891B		Loader ready package - 3 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3430</i> <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	2,608.00
891D		Loader ready package - 3 function Electrical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3435</i> <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	2,536.00
FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS			
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) <i>NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT HITCH CODE: 8410</i>	193.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Accessories			
RE574454		38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
PF80459		Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
PF80460		Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
RE558821		Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
AL212683		Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
UC17356		RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
RE19428		Safety Chain Support Kit	164.83
Ag Management Solutions			
BPF11540		ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor	511.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL213360	Diagnostic Software Kit <i>iTec™ Basic Software bundle for field installation. Must also order bundle BSJ10361</i>	469.70
	BSJ10455	Air Pre-Cleaner Air filter diverter shield kit	89.10
	BLV10950	Backhoes 595 Backhoe Kit	2,849.00
	BSJ10306	Backup Alarm Backup Alarm Kit	176.00
	BSJ10579	Beacon Lighting Beacon Light Kit <i>Includes LH and RH mounting bracket</i>	195.80
	BSJ10627	Brakes Brake Accumulator Kit <i>Compatible with both Open Center and PFC hydraulic system 5R tractors</i>	752.70
	BSJ10434	Cab Instructional Seat 5R Instructional Seat Kit with Seatbelt	666.60
	BXE10864	Cab Operator's Station 12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	212.30
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	SJ14288	Activated Carbon Filter <i>HV/AC Cab tractors only</i> <i>(Content: 1 x Carbon Activated Filters)</i>	551.03
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	95.06
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	15.18
	BSJ10490	Display Rail	160.60
	AL178270	Field Office	274.60
	RE275283	Leather wrapped steering wheel	231.99
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i>	53.50
	SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	275.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension	262.83
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90
		Center Link	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	19.25
	BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	1,994.30
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	130.27
		Draft Link	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	17.53
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	19.17
		Drawbar	
	RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)</i>	154.00
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	226.34
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	327.66
	RE275866	Heavy-Duty Drawbar Kit <i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i>	306.90
	R197239	Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar	590.55
		Electricity	
	BSJ10516	Battery Disconnect Kit	162.80
		Front Fenders	
	AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 230/95R32 126A8 In Tires or narrow cab tractor configurations.</i>	123.11

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 14.9-20 In and 14.9-24 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 340/85R28 In Tires.</i>	140.11
	AL180326	Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	160.53
	BSJ10307	Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit <i>Requires Fenders guards (AL180330, AL180327 or AL180326) ordered separately through parts.</i>	905.30
	BSJ10550	Front Hitch Front 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires attaching parts (BSJ10286) ordered separately.</i>	3,840.10
	BSJ10286	Front Hitch Attaching Parts <i>Compatible with BSJ10550 (ordered separately).</i>	919.60
	BW17042	Front Loader Packages Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary) <i>Compatible with R Loader only.</i> <i>Fenders connect directly to loader mounting frame assembly, can easily be removed with pin.</i>	610.50
	BSJ10520	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) Front PTO and Shaft (21 tooth Spline)	3,732.30
	BSJ10318	Front PTO case and Shaft (need to order mounting parts separately)	3,143.80
	BSJ10319	Front PTO mounting parts (5R)	773.30
	SU58373	Front Weights Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) <i>Requires (4) 19M7953 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i>	455.40
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) <i>Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	470.21
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
	BW16765	Hood Guards Hood Guard	466.40
	BSJ10428	Hydraulics Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.</i> <i>Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i>	205.70
	BSJ10465	Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>	122.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10243	Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return	134.20
	BSJ10241	Power Beyond Kit (Open Center) <i>Kit contains coupler and hose.</i>	359.70
	BSJ10240	Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i>	214.50
		Lighting	
	BSJ10322	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	823.90
	BSJ10416	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i>	823.90
	AL182022	Halogen Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL182022</i>	67.03
	BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	311.30
	RE573609	LED Side Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176875, (2) RE573609</i>	119.06
	AL219331	LED Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL219331</i>	256.82
	BSJ10321	LIGHT KIT, AUXILIARY, RH Traffic <i>For LH Traffic, please order parts separately in Parts Advisor</i>	176.00
		Machine Connectivity	
	BPF11302	R4 JDLINK controller	See Parts
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10235	2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (Open Center) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,535.60
	BSJ10236	2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,739.10
	BSJ10383	3 Electrical Mid E-SCV with Joystick on Armrest (EH - PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	2,076.80
	BSJ10384	3 Mid E-SCV with Joystick (EH - PFC) - For CommandARM <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	4,420.90
	BSJ10276	Mid SCV Coupler Kit (6) <i>Adds single couplers to mid valve.</i>	195.80
	BSJ10237	Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>	920.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10238	Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (PFC System) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on PFC System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>	1,024.10
		Mirrors	
	SJ10016	Additional Inner Mirror For Hitch View	92.55
	BSJ10473	MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED	414.70
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical	194.70
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical	194.70
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	194.70
	BSJ10327	Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit <i>Installation of Remote PTO Fender Switch requires additional software. Order AL206063 through parts.</i>	80.30
		Radio	
	SJ10170	Antenna	32.64
	RE585066	Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable	797.81
	BSJ10380	Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5R Series Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers.</i>	255.20
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10275	2 to 3 Rear E-SCV Conversion Kit (EH Porportional) - for Command Arm	1,157.20
	BSJ10232	2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 200 Series) <i>Or a 3 to 4 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit</i>	951.50
	BSJ10233	2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series) <i>Or a 3 to 4 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit</i>	1,157.20
	BSJ10432	2 to 3 Rear SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 450 Series)	1,054.90
	BSJ10234	4th Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 100 Series)	834.90
	BSJ10440	4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH)	1,157.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Wheel Weights	
SU57513		Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side</i> <i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70
R213907		Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial</i> <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i> <i>Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i>	147.40
		Three-Point Hitch	
BSJ10323		Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit	623.70
LVB25976		iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).</i> <i>Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i>	383.90
		Wheel Tread Width	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles</i> <i>Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.</i> <i>Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	757.90
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	267.57
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	290.37
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	442.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

125 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*
110 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR
4.5L John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail
Up to 8% Power Bulge
+10 HP Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO)
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost Exhaust

Stack

Air intake heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut-Off
Water Separator Bowl
38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

16F/16R CommandQuad Manual Transmission
Electronic Range and Gear Shifting
AutoClutch
Electronic Park Brake
EH Differential Lock
Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Standard Steel Wheels
Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires

FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
Planetary Final Drives
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and
Self-Adjusting
Lockable Turning Brakes

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)
Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM)
2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves
Mechanical Rear SCV controls
Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with
Electronic Gear Shift switches

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @
2100 Engine RPM
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine
RPM
Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls
75mm Lift Cylinders
Heavy Duty Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Bars
Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II

Balls

Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display
Service, Information, and Stop Alerts
Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges
Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge
Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and
Hitch Settings
Selectable Run Pages
Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators
Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators
Speedometer
Tachometer
Hour Meter
Start Aid Time Remaining Counter
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator
MFWD Engagement Light
Differential Lock Engagement Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
Capacity
Battery Boost Terminals
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
200 Amp Alternator

LIGHTING:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Front Halogen Work Lights
Two Side Halogen Work Lights
Two Rear Halogen Work Lights
Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights
Dual Tail Lights

STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION

Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column
Left and Right Hand Opening Doors
Left Step Light
Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat
Air Conditioning and Heater
Scissor-style Front Sunshade
2-speed Front Windshield Wiper
Right hand console controls
High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable
Seat Belt, and Armrests
Beverage Holder
Under seat storage drawer
Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets
12-volt Power Outlet
Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring)
Antenna
Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging)
Bluetooth Ready
Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post)
Opening rear window with 2 position latch
Swing out corner windows with latches

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
Toolbox
English Operator's Manual

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Augusta</i>			
1672LV		5125R Utility Tractor "NEW" Updated Options for MY19	104,048.00
DESTINATION			
North America			
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
Central America			
0203		Puerto Rico	No Added Cost
020A		US Virgin Islands	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		Less AutoTrac / Less ISOBUS	In Base Price
1830		ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option <i>Power harness with rear ISOBUS Connector Display Connector at the A-post StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket and In-cab ISOBUS connector</i>	814.00
1803		AutoTrac Ready <i>Includes: ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option and Harness, Sensors, Valve, Software for Cornerpost Display guidance. No separate display activation required. For complete guidance, a StarFire receiver is required</i>	4,618.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
1867		Less Software <i>Less Software for 4240 Display</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
1864		4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i>	3,600.00
1865		4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable 4240 AutoTrac. Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i>	3,000.00
RECEIVERS			
1836		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1843		<p>RECEIVERS ...Continued...</p> <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	11,395.00
CONNECTIVITY			
1885		<p>Less connectivity/JDLink</p> <p><i>Does not include the MTG or MTG wiring harness</i></p>	In Base Price
188U		<p>JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE. * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.</i></p> <p><i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> <p><i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	600.00
188N		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 year plus JDLink Access +RDA 5 year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, and 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription). * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.</i></p> <p><i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i></p> <p><i>Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i></p> <p><i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <p><i>JDLink machine measurements, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	600.00
188S		<p>JDLink Connect 5 year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.</i></p> <p><i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:</i></p> <p><i>JDLink machine measurements, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	600.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
TRANSMISSION			
1500		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k)	In Base Price
1501		16F/16R CommandQuad AUTO (40k)	1,622.00
1502		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k) w/ Creeper <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i>	2,861.00
1503		32F/16R Command8 (40K) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i>	4,138.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3830		Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2055		Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tan Floormat Rear Tan Floormat Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heat Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display Bluetooth Ready Beverage Holder Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window 2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights Two Fender-Mounted Taillights 200 Amp Alternator Convenience Power Outlet 3-pole Power Socket (3) Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets) Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor Right-Hand Console Light Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring) Under Seat Storage Drawer Rear window grab handle 2 position rear window latch Square foot throttle pad Coat hook Radio Antenna Auxiliary Jack and USB port (non-charging)</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223 Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336 Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436</i>	1,986.00
2060		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus: Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade</i>	1,298.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer (option 8270)</i>			
<i>Factory Installed radio, bluetooth and Satellite Capable (option 2660)</i>			
<i>Rear Window Wiper (option 8280)</i>			
2062		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Command Arm <i>Includes all features of Panorama roof Cab plus CommandArm</i> <i>Requires PFC hydraulics, option 3223</i> <i>Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336</i> <i>Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436</i>	3,284.00
2065		Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	1,029.00
2066		Narrow Cab with CommandArm <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm</i> <i>Requires PFC hydraulics, option 3223</i> <i>Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336</i> <i>Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436</i>	3,014.00
SEAT			
2120		Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2121		Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heating and low frequency air suspension</i>	545.00
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH and RH	In Base Price
CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	606.00
RADIO			
2650		No Radio	In Base Price
2660		Radio - Bluetooth <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 2660 to complete the order.</i>	595.00
EXHAUST			
3025		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	In Base Price
HYDRAULICS			
3221		Open Center Hydraulic System	In Base Price
3223		PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump	3,091.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
<i>One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>			
<i>Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>			
3326		3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i> <i>Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	959.00
3335		2 Proportional EH Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i>	1,770.00
3336		3 Proportional EH Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Three 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i>	2,728.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid SCV	-1,046.00
3420		2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function</i>	In Base Price
3430		3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.</i>	837.00
3435		3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional.</i> <i>Only Available for Cab Option Codes 2055, 2060, and 2065</i>	2,607.00
3436		3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Re-Assignable Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, Reverser Function, and Re-assignable Joystick Software</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Option 3223)</i> <i>All three EH valves are proportional</i> <i>Only available for Cab Option Codes 2057, 2062, and 2066</i>	4,019.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2 <i>Not compatible with options 4211, 4221, and 4215</i>	In Base Price
4113		Draft Links with Hooks - Category 2 <i>Not compatible with options 4211, 4221, and 4215</i>	No Added Cost
LIFT LINK			
4160		LH Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>RH Side Fixed.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CENTER LINK			
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4220		Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	835.00
4223		Hydraulic Center Link with Hook - Category 2	835.00
STABILIZER			
4420		LH and RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5115		340/85R38 - 13.6R38 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6145.</i>	362.00
5180		420/85R30 - 16.9R30 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires code 6180 or 6200</i>	-90.00
5141		15.5R38 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210.</i>	-1,075.00
5151		230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial (Kleber - Trelleborg) <i>Requires Code 6131. High Clearance Applications. Not compatible with Rear Wheel Weights R213907</i>	229.00
5155		320/85R36 - 12.4R36 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180.</i>	-850.00
5173		480/70R28 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6155.</i>	-58.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6211 *Mitas not available in R4</i>	953.00
5204		540/65R34 R1 Radial <i>Requires Code 6213.</i>	239.00
5243		600/65R34 R1 Radial <i>Requires Code 6213 or Code 6168.</i>	1,118.00
5202		420/85R34 - 16.9R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210. *Mitas not available in R4</i>	-149.00
5229		420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires Code 6120</i>	666.00
5191		460/85R34 - 18.4R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6120.</i>	214.00
5241		540/65R38 R1 Radial <i>Requires Code 6168.</i>	1,388.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 <i>Requires Code 6214.</i>	-917.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias	-2,252.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 6133.</i>			
5133		18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W <i>Requires Code 6203.</i>	In Base Price
5217		480/80R34 NOKIAN TRI 2 <i>Requires Code 6217</i>	1,601.00
5218		480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA <i>Requires Code 6218</i>	1,601.00
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	806.00
6131		230/95R32 128A8 R1W Radial <i>High Clearance Applications.</i> <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015)</i>	346.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias	-1,634.00
6145		280/85R28 - 11.2R28 R1W Radial	241.00
6155		380/70R20 R1W Radial	-536.00
6168		480/65R24 R1 Radial <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if loader ready is installed (891A-891B-891D)</i>	418.00
6180		280/85R24 - 11.2R24 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i>	-116.00
6200		320/85R24 - 12.4R24 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i>	No Added Cost
6203		12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 - 13.6R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial	649.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	955.00
6213		440/65R24 R1 Radial	90.00
6214		44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias	-750.00
6217		400/80R24 NOKIAN TRI 2	1,756.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6218		400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA	1,756.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6040		MFWD Front Axle without Suspension	In Base Price
6055		MFWD Front Axle with Suspension <i>Requires PFC Hydraulic System</i>	3,787.00
AUTOMATION			
8217		iTEC Basic <i>Reference installation instructions. Option includes both AL213360 (iTec Basic Software) and BSJ10361 (installation instructions)</i>	232.00
DISPLAY			
8076		4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) 8,4 inch touch screen Ddisplay with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of 4240 AutoTrac Activation and Section Control/Data Sync subscription</i>	2,495.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8815		JDLink Connect 3 Year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Requires option 188U (JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included)</i>	No Added Cost
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS			
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	67.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
8210		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	184.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,681.00
8270		Subwoofer for panorama Cab <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or</i>	258.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>2062 select option 8270 to complete the order.</i>			
8280		Rear Window Wiper <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8280 to complete the order.</i>	309.00
8767		Variable Steering ratio <i>Requires AutoTrac ready or AutoTrac Complete</i>	683.00
HYDRAULICS			
8320		SCV Oil Spillage Collector	166.00
FRONT HITCH			
8381		Front PTO Counterclockwise Rotating <i>Option code: 8381 includes code 8380. Code: 8381 must be ordered with 8410 (Front Hitch)</i>	5,797.00
8410		Front Hitch Category 2 <i>Includes 7 pin Trailer Connector. NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET CODE 8955 Front Hitch (8410) equipped tractors are plumbed to SCV 1. While operating Front Hitch, flow is diverted from SCV 1. It is recommended to order Triple Rear SCVs (options 3326 or 3336) to maintain two Rear SCVs for rear mounted implement.</i>	4,067.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
8446		Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender <i>LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.</i>	514.00
HITCH CYLINDERS			
8458		High capacity hitch - 80mm lift cylinder	440.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted)	921.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - 2210 mm width <i>Extending the coverage on the side and on the rear Not Compatible with Narrow Cab. Can touch/contact the implement, in this case order short fender extension from 5M series LVB25714</i>	261.00
8021		Rear fender extension 2170 mm width <i>Extending the coverage on the side only Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i>	255.00
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
8725		Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH Side Traffic)	225.00
8731		FULL LED Package <i>Upgrades front work lights, rear work lights and side work lights from Halogen to LED</i>	592.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
COLD WEATHER PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Weather Package <i>Coolant Heater, includes J20D Hydraulic Fluid installed at the factory</i>	96.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES			
8910		Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>	1,865.00
891A		Loader ready package - 2 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3420</i> <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	2,155.00
891B		Loader ready package - 3 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3430</i> <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	2,608.00
891D		Loader ready package - 3 function Electrical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3435</i> <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	2,536.00
FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS			
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) <i>NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT HITCH CODE: 8410</i>	193.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Accessories			
RE574454		38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
PF80459		Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
PF80460		Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
RE558821		Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
AL212683		Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
UC17356		RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
RE19428		Safety Chain Support Kit	164.83
Ag Management Solutions			
BPF11540		ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor	511.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL213360	Diagnostic Software Kit <i>iTec™ Basic Software bundle for field installation. Must also order bundle BSJ10361</i>	469.70
	BSJ10455	Air Pre-Cleaner Air filter diverter shield kit	89.10
	BLV10950	Backhoes 595 Backhoe Kit	2,849.00
	BSJ10306	Backup Alarm Backup Alarm Kit	176.00
	BSJ10579	Beacon Lighting Beacon Light Kit <i>Includes LH and RH mounting bracket</i>	195.80
	BSJ10627	Brakes Brake Accumulator Kit <i>Compatible with both Open Center and PFC hydraulic system 5R tractors</i>	752.70
	BSJ10434	Cab Instructional Seat 5R Instructional Seat Kit with Seatbelt	666.60
	BXE10864	Cab Operator's Station 12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	212.30
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	SJ14288	Activated Carbon Filter <i>HV/AC Cab tractors only</i> <i>(Content: 1 x Carbon Activated Filters)</i>	551.03
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	95.06
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	15.18
	BSJ10490	Display Rail	160.60
	AL178270	Field Office	274.60
	RE275283	Leather wrapped steering wheel	231.99
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i>	53.50
	SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	275.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension	262.83
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90
		Center Link	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	19.25
	BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	1,994.30
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	130.27
		Draft Link	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	17.53
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	19.17
		Drawbar	
	RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)</i>	154.00
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	226.34
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	327.66
	RE275866	Heavy-Duty Drawbar Kit <i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i>	306.90
	R197239	Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar	590.55
		Electricity	
	BSJ10516	Battery Disconnect Kit	162.80
		Front Fenders	
	AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 230/95R32 126A8 In Tires or narrow cab tractor configurations.</i>	123.11

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 14.9-20 In and 14.9-24 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 340/85R28 In Tires.</i>	140.11
	AL180326	Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	160.53
	BSJ10307	Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit <i>Requires Fenders guards (AL180330, AL180327 or AL180326) ordered separately through parts.</i>	905.30
	BSJ10550	Front Hitch Front 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires attaching parts (BSJ10286) ordered separately.</i>	3,840.10
	BSJ10286	Front Hitch Attaching Parts <i>Compatible with BSJ10550 (ordered separately).</i>	919.60
	BW17042	Front Loader Packages Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary) <i>Compatible with R Loader only.</i> <i>Fenders connect directly to loader mounting frame assembly, can easily be removed with pin.</i>	610.50
	BSJ10520	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) Front PTO and Shaft (21 tooth Spline)	3,732.30
	BSJ10318	Front PTO case and Shaft (need to order mounting parts separately)	3,143.80
	BSJ10319	Front PTO mounting parts (5R)	773.30
	SU58373	Front Weights Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) <i>Requires (4) 19M7953 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i>	455.40
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) <i>Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	470.21
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
	BW16765	Hood Guards Hood Guard	466.40
	BSJ10428	Hydraulics Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.</i> <i>Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i>	205.70
	BSJ10465	Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>	122.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10243	Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return	134.20
	BSJ10241	Power Beyond Kit (Open Center) <i>Kit contains coupler and hose.</i>	359.70
	BSJ10240	Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i>	214.50
		Lighting	
	BSJ10322	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	823.90
	BSJ10416	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i>	823.90
	AL182022	Halogen Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL182022</i>	67.03
	BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	311.30
	RE573609	LED Side Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176875, (2) RE573609</i>	119.06
	AL219331	LED Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL219331</i>	256.82
	BSJ10321	LIGHT KIT, AUXILIARY, RH Traffic <i>For LH Traffic, please order parts separately in Parts Advisor</i>	176.00
		Machine Connectivity	
	BPF11302	R4 JDLINK controller	See Parts
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10235	2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (Open Center) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,535.60
	BSJ10236	2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,739.10
	BSJ10383	3 Electrical Mid E-SCV with Joystick on Armrest (EH - PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	2,076.80
	BSJ10384	3 Mid E-SCV with Joystick (EH - PFC) - For CommandARM <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	4,420.90
	BSJ10276	Mid SCV Coupler Kit (6) <i>Adds single couplers to mid valve.</i>	195.80
	BSJ10237	Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>	920.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10238	Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (PFC System) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on PFC System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>	1,024.10
		Mirrors	
	SJ10016	Additional Inner Mirror For Hitch View	92.55
	BSJ10473	MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED	414.70
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical	194.70
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical	194.70
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	194.70
	BSJ10327	Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit <i>Installation of Remote PTO Fender Switch requires additional software. Order AL206063 through parts.</i>	80.30
		Radio	
	SJ10170	Antenna	32.64
	RE585066	Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable	797.81
	BSJ10380	Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5R Series Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers.</i>	255.20
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10275	2 to 3 Rear E-SCV Conversion Kit (EH Porportional) - for Command Arm	1,157.20
	BSJ10232	2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 200 Series) <i>Or a 3 to 4 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit</i>	951.50
	BSJ10233	2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series) <i>Or a 3 to 4 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit</i>	1,157.20
	BSJ10432	2 to 3 Rear SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 450 Series)	1,054.90
	BSJ10234	4th Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 100 Series)	834.90
	BSJ10440	4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH)	1,157.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Wheel Weights	
SU57513		Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side</i> <i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70
R213907		Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial</i> <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i> <i>Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i>	147.40
		Three-Point Hitch	
BSJ10323		Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit	623.70
LVB25976		iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).</i> <i>Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i>	383.90
		Wheel Tread Width	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles</i> <i>Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.</i> <i>Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	757.90
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	267.57
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	290.37
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	442.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*
100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR 4.5L
John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail
Up to 8% Power Bulge +10 HP
Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO)
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost
Exhaust Stack Air intake heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut-Off
Water Separator Bowl
38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

16F/16R CommandQuad Manual Transmission
Electronic Range and Gear Shifting AutoClutch
Electronic Park Brake
EH Differential Lock
Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Standard Steel Wheels
Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires

FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
Planetary Final Drives
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
Lockable Turning Brakes

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM)
Maximum Total Flow
Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)
Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM)
2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves
Mechanical Rear SCV controls
Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with Electronic Gear Shift switches

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine RPM
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine RPM
Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls
75mm Lift Cylinders
Heavy Duty Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Bars
Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II Balls

Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display
Service, Information, and Stop Alerts
Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges
Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge
Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and Hitch Settings
Selectable Run Pages
Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators
Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators
Speedometer
Tachometer
Hour Meter
Start Aid
Time Remaining Counter
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator
MFWD Engagement Light
Differential Lock Engagement Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
Battery Boost Terminals
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
200 Amp Alternator

LIGHTING:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Front Halogen Work Lights
Two Side Halogen Work Lights
Two Rear Halogen Work Lights
Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights
Dual Tail Lights

STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION:

Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column
Left, and Right, Hand Opening Doors
Left Step Light
Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat
Air Conditioning and Heater
Scissor-style Front Sunshade
2-speed Front Windshield Wiper
Right hand console controls
High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat Belt, and Armrests
Beverage Holder
Under seat storage drawer
Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets
12-volt Power Outlet
Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring)
Antenna Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging)
Bluetooth Ready Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post)
Opening rear window with 2 position latch
Swing out corner windows with latches

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
Toolbox
English Operator's Manual

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Augusta</i>			
2582LV		5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4	113,266.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0205		French Quebec	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		Less AutoTrac / Less ISOBUS	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready Option <i>Power harness Connector at the A-post StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector 60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Incl. Harness, sensors, valve</i>	4,618.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
1867		Less Software <i>Less Software for 4240 Display</i>	In Base Price
1864		4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus Auto Trac Activation <i>Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i>	3,600.00
1865		4240 Auto Trac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable 4240 AutoTrac. Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i>	3,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS			
1836		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1840		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1</p> <p><i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	3,895.00
1841		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	7,895.00
1842		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	8,945.00
1843		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	11,395.00
CONNECTIVITY			
1885		<p>Less connectivity/JDLink</p> <p><i>Does not include the MTG or Antenna, includes the Ethernet Cord in base tractor configuration.</i></p>	In Base Price
188U		<p>JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i></p> <p><i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> <p><i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	600.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
188N		<p>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</p> <p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 year plus JDLink Access +RDA 5 year subscription Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses., a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription),</p> <p>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include: Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted): JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</p> <p>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	600.00
188S		<p>JDLink Connect 5 year subscription Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses. Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</p> <p>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	600.00
TRANSMISSION			
1504		32F/16R Command8 (40K) w/ Creeper	In Base Price
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3830		Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2055		<p>Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tan Floormat Rear Tan Floormat Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heat Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display Bluetooth Ready Beverage Holder Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window 2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights Two Fender-Mounted Taillights 200 Amp Alternator</p>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
		Convenience Power Outlet 3-pole Power Socket (3) Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets) Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor Right-Hand Console Light Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring) Under Seat Storage Drawer Rear window grab handle 2 position rear window latch Square foot throttle pad Coat hook Radio Antenna Auxiliary Jack and USB port (non-charging)	
2057		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm (Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223 and EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336)</i>	1,986.00
2060		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus: Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer Factory Installed radio, bluetooth an Satellite Capable Rear Window Wiper</i>	1,298.00
2062		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Command Arm (Requires PFC hydraulics and EH SCVs) <i>Includes all features of Panorama roof Cab plus CommandArm</i>	3,284.00
SEAT			
2120		Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2121		Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heating and low frequency air suspension</i>	545.00
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH and RH	In Base Price
CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	606.00
RADIO			
2650		No Radio	In Base Price
2660		Radio - Bluetooth <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 2660 to complete the order.</i>	590.00
EXHAUST			
3025		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULICS			
3223		PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump	In Base Price
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls. Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls. Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	959.00
3335		2 Proportional EH Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i>	1,770.00
3336		3 Proportional EH Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Three 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i>	2,728.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid SCV	In Base Price
3420		2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function</i>	1,046.00
3430		3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.</i>	1,884.00
3435		3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional.</i>	3,653.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4105		Draft Links with Ball Ends- CAT 3	No Added Cost
LIFT LINK			
4155		LH & RH Lift Link Adjustment	No Added Cost
4160		LH Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>RH Side Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CENTER LINK ...Continued...			
4220		Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	835.00
4215		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends-CAT 3	No Added Cost
STABILIZER			
4420		LH and RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5151		230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) <i>Requires Code 6132.</i>	1,105.00
5301		230/95R40 122A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6301</i>	In Base Price
5302		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Tubless Bias <i>Requires Code 6302 Firestone Brand</i>	-698.00
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6132		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Kleber Brand</i>	1,105.00
6301		230/95R40 122A8 Radial	In Base Price
6302		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Tubeless Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i>	-698.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6040		MFWD Front Axle without Suspension	In Base Price
AUTOMATION			
8217		iTEC Basic <i>Reference installation instructions. You must order AL213360 to install the iTec basic software on the Tractor. The BSJ10361 is the number for the installation instructions only.</i>	232.00
DISPLAY			
8076		4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) 8,4 inch touch screen Ddisplay with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	2,495.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DISPLAY ...Continued... <i>Capable of 4240 AutoTrac Activation and Section Control/Data Sync subscription</i>	
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS	
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	67.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
8210		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	184.00
8270		Subwoofer for Panorama Cab <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8270 to complete the order.</i>	258.00
8280		Rear Window Wiper <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8280 to complete the order. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i>	309.00
8767		Variable Steering ratio <i>Requires AutoTrac ready or AutoTrac Complete</i>	683.00
841E		EH Joystick assignable functionality between Rear and Mid SCV <i>In base with Mid-SCV and CommandARM</i>	1,412.00
		HYDRAULICS	
8320		SCV Oil Spillage Collector	166.00
		HITCH CONTROLS	
8446		Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender <i>LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.</i>	514.00
		HITCH CYLINDERS	
8458		High capacity hitch - 80mm lift cylinder	440.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - 2210 mm width <i>Extending the coverage on the side and on the rear</i> <i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i> <i>Can touch/contact the implement, in this case order short fender extension from 5M series LVB25714</i>	261.00
8021		Rear fender extension 2170 mm width <i>Extending the coverage on the side only</i> <i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i>	255.00
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
8725		Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH Side Traffic)	225.00
8731		FULL LED Package <i>Full LED roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side)</i> <i>Upgrades front work lights, rear work lights and side work lights from Halogen to LED</i>	592.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
COLD WEATHER PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Weather Package <i>Coolant Heater</i>	96.00
FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS			
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	193.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Accessories			
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	AL203265	Service Horn	43.88
Ag Management Solutions			
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor	511.50
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.</i>	511.50
Backup Alarm			
	BSJ10306	Backup Alarm Kit	176.00
Cab Instructional Seat			
	BSJ10434	5R Instructional Seat Kit with Seatbelt	666.60
Cab Operator's Station			
	BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	212.30
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	SJ14288	Activated Carbon Filter <i>HV/AC Cab tractors only</i> <i>(Content: 1 x Carbon Activated Filters)</i>	551.03

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	95.06
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	71.50
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	15.18
	BSJ10490	Display Rail	160.60
	AL178270	Field Office	274.60
	RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	205.97
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i>	53.50
	SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	275.00
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension	262.83
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90
		Center Link	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	19.25
	BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	1,994.30
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	130.27
		Draft Link	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	17.53
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	19.17
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	22.54
	BLV10487	Stabilizer Automatic	219.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbar	
RE242110		Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)</i>	154.00
R133359		Drawbar - Offset	226.34
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	327.66
R197239		Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar	590.55
		Electricity	
BSJ10516		Battery Disconnect Kit	162.80
		Front Weights	
AL119964		Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg <i>Can Be Used Within A Front Quick Tatch Weight Package To Create A Trailer Coupling.</i>	438.90
AL119968		Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	284.90
AL119967		Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	302.50
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hood Guards	
BW16765		Hood Guard	466.40
		Hydraulics	
BSJ10428		Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i>	205.70
BSJ10465		Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>	122.10
BSJ10240		Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i>	214.50
		Lighting	
BSJ10325		LED HEADLIGHTS	311.30
		Machine Connectivity	
BSJ10450		JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i>	190.30
BPF11302		R4 JDLink controller	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10236		2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,739.10
BSJ10383		3 Electrical Mid E-SCV with Joystick on Armrest (EH - PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	2,076.80
BSJ10384		3 Mid E-SCV with Joystick (EH - PFC) - For CommandARM <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	4,420.90
		Mirrors	
SJ10016		Additional Inner Mirror For Hitch View	92.55
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical	194.70
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical	194.70
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BLV10953		John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	194.70
BSJ10327		Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit <i>Installation of Remote PTO Fender Switch requires additional software. Order AL206063 through parts.</i>	80.30
		Radio	
RE585066		Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable	797.81
BSJ10380		Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5R Series Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers.</i>	255.20
		Rear Fenders	
BL15477		Rear Fender Extension 175X40 <i>Cab Tractor Only</i> <i>Content: 2x Rear Fender Side-Extension</i> <i>Long Version - Can interfere with rear implement, in this case use LVB25714</i>	422.26
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10232		2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 200 Series) <i>Or a 3 to 4 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit</i>	951.50
BSJ10233		2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series) <i>Or a 3 to 4 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit</i>	1,157.20
BSJ10440		4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH)	1,157.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
AL119955		Rear Wheel Weights Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg	825.00
BSJ10323		Three-Point Hitch Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit	623.70
LVB25976		iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).</i> <i>Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i>	383.90
R266939		Wheel Tread Width Hi-Crop Axle Spacer Kit - 200mm <i>Requires the following be ordered separately: (2) R266939, (28) R281444, (32) 14M7299, (4) 44M7154, (2) R266945, (2) R281497</i>	2,980.97
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles.</i> <i>Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.</i> <i>Contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 washers, and (16) L152521 bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes.</i> <i>For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	757.90
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	267.57
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	290.37
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	442.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine:

73 (54 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM
 62 (46 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 1900** RPM
 4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine
 3.4 L Displacement
 EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant
 (Aftertreatment: DOC/DPF)
 Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Viscous Fan
 Water Separation Bowl
 Engine Shut Off with Key
 Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System
 Radiator Screen
 22.7 U.S. Gallon (86 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

Transmission:

Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
 Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand

Axle:

Final Drive with three Planetary Gears
 Flanged Rear Axles

Steering and Brakes:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Brakes, Self-Equalizing
 and Self-Adjusting
 Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes
 per side.
 Secondary Park Break

Hydraulics:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing

PTO:

Independent &Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft
 Safety Start Switch

Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:
 Mechanical Rockshaft

Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap
 3 Point (category I) Hitch and Sway Blocks
 Convertible to Category IN
 Adjustable Drawbar

Instrumentation:

Electric Fuel Gauge
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Indicator Light
 PTO Engagement Light
 Speedometer
 Digital Display - Hour Meter

Electrical:

12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system
 95 Amp Alternator

Lights:

Two Front Halogen headlights
 Two Rear Warning and Turn lights
 Dual Tail Lights

Miscellaneous:

Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console
 Tool Box
 SMV Emblem
 One Piece Tilt-up hood
 Extra CEE Administration Fee
 Premium Container Shipment

*Manufacturer's Rating

** Factory Observed

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

0514AT	5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor	40,831.00
--------	---------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1340		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).</i>	In Base Price
1341		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	No Added Cost
1380		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	5,046.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Fixed right-hand steering wheel.</i> <i>Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing-Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i>	In Base Price
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.</i> <i>Mechanical remote control.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>	1,039.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2055		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... Standard Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i> <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i> <i>Comfort Textile seat.</i> <i>Fixed Steering Wheel.</i> <i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i> <i>Swing Out Rear window.</i> <i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i> <i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i> <i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Two storage areas.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear Fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i>	11,478.00
2065		Premium Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i> <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i> <i>Cab Deluxe Textile seat.</i> <i>Tilttable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.</i> <i>Rear Wiper.</i> <i>Internal cab Mirror.</i> <i>Mechanical Remote Control.</i> <i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i> <i>Swing Out Rear window.</i> <i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i> <i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i> <i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Two storage areas.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear Fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>	12,532.00
EXHAUST			
3011		Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
3020		Vertical Exhaust Stack <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>	164.00
3022		Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>	655.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3220		Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...			
3225		Three Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	820.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3312		Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow divider. Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i>	In Base Price
3334		Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i>	1,135.00
3347		Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i>	2,270.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price
3450		Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i>	1,350.00
3470		Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i>	1,891.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6110		7.50-16 Diagonal Tire	63.00
6129		6.50-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	235.00
6165		260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	1,006.00
6286		8.25-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	363.00
6304		180/95R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	301.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6333		280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	1,197.00
6450		6.00-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	In Base Price
6451		6.50-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	No Added Cost
6452		7.50-16 <i>Requires Code 6040</i>	63.00
6454		240/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 Position Rims) <i>Requires Code 6040</i>	963.00
6455		10.0/75-15.3 Heavy Duty (2 Position Rims) <i>Requires Code 6040</i>	418.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5139		9.50R28 <i>Requires code 6450 or 6110</i>	-406.00
5157		420/70R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	1,381.00
5205		380/70R24 <i>Requires code 6165</i>	565.00
5217		360/70R24 <i>Requires Code 6454 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires Code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	504.00
5220		320/85R28 <i>Requires code 6452 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires code 6451 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	345.00
5322		340/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6452 or 6286</i>	483.00
5323		380/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	608.00
5328		280/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6165 or 6304 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires Code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	In Base Price
5350		340/85R24 <i>Requires Code 6304, 6455, or 6165 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires Code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	379.00
5351		250/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6450 or 6110</i>	-245.00
5354		320/85R24 <i>Requires Code 6304</i>	-720.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AXLE			
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
6040		Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	9,036.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3822		Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover</i> <i>With Safety start switch</i> <i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i>	In Base Price
3826		ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover.</i> <i>With Safety start switch.</i> <i>Requires code 1380</i>	No Added Cost
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4130		3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links	In Base Price
4131		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links	328.00
4132		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends <i>Requires Code 8455 or 8456</i> <i>Requires Code 4151 or 4152</i>	465.00
THREE-POINT HITCH ROD			
4151		Hydraulic Lift Rod	683.00
4152		Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
FRONT ATTACHMENTS			
4002		Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin	In Base Price
MIRRORS			
8230		Rear view cab mirror <i>This option is standard equipment on Premium Cab options (2065 and 2068)</i> <i>Additional option for Standard Cab (2055)</i>	71.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8014		Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6020</i>	415.00
8017		Stationary Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	415.00
REAR FENDERS			
8022		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm)	263.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR FENDERS ...Continued...			
<i>Not compatible with option code 8023</i>			
8023		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with option code 8022</i>	322.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
8446		Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	356.00
DRAWBAR			
8455		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> <i>Not orderable with option 8456</i>	51.00
8456		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> <i>Not orderable with option 8455</i>	51.00
844T		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with code 844U.</i>	60.00
844U		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) <i>Not orderable with code 4130</i>	102.00
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
8725		Beacon Light	164.00
8731		Two H4 Belt-Line Lights <i>Requires: Codes 2055, 2065, or 2068 (cab options)</i>	274.00
873B		LED Rear Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055 or 2065</i>	193.00
873C		LED Front Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055 or 2065</i>	193.00
ELECTRICITY			
8745		Mechanical Battery Switch	172.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Beacon Lighting	
	ER064907	Beacon Light Kit	195.80
	ER064768	Beacon Light OOS tractors	195.80
		Cab Operator's Station	
	ER064623	Carbon Air Filter	416.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	ER067882	Rear Speaker For Cab Tractors	145.20
	ER064622	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	370.70
		Exhaust	
	ER064909	Horizontal Exhaust	795.30
	ER063248	Mid Mounted Exhaust	1,295.80
	ER063347	Vertical A Corner Post Exhaust Kit 5075GV <i>5G Cab Tractors only</i>	1,580.70
	ER064700	Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust Kit (5G Cab Tractors only)	See Parts
		Front Fenders	
	ER064763	2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	498.30
	ER064762	MFWD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	498.30
		Front Weights	
	ER063125	Base Weight 150 lb W/O Tow Pin	273.90
		Hitch Controls	
	ER064913	Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB	425.70
	ER064912	Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS	425.70
		Hydraulics	
	ER064627	Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	921.80
		Lighting	
	ER064908	Two beltline-mounted H4 Horizontal Exhaust headlights	327.80
	ER064950	Two beltline-mounted H4 Vertical Exhaust headlights	327.80
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	194.70
		Rear Fenders	
	ER064765	Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide	313.50
	ER064764	Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide	387.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	SU57513	Rear Wheel Weights Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side</i> <i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine:

90 (67.1 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM
 78 (58 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2000** RPM
 4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine
 3.4 L Displacement
 EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant
 (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
 2.7 U.S. Gallon (10.3 L) DEF Tank
 Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Viscous Fan
 Water Separation Bowl
 Engine Shut Off with Key
 Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System
 Radiator Screen
 19.9 U.S. Gallon (75.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

Transmission:

Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
 Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand

Axle:

Final Drive with three Planetary Gears
 Flanged Rear Axles

Steering and Brakes:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing
 and Self-Adjusting
 Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes
 per side.
 Secondary Park Break

Hydraulics:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing

PTO:

Independent "Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft
 Safety Start Switch

Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:

Mechanical Rockshaft

Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap
 3 Point (category I) Hitch and Sway Blocks
 Convertible to Category IN
 Adjustable Drawbar

Instrumentation:

Electric Fuel Gauge
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Indicator Light
 PTO Engagement Light
 Speedometer
 Digital Display - Hour Meter

Electrical:

12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system
 95 Amp Alternator

Lights:

Two Front Halogen headlights
 Two Rear Warning and Turn lights
 Dual Tail Lights

Miscellaneous:

Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console
 Tool Box
 SMV Emblem
 One Piece Tilt-up hood
 Extra CEE Administration Fee
 Premium Container Shipment

*Manufacturer s Rating

** Factory Observed

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

2734AT	5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor	50,949.00
--------	---------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1340		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).</i>	In Base Price
1341		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	No Added Cost
1380		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	5,046.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Fixed right-hand steering wheel.</i> <i>Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing-Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i>	In Base Price
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.</i> <i>Mechanical remote control.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>	1,039.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2055		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... Standard Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i> <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i> <i>Comfort Textile seat.</i> <i>Fixed Steering Wheel.</i> <i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i> <i>Swing Out Rear window.</i> <i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i> <i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i> <i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Two storage areas.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear Fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i>	11,478.00
2065		Premium Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i> <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i> <i>Cab Deluxe Textile seat.</i> <i>Tilttable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.</i> <i>Rear Wiper.</i> <i>Internal cab Mirror.</i> <i>Mechanical Remote Control.</i> <i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i> <i>Swing Out Rear window.</i> <i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i> <i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i> <i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Two storage areas.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear Fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>	12,532.00
EXHAUST			
3010		Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
3020		Vertical Exhaust Stack <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>	164.00
3022		Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>	655.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3220		Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...			
3225		Three Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	820.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3312		Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow divider. Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i>	In Base Price
3334		Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i>	1,135.00
3347		Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i>	2,270.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price
3450		Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i>	1,350.00
3470		Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i>	1,891.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6110		7.50-16 Diagonal Tire	63.00
6129		6.50-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	235.00
6165		260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	1,006.00
6286		8.25-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	363.00
6304		180/95R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	301.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6333		280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	1,197.00
6450		6.00-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	In Base Price
6451		6.50-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	No Added Cost
6452		7.50-16 <i>Requires Code 6040</i>	63.00
6454		240/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 Position Rims) <i>Requires Code 6040</i>	963.00
6455		10.0/75-15.3 Heavy Duty (2 Position Rims) <i>Requires Code 6040</i>	418.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5139		9.50R28 <i>Requires code 6450 or 6110</i>	-406.00
5157		420/70R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	1,381.00
5205		380/70R24 <i>Requires code 6165</i>	565.00
5217		360/70R24 <i>Requires Code 6454 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires Code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	504.00
5220		320/85R28 <i>Requires code 6452 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires code 6451 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	345.00
5322		340/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6452 or 6286</i>	483.00
5323		380/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	608.00
5328		280/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6165 or 6304 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires Code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	In Base Price
5350		340/85R24 <i>Requires Code 6304, 6455, or 6165 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires Code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	379.00
5351		250/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6450 or 6110</i>	-245.00
5354		320/85R24 <i>Requires Code 6304</i>	-720.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AXLE			
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
6040		Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	9,036.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3822		Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover</i> <i>With Safety start switch</i> <i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i>	In Base Price
3826		ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover.</i> <i>With Safety start switch.</i> <i>Requires code 1380</i>	No Added Cost
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4130		3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links	In Base Price
4131		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links	328.00
4132		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends <i>Requires Code 8455 or 8456</i> <i>Requires Code 4151 or 4152</i>	465.00
THREE-POINT HITCH ROD			
4151		Hydraulic Lift Rod	683.00
4152		Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
FRONT ATTACHMENTS			
4002		Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin	In Base Price
MIRRORS			
8230		Rear view cab mirror <i>This option is standard equipment on Premium Cab options (2065 and 2068)</i> <i>Additional option for Standard Cab (2055)</i>	71.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8014		Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6020</i>	415.00
8017		Stationary Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	415.00
REAR FENDERS			
8022		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm)	263.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR FENDERS ...Continued...			
<i>Not compatible with option code 8023</i>			
8023		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with option code 8022</i>	322.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
8446		Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	356.00
DRAWBAR			
8455		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> <i>Not orderable with option 8456</i>	51.00
8456		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> <i>Not orderable with option 8455</i>	51.00
844T		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with code 844U.</i>	60.00
844U		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) <i>Not orderable with code 4130</i>	102.00
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
8725		Beacon Light	164.00
8731		Two H4 Belt-Line Lights <i>Requires: Codes 2055, 2065, or 2068 (cab options)</i>	274.00
873B		LED Rear Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055 or 2065</i>	193.00
873C		LED Front Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055 or 2065</i>	193.00
ELECTRICITY			
8746		Electronic Battery Switch	686.00
ENGINE			
8220		Intelligent Power Management (IPM) <i>Requires PR Transmission (code 1380) and requires 4WD (code 6040)</i> <i>Provides approximately 10 extra engine hp which is designed to transmit solely to the rear PTO driveline. This power change can be experienced in both driving and parked conditions.</i>	1,295.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Beacon Lighting	
	ER064907	Beacon Light Kit	195.80
	ER064768	Beacon Light OOS tractors	195.80
		Cab Operator's Station	
	ER064623	Carbon Air Filter	416.90
	ER067882	Rear Speaker For Cab Tractors	145.20
	ER064622	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	370.70
		Exhaust	
	ER064910	Horizontal Exhaust	795.30
	ER063249	Mid Mounted Exhaust	1,295.80
	ER063346	Vertical A Corner Post Exhaust Kit 5090GV <i>5G Cab Tractors only</i>	1,580.70
	ER064700	Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust Kit (5G Cab Tractors only)	See Parts
		Front Fenders	
	ER064763	2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	498.30
	ER064762	MFWD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	498.30
		Front Weights	
	ER063125	Base Weight 150 lb W/O Tow Pin	273.90
		Hitch Controls	
	ER064913	Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB	425.70
	ER064912	Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS	425.70
		Hydraulics	
	ER064627	Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	921.80
		Lighting	
	ER064908	Two beltline-mounted H4 Horizontal Exhaust headlights	327.80
	ER064950	Two beltline-mounted H4 Vertical Exhaust headlights	327.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BLV10953		John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	194.70
		Rear Fenders	
ER064765		Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide	313.50
ER064764		Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide	387.20
		Rear Wheel Weights	
SU57513		Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine:

73 (54 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM
 62 (46 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 1900** RPM
 4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine
 3.4 L Displacement
 EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant
 (Aftertreatment: DOC/DPF)
 Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Viscous Fan
 Water Separation Bowl
 Engine Shut Off with Key
 Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System
 Radiator Screen
 22.7 U.S. Gallon (86 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

Transmission:

Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
 Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand

Axle:

Final Drive with three Planetary Gears
 Flanged Rear Axles

Steering and Brakes:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Brakes, Self-Equalizing
 and Self-Adjusting
 Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes
 per side.
 Secondary Park Break

Hydraulics:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing

PTO:

Independent &Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft
 Safety Start Switch

Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:
 Mechanical Rockshaft

Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap
 3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks
 Convertible to Category I/IN
 Adjustable Drawbar

Instrumentation:

Electric Fuel Gauge
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Indicator Light
 PTO Engagement Light
 Speedometer
 Digital Display - Hour Meter

Electrical:

12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system
 95 Amp Alternator

Lights:

Two Front Halogen headlights
 Two Rear Warning and Turn lights
 Dual Tail Lights

Miscellaneous:

Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console
 Tool Box
 SMV Emblem
 One Piece Tilt-up hood
 Extra CEE Administration Fee
 Premium Container Shipment

*Manufacturer s Rating

** Factory Observed

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

0414AT	5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor	40,831.00
--------	---------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1340		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).</i>	In Base Price
1341		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	No Added Cost
1380		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	5,046.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Fixed right-hand steering wheel.</i> <i>Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing-Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i>	In Base Price
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.</i> <i>Mechanical remote control.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>	1,039.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2055		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... Standard Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i> <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i> <i>Comfort Textile seat.</i> <i>Fixed Steering Wheel.</i> <i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i> <i>Swing Out Rear window.</i> <i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i> <i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i> <i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Two storage areas.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear Fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i>	11,478.00
2065		Premium Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i> <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i> <i>Cab Deluxe Textile seat.</i> <i>Tilttable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.</i> <i>Rear Wiper.</i> <i>Internal cab Mirror.</i> <i>Mechanical Remote Control.</i> <i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i> <i>Swing Out Rear window.</i> <i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i> <i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i> <i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Two storage areas.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear Fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>	12,532.00
2068		Premium Narrow Cab (V-Cab) <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i> <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i> <i>Cab Deluxe Textile seat.</i> <i>Tilttable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.</i> <i>Rear Wiper.</i> <i>Internal cab Mirror.</i> <i>Mechanical Remote Control.</i> <i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i> <i>Swing Out Rear window.</i> <i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i> <i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i> <i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i>	12,532.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i>			
<i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i>			
<i>Two storage areas.</i>			
<i>Digital Read Out.</i>			
<i>Base rear Fender.</i>			
<i>Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>			
EXHAUST			
3011		Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
3020		Vertical Exhaust Stack <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>	164.00
3022		Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>	655.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3220		Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	In Base Price
3225		Three Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	820.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3312		Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow divider.</i> <i>Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i>	In Base Price
3334		Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow control.</i>	1,135.00
3347		Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow control.</i>	2,270.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
3450		Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i>	1,350.00
3470		Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i>	1,891.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6165		260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	1,006.00
6286		8.25-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	364.00
6333		280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	1,198.00
6450		6.00-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	In Base Price
6451		6.50-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	No Added Cost
6452		7.50-16 <i>Requires Code 6040</i>	64.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5148		480/65R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	1,952.00
5157		420/70R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	1,380.00
5205		380/70R24 <i>Requires code 6165</i>	566.00
5220		320/85R28 <i>Requires code 6452 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	344.00
5322		340/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6333, 6452, or 6286 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires Code 6110, or 6451 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	484.00
5323		380/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	608.00
5328		280/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6165 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires Code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	In Base Price
5350		340/85R24 <i>Requires code 6450 or 6110</i>	380.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AXLE			
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
6040		Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	9,036.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3822		Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover</i> <i>With Safety start switch</i> <i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i>	In Base Price
3826		ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover.</i> <i>With Safety start switch.</i> <i>Requires code 1380</i>	No Added Cost
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4130		3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links <i>Not compatible with additional factory option 844T (Horizontal Drawbar Category 1)</i>	In Base Price
4131		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links	328.00
4132		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends <i>Requires Code 8455 or 8456</i> <i>Requires Code 4151 or 4152</i>	465.00
THREE-POINT HITCH ROD			
4151		Hydraulic Lift Rod	683.00
4152		Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
FRONT ATTACHMENTS			
4001		Front Hitch <i>Requires 4WD Axle (Option 6040)</i> <i>Requires Heavy Duty 2 position rim front tires</i> <i>Not orderable with Front Base Weight (option 4002)</i>	3,182.00
4002		Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin	In Base Price
MIRRORS			
8230		Rear view cab mirror <i>This option is standard equipment on Premium Cab options (2065 and 2068)</i> <i>Additional option for Standard Cab (2055)</i>	71.00
HYDRAULICS			
8490		Additional Lift Cylinder <i>max lift capacity at ball ends: 3 tons</i>	410.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT FENDERS			
8014		Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6020</i>	415.00
8016		Stationary Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 10.4 inches (265 mm) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	492.00
REAR FENDERS			
8022		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) <i>Not compatible with option code 8023</i>	263.00
8023		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with option code 8022</i>	322.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
8446		Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	356.00
DRAWBAR			
8455		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> <i>Not orderable with option 8456</i>	51.00
8456		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> <i>Not orderable with option 8455</i>	51.00
844T		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with code 844U.</i> <i>Not orderable with code 4130</i>	60.00
844U		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2)	102.00
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
8725		Beacon Light	164.00
8731		Two H4 Belt-Line Lights <i>Requires: Codes 2055, 2065, or 2068 (cab options)</i>	274.00
873B		LED Rear Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068</i>	193.00
873C		LED Front Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068</i>	193.00
ELECTRICITY			
8745		Mechanical Battery Switch	172.00
FUEL TANK			
8313		External Fuel Tank	223.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FUEL TANK ...Continued... <i>Only available on GN models</i> <i>Not order-able with Premium Narrow Cab option (2068)</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Beacon Lighting	
ER064907		Beacon Light Kit	195.80
ER064768		Beacon Light OOS tractors	195.80
		Cab Operator's Station	
ER064890		Air seat suspension kit (Cab Only)	784.30
ER064623		Carbon Air Filter	416.90
ER067882		Rear Speaker For Cab Tractors	145.20
ER064805		Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	370.70
		Exhaust	
ER064909		Horizontal Exhaust	795.30
ER063248		Mid Mounted Exhaust	1,295.80
ER063348		Vertical A Corner Post Exhaust Kit 5075GN <i>5G Cab Tractors only</i>	1,580.70
ER064700		Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust Kit (5G Cab Tractors only)	See Parts
		Front Fenders	
ER064763		2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	498.30
ER064761		MFWD Rigid Front Fenders 10.4 In (265 mm) Wide	589.60
		Front Weights	
ER063125		Base Weight 150 lb W/O Tow Pin	273.90
		Hitch Controls	
ER064913		Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB	425.70
ER064912		Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS	425.70
		Hydraulics	
ER064911		Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	921.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Lighting	
	ER064908	Two beltline-mounted H4 Horizontal Exhaust headlights	327.80
	ER064950	Two beltline-mounted H4 Vertical Exhaust headlights	327.80
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	194.70
		Rear Fenders	
	ER064765	Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide	313.50
	ER064764	Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide	387.20
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine:

90 (67.1 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM
 78 (58 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2000** RPM
 4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine
 3.4 L Displacement
 EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant
 (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
 2.7 U.S. Gallon (10.3 L) DEF Tank
 Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Viscous Fan
 Water Separation Bowl
 Engine Shut Off with Key
 Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System
 Radiator Screen
 19.9 U.S. Gallon (75.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

Transmission:

Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
 Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand

Axle:

Final Drive with three Planetary Gears
 Flanged Rear Axles

Steering and Brakes:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing
 and Self-Adjusting
 Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes
 per side.
 Secondary Park Break

Hydraulics:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing

PTO:

Independent "Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft
 Safety Start Switch

Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:

Mechanical Rockshaft

Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap
 3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks
 Convertible to Category I/IN
 Adjustable Drawbar

Instrumentation:

Electric Fuel Gauge
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Indicator Light
 PTO Engagement Light
 Speedometer
 Digital Display - Hour Meter

Electrical:

12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system
 95 Amp Alternator

Lights:

Two Front Halogen headlights
 Two Rear Warning and Turn lights
 Dual Tail Lights

Miscellaneous:

Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console
 Tool Box
 SMV Emblem
 One Piece Tilt-up hood
 Extra CEE Administration Fee
 Premium Container Shipment

*Manufacturer s Rating

** Factory Observed

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

0444AT	5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor	50,949.00
--------	---------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1340		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).</i>	In Base Price
1341		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	No Added Cost
1380		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	5,046.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Fixed right-hand steering wheel.</i> <i>Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing-Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i>	In Base Price
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.</i> <i>Mechanical remote control.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>	1,039.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2055		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... Standard Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i> <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i> <i>Comfort Textile seat.</i> <i>Fixed Steering Wheel.</i> <i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i> <i>Swing Out Rear window.</i> <i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i> <i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i> <i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Two storage areas.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear Fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i>	11,478.00
2065		Premium Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i> <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i> <i>Cab Deluxe Textile seat.</i> <i>Tilttable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.</i> <i>Rear Wiper.</i> <i>Internal cab Mirror.</i> <i>Mechanical Remote Control.</i> <i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i> <i>Swing Out Rear window.</i> <i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i> <i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i> <i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Two storage areas.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear Fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>	12,532.00
2068		Premium Narrow Cab (V-Cab) <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i> <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i> <i>Cab Deluxe Textile seat.</i> <i>Tilttable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.</i> <i>Rear Wiper.</i> <i>Internal cab Mirror.</i> <i>Mechanical Remote Control.</i> <i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i> <i>Swing Out Rear window.</i> <i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i> <i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i> <i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i>	12,532.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i>			
<i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i>			
<i>Two storage areas.</i>			
<i>Digital Read Out.</i>			
<i>Base rear Fender.</i>			
<i>Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>			
EXHAUST			
3010		Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
3020		Vertical Exhaust Stack <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>	164.00
3022		Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>	655.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3220		Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	In Base Price
3225		Three Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	820.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3312		Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow divider.</i> <i>Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i>	In Base Price
3334		Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow control.</i>	1,135.00
3347		Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow control.</i>	2,270.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
3450		Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i>	1,350.00
3470		Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i>	1,891.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6165		260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	1,006.00
6286		8.25-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	364.00
6333		280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	1,198.00
6450		6.00-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	In Base Price
6451		6.50-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	No Added Cost
6452		7.50-16 <i>Requires Code 6040</i>	64.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5148		480/65R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	1,952.00
5157		420/70R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	1,380.00
5205		380/70R24 <i>Requires code 6165</i>	566.00
5220		320/85R28 <i>Requires code 6452 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	344.00
5322		340/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6333, 6452, or 6286 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires Code 6110, or 6451 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	484.00
5323		380/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	608.00
5328		280/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6165 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires Code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	In Base Price
5350		340/85R24 <i>Requires code 6450 or 6110</i>	380.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AXLE			
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
6040		Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	9,036.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3822		Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover</i> <i>With Safety start switch</i> <i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i>	In Base Price
3826		ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover.</i> <i>With Safety start switch.</i> <i>Requires code 1380</i>	No Added Cost
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4130		3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links <i>Not compatible with additional factory option 844T (Horizontal Drawbar Category 1)</i>	In Base Price
4131		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links	328.00
4132		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends <i>Requires Code 8455 or 8456</i> <i>Requires Code 4151 or 4152</i>	465.00
THREE-POINT HITCH ROD			
4151		Hydraulic Lift Rod	683.00
4152		Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
FRONT ATTACHMENTS			
4001		Front Hitch <i>Requires 4WD Axle (Option 6040)</i> <i>Requires Heavy Duty 2 position rim front tires</i> <i>Not orderable with Front Base Weight (option 4002)</i>	3,182.00
4002		Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin	In Base Price
MIRRORS			
8230		Rear view cab mirror <i>This option is standard equipment on Premium Cab options (2065 and 2068)</i> <i>Additional option for Standard Cab (2055)</i>	71.00
HYDRAULICS			
8490		Additional Lift Cylinder <i>max lift capacity at ball ends: 3 tons</i>	410.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT FENDERS			
8014		Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6020</i>	415.00
8016		Stationary Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 10.4 inches (265 mm) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	492.00
REAR FENDERS			
8022		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) <i>Not compatible with option code 8023</i>	263.00
8023		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with option code 8022</i>	322.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
8446		Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	356.00
DRAWBAR			
8455		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> <i>Not orderable with option 8456</i>	51.00
8456		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> <i>Not orderable with option 8455</i>	51.00
844T		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with code 844U.</i> <i>Not orderable with code 4130</i>	60.00
844U		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2)	102.00
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
8725		Beacon Light	164.00
8731		Two H4 Belt-Line Lights <i>Requires: Codes 2055, 2065, or 2068 (cab options)</i>	274.00
873B		LED Rear Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068</i>	193.00
873C		LED Front Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068</i>	193.00
ELECTRICITY			
8746		Electronic Battery Switch	686.00
ENGINE			
8220		Intelligent Power Management (IPM)	1,295.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ENGINE ...Continued... <i>Requires PR Transmission (code 1380) and requires 4WD (code 6040)</i> <i>Provides approximately 10 extra engine hp which is designed to transmit solely to the rear PTO driveline. This power change can be experienced in both driving and parked conditions.</i>	
8313		FUEL TANK External Fuel Tank <i>Only available on GN models</i> <i>Not order-able with Premium Narrow Cab option (2068)</i>	223.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Beacon Lighting	
	ER064907	Beacon Light Kit	195.80
	ER064768	Beacon Light OOS tractors	195.80
		Cab Operator's Station	
	ER064890	Air seat suspension kit (Cab Only)	784.30
	ER064623	Carbon Air Filter	416.90
	ER067882	Rear Speaker For Cab Tractors	145.20
	ER064805	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	370.70
		Exhaust	
	ER064910	Horizontal Exhaust	795.30
	ER063249	Mid Mounted Exhaust	1,295.80
	ER063326	Vertical A Corner Post Exhaust Kit 5090GN and 5100GN <i>5G Cab Tractors only</i>	1,580.70
	ER064700	Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust Kit (5G Cab Tractors only)	See Parts
		Front Fenders	
	ER064763	2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	498.30
	ER064761	MFWD Rigid Front Fenders 10.4 In (265 mm) Wide	589.60
		Front Weights	
	ER063125	Base Weight 150 lb W/O Tow Pin	273.90
		Hitch Controls	
	ER064913	Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB	425.70
	ER064912	Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS	425.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics	
ER064911		Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	921.80
		Lighting	
ER064908		Two beltline-mounted H4 Horizontal Exhaust headlights	327.80
ER064950		Two beltline-mounted H4 Vertical Exhaust headlights	327.80
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BLV10953		John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	194.70
		Rear Fenders	
ER064765		Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide	313.50
ER064764		Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide	387.20
		Rear Wheel Weights	
SU57513		Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Engine: 100 (74.6 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM 84 (63 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2000** RPM 4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine 3.4 L Displacement EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR) 2.7 U.S. Gallon (10.3 L) DEF Tank Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection Hand and Foot Throttle Viscous Fan Water Separation Bowl Engine Shut Off with Key Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System Radiator Screen 19.9 U.S. Gallon (75.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</p> <p>Transmission: Differential Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand</p> <p>Axle: Final Drive with three Planetary Gears Flanged Rear Axles</p> <p>Steering and Brakes: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes per side. Secondary Park Break</p> <p>Hydraulics: Open Center Hydraulic System Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing</p> <p>PTO: Independent &Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft Safety Start Switch</p> <p>Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:</p>	<p>Mechanical Rockshaft Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap 3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks Convertible to Category I/IN Adjustable Drawbar</p> <p>Instrumentation: Electric Fuel Gauge Tachometer/Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Indicator Light PTO Engagement Light Speedometer Digital Display - Hour Meter</p> <p>Electrical: 12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system 95 Amp Alternator</p> <p>Lights: Two Front Halogen headlights Two Rear Warning and Turn lights Dual Tail Lights</p> <p>Miscellaneous: Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console Tool Box SMV Emblem One Piece Tilt-up hood Extra CEE Administration Fee Premium Container Shipment</p> <p>*Manufacturer s Rating ** Factory Observed</p>
--	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

0434AT	5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor	58,290.00
--------	---------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1340		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).</i>	In Base Price
1341		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	No Added Cost
1380		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	5,046.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Fixed right-hand steering wheel.</i> <i>Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing-Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i>	In Base Price
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.</i> <i>Mechanical remote control.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>	1,039.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2055		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... Standard Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i> <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i> <i>Comfort Textile seat.</i> <i>Fixed Steering Wheel.</i> <i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i> <i>Swing Out Rear window.</i> <i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i> <i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i> <i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Two storage areas.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear Fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i>	11,478.00
2065		Premium Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i> <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i> <i>Cab Deluxe Textile seat.</i> <i>Tilttable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.</i> <i>Rear Wiper.</i> <i>Internal cab Mirror.</i> <i>Mechanical Remote Control.</i> <i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i> <i>Swing Out Rear window.</i> <i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i> <i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i> <i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Two storage areas.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear Fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>	12,532.00
2068		Premium Narrow Cab (V-Cab) <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i> <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i> <i>Cab Deluxe Textile seat.</i> <i>Tilttable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.</i> <i>Rear Wiper.</i> <i>Internal cab Mirror.</i> <i>Mechanical Remote Control.</i> <i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i> <i>Swing Out Rear window.</i> <i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i> <i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i> <i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i>	12,532.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i>			
<i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i>			
<i>Two storage areas.</i>			
<i>Digital Read Out.</i>			
<i>Base rear Fender.</i>			
<i>Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>			
EXHAUST			
3010		Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
3020		Vertical Exhaust Stack <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>	164.00
3022		Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>	655.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3220		Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	In Base Price
3225		Three Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	820.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3312		Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow divider.</i> <i>Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i>	In Base Price
3334		Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow control.</i>	1,135.00
3347		Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow control.</i>	2,270.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
3450		Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i>	1,350.00
3470		Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i>	1,891.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6165		260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	1,006.00
6286		8.25-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	364.00
6333		280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	1,197.00
6450		6.00-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	In Base Price
6451		6.50-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	No Added Cost
6452		7.50-16 <i>Requires Code 6040</i>	63.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5148		480/65R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	1,952.00
5157		420/70R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	1,381.00
5205		380/70R24 <i>Requires code 6165</i>	565.00
5220		320/85R28 <i>Requires code 6452 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	345.00
5322		340/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6333, 6452, or 6286 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires Code 6110, or 6451 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	483.00
5323		380/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	608.00
5328		280/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6165 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires Code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	In Base Price
5350		340/85R24 <i>Requires code 6450 or 6110</i>	379.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AXLE			
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
6040		Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	9,036.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3822		Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover</i> <i>With Safety start switch</i> <i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i>	In Base Price
3826		ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover.</i> <i>With Safety start switch.</i> <i>Requires code 1380</i>	No Added Cost
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4130		3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links <i>Not compatible with additional factory option 844T (Horizontal Drawbar Category 1)</i>	In Base Price
4131		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links	328.00
4132		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends <i>Requires Code 8455 or 8456</i> <i>Requires Code 4151 or 4152</i>	465.00
THREE-POINT HITCH ROD			
4151		Hydraulic Lift Rod	683.00
4152		Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
FRONT ATTACHMENTS			
4001		Front Hitch <i>Requires 4WD Axle (Option 6040)</i> <i>Requires Heavy Duty 2 position rim front tires</i> <i>Not orderable with Front Base Weight (option 4002)</i>	3,182.00
4002		Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin	In Base Price
MIRRORS			
8230		Rear view cab mirror <i>This option is standard equipment on Premium Cab options (2065 and 2068)</i> <i>Additional option for Standard Cab (2055)</i>	71.00
HYDRAULICS			
8490		Additional Lift Cylinder <i>max lift capacity at ball ends: 3 tons</i>	410.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT FENDERS			
8014		Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6020</i>	415.00
8016		Stationary Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 10.4 inches (265 mm) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	492.00
REAR FENDERS			
8022		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) <i>Not compatible with option code 8023</i>	263.00
8023		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with option code 8022</i>	322.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
8446		Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	356.00
DRAWBAR			
8455		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> <i>Not orderable with option 8456</i>	51.00
8456		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> <i>Not orderable with option 8455</i>	51.00
844T		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with code 844U.</i> <i>Not orderable with code 4130</i>	60.00
844U		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2)	102.00
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
8725		Beacon Light	164.00
8731		Two H4 Belt-Line Lights <i>Requires: Codes 2055, 2065, or 2068 (cab options)</i>	274.00
873B		LED Rear Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068</i>	193.00
873C		LED Front Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068</i>	193.00
ELECTRICITY			
8746		Electronic Battery Switch	686.00
ENGINE			
8220		Intelligent Power Management (IPM)	1,295.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ENGINE ...Continued... <i>Requires PR Transmission (code 1380) and requires 4WD (code 6040)</i> <i>Provides approximately 10 extra engine hp which is designed to transmit solely to the rear PTO driveline. This power change can be experienced in both driving and parked conditions.</i>	
8313		FUEL TANK External Fuel Tank <i>Only available on GN models</i> <i>Not order-able with Premium Narrow Cab option (2068)</i>	223.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Beacon Lighting	
	ER064907	Beacon Light Kit	195.80
	ER064768	Beacon Light OOS tractors	195.80
		Cab Operator's Station	
	ER064890	Air seat suspension kit (Cab Only)	784.30
	ER064623	Carbon Air Filter	416.90
	ER067882	Rear Speaker For Cab Tractors	145.20
	ER064805	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	370.70
		Exhaust	
	ER064910	Horizontal Exhaust	795.30
	ER063249	Mid Mounted Exhaust	1,295.80
	ER063326	Vertical A Corner Post Exhaust Kit 5090GN and 5100GN <i>5G Cab Tractors only</i>	1,580.70
	ER064700	Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust Kit (5G Cab Tractors only)	See Parts
		Front Fenders	
	ER064763	2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	498.30
	ER064761	MFWD Rigid Front Fenders 10.4 In (265 mm) Wide	589.60
		Front Weights	
	ER063125	Base Weight 150 lb W/O Tow Pin	273.90
		Hitch Controls	
	ER064913	Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB	425.70
	ER064912	Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS	425.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics	
ER064911		Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	921.80
		Lighting	
ER064908		Two beltline-mounted H4 Horizontal Exhaust headlights	327.80
ER064950		Two beltline-mounted H4 Vertical Exhaust headlights	327.80
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BLV10953		John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	194.70
		Rear Fenders	
ER064765		Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide	313.50
ER064764		Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide	387.20
		Rear Wheel Weights	
SU57513		Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine:

73 (54 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM
 62 (46 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 1900** RPM
 4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine
 3.4 L Displacement
 EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant
 (Aftertreatment: DOC/DPF)
 Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Viscous Fan
 Water Separation Bowl
 Engine Shut Off with Key
 Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System
 Radiator Screen
 19 U.S. Gallon (73 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
 Transmission:
 Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

Axle:

Final Drive with three Planetary Gears
 Flanged Rear Axles
 Steering and Brakes:
 Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing
 and Self-Adjusting
 Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes
 per side.
 Secondary Park Break

Hydraulics:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing

PTO:

Independent "Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft
 Safety Start Switch

Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:
 Mechanical Rockshaft

Adjustable Drawbar plus Hammer Strap
 3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks
 Convertible to Category I/IN
 Less Drawbar

Instrumentation:

Electric Fuel Gauge
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Indicator Light
 PTO Engagement Light
 Speedometer
 Digital Display - Hour Meter

Electrical:

12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system
 95 Amp Alternator
 Lights:
 Two Front Halogen headlights
 Two Rear Warning and Turn lights
 Dual Tail Lights

Miscellaneous:

Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console
 SMV Emblem
 One Piece Tilt-up hood
 Extra CEE Administration Fee
 Premium Container Shipment
 *Manufacturer's Rating
 ** Factory Observed

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
0314AT		5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor	60,577.00
DESTINATION			
0202		USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i>	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i>	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS ...Continued...			
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1380		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, PowrReverser Plus, de-clutch button on the gear lever, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), Diff lock and PTO actuation.</i>	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station</i> <i>Two Post Mid Mount Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>RH Gear Levers & LH Range Levers</i> <i>Base seat, Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) with driver sensor under seat</i> <i>Glass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions</i> <i>Left hand access and egress with steps (No footsteps for 20" tires)</i> <i>Position lights as per North American standard</i> <i>Rear power outlet as per North America Requirement (7-Pin)</i> <i>12V power outlet</i> <i>Rear working light</i> <i>Digital Instrument Panel Read Out</i>	In Base Price
EXHAUST			
3011		Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3220		Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17.65 gpm (66.8 L/min) plus 7.8 gpm (29.8 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	In Base Price
3225		Three Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17.65 gpm (66.8 L/min) plus 7.8 gpm (29.8 L/min) plus an additional 7.8 gpm (29.8 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i> <i>Not compatible with code 3312</i>	820.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3312		Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow divider.</i> <i>Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i>	In Base Price
3336		Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow control.</i>	1,135.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6165		260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires Code 6051</i>	In Base Price
6167		280/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires Code 6051</i>	39.00
6333		280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires Code 6051</i>	192.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5158		440/65R24 <i>Requires code 6333</i>	1,247.00
5205		380/70R24 <i>Requires code 6167 or 6333</i>	1,343.00
5216		380/70R20 <i>Requires code 6165</i>	In Base Price
5217		360/70R24 <i>Requires code 6167</i>	1,276.00
AXLE			
6051		Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) <i>Flange to Flange is 1155mm</i>	In Base Price
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3826		ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO). With PTO shaft cover. With Safety start switch. Requires code 1380</i>	In Base Price
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4132		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends <i>Requires Code 8455 or 8456 Requires Code 4151 or 4152</i>	In Base Price
THREE-POINT HITCH ROD			
4151		Hydraulic Lift Rod	683.00
4152		Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
FRONT ATTACHMENTS			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
4002		FRONT ATTACHMENTS ...Continued... Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin	In Base Price
		REAR FENDERS	
8022		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) <i>Not compatible with option codes 8023 and 8843</i>	263.00
8023		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with option codes 8022 and 8843</i>	322.00
		HITCH CONTROLS	
8446		Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	356.00
		DRAWBAR	
8455		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> <i>Not orderable with option 8456</i>	51.00
8456		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> <i>Not orderable with option 8455</i>	51.00
844T		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with code 844U.</i>	60.00
844U		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2)	102.00
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
8725		Beacon Light	164.00
		ELECTRICITY	
8745		Mechanical Battery Switch	172.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	ER063308	Beacon Lighting Beacon light OOS tractors	195.80
	ER063125	Front Weights Base Weight 150 lb W/O Tow Pin	273.90
	ER063312	Hitch Controls Mechanical remote control for OOS	425.70
	ER064911	Hydraulics Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	921.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BLV10953		John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	194.70
		Rear Fenders	
ER063270		Rear fender extension width 160mm	387.20
ER064516		Rear fender extension width 80 mm	235.05
		Rear Wheel Weights	
SU57513		Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
 85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
 EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
 Turbocharger with Intercooler
 4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine
 Turbocharger with Intercooler
 4 Valve HPCR
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut Off
 Water Separator Bowl
 DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)

TRANSMISSION:

EH Differential Lock
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler
 Wet Traction Clutch
 Park Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives

FRONT AXLE:

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and
 Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULIC:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)
 Maximum Total Flow -
 Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)
 Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)
 Mid SCV (see code for selection)
 Rear SCV (see code for selection)

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100
 Engine rpm
 Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine
 rpm
 Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
 Wet PTO Clutch

Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
 Safety Start Switch
 Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

65-mm Lift Cylinder
 Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar
 Telescoping Draft Links with
 Category II Balls
 Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
 Signal
 Flashing Warning Lamp
 High Beam Indicator Light
 Service Transmission Indicator
 PTO Speed Indicator
 Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Engine Oil Pressure
 Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
 Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
 PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
 Capacity
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Two Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

255CLV	5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor	73,769.00
--------	----------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0240	American Samoa	No Added Cost
0245	Guam	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0203		Puerto Rico	No Added Cost
024H		US Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
020A		US Virgin Islands	No Added Cost
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
024F		Norfolk Island	No Added Cost
North America			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0205		French Quebec	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0450		English (Australia & NZ)	No Added Cost
0409		ENGLISH	In Base Price
0413		FRENCH	No Added Cost
0437		SPANISH	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1382		16F/16R PowrReverser (40k) with Creeper <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Fixed Open Operator Station <i>Fixed Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column 2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Speedometer Base seat with Flip Up Feature and Retractable Seat Belt 29 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity Beverage Holder 90 AMP Alternator Flashing Warning Lights Dual Taillights Single Rear Work Light Requires Mechanical Hitch (code 4010).</i>	In Base Price
2055		Standard Cab <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heater Speedometer Beverage Holder Sunvisor for Front Window 2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i>	13,605.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights			
Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights			
Two Fender-Mounted Taillights			
Convenience Power Outlet			
Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)			
Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor			
Right-Hand Console Light			
Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)			
Rear window grab handle			
Bluetooth Ready			
36 U.S. Gallon (139 L) Fuel Tank Capacity			
29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity (High Crop Cab models)			
Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).			
2060		Premium Cab Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus: Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade Front Sunshade Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable) Rear Window Wiper and Washer Radio Antenna Additional Defrost Louvers Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382, 1390 or 1394) Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch) Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)	15,416.00
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH & RH Available on Cab Tractors only	330.00
2500		Less Rear View Mirrors Available on Cab Tractors only	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension seat	919.00
2121		Premium Air Suspension Seat Includes heater and low frequency air suspension. Available on Cab Tractors only.	1,464.00
CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seat-belt Available on Cab Tractors only.	605.00
EXHAUST			
3020		Vertical Exhaust Available on Open Operator Station Tractors Only.	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3025		EXHAUST ...Continued... Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors Only.</i>	653.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	959.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid SCVs <i>Requires Code 4010 (Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls)</i>	-1,046.00
3420		2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430		3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	837.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Two Speed PTO - 540/540E	In Base Price
HITCH CONTROLS			
4010		Mechanical Rear Hitch Control <i>Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2065 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)</i>	In Base Price
4030		Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender <i>Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)</i>	514.00
DRAFT LINK			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Cat.2	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Cat. 2	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4420		LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
LIFT LINK			
4160		LH Only Adjustment Lift Link <i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6040		MFWD Front Axle <i>MFWD option has a maximum speed of 25 mph</i> <i>MFWD option has a maximum speed of 40 kmh</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6132 (Kleber)</i>	1,105.00
5301		230/95R40 122A8 R1 Radial <i>Requires Code 6301.</i>	In Base Price
5302		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Tubeless Bias <i>Requires Code 6302 (Firestone).</i>	-698.00
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6132		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Kleber Brand</i>	1,105.00
6301		230/95R40 122A8 R1 Radial	In Base Price
6302		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Tubeless Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i>	-698.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
CAB OPERATOR'S STATION			
8280		Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i>	308.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8300		Cold Weather package - Coolant heater <i>Includes Coolant Heater</i>	96.00
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	199.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BPF11129	Ag Management Solutions FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	511.50
	RE554568	Alternator 120 Amp Alternator <i>OOS models only</i>	638.01

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE555751	200 Amp Alternator <i>Cab models only.</i>	682.75
	BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Backup Alarm Kit	176.00
	BSJ10125	Cab Instructional Seat Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only	666.60
	BXE10864	Cab Operator's Station 12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	212.30
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	95.06
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	15.18
	RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	205.97
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060). Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i>	53.50
	SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	275.00
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	262.83
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90
	T12553	Center Link Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	19.25
	DZ102076	Cold Weather Packages Engine Block Heater (120V)	130.27

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Draft Link	
T21709		Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	17.53
T21706		Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	19.17
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	22.54
		Drawbar	
RE242110		Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)</i>	154.00
R133359		Drawbar - Offset	226.34
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	327.66
R197239		Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar	590.55
		Front Weights	
SU58373		Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i>	455.40
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hood Guards	
BW16765		Hood Guard	466.40
		Hydraulics	
BSJ10283		CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i>	205.70
BSJ10465		Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>	122.10
BSJ10282		POWER BEYOND	359.70
		Lighting	
BSJ10163		Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i>	478.50
BSJ10325		LED HEADLIGHTS	311.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Machine Connectivity	
BSJ10450		JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i>	190.30
BSJ10451		JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i>	570.90
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10101		3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i>	920.70
		Mirrors	
BSJ10473		MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED	414.70
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	194.70
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	194.70
RE244177		Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	39.09
		Open Operator's Station	
LVB25334		Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	490.60
RE52682		Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only. Also order: (1) LI57467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>	143.60
LVB25501		Seat Armrest Kit <i>Open Station Only, Standard on Cab Tractors.</i>	158.40
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
SJ14349		1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i>	1,578.50
BLV10953		John Deere Quik Kneet™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	194.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
RE585066		Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable <i>Please consult the Tractor OM during installation for programming</i>	797.81
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10441		3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features:</i> - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve <i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station</i>	1,054.90
		Three-Point Hitch	
LVB25976		iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507). Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i>	383.90
		Wheel Tread Width	
R266939		Hi-Crop Axle Spacer Kit - 200mm <i>Requires the following be ordered separately: (2) R266939, (28) R281444, (32) 14M7299, (4) 44M7154, (2) R266945, (2) R281497</i>	2,980.97
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 washers, and (16) L152521 bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	757.90
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	267.57
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	290.37
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	442.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
Turbocharger with Intercooler
PowerTech Diesel Engine
4 Valve HPCR
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
(Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut-Off
Water Separator Bowl

TRANSMISSION:

EH Differential Lock
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels

FRONT AXLE:

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle
Planetary Final Drives
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing
and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULIC:

See code selection for Selective Control Valves
(SCVs) and hydraulic system selection

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

See code selection for PTO Shaft
Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Heavy Duty Adjustable Drawbar
See code selection for draft link sizing

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
Flashing Warning Lamp
High Beam Indicator Light
Service Transmission Indicator
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
Neutral Indicator
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
Signal
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
PTO Engagement Light
4WD Engagement Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
Capacity
90 Amp Alternator
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Two Rear Work Lights
Dual Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
Front weight support

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas;
Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.*

198DLV	5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor	70,098.00
--------	--------------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0202		North America United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>B-C-D Range Synchronization</i> <i>29.6 Gallon Fuel tank</i> <i>65mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i> <i>Requires Open Center Hydraulics (code 3221).</i>	In Base Price
1370		16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i>	4,895.00
1375		16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission with Creeper <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i>	7,757.00
1385		32F/16R PowrQuad Transmisson <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i>	6,730.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
<i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i>			
<i>Wet Traction Clutch</i>			
<i>Wet PTO Clutch</i>			
<i>Park Lock</i>			
<i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i>			
<i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i>			
<i>75mm lift cylinders</i>			
<i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i>			
<i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i>			
<i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i>			
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2010		Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Low Profile Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Low Profile 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Inboard mounted controls</i> <i>Low Profile steering wheel</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Foldable flashing Warning Lights</i> <i>Dual Taillights</i>	In Base Price
SEAT			
2115		Low Profile Seat	In Base Price
EXHAUST			
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	In Base Price
HYDRAULICS			
3221		Open Center Hydraulic System	In Base Price
3223		PFC Hydraulic System	3,045.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls <i>Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.</i>	In Base Price
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid Valve *(THIS OPTION IS CURRENTLY NOT AVAILABLE. YOU MUST SELECT CODE 3410 OR 3420) <i>Does not include side frames.</i> <i>For the PowrQuad Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT AVAILABLE</i>	In Base Price
3410		Less Mid Valve, Add Engine Side Frames <i>For the PowrQuad Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT AVAILABLE</i>	268.00
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Includes side frames.</i>	1,396.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO	In Base Price
3830		Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000 <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)</i>	859.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
4010		Mechanical Hitch Control <i>Requires Open Center Hydraulics (Code 3221)</i>	In Base Price
4030		Electronic Hitch Control <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223), If remote fender switches are needed you must order code 8022 or 8024 Fender Extensions</i>	514.00
DRAFT LINK			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 2) <i>Requires Cat. 2 Center Link (Code 4210) or Cat. 2 Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Code 4220)</i>	In Base Price
4105		Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 3) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223) Requires Cat. 3 Center Link (Code 4215)</i>	No Added Cost
LIFT LINK			
4160		Left Hand Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>Right side fixed</i>	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4210		Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 2) <i>Requires Cat 2. Draft Links (Code 4110).</i>	In Base Price
4215		Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 3) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223). Requires Cat. 3 Draft Links (Code 4105).</i>	No Added Cost
4220		Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Cat. 2) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223) Requires Cat 2. Telescoping Draft Links (Code 4110)</i>	835.00
STABILIZER			
4420		Left Hand and Right Hand Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6040		FRONT AXLE ...Continued... MFWD (4-Wheel Drive) <i>Limited Slip Differential</i> <i>Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light.</i> <i>Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake</i> <i>Auto Engagement Mode.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5121		16.9 - 30 in. 6PR R1 Bias (Goodyear) <i>Requires Code 6111.</i>	No Added Cost
5914		19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) <i>Requires Code 6133.</i>	In Base Price
5303		21.5L - 16.1 in. R3 Bias (Button Tire) <i>Requires Codes 6111 or 6303.</i>	-940.00
5130		16.9-24 R1 Bias (Firestone) <i>Requires Codes 6130</i>	-632.00
5173		480/70R28 R1 Radial (Mitas) <i>Requires Code 6155</i>	2,194.00
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 (Goodyear) Bias	410.00
6133		12.5/80-18-in. 12PR I3 Bias (Goodyear)	In Base Price
6303		9.5 - 16 in. 6PR R3 Bias	-500.00
6130		10.5/80-18 R4 Bias (Goodyear)	-224.00
6155		380/70R20 R1 (Mitas)	1,098.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
8720		ROPS Mounted Work Lights (LED) <i>Upgrades from halogen to LED</i>	132.00
8725		Beacon Light (ROPS Mounted)	163.00
HITCH CYLINDERS			
8458		70mm hitch lift cylinder	370.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8463		HITCH CYLINDERS ...Continued... 80mm hitch lift cylinder <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).</i>	416.00
8022		REAR FENDERS Rear Fender Extensions <i>Adds an additional 8.8 inches (224mm) extension per fender</i> <i>Rear Hitch Fender Control. (PFC Hydraulics are Required (code 3223))</i> <i>To install Rear Hitch Fender Controls you will need the following ordered through service parts:</i> 24M7117 Washer 37M7411 SCREW AL172871 Control AL204342 WIRING HARNESS L169912 Boot R206454 Plug R234273 Frame <i>You will also need to order Software Number SJ36662 to activate the switch</i>	261.00
8024		Rear Fender Extensions - Wide <i>Adds an additional 15.2 inches (385mm) extension per fender</i>	448.00
8912		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.</i> <i>Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 540M and H310 loaders.</i> <i>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i> <i>Requires mid valve (Code 3420)</i>	1,855.00
8330		GUARDS Skid Plate, Fuel Tank and Steering Line Guarding Package	900.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Backup Alarm Kit	176.00
	RE244176	Beacon Lighting Beacon Light Kit	284.85
	BSJ10309	Center Link Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	1,994.30
	DZ102076	Cold Weather Packages Engine Block Heater (120V)	130.27
	R127764	Front Weights Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Fuel Tank	
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10283	CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed. Compatible with models equipped with OC hydraulics and a PowrReverser Transmission.</i>	205.70
	BSJ10428	Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i>	205.70
	BSJ10465	Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included). For tractors equipped with a PowrReverser transmission and an Open Center Hydraulic System</i>	122.10
	BSJ10282	POWER BEYOND <i>Compatible with PowrReverser models only.</i>	359.70
	BSJ10240	Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i>	214.50
		Lighting	
	BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	311.30
		Machine Connectivity	
	BSJ10451	JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i>	570.90
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10330	2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Does not include loader side frames. Compatible with 5100ML and 5115ML with PowrReverser transmissions. Base Codes 198DLV, 256DLV For 5ML models, you must also order the following - (2) SJ26965, (1) SJ33874, (1) R251414, (1) SU41309, (10) R94361, (4) 19M9140, (6) 19M9134</i>	1,535.60
	BSJ10237	Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>	920.70
		Mirrors	
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	194.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	194.70
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	39.09
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	SJ14349	1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit <i>New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included. For tractors equipped with a PowrReverser transmission only.</i>	1,578.50
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10440	4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH) <i>Does not include rear fender switches Only compatible with PowerQuad transmissions</i>	1,157.20
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel. Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial</i>	147.40
		Wheel Tread Width	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	267.57
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	290.37
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	442.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
Turbocharger with Intercooler
PowerTech Diesel Engine
4 Valve HPCR
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
(Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut-Off
Water Separator Bowl

TRANSMISSION:

EH Differential Lock
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels

FRONT AXLE:

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle
Planetary Final Drives
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and
Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULIC:

See code selection for Selective Control Valves
(SCVs) and hydraulic system selection

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

SeeCode selection for PTO shaft
Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Heavy-duty Drawbar Adjustable Drawbar
See code selection for draft link sizing
Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
Flashing Warning Lamp
High Beam Indicator Light
Service Transmission Indicator
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
Neutral Indicator
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
Signal
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
PTO Engagement Light
4WD Engagement Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
Capacity
90 Amp Alternator
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Two Rear Work Lights
Dual Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
Front weight support

* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas;
Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.*

256DLV	5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor	75,339.00
--------	--------------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0202		North America United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>B-C-D Range Synchronization</i> <i>29.6 Gallon Fuel tank</i> <i>65mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i> <i>Requires Open Center Hydraulics (code 3221).</i>	In Base Price
1370		16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i>	4,895.00
1375		16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission with Creeper <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i>	7,757.00
1385		32F/16R PowrQuad Transmisson <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i>	6,730.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
<i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler Wet Traction Clutch Wet PTO Clutch Park Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch 38 Gallon Fuel Tank 75mm lift cylinders Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830). Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223). Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i>			
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2010		Isolated Open Operator Station Low Profile Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Low Profile 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Inboard mounted controls Low Profile steering wheel Speedometer Beverage Holder Foldable flashing Warning Lights Dual Taillights	In Base Price
SEAT			
2115		Low Profile Seat	In Base Price
EXHAUST			
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	In Base Price
HYDRAULICS			
3221		Open Center Hydraulic System	In Base Price
3223		PFC Hydraulic System	3,045.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls <i>Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.</i>	In Base Price
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid Valve *(THIS OPTION IS CURRENTLY NOT AVAILABLE. YOU MUST SELECT CODE 3410 OR 3420) <i>Does not include side frames. For the PowrQuad Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT AVAILABLE</i>	In Base Price
3410		Less Mid Valve, Add Engine Side Frames <i>For the PowrQuad Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT AVAILABLE</i>	268.00
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Includes side frames.</i>	1,396.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO	In Base Price
3830		Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000 <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)</i>	859.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
4010		Mechanical Hitch Control <i>Requires Open Center Hydraulics (Code 3221)</i>	In Base Price
4030		Electronic Hitch Control <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223), If remote fender switches are needed you must order code 8022 or 8024 Fender Extensions</i>	514.00
DRAFT LINK			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 2) <i>Requires Cat. 2 Center Link (Code 4210) or Cat. 2 Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Code 4220)</i>	In Base Price
4105		Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 3) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223) Requires Cat. 3 Center Link (Code 4215)</i>	No Added Cost
LIFT LINK			
4160		Left Hand Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>Right side fixed</i>	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4210		Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 2) <i>Requires Cat 2. Draft Links (Code 4110).</i>	In Base Price
4215		Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 3) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223). Requires Cat. 3 Draft Links (Code 4105).</i>	No Added Cost
4220		Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Cat. 2) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223) Requires Cat 2. Telescoping Draft Links (Code 4110)</i>	835.00
STABILIZER			
4420		Left Hand and Right Hand Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6040		FRONT AXLE ...Continued... MFWD (4-Wheel Drive) <i>Limited Slip Differential</i> <i>Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light.</i> <i>Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake</i> <i>Auto Engagement Mode.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5121		16.9 - 30 in. 6PR R1 Bias (Goodyear) <i>Requires Code 6111.</i>	No Added Cost
5914		19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) <i>Requires Code 6133.</i>	In Base Price
5303		21.5L - 16.1 in. R3 Bias (Button Tire) <i>Requires Codes 6111 or 6303.</i>	-940.00
5130		16.9-24 R1 Bias (Firestone) <i>Requires Codes 6130</i>	-632.00
5173		480/70R28 R1 Radial (Mitas) <i>Requires Code 6155</i>	2,194.00
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 (Goodyear) Bias	410.00
6133		12.5/80-18-in. 12PR I3 Bias (Goodyear)	In Base Price
6303		9.5 - 16 in. 6PR R3 Bias	-500.00
6130		10.5/80-18 R4 Bias (Goodyear)	-224.00
6155		380/70R20 R1 (Mitas)	1,098.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
8720		ROPS Mounted Work Lights (LED) <i>Upgrades from halogen to LED</i>	132.00
8725		Beacon Light (ROPS Mounted)	163.00
HITCH CYLINDERS			
8458		70mm hitch lift cylinder	370.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8463		HITCH CYLINDERS ...Continued... 80mm hitch lift cylinder <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).</i>	416.00
8022		REAR FENDERS Rear Fender Extensions <i>Adds an additional 8.8 inches (224mm) extension per fender</i> <i>Rear Hitch Fender Control. (PFC Hydraulics are Required (code 3223))</i> <i>To install Rear Hitch Fender Controls you will need the following ordered through service parts:</i> 24M7117 Washer 37M7411 SCREW AL172871 Control AL204342 WIRING HARNESS L169912 Boot R206454 Plug R234273 Frame <i>You will also need to order Software Number SJ36662 to activate the switch</i>	261.00
8024		Rear Fender Extensions - Wide <i>Adds an additional 15.2 inches (385mm) extension per fender</i>	448.00
8912		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.</i> <i>Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 540M and H310 loaders.</i> <i>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i> <i>Requires mid valve (Code 3420)</i>	1,855.00
8330		GUARDS Skid Plate, Fuel Tank and Steering Line Guarding Package	900.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Backup Alarm Kit	176.00
	RE244176	Beacon Lighting Beacon Light Kit	284.85
	BSJ10309	Center Link Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	1,994.30
	DZ102076	Cold Weather Packages Engine Block Heater (120V)	130.27
	R127764	Front Weights Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Fuel Tank	
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10283	CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed. Compatible with models equipped with OC hydraulics and a PowrReverser Transmission.</i>	205.70
	BSJ10428	Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i>	205.70
	BSJ10465	Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included). For tractors equipped with a PowrReverser transmission and an Open Center Hydraulic System</i>	122.10
	BSJ10282	POWER BEYOND <i>Compatible with PowrReverser models only.</i>	359.70
	BSJ10240	Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i>	214.50
		Lighting	
	BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	311.30
		Machine Connectivity	
	BSJ10451	JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i>	570.90
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10330	2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Does not include loader side frames. Compatible with 5100ML and 5115ML with PowrReverser transmissions. Base Codes 198DLV, 256DLV For 5ML models, you must also order the following - (2) SJ26965, (1) SJ33874, (1) R251414, (1) SU41309, (10) R94361, (4) 19M9140, (6) 19M9134</i>	1,535.60
	BSJ10237	Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>	920.70
		Mirrors	
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	194.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	194.70
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	39.09
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	SJ14349	1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit <i>New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included. For tractors equipped with a PowrReverser transmission only.</i>	1,578.50
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10440	4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH) <i>Does not include rear fender switches Only compatible with PowerQuad transmissions</i>	1,157.20
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel. Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial</i>	147.40
		Wheel Tread Width	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	267.57
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	290.37
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	442.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

125 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*

115 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*

EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

Turbocharger with Intercooler

4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine

4 Valve HPCR

Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element

Underhood Muffler with Side Exhaust
(Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)

Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater

Hand and Foot Throttle

Key Engine Shut-Off

Water Separator Bowl

TRANSMISSION:

EH Differential Lock

Hydraulic Oil Cooler

Wet Traction Clutch

Park Lock

Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle

Planetary Final Drives

8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels

FRONT AXLE:

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle

Planetary Final Drives

Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering

Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and
Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULIC:

PFC Hydraulic System

See code selection for Selective Control Valves
(SCVs)

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @
2100 Engine RPM

Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine
RPM

Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft

Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement

Wet PTO Clutch

Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO

Safety Start Switch

Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Heavy-duty Drawbar Adjustable Drawbar

See code selection for draft link sizing

Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge

Flashing Warning Lamp

High Beam Indicator Light

Service Transmission Indicator

PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode

Neutral Indicator

Tachometer/Hour Meter

Engine Oil Pressure

Hydraulic Temperature Indicator

Coolant Temperature Gauge

Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
Signal

Alternator Indicator Light

Air Restriction Indicator Light

Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch

Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster

PTO Engagement Light

4WD Engagement Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System

One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
Capacity

90 Amp Alternator

7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights

Two Turn/Warning Lights

Two ROPS Mounted Work Lights

Dual Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem

Front Weight Support

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas;
Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.*

257CLV	5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor	87,861.00
--------	--------------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0202		North America United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1370		16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i>	In Base Price
1375		16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission with Creeper <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i>	2,861.00
1385		32F/16R PowrQuad Transmisson <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i>	1,835.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2010		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Low Profile Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Low Profile 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Inboard mounted controls</i> <i>Low Profile steering wheel</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Foldable flashing Warning Lights</i> <i>Dual Taillights</i>	In Base Price
SEAT			
2115		Low Profile Seat	In Base Price
EXHAUST			
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	In Base Price
HYDRAULICS			
3223		PFC Hydraulic System	In Base Price
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls <i>Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.</i>	In Base Price
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid Valve *(THIS OPTION IS CURRENTLY NOT AVAILABLE. YOU MUST SELECT CODE 3410 OR 3420) <i>Does not include side frames.</i> <i>For the PowrQuad Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT AVAILABLE</i>	In Base Price
3410		Less Mid Valve, Add Engine Side Frames <i>For the PowrQuad Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT AVAILABLE</i>	268.00
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Includes side frames.</i>	1,396.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3830		Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000 <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)</i>	In Base Price
HITCH CONTROLS			
4030		Electronic Hitch Control <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223). If remote fender switches are needed you must order code 8022 or 8024 Fender Extensions</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAFT LINK ...Continued...			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 2) <i>Requires Cat. 2 Center Link (Code 4210) or Cat. 2 Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Code 4220)</i>	In Base Price
4105		Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 3) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)</i> <i>Requires Cat. 3 Center Link (Code 4215)</i>	No Added Cost
LIFT LINK			
4160		Left Hand Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>Right side fixed</i>	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4210		Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 2) <i>Requires Cat 2. Draft Links (Code 4110).</i>	In Base Price
4215		Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 3) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).</i> <i>Requires Cat. 3 Draft Links (Code 4105).</i>	No Added Cost
4220		Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Cat. 2) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)</i> <i>Requires Cat 2. Telescoping Draft Links (Code 4110)</i>	835.00
STABILIZER			
4420		Left Hand and Right Hand Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6040		MFWD (4-Wheel Drive) <i>Limited Slip Differential</i> <i>Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light.</i> <i>Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake</i> <i>Auto Engagement Mode.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5121		16.9 - 30 in. 6PR R1 Bias (Goodyear) <i>Requires Code 6111.</i>	No Added Cost
5914		19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) <i>Requires Code 6133.</i>	In Base Price
5303		21.5L - 16.1 in. R3 Bias (Buton Tire) <i>Requires Codes 6111 or 6303.</i>	-940.00
5130		16.9-24 R1 Bias (Firestone) <i>Requires Codes 6130</i>	-632.00
5173		480/70R28 R1 Radial (Mitas) <i>Requires Code 6155</i>	2,194.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 (Goodyear) Bias	410.00
6133		12.5/80-18-in. 12PR I3 Bias (Goodyear)	In Base Price
6303		9.5 - 16 in. 6PR R3 Bias	-500.00
6130		10.5/80-18 R4 Bias (Goodyear)	-224.00
6155		380/70R20 R1 (Mitas)	1,098.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
8720		ROPS Mounted Work Lights (LED) <i>Upgrades from halogen to LED</i>	132.00
8725		Beacon Light (ROPS Mounted)	163.00
HITCH CYLINDERS			
8463		80mm hitch lift cylinder <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).</i>	416.00
REAR FENDERS			
8022		Rear Fender Extensions <i>Adds an additional 8.8 inches (224mm) extension per fender</i> <i>Rear Hitch Fender Control. (PFC Hydraulics are Required (code 3223))</i> <i>To install Rear Hitch Fender Controls you will need the following ordered through service parts:</i> <i>24M7117 Washer</i> <i>37M7411 SCREW</i> <i>AL172871 Control</i> <i>AL204342 WIRING HARNESS</i> <i>L169912 Boot</i> <i>R206454 Plug</i> <i>R234273 Frame</i> <i>You will also need to order Software Number SJ36662 to activate the switch</i>	261.00
8024		Rear Fender Extensions - Wide <i>Adds an additional 15.2 inches (385mm) extension per fender</i>	448.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES			
8912		Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.</i> <i>Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 540M and H310 loaders.</i> <i>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i> <i>Requires mid valve (Code 3420)</i>	1,855.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES ...Continued...			
GUARDS			
8330		Skid Plate, Fuel Tank and Steering Line Guarding Package	900.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Backup Alarm	
	BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Kit	176.00
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE244176	Beacon Light Kit	284.85
		Center Link	
	BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	1,994.30
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	130.27
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Fuel Tank	
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10428	Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i>	205.70
	BSJ10240	Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i>	214.50
		Lighting	
	BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	311.30
		Machine Connectivity	
	BSJ10451	JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i>	570.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10237		Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>	920.70
		Mirrors	
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	194.70
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	194.70
RE244177		Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	39.09
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10440		4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH) <i>Only compatible with PowerQuad transmissions Does not include rear fender switches</i>	1,157.20
		Rear Wheel Weights	
SU57513		Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70
R213907		Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40
		Wheel Tread Width	
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	267.57
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	290.37
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	442.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090EL Specialty Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

90 (67.1 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
 75 (55.6 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
 4 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine
 EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
 276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail
 Oil Cooler
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Anti-Freeze
 Water Separator Bowl
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut Off
 Fan Finger Guard
 Fuel Cooler
 30 U.S. Gallon (113.6 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
 2.5 U.S. Gallon (9.5 L) DEF Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowerReverser Transmission
 LH Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser
 Integrated Park Position
 Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
 Wet Traction Clutch

FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle
 Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Steel Front Wheels

REAR AXLE AND TIRES:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Steel Rear Wheels

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk, Dual Stage Brakes
 Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM (85.1 LPM) Maximum Total Flow
 Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM)
 Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM)
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler
 Dual Rear SCV Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent 540 RPM/540E

Rear PTO Shaft

Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement @ 2400 Rated Engine RPM
 Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1716 Engine RPM
 Wet PTO Clutch
 Operator Presence Safety
 Warning - PTO
 Safety Start Switch
 Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls
 Adjustable Sway Bars
 Adjustable Straight Drawbar
 Top Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

LCD Instrument Cluster
 Electric Fuel Gauge
 Electric DEF Gauge
 Tachometer
 Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Indicator Light
 PTO Engagement Indicator Light
 MFWD Engagement Indicator Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
 90 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Single Rear Work Light

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
 Tilt-Up Hood

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

08E0LV	5090EL Specialty Tractor	56,447.00
--------	--------------------------	-----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090EL Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0413		OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued... French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E	In Base Price
1383		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission 540/540E	1,595.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Fixed Open Operator Station Tilt/ Telescopic Steering Column 2 post Foldable Roll- Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Speedometer Cup Holder Deluxe Floor Mat Plexiglass Debris / Air Deflectors with Grab Handles	In Base Price
SEAT			
2110		Mechanical Suspension Seat Features 15 degree swivel	In Base Price
EXHAUST			
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	In Base Price
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control	In Base Price
3330		Triple Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control Features: - Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Float position on EACH valve - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.	924.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid Valves Recommended for applications <i>WITHOUT</i> front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.	In Base Price
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valves with Joystick Control Recommended for applications <i>WITH</i> front loaders.	1,344.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5121		16.9-30 In. 6PR R1 Bias Requires Code 6111	No Added Cost
5914		19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090EL Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 6114</i>			
5175		480/65R24 R1 Radial <i>Requires Code 6175</i>	403.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180</i>	2,081.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6111		11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	498.00
6114		12.5/80 - 18 In. 6PR I3 (R4 type) Bias	In Base Price
6175		12.5/80-18 10PR I3 Bias Titan	67.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial	1,565.00
FRONT AXLE			
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)	In Base Price
REAR FENDERS			
8022		Rear Fender Extensions <i>Adds an additional 8.8 inches (224mm) extension per fender</i>	261.00
8024		Rear Fender Extensions - Wide <i>Adds an additional 15.2 inches (385mm) extension per fender</i>	448.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES			
8912		Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 520M and 540M loaders. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i>	1,805.00
GUARDS			
8330		Guarding Package <i>Features guarding for fuel tank and steering line</i>	900.00
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
873A		Rear Work Lights - LED <i>Upgrades ROPS mounted rear work light from single Halogen to two LEDs</i>	191.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Accessories	
RE574454		38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090EL Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	164.83
		Alternator	
	RE554568	120 Amp Alternator	638.01
		Backup Alarm	
	RE229427	Backup alarm kit	176.00
		Center Link	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	19.25
		Draft Link	
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	22.54
		Drawbar	
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	226.34
	R196191	Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty	488.72
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	327.66
		Front Weights	
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	470.21
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Fuel Tank	
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	BSJ10477	Shield kit, Fuel Tank	161.70
		Hood Guards	
	BW16765	Hood Guard	466.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090EL Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics	
BSJ10194		Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors <i>Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves. For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 3330 or BSJ10110 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</i>	508.20
		Lighting	
BSJ10325		LED HEADLIGHTS	311.30
BSJ10478		LED ROPS mounted rear work lights	238.70
LVB25547		Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit	69.30
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10105		3rd Function Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) <i>Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics. Fits all FT4 5E 4 Cyl. Tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed.</i>	1,964.60
BSJ10109		Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders. Must also order (1) SU54208 and (1) 19M7866</i>	1,535.60
		Rear Fenders	
BSJ10044		Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights	365.20
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10110		3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features: - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i>	1,054.90
		Rear Wheel Weights	
SU57513		Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70
R213907		Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Starter bolts not included in this kit. R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i>	147.40
		Three-Point Hitch	
TY27545		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	597.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090EL Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheel Tread Width	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i>	757.90
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	267.57
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	290.37
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	442.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

John Deere Power Systems Engine

Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF)
4-cylinders, 4.5-L (275-cu in.) displacement
Intelligent Power Management 20 hp (15 kW)

Rated power (ECE-R120), 110 hp (81 kW)
Rated power with IPM (ECE-R120) @2100 rpm, 130 hp (96 kW)

Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 122 hp (90 kW)
Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm
Torque reserve 40%
Max. torque, 515 Nm @1600 rpm
Rated engine speed 2100 rpm

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

4227L	6110M Cab Tractor WB 2400 mm	109,689.00
-------	---------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	In Base Price
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	62.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0501	No package	In Base Price
------	------------	---------------

AUTOTRAC PACKAGES

1801	No AutoTrac Package	In Base Price
1803	AutoTrac Complete on Cornerpost Display <i>Requires: AutoTrac Ready (1758) StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881) Basic AutoTrac Functionality (AB-lines)</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AUTOTRAC PACKAGES ...Continued...			
1805		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4240 Universal Display <i>Requires:</i> <i>AutoTrac Ready (1758)</i> <i>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881)</i> <i>Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190N, 190M or 190P)</i> <i>Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation (195B or 195C or 1960)</i>	No Added Cost
1808		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4640 Universal Display <i>Requires:</i> <i>AutoTrac Ready 1758</i> <i>StarFire 6000Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881)</i> <i>Gen 4 4640 Universal Display (191B)</i>	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1436		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h	-2,122.00
1440		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper	2,939.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper	1,297.00
1454		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h	3,236.00
1458		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper	4,241.00
1500		CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h	8,392.00
1554		AutoPowr / IVT - 40 km/h <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	10,712.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2083		6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console <i>Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.</i> <i>Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand</i> <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket</i> <i>Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand</i> <i>Air conditioning</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Left-hand Reverser</i>	In Base Price
2084		6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.</i> <i>Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)</i>	2,207.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)</i>			
<i>Cup Holder (Code 878S)</i>			
<i>USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)</i>			
<i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>			
2085		6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i> <i>Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,983.00
2042		6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,983.00
SEAT			
2141		Economy Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.</i> <i>Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2142		Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.</i> <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	No Added Cost
MIRRORS			
2510		Mirrors - Standard <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2665		Standard Radio <i>Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.</i> <i>Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.</i>	354.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i>	2,750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5042		REAR AXLE ...Continued... R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90.0 in.) 90 Inch length (2.286 mm)	2,405.00
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD front axle	-9,678.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065		4WD Front Axle - TLS	4,408.00
6070		4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	6,046.00
FRONT RIMS			
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels	-625.00
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
REAR RIMS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels	-625.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Note: Adjustable steel wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	189.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
539C		Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48	744.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Mitas.</i>			
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Kleber or Trelleborg.</i>	-304.00
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-214.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-362.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	384.00
5207		Rear Wheels Size 380/80R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas</i>	3,296.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>If ordered with R&P Axle (5040/5042) only in combination with 5091.</i>	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or, Firestone.</i>	648.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	686.00
5221		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	452.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	1,690.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	2,192.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2,518.00
5233		Rear Wheels Size 600/65R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2,114.00
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	862.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,388.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	3,860.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
639C		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	468.00
639D		Front Wheels Size 270/95R32 <i>Available in Kleber.</i>	-68.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-806.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	102.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-222.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Firestone.</i>	224.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	102.00
6231		Front Wheels Size 380/70R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	986.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein.</i>	380.00
6233		Front Wheels Size 480/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	386.00
6234		Front Wheels Size 540/65R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	1,006.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	368.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	816.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-128.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,594.00
6225		Front Wheels Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	950.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6123		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,733.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-1,000.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4214		Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221		Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3	835.00
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-3,132.00
4113		Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-519.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	671.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.</i>	671.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		Rear PTO - 540 rpm	-880.00
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm <i>Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.</i>	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump.</i> <i>If ordered in combination with loader prep or loader ready, a maximum of 3 SCVs without</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...			
<i>Power Beyond or 2SCVs wit Power Beyond can be ordered.</i>			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i>	1,917.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	128.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	1,107.00
3317		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>2 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	2,880.00
3340		3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>3 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	3,910.00
335A		4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>4 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	4,940.00
3339		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.</i>	3,303.00
3350		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.</i>	3,732.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1755		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1758		AutoTrac Ready <i>Includes ISOBus/GreenStar Ready option and additional harness, Sensors, and automated steering valve. Includes software to enable straight line guidance on the tractor digital display.</i> <i>Includes basic AutoTrac functionality on cornerpost display.</i>	4,618.00
1757		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...			
RECEIVER HARDWARE			
1880		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1881		StarFire 6000 Receiver SF1 <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>	3,895.00
1882		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1883		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>	8,945.00
1884		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	11,395.00
DISPLAY APPLICATION			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
195C		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	3,000.00
1960		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription. <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality and Section Control applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display.</i> <i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	3,600.00
1974		Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4640 Universal Display .</i> <i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	850.00
1978		Gen 4 4640 Automation Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and</i>	1,350.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DISPLAY APPLICATION ...Continued...			
<i>AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>			
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183A		Less JDLink <i>Includes JDLink Connector only.</i>	In Base Price
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	600.00
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185A		Less Subscription	In Base Price
185K		JDLink Connect - 3 year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Added Cost
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1900		Less Display	In Base Price
190M		Gen 4 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	2,495.00
191B		Gen 4 4640 Universal Display <i>Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>AutoTrac and Documentation included</i>	8,495.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	160.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Only in combination with PFC hydraulic system (because of bad cold-start-characteristics of PC system)</i>	363.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Only in combination with PFC hydraulic system</i>	516.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	472.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8416		Electrical Joystick <i>Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM. Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM. Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation. Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3. Includes PowerReverser functionality.</i>	1,106.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,754.00
8788		USB charging socket <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	99.00
8237		Ashtray <i>Not compatible with CommandARM.</i>	24.00
8263		Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	261.00
8264		Cooling Compartment <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	633.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	540.00
8225		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	208.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878W		Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work.</i>	760.00

SEAT

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8254		SEAT ...Continued... Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	617.00
8607		FRONT AXLE AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation</i>	309.00
8763		STEERING AND BRAKES Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	145.00
8011		FRONT FENDERS Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	639.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	961.00
8020		REAR FENDERS Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	729.00
8950		FRONT WEIGHTS Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	377.00
8966		PICK-UP WEIGHTS Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	3,106.00
8747		BATTERY Battery 12 V/174 AH	134.00
874A		ALTERNATOR Alternator 14 V/170 A	253.00
874B		Alternator 14 V/210 A	314.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	167.00
878H		Multi-Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	98.00
8466		ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.</i>	364.00
8465		3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch <i>12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	122.00
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
<i>Base lighting - Cab R4: Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B) 2 hood corner lights (C). 2 Worklights front roof outer position (H) 2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N) 4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O) Turn lights rear fender (Q) Tail lights rear fender (R) Brake-lights rear fender (R)</i>			
873F		Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	537.00
873V		Light Package - Premium <i>All lights are LED lights. Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	4,260.00
LIGHTING			
873N		2 Beltline Work Lights - LED <i>Mounted at beltline at front of cab.</i>	1,545.00
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i>	533.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	236.00
8728		Footsteps Light <i>Left-hand and right-hand steps.</i>	242.00

WAGON HITCH

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		WAGON HITCH ...Continued...	
840H		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4-Position, 38 mm Pin	1,720.00
840S		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8-Position, 38 mm Pin	2,242.00
840A		3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch <i>Including 5-position rail.</i> <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.</i>	1,086.00
840Y		3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch <i>Includes 5-position rail.</i> <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.</i>	896.00
841J		Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Code 840A (3-in-1-rail system - wagon hitch- ball type) or 840Y (3-in-1 rail system -wagon hitch -piton fix) is required.</i>	1,231.00
		DRAWBAR	
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder.</i> <i>High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammer Strap</i>	286.00
8437		Drawbar flat version <i>Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues</i> <i>Category 2</i>	No Added Cost
		REAR HITCH	
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	95.00
832C		Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	106.00
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.</i>	425.00
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing.</i>	694.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8407		Front Hitch <i>Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	6,029.00
		FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405		Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	314.00
8431		Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	144.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO	340.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8386		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.</i>	70.00
8381		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) Front PTO Counter Clockwise Rotating	8,832.00
8380		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive <i>Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.</i>	681.00
832O		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES Power Beyond Preparation Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Includes pressure-free return preparation.</i>	443.00
832R		Power Beyond Preparation Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).</i>	1,205.00
8404		1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	892.00
8002		MISCELLANEOUS Toolbox	91.00
8030		SPECIAL PAINTING Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,706.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,706.00
8925		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	2,816.00
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	3,427.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...			
<i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i>			
<i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.</i>			
8926		<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions)</p> <p><i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i></p>	4,713.00
8927		<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions)</p> <p><i>Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i></p>	4,047.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		<p>M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i></p>	5,404.00
891F		<p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i></p>	6,765.00
891G		<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i></p>	6,519.00
891H		<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to</i></p>	7,861.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...	
		<i>front loader coupling point. Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8906		Tractor Preparation Hydraulic Implement Unlatching and Front Loader Lights <i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page: 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement Hydraulic implement unlatching to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</i>	438.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Additional Oil Reservoir	
BL16078		Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Order additionally for PQT gearbox without option box: AL224246 Order additionally for CQT or PQT gearbox with option box: AL224247 Order additionally for IVT transmission: AL224248 and AL212808</i>	913.18
		Ag Management Solutions	
BL15231		ITEC (Headland Management) <i>Requires software kit AL213360</i>	34.10
		Air Trailer Brake	
BL16117		Air Trailer Brake, 2 Lines <i>For Tractors With Front Axle Brake; Requires software kit AL211082</i>	3,618.25
BL16118		Air Trailer Brake, 2 Lines <i>For Tractors Without Front Axle Brake; Requires software kit AL211082</i>	3,618.25
		Cab Equipment	
AL151224		Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	194.70
AL208774		Additional Key for Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL208774</i>	115.50
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	53.90
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
BL16124		Cooling Compartment	718.41
AL205900		Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL205900</i>	500.50
BL16005		Inner Rear View Mirror	46.20
BL15295		JD-Logo for Rear Window	25.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	157.55
	BL16490	Mechanical Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH, Telescopic	271.57
	BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	357.14
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
	BL16125	Storage Compartment	569.84
	BL16112	Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	217.80
	AL157620	Sun Visor	118.80
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BL16107	USB charging socket <i>For Right Hand Console</i>	102.14
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA <i>Order Wiring Harness in addition for:</i> <i>- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater: AL221659</i> <i>- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660</i> <i>- For Engine Heater only: AL221658</i> <i>Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.</i>	477.40
	BL16188	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (4 Cyl.)	477.40
	BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	477.40
	BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater	477.40
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device <i>Not compatible with TIER2 engines</i>	206.80
		Connectivity	
	BL16651	JDLink™ Ready, Mounting Parts <i>This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready</i> <i>Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.</i> <i>- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page</i> <i>Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separate</i> <i>PFA10879</i>	206.25
		Display	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	AL175909	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	105.75
	BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	188.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbar	
BL16460		Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	886.00
		Electrical Equipment	
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket For SAE	97.90
AL203918		3-Terminal Socket for ECE	76.38
AL174215		Multi Socket Strip Right Door	93.50
BL15910		Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>Requires software kit AL215666</i>	38.50
		Front Axle	
BL15107		Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	1,507.00
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels</i>	757.90
BL15106		Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	993.30
		Front Fenders	
BL16220		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
BL16219		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	717.20
BL16222		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
BL16221		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	819.50
BL16223		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	414.89
BL16226		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,157.20
BL16225		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,053.80
BL16227		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,328.80
BL16228		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,328.80
BL16231		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
BL16232		Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77
		Front Hitch	
BL16282		2 additional SCV Coupler for Front Hitch	376.31

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16254	Economy Front Hitch, Category 3N <i>Not with 2WD front axle</i>	4,944.70
	BL16281	Oil Lines, FH	663.70
	BL16361	Pressure free return, Front Hitch <i>For Tractors without Mid-Stack Valves</i>	280.30
	BL16360	Pressure free return, Front Hitch <i>For Tractors which are already eqipped with Mid-Stack Valves</i>	224.59
		Front Hitch Equipment	
	BL16257	Center Link For Front Hitch, Cat. 3, Hook	414.75
		Front Loader Equipment	
	BL16104	Hood Guard For Tractors With Front Loader And Front Hitch	922.71
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BL16080	Drive Shaft	1,570.86
	BL15159	John Deere Front PTO <i>For Countries with ASABE standard (US, Canada) you need in addition a Type 2 stub shaft (DE31491)</i> <i>A Type 1 stab shaft is already included, not ASABE conform.</i> <i>Only for Tractors with Front Hitch</i> <i>Only for Tractors which are equipped with M50 Controller.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details and additional parts which are required.</i>	4,024.90
	BL15499	Power-Take Off, El. Support, If Controller Exist (M50 or M400) <i>If controller M50 exist, please order Software in addition. Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>AL215500 - NONE JD FPTO, Front Controller, M50</i> <i>AL215501 - NONE JD FPTO, Front Controller, M400 All Options</i>	38.55
	BL16242	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive	1,390.40
		Front Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes</i> <i>This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	192.50
	AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	503.80
	AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	343.20
	AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	438.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only.</i> <i>1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	4,900.50
	AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only.</i> <i>1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	5,612.20
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only.</i> <i>Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only.</i> <i>Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	3,584.90
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount ballasting. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	134.20
		Fuel Tank	
	BL16097	Bottom Guard Fuel Tank, Donut Tank	258.54
	BL16096	Bottom Guard Fuel Tank, w/o Donut Tank	258.54
		GreenStar™ and AutoTrac™	
	BL16211	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Please Order Software AL221752 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i> <i>Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.</i>	2,437.50
	BL16210	GreenStar™ Ready <i>Please Order Software AL221752 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	621.43
		Heater and Air Conditioning	
	AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	830.23
		Lighting	
	AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	173.80
	BL16134	2 Work Lights on Beltline, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Order in addition</i> <i>HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609</i> <i>Requires software kit AL217716</i>	26.79

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16144		2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640 <i>or</i> LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 <i>Requires software kit AL217727</i>	53.57
BL16137		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front inner <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - only R4) <i>or</i> LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round) <i>Requires software kit AL217729</i>	26.79
BL16141		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear inner <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - R2 only) <i>or</i> LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round) <i>Requires software kit AL217731</i>	26.79
BL16138		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Front outer <i>Order in addition</i> LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 (Oval for R2) <i>or</i> LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round for R4) <i>Requires software kit AL217723</i>	8.93
BL16142		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Rear Corner, R2 <i>Requires software kit AL217732</i>	See Parts
BL16135		Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in addition</i> Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891 <i>or</i> LED Beacon Light AXE36203 <i>Requires software kit AL217718</i>	53.57
BL16136		Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in addition</i> Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891 <i>or</i> LED Beacon Light AXE36203 <i>Requires software kit AL217720</i>	53.57
BL16391		Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights <i>For MY21 Tractors and later with suspended Cabine</i>	266.14
BL16392		Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights <i>For MY21 Tractors and later without suspended Cabine</i>	242.43
BL16181		Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights <i>For Tractors without suspended Cabine</i>	274.61

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16180	Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights <i>For Tractors with suspended Cabine</i>	274.61
	AL201586	Extremity Light Prep NA	1,235.30
	AL169786	Extrimity Light with Warning Signs	680.90
	AL164386	Extrimity Light without Warning Signs	660.00
	BL16139	Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front corner, R2 <i>Order in addition</i> <i>HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval - R2 only)</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval - R2 only)</i> <i>Requires software kit AL217721</i>	See Parts
	BL16140	Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear side <i>Order in addition</i> <i>HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval)</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval)</i> <i>Requires software kit AL217722</i>	8.93
	BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal <i>Order Headlights in addition</i> <i>RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951</i> <i>or</i> <i>LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952</i> <i>Requires software kit AL217714</i>	26.79
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BL16236	E-ICV Joystick	1,780.57
	BL16235	E-ICV Joystick	979.66
	BL16087	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	953.52
	BL16085	Electr. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	2,412.59
	BL16086	Electr. Midstack Valve, 3 Function	3,183.54
	BL16103	Electrical Parts, Wiring Harness for el. Midstack retrofit	45.79
	BL16196	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / GSS / R	889.36
	BL16201	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / R	889.36
	BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	509.39
	BL16083	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	1,012.20
	BL16084	Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function	1,557.89
	BL16285	Oil Lines, ICV, w/ PC	387.91

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16284	Oil Lines, ICV, w/ PFC	387.91
		Miscellaneous	
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24
	AL223266	Lockable Fuel Tank	111.15
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L	707.09
	BL16319	Tool Box, w/ Front Loader	226.93
	BL16468	Toolbox, w/o Front Loader	226.93
		Operator's Station	
	BL16143	Lamp, Foot Steps, Roof Mounted, LH & RH	134.11
		Pick-up Hitch	
	BL16488	E-Pick-up Hitch	See Parts
	BL16025	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	1,041.70
	BL16503	Standard Pick-up Hitch	See Parts
		Radio	
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe <i>Requires software kit AL216785</i>	425.70
		Rear Axle	
	AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	795.30
	BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,507.00
	AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	757.90
	BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,282.60
		Rear Fenders	
	BL16487	Mud Guards <i>For Tractors without Cab suspension</i>	32.25

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16486	Mud Guards <i>For Tractors with Cab suspension</i>	32.25
	BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	240.90
	AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	213.40
	BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	240.90
	AL174769	Rear Fender Extension 190X20	236.50
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Requires software kit AL210796</i>	115.50
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i> <i>Replaces: BL15909</i>	1,071.43
	BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
	BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	942.66
	BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	2,070.07
		Seat	
	AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	180.40
	BL16172	Economy Seat <i>For tractors without command arm</i> <i>Mechanical suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i> <i>Manual weight adjustment</i> <i>With document storage</i> <i>No operator presence switch</i>	1,071.43

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16147	Premium Seat <i>For tractors without command arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i> <i>Adjustable backrest extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	2,678.57
	BL16002	Premium Seat <i>For tractors with command arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Adjustable backrest extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	2,678.57

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16003	<p>Standard Seat <i>For tractors with command arm</i></p> <p><i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i></p> <p><i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i></p> <p><i>Manual weight adjustment</i></p> <p><i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i></p>	1,250.00
	BL16171	<p>Standard Seat <i>For tractors without command arm</i></p> <p><i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i></p> <p><i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i></p> <p><i>Manual weight adjustment</i></p> <p><i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i></p>	1,250.00
	AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	302.50
	AL173569	Unsuspending Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	737.00
	BL16077	<p>Selective Control Valves E-SCV, 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>Order in addition: Software kit AL220344, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i></p>	1,640.11
	BL16090	<p>External Pressure Free Return Without Power Beyond <i>The customer has got a tractor that is neither equipped with a power beyond nor with an external free oil return.</i> <i>The customer wants to upgrade the option external pressure free return</i></p>	82.55
	BL15736	<p>Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:</i> <i>P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5</i> <i>LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 6,4 (1/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i></p>	422.38
	BL15738	<p>ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:</i> <i>P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5</i> <i>LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i></p>	97.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15737		ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5 LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	335.50
BL16272		Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3	94.73
BL16274		Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3	460.13
BL16275		Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4	208.95
BL16273		Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4	347.90
BL16075		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	102.24
BL16076		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	103.48
BL15673		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") MALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	269.45
BL15735		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	315.70
BL15671		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	455.40
BL15672		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	143.48
BL16088		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>The customer has got a tractor that is neither equiped with a power beyond nor with an extern free oil return. The customer wants to upgrade to full power beyond option.</i>	224.59
BL16089		Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>The customer has got a tractor that is already equiped with an extern free oil return. The customer wants to upgrade to full power beyond option. (only possible with maximal 3 SCV's)</i>	187.63
AL174225		Transmission Back-Up Alarm <i>Requires software kit AL178365</i>	673.20
BL15288		Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+ <i>Requires software kit AL214131</i>	671.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Tires	
BL15934		Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel</i> <i>Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC</i>	1,883.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

John Deere Power Systems Engine

Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF)
4-cylinders, 4.5-L (275-cu in.) displacement
Intelligent Power Management 20 hp (15 kW)

Rated power (ECE-R120), 120 hp (88 kW)
Rated power with IPM (ECE-R120) @2100 rpm, 140 hp (103 kW)

Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 133 hp (98 kW)
Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm
Torque reserve 40%
Max. torque, 562 Nm @1600 rpm
Rated engine speed 2100 rpm

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
4297L		6120M Cab Tractor WB 2400 mm	115,912.00
DESTINATION			
0184		Canada	In Base Price
0202		United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
SHIPPING PREPARATION			
7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	62.00
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0501		No package	In Base Price
AUTOTRAC PACKAGES			
1801		No AutoTrac Package	In Base Price
1803		AutoTrac Complete on Cornerpost Display <i>Requires: AutoTrac Ready (1758) StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881) Basic AutoTrac Functionality (AB-lines)</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AUTOTRAC PACKAGES ...Continued...			
1805		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4240 Universal Display <i>Requires:</i> <i>AutoTrac Ready (1758)</i> <i>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881)</i> <i>Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190N, 190M or 190P)</i> <i>Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation (195B or 195C or 1960)</i>	No Added Cost
1808		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4640 Universal Display <i>Requires:</i> <i>AutoTrac Ready 1758</i> <i>StarFire 6000Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881)</i> <i>Gen 4 4640 Universal Display (191B)</i>	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1436		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h	-2,122.00
1440		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper	2,939.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper	1,297.00
1454		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h	3,236.00
1458		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper	4,241.00
1500		CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h	8,392.00
1554		AutoPowr / IVT - 40 km/h <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	10,712.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2083		6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console <i>Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.</i> <i>Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand</i> <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket</i> <i>Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand</i> <i>Air conditioning</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Left-hand Reverser</i>	In Base Price
2084		6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.</i> <i>Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)</i>	2,207.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)</i>			
<i>Cup Holder (Code 878S)</i>			
<i>USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)</i>			
<i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>			
2085		6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i> <i>Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,983.00
2042		6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,983.00
SEAT			
2141		Economy Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.</i> <i>Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2142		Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.</i> <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	No Added Cost
MIRRORS			
2510		Mirrors - Standard <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2665		Standard Radio <i>Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.</i> <i>Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.</i>	354.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i>	2,750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5042		REAR AXLE ...Continued... R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90.0 in.) 90 Inch length (2.286 mm)	2,405.00
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD front axle	-9,678.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065		4WD Front Axle - TLS	4,408.00
6070		4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	6,046.00
FRONT RIMS			
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels	-625.00
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
REAR RIMS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels	-625.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Note: Adjustable steel wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	189.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
539C		Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48	744.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Mitas.</i>			
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Kleber or Trelleborg.</i>	-304.00
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-214.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-362.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	384.00
5207		Rear Wheels Size 380/80R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas</i>	3,296.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>If ordered with R&P Axle (5040/5042) only in combination with 5091.</i>	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or, Firestone.</i>	648.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	686.00
5221		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	452.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	1,690.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	2,192.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2,518.00
5233		Rear Wheels Size 600/65R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2,114.00
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	862.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,388.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	3,860.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
639C		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	468.00
639D		Front Wheels Size 270/95R32 <i>Available in Kleber.</i>	-68.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-806.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	102.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-222.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Firestone.</i>	224.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	102.00
6231		Front Wheels Size 380/70R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	986.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein.</i>	380.00
6233		Front Wheels Size 480/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	386.00
6234		Front Wheels Size 540/65R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	1,006.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	368.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	816.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-128.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,594.00
6225		Front Wheels Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	950.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6123		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,733.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-1,000.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4214		Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221		Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3	835.00
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-3,132.00
4113		Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-519.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	671.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.</i>	671.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		Rear PTO - 540 rpm	-880.00
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm <i>Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.</i>	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump.</i> <i>If ordered in combination with loader prep or loader ready, a maximum of 3 SCVs without</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...			
<i>Power Beyond or 2SCVs wit Power Beyond can be ordered.</i>			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i>	1,917.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	128.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	1,107.00
3317		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>2 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	2,880.00
3340		3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>3 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	3,910.00
335A		4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>4 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	4,940.00
3339		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.</i>	3,303.00
3350		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.</i>	3,732.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1755		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1758		AutoTrac Ready <i>Includes ISOBus/GreenStar Ready option and additional harness, Sensors, and automated steering valve. Includes software to enable straight line guidance on the tractor digital display.</i> <i>Includes basic AutoTrac functionality on cornerpost display.</i>	4,618.00
1757		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...			
RECEIVER HARDWARE			
1880		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1881		StarFire 6000 Receiver SF1 <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>	3,895.00
1882		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1883		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>	8,945.00
1884		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	11,395.00
DISPLAY APPLICATION			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
195C		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	3,000.00
1960		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription. <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality and Section Control applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display.</i> <i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	3,600.00
1974		Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4640 Universal Display .</i> <i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	850.00
1978		Gen 4 4640 Automation Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and</i>	1,350.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DISPLAY APPLICATION ...Continued...			
<i>AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>			
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183A		Less JDLink <i>Includes JDLink Connector only.</i>	In Base Price
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	600.00
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185A		Less Subscription	In Base Price
185K		JDLink Connect - 3 year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Added Cost
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1900		Less Display	In Base Price
190M		Gen 4 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	2,495.00
191B		Gen 4 4640 Universal Display <i>Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>AutoTrac and Documentation included</i>	8,495.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	160.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Only in combination with PFC hydraulic system (because of bad cold-start-characteristics of PC system)</i>	363.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Only in combination with PFC hydraulic system</i>	516.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	472.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8416		Electrical Joystick <i>Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM. Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM. Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation. Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3. Includes PowerReverser functionality.</i>	1,106.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,754.00
8788		USB charging socket <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	99.00
8237		Ashtray <i>Not compatible with CommandARM.</i>	24.00
8263		Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	261.00
8264		Cooling Compartment <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	633.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	540.00
8225		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	208.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878W		Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work.</i>	760.00

SEAT

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8254		SEAT ...Continued... Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	617.00
8607		FRONT AXLE AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation</i>	309.00
8763		STEERING AND BRAKES Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	145.00
8011		FRONT FENDERS Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	639.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	961.00
8020		REAR FENDERS Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	729.00
8950		FRONT WEIGHTS Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	377.00
8966		PICK-UP WEIGHTS Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	3,106.00
8747		BATTERY Battery 12 V/174 AH	134.00
874A		ALTERNATOR Alternator 14 V/170 A	253.00
874B		Alternator 14 V/210 A	314.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	167.00
878H		Multi-Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	98.00
8466		ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.</i>	364.00
8465		3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch <i>12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	122.00
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
<i>Base lighting - Cab R4: Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B) 2 hood corner lights (C). 2 Worklights front roof outer position (H) 2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N) 4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O) Turn lights rear fender (Q) Tail lights rear fender (R) Brake-lights rear fender (R)</i>			
873F		Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	537.00
873V		Light Package - Premium <i>All lights are LED lights. Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	4,260.00
LIGHTING			
873N		2 Beltline Work Lights - LED <i>Mounted at beltline at front of cab.</i>	1,545.00
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i>	533.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	236.00
8728		Footsteps Light <i>Left-hand and right-hand steps.</i>	242.00

WAGON HITCH

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		WAGON HITCH ...Continued...	
840H		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4-Position, 38 mm Pin	1,720.00
840S		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8-Position, 38 mm Pin	2,242.00
840A		3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch <i>Including 5-position rail.</i> <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.</i>	1,086.00
840Y		3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch <i>Includes 5-position rail.</i> <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.</i>	896.00
841J		Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Code 840A (3-in-1-rail system - wagon hitch- ball type) or 840Y (3-in-1 rail system -wagon hitch -piton fix) is required.</i>	1,231.00
		DRAWBAR	
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder.</i> <i>High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammer Strap</i>	286.00
8437		Drawbar flat version <i>Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues</i> <i>Category 2</i>	No Added Cost
		REAR HITCH	
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	95.00
832C		Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	106.00
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.</i>	425.00
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing.</i>	694.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8407		Front Hitch <i>Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	6,029.00
		FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405		Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	314.00
8431		Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	144.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO	340.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8386		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.</i>	70.00
8381		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) Front PTO Counter Clockwise Rotating	8,832.00
8380		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive <i>Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.</i>	681.00
832O		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES Power Beyond Preparation Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Includes pressure-free return preparation.</i>	443.00
832R		Power Beyond Preparation Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).</i>	1,205.00
8404		1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	892.00
8002		MISCELLANEOUS Toolbox	91.00
8030		SPECIAL PAINTING Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,706.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,706.00
8925		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	2,816.00
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	3,427.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...			
<i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i>			
<i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.</i>			
8926		<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions)</p> <p><i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i></p>	4,713.00
8927		<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions)</p> <p><i>Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i></p>	4,047.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		<p>M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i></p>	5,404.00
891F		<p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i></p>	6,765.00
891G		<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i></p>	6,519.00
891H		<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to</i></p>	7,861.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...	
		<i>front loader coupling point. Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8906		Tractor Preparation Hydraulic Implement Unlatching and Front Loader Lights <i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page: 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement Hydraulic implement unlatching to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</i>	438.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Additional Oil Reservoir	
BL16078		Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Order additionally for PQT gearbox without option box: AL224246 Order additionally for CQT or PQT gearbox with option box: AL224247 Order additionally for IVT transmission: AL224248 and AL212808</i>	913.18
		Ag Management Solutions	
BL15231		ITEC (Headland Management) <i>Requires software kit AL213360</i>	34.10
		Air Trailer Brake	
BL16118		Air Trailer Brake, 2 Lines <i>For Tractors Without Front Axle Brake; Requires software kit AL211082</i>	3,618.25
BL16117		Air Trailer Brake, 2 Lines <i>For Tractors With Front Axle Brake; Requires software kit AL211082</i>	3,618.25
		Cab Equipment	
AL151224		Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	194.70
AL208774		Additional Key for Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL208774</i>	115.50
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	53.90
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
BL16124		Cooling Compartment	718.41
AL205900		Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL205900</i>	500.50
BL16005		Inner Rear View Mirror	46.20
BL15295		JD-Logo for Rear Window	25.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	157.55
	BL16490	Mechanical Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH, Telescopic	271.57
	BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	357.14
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
	BL16125	Storage Compartment	569.84
	BL16112	Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	217.80
	AL157620	Sun Visor	118.80
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BL16107	USB charging socket <i>For Right Hand Console</i>	102.14
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA <i>Order Wiring Harness in addition for:</i> <i>- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater: AL221659</i> <i>- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660</i> <i>- For Engine Heater only: AL221658</i> <i>Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.</i>	477.40
	BL16188	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (4 Cyl.)	477.40
	BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	477.40
	BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater	477.40
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device <i>Not compatible with TIER2 engines</i>	206.80
		Connectivity	
	BL16651	JDLink™ Ready, Mounting Parts <i>This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready</i> <i>Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.</i> <i>- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page</i> <i>Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separate</i> <i>PFA10879</i>	206.25
		Display	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	AL175909	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	105.75
	BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	188.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbar	
BL16460		Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	886.00
		Electrical Equipment	
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket For SAE	97.90
AL203918		3-Terminal Socket for ECE	76.38
AL174215		Multi Socket Strip Right Door	93.50
BL15910		Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>Requires software kit AL215666</i>	38.50
		Front Axle	
BL15107		Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	1,507.00
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels</i>	757.90
BL15106		Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	993.30
		Front Fenders	
BL16220		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
BL16219		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	717.20
BL16222		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
BL16221		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	819.50
BL16223		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	414.89
BL16226		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,157.20
BL16225		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,053.80
BL16227		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,328.80
BL16228		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,328.80
BL16231		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
BL16232		Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77
		Front Hitch	
BL16282		2 additional SCV Coupler for Front Hitch	376.31

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16254		Economy Front Hitch, Category 3N <i>Not with 2WD front axle</i>	4,944.70
BL16281		Oil Lines, FH	663.70
BL16361		Pressure free return, Front Hitch <i>For Tractors without Mid-Stack Valves</i>	280.30
BL16360		Pressure free return, Front Hitch <i>For Tractors which are already eqipped with Mid-Stack Valves</i>	224.59
		Front Hitch Equipment	
BL16257		Center Link For Front Hitch, Cat. 3, Hook	414.75
		Front Loader Equipment	
BL16104		Hood Guard For Tractors With Front Loader And Front Hitch	922.71
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BL16080		Drive Shaft	1,570.86
BL15159		John Deere Front PTO <i>Only for Tractors with Front Hitch</i> <i>Only for Tractors which are equipped with M50 Controller.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details and additional parts which are required.</i> <i>For Countries with ASABE standard (US, Canada) you need in addition a Type 2 stub shaft (DE31491)</i> <i>A Type 1 stab shaft is already included, not ASABE conform.</i>	4,024.90
BL15499		Power-Take Off, El. Support, If Controller Exist (M50 or M400) <i>If controller M50 exist, please order Software in addition. Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>AL215500 - NONE JD FPTO, Front Controller, M50</i> <i>AL215501 - NONE JD FPTO, Front Controller, M400 All Options</i>	38.55
BL16242		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive	1,390.40
		Front Weights	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes</i> <i>This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	192.50
AL176565		Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	503.80
AL176563		Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	343.20
AL119964		Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	438.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only.</i> <i>1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	4,900.50
	AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only.</i> <i>1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	5,612.20
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only.</i> <i>Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only.</i> <i>Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	3,584.90
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount ballasting. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	134.20
		Fuel Tank	
	BL16097	Bottom Guard Fuel Tank, Donut Tank	258.54
	BL16096	Bottom Guard Fuel Tank, w/o Donut Tank	258.54
		GreenStar™ and AutoTrac™	
	BL16211	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Please Order Software AL221752 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i> <i>Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.</i>	2,437.50
	BL16210	GreenStar™ Ready <i>Please Order Software AL221752 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	621.43
		Heater and Air Conditioning	
	AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	830.23
		Lighting	
	AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	173.80
	BL16134	2 Work Lights on Beltline, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Order in addition</i> <i>HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609</i> <i>Requires software kit AL217716</i>	26.79

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16144		2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640 <i>or</i> LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 <i>Requires software kit AL217727</i>	53.57
BL16137		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front inner <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - only R4) <i>or</i> LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round) <i>Requires software kit AL217729</i>	26.79
BL16141		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear inner <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - R2 only) <i>or</i> LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round) <i>Requires software kit AL217731</i>	26.79
BL16138		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Front outer <i>Order in addition</i> LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 (Oval for R2) <i>or</i> LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round for R4) <i>Requires software kit AL217723</i>	8.93
BL16142		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Rear Corner, R2 <i>Requires software kit AL217732</i>	See Parts
BL16135		Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in addition</i> Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891 <i>or</i> LED Beacon Light AXE36203 <i>Requires software kit AL217718</i>	53.57
BL16136		Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in addition</i> Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891 <i>or</i> LED Beacon Light AXE36203 <i>Requires software kit AL217720</i>	53.57
BL16180		Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights <i>For Tractors with suspended Cabine</i>	274.61
BL16391		Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights <i>For MY21 Tractors and later with suspended Cabine</i>	266.14
BL16392		Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights <i>For MY21 Tractors and later without suspended Cabine</i>	242.43

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16181	Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights <i>For Tractors without suspended Cabine</i>	274.61
	AL201586	Extremity Light Prep NA	1,235.30
	AL169786	Extrimity Light with Warning Signs	680.90
	AL164386	Extrimity Light without Warning Signs	660.00
	BL16139	Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front corner, R2 <i>Order in addition</i> <i>HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval - R2 only)</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval - R2 only)</i> <i>Requires software kit AL217721</i>	See Parts
	BL16140	Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear side <i>Order in addition</i> <i>HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval)</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval)</i> <i>Requires software kit AL217722</i>	8.93
	BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal <i>Order Headlights in addition</i> <i>RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951</i> <i>or</i> <i>LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952</i> <i>Requires software kit AL217714</i>	26.79
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BL16236	E-ICV Joystick	1,780.57
	BL16235	E-ICV Joystick	979.66
	BL16087	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	953.52
	BL16085	Electr. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	2,412.59
	BL16086	Electr. Midstack Valve, 3 Function	3,183.54
	BL16103	Electrical Parts, Wiring Harness for el. Midstack retrofit	45.79
	BL16196	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / GSS / R	889.36
	BL16201	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / R	889.36
	BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	509.39
	BL16083	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	1,012.20
	BL16084	Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function	1,557.89
	BL16285	Oil Lines, ICV, w/ PC	387.91

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16284	Oil Lines, ICV, w/ PFC	387.91
		Miscellaneous	
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24
	AL223266	Lockable Fuel Tank	111.15
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L	707.09
	BL16319	Tool Box, w/ Front Loader	226.93
	BL16468	Toolbox, w/o Front Loader	226.93
		Operator's Station	
	BL16143	Lamp, Foot Steps, Roof Mounted, LH & RH	134.11
		Pick-up Hitch	
	BL16488	E-Pick-up Hitch	See Parts
	BL16025	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	1,041.70
	BL16503	Standard Pick-up Hitch	See Parts
		Radio	
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe <i>Requires software kit AL216785</i>	425.70
		Rear Axle	
	AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	795.30
	BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,507.00
	AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	757.90
	BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,282.60
		Rear Fenders	
	BL16486	Mud Guards <i>For Tractors with Cab suspension</i>	32.25

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16487	Mud Guards <i>For Tractors without Cab suspension</i>	32.25
	BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	240.90
	AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	213.40
	BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	240.90
	AL174769	Rear Fender Extension 190X20	236.50
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Requires software kit AL210796</i>	115.50
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i> <i>Replaces: BL15909</i>	1,071.43
	BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
	BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	942.66
	BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	2,070.07
		Seat	
	AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	180.40
	BL16172	Economy Seat <i>For tractors without command arm</i> <i>Mechanical suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i> <i>Manual weight adjustment</i> <i>With document storage</i> <i>No operator presence switch</i>	1,071.43

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16002	Premium Seat <i>For tractors with command arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Adjustable backrest extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	2,678.57
	BL16147	Premium Seat <i>For tractors without command arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i> <i>Adjustable backrest extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	2,678.57

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16003	<p>Standard Seat For tractors with command arm</p> <p>Passive air suspension Double locking slides Fore- and-after suspension Mechanical lumbar support</p> <p>TR031 certification Adjustable backrest position Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable Swivel</p> <p>Manual weight adjustment</p> <p>Operator presence switch Document storage</p>	1,250.00
	BL16171	<p>Standard Seat For tractors without command arm</p> <p>Passive air suspension Double locking slides Fore- and-after suspension Mechanical lumbar support</p> <p>TR031 certification Adjustable backrest position Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable Swivel</p> <p>Manual weight adjustment</p> <p>Operator presence switch Document storage</p>	1,250.00
	AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	302.50
	AL173569	Unsuspending Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	737.00
	BL16077	<p>Selective Control Valves E-SCV, 450 Series Pos. 4 Order in addition: Software kit AL220344, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</p>	1,640.11
	BL16090	<p>External Pressure Free Return Without Power Beyond The customer has got a tractor that is neither equipped with a power beyond nor with an external free oil return. The customer wants to upgrade the option external pressure free return</p>	82.55
	BL15736	<p>Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5 LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 6,4 (1/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</p>	422.38
	BL15738	<p>ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5 LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</p>	97.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15737		ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5 LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	335.50
BL16272		Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3	94.73
BL16274		Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3	460.13
BL16275		Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4	208.95
BL16273		Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4	347.90
BL16075		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	102.24
BL16076		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	103.48
BL15735		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	315.70
BL15673		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") MALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	269.45
BL15671		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	455.40
BL15672		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	143.48
BL16088		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>The customer has got a tractor that is neither equiped with a power beyond nor with an extern free oil return. The customer wants to upgrade to full power beyond option.</i>	224.59
BL16089		Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>The customer has got a tractor that is already equiped with an extern free oil return. The customer wants to upgrade to full power beyond option. (only possible with maximal 3 SCV's)</i>	187.63
AL174225		Transmission Back-Up Alarm <i>Requires software kit AL178365</i>	673.20
BL15288		Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+ <i>Requires software kit AL214131</i>	671.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Tires	
BL15934		Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel</i> <i>Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC</i>	1,883.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

John Deere Power Systems Engine

Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF)
4-cylinders, 4.5-L (275-cu in.) displacement
Intelligent Power Management 20 hp (15 kW)

Rated power (ECE-R120), 130 hp (96 kW)
Rated power with IPM (ECE-R120) @2100 rpm, 150 hp (110 kW)

Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 144 hp (106 kW)
Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm
Torque reserve 40%
Max. torque, 609 Nm @1600 rpm
Rated engine speed 2100 rpm

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

00R7L	6130M Cab Tractor WB 2580 mm	123,391.00
-------	---------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	In Base Price
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	62.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0501	No package	In Base Price
------	------------	---------------

AUTOTRAC PACKAGES

1801	No AutoTrac Package	In Base Price
1803	AutoTrac Complete on Cornerpost Display <i>Requires: AutoTrac Ready (1758) StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881) Basic AutoTrac Functionality (AB-lines)</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AUTOTRAC PACKAGES ...Continued...			
1805		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4240 Universal Display <i>Requires:</i> <i>AutoTrac Ready (1758)</i> <i>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881)</i> <i>Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190N, 190M or 190P)</i> <i>Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation (195B or 195C or 1960)</i>	No Added Cost
1808		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4640 Universal Display <i>Requires:</i> <i>AutoTrac Ready 1758</i> <i>StarFire 6000Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881)</i> <i>Gen 4 4640 Universal Display (191B)</i>	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1436		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h	-2,122.00
1440		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper	2,939.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper	1,297.00
1454		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h	3,236.00
1458		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper	4,241.00
1500		CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h	8,392.00
1554		AutoPowr / IVT - 40 km/h <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	10,712.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2083		6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console <i>Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.</i> <i>Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand</i> <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket</i> <i>Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand</i> <i>Air conditioning</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Left-hand Reverser</i>	In Base Price
2084		6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.</i> <i>Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)</i>	2,207.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)</i>			
<i>Cup Holder (Code 878S)</i>			
<i>USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)</i>			
<i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>			
2085		6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i> <i>Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,983.00
2042		6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,983.00
SEAT			
2141		Economy Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.</i> <i>Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2142		Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.</i> <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	No Added Cost
MIRRORS			
2510		Mirrors - Standard <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2665		Standard Radio <i>Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.</i> <i>Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.</i>	354.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i>	2,750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5042		REAR AXLE ...Continued... R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90.0 in.) 90 Inch length (2.286 mm)	2,405.00
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD front axle	-9,678.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065		4WD Front Axle - TLS	4,408.00
6070		4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	6,046.00
FRONT RIMS			
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels	-625.00
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
REAR RIMS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels	-625.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Note: Adjustable steel wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	189.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
539B		Rear Wheels Size 340/90R48	1,228.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Mitas.</i>			
539C		Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	744.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Kleber or Trelleborg.</i>	-304.00
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-214.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-362.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	384.00
5207		Rear Wheels Size 380/80R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas</i>	3,296.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>If ordered with R&P Axle (5040/5042) only in combination with 5091.</i>	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or, Firestone.</i>	648.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	686.00
5221		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	452.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	1,690.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	2,192.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2,518.00
5233		Rear Wheels Size 600/65R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2,114.00
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	862.00
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	1,268.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,388.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	3,860.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
639C		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	468.00
639D		Front Wheels Size 270/95R32 <i>Available in Kleber.</i>	-68.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-806.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	102.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-222.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Firestone.</i>	224.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	102.00
6231		Front Wheels Size 380/70R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	986.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein.</i>	380.00
6233		Front Wheels Size 480/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	386.00
6234		Front Wheels Size 540/65R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	1,006.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	368.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	816.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i>	1,396.00
6275		Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	1,808.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-128.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,594.00
6225		Front Wheels Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	950.00
6123		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,733.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-1,000.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4214		Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221		Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3	835.00
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-3,132.00
4113		Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-519.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	671.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.</i>	671.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm <i>Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump. If ordered in combination with loader prep or loader ready, a maximum of 3 SCVs without Power Beyond or 2SCVs with Power Beyond can be ordered.</i>	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i>	1,917.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	128.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	1,107.00
3317		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers 2 SCVs 450 series 3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	2,880.00
3340		3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers 3 SCVs 450 series 3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. 2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	3,910.00
335A		4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers 4 SCVs 450 series 4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. 2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	4,940.00
3339		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.</i>	3,303.00
3350		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.</i>	3,732.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1755		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1758		AutoTrac Ready <i>Includes ISOBus/GreenStar Ready option and additional harness, Sensors, and automated steering valve. Includes software to enable straight line guidance on the tractor digital display.</i>	4,618.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...			
<i>Includes basic AutoTrac functionality on cornerpost display.</i>			
1757		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00
RECEIVER HARDWARE			
1880		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1881		StarFire 6000 Receiver SF1 <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>	3,895.00
1882		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1883		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>	8,945.00
1884		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	11,395.00
DISPLAY APPLICATION			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
195C		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	3,000.00
1960		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription. <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality and Section Control applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display.</i> <i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	3,600.00
1974		Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4640 Universal Display.</i> <i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	850.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DISPLAY APPLICATION ...Continued...			
1978		Gen 4 4640 Automation Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	1,350.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183A		Less JDLink <i>Includes JDLink Connector only.</i>	In Base Price
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	600.00
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185A		Less Subscription	In Base Price
185K		JDLink Connect - 3 year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Added Cost
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1900		Less Display	In Base Price
190M		Gen 4 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	2,495.00
191B		Gen 4 4640 Universal Display <i>Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. AutoTrac and Documentation included</i>	8,495.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DISPLAY HARDWARE ...Continued...			
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	160.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i>	363.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Only in combination with PFC hydraulic system</i>	516.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	472.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8416		Electrical Joystick <i>Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM. Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM. Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation. Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3. Includes PowerReverser functionality.</i>	1,106.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,754.00
8788		USB charging socket <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	99.00
8237		Ashtray <i>Not compatible with CommandARM.</i>	24.00
8263		Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	261.00
8264		Cooling Compartment <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	633.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	540.00
8225		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	208.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878W		Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work.</i>	760.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		SEAT	
8254		Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	617.00
		FRONT AXLE	
8607		AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation</i>	309.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	145.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	639.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	961.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	729.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	377.00
		PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	3,106.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12 V/174 AH	134.00
		ALTERNATOR	
874A		Alternator 14 V/170 A	253.00
874B		Alternator 14 V/210 A	314.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	167.00
878H		Multi-Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	98.00
8466		ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.</i>	364.00
8465		3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch <i>12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	122.00
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
<i>Base lighting - Cab R4: Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B) 2 hood corner lights (C). 2 Worklights front roof outer position (H) 2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N) 4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O) Turn lights rear fender (Q) Tail lights rear fender (R) Brake-lights rear fender (R)</i>			
873F		Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	537.00
873V		Light Package - Premium <i>All lights are LED lights. Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	4,260.00
LIGHTING			
873N		2 Beltline Work Lights - LED <i>Mounted at beltline at front of cab.</i>	1,545.00
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i>	533.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	236.00
8728		Footsteps Light <i>Left-hand and right-hand steps.</i>	242.00

WAGON HITCH

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		WAGON HITCH ...Continued...	
840H		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4-Position, 38 mm Pin	1,720.00
840S		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8-Position, 38 mm Pin	2,242.00
840A		3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch <i>Including 5-position rail.</i> <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.</i>	1,086.00
840Y		3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch <i>Includes 5-position rail.</i> <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.</i>	896.00
841J		Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Code 840A (3-in-1-rail system - wagon hitch- ball type) or 840Y (3-in-1 rail system -wagon hitch -piton fix) is required.</i>	1,231.00
		DRAWBAR	
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder.</i> <i>High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammer Strap</i>	286.00
8437		Drawbar flat version <i>Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues</i> <i>Category 2</i>	No Added Cost
		REAR HITCH	
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	95.00
832C		Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	106.00
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.</i>	425.00
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing.</i>	694.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8407		Front Hitch <i>Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	6,029.00
		FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405		Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	314.00
8431		Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	144.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO	340.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8386		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.</i>	70.00
8381		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) Front PTO Counter Clockwise Rotating	8,832.00
8380		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive <i>Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.</i>	681.00
832O		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES Power Beyond Preparation Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Includes pressure-free return preparation.</i>	443.00
832R		Power Beyond Preparation Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).</i>	1,205.00
8404		1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	892.00
8002		MISCELLANEOUS Toolbox	91.00
8030		SPECIAL PAINTING Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,706.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,706.00
8925		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	2,816.00
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	3,427.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...			
<i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i>			
<i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.</i>			
8926		<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions)</p> <p><i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i></p>	4,713.00
8927		<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions)</p> <p><i>Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i></p>	4,047.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		<p>M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i></p>	5,404.00
891F		<p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i></p>	6,765.00
891G		<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i></p>	6,519.00
891H		<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to</i></p>	7,861.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>front loader coupling point. Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>			
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8906		Tractor Preparation Hydraulic Implement Unlatching and Front Loader Lights <i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page: 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement Hydraulic implement unlatching to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</i>	438.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BL15216	Additional Oil Reservoir Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L	623.70
	BL15231	Ag Management Solutions ITEC (Headland Management) <i>Requires software kit AL213360</i>	34.10
	BL16259	Air Trailer Brake Air Trailer Brake, 2 Lines <i>For Tractors Without Front Axle Brake; Requires software kit AL211082</i>	3,618.25
	BL16258	Air Trailer Brake, 2 Lines <i>For Tractors With Front Axle Brake; Requires software kit AL211082</i>	See Parts
	AL151224	Cab Equipment Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	194.70
	AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL208774</i>	115.50
	BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	53.90
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
	BL16124	Cooling Compartment	718.41
	AL205900	Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL205900</i>	500.50
	BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	46.20
	BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	25.30
	BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	157.55

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16490	Mechanical Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH, Telescopic	271.57
	BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	357.14
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
	BL16125	Storage Compartment	569.84
	BL16112	Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	217.80
	AL157620	Sun Visor	118.80
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BL16107	USB charging socket <i>For Right Hand Console</i>	102.14
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA <i>Order Wiring Harness in addition for:</i> <i>- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater: AL221659</i> <i>- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660</i> <i>- For Engine Heater only: AL221658</i> <i>.</i> <i>Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.</i>	477.40
	BL16188	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (4 Cyl.)	477.40
	BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	477.40
	BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater	477.40
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device <i>Not compatible with TIER2 engines</i>	206.80
		Connectivity	
	BL16651	JDLink™ Ready, Mounting Parts <i>This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready</i> <i>Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.</i> <i>- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page</i> <i>Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separate PFA10879</i>	206.25
		Display	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	AL175909	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	105.75
	BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	188.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbar	
BL16460		Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	886.00
		Electrical Equipment	
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket For SAE	97.90
AL203918		3-Terminal Socket for ECE	76.38
AL174215		Multi Socket Strip Right Door	93.50
BL15910		Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>Requires software kit AL215666</i>	38.50
		Front Axle	
BL15107		Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	1,507.00
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels</i>	757.90
BL15106		Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	993.30
		Front Fenders	
BL16220		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
BL16219		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	717.20
BL16222		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
BL16221		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	819.50
BL16223		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	414.89
BL16226		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,157.20
BL16225		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,053.80
BL16227		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,328.80
BL16228		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,328.80
BL16231		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
BL16232		Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77
		Front Hitch	
BL16328		2 additional SCV Coupler for Front Hitch	415.14

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16254	Economy Front Hitch, Category 3N <i>Not with 2WD front axle</i>	4,944.70
	BL16327	Oil Lines, FH	590.16
		Front Hitch Equipment	
	BL16257	Center Link For Front Hitch, Cat. 3, Hook	414.75
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BL16248	Drive Shaft Short	1,425.84
	BL15159	John Deere Front PTO <i>For Countries with ASABE standard (US, Canada) you need in addition a Type 2 stub shaft (DE31491)</i> <i>A Type 1 stub shaft is already included, not ASABE conform.</i> <i>Only for Tractors with Front Hitch</i> <i>Only for Tractors which are equipped with M50 Controller.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details and additional parts which are required.</i>	4,024.90
	BL15499	Power-Take Off, El. Support, If Controller Exist (M50 or M400) <i>If controller M50 exist, please order Software in addition. Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>AL215500 - NONE JD FPTO, Front Controller, M50</i> <i>AL215501 - NONE JD FPTO, Front Controller, M400 All Options</i>	38.55
	BL16242	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive	1,390.40
		Front Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes</i> <i>This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	192.50
	AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	503.80
	AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	343.20
	AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	438.90
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only.</i> <i>1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	4,900.50
	AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only.</i> <i>1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	5,612.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	3,584.90
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount ballasting. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	134.20
	BL15550	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>without Donut Fuel Tank</i>	290.40
	BL16425	GreenStar™ and AutoTrac™ AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Please Order Software AL221752 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i> <i>Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.</i>	2,535.00
	BL16433	GreenStar™ Ready <i>Please Order Software AL219290 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	1,225.71
	AL158986	Heater and Air Conditioning Activated Carbon Filter	830.23
	AL205916	Lighting 1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	173.80
	BL16134	2 Work Lights on Beltline, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640 or LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 Requires software kit AL217716</i>	26.79
	BL16144	2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640 or LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 Requires software kit AL217727</i>	53.57

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16137	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front inner <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - only R4) <i>or</i> LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round) <i>Requires software kit AL217729</i>	26.79
	BL16141	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear inner <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - R2 only) <i>or</i> LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round) <i>Requires software kit AL217731</i>	26.79
	BL16138	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Front outer <i>Order in addition</i> LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 (Oval for R2) <i>or</i> LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round for R4) <i>Requires software kit AL217723</i>	8.93
	BL16142	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Rear Corner, R2 <i>Requires software kit AL217732</i>	See Parts
	BL16135	Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in addition</i> Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891 <i>or</i> LED Beacon Light AXE36203 <i>Requires software kit AL217718</i>	53.57
	BL16136	Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in addition</i> Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891 <i>or</i> LED Beacon Light AXE36203 <i>Requires software kit AL217720</i>	53.57
	BL15200	Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	192.50
	AL201586	Extremity Light Prep NA	1,235.30
	AL169786	Extrimity Light with Warning Signs	680.90
	AL164386	Extrimity Light without Warning Signs	660.00
	BL16139	Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front corner, R2 <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval - R2 only) <i>or</i> LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval - R2 only) <i>Requires software kit AL217721</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16140	Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear side <i>Order in addition</i> <i>HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval)</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval)</i> <i>Requires software kit AL217722</i>	8.93
	BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal <i>Order Headlights in addition</i> <i>RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951</i> <i>or</i> <i>LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952</i> <i>Requires software kit AL217714</i>	26.79
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BL16236	E-ICV Joystick	1,780.57
	BL16235	E-ICV Joystick	979.66
	BL16087	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	953.52
	BL16207	El. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	2,412.59
	BL16208	El. Midstack Valve, 3 Function	3,183.54
	BL16552	Electrical Parts, Wiring Harness for el. Midstack retrofit	See Parts
	BL16196	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / GSS / R	889.36
	BL16201	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / R	889.36
	BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	509.39
	BL16206	Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function	1,557.89
	BL16205	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	1,012.20
	BL16300	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, Pos III, Tier4	387.91
	BL16302	Oil Lines, ICV, PFC, Tier4	387.91
	BL16301	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, POS IV, Tier4	387.91
	BL16308	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, Pos III, Tier2	387.91
	BL16309	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, Pos IV, Tier2	387.91
	BL16310	Oil Lines, ICV, PFC, Tier2	295.00
		Miscellaneous	
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L	707.09
	AL204829	Tool Box	320.10
		Pick-up Hitch	
	BL16491	E-Pick-up Hitch	See Parts
	BL16501	Hydraulic Hoses for PUH, w/ Quick Coupler	See Parts
	BL16025	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	1,041.70
	BL16496	Oil Lines for E-PUH <i>For Tractors w/ Air Trailer Brake</i>	See Parts
	BL16493	Oil Lines for E-PUH <i>For Tractors w/o Air Trailer Brake</i>	See Parts
	BL16504	Standard Pick-up Hitch	See Parts
		Radio	
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe <i>Requires software kit AL216785</i>	425.70
		Rear Axle	
	AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	795.30
	BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,507.00
	AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	757.90
	BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,282.60
		Rear Fenders	
	BL16116	Mud Guards	29.70
	BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	240.90
	AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	213.40
	BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	240.90
	AL174769	Rear Fender Extension 190X20	236.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
AL180494		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Requires software kit AL210796</i>	115.50
BL16233		Rear Wheel Weights Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i> <i>Replaces: BL15909</i>	1,071.43
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL16249		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	942.66
BL16250		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	2,070.07
AL204297		Seat Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	180.40
BL16172		Economy Seat <i>For tractors without command arm</i> <i>Mechanical suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i> <i>Manual weight adjustment</i> <i>With document storage</i> <i>No operator presence switch</i>	1,071.43

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16147	Premium Seat <i>For tractors without command arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i> <i>Adjustable backrest extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	2,678.57
	BL16002	Premium Seat <i>For tractors with command arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Adjustable backrest extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	2,678.57

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16003	<p>Standard Seat For tractors with command arm</p> <p>Passive air suspension Double locking slides Fore- and-after suspension Mechanical lumbar support</p> <p>TR031 certification Adjustable backrest position Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable Swivel</p> <p>Manual weight adjustment</p> <p>Operator presence switch Document storage</p>	1,250.00
	BL16171	<p>Standard Seat For tractors without command arm</p> <p>Passive air suspension Double locking slides Fore- and-after suspension Mechanical lumbar support</p> <p>TR031 certification Adjustable backrest position Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable Swivel</p> <p>Manual weight adjustment</p> <p>Operator presence switch Document storage</p>	1,250.00
	AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	302.50
	AL173569	Unsuspending Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	737.00
	BL16077	<p>Selective Control Valves E-SCV, 450 Series Pos. 4 Order in addition: Software kit AL220344, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</p>	1,640.11
	BL15736	<p>Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5 LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 6,4 (1/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</p>	422.38
	BL15738	<p>ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5 LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</p>	97.00
	BL15737	<p>ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5 LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</p>	335.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16272		Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3	94.73
BL16274		Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3	460.13
BL16273		Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4	347.90
BL16275		Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4	208.95
BL16075		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	102.24
BL16076		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	103.48
BL15735		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	315.70
BL15673		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") MALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	269.45
BL15671		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	455.40
BL15672		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	143.48
AL174225		Transmission Back-Up Alarm <i>Requires software kit AL178365</i>	673.20
BL15288		Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+ <i>Requires software kit AL214131</i>	671.00
		Wagon Hitch	
BL16155		Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	951.98
BL16152		Forced Steering System, LH and RH	583.09
BL16383		Piton Fix Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	1,639.46
BL16381		Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type	1,581.09
BL15959		Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	1,157.23

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Tires	
BL15934		Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel</i> <i>Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC</i>	1,883.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

John Deere Power Systems Engine

Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF)
4-cylinders, 4.5-L (275-cu in.) displacement
Intelligent Power Management 20 hp (15 kW)

Rated power (ECE-R120), 140 hp (103 kW)
Rated power with IPM (ECE-R120) @2100 rpm, 160 hp (118 kW)

Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 155 hp (114 kW)
Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm
Torque reserve 40%
Max. torque, 656 Nm @1600 rpm
Rated engine speed 2100 rpm

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

00S7L	6140M Cab Tractor WB 2580 mm	129,581.00
-------	---------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	In Base Price
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	62.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0501	No package	In Base Price
------	------------	---------------

AUTOTRAC PACKAGES

1801	No AutoTrac Package	In Base Price
1803	AutoTrac Complete on Cornerpost Display <i>Requires: AutoTrac Ready (1758) StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881) Basic AutoTrac Functionality (AB-lines)</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AUTOTRAC PACKAGES ...Continued...			
1805		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4240 Universal Display <i>Requires:</i> <i>AutoTrac Ready (1758)</i> <i>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881)</i> <i>Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190N, 190M or 190P)</i> <i>Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation (195B or 195C or 1960)</i>	No Added Cost
1808		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4640 Universal Display <i>Requires:</i> <i>AutoTrac Ready 1758</i> <i>StarFire 6000Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881)</i> <i>Gen 4 4640 Universal Display (191B)</i>	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1436		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h	-2,122.00
1440		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper	2,939.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper	1,297.00
1454		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h	3,236.00
1458		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper	4,241.00
1500		CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h	8,392.00
1554		AutoPowr / IVT - 40 km/h <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	10,712.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2083		6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console <i>Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.</i> <i>Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand</i> <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket</i> <i>Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand</i> <i>Air conditioning</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Left-hand Reverser</i>	In Base Price
2084		6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.</i> <i>Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)</i>	2,207.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)</i>			
<i>Cup Holder (Code 878S)</i>			
<i>USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)</i>			
<i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>			
2085		6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i> <i>Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,983.00
2042		6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,983.00
SEAT			
2141		Economy Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.</i> <i>Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2142		Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.</i> <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	No Added Cost
MIRRORS			
2510		Mirrors - Standard <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2665		Standard Radio <i>Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.</i> <i>Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.</i>	354.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i>	2,750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5042		REAR AXLE ...Continued... R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90.0 in.) 90 Inch length (2.286 mm)	2,405.00
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD front axle	-9,678.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065		4WD Front Axle - TLS	4,408.00
6070		4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	6,046.00
FRONT RIMS			
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels	-625.00
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
REAR RIMS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels	-625.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Note: Adjustable steel wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	189.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
539B		Rear Wheels Size 340/90R48	1,228.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Mitas.</i>			
539C		Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	744.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Kleber or Trelleborg.</i>	-304.00
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-214.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-362.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	384.00
5207		Rear Wheels Size 380/80R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas</i>	3,296.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>If ordered with R&P Axle (5040/5042) only in combination with 5091.</i>	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or, Firestone.</i>	648.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	686.00
5221		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	452.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	1,690.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	2,192.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2,518.00
5233		Rear Wheels Size 600/65R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2,114.00
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	862.00
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	1,268.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,388.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	3,860.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
639C		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	468.00
639D		Front Wheels Size 270/95R32 <i>Available in Kleber.</i>	-68.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-806.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	102.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-222.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Firestone.</i>	224.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	102.00
6231		Front Wheels Size 380/70R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	986.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein.</i>	380.00
6233		Front Wheels Size 480/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	386.00
6234		Front Wheels Size 540/65R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	1,006.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	368.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	816.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i>	1,396.00
6275		Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	1,808.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-128.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,594.00
6225		Front Wheels Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	950.00
6123		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,733.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-1,000.00
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4214		Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221		Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3	835.00
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-3,132.00
4113		Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-519.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	671.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.</i>	671.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm <i>Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.</i>	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump.</i> <i>If ordered in combination with loader prep or loader ready, a maximum of 3 SCVs without</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...			
<i>Power Beyond or 2SCVs wit Power Beyond can be ordered.</i>			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min PFC system, 45 ccm pump.	1,917.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.	128.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	1,107.00
3317		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers</i> 2 SCVs 450 series 3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.	2,880.00
3340		3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers</i> 3 SCVs 450 series 3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. 2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.	3,910.00
335A		4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers</i> 4 SCVs 450 series 4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. 2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.	4,940.00
3339		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.</i>	3,303.00
3350		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.</i>	3,732.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1755		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1758		AutoTrac Ready <i>Includes ISOBus/GreenStar Ready option and additional harness, Sensors, and automated steering valve. Includes software to enable straight line guidance on the tractor digital display. Includes basic AutoTrac functionality on cornerpost display.</i>	4,618.00
1757		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...			
RECEIVER HARDWARE			
1880		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1881		StarFire 6000 Receiver SF1 <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>	3,895.00
1882		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1883		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>	8,945.00
1884		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	11,395.00
DISPLAY APPLICATION			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
195C		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	3,000.00
1960		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription. <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality and Section Control applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display.</i> <i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	3,600.00
1974		Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4640 Universal Display .</i> <i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	850.00
1978		Gen 4 4640 Automation Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and</i>	1,350.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DISPLAY APPLICATION ...Continued...			
<i>AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>			
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183A		Less JDLink <i>Includes JDLink Connector only.</i>	In Base Price
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	600.00
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185A		Less Subscription	In Base Price
185K		JDLink Connect - 3 year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Added Cost
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1900		Less Display	In Base Price
190M		Gen 4 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	2,495.00
191B		Gen 4 4640 Universal Display <i>Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>AutoTrac and Documentation included</i>	8,495.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	160.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i>	363.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Only in combination with PFC hydraulic system</i>	516.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	472.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8416		Electrical Joystick <i>Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM. Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM. Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation. Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3. Includes PowerReverser functionality.</i>	1,106.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,754.00
8788		USB charging socket <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	99.00
8237		Ashtray <i>Not compatible with CommandARM.</i>	24.00
8263		Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	261.00
8264		Cooling Compartment <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	633.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	540.00
8225		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	208.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878W		Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work.</i>	760.00
SEAT			
8254		Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	617.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE			
8607		AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation</i>	309.00
STEERING AND BRAKES			
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	145.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	639.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	961.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	729.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	377.00
PICK-UP WEIGHTS			
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	3,106.00
BATTERY			
8747		Battery 12 V/174 AH	134.00
ALTERNATOR			
874A		Alternator 14 V/170 A	253.00
874B		Alternator 14 V/210 A	314.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	167.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
878H		Multi-Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	98.00
8466		ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.</i>	364.00
8465		3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch <i>12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	122.00
		LIGHTING PACKAGES	
		Base lighting - Cab R1-2-3 and AUNZ: Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B) 2 hood corner lights (C) 2 Worklights front roof inner position (H) 2 Worklights rear roof outer position (O) Rear license plate light (M) Turn lights rear fender (Q) Tail lights rear fender (R) Brake-lights rear fender (R) Turn signals beltline mounted with clearance lights (E) Base lighting - Cab R4: Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B) 2 hood corner lights (C). 2 Worklights front roof outer position (H) 2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N) 4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O) Turn lights rear fender (Q) Tail lights rear fender (R) Brake-lights rear fender (R)	
873F		Light Package - Economy Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)	537.00
873V		Light Package - Premium All lights are LED lights. Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)	4,260.00
		LIGHTING	
873N		2 Beltline Work Lights - LED <i>Mounted at beltline at front of cab.</i>	1,545.00
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i>	533.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	236.00
8728		Footsteps Light	242.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... <i>Left-hand and right-hand steps.</i>	
		WAGON HITCH	
840H		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4-Position, 38 mm Pin	1,720.00
840S		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8-Position, 38 mm Pin	2,242.00
840A		3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch <i>Including 5-position rail.</i> <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.</i>	1,086.00
840Y		3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch <i>Includes 5-position rail.</i> <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.</i>	896.00
841J		Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Code 840A (3-in-1-rail system - wagon hitch- ball type) or 840Y (3-in-1 rail system -wagon hitch -piton fix) is required.</i>	1,231.00
		DRAWBAR	
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder.</i> <i>High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammer Strap</i>	286.00
8437		Drawbar flat version <i>Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues</i> <i>Category 2</i>	No Added Cost
		REAR HITCH	
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	95.00
832C		Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	106.00
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.</i>	425.00
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing.</i>	694.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8407		Front Hitch <i>Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	6,029.00
		FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405		Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	314.00
8431		Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	144.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO	340.00
8386		PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.</i>	70.00
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8381		Front PTO Counter Clockwise Rotating	8,832.00
8380		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive <i>Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.</i>	681.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
832O		Power Beyond Preparation Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Includes pressure-free return preparation.</i>	443.00
832R		Power Beyond Preparation Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).</i>	1,205.00
8404		1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	892.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		Toolbox	91.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,706.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,706.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION			
8925		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	2,816.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...	
8924		<p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions)</p> <p><i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.</i></p>	3,427.00
8926		<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions)</p> <p><i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i></p>	4,713.00
8927		<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions)</p> <p><i>Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i></p>	4,047.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		<p>M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i></p>	5,404.00
891F		<p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i></p>	6,765.00
891G		<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i></p>	6,519.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
891H		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued... E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> <i>Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i> <i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.</i> <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	7,861.00
8906		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT Tractor Preparation Hydraulic Implement Unlatching and Front Loader Lights <i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:</i> <i>2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement</i> <i>Hydraulic implement unlatching to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</i>	438.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BL15216		Additional Oil Reservoir Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L	623.70
BL15231		Ag Management Solutions ITEC (Headland Management) <i>Requires software kit AL213360</i>	34.10
BL16258		Air Trailer Brake Air Trailer Brake, 2 Lines <i>For Tractors With Front Axle Brake; Requires software kit AL211082</i>	See Parts
BL16259		Air Trailer Brake, 2 Lines <i>For Tractors Without Front Axle Brake; Requires software kit AL211082</i>	3,618.25
AL151224		Cab Equipment Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	194.70
AL208774		Additional Key for Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL208774</i>	115.50
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	53.90
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
BL16124		Cooling Compartment	718.41
AL205900		Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL205900</i>	500.50
BL16005		Inner Rear View Mirror	46.20
BL15295		JD-Logo for Rear Window	25.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	157.55
	BL16490	Mechanical Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH, Telescopic	271.57
	BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	357.14
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
	BL16125	Storage Compartment	569.84
	BL16112	Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	217.80
	AL157620	Sun Visor	118.80
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BL16107	USB charging socket <i>For Right Hand Console</i>	102.14
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA <i>Order Wiring Harness in addition for:</i> <i>- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater: AL221659</i> <i>- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660</i> <i>- For Engine Heater only: AL221658</i> <i>Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.</i>	477.40
	BL16188	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (4 Cyl.)	477.40
	BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	477.40
	BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater	477.40
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device <i>Not compatible with TIER2 engines</i>	206.80
		Connectivity	
	BL16651	JDLink™ Ready, Mounting Parts <i>This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready</i> <i>Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.</i> <i>- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page</i> <i>Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separate</i> <i>PFA10879</i>	206.25
		Display	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	AL175909	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	105.75
	BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	188.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbar	
BL16460		Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	886.00
		Electrical Equipment	
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket For SAE	97.90
AL203918		3-Terminal Socket for ECE	76.38
AL174215		Multi Socket Strip Right Door	93.50
BL15910		Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>Requires software kit AL215666</i>	38.50
		Front Axle	
BL15107		Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	1,507.00
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels</i>	757.90
BL15106		Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	993.30
		Front Fenders	
BL16220		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
BL16219		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	717.20
BL16222		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
BL16221		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	819.50
BL16223		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	414.89
BL16226		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,157.20
BL16225		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,053.80
BL16227		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,328.80
BL16228		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,328.80
BL16231		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
BL16232		Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77
		Front Hitch	
BL16328		2 additional SCV Coupler for Front Hitch	415.14

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16254	Economy Front Hitch, Category 3N <i>Not with 2WD front axle</i>	4,944.70
	BL16327	Oil Lines, FH	590.16
		Front Hitch Equipment	
	BL16257	Center Link For Front Hitch, Cat. 3, Hook	414.75
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BL16551	Battery Base Plate <i>Order in addition when - Tractor was not ordered with "Front-PTO ready" exFactory</i>	135.73
	BL16248	Drive Shaft Short	1,425.84
	BL15159	John Deere Front PTO <i>For Countries with ASABE standard (US, Canada) you need in addition a Type 2 stub shaft (DE31491) A Type 1 stub shaft is already included, not ASABE conform. Only for Tractors with Front Hitch Only for Tractors which are equipped with M50 Controller. See Installation Instruction for details and additional parts which are required.</i>	4,024.90
	BL15499	Power-Take Off, El. Support, If Controller Exist (M50 or M400) <i>If controller M50 exist, please order Software in addition. Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. AL215500 - NONE JD FPTO, Front Controller, M50 AL215501 - NONE JD FPTO, Front Controller, M400 All Options</i>	38.55
	BL16242	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive	1,390.40
		Front Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	192.50
	AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	503.80
	AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	343.20
	AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	438.90
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	4,900.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only.</i> <i>1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	5,612.20
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only.</i> <i>Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only.</i> <i>Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	3,584.90
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount ballasting. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	134.20
		Fuel Tank	
	BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>without Donut Fuel Tank</i>	290.40
		GreenStar™ and AutoTrac™	
	BL16425	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Please Order Software AL221752 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i> <i>Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.</i>	2,535.00
	BL16433	GreenStar™ Ready <i>Please Order Software AL219290 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	1,225.71
		Heater and Air Conditioning	
	AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	830.23
		Lighting	
	AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	173.80
	BL16134	2 Work Lights on Beltline, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Order in addition</i> <i>HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609</i> <i>Requires software kit AL217716</i>	26.79
	BL16144	2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Order in addition</i> <i>HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609</i> <i>Requires software kit AL217727</i>	53.57

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16137		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front inner <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - only R4) <i>or</i> LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round) <i>Requires software kit AL217729</i>	26.79
BL16141		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear inner <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - R2 only) <i>or</i> LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round) <i>Requires software kit AL217731</i>	26.79
BL16138		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Front outer <i>Order in addition</i> LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 (Oval for R2) <i>or</i> LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round for R4) <i>Requires software kit AL217723</i>	8.93
BL16142		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Rear Corner, R2 <i>Requires software kit AL217732</i>	See Parts
BL16135		Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in addition</i> Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891 <i>or</i> LED Beacon Light AXE36203 <i>Requires software kit AL217718</i>	53.57
BL16136		Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in addition</i> Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891 <i>or</i> LED Beacon Light AXE36203 <i>Requires software kit AL217720</i>	53.57
BL15200		Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	192.50
AL201586		Extremity Light Prep NA	1,235.30
AL169786		Extrimity Light with Warning Signs	680.90
AL164386		Extrimity Light without Warning Signs	660.00
BL16139		Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front corner, R2 <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval - R2 only) <i>or</i> LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval - R2 only) <i>Requires software kit AL217721</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16140	Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear side <i>Order in addition</i> <i>HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval)</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval)</i> <i>Requires software kit AL217722</i>	8.93
	BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal <i>Order Headlights in addition</i> <i>RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951</i> <i>or</i> <i>LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952</i> <i>Requires software kit AL217714</i>	26.79
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BL16235	E-ICV Joystick	979.66
	BL16236	E-ICV Joystick	1,780.57
	BL16087	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	953.52
	BL16207	El. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	2,412.59
	BL16208	El. Midstack Valve, 3 Function	3,183.54
	BL16552	Electrical Parts, Wiring Harness for el. Midstack retrofit	See Parts
	BL16196	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / GSS / R	889.36
	BL16201	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / R	889.36
	BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	509.39
	BL16206	Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function	1,557.89
	BL16205	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	1,012.20
	BL16300	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, Pos III, Tier4	387.91
	BL16302	Oil Lines, ICV, PFC, Tier4	387.91
	BL16301	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, POS IV, Tier4	387.91
	BL16308	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, Pos III, Tier2	387.91
	BL16309	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, Pos IV, Tier2	387.91
	BL16310	Oil Lines, ICV, PFC, Tier2	295.00
		Miscellaneous	
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L	707.09
	AL204829	Tool Box	320.10
		Pick-up Hitch	
	BL16491	E-Pick-up Hitch	See Parts
	BL16501	Hydraulic Hoses for PUH, w/ Quick Coupler	See Parts
	BL16025	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	1,041.70
	BL16496	Oil Lines for E-PUH <i>For Tractors w/ Air Trailer Brake</i>	See Parts
	BL16493	Oil Lines for E-PUH <i>For Tractors w/o Air Trailer Brake</i>	See Parts
	BL16504	Standard Pick-up Hitch	See Parts
		Radio	
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe <i>Requires software kit AL216785</i>	425.70
		Rear Axle	
	AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	795.30
	BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,507.00
	AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	757.90
	BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,282.60
		Rear Fenders	
	BL16116	Mud Guards	29.70
	BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	240.90
	AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	213.40
	BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	240.90
	AL174769	Rear Fender Extension 190X20	236.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
AL180494		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Requires software kit AL210796</i>	115.50
BL16233		Rear Wheel Weights Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i> <i>Replaces: BL15909</i>	1,071.43
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL16249		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	942.66
BL16250		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	2,070.07
AL204297		Seat Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	180.40
BL16172		Economy Seat <i>For tractors without command arm</i> <i>Mechanical suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i> <i>Manual weight adjustment</i> <i>With document storage</i> <i>No operator presence switch</i>	1,071.43

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16002	Premium Seat <i>For tractors with command arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Adjustable backrest extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	2,678.57
	BL16147	Premium Seat <i>For tractors without command arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i> <i>Adjustable backrest extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	2,678.57

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16171	Standard Seat <i>For tractors without command arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i> <i>Manual weight adjustment</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	1,250.00
	BL16003	Standard Seat <i>For tractors with command arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i> <i>Manual weight adjustment</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	1,250.00
	AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	302.50
	AL173569	Unsuspending Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	737.00
	BL16077	Selective Control Valves E-SCV, 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>Order in addition: Software kit AL220344, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	1,640.11
	BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:</i> <i>P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5</i> <i>LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 6,4 (1/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	422.38
	BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:</i> <i>P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5</i> <i>LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	97.00
	BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:</i> <i>P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5</i> <i>LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	335.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16272	Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3	94.73
	BL16274	Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3	460.13
	BL16275	Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4	208.95
	BL16273	Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4	347.90
	BL16075	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	102.24
	BL16076	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	103.48
	BL15673	Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") MALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	269.45
	BL15735	Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	315.70
	BL15671	Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	455.40
	BL15672	Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	143.48
	AL174225	Transmission Back-Up Alarm <i>Requires software kit AL178365</i>	673.20
	BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+ <i>Requires software kit AL214131</i>	671.00
		Wagon Hitch	
	BL16155	Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	951.98
	BL16152	Forced Steering System, LH and RH	583.09
	BL16383	Piton Fix Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	1,639.46
	BL16381	Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type	1,581.09
	BL15959	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	1,157.23

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Tires	
BL15934		Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel</i> <i>Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC</i>	1,883.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

John Deere Power Systems Engine

Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF)
4-cylinders, 4.5-L (275-cu in.) displacement

Rated power (ECE-R120), 145 hp (107 kW)
Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 161 hp (118 kW)
Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm

Torque reserve 40%
Max. torque, 680 Nm @1400 rpm
Rated engine speed 2100 rpm

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

00TOL	6145M Cab Tractor <i>WB 2765 mm</i>	139,215.00
-------	--	------------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	In Base Price
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	62.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0501	No package	In Base Price
------	------------	---------------

AUTOTRAC PACKAGES

1801	No AutoTrac Package	In Base Price
1803	AutoTrac Complete on Cornerpost Display <i>Requires: AutoTrac Ready (1758) StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881) Basic AutoTrac Functionality (AB-lines)</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AUTOTRAC PACKAGES ...Continued...			
1805		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4240 Universal Display <i>Requires:</i> <i>AutoTrac Ready (1758)</i> <i>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881)</i> <i>Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190N, 190M or 190P)</i> <i>Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation (195B or 195C or 1960)</i>	No Added Cost
1808		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4640 Universal Display <i>Requires:</i> <i>AutoTrac Ready 1758</i> <i>StarFire 6000Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881)</i> <i>Gen 4 4640 Universal Display (191B)</i>	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1436		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h	-2,122.00
1440		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper	2,939.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper	1,297.00
1454		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h	3,236.00
1458		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper	4,241.00
1500		CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h	8,392.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2083		6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console <i>Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.</i> <i>Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand</i> <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket</i> <i>Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand</i> <i>Air conditioning</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Left-hand Reverser</i>	In Base Price
2084		6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.</i> <i>Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)</i> <i>Cup Holder (Code 878S)</i> <i>USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,207.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
2085		6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i> <i>Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,983.00
2042		6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,983.00
SEAT			
2141		Economy Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.</i> <i>Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2142		Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.</i> <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	No Added Cost
MIRRORS			
2510		Mirrors - Standard <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2665		Standard Radio <i>Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.</i> <i>Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.</i>	354.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5070		R&P Rear Axle 86 mm (3.39 in.) x 2438 mm (96.0 in.) <i>96 Inch length (2.438 mm)</i>	2,984.00
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD front axle	-9,678.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE ...Continued...			
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065		4WD Front Axle - TLS	4,408.00
6070		4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	6,046.00
FRONT RIMS			
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels	-625.00
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
REAR RIMS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels	-625.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Note: Adjustable steel wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	189.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
539C		Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	-1,448.00
5221		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-1,740.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	-502.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	326.00
5233		Rear Wheels Size 600/65R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-78.00
5242		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-550.00
5244		Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	1,082.00
5250		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R42 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	-344.00
5251		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-260.00
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i> <i>Reduced payload (8950kg) due to special tire size.</i>	-924.00
5253		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 <i>Available in Firestone or Mitas.</i> <i>Reduced payload (8950kg) due to special tire size.</i>	-400.00
5254		Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Reduced payload (8950kg) due to special tire size.</i>	-418.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,668.00
5249		Rear Wheels Size 540/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	2,786.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

639A		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 270/95R38 <i>Available in Kleber.</i>	408.00
639C		Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	100.00
639D		Front Wheels Size 270/95R32 <i>Available in Kleber.</i>	-436.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-590.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	-368.00
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Firestone.</i>	-144.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	-266.00
6231		Front Wheels Size 380/70R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	618.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein.</i>	12.00
6233		Front Wheels Size 480/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	18.00
6234		Front Wheels Size 540/65R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	638.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	448.00
6250		420/85R28 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	620.00
6252		Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	1,608.00
6255		Front Wheels Size 440/80R28 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	2,022.00
6257		Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	280.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i>	1,028.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,226.00
6123		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-3,103.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-1,000.00
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CENTER LINK ...Continued...			
4214		Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221		Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3	835.00
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-3,132.00
4113		Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-519.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	671.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.</i>	671.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm <i>Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.</i>	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i>	In Base Price
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	128.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	1,107.00
3317		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>2 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	2,880.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
<i>E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>			
3340		3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) Standard couplers 3 SCVs 450 series 3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. 2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.	3,910.00
335A		4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) Standard couplers 4 SCVs 450 series 4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. 2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.	4,940.00
3339		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.	3,303.00
3350		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.	3,732.00

GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC

1755		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1758		AutoTrac Ready Includes ISOBus/GreenStar Ready option and additional harness, Sensors, and automated steering valve. Includes software to enable straight line guidance on the tractor digital display. Includes basic AutoTrac functionality on cornerpost display.	4,618.00
1757		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00

RECEIVER HARDWARE

1880		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1881		StarFire 6000 Receiver SF1 Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.	3,895.00
1882		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.	7,895.00
1883		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.	8,945.00
1884		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready	11,395.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVER HARDWARE ...Continued...			
<i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>			
DISPLAY APPLICATION			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
195C		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	3,000.00
1960		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription. <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality and Section Control applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display.</i> <i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	3,600.00
1974		Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4640 Universal Display .</i> <i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	850.00
1978		Gen 4 4640 Automation Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	1,350.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183A		Less JDLink <i>Includes JDLink Connector only.</i>	In Base Price
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	600.00
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185A		Less Subscription	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
185K		CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION ...Continued... JDLink Connect - 3 year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Added Cost
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1900		Less Display	In Base Price
190M		Gen 4 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	2,495.00
191B		Gen 4 4640 Universal Display <i>Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>AutoTrac and Documentation included</i>	8,495.00
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	160.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i>	363.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i> <i>Only in combination with PFC hydraulic system</i>	516.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	472.00

CAB EQUIPMENT

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
8416		Electrical Joystick <i>Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM. Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM. Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation. Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3. Includes PowerReverser functionality.</i>	1,106.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,754.00
8788		USB charging socket <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	99.00
8237		Ashtray <i>Not compatible with CommandARM.</i>	24.00
8263		Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	261.00
8264		Cooling Compartment <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	633.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	540.00
8225		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	208.00
		ROOF SELECTION	
878W		Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work.</i>	760.00
		SEAT	
8254		Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	617.00
		FRONT AXLE	
8607		AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation</i>	309.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	145.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	639.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	961.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size	729.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR FENDERS ...Continued...			
<i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>			
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	377.00
PICK-UP WEIGHTS			
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	3,106.00
8968		Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	4,050.00
BATTERY			
8747		Battery 12 V/174 AH	134.00
ALTERNATOR			
874A		Alternator 14 V/170 A	253.00
874B		Alternator 14 V/210 A	314.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	167.00
878H		Multi-Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	98.00
8466		ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.</i>	364.00
8465		3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch <i>12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	122.00
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
<i>Base lighting - Cab R4:</i>			
<i>Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B)</i>			
<i>2 hood corner lights (C).</i>			
<i>2 Worklights front roof outer position (H)</i>			
<i>2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N)</i>			
<i>4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O)</i>			
<i>Turn lights rear fender (Q)</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued...			
		<i>Tail lights rear fender (R)</i> <i>Brake-lights rear fender (R)</i>	
873F		Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus:</i> <i>2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)</i> <i>2 Worklights side roof (L)</i> <i>2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	537.00
873V		Light Package - Premium <i>All lights are LED lights.</i> <i>Base lighting plus:</i> <i>2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)</i> <i>2 Worklights side roof (L)</i> <i>2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	4,260.00
LIGHTING			
873N		2 Beltline Work Lights - LED <i>Mounted at beltline at front of cab.</i>	1,545.00
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.</i> <i>two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i>	533.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	236.00
8728		Footsteps Light <i>Left-hand and right-hand steps.</i>	242.00
WAGON HITCH			
840H		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4-Position, 38 mm Pin	1,720.00
840S		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8-Position, 38 mm Pin	2,242.00
840A		3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch <i>Including 5-position rail.</i> <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.</i>	1,086.00
840Y		3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch <i>Includes 5-position rail.</i> <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.</i>	896.00
841J		Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Code 840A (3-in-1-rail system - wagon hitch- ball type) or 840Y (3-in-1 rail system -wagon hitch -piton fix) is required.</i>	1,231.00
DRAWBAR			
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder.</i>	286.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR ...Continued...			
<i>High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammer Strap</i>			
8437		Drawbar flat version <i>Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues</i> <i>Category 2</i>	No Added Cost
REAR HITCH			
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	95.00
832C		Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	106.00
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.</i>	425.00
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing.</i>	694.00
FRONT HITCH			
8407		Front Hitch <i>Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	6,029.00
FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT			
8405		Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	314.00
8431		Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	144.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO	340.00
8386		PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.</i>	70.00
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8381		Front PTO Counter Clockwise Rotating	8,832.00
8380		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive <i>Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.</i>	681.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
832O		Power Beyond Preparation Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.</i> <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i> <i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i> <i>Includes pressure-free return preparation.</i>	443.00
832R		Power Beyond Preparation Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.</i>	1,205.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).</i>	
8404		1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	892.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox	91.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,706.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,706.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8925		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	2,816.00
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.</i>	3,427.00
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	4,713.00
8927		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	4,047.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...			
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		<p>M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i></p>	5,404.00
891F		<p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i></p>	6,765.00
891G		<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i></p>	6,519.00
891H		<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i></p>	7,861.00
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8906		<p>Tractor Preparation Hydraulic Implement Unlatching and Front Loader Lights</p> <p><i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:</i></p> <p><i>2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement</i></p> <p><i>Hydraulic implement unlatching to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</i></p>	438.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BL15216		<p>Additional Oil Reservoir</p> <p>Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L</p>	623.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BL15231		Ag Management Solutions ITEC (Headland Management) <i>Requires software kit AL213360</i>	34.10
BL16260		Air Trailer Brake Air Trailer Brake, 2 Lines <i>For Tractors Without Front Axle Brake; Requires software kit AL211082</i>	See Parts
BL16261		Air Trailer Brake, 2 Lines <i>For Tractors With Front Axle Brake; Requires software kit AL211082</i>	See Parts
AL151224		Cab Equipment Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	194.70
AL208774		Additional Key for Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL208774</i>	115.50
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	53.90
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
BL16124		Cooling Compartment	718.41
AL205900		Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL205900</i>	500.50
BL16005		Inner Rear View Mirror	46.20
BL15295		JD-Logo for Rear Window	25.30
BL16358		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	157.55
BL16490		Mechanical Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH, Telescopic	271.57
BL16108		Rear Wiper And Washer	357.14
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
BL16125		Storage Compartment	569.84
BL16112		Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	217.80
AL157620		Sun Visor	118.80
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
BL16107		USB charging socket <i>For Right Hand Console</i>	102.14

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Cold Start Packages	
BL16194		Cold Start Package Preparation, NA <i>Order Wiring Harness in addition for:</i> - Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater: AL221659 - Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660 - For Engine Heater only: AL221658 <i>Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.</i>	477.40
BL16188		Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (4 Cyl.)	477.40
BL16193		Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	477.40
BL16190		Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater	477.40
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device <i>Not compatible with TIER2 engines</i>	206.80
		Connectivity	
BL16651		JDLink™ Ready, Mounting Parts <i>This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready</i> <i>Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.</i> <i>- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page</i> <i>Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separate</i> <i>PFA10879</i>	206.25
		Display	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
AL175909		Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	105.75
BL15158		Bracket for Monitor	188.10
		Electrical Equipment	
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket For SAE	97.90
AL203918		3-Terminal Socket for ECE	76.38
AL174215		Multi Socket Strip Right Door	93.50
BL15910		Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>Requires software kit AL215666</i>	38.50
		Front Axle	
BL15107		Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	1,507.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels</i>	757.90
	BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	993.30
		Front Fenders	
	BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
	BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	717.20
	BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
	BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	819.50
	BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	414.89
	BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,157.20
	BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,053.80
	BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,328.80
	BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,328.80
	BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
	BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77
		Front Hitch	
	BL16326	2 additional SCV Coupler for Front Hitch	415.14
	BL16254	Economy Front Hitch, Category 3N <i>Not with 2WD front axle</i>	4,944.70
	BL16325	Oil Lines, FH	590.16
		Front Hitch Equipment	
	BL16257	Center Link For Front Hitch, Cat. 3, Hook	414.75
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BL16551	Battery Base Plate <i>Order in addition when - Tractor was not ordered with "Front-PTO ready" exFactory</i>	135.73
	BL16247	Drive Shaft Long	1,402.23

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15159	John Deere Front PTO <i>Only for Tractors with Front Hitch</i> <i>Only for Tractors which are equipped with M50 Controller.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details and additional parts which are required.</i> <i>For Countries with ASABE standard (US, Canada) you need in addition a Type 2 stub shaft (DE31491)</i> <i>A Type 1 stab shaft is already included, not ASABE conform.</i>	4,024.90
	BL15499	Power-Take Off, El. Support, If Controller Exist (M50 or M400) <i>If controller M50 exist, please order Software in addition. Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>AL215500 - NONE JD FPTO, Front Controller, M50</i> <i>AL215501 - NONE JD FPTO, Front Controller, M400 All Options</i>	38.55
	BL16242	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive	1,390.40
	BL15085	Front Weights Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes</i> <i>This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	192.50
	AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	503.80
	AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	343.20
	AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	438.90
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only.</i> <i>1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	4,900.50
	AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only.</i> <i>1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	5,612.20
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only.</i> <i>Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only.</i> <i>Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	3,584.90
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount ballasting. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	134.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Fuel Tank	
	BL15552	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	290.40
	BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>with Donut Fuel Tank</i>	290.40
		GreenStar™ and AutoTrac™	
	BL16427	AutoTrac™ Ready Please Order Software AL221752 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details. <i>Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.</i>	2,395.71
	BL16434	GreenStar™ Ready Please Order Software AL219290 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.	1,225.71
		Heater and Air Conditioning	
	AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	830.23
		Lighting	
	AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	173.80
	BL16134	2 Work Lights on Beltline, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Order in addition</i> <i>HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609</i> <i>Requires software kit AL217716</i>	26.79
	BL16144	2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Order in addition</i> <i>HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609</i> <i>Requires software kit AL217727</i>	53.57
	BL16137	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front inner <i>Order in addition</i> <i>HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - only R4)</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round)</i> <i>Requires software kit AL217729</i>	26.79
	BL16141	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear inner <i>Order in addition</i> <i>HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - R2 only)</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round)</i> <i>Requires software kit AL217731</i>	26.79

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16138		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Front outer <i>Order in addition</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 (Oval for R2)</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round for R4)</i> <i>Requires software kit AL217723</i>	8.93
BL16142		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Rear Corner, R2 <i>Requires software kit AL217732</i>	See Parts
BL16135		Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in addition</i> <i>Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Beacon Light AXE36203</i> <i>Requires software kit AL217718</i>	53.57
BL16136		Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in addition</i> <i>Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Beacon Light AXE36203</i> <i>Requires software kit AL217720</i>	53.57
BL15200		Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	192.50
AL201586		Extremity Light Prep NA	1,235.30
AL169786		Extremity Light with Warning Signs	680.90
AL164386		Extremity Light without Warning Signs	660.00
BL16139		Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front corner, R2 <i>Order in addition</i> <i>HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval - R2 only)</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval - R2 only)</i> <i>Requires software kit AL217721</i>	See Parts
BL16140		Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear side <i>Order in addition</i> <i>HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval)</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval)</i> <i>Requires software kit AL217722</i>	8.93
BL16133		Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal <i>Order Headlights in addition</i> <i>RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951</i> <i>or</i> <i>LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952</i> <i>Requires software kit AL217714</i>	26.79

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
BL16235		E-ICV Joystick	979.66
BL16236		E-ICV Joystick	1,780.57
BL16087		E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	953.52
BL16207		El. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	2,412.59
BL16208		El. Midstack Valve, 3 Function	3,183.54
BL16552		Electrical Parts, Wiring Harness for el. Midstack retrofit	See Parts
BL16196		Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / GSS / R	889.36
BL16201		Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / R	889.36
BL16182		M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	509.39
BL16206		Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function	1,557.89
BL16205		Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	1,012.20
BL16312		Oil Lines, ICV, PC, POS III, Tier2	387.91
BL16303		Oil Lines, ICV, PC, POS III, Tier4	426.05
BL16313		Oil Lines, ICV, PC, POS IV, Tier2	387.91
BL16304		Oil Lines, ICV, PC, POS IV, Tier4	387.91
BL16311		Oil Lines, ICV, PFC, Tier2	349.20
BL16305		Oil Lines, ICV, PFC, Tier4	387.91
		Miscellaneous	
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
AL120005		Storage Container, 45 L	707.09
AL204829		Tool Box	320.10
		Pick-up Hitch	
BL16491		E-Pick-up Hitch	See Parts
BL16501		Hydraulic Hoses for PUH, w/ Quick Coupler	See Parts
BL16025		Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	1,041.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16496	Oil Lines for E-PUH <i>For Tractors w/ Air Trailer Brake</i>	See Parts
	BL16493	Oil Lines for E-PUH <i>For Tractors w/o Air Trailer Brake</i>	See Parts
	BL16504	Standard Pick-up Hitch	See Parts
	BL15387	Radio Radio Deluxe <i>Requires software kit AL216785</i>	425.70
		Rear Axle	
	AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	795.30
	BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,507.00
	AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	757.90
	BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,282.60
		Rear Fenders	
	BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	240.90
	AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	213.40
	BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	240.90
	AL174769	Rear Fender Extension 190X20	236.50
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Requires software kit AL210796</i>	115.50
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i> <i>Replaces: BL15909</i>	1,071.43

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL16249		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	942.66
BL16250		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	2,070.07
AL204297		Seat Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	180.40
BL16172		Economy Seat <i>For tractors without command arm</i> <i>Mechanical suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i> <i>Manual weight adjustment</i> <i>With document storage</i> <i>No operator presence switch</i>	1,071.43
BL16147		Premium Seat <i>For tractors without command arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i> <i>Adjustable backrest extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	2,678.57

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16002	Premium Seat <i>For tractors with command arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Adjustable backrest extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	2,678.57
	BL16171	Standard Seat <i>For tractors without command arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i> <i>Manual weight adjustment</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	1,250.00
	BL16003	Standard Seat <i>For tractors with command arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i> <i>Manual weight adjustment</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	1,250.00
	AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	302.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	737.00
		Selective Control Valves	
	BL16077	E-SCV, 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>Order in addition: Software kit AL220344, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	1,640.11
	BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5 LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 6,4 (1/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	422.38
	BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5 LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	97.00
	BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5 LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	335.50
	BL16272	Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3	94.73
	BL16274	Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3	460.13
	BL16273	Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4	347.90
	BL16275	Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4	208.95
	BL16075	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	102.24
	BL16076	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	103.48
	BL15673	Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") MALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	269.45
	BL15735	Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	315.70
	BL15671	Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	455.40
	BL15672	Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	143.48

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Transmission	
AL174225		Back-Up Alarm <i>Requires software kit AL178365</i>	673.20
BL15288		Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+ <i>Requires software kit AL214131</i>	671.00
		Wagon Hitch	
BL16155		Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	951.98
BL16152		Forced Steering System, LH and RH	583.09
BL16383		Piton Fix Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	1,639.46
BL16381		Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type	1,581.09
BL15959		Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	1,157.23
		Wheels and Tires	
BL15934		Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel</i> <i>Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC</i>	1,883.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

John Deere Power Systems Engine

Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF)
6-cylinders, 6.8-L (418-cu in.) displacement

Rated power (ECE-R120), 155 hp (114 kW)
Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 172 hp (126 kW)
Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm

Torque reserve 40%

Max. torque, 726 Nm @1400 rpm

Rated engine speed 2100 rpm

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

4317L	6155M Cab Tractor WB 2765 mm	149,925.00
-------	---------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	In Base Price
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	62.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0501	No package	In Base Price
------	------------	---------------

AUTOTRAC PACKAGES

1801	No AutoTrac Package	In Base Price
1803	AutoTrac Complete on Cornerpost Display <i>Requires:</i> <i>AutoTrac Ready (1758)</i> <i>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881)</i> <i>Basic AutoTrac Functionality (AB-lines)</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AUTOTRAC PACKAGES ...Continued...			
1805		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4240 Universal Display <i>Requires:</i> <i>AutoTrac Ready (1758)</i> <i>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881)</i> <i>Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190N, 190M or 190P)</i> <i>Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation (195B or 195C or 1960)</i>	No Added Cost
1808		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4640 Universal Display <i>Requires:</i> <i>AutoTrac Ready 1758</i> <i>StarFire 6000Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881)</i> <i>Gen 4 4640 Universal Display (191B)</i>	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1435		PowrQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h	-1,821.00
1439		PowrQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h, with creeper	3,685.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper	1,595.00
1453		AutoQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h	2,934.00
1457		AutoQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h, with creeper	4,799.00
1501		CommandQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h	7,961.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2083		6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console <i>Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.</i> <i>Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand</i> <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket</i> <i>Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand</i> <i>Air conditioning</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Left-hand Reverser</i>	In Base Price
2084		6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.</i> <i>Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)</i> <i>Cup Holder (Code 878S)</i> <i>USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,207.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
2085		6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i> <i>Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,983.00
2042		6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,983.00
SEAT			
2141		Economy Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.</i> <i>Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2142		Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.</i> <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	No Added Cost
MIRRORS			
2510		Mirrors - Standard <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2665		Standard Radio <i>Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.</i> <i>Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.</i>	354.00
REAR AXLE			
5041		R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.4 In. Length.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD front axle	-9,678.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE ...Continued...			
6065		4WD Front Axle - TLS	4,408.00
6070		4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	6,046.00
FRONT RIMS			
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels	-625.00
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
REAR RIMS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels	-625.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Note: Adjustable steel wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	189.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	260.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	586.00
5233		Rear Wheels Size 600/65R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	182.00
5242		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38	-290.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>			
5244		Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	1,342.00
5250		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R42 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	-84.00
5251		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	In Base Price
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	-664.00
5253		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 <i>Available in Firestone or Mitas.</i>	-140.00
5254		Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-158.00
5277		Rear Wheel Size 320/90R54 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	1,908.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,928.00
5249		Rear Wheels Size 540/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	3,046.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission			
639A		Front Wheels Size 270/95R38 <i>Available in Kleber.</i>	-212.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein.</i>	-608.00
6233		Front Wheels Size 480/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-602.00
6234		Front Wheels Size 540/65R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	18.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	-620.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	-172.00
6250		420/85R28 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6252		Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	988.00
6255		Front Wheels Size 440/80R28 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,402.00
6257		Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-340.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i>	408.00
6272		Front Wheels Size 320/90R42	1,358.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	606.00
For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission			
6123		Front Wheels 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-3,723.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-1,000.00
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4214		Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221		Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3	835.00
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-3,132.00
4113		Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-519.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	671.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.</i>	671.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm <i>Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.</i>	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i>	In Base Price
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	128.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	1,107.00
3317		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>2 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	2,880.00
3340		3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>3 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	3,910.00
335A		4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>4 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	4,940.00
3339		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.</i>	3,303.00
3350		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.</i>	3,732.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1755		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1758		AutoTrac Ready	4,618.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...			
<i>Includes ISOBus/GreenStar Ready option and additional harness, Sensors, and automated steering valve. Includes software to enable straight line guidance on the tractor digital display. Includes basic AutoTrac functionality on cornerpost display.</i>			
1757		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00
RECEIVER HARDWARE			
1880		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1881		StarFire 6000 Receiver SF1 <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>	3,895.00
1882		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1883		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>	8,945.00
1884		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	11,395.00
DISPLAY APPLICATION			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
195C		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	3,000.00
1960		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription. <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality and Section Control applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display.</i> <i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	3,600.00
1974		Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4640 Universal Display .</i> <i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. System accuracy is</i>	850.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DISPLAY APPLICATION ...Continued...			
<i>dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>			
1978		Gen 4 4640 Automation Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	1,350.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183A		Less JDLink <i>Includes JDLink Connector only.</i>	In Base Price
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	600.00
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185A		Less Subscription	In Base Price
185K		JDLink Connect - 3 year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Added Cost
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1900		Less Display	In Base Price
190M		Gen 4 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	2,495.00
191B		Gen 4 4640 Universal Display <i>Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality</i>	8,495.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DISPLAY HARDWARE ...Continued...			
<i>for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. AutoTrac and Documentation included</i>			
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	160.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i>	363.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Only in combination with PFC hydraulic system</i>	516.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	472.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8416		Electrical Joystick <i>Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM. Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM. Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation. Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3. Includes PowerReverser functionality.</i>	1,106.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,754.00
8788		USB charging socket <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	99.00
8237		Ashtray <i>Not compatible with CommandARM.</i>	24.00
8263		Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	261.00
8264		Cooling Compartment <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	633.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	540.00
8225		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	208.00
ROOF SELECTION			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
878W		ROOF SELECTION ...Continued... Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work.</i>	760.00
8254		SEAT Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	617.00
8607		FRONT AXLE AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation</i>	309.00
8011		FRONT FENDERS Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	639.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	961.00
8020		REAR FENDERS Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	729.00
8950		FRONT WEIGHTS Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	377.00
8966		PICK-UP WEIGHTS Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	3,106.00
8968		Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	4,050.00
8747		BATTERY Battery 12 V/174 AH	134.00
874A		ALTERNATOR Alternator 14 V/170 A	253.00
874B		Alternator 14 V/210 A	314.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ALTERNATOR ...Continued...			
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	167.00
878H		Multi-Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	98.00
8466		ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.</i>	364.00
8465		3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch <i>12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	122.00
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
<i>Base lighting - Cab R4: Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B) 2 hood corner lights (C). 2 Worklights front roof outer position (H) 2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N) 4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O) Turn lights rear fender (Q) Tail lights rear fender (R) Brake-lights rear fender (R)</i>			
873F		Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	537.00
873V		Light Package - Premium <i>All lights are LED lights. Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	4,260.00
LIGHTING			
873N		2 Beltline Work Lights - LED <i>Mounted at beltline at front of cab.</i>	1,545.00
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i>	533.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	236.00
8728		Footsteps Light <i>Left-hand and right-hand steps.</i>	242.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WAGON HITCH			
840H		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4-Position, 38 mm Pin	1,720.00
840S		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8-Position, 38 mm Pin	2,242.00
840A		3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch <i>Including 5-position rail.</i> <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.</i>	1,086.00
840Y		3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch <i>Includes 5-position rail.</i> <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.</i>	896.00
841J		Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Code 840A (3-in-1-rail system - wagon hitch- ball type) or 840Y (3-in-1 rail system -wagon hitch -piton fix) is required.</i>	1,231.00
REAR HITCH			
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	95.00
832C		Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	106.00
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.</i>	425.00
FRONT HITCH			
8407		Front Hitch <i>Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	6,029.00
FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT			
8405		Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	314.00
8431		Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	144.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8386		PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.</i>	70.00
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8381		Front PTO Counter Clockwise Rotating	8,832.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
832O		Power Beyond Preparation Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Includes pressure-free return preparation.</i>	443.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
832R		Power Beyond Preparation Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).</i>	1,205.00
8404		1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	892.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		Toolbox	91.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,706.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,706.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION			
8925		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	2,816.00
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.</i>	3,427.00
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	4,713.00
8927		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without</i>	4,047.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...			
<i>dedicated loader functionality.</i>			
<i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>			
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		<p>M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i></p>	5,404.00
891F		<p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i></p>	6,765.00
891G		<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i></p>	6,519.00
891H		<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i></p>	7,861.00
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8906		<p>Tractor Preparation Hydraulic Implement Unlatching and Front Loader Lights</p> <p><i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:</i></p> <p><i>2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement</i></p> <p><i>Hydraulic implement unlatching to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</i></p>	438.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Additional Oil Reservoir	
BL15217		Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L	623.70
		Ag Management Solutions	
BL15231		ITEC (Headland Management) <i>Requires software kit AL213360</i>	34.10
		Air Trailer Brake	
BL16262		Air Trailer Brake, 2 Lines <i>For Tractors With Front Axle Brake; Requires software kit: AL211082</i>	3,618.25
BL16263		Air Trailer Brake, 2 Lines <i>For Tractors Without Front Axle Brake; Requires software kit: AL211082</i>	See Parts
		Cab Equipment	
AL151224		Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	194.70
AL208774		Additional Key for Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL208774</i>	115.50
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	53.90
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
BL16124		Cooling Compartment	718.41
AL205900		Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL205900</i>	500.50
BL16005		Inner Rear View Mirror	46.20
BL15295		JD-Logo for Rear Window	25.30
BL16358		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	157.55
BL16490		Mechanical Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH, Telescopic	271.57
BL16108		Rear Wiper And Washer	357.14
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
BL16125		Storage Compartment	569.84
BL16112		Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	217.80
AL157620		Sun Visor	118.80
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
BL16107		USB charging socket <i>For Right Hand Console</i>	102.14

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Cold Start Packages	
BL16194		Cold Start Package Preparation, NA <i>Order Wiring Harness in addition for:</i> - Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater: AL221659 - Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660 - For Engine Heater only: AL221658 <i>Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.</i>	477.40
BL16189		Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.)	477.40
BL16193		Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	477.40
BL16190		Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater	477.40
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device <i>Not compatible with TIER2 engines</i>	206.80
AL158520		Fuel Preheater <i>Only for TIER2 engines</i>	183.70
		Connectivity	
BL16651		JDLink™ Ready, Mounting Parts <i>This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready</i> <i>Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.</i> <i>- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page</i> <i>Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separate</i> <i>PFA10879</i>	206.25
		Display	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
AL175909		Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	105.75
BL15158		Bracket for Monitor	188.10
		Drawbar	
BL16462		Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	731.43
		Electrical Equipment	
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket For SAE	97.90
AL203918		3-Terminal Socket for ECE	76.38
AL174215		Multi Socket Strip Right Door	93.50
BL15910		Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>Requires software kit AL215666</i>	38.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Axle	
BL15107		Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	1,507.00
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels</i>	757.90
BL15106		Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	993.30
		Front Fenders	
BL16220		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
BL16219		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	717.20
BL16222		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
BL16221		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	819.50
BL16223		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	414.89
BL16226		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,157.20
BL16225		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,053.80
BL16227		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,328.80
BL16228		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,328.80
BL16231		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
BL16232		Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77
		Front Hitch	
BL16324		2 additional SCV Coupler for Front Hitch	415.14
BL16254		Economy Front Hitch, Category 3N <i>Not with 2WD front axle</i>	4,944.70
BL16323		Oil Lines, FH	590.16
		Front Hitch Equipment	
BL16257		Center Link For Front Hitch, Cat. 3, Hook	414.75
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BL16551		Battery Base Plate <i>Order in addition when - Tractor was not ordered with "Front-PTO ready" exFactory</i>	135.73

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16245	Drive Shaft Long	1,699.64
	BL16179	John Deere Front PTO <i>Only for Tractors with Front Hitch</i> <i>Only for Tractors which are equipped with M50 Controller.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details and additional parts which are required.</i> <i>For Countries with ASABE standard (US, Canada) you need in addition a Type 2 stub shaft (DE31717).</i> <i>A Type 1 stab shaft is already included, not ASABE conform.</i>	3,170.06
	BL15499	Power-Take Off, El. Support, If Controller Exist (M50 or M400) <i>If controller M50 exist, please order Software in addition. Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>AL215500 - NONE JD FPTO, Front Controller, M50</i> <i>AL215501 - NONE JD FPTO, Front Controller, M400 All Options</i>	38.55
	BL15085	Front Weights Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes</i> <i>This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	192.50
	AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	503.80
	AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	343.20
	AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	438.90
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only.</i> <i>1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	4,900.50
	AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only.</i> <i>1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	5,612.20
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only.</i> <i>Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only.</i> <i>Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	3,584.90
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount ballasting. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	134.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Fuel Tank	
	BL15554	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	290.40
	BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>with Donut Fuel Tank</i>	290.40
		GreenStar™ and AutoTrac™	
	BL16429	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Please Order Software AL221752 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	2,395.71
		<i>Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.</i>	
	BL16430	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Please Order Software AL221752 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	2,535.00
		<i>Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.</i>	
	BL16435	GreenStar™ Ready <i>Please Order Software AL219290 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	1,225.71
		Heater and Air Conditioning	
	AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	830.23
		Lighting	
	AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	173.80
	BL16134	2 Work Lights on Beltline, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640 or LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 Requires software kit AL217716</i>	26.79
	BL16144	2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640 or LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 Requires software kit AL217727</i>	53.57
	BL16137	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front inner <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - only R4) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round) Requires software kit AL217729</i>	26.79

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16141	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear inner <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - R2 only) <i>or</i> LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round) <i>Requires software kit AL217731</i>	26.79
	BL16138	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Front outer <i>Order in addition</i> LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 (Oval for R2) <i>or</i> LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round for R4) <i>Requires software kit AL217723</i>	8.93
	BL16142	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Rear Corner, R2 <i>Requires software kit AL217732</i>	See Parts
	BL16135	Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in addition</i> Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891 <i>or</i> LED Beacon Light AXE36203 <i>Requires software kit AL217718</i>	53.57
	BL16136	Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in addition</i> Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891 <i>or</i> LED Beacon Light AXE36203 <i>Requires software kit AL217720</i>	53.57
	BL15200	Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	192.50
	AL201586	Extremity Light Prep NA	1,235.30
	AL169786	Extrimity Light with Warning Signs	680.90
	AL164386	Extrimity Light without Warning Signs	660.00
	BL16139	Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front corner, R2 <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval - R2 only) <i>or</i> LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval - R2 only) <i>Requires software kit AL217721</i>	See Parts
	BL16140	Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear side <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval) <i>or</i> LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval) <i>Requires software kit AL217722</i>	8.93

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16133		Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal <i>Order Headlights in addition</i> <i>RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951</i> <i>or</i> <i>LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952</i> <i>Requires software kit AL217714</i>	26.79
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
BL16236		E-ICV Joystick	1,780.57
BL16235		E-ICV Joystick	979.66
BL16087		E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	953.52
BL16207		El. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	2,412.59
BL16208		El. Midstack Valve, 3 Function	3,183.54
BL16552		Electrical Parts, Wiring Harness for el. Midstack retrofit	See Parts
BL16196		Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / GSS / R	889.36
BL16201		Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / R	889.36
BL16182		M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	509.39
BL16206		Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function	1,557.89
BL16316		Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	1,314.07
BL16205		Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	1,012.20
BL16317		Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function	2,013.29
BL16314		Oil Lines, ICV, Tier2	405.63
BL16306		Oil Lines, ICV, Tier4	387.91
		Miscellaneous	
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
AL120005		Storage Container, 45 L	707.09
AL204829		Tool Box	320.10
		Pick-up Hitch	
BL16492		E-Pick-up Hitch	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16500	Hydraulic Hoses for PUH, w/ Quick Coupler, w/o Front SCV	See Parts
	BL16025	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	1,041.70
	BL16494	Oil Lines for E-PUH	See Parts
	BL16505	Standard Pick-up Hitch	See Parts
		Radio	
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe <i>Requires software kit AL216785</i>	425.70
		Rear Axle	
	AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	795.30
	BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,507.00
	AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	757.90
	BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,282.60
		Rear Fenders	
	BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	240.90
	AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	213.40
	BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	240.90
	AL174769	Rear Fender Extension 190X20	236.50
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Requires software kit AL210796</i>	115.50
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i> <i>Replaces: BL15909</i>	1,071.43

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL16249		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	942.66
BL16250		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	2,070.07
AL204297		Seat Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	180.40
BL16172		Economy Seat <i>For tractors without command arm</i> <i>Mechanical suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i> <i>Manual weight adjustment</i> <i>With document storage</i> <i>No operator presence switch</i>	1,071.43
BL16002		Premium Seat <i>For tractors with command arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Adjustable backrest extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	2,678.57

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16147	Premium Seat <i>For tractors without command arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i> <i>Adjustable backrest extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	2,678.57
	BL16003	Standard Seat <i>For tractors with command arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i> <i>Manual weight adjustment</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	1,250.00
	BL16171	Standard Seat <i>For tractors without command arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i> <i>Manual weight adjustment</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	1,250.00
	AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	302.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	737.00
		Selective Control Valves	
	BL16077	E-SCV, 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>Order in addition: Software kit AL220344, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	1,640.11
	BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5 LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 6,4 (1/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	422.38
	BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5 LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	97.00
	BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5 LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	335.50
	BL16272	Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3	94.73
	BL16274	Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3	460.13
	BL16275	Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4	208.95
	BL16273	Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4	347.90
	BL16075	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	102.24
	BL16076	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	103.48
	BL15735	Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	315.70
	BL15672	Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	143.48
	BL15671	Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	455.40
	BL15673	Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") MALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	269.45

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Transmission	
AL174225		Back-Up Alarm <i>Requires software kit AL178365</i>	673.20
BL15288		Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+ <i>Requires software kit AL214131</i>	671.00
		Wagon Hitch	
BL16155		Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	951.98
BL16152		Forced Steering System, LH and RH	583.09
BL16383		Piton Fix Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	1,639.46
BL16381		Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type	1,581.09
BL15959		Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	1,157.23
		Wheels and Tires	
BL15934		Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel</i> <i>Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC</i>	1,883.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

John Deere Power Systems Engine

Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF)
6-cylinders, 6.8-L (418-cu in.) displacement

Rated power (ECE-R120), 175 hp (129 kW)
Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 194 hp (143 kW)
Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm

Torque reserve 40%
Max. torque, 820 Nm @1400 rpm
Rated engine speed 2100 rpm

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

4327L	6175M Cab Tractor WB 2800 mm	164,458.00
-------	---------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	In Base Price
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	62.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0501	No package	In Base Price
------	------------	---------------

AUTOTRAC PACKAGES

1801	No AutoTrac Package	In Base Price
1803	AutoTrac Complete on Cornerpost Display <i>Requires: AutoTrac Ready (1758) StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881) Basic AutoTrac Functionality (AB-lines)</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AUTOTRAC PACKAGES ...Continued...			
1805		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4240 Universal Display <i>Requires:</i> <i>AutoTrac Ready (1758)</i> <i>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881)</i> <i>Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190N, 190M or 190P)</i> <i>Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation (195B or 195C or 1960)</i>	No Added Cost
1808		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4640 Universal Display <i>Requires:</i> <i>AutoTrac Ready 1758</i> <i>StarFire 6000Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881)</i> <i>Gen 4 4640 Universal Display (191B)</i>	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1435		PowrQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h	-1,821.00
1453		AutoQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h	2,934.00
1501		CommandQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h	7,961.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2083		6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console <i>Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.</i> <i>Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand</i> <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket</i> <i>Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand</i> <i>Air conditioning</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Left-hand Reverser</i>	In Base Price
2084		6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.</i> <i>Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)</i> <i>Cup Holder (Code 878S)</i> <i>USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,207.00
2085		6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i> <i>Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i>	2,983.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Cornerpost display on A-post. Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>			
2042		6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,983.00
SEAT			
2141		Economy Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top. Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2142		Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	No Added Cost
MIRRORS			
2510		Mirrors - Standard <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2665		Standard Radio <i>Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio. Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.</i>	354.00
REAR AXLE			
5041		R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.4 In. Length.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065		4WD Front Axle - TLS	4,408.00
6070		4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	6,046.00
FRONT RIMS			
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels	-625.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6092		FRONT RIMS ...Continued... Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
REAR RIMS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels	-625.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i> Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position. <i>Note: Adjustable steel wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	189.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5242		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-290.00
5244		Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	1,342.00
5250		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R42 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	-84.00
5251		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	In Base Price
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	-664.00
5253		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 <i>Available in Firestone or Mitas.</i>	-140.00
5254		Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46	-158.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Firestone.</i>			
5270		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	1,978.00
5272		Rear Wheels Size 620/70R42 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	3,740.00
5275		Rear Wheels Size 710/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	5,160.00
5278		Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	1,696.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission			
6250		420/85R28 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6252		Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	988.00
6254		Front Wheels Size 600/65R28 <i>Available in Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Vredestein.</i>	2,448.00
6257		Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-340.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i>	408.00
6262		Front Wheels Size 480/70R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>	78.00
6263		Front Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	368.00
6264		Front Wheels Size 540/65R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Nokian.</i>	1,326.00
6273		Front Wheels Size 380/85R34	-48.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-1,000.00
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4214		Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221		Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3	835.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-3,132.00
4113		Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-519.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	671.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.</i>	671.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm <i>Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.</i>	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i>	In Base Price
3240		Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min <i>PFC System, 60 ccm pump 40.9 GPM</i>	3,068.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	128.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	1,107.00
3317		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers 2 SCVs 450 series 3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	2,880.00
3340		3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series)	3,910.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
<i>Standard couplers</i>			
<i>3 SCVs 450 series</i>			
<i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>			
<i>2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>			
335A		4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>4 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	4,940.00
3339		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.</i>	3,303.00
3350		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.</i>	3,732.00

GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC

1755		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1758		AutoTrac Ready <i>Includes ISOBus/GreenStar Ready option and additional harness, Sensors, and automated steering valve. Includes software to enable straight line guidance on the tractor digital display. Includes basic AutoTrac functionality on cornerpost display.</i>	4,618.00
1757		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00

RECEIVER HARDWARE

1880		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1881		StarFire 6000 Receiver SF1 <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>	3,895.00
1882		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1883		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>	8,945.00
1884		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be</i>	11,395.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVER HARDWARE ...Continued...			
<i>required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>			
DISPLAY APPLICATION			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
195C		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	3,000.00
1960		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription. <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality and Section Control applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display.</i> <i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	3,600.00
1974		Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4640 Universal Display .</i> <i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	850.00
1978		Gen 4 4640 Automation Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	1,350.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183A		Less JDLINK <i>Includes JDLINK Connector only.</i>	In Base Price
183E		JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	600.00
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185A		Less Subscription	In Base Price
185K		JDLINK Connect - 3 year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLINK Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION ...Continued...			
<p><i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>			
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1900		Less Display	In Base Price
190M		<p>Gen 4 4240 Universal Display</p> <p><i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i></p> <p><i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i></p>	2,495.00
191B		<p>Gen 4 4640 Universal Display</p> <p><i>Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i></p> <p><i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i></p> <p><i>AutoTrac and Documentation included</i></p>	8,495.00
ENGINE			
8304		<p>Fuel Heater System</p> <p><i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i></p>	160.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		<p>Cold Start Package I</p> <p><i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i></p>	363.00
8301		<p>Cold Start Package II</p> <p><i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i></p> <p><i>Only in combination with PFC hydraulic system</i></p>	516.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		<p>Fuel Tank Bottom Guard</p> <p><i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i></p>	472.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8416		<p>Electrical Joystick</p> <p><i>Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM.</i></p> <p><i>Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM.</i></p>	1,106.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
<i>Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation. Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3. Includes PowerReverser functionality.</i>			
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,754.00
8788		USB charging socket <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	99.00
8237		Ashtray <i>Not compatible with CommandARM.</i>	24.00
8263		Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	261.00
8264		Cooling Compartment <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	633.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	540.00
8225		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	208.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878W		Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work.</i>	760.00
SEAT			
8254		Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	617.00
FRONT AXLE			
8607		AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation</i>	309.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	639.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	961.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	729.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	282.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8951		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	377.00
8966		PICK-UP WEIGHTS Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	3,106.00
8968		Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	4,050.00
8969		Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	4,628.00
8747		BATTERY Battery 12 V/174 AH	134.00
874A		ALTERNATOR Alternator 14 V/170 A	253.00
874B		Alternator 14 V/210 A	314.00
878B		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	167.00
878H		Multi-Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	98.00
8466		ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.</i>	364.00
8465		3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch <i>12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	122.00
873F		LIGHTING PACKAGES <i>Base lighting - Cab R4: Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B) 2 hood corner lights (C). 2 Worklights front roof outer position (H) 2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N) 4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O) Turn lights rear fender (Q) Tail lights rear fender (R) Brake-lights rear fender (R)</i> Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)</i>	537.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued...			
		2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)	
873V		Light Package - Premium All lights are LED lights. Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)	4,260.00
LIGHTING			
873N		2 Beltline Work Lights - LED Mounted at beltline at front of cab.	1,545.00
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)	533.00
8725		Beacon Light Front cab roof mounted.	236.00
8728		Footsteps Light Left-hand and right-hand steps.	242.00
WAGON HITCH			
840H		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4-Position, 38 mm Pin	1,720.00
840S		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8-Position, 38 mm Pin	2,242.00
840A		3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch Including 5-position rail. 3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.	1,086.00
840Y		3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch Includes 5-position rail. 3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.	896.00
841J		Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin Code 840A (3-in-1-rail system - wagon hitch- ball type) or 840Y (3-in-1 rail system -wagon hitch -piton fix) is required.	1,231.00
REAR HITCH			
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	95.00
832C		Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	106.00
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.	425.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT HITCH	
8407		Front Hitch <i>Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	6,029.00
		FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405		Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	314.00
8431		Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	144.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8386		PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.</i>	70.00
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8381		Front PTO Counter Clockwise Rotating	8,832.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832O		Power Beyond Preparation Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Includes pressure-free return preparation.</i>	443.00
832R		Power Beyond Preparation Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).</i>	1,205.00
8404		1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	892.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox	91.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,706.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,706.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8925		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker</i>	2,816.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...			
		<i>switch without dedicated loader functionality. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.</i>	3,427.00
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	4,713.00
8927		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	4,047.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	5,404.00
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	6,765.00
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch without dedicated</i>	6,519.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>loader functionality. Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>			
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	7,861.00
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8906		Tractor Preparation Hydraulic Implement Unlatching and Front Loader Lights <i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page: 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement Hydraulic implement unlatching to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</i>	438.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BL15217		Additional Oil Reservoir Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L	623.70
BL15231		Ag Management Solutions ITEC (Headland Management) <i>Requires software kit AL213360</i>	34.10
BL16265		Air Trailer Brake Air Trailer Brake, 2 Lines <i>For Tractors With Front Axle Brake; Requires software kit AL211082</i>	See Parts
BL16264		Air Trailer Brake, 2 Lines <i>For Tractors Without Front Axle Brake; Requires software kit AL211082</i>	See Parts
AL151224		Cab Equipment Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	194.70
AL208774		Additional Key for Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL208774</i>	115.50
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	53.90
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
BL16124		Cooling Compartment	718.41

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205900	Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL205900</i>	500.50
	BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	46.20
	BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	25.30
	BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	157.55
	BL16490	Mechanical Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH, Telescopic	271.57
	BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	357.14
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
	BL16125	Storage Compartment	569.84
	BL16112	Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	217.80
	AL157620	Sun Visor	118.80
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BL16107	USB charging socket <i>For Right Hand Console</i>	102.14
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA <i>Order Wiring Harness in addition for:</i> - Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater: AL221659 - Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660 - For Engine Heater only: AL221658 . <i>Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.</i>	477.40
	BL16189	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.)	477.40
	BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	477.40
	BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater	477.40
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device <i>Not compatible with TIER2 engines</i>	206.80
	AL158520	Fuel Preheater <i>Only for TIER2 engines</i>	183.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Connectivity	
BL16651		JDLink™ Ready, Mounting Parts <i>This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region. - Refer to Precision Ag Price Page</i> <i>Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separate PFA10879</i>	206.25
		Display	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
AL175909		Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	105.75
BL15158		Bracket for Monitor	188.10
		Drawbar	
BL16464		Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	731.43
		Electrical Equipment	
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket For SAE	97.90
AL203918		3-Terminal Socket for ECE	76.38
AL174215		Multi Socket Strip Right Door	93.50
BL15910		Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>Requires software kit AL215666</i>	38.50
		Front Axle	
BL15107		Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	1,507.00
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels</i>	757.90
BL15106		Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	993.30
		Front Fenders	
BL16220		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
BL16219		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	717.20
BL16222		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
BL16221		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	819.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16223		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	414.89
BL16226		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,157.20
BL16225		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,053.80
BL16227		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,328.80
BL16228		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,328.80
BL16231		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
BL16232		Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77
		Front Hitch	
BL16322		2 additional SCV Coupler for Front Hitch	415.14
BL16254		Economy Front Hitch, Category 3N <i>Not with 2WD front axle</i>	4,944.70
BL16321		Oil Lines, FH	590.16
		Front Hitch Equipment	
BL16257		Center Link For Front Hitch, Cat. 3, Hook	414.75
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BL16551		Battery Base Plate <i>Order in addition when</i> <i>- Tractor was not ordered with "Front-PTO ready" exFactory</i>	135.73
BL16245		Drive Shaft Long	1,699.64
BL16179		John Deere Front PTO <i>Only for Tractors with Front Hitch</i> <i>Only for Tractors which are equipped with M50 Controller.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details and additional parts which are required.</i> <i>For Countries with ASABE standard (US, Canada) you need in addition a Type 2 stub shaft (DE31717).</i> <i>A Type 1 stab shaft is already included, not ASABE conform.</i>	3,170.06
BL15499		Power-Take Off, El. Support, If Controller Exist (M50 or M400) <i>If controller M50 exist, please order Software in addition. Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>AL215500 - NONE JD FPTO, Front Controller, M50</i> <i>AL215501 - NONE JD FPTO, Front Controller, M400 All Options</i>	38.55
		Front Weights	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes</i> <i>This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	192.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	503.80
	AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	343.20
	AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	438.90
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	4,900.50
	AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	5,612.20
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	3,584.90
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount ballasting. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	134.20
		Fuel Tank	
	BL15407	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	290.40
	BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>with Donut Fuel Tank</i>	290.40
	BL15928	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	125.39
		GreenStar™ and AutoTrac™	
	BL16431	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Please Order Software AL221752 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details. Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.</i>	2,395.71
	BL16432	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Please Order Software AL221752 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details. Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.</i>	2,535.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16436	GreenStar™ Ready <i>Please Order Software AL219290 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	1,225.71
		Heater and Air Conditioning	
	AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	830.23
		Lighting	
	AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	173.80
	BL16134	2 Work Lights on Beltline, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640 or LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 Requires software kit AL217716</i>	26.79
	BL16144	2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640 or LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 Requires software kit AL217727</i>	53.57
	BL16137	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front inner <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - only R4) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round) Requires software kit AL217729</i>	26.79
	BL16141	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear inner <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - R2 only) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round) Requires software kit AL217731</i>	26.79
	BL16138	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Front outer <i>Order in addition LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 (Oval for R2) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round for R4) Requires software kit AL217723</i>	8.93
	BL16142	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Rear Corner, R2 <i>Requires software kit AL217732</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16135	Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in addition</i> <i>Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Beacon Light AXE36203</i> <i>Requires software kit AL217718</i>	53.57
	BL16136	Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in addition</i> <i>Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Beacon Light AXE36203</i> <i>Requires software kit AL217720</i>	53.57
	BL15200	Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	192.50
	AL201586	Extremity Light Prep NA	1,235.30
	AL169786	Extrimity Light with Warning Signs	680.90
	AL164386	Extrimity Light without Warning Signs	660.00
	BL16139	Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front corner, R2 <i>Order in addition</i> <i>HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval - R2 only)</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval - R2 only)</i> <i>Requires software kit AL217721</i>	See Parts
	BL16140	Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear side <i>Order in addition</i> <i>HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval)</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval)</i> <i>Requires software kit AL217722</i>	8.93
	BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal <i>Order Headlights in addition</i> <i>RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951</i> <i>or</i> <i>LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952</i> <i>Requires software kit AL217714</i>	26.79
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BL16236	E-ICV Joystick	1,780.57
	BL16235	E-ICV Joystick	979.66
	BL16087	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	953.52
	BL16207	EI. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	2,412.59
	BL16208	EI. Midstack Valve, 3 Function	3,183.54

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16552	Electrical Parts, Wiring Harness for el. Midstack retrofit	See Parts
	BL16196	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / GSS / R	889.36
	BL16201	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / R	889.36
	BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	509.39
	BL16206	Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function	1,557.89
	BL16316	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	1,314.07
	BL16205	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	1,012.20
	BL16317	Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function	2,013.29
	BL16315	Oil Lines, ICV, Tier2	387.91
	BL16307	Oil Lines, ICV, Tier4	440.18
		Miscellaneous	
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L	707.09
	AL204829	Tool Box	320.10
		Pick-up Hitch	
	BL16489	E-Pick-up Hitch	See Parts
	BL16500	Hydraulic Hoses for PUH, w/ Quick Coupler, w/o Front SCV	See Parts
	BL16020	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	895.25
	BL16495	Oil Lines for E-PUH	See Parts
	BL16506	Standard Pick-up Hitch	See Parts
		Radio	
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe <i>Requires software kit AL216785</i>	425.70
		Rear Axle	
	AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	795.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,507.00
	AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	757.90
	BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,282.60
		Rear Fenders	
	BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	240.90
	AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	213.40
	BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	240.90
	AL174769	Rear Fender Extension 190X20	236.50
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Requires software kit AL210796</i>	115.50
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i> <i>Replaces: BL15909</i>	1,071.43
	BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
	BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	942.66
	BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	2,070.07
		Seat	
	AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	180.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16172	Economy Seat <i>For tractors without command arm</i> <i>Mechanical suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i> <i>Manual weight adjustment</i> <i>With document storage</i> <i>No operator presence switch</i>	1,071.43
	BL16147	Premium Seat <i>For tractors without command arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i> <i>Adjustable backrest extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	2,678.57

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16002	Premium Seat <i>For tractors with command arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Adjustable backrest extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	2,678.57
	BL16003	Standard Seat <i>For tractors with command arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i> <i>Manual weight adjustment</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	1,250.00
	BL16171	Standard Seat <i>For tractors without command arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i> <i>Manual weight adjustment</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	1,250.00
	AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	302.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	737.00
		Selective Control Valves	
	BL16077	E-SCV, 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>Order in addition: Software kit AL220344, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	1,640.11
	BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5 LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 6,4 (1/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	422.38
	BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5 LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	97.00
	BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5 LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	335.50
	BL16272	Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3	94.73
	BL16274	Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3	460.13
	BL16275	Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4	208.95
	BL16273	Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4	347.90
	BL16075	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	102.24
	BL16076	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	103.48
	BL15735	Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	315.70
	BL15672	Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	143.48
	BL15671	Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	455.40
	BL15673	Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") MALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	269.45

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Transmission	
AL174225		Back-Up Alarm <i>Requires software kit AL178365</i>	673.20
BL15288		Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+ <i>Requires software kit AL214131</i>	671.00
		Wagon Hitch	
BL16155		Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	951.98
BL16152		Forced Steering System, LH and RH	583.09
BL16383		Piton Fix Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	1,639.46
BL16381		Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type	1,581.09
BL15959		Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	1,157.23
		Wheels and Tires	
BL15934		Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel</i> <i>Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC</i>	1,883.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

John Deere Power Systems Engine

Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF)
6-cylinders, 6.8-L (418-cu in.) displacement

Rated power (ECE-R120), 195 hp (143 kW)
Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 216 hp (159 kW)
Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm

Torque reserve 40%

Max. torque, 914 Nm @1400 rpm
Rated engine speed 2100 rpm

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

4337L	6195M Cab Tractor WB 2800 mm	177,111.00
-------	---------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	In Base Price
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	62.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0501	No package	In Base Price
------	------------	---------------

AUTOTRAC PACKAGES

1801	No AutoTrac Package	In Base Price
1803	AutoTrac Complete on Cornerpost Display <i>Requires: AutoTrac Ready (1758) StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881) Basic AutoTrac Functionality (AB-lines)</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AUTOTRAC PACKAGES ...Continued...			
1805		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4240 Universal Display <i>Requires:</i> <i>AutoTrac Ready (1758)</i> <i>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881)</i> <i>Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190N, 190M or 190P)</i> <i>Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation (195B or 195C or 1960)</i>	No Added Cost
1808		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4640 Universal Display <i>Requires:</i> <i>AutoTrac Ready 1758</i> <i>StarFire 6000Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881)</i> <i>Gen 4 4640 Universal Display (191B)</i>	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1435		PowrQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h	-1,821.00
1453		AutoQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h	2,934.00
1501		CommandQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h	7,961.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2083		6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console <i>Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.</i> <i>Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand</i> <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket</i> <i>Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand</i> <i>Air conditioning</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Left-hand Reverser</i>	In Base Price
2084		6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.</i> <i>Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)</i> <i>Cup Holder (Code 878S)</i> <i>USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,207.00
2085		6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i> <i>Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i>	2,983.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Cornerpost display on A-post. Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>			
2042		6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,983.00
SEAT			
2141		Economy Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top. Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2142		Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	No Added Cost
MIRRORS			
2510		Mirrors - Standard <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2665		Standard Radio <i>Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio. Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.</i>	354.00
REAR AXLE			
5041		R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.4 In. Length.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065		4WD Front Axle - TLS	4,408.00
6070		4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	6,046.00
FRONT RIMS			
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels	-625.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6092		FRONT RIMS ...Continued... Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
REAR RIMS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels	-625.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i> Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position. <i>Note: Adjustable steel wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	189.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5242		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-1,986.00
5244		Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	-354.00
5251		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-1,696.00
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	-2,360.00
5253		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 <i>Available in Firestone or Mitas.</i>	-1,836.00
5270		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	282.00
5272		Rear Wheels Size 620/70R42	2,044.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>			
5275		Rear Wheels Size 710/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	3,464.00
5278		Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission			
6250		420/85R28 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-368.00
6252		Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	620.00
6254		Front Wheels Size 600/65R28 <i>Available in Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Vredestein.</i>	2,080.00
6257		Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-708.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i>	40.00
6262		Front Wheels Size 480/70R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>	-290.00
6263		Front Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6264		Front Wheels Size 540/65R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Nokian.</i>	958.00
6273		Front Wheels Size 380/85R34	-416.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-1,000.00
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4214		Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221		Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3	835.00
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-3,132.00
4113		Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAFT LINK ...Continued...			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-519.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	671.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.</i>	671.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm <i>Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.</i>	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i>	In Base Price
3240		Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min <i>PFC System, 60 ccm pump 40.9 GPM</i>	3,068.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	128.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	1,107.00
3317		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers 2 SCVs 450 series 3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	2,880.00
3340		3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers 3 SCVs 450 series 3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. 2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with</i>	3,910.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
<i>CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>			
335A		4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>4 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	4,940.00
3339		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.</i>	3,303.00
3350		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.</i>	3,732.00

GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC

1755		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1758		AutoTrac Ready <i>Includes ISOBus/GreenStar Ready option and additional harness, Sensors, and automated steering valve. Includes software to enable straight line guidance on the tractor digital display.</i> <i>Includes basic AutoTrac functionality on cornerpost display.</i>	4,618.00
1757		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00

RECEIVER HARDWARE

1880		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1881		StarFire 6000 Receiver SF1 <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>	3,895.00
1882		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1883		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>	8,945.00
1884		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	11,395.00

DISPLAY APPLICATION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1950		DISPLAY APPLICATION ...Continued... Less Application	In Base Price
195C		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	3,000.00
1960		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription. <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality and Section Control applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display.</i> <i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	3,600.00
1974		Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4640 Universal Display .</i> <i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	850.00
1978		Gen 4 4640 Automation Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	1,350.00

CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE

183A		Less JDLink <i>Includes JDLink Connector only.</i>	In Base Price
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	600.00

CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION

185A		Less Subscription	In Base Price
185K		JDLink Connect - 3 year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION ...Continued...			
<i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1900		Less Display	In Base Price
190M		Gen 4 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	2,495.00
191B		Gen 4 4640 Universal Display <i>Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>AutoTrac and Documentation included</i>	8,495.00
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	160.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i>	363.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i> <i>Only in combination with PFC hydraulic system</i>	516.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	472.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8416		Electrical Joystick <i>Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM. Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM. Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation. Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3. Includes PowerReverser functionality.</i>	1,106.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,754.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
8788		USB charging socket <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	99.00
8237		Ashtray <i>Not compatible with CommandARM.</i>	24.00
8263		Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	261.00
8264		Cooling Compartment <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	633.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	540.00
8225		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	208.00
		ROOF SELECTION	
878W		Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work.</i>	760.00
		SEAT	
8254		Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	617.00
		FRONT AXLE	
8607		AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation</i>	309.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	639.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	961.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	729.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	377.00

PICK-UP WEIGHTS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		PICK-UP WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	3,106.00
8968		Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	4,050.00
8969		Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	4,628.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12 V/174 AH	134.00
		ALTERNATOR	
874A		Alternator 14 V/170 A	253.00
874B		Alternator 14 V/210 A	314.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	167.00
878H		Multi-Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	98.00
8466		ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.</i>	364.00
8465		3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch <i>12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	122.00
		LIGHTING PACKAGES	
		<i>Base lighting - Cab R4: Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B) 2 hood corner lights (C). 2 Worklights front roof outer position (H) 2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N) 4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O) Turn lights rear fender (Q) Tail lights rear fender (R) Brake-lights rear fender (R)</i>	
873F		Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	537.00
873V		Light Package - Premium <i>All lights are LED lights. Base lighting plus:</i>	4,260.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued...	
		2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)	
		2 Worklights side roof (L)	
		2 Worklights rear fender (P)	
		LIGHTING	
873N		2 Beltline Work Lights - LED <i>Mounted at beltline at front of cab.</i>	1,545.00
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i>	533.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	236.00
8728		Footsteps Light <i>Left-hand and right-hand steps.</i>	242.00
		WAGON HITCH	
840H		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4-Position, 38 mm Pin	1,720.00
840S		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8-Position, 38 mm Pin	2,242.00
840A		3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch <i>Including 5-position rail. 3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.</i>	1,086.00
840Y		3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch <i>Includes 5-position rail. 3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.</i>	896.00
841J		Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Code 840A (3-in-1-rail system - wagon hitch- ball type) or 840Y (3-in-1 rail system -wagon hitch -piton fix) is required.</i>	1,231.00
		REAR HITCH	
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	95.00
832C		Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	106.00
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.</i>	425.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8407		Front Hitch <i>Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	6,029.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT			
8405		Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	314.00
8431		Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	144.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8386		PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.</i>	70.00
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8381		Front PTO Counter Clockwise Rotating	8,832.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
832O		Power Beyond Preparation Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Includes pressure-free return preparation.</i>	443.00
832R		Power Beyond Preparation Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).</i>	1,205.00
8404		1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	892.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		Toolbox	91.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,706.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,706.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION			
8925		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	2,816.00
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i>	3,427.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...			
<i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i> <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.</i>			
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> <i>Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i> <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	4,713.00
8927		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i> <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	4,047.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i> <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	5,404.00
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i> <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	6,765.00
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> <i>Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i> <i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.</i> <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	6,519.00
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the</i>	7,861.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued... <i>valve), plus wiring harness. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8906		Tractor Preparation Hydraulic Implement Unlatching and Front Loader Lights <i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page: 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement Hydraulic implement unlatching to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</i>	438.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Additional Oil Reservoir	
	BL15217	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L	623.70
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) <i>Requires software kit AL213360</i>	34.10
		Air Trailer Brake	
	BL16264	Air Trailer Brake, 2 Lines <i>For Tractors Without Front Axle Brake; Requires software kit AL211082</i>	See Parts
	BL16265	Air Trailer Brake, 2 Lines <i>For Tractors With Front Axle Brake; Requires software kit AL211082</i>	See Parts
		Cab Equipment	
	AL151224	Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	194.70
	AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL208774</i>	115.50
	BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	53.90
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
	BL16124	Cooling Compartment	718.41
	AL205900	Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL205900</i>	500.50
	BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	46.20
	BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	25.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	157.55
	BL16490	Mechanical Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH, Telescopic	271.57
	BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	357.14
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
	BL16125	Storage Compartment	569.84
	BL16112	Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	217.80
	AL157620	Sun Visor	118.80
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BL16107	USB charging socket <i>For Right Hand Console</i>	102.14
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA <i>Order Wiring Harness in addition for:</i> <i>- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater: AL221659</i> <i>- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660</i> <i>- For Engine Heater only: AL221658</i> <i>Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.</i>	477.40
	BL16189	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.)	477.40
	BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	477.40
	BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater	477.40
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device <i>Not compatible with TIER2 engines</i>	206.80
	AL158520	Fuel Preheater <i>Only for TIER2 engines</i>	183.70
		Connectivity	
	BL16651	JDLink™ Ready, Mounting Parts <i>This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready</i> <i>Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.</i> <i>- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page</i> <i>Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separate PFA10879</i>	206.25
		Display	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	AL175909	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	105.75

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	188.10
		Drawbar	
	BL16464	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	731.43
		Electrical Equipment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	97.90
	AL203918	3-Terminal Socket for ECE	76.38
	AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	93.50
	BL15910	Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>Requires software kit AL215666</i>	38.50
		Front Axle	
	BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	1,507.00
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels</i>	757.90
	BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	993.30
		Front Fenders	
	BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
	BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	717.20
	BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
	BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	819.50
	BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	414.89
	BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,157.20
	BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,053.80
	BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,328.80
	BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,328.80
	BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
	BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Hitch	
BL16322		2 additional SCV Coupler for Front Hitch	415.14
BL16254		Economy Front Hitch, Category 3N <i>Not with 2WD front axle</i>	4,944.70
BL16321		Oil Lines, FH	590.16
		Front Hitch Equipment	
BL16257		Center Link For Front Hitch, Cat. 3, Hook	414.75
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BL16551		Battery Base Plate <i>Order in addition when</i> <i>- Tractor was not ordered with "Front-PTO ready" exFactory</i>	135.73
BL16245		Drive Shaft Long	1,699.64
BL16179		John Deere Front PTO <i>For Countries with ASABE standard (US, Canada) you need in addition a Type 2 stub shaft (DE31717).</i> <i>A Type 1 stub shaft is already included, not ASABE conform.</i> <i>Only for Tractors with Front Hitch</i> <i>Only for Tractors which are equipped with M50 Controller.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details and additional parts which are required.</i>	3,170.06
BL15499		Power-Take Off, El. Support, If Controller Exist (M50 or M400) <i>If controller M50 exist, please order Software in addition. Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>AL215500 - NONE JD FPTO, Front Controller, M50</i> <i>AL215501 - NONE JD FPTO, Front Controller, M400 All Options</i>	38.55
		Front Weights	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes</i> <i>This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	192.50
AL176565		Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	503.80
AL176563		Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	343.20
AL119964		Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	438.90
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only.</i> <i>1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	4,900.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only.</i> <i>1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	5,612.20
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only.</i> <i>Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only.</i> <i>Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	3,584.90
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount ballasting. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	134.20
		Fuel Tank	
	BL15407	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	290.40
	BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>with Donut Fuel Tank</i>	290.40
	BL15928	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	125.39
		GreenStar™ and AutoTrac™	
	BL16431	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Please Order Software AL221752 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i> <i>Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.</i>	2,395.71
	BL16432	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Please Order Software AL221752 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i> <i>Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.</i>	2,535.00
	BL16436	GreenStar™ Ready <i>Please Order Software AL219290 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	1,225.71
		Heater and Air Conditioning	
	AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	830.23
		Lighting	
	AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	173.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16134		2 Work Lights on Beltline, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640 <i>or</i> LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 Requires software kit AL217716	26.79
BL16144		2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640 <i>or</i> LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 Requires software kit AL217727	53.57
BL16137		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front inner <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - only R4) <i>or</i> LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round) Requires software kit AL217729	26.79
BL16141		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear inner <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - R2 only) <i>or</i> LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round) Requires software kit AL217731	26.79
BL16138		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Front outer <i>Order in addition</i> LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 (Oval for R2) <i>or</i> LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round for R4) Requires software kit AL217723	8.93
BL16142		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Rear Corner, R2 <i>Requires software kit AL217732</i>	See Parts
BL16135		Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in addition</i> Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891 <i>or</i> LED Beacon Light AXE36203 Requires software kit AL217718	53.57
BL16136		Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in addition</i> Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891 <i>or</i> LED Beacon Light AXE36203 Requires software kit AL217720	53.57
BL15200		Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	192.50
AL201586		Extremity Light Prep NA	1,235.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL169786	Extrimity Light with Warning Signs	680.90
	AL164386	Extrimity Light without Warning Signs	660.00
	BL16139	Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front corner, R2 <i>Order in addition</i> <i>HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval - R2 only)</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval - R2 only)</i> <i>Requires software kit AL217721</i>	See Parts
	BL16140	Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear side <i>Order in addition</i> <i>HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval)</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval)</i> <i>Requires software kit AL217722</i>	8.93
	BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal <i>Order Headlights in addition</i> <i>RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951</i> <i>or</i> <i>LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952</i> <i>Requires software kit AL217714</i>	26.79
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BL16236	E-ICV Joystick	1,780.57
	BL16235	E-ICV Joystick	979.66
	BL16087	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	953.52
	BL16207	El. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	2,412.59
	BL16208	El. Midstack Valve, 3 Function	3,183.54
	BL16552	Electrical Parts, Wiring Harness for el. Midstack retrofit	See Parts
	BL16196	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / GSS / R	889.36
	BL16201	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / R	889.36
	BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	509.39
	BL16206	Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function	1,557.89
	BL16316	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	1,314.07
	BL16205	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	1,012.20
	BL16317	Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function	2,013.29
	BL16315	Oil Lines, ICV, Tier2	387.91

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16307	Oil Lines, ICV, Tier4	440.18
		Miscellaneous	
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L	707.09
	AL204829	Tool Box	320.10
		Pick-up Hitch	
	BL16489	E-Pick-up Hitch	See Parts
	BL16500	Hydraulic Hoses for PUH, w/ Quick Coupler, w/o Front SCV	See Parts
	BL16020	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	895.25
	BL16495	Oil Lines for E-PUH	See Parts
	BL16506	Standard Pick-up Hitch	See Parts
		Radio	
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe <i>Requires software kit AL216785</i>	425.70
		Rear Axle	
	AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	795.30
	BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,507.00
	AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	757.90
	BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,282.60
		Rear Fenders	
	BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	240.90
	AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	213.40
	BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	240.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL174769	Rear Fender Extension 190X20	236.50
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Requires software kit AL210796</i>	115.50
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i> <i>Replaces: BL15909</i>	1,071.43
	BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
	BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	942.66
	BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	2,070.07
		Seat	
	AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	180.40
	BL16172	Economy Seat <i>For tractors without command arm</i> <i>Mechanical suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i> <i>Manual weight adjustment</i> <i>With document storage</i> <i>No operator presence switch</i>	1,071.43

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16147	Premium Seat <i>For tractors without command arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i> <i>Adjustable backrest extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	2,678.57
	BL16002	Premium Seat <i>For tractors with command arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Adjustable backrest extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	2,678.57

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16003	<p>Standard Seat For tractors with command arm</p> <p>Passive air suspension Double locking slides Fore- and-after suspension Mechanical lumbar support</p> <p>TR031 certification Adjustable backrest position Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable Swivel</p> <p>Manual weight adjustment</p> <p>Operator presence switch Document storage</p>	1,250.00
	BL16171	<p>Standard Seat For tractors without command arm</p> <p>Passive air suspension Double locking slides Fore- and-after suspension Mechanical lumbar support</p> <p>TR031 certification Adjustable backrest position Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable Swivel</p> <p>Manual weight adjustment</p> <p>Operator presence switch Document storage</p>	1,250.00
	AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	302.50
	AL173569	Unsprung Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	737.00
	BL16077	<p>Selective Control Valves E-SCV, 450 Series Pos. 4 Order in addition: Software kit AL220344, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</p>	1,640.11
	BL15736	<p>Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5 LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 6,4 (1/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</p>	422.38
	BL15738	<p>ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5 LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</p>	97.00
	BL15737	<p>ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5 LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</p>	335.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16272	Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3	94.73
	BL16274	Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3	460.13
	BL16275	Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4	208.95
	BL16273	Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4	347.90
	BL16075	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	102.24
	BL16076	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	103.48
	BL15735	Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	315.70
	BL15671	Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	455.40
	BL15672	Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	143.48
	BL15673	Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") MALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	269.45
	AL174225	Transmission Back-Up Alarm <i>Requires software kit AL178365</i>	673.20
	BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+ <i>Requires software kit AL214131</i>	671.00
		Wagon Hitch	
	BL16155	Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	951.98
	BL16152	Forced Steering System, LH and RH	583.09
	BL16383	Piton Fix Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	1,639.46
	BL16381	Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type	1,581.09
	BL15959	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	1,157.23

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Tires	
BL15934		Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel</i> <i>Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC</i>	1,883.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage IV Compliant Tier II (check code selection) 4 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 110 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 116 hp Engine Displacement 4530 cc Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l Transmission (check code selection) Mechanical Park Lock Operator Station Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting Differentials & Axles (check code selection) Wheels & Tires (check code selection) Electronics & Lights Alternator

Capacity 14V/120A Lighting (check code selection) Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection) PTO (check code selection) Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min SCVs (check code selection) Miscellaneous Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

4226L	6110M Open operator station Tractor	93,739.00
-------	-------------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	62.00

TRANSMISSION

1424	PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)</i>	In Base Price
1426	PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	1,929.00
1432	PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper	3,418.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
<i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i>			
<i>Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i>			
1434		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i>	4,867.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right-hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)</i> <i>Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i>	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Economy Seat <i>Seat MSG-83 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat <i>Seat MSG-85 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	702.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length</i>	2,750.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,405.00
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD Front Axle	-9,678.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND HUBS			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5093		WHEELS AND HUBS ...Continued... 2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels</i>	-625.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position. <i>Rear wheels</i> <i>Note: Adjustable steel Wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD</i> <i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position</i> <i>Rear wheels</i>	189.00

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

539B		Rear Wheels Size 340/90R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	1,228.00
539C		Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	744.00
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 <i>R1/R1W profile, 2WD and MFWD.</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).</i>	-1,280.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial)</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-304.00
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30	-214.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		<i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg. 18.4R30 In. 142A8 RIW (460/85R30 In. 145A8 RIW) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone. 16.9R34 In. 139A8 RIW (420/85R34 In. 139A8 RIW) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85</i>	-362.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone. 480/70R34 In. 143A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6211. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	384.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. 18.4R34 In. 144A8 RIW (460/85R34 In. 147A8 RIW) For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone. 520/70R34 In. 148A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6221 Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70</i>	648.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone. 320/90R42 In. 139A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel). Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	686.00
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. 16.9R38 In. 141A8 RIW (420/85R38 In. 144A8 RIW) For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	452.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone. 480/70R38 In. 145A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T & Trelleborg</i>	1,690.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. 460/85R38 In. 145A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>	2,192.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone. 520/70R38 In. 150A8 RIW</i>	2,518.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>			
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only. 13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions. Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	862.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225. Available in Nokian TRI2 only.</i>	1,388.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237. Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)</i>	3,860.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission			
6100		Front Wheels Size 11L-15 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. 11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-3,272.00
6110		Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 <i>Available in Firestone. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias Available in Firestone ATU. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).</i>	-2,664.00
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,734.00
For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission			
639C		Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas. Not in combination with front fenders (codes 8011, 8012)</i>	468.00
6180		Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin. 11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Available in Michelin Agribib. 280/85R24 115A8 R1W Available in Firestone Performer 85</i>	-922.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> 320/85R24 In. 122A8 RIW <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-806.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i> 13.6R24 In. 121A8 RIW <i>Available in Michelin Agribib,</i> 340/85R24 125A8 RIW <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg</i>	-158.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> 380/70R24 In. 125A8 RIW <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	2.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> 12.4R28 In. 121A8 RIW <i>Available in Michelin Agribib</i> 320/85R28 124 A8 RIW <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-222.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i> 380/85R24 In. 131A8 RIW <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85.</i> 14.9R24 In. 126A8 RIW <i>Available in Michelin Agribib,</i> <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i> 420/70R24 In. 130A8 RIW Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>	224.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> 13.6R28 In. 123A8 RIW <i>Available in ,Michelin Agribib</i> 340/85R28 127A8 RIW <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	102.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i> 16.9R24 In. 134A8 RIW Radial <i>Available in Michelin Agribib</i> (420/85R24 137A8 RIW Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	380.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> 380/85R28 In. 133A8 RIW Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	368.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i> 420/70R28 133A8 RIW Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	816.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6275		Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	1,808.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i> <i>13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias</i> <i>Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-128.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> <i>440/80R24 149D R4 Radial</i> <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,594.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-1,000.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-3,132.00
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i>	No Added Cost
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-519.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	671.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		Rear Independent 540rpm PTO <i>Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO</i> <i>Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338)</i>	-880.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...			
<i>PC system, 35 ccm pump. In base. Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc</i>			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump. Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.</i>	1,917.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	128.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	1,107.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1755		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
RECEIVER			
1880		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
DISPLAY APPLICATION			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183A		Less JDLINK	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185A		Less Subscription	In Base Price
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1900		Less Display	In Base Price
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System	160.00
COLD START PACKAGES			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		COLD START PACKAGES ...Continued...	
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	363.00
		FUEL TANK	
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	472.00
		EXHAUST	
8330		Horizontal Exhaust <i>Only for Canada and USA (Codes 0184, 0202) Not with floormat (Code 8284) Not with Tier 2 engine (Code 8343)</i>	1,468.00
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	540.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	24.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	128.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
		<i>No handbrake in base for R4</i>	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	145.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	639.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	961.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quik-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8951		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights.</i> Front Weight Support- 242 lbs <i>Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8747		BATTERY Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	134.00
874A		ALTERNATOR Alternator 14 V/170 A	231.00
873B		LIGHTING 2 Front Work Lights <i>Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.</i>	218.00
873R		1 Additional Rear Working Light <i>One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3).</i> <i>Right Side ROPS mounted</i>	130.00
8424		HITCH Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing.</i> <i>Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).</i>	694.00
8435		DRAWBAR Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i> <i>High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap</i>	286.00
8457		REAR HITCH Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.</i> <i>6110M and 6120M: 7,431 lbs (3,371 kg)</i>	425.00
8385		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i>	340.00
832J		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.</i> <i>It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure,</i>	682.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... <i>load sensing, tank and drain.</i> <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.</i> <i>Includes pressure free return.</i> <i>Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions <i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must be ordered separately.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i>	3,427.00
8925		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must be ordered separately.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,816.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	5,404.00
891F		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>For R-Series Front Loaders.</i> <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>	6,765.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat</i>	91.00
8781		License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>Fender mounted. On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.</i>	41.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,706.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,706.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BL15720		Battery Battery Splash Guard <i>Only For Tractors Equipped with Tier 2 Engine.</i>	93.96
BL15134		Center Link Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	1,136.30
BL15431		Cold Start Packages Cold Start Package I, Engine only - 110V, 4 Cyl. <i>Engine Only</i>	477.40
BL15749		Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4 Cyl. <i>For Tractors With Powrquad Transmission and PC System - Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump</i>	632.50
BL15427		Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4Cyl. <i>For Tractors With Powrquad Transmission and PC System - Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump</i>	964.70
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	206.80
AL179161		Coupling Balls Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	125.40
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	111.10
BL15610		Draft Link Lift Cylinder For Increased Lift Capacity (75 mm)	943.80
AL81724		Drawbar Drawbar Dropdown	536.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15699	Swinging Drawbar With Hammer Strap	858.86
	BL15914	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap <i>Deep crank</i>	876.00
		Electrical Equipment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	97.90
	BL15726	Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL220212 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) 1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) RE278980 for North America Only</i>	134.20
		Front Axle	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter Of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels</i>	757.90
	AL206240	Tobacco Axle <i>For 2WD Front Axle W/ one Steering Cylinder</i>	1,735.80
		Front Fenders	
	BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
	BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	717.20
	BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
	BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	819.50
	BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	391.95
	BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	414.89
	BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,157.20
	BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,053.80
	BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,328.80
	BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,328.80
	BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
	BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Hitch	
BL15665		2 Add. SCV Couplers For Front Hitch	415.14
BL15912		Front Hitch Standard, Cat.3 N, 40KN <i>The Tractor Must Be Equipped With At Least One 205 Series Scv (Or Higher) Or Operation Of The Front Hitch. In Addition, One 105 Series Scv (Or Higher) Is Required For Connection Of The Front Quick Coupler.</i> . <i>Please Order In Addition:</i> - Oil Lines, Basic Front Hitch - Mounting Parts For John Deere Front Hitch . <i>Further Options If Required Please Order Seperate:</i> - Mechanical Center Link For Front Hitch Field Installation - Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 2 For Front Hitch - 2 Additional Front Scv, Basic Front Hitch - Mower Chain And Holder, Front 3-Point Hitch - Hood Guard For Tractors With Front Loader And Front Hitch	4,736.02
BL15838		Holder For Mower Chains	270.38
BL15839		Hood Guard	950.39
BL15153		Mounting Parts <i>For Tractors Without Mower Chain And Hood Guard. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	172.52
BL15154		Mounting Parts <i>For Tractors Without Mower Chain And Hood Guard. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	186.00
BL15661		Oil Lines, Front Hitch <i>For JD Front Hitch Field Installing</i>	683.61
		Front Hitch Equipment	
BL16510		Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	141.04
BL15077		Hydraulic Center Link, CAT. 2 For Front Hitch <i>Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 2 See Installation Instruction For More Details</i>	967.45
BL16212		Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 2 For Front Hitch	967.45
BL15055		Mechanical Center Link for Front Hitch Field Installation <i>Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 3 See Installation Instruction For More Details</i>	248.60
BL16388		Multivalve for Front-Hitch, 3 Function (closed, double acting, single acting)	169.07
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BL15281		Drive Shaft Short	1,617.96
BL15731		Front PTO, El. Support, If Controller Does Not Exist <i>Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for Details.</i>	196.14

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15159	John Deere Front PTO <i>Please Check equipped Controller. See Installation Instruction for Details.</i>	4,024.90
	BL15499	Power-Take Off, El. Support, If Controller Exist (M50 or M400) <i>Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for Details.</i>	38.55
	BL16242	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive	1,390.40
		Front Weights	
	AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right</i>	5,435.10
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	192.50
	AL157299	Front Shield	60.50
	AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	503.80
	AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For Max.14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not Compatible with Front PTO</i>	343.20
	AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	438.90
	AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	284.90
	AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	245.30
	AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	235.40
	AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	302.50
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only. 1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	4,900.50
	AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only. 1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	5,612.20
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only. Cannot Be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	2,806.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only. Cannot be Front Installed In combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for More Details.</i>	3,584.90
	BL15550	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	290.40
	BL16368	Independent Control Valves (ICVs) Hydraulic Hoses, ICV	See Parts
	BL16119	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, Open Station	1,362.90
	BL15251	M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section <i>Many Wiring Harnesses And Handles Are Possible With The BL15251. Depending On The Equipment, order The Appropriate Parts. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	641.30
	BL16473	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate.</i> <i>Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine 6110M-6130M: BL16397 6135M-6155M: BL16406 6175M-6195M: BL16400 Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine 6110M-6130M: BL16404 6135M-6155M: BL16405 6175M-6195M: BL16403 Mech.-Lever Lever, 2 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL15318 Lever, 2 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15311 Hyd.-Hoses 6110M-6130M: BL16368 6135M-6155M: BL16369 6175M-6195M: BL16370</i>	See Parts
	BL16474	Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate.</i> <i>Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine 6110M-6130M: BL16397 6135M-6155M: BL16406 6175M-6195M: BL16400 Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine 6110M-6130M: BL16404 6135M-6155M: BL16405 6175M-6195M: BL16403 Mech.-Lever Lever, 3 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL16119 Lever, 3 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15312 Hyd.-Hoses 6110M-6130M: BL16368 6135M-6155M: BL16369 6175M-6195M: BL16370</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Lighting	
AL178998		2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Front, SAE <i>Please Order Software AL217717 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	268.40
AL179972		2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, SAE <i>Please Order Software AL217733 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	264.00
BL15257		Hood Corner Work Lights	543.40
		Miscellaneous	
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
AL113087		Lockable Fuel Tank	28.30
AL204829		Tool Box	320.10
BL15086		Vandal Protection Complete Kit, Lockable Hood	155.10
BL15785		Water Separator <i>Only for Tractors equipped with Tier 2 Engine.</i>	770.46
		Operator's Station	
RE282643		Leather Steering Wheel	205.97
		Rear Axle	
AL156777		Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	795.30
AL156776		Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	757.90
AL156779		Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	620.40
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL16233		Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Replaces: BL15909</i> <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Contains distance flange and mounting parts</i>	1,071.43

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL119956		Base, Rear Wheel Weight 110 Kg <i>34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim</i>	518.54
AL119955		Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg <i>28 Inch and larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim</i>	825.00
AR56636		Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg <i>34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 Kg, 1 for each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</i>	517.71
AR56632		Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg <i>28 Inch and Larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</i>	825.00
AL176898		Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg <i>Please order in Addition Mounting Parts</i>	7,126.90
BL16249		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503) - Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)</i>	942.66
BL16250		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503) - Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)</i>	2,070.07
BL16299		Seat Standard Seat <i>Please order Software AL214003 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i> <i>Passive air suspension Fore- and-after suspension Mechanical lumbar support</i> <i>TR031 certification Adjustable backrest position Tilt and high adjustable armrest Low-frequency air suspension Manual weight adjustment with indicator Height adjustable armrest with tools</i> <i>Optional operator presence switch Document storage</i>	1,375.00
BL15740		Selective Control Valves External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond	81.40
BL15736		Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Female, ISO16028: P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch) LS: Size 6,4 (1/4 Inch)</i>	422.38

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Female, ISO7241:</i> <i>P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)</i> <i>LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i>	335.50
	BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Female, ISO7241:</i> <i>P: Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)</i> <i>LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i>	97.00
	BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
	BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order In Addition SCV (200 Or 450 Series), Knob</i> <i>- AL206029 (200 Series)</i> <i>- AL209365 (450 Series)</i>	493.90
	BL15735	Oil Return Coupler <i>Female:</i> <i>R: ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)</i> <i>D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i> <i>Popular In North America</i> <i>Goes With BL15738</i>	315.70
	BL15672	Oil Return Coupler <i>R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)</i> <i>D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i> <i>Popular In Europe</i> <i>Goes with BL15738</i>	143.48
	BL15671	Oil Return Coupler <i>Corresponding Power Beyond Norm ISO17567 Class II</i> <i>Female:</i> <i>R: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)</i> <i>D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i> <i>Goes with BL15736</i>	455.40
	BL15673	Oil Return Coupler <i>R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)</i> <i>D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i> <i>Popular In North Europe</i> <i>Goes with BL15737</i>	269.45
	AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	227.52
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	315.70
	AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	265.46
	BL15739	Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return	314.60
	BL15674	Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return	174.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Stabilizer	
	AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	814.00
	AL80849	Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links	336.60
	AL82925	Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links - Low Profile	407.00
		Steering and Brakes	
	BL15681	Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake</i>	587.40
	BL15788	Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, with Front Axle Brake</i>	387.83
	BL15789	Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PFC System, Basic, with Front Axle Brake</i>	745.80
	BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PC System, without SFA, no Front Axle Brake</i>	677.60
	BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors with PFC System, Basic, no Front Axle Brake</i>	860.20
		Transmission	
	AL158728	Backup alarm	673.20
	BL15708	Creeper Module	922.90
	BL15709	Creeper Module	507.10
	BL15622	Creeper, Powr Reverser <i>Order In Addition: Driveshaft, Shifter Parts, Oil Lines, Countershaft, Creeper Module, Suction Line. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	1,719.30
	BL15625	Creeper, Powrquad+ 4 Range 30/40K <i>Order In Addition: Driveshaft, Shifter Parts, Oil Lines, Countershaft, Creeper Module. . Please Order Software AL215025 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	1,719.30
	BL15623	Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range <i>In Case Of Following Speed Radius Index: 40K SRI 750,775 50K SRI 700,725,800,825,875 . Order In Addition: Shifter Parts, Countershaft, Creeper Module, Shift Components. For Mechanical PQ+: Shifter Rod Or For Electrical PQ+: Creeper Assy. Parts . Please Order Software AL215025 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. . See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	1,719.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15624	Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range <i>In Case Of Following Speed Radius Index:</i> 40K SRI 700,725,800,825,875 50K SRI 750,775 <i>Order In Addition:</i> <i>Shifter Parts, Countershaft, Creeper Module, Shift Components.</i> <i>For Mechanical PQ+: Shifter Rod</i> <i>Or</i> <i>For Electrical PQ+: Creeper Assy. Parts</i> <i>Please Order Software AL215025 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	1,719.30
	AL213767	Shift Component For Creeper	172.70
		Wagon Hitch	
	BL16155	Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	951.98
	BL15507	Ball-Type Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail	691.52
	BL16154	Forced Steering System, LH <i>LH Side For Insert Ball Type Hitch</i>	532.93
	AL205400	Forced Steering System, LH <i>LH Side For Insert Ball Type Hitch</i>	532.40
	AL176729	Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both Sides For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	583.00
	BL16152	Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both Sides For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	583.09
	AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t <i>Both Sides For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	675.40
	AL205398	Forced Steering System, LH, 3t <i>LH Side For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	522.50
	AL176730	Forced Steering System, RH <i>One Side For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	508.20
	BL16153	Forced Steering System, RH <i>One Side For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	509.13
	AL176728	Forced Steering System, RH, 3t <i>One Side For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	522.50
		Wheels and Tires	
	BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel is not compatible for Mirror Reinforcement Disc.</i>	1,883.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage IV Compliant
4 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 120 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 126 hp Engine
Displacement 4530 cc Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l
Transmission (check code selection) Mechanical Park
Lock Operator Station Operator Station Type: Open
Operator Station Steering Column: Telescoping and
tilting Differentials & Axles (check code
selection) Wheels & Tires (check code selection)
Electronics & Lights Alternator Capacity 14V/120A

Lighting (check code selection) Hitches & Drawbars
(check code selection) PTO (check code selection)
Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min SCVs
(check code selection) Miscellaneous Operators
Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

4296L	6120M Open operator station Tractor	99,901.00
-------	-------------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	62.00

TRANSMISSION

1424	PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)</i>	In Base Price
1426	PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	1,929.00
1432	PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper	3,418.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i>	
1434		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i>	4,867.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right-hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)</i> <i>Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i>	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Economy Seat <i>Seat MSG-83 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat <i>Seat MSG-85 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	702.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length</i>	2,750.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,405.00
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD Front Axle	-9,678.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND HUBS			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5093		WHEELS AND HUBS ...Continued... 2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels</i>	-625.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position. <i>Rear wheels</i> <i>Note: Adjustable steel Wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD</i> <i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position</i> <i>Rear wheels</i>	189.00

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

539B		Rear Wheels Size 340/90R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	1,228.00
539C		Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	744.00
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 <i>R1/R1W profile, 2WD and MFWD.</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).</i>	-1,280.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial)</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-304.00
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30	-214.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		<i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg. 18.4R30 In. 142A8 RIW (460/85R30 In. 145A8 RIW) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone. 16.9R34 In. 139A8 RIW (420/85R34 In. 139A8 RIW) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85</i>	-362.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone. 480/70R34 In. 143A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6211. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	384.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. 18.4R34 In. 144A8 RIW (460/85R34 In. 147A8 RIW) For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone. 520/70R34 In. 148A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6221 Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70</i>	648.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone. 320/90R42 In. 139A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel). Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	686.00
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. 16.9R38 In. 141A8 RIW (420/85R38 In. 144A8 RIW) For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	452.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone. 480/70R38 In. 145A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T & Trelleborg</i>	1,690.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. 460/85R38 In. 145A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>	2,192.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone. 520/70R38 In. 150A8 RIW</i>	2,518.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>			
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only. 13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions. Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	862.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225. Available in Nokian TRI2 only.</i>	1,388.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237. Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)</i>	3,860.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission			
6100		Front Wheels Size 11L-15 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. 11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-3,272.00
6110		Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 <i>Available in Firestone. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias Available in Firestone ATU. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).</i>	-2,664.00
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,734.00
For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission			
639C		Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas. Not in combination with front fenders (codes 8011, 8012)</i>	468.00
6180		Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin. 11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Available in Michelin Agribib. 280/85R24 115A8 R1W Available in Firestone Performer 85</i>	-922.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> 320/85R24 In. 122A8 RIW <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-806.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i> 13.6R24 In. 121A8 RIW <i>Available in Michelin Agribib,</i> 340/85R24 125A8 RIW <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg</i>	-158.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> 380/70R24 In. 125A8 RIW <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	2.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> 12.4R28 In. 121A8 RIW <i>Available in Michelin Agribib</i> 320/85R28 124 A8 RIW <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-222.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i> 380/85R24 In. 131A8 RIW <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85.</i> 14.9R24 In. 126A8 RIW <i>Available in Michelin Agribib,</i> <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i> 420/70R24 In. 130A8 RIW Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>	224.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> 13.6R28 In. 123A8 RIW <i>Available in ,Michelin Agribib</i> 340/85R28 127A8 RIW <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	102.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i> 16.9R24 In. 134A8 RIW Radial <i>Available in Michelin Agribib</i> (420/85R24 137A8 RIW Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	380.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> 380/85R28 In. 133A8 RIW Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	368.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i> 420/70R28 133A8 RIW Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	816.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6275		Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	1,808.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i> <i>13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias</i> <i>Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-128.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> <i>440/80R24 149D R4 Radial</i> <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,594.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-1,000.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-3,132.00
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i>	No Added Cost
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-519.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	671.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		Rear Independent 540rpm PTO <i>Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO</i> <i>Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338)</i>	-880.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...			
<i>PC system, 35 ccm pump. In base. Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc</i>			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump. Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.</i>	1,917.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	128.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	1,107.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1755		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
RECEIVER			
1880		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
DISPLAY APPLICATION			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183A		Less JDLINK	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185A		Less Subscription	In Base Price
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1900		Less Display	In Base Price
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System	160.00
COLD START PACKAGES			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		COLD START PACKAGES ...Continued...	
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	363.00
		FUEL TANK	
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	472.00
		EXHAUST	
8330		Horizontal Exhaust <i>Only for Canada and USA (Codes 0184, 0202) Not with floormat (Code 8284) Not with Tier 2 engine (Code 8343)</i>	1,468.00
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	540.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	24.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	128.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
		<i>No handbrake in base for R4</i>	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	145.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	639.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	961.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8951		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights.</i> Front Weight Support- 242 lbs <i>Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8747		BATTERY Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	134.00
874A		ALTERNATOR Alternator 14 V/170 A	231.00
873B		LIGHTING 2 Front Work Lights <i>Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.</i>	218.00
873R		1 Additional Rear Working Light <i>One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3).</i> <i>Right Side ROPS mounted</i>	130.00
8424		HITCH Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing.</i> <i>Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).</i>	694.00
8435		DRAWBAR Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i> <i>High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap</i>	286.00
8457		REAR HITCH Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.</i> <i>6130M: 8,456 lbs (3,836 kg)</i>	425.00
8385		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i>	340.00
832J		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.</i> <i>It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure,</i>	682.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... <i>load sensing, tank and drain.</i> <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.</i> <i>Includes pressure free return.</i> <i>Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions <i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must be ordered separately.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i>	3,427.00
8925		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must be ordered separately.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,816.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	5,404.00
891F		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>For R-Series Front Loaders.</i> <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>	6,765.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat</i>	91.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>Fender mounted. On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.</i>	41.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,706.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,706.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Center Link			
BL15134		Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	1,136.30
Cold Start Packages			
BL15431		Cold Start Package I, Engine only - 110V, 4 Cyl. <i>Engine Only</i>	477.40
BL15749		Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4 Cyl. <i>For Tractors With Powrquad Transmission and PC System - Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump</i>	632.50
BL15427		Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4Cyl. <i>For Tractors With Powrquad Transmission and PC System - Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump</i>	964.70
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	206.80
Coupling Balls			
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	125.40
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	111.10
Draft Link			
BL15610		Lift Cylinder For Increased Lift Capacity (75 mm)	943.80
Drawbar			
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown	536.80
BL15699		Swinging Drawbar With Hammer Strap	858.86
BL15914		Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap <i>Deep crank</i>	876.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical Equipment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	97.90
	BL15726	Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL220212 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: 1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	134.20
		Front Axle	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter Of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels</i>	757.90
	AL206240	Tobacco Axle <i>For 2WD Front Axle W/ one Steering Cylinder</i>	1,735.80
		Front Fenders	
	BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
	BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	717.20
	BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
	BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	819.50
	BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	391.95
	BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	414.89
	BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,157.20
	BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,053.80
	BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,328.80
	BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,328.80
	BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
	BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77
		Front Hitch	
	BL15665	2 Add. SCV Couplers For Front Hitch	415.14

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15912	Front Hitch Standard, Cat.3 N, 40KN <i>The Tractor Must Be Equipped With At Least One 205 Series Scv (Or Higher) Or Operation Of The Front Hitch. In Addition, One 105 Series Scv (Or Higher) Is Required For Connection Of The Front Quick Coupler.</i> <i>Please Order In Addition:</i> <i>- Oil Lines, Basic Front Hitch</i> <i>- Mounting Parts For John Deere Front Hitch</i> <i>Further Options If Required Please Order Seperate:</i> <i>- Mechanical Center Link For Front Hitch Field Installation</i> <i>- Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 2 For Front Hitch</i> <i>- 2 Additional Front Scv, Basic Front Hitch</i> <i>- Mower Chain And Holder, Front 3-Point Hitch</i> <i>- Hood Guard For Tractors With Front Loader And Front Hitch</i>	4,736.02
	BL15838	Holder For Mower Chains	270.38
	BL15839	Hood Guard	950.39
	BL15153	Mounting Parts <i>For Tractors Without Mower Chain And Hood Guard. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	172.52
	BL15154	Mounting Parts <i>For Tractors Without Mower Chain And Hood Guard. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	186.00
	BL15661	Oil Lines, Front Hitch <i>For JD Front Hitch Field Installing</i>	683.61
		Front Hitch Equipment	
	BL16510	Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	141.04
	BL15077	Hydraulic Center Link, CAT. 2 For Front Hitch <i>Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 2 See Installation Instruction For More Details</i>	967.45
	BL16212	Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 2 For Front Hitch	967.45
	BL15055	Mechanical Center Link for Front Hitch Field Installation <i>Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 3 See Installation Instruction For More Details</i>	248.60
	BL16388	Multivalve for Front-Hitch, 3 Function (closed, double acting, single acting)	169.07
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BL15281	Drive Shaft Short	1,617.96
	BL15731	Front PTO, El. Support, If Controller Does Not Exist <i>Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for Details.</i>	196.14
	BL15159	John Deere Front PTO <i>Please Check equipped Controller. See Installation Instruction for Details.</i>	4,024.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15499	Power-Take Off, El. Support, If Controller Exist (M50 or M400) <i>Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for Details.</i>	38.55
	BL16242	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive	1,390.40
		Front Weights	
	AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right</i>	5,435.10
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	192.50
	AL157299	Front Shield	60.50
	AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	503.80
	AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For Max.14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not Compatible with Front PTO</i>	343.20
	AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	438.90
	AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	284.90
	AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	245.30
	AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	235.40
	AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	302.50
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only. 1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	4,900.50
	AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only. 1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	5,612.20
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only. Cannot Be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only. Cannot be Front Installed In combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for More Details.</i>	3,584.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Fuel Tank	
BL15550		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	290.40
		Independent Control Valves (ICVs)	
BL16368		Hydraulic Hoses, ICV	See Parts
BL16119		Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, Open Station	1,362.90
BL15251		M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section <i>Many Wiring Harnesses And Handles Are Possible With The BL15251. Depending On The Equipment, order The Appropriate Parts. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	641.30
BL16473		Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate.</i> <i>Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine</i> <i>6110M-6130M: BL16397</i> <i>6135M-6155M: BL16406</i> <i>6175M-6195M: BL16400</i> <i>Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine</i> <i>6110M-6130M: BL16404</i> <i>6135M-6155M: BL16405</i> <i>6175M-6195M: BL16403</i> <i>Mech.-Lever</i> <i>Lever, 2 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL15318</i> <i>Lever, 2 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15311</i> <i>Hyd.-Hoses</i> <i>6110M-6130M: BL16368</i> <i>6135M-6155M: BL16369</i> <i>6175M-6195M: BL16370</i>	See Parts
BL16474		Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate.</i> <i>Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine</i> <i>6110M-6130M: BL16397</i> <i>6135M-6155M: BL16406</i> <i>6175M-6195M: BL16400</i> <i>Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine</i> <i>6110M-6130M: BL16404</i> <i>6135M-6155M: BL16405</i> <i>6175M-6195M: BL16403</i> <i>Mech.-Lever</i> <i>Lever, 3 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL16119</i> <i>Lever, 3 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15312</i> <i>Hyd.-Hoses</i> <i>6110M-6130M: BL16368</i> <i>6135M-6155M: BL16369</i> <i>6175M-6195M: BL16370</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Lighting	
AL178998		2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Front, SAE <i>Please Order Software AL217717 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	268.40
AL179972		2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, SAE <i>Please Order Software AL217733 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	264.00
BL15257		Hood Corner Work Lights	543.40
		Miscellaneous	
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
AL113087		Lockable Fuel Tank	28.30
AL204829		Tool Box	320.10
BL15086		Vandal Protection Complete Kit, Lockable Hood	155.10
		Operator's Station	
RE282643		Leather Steering Wheel	205.97
		Rear Axle	
AL156777		Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	795.30
AL156776		Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	757.90
AL156779		Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	620.40
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL16233		Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Replaces: BL15909</i> <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Contains distance flange and mounting parts</i>	1,071.43

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL119956	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 110 Kg <i>34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim</i>	518.54
	AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg <i>28 Inch and larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim</i>	825.00
	AR56636	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg <i>34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 Kg, 1 for each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</i>	517.71
	AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg <i>28 Inch and Larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</i>	825.00
	AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg <i>Please order in Addition Mounting Parts</i>	7,126.90
	BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503) - Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)</i>	942.66
	BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503) - Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)</i>	2,070.07
	BL16299	Seat Standard Seat <i>Please order Software AL214003 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i> <i>Passive air suspension Fore- and-after suspension Mechanical lumbar support</i> <i>TR031 certification Adjustable backrest position Tilt and high adjustable armrest Low-frequency air suspension Manual weight adjustment with indicator Height adjustable armrest with tools</i> <i>Optional operator presence switch Document storage</i>	1,375.00
	BL15740	Selective Control Valves External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond	81.40
	BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Female, ISO16028: P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch) LS: Size 6,4 (1/4 Inch)</i>	422.38

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15737		ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Female, ISO7241:</i> <i>P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)</i> <i>LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i>	335.50
BL15738		ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Female, ISO7241:</i> <i>P: Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)</i> <i>LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i>	97.00
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order In Addition SCV (200 Or 450 Series), Knob</i> <i>- AL206029 (200 Series)</i> <i>- AL209365 (450 Series)</i>	493.90
BL15672		Oil Return Coupler <i>R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)</i> <i>D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i> <i>.</i> <i>Popular In Europe</i> <i>Goes with BL15738</i>	143.48
BL15671		Oil Return Coupler <i>Corresponding Power Beyond Norm ISO17567 Class II</i> <i>Female:</i> <i>R: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)</i> <i>D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i> <i>.</i> <i>Goes with BL15736</i>	455.40
BL15735		Oil Return Coupler <i>Female:</i> <i>R: ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)</i> <i>D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i> <i>.</i> <i>Popular In North America</i> <i>Goes With BL15738</i>	315.70
BL15673		Oil Return Coupler <i>R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)</i> <i>D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i> <i>.</i> <i>Popular In North Europe</i> <i>Goes with BL15737</i>	269.45
AL176806		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	227.52
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	315.70
AL176807		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	265.46
BL15739		Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return	314.60
BL15674		Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return	174.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Stabilizer	
	AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	814.00
	AL80849	Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links	336.60
	AL82925	Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links - Low Profile	407.00
		Steering and Brakes	
	BL15681	Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake</i>	587.40
	BL15789	Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PFC System, Basic, with Front Axle Brake</i>	745.80
	BL15788	Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, with Front Axle Brake</i>	387.83
	BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PC System, without SFA, no Front Axle Brake</i>	677.60
	BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors with PFC System, Basic, no Front Axle Brake</i>	860.20
		Transmission	
	AL158728	Backup alarm	673.20
	BL15708	Creeper Module	922.90
	BL15709	Creeper Module	507.10
	BL15622	Creeper, Powr Reverser <i>Order In Addition: Driveshaft, Shifter Parts, Oil Lines, Countershaft, Creeper Module, Suction Line. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	1,719.30
	BL15625	Creeper, Powrquad+ 4 Range 30/40K <i>Order In Addition: Driveshaft, Shifter Parts, Oil Lines, Countershaft, Creeper Module. . Please Order Software AL215025 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	1,719.30
	BL15624	Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range <i>In Case Of Following Speed Radius Index: 40K SRI 700,725,800,825,875 50K SRI 750,775 . Order In Addition: Shifter Parts, Countershaft, Creeper Module, Shift Components. For Mechanical PQ+: Shifter Rod Or For Electrical PQ+: Creeper Assy. Parts . Please Order Software AL215025 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. . See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	1,719.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15623	Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range <i>In Case Of Following Speed Radius Index:</i> 40K SRI 750,775 50K SRI 700,725,800,825,875 <i>Order In Addition:</i> <i>Shifter Parts, Countershaft, Creeper Module, Shift Components.</i> <i>For Mechanical PQ+: Shifter Rod</i> <i>Or</i> <i>For Electrical PQ+: Creeper Assy. Parts</i> <i>Please Order Software AL215025 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	1,719.30
	AL213767	Shift Component For Creeper	172.70
		Wagon Hitch	
	BL16155	Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	951.98
	BL15507	Ball-Type Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail	691.52
	AL205400	Forced Steering System, LH <i>LH Side For Insert Ball Type Hitch</i>	532.40
	BL16154	Forced Steering System, LH <i>LH Side For Insert Ball Type Hitch</i>	532.93
	AL176729	Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both Sides For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	583.00
	BL16152	Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both Sides For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	583.09
	AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t <i>Both Sides For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	675.40
	AL205398	Forced Steering System, LH, 3t <i>LH Side For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	522.50
	AL176730	Forced Steering System, RH <i>One Side For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	508.20
	BL16153	Forced Steering System, RH <i>One Side For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	509.13
	AL176728	Forced Steering System, RH, 3t <i>One Side For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	522.50
		Wheels and Tires	
	BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel is not compatible for Mirror Reinforcement Disc.</i>	1,883.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage IV Compliant
4 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 130 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 137 hp Engine
Displacement 4530 cc Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l
Transmission (check code selection) Mechanical Park
Lock Operator Station Operator Station Type: Open
Operator Station Steering Column: Telescoping and
tilting Differentials & Axles (check code
selection) Wheels & Tires (check code selection)
Electronics & Lights Alternator Capacity 14V/120A

Lighting (check code selection) Hitches & Drawbars
(check code selection) PTO (check code selection)
Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min SCVs
(check code selection) Miscellaneous Operators
Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

00R6L	6130M Open operator station Tractor	106,111.00
-------	-------------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	62.00

TRANSMISSION

1424	PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)</i>	In Base Price
1426	PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	1,929.00
1432	PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper	3,418.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
		<i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i>	
		<i>Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i>	
1434		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i>	4,867.00
<hr/>			
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right-hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)</i> <i>Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
SEAT			
2100		Economy Seat <i>Seat MSG-83 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat <i>Seat MSG-85 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	702.00
<hr/>			
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length</i>	2,750.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,405.00
<hr/>			
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD Front Axle	-9,678.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsprunged <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
WHEELS AND HUBS			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5093		WHEELS AND HUBS ...Continued... 2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels</i>	-625.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position. <i>Rear wheels</i> <i>Note: Adjustable steel Wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD</i> <i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position</i> <i>Rear wheels</i>	189.00

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

539B		Rear Wheels Size 340/90R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	1,228.00
539C		Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	744.00
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 <i>R1/R1W profile, 2WD and MFWD.</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).</i>	-1,280.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial)</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-304.00
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30	-214.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		<i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg. 18.4R30 In. 142A8 RIW (460/85R30 In. 145A8 RIW) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone. 16.9R34 In. 139A8 RIW (420/85R34 In. 139A8 RIW) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85</i>	-362.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone. 480/70R34 In. 143A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6211. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	384.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. 18.4R34 In. 144A8 RIW (460/85R34 In. 147A8 RIW) For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone. 520/70R34 In. 148A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6221 Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70</i>	648.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone. 320/90R42 In. 139A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel). Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	686.00
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. 16.9R38 In. 141A8 RIW (420/85R38 In. 144A8 RIW) For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	452.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone. 480/70R38 In. 145A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T & Trelleborg</i>	1,690.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. 460/85R38 In. 145A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>	2,192.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone. 520/70R38 In. 150A8 RIW</i>	2,518.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>			
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only. 13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions. Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	862.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225. Available in Nokian TRI2 only.</i>	1,388.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237. Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)</i>	3,860.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission			
6100		Front Wheels Size 11L-15 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. 11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-3,272.00
6110		Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 <i>Available in Firestone. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias Available in Firestone ATU. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).</i>	-2,664.00
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,734.00
For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission			
639C		Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas. Not in combination with front fenders (codes 8011, 8012)</i>	468.00
6180		Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin. 11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Available in Michelin Agribib. 280/85R24 115A8 R1W Available in Firestone Performer 85</i>	-922.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> 320/85R24 In. 122A8 RIW <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-806.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i> 13.6R24 In. 121A8 RIW <i>Available in Michelin Agribib,</i> 340/85R24 125A8 RIW <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg</i>	-158.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> 380/70R24 In. 125A8 RIW <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	2.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> 12.4R28 In. 121A8 RIW <i>Available in Michelin Agribib</i> 320/85R28 124 A8 RIW <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-222.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i> 380/85R24 In. 131A8 RIW <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85.</i> 14.9R24 In. 126A8 RIW <i>Available in Michelin Agribib,</i> <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i> 420/70R24 In. 130A8 RIW Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>	224.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> 13.6R28 In. 123A8 RIW <i>Available in ,Michelin Agribib</i> 340/85R28 127A8 RIW <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	102.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i> 16.9R24 In. 134A8 RIW Radial <i>Available in Michelin Agribib</i> (420/85R24 137A8 RIW Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	380.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> 380/85R28 In. 133A8 RIW Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	368.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i> 420/70R28 133A8 RIW Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	816.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6275		Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	1,808.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i> <i>13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias</i> <i>Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-128.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> <i>440/80R24 149D R4 Radial</i> <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,594.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-1,000.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-3,132.00
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i>	No Added Cost
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-519.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	671.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump.</i> <i>In base.</i> <i>Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3223		HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued... Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i> <i>Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.</i>	1,917.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	128.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	1,107.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1755		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
RECEIVER			
1880		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
DISPLAY APPLICATION			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183A		Less JDLink	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185A		Less Subscription	In Base Price
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1900		Less Display	In Base Price
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System	160.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	363.00
FUEL TANK			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8307		FUEL TANK ...Continued... Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	472.00
8330		EXHAUST Horizontal Exhaust <i>Only for Canada and USA (Codes 0184, 0202)</i> <i>Not with floormat (Code 8284)</i> <i>Not with Tier 2 engine (Code 8343)</i>	1,468.00
8782		CAB EQUIPMENT Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	540.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.</i> <i>for Cooling Package</i>	24.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	128.00
8763		STEERING AND BRAKES <i>No handbrake in base for R4</i> Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	145.00
8011		FRONT FENDERS Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	639.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	961.00
8950		FRONT WEIGHTS Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i> <i>Front Weight Support- 132 lbs</i> <i>Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i> <i>Front Weight Support- 242 lbs</i> <i>Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8747		BATTERY Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	134.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ALTERNATOR	
874A		Alternator 14 V/170 A	231.00
		LIGHTING	
873B		2 Front Work Lights <i>Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.</i>	218.00
873R		1 Additional Rear Working Light <i>One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3). Right Side ROPS mounted</i>	130.00
		HITCH	
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).</i>	694.00
		DRAWBAR	
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder. Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap</i>	286.00
		REAR HITCH	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders. 6130M: 8,456 lbs (3,836 kg)</i>	425.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i>	340.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain. Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	682.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions <i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front</i>	3,427.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...			
		<p><i>loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must be ordered separately.</i></p> <p><i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i></p> <p><i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i></p>	
8925		<p>Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions</p> <p><i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i></p> <p><i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i></p>	2,816.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions</p> <p><i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i></p> <p><i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	5,404.00
891F		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions</p> <p><i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i></p> <p><i>For R-Series Front Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	6,765.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		<p>Toolbox</p> <p><i>Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat</i></p>	91.00
878I		<p>License Plate Bracket - Rear</p> <p><i>Fender mounted.</i></p> <p><i>On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.</i></p>	41.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		<p>Special Painting - Industrial Yellow</p>	1,706.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		SPECIAL PAINTING ...Continued... <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011</i> <i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,706.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Center Link	
	BL15134	Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	1,136.30
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL15431	Cold Start Package I, Engine only - 110V, 4 Cyl. <i>Engine Only</i>	477.40
	BL15749	Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4 Cyl. <i>For Tractors With Powrquad Transmission and PC System</i> <i>- Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump</i>	632.50
	BL15427	Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4Cyl. <i>For Tractors With Powrquad Transmission and PC System</i> <i>- Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump</i>	964.70
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	206.80
		Coupling Balls	
	AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	125.40
	AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	111.10
		Draft Link	
	BL15611	Lift Cylinder For Increased Lift Capacity (80 mm)	943.80
	AL78129	Yoke For Draft Link Support	165.00
		Drawbar	
	AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	536.80
	BL15699	Swinging Drawbar With Hammer Strap	858.86
	BL15914	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap <i>Deep crank</i>	876.00
		Electrical Equipment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	97.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15726	Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL220212 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: 1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) RE278980 for North America Only</i>	134.20
		Front Axle	
	BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels</i>	1,507.00
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter Of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels</i>	757.90
	BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels</i>	993.30
	AL206240	Tobacco Axle <i>For 2WD Front Axle W/ one Steering Cylinder</i>	1,735.80
		Front Fenders	
	BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
	BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	717.20
	BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
	BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	819.50
	BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	391.95
	BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	414.89
	BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,157.20
	BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,053.80
	BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,328.80
	BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,328.80
	BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
	BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77
		Front Hitch	
	BL15665	2 Add. SCV Couplers For Front Hitch	415.14

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15912	Front Hitch Standard, Cat.3 N, 40KN <i>The Tractor Must Be Equipped With At Least One 205 Series Scv (Or Higher) Or Operation Of The Front Hitch. In Addition, One 105 Series Scv (Or Higher) Is Required For Connection Of The Front Quick Coupler.</i> <i>Please Order In Addition:</i> <i>- Oil Lines, Basic Front Hitch</i> <i>- Mounting Parts For John Deere Front Hitch</i> <i>Further Options If Required Please Order Seperate:</i> <i>- Mechanical Center Link For Front Hitch Field Installation</i> <i>- Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 2 For Front Hitch</i> <i>- 2 Additional Front Scv, Basic Front Hitch</i> <i>- Mower Chain And Holder, Front 3-Point Hitch</i> <i>- Hood Guard For Tractors With Front Loader And Front Hitch</i>	4,736.02
	BL15838	Holder For Mower Chains	270.38
	BL15839	Hood Guard	950.39
	BL15154	Mounting Parts <i>For Tractors Without Mower Chain And Hood Guard. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	186.00
	BL15153	Mounting Parts <i>For Tractors Without Mower Chain And Hood Guard. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	172.52
	BL15661	Oil Lines, Front Hitch <i>For JD Front Hitch Field Installing</i>	683.61
		Front Hitch Equipment	
	BL16510	Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	141.04
	BL15077	Hydraulic Center Link, CAT. 2 For Front Hitch <i>Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 2 See Installation Instruction For More Details</i>	967.45
	BL16212	Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 2 For Front Hitch	967.45
	BL15055	Mechanical Center Link for Front Hitch Field Installation <i>Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 3 See Installation Instruction For More Details</i>	248.60
	BL16388	Multivalve for Front-Hitch, 3 Function (closed, double acting, single acting)	169.07
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BL15281	Drive Shaft Short	1,617.96
	BL15731	Front PTO, El. Support, If Controller Does Not Exist <i>Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for Details.</i>	196.14
	BL15159	John Deere Front PTO <i>Please Check equipped Controller. See Installation Instruction for Details.</i>	4,024.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15499	Power-Take Off, El. Support, If Controller Exist (M50 or M400) <i>Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for Details.</i>	38.55
	BL16242	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive	1,390.40
		Front Weights	
	AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right</i>	5,435.10
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	192.50
	AL157299	Front Shield	60.50
	AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	503.80
	AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For Max.14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not Compatible with Front PTO</i>	343.20
	AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	438.90
	AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	284.90
	AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	245.30
	AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	235.40
	AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	302.50
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only. 1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	4,900.50
	AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only. 1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	5,612.20
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only. Cannot Be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only. Cannot be Front Installed In combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for More Details.</i>	3,584.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Fuel Tank	
BL15550		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	290.40
		Independent Control Valves (ICVs)	
BL16368		Hydraulic Hoses, ICV	See Parts
BL16119		Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, Open Station	1,362.90
BL15251		M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section <i>Many Wiring Harnesses And Handles Are Possible With The BL15251. Depending On The Equipment, order The Appropriate Parts. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	641.30
BL16473		Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate.</i> <i>Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine</i> <i>6110M-6130M: BL16397</i> <i>6135M-6155M: BL16406</i> <i>6175M-6195M: BL16400</i> <i>Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine</i> <i>6110M-6130M: BL16404</i> <i>6135M-6155M: BL16405</i> <i>6175M-6195M: BL16403</i> <i>Mech.-Lever</i> <i>Lever, 2 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL15318</i> <i>Lever, 2 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15311</i> <i>Hyd.-Hoses</i> <i>6110M-6130M: BL16368</i> <i>6135M-6155M: BL16369</i> <i>6175M-6195M: BL16370</i>	See Parts
BL16474		Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate.</i> <i>Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine</i> <i>6110M-6130M: BL16397</i> <i>6135M-6155M: BL16406</i> <i>6175M-6195M: BL16400</i> <i>Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine</i> <i>6110M-6130M: BL16404</i> <i>6135M-6155M: BL16405</i> <i>6175M-6195M: BL16403</i> <i>Mech.-Lever</i> <i>Lever, 3 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL16119</i> <i>Lever, 3 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15312</i> <i>Hyd.-Hoses</i> <i>6110M-6130M: BL16368</i> <i>6135M-6155M: BL16369</i> <i>6175M-6195M: BL16370</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Lighting	
AL178998		2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Front, SAE <i>Please Order Software AL217717 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	268.40
AL179972		2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, SAE <i>Please Order Software AL217733 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	264.00
BL15257		Hood Corner Work Lights	543.40
		Miscellaneous	
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
AL113087		Lockable Fuel Tank	28.30
AL204829		Tool Box	320.10
BL15086		Vandal Protection Complete Kit, Lockable Hood	155.10
		Operator's Station	
RE282643		Leather Steering Wheel	205.97
		Rear Axle	
AL156777		Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	795.30
BL15128		Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	1,507.00
AL156776		Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	757.90
AL156779		Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	620.40
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL16233		Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Replaces: BL15909</i> <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Contains distance flange and mounting parts</i>	1,071.43

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL119956		Base, Rear Wheel Weight 110 Kg <i>34 - 38 Inch Wheels</i> <i>2 X 55 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel</i> <i>Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim</i>	518.54
AL119955		Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg <i>28 Inch and larger Wheels</i> <i>2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel</i> <i>Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim</i>	825.00
AR56636		Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg <i>34 - 38 Inch Wheels</i> <i>2 X 55 Kg, 1 for each Wheel</i> <i>Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</i>	517.71
AR56632		Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg <i>28 Inch and Larger Wheels</i> <i>2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel</i> <i>Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</i>	825.00
AL176898		Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg <i>Please order in Addition Mounting Parts</i>	7,126.90
BL16249		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503)</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)</i>	942.66
BL16250		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503)</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)</i>	2,070.07
BL16299		Seat Standard Seat <i>Please order Software AL214003 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Low-frequency air suspension</i> <i>Manual weight adjustment with indicator</i> <i>Height adjustable armrest with tools</i> <i>Optional operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	1,375.00
BL15740		Selective Control Valves External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond	81.40
BL15736		Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Female, ISO16028:</i> <i>P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)</i> <i>LS: Size 6,4 (1/4 Inch)</i>	422.38

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15738		ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Female, ISO7241:</i> <i>P: Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)</i> <i>LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i>	97.00
BL15737		ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Female, ISO7241:</i> <i>P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)</i> <i>LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i>	335.50
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order In Addition SCV (200 Or 450 Series), Knob</i> <i>- AL206029 (200 Series)</i> <i>- AL209365 (450 Series)</i>	493.90
BL15735		Oil Return Coupler <i>Female:</i> <i>R: ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)</i> <i>D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i> <i>Popular In North America</i> <i>Goes With BL15738</i>	315.70
BL15672		Oil Return Coupler <i>R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)</i> <i>D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i> <i>Popular In Europe</i> <i>Goes with BL15738</i>	143.48
BL15671		Oil Return Coupler <i>Corresponding Power Beyond Norm ISO17567 Class II</i> <i>Female:</i> <i>R: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)</i> <i>D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i> <i>Goes with BL15736</i>	455.40
BL15673		Oil Return Coupler <i>R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)</i> <i>D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i> <i>Popular In North Europe</i> <i>Goes with BL15737</i>	269.45
AL176806		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	227.52
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	315.70
AL176807		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	265.46
BL15739		Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return	314.60
BL15674		Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return	174.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Stabilizer	
	AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	814.00
	AL80849	Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links	336.60
	AL82925	Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links - Low Profile	407.00
		Steering and Brakes	
	BL15789	Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PFC System, Basic, with Front Axle Brake</i>	745.80
	BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PC System, without SFA, no Front Axle Brake</i>	677.60
	BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors with PFC System, Basic, no Front Axle Brake</i>	860.20
	BL15681	Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake</i>	587.40
	BL15788	Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, with Front Axle Brake</i>	387.83
		Transmission	
	AL158728	Backup alarm	673.20
	BL15708	Creeper Module	922.90
	BL15709	Creeper Module	507.10
	BL15622	Creeper, Powr Reverser <i>Order In Addition: Driveshaft, Shifter Parts, Oil Lines, Countershaft, Creeper Module, Suction Line. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	1,719.30
	BL15625	Creeper, Powrquad+ 4 Range 30/40K <i>Order In Addition: Driveshaft, Shifter Parts, Oil Lines, Countershaft, Creeper Module. . Please Order Software AL215025 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	1,719.30
	BL15623	Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range <i>In Case Of Following Speed Radius Index: 40K SRI 750,775 50K SRI 700,725,800,825,875 . Order In Addition: Shifter Parts, Countershaft, Creeper Module, Shift Components. For Mechanical PQ+: Shifter Rod Or For Electrical PQ+: Creeper Assy. Parts . Please Order Software AL215025 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. . See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	1,719.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15624	Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range <i>In Case Of Following Speed Radius Index:</i> 40K SRI 700,725,800,825,875 50K SRI 750,775 <i>Order In Addition:</i> <i>Shifter Parts, Countershaft, Creeper Module, Shift Components.</i> <i>For Mechanical PQ+: Shifter Rod</i> <i>Or</i> <i>For Electrical PQ+: Creeper Assy. Parts</i> <i>Please Order Software AL215025 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	1,719.30
	AL213767	Shift Component For Creeper	172.70
		Wagon Hitch	
	BL16155	Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	951.98
	BL15507	Ball-Type Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail	691.52
	AL205400	Forced Steering System, LH <i>LH Side For Insert Ball Type Hitch</i>	532.40
	BL16154	Forced Steering System, LH <i>LH Side For Insert Ball Type Hitch</i>	532.93
	AL176729	Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both Sides For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	583.00
	BL16152	Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both Sides For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	583.09
	AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t <i>Both Sides For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	675.40
	AL205398	Forced Steering System, LH, 3t <i>LH Side For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	522.50
	AL176730	Forced Steering System, RH <i>One Side For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	508.20
	BL16153	Forced Steering System, RH <i>One Side For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	509.13
	AL176728	Forced Steering System, RH, 3t <i>One Side For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	522.50
		Wheels and Tires	
	BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel is not compatible for Mirror Reinforcement Disc.</i>	1,883.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage V Compliant
4 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 145 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 153 hp Engine
Displacement 4530 cc Fuel Tank Capacity 265 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16 l
Transmission (check code selection) Mechanical Park
Lock Operator Station Operator Station Type: Open
Operator Station Steering Column: Telescoping and
tilting Differentials & Axles (check code
selection) Wheels & Tires (check code selection)
Electronics & Lights Alternator Capacity 14V/120A

Lighting (check code selection) Hitches & Drawbars
(check code selection) PTO (check code selection)
Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min SCVs
(check code selection) Miscellaneous Operators
Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

00T6L	6145M Open operator station Tractor	120,961.00
-------	-------------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	62.00

TRANSMISSION

1424	PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)</i>	In Base Price
1426	PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	1,929.00
1432	PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper	3,418.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
<i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i>			
<i>Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i>			
1434		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i>	4,867.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right-hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)</i> <i>Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i>	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Economy Seat <i>Seat MSG-83 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat <i>Seat MSG-85 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	702.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5070		R&P Rear Axle - 86 mm Shaft <i>96" Inch lengths (2438 mm).</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Axle 3.385 In. (86 mm) Diameter by 96 In. Length</i>	2,984.00
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD Front Axle <i>Not for heavy pull application.</i>	-9,678.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels</i>	-625.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5090		WHEELS AND HUBS ...Continued... Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information. Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position. Rear wheels Note: Adjustable steel Wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237. When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position Rear wheels	189.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5902		Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
539C		Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 Available in Mitas.	-1,448.00
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 Available in Mitas, Firestone. Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg. 16.9R38 In. 141A8 RIW (420/85R38 In. 144A8 RIW) For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.	-1,740.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg. 480/70R38 In. 145A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T & Trelleborg	-502.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 Available in Mitas, Firestone. 460/85R38 In. 145A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>			
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. 520/70R38 In. 150A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	326.00
5242		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, or Trelleborg. 520/85R38 In. 155A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-550.00
5244		Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg. 650/65R38 In. 157A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires 6252. Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Mitas AC65.</i>	1,082.00
5250		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 <i>480/80R42 In. 151A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&P Axle. Available in Michelin Agribib.</i>	-344.00
5251		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone. 460/85R42 In. 151A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-259.00
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	-924.00
5253		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 <i>Available in Firestone only. 320/90R50 In. 147A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6257. Available in Firestone only.</i>	-400.00
5254		Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone. 420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone RAT 23.</i>	-418.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237. Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)</i>	1,668.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6123		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Only with 2WD axle.</i> <i>Only for Region 4.</i> <i>11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-3,102.00
639C		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	100.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-590.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> 380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85.</i> 14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W <i>Available in Michelin Agribib,</i> <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	-368.00
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-144.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> 13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W <i>Available in ,Michelin Agribib</i> 340/85R28 127A8 R1W <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	-266.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> 16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin Agribib</i> (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	12.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> 380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> 420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	449.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6250		Front Wheel Size 420/85R28 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> 16.9R28 136A8 420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin Agribib, Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.</i>	620.00
6252		Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> 540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.</i>	1,607.00
6257		Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> 320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	280.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Michelin.</i> 380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.</i>	1,028.00
6267		Front Wheels size 16.9R28 R2 16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2 <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	718.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> 440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,226.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-1,000.00
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-3,132.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-519.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	671.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
STABILIZER ...Continued...			
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min PC system, 35 ccm pump. In base. Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min PFC system, 45 ccm pump. Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.	1,917.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.	128.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).	1,107.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1755		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
RECEIVER			
1880		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
DISPLAY APPLICATION			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183A		Less JDLink	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185A		Less Subscription	In Base Price
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1900		Less Display	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System	160.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	363.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	472.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	540.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	24.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	128.00
STEERING AND BRAKES			
<i>No handbrake in base for R4</i>			
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	145.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	639.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	961.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 242 lbs Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
BATTERY			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8747		BATTERY ...Continued... Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	134.00
874A		ALTERNATOR Alternator 14 V/170 A	231.00
873B		LIGHTING 2 Front Work Lights <i>Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.</i>	218.00
873R		1 Additional Rear Working Light <i>One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3). Right Side ROPS mounted</i>	130.00
8424		HITCH Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).</i>	694.00
8435		DRAWBAR Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder. Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap</i>	286.00
8457		REAR HITCH Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders. 6145M: 9,546 lbs (4,330 kg)</i>	425.00
8385		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i>	340.00
832J		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain. Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	682.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION			
8924		<p>Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions</p> <p><i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.</i></p> <p><i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i></p> <p><i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i></p>	3,427.00
8925		<p>Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions</p> <p><i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.</i></p> <p><i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i></p> <p><i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i></p>	2,816.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions</p> <p><i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i></p> <p><i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	5,404.00
891F		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions</p> <p><i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i></p> <p><i>For R-Series Front Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	6,765.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		<p>Toolbox</p> <p><i>Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat</i></p>	91.00
878I		<p>License Plate Bracket - Rear</p> <p><i>Fender mounted.</i></p> <p><i>On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.</i></p>	41.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,706.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011</i> <i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,706.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Center Link			
BL16165		Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 3 <i>Order In Addition If Tractor Is Not Already Equipped With Rear Center Link:</i> <i>- AL211829, Holder</i> <i>- L158184, Pin Fastener</i> <i>If Tractor Is Equipped With Simple Rear Center Link:</i> <i>- AL14540, Quick Lock Pin</i>	1,020.80
Cold Start Packages			
BL15431		Cold Start Package I, Engine only - 110V, 4 Cyl. <i>Engine Only</i>	477.40
BL15749		Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4 Cyl. <i>For Tractors With Powrquad Transmission and PC System</i> <i>- Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump</i>	632.50
BL15427		Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4Cyl. <i>For Tractors With Powrquad Transmission and PC System</i> <i>- Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump</i>	964.70
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	206.80
Coupling Balls			
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	125.40
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	111.10
Draft Link			
BL15612		Lift Cylinder For Increased Lift Capacity (85 mm)	943.80
AL78129		Yoke For Draft Link Support	165.00
Drawbar			
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown	536.80
BL15699		Swinging Drawbar With Hammer Strap	858.86
BL15914		Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap <i>Deep crank</i>	876.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical Equipment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	97.90
	BL15726	Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL220212 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: 1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) RE278980 for North America Only</i>	134.20
		Front Axle	
	BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels</i>	1,507.00
	BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels</i>	993.30
		Front Fenders	
	BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
	BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	717.20
	BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
	BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	819.50
	BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	391.95
	BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	414.89
	BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,157.20
	BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,053.80
	BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,328.80
	BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,328.80
	BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
	BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77
		Front Hitch	
	BL15667	2 Add. SCV Couplers For Front Hitch	370.45

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15912	Front Hitch Standard, Cat.3 N, 40KN <i>The Tractor Must Be Equipped With At Least One 205 Series Scv (Or Higher) Or Operation Of The Front Hitch. In Addition, One 105 Series Scv (Or Higher) Is Required For Connection Of The Front Quick Coupler.</i> <i>Please Order In Addition:</i> <i>- Oil Lines, Basic Front Hitch</i> <i>- Mounting Parts For John Deere Front Hitch</i> <i>Further Options If Required Please Order Seperate:</i> <i>- Mechanical Center Link For Front Hitch Field Installation</i> <i>- Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 2 For Front Hitch</i> <i>- 2 Additional Front Scv, Basic Front Hitch</i> <i>- Mower Chain And Holder, Front 3-Point Hitch</i> <i>- Hood Guard For Tractors With Front Loader And Front Hitch</i>	4,736.02
	BL15838	Holder For Mower Chains	270.38
	BL15839	Hood Guard	950.39
	BL15078	Mounting Parts for John Deere Front Hitch <i>For Tractors Without Mower Chain And Hood Guard. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	135.30
	BL15081	Mounting Parts for John Deere Front Hitch <i>For Tractors With Mower Chain And Hood Guard. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	173.98
	BL15663	Oil Lines, Front Hitch <i>For JD Front Hitch Field Installing</i>	965.68
		Front Hitch Equipment	
	BL16510	Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	141.04
	BL15077	Hydraulic Center Link, CAT. 2 For Front Hitch <i>Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 2 See Installation Instruction For More Details</i>	967.45
	BL16212	Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 2 For Front Hitch	967.45
	BL15055	Mechanical Center Link for Front Hitch Field Installation <i>Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 3 See Installation Instruction For More Details</i>	248.60
	BL16388	Multivalve for Front-Hitch, 3 Function (closed, double acting, single acting)	169.07
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BL16243	Drive Shaft Long	773.37
	BL15731	Front PTO, El. Support, If Controller Does Not Exist <i>Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for Details.</i>	196.14
	BL15159	John Deere Front PTO <i>Please Check equipped Controller. See Installation Instruction for Details.</i>	4,024.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15499	Power-Take Off, El. Support, If Controller Exist (M50 or M400) <i>Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for Details.</i>	38.55
	BL16242	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive	1,390.40
		Front Weights	
	AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right</i>	5,435.10
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	192.50
	AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	503.80
	AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For Max.14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not Compatible with Front PTO</i>	343.20
	AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	438.90
	AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	284.90
	AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	245.30
	AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	235.40
	AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	302.50
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only. 1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	4,900.50
	AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only. 1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	5,612.20
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only. Cannot Be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only. Cannot be Front Installed In combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for More Details.</i>	3,584.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Fuel Tank	
BL15552		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	290.40
		Independent Control Valves (ICVs)	
BL16369		Hydraulic Hoses, ICV	See Parts
BL16119		Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, Open Station	1,362.90
BL15251		M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section <i>Many Wiring Harnesses And Handles Are Possible With The BL15251. Depending On The Equipment, order The Appropriate Parts. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	641.30
BL16473		Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate.</i> <i>Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine</i> <i>6110M-6130M: BL16397</i> <i>6135M-6155M: BL16406</i> <i>6175M-6195M: BL16400</i> <i>Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine</i> <i>6110M-6130M: BL16404</i> <i>6135M-6155M: BL16405</i> <i>6175M-6195M: BL16403</i> <i>Mech.-Lever</i> <i>Lever, 2 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL15318</i> <i>Lever, 2 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15311</i> <i>Hyd.-Hoses</i> <i>6110M-6130M: BL16368</i> <i>6135M-6155M: BL16369</i> <i>6175M-6195M: BL16370</i>	See Parts
BL16474		Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate.</i> <i>Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine</i> <i>6110M-6130M: BL16397</i> <i>6135M-6155M: BL16406</i> <i>6175M-6195M: BL16400</i> <i>Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine</i> <i>6110M-6130M: BL16404</i> <i>6135M-6155M: BL16405</i> <i>6175M-6195M: BL16403</i> <i>Mech.-Lever</i> <i>Lever, 3 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL16119</i> <i>Lever, 3 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15312</i> <i>Hyd.-Hoses</i> <i>6110M-6130M: BL16368</i> <i>6135M-6155M: BL16369</i> <i>6175M-6195M: BL16370</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Lighting	
AL178998		2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Front, SAE <i>Please Order Software AL217717 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	268.40
AL179972		2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, SAE <i>Please Order Software AL217733 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	264.00
BL15255		Hood Corner Work Lights	543.40
		Miscellaneous	
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
AL113087		Lockable Fuel Tank	28.30
AL204829		Tool Box	320.10
BL15086		Vandal Protection Complete Kit, Lockable Hood	155.10
		Operator's Station	
RE282643		Leather Steering Wheel	205.97
		Rear Axle	
BL15128		Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	1,507.00
BL15127		Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	1,282.60
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL16233		Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Replaces: BL15909</i> <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Contains distance flange and mounting parts</i>	1,071.43
AL119956		Base, Rear Wheel Weight 110 Kg <i>34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim</i>	518.54

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg 28 Inch and larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim	825.00
	AR56636	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg 34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 Kg, 1 for each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights	517.71
	AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg 28 Inch and Larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights	825.00
	AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg Please order in Addition Mounting Parts	7,126.90
	BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503) - Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)	942.66
	BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503) - Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)	2,070.07
	BL16299	Seat Standard Seat Please order Software AL214003 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details. Passive air suspension Fore- and-after suspension Mechanical lumbar support TR031 certification Adjustable backrest position Tilt and high adjustable armrest Low-frequency air suspension Manual weight adjustment with indicator Height adjustable armrest with tools Optional operator presence switch Document storage	1,375.00
		Selective Control Valves	
	BL15740	External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond	81.40
	BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond Female, ISO16028: P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch) LS: Size 6,4 (1/4 Inch)	422.38
	BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond Female, ISO7241: P: Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch) LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)	97.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Female, ISO7241: P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch) LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i>	335.50
	BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
	BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order In Addition SCV (200 Or 450 Series), Knob - AL206029 (200 Series) - AL209365 (450 Series)</i>	493.90
	BL15672	Oil Return Coupler <i>R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch) D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch) . Popular In Europe Goes with BL15738</i>	143.48
	BL15735	Oil Return Coupler <i>Female: R: ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch) D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch) . Popular In North America Goes With BL15738</i>	315.70
	BL15673	Oil Return Coupler <i>R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 19 (3/4 Inch) D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch) . Popular In North Europe Goes with BL15737</i>	269.45
	BL15671	Oil Return Coupler <i>Corresponding Power Beyond Norm ISO17567 Class II Female: R: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 19 (3/4 Inch) D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch) . Goes with BL15736</i>	455.40
	AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	227.52
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	315.70
	AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	265.46
	BL15739	Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return	314.60
	BL15674	Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return	174.90
		Stabilizer	
	AL206323	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	752.40
	AL82925	Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links - Low Profile	407.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Steering and Brakes	
BL15789		Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PFC System, Basic, with Front Axle Brake</i>	745.80
BL15681		Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake</i>	587.40
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors with PFC System, Basic, no Front Axle Brake</i>	860.20
BL15788		Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, with Front Axle Brake</i>	387.83
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PC System, without SFA, no Front Axle Brake</i>	677.60
		Transmission	
AL158728		Backup alarm	673.20
BL15708		Creeper Module	922.90
BL15709		Creeper Module	507.10
AL213767		Shift Component For Creeper	172.70
		Wagon Hitch	
BL16155		Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	951.98
BL15507		Ball-Type Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail	691.52
AL205400		Forced Steering System, LH <i>LH Side For Insert Ball Type Hitch</i>	532.40
BL16154		Forced Steering System, LH <i>LH Side For Insert Ball Type Hitch</i>	532.93
AL176729		Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both Sides For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	583.00
BL16152		Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both Sides For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	583.09
AL176727		Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t <i>Both Sides For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	675.40
AL205398		Forced Steering System, LH, 3t <i>LH Side For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	522.50
AL176730		Forced Steering System, RH <i>One Side For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	508.20
BL16153		Forced Steering System, RH <i>One Side For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	509.13

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL176728	Forced Steering System, RH, 3t <i>One Side For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	522.50
	BL16229	Wheels and Tires 60 Inch Tread Setting For 3 Piece Axle <i>Special Spacers Have To Be Used In The Wheel Disc To Rim Joint. Please Order Spacers In Addition. Affects wheels for region 4 RE156609-W10x34 RE156610-W13x34 R156496-W10x34, W13x34 RE156604-W12x28 RE221864-DW13x30 RE156605-W15Lx28 RE156608-W15Ax30 R179970-W12x28, DW13x30, W15Lx28, W15Ax30 RE166194-W15Ax34 R197146-W15Ax34</i>	731.80
	BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel is not compatible for Mirror Reinforcement Disc.</i>	1,883.20
	AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>If Tractor is not already Equipped with a Second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.</i>	753.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage V Compliant
6 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 155 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 164 hp Engine
Displacement 6788 cc Fuel Tank Capacity 270 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16 l
Transmission (check code selection) Mechanical Park
Lock Operator Station Operator Station Type: Open
Operator Station Steering Column: Telescoping and
tilting Differentials & Axles (check code
selection) Wheels & Tires (check code selection)
Electronics & Lights Alternator Capacity 14V/120A

Lighting (check code selection) Hitches & Drawbars
(check code selection) PTO (check code selection)
Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min SCVs
(check code selection) Miscellaneous Operators
Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

4316L	6155M Open operator station Tractor	133,917.00
-------	-------------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
------	---------	---------------

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	62.00

TRANSMISSION

1424	PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)</i>	In Base Price
1432	PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i>	3,418.00
1445	PowrQuad - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i>	1,352.00
1446	PowrQuad -20/20, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i>	4,277.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right-hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i>	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Economy Seat <i>Seat MSG-83 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat <i>Seat MSG-85 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	702.00
REAR AXLE			
5041		R&P Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft <i>100.4 Inch lengths (2.550 mm).</i>	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD Front Axle <i>Not for heavy pull application.</i>	-9,678.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsprung <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels</i>	-625.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Rear wheels</i> <i>Note: Adjustable steel Wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5091		WHEELS AND HUBS ...Continued... Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD</i> <i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position Rear wheels</i>	189.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5902		Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i> <i>460/85R38 In. 145A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>	260.00
5242		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>520/85R38 In. 155A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-290.00
5244		Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>6175M only for R4.</i> <i>650/65R38 In. 157A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires 6252.</i> <i>Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Mitas AC65.</i>	1,342.00
5250		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 <i>480/80R42 In. 151A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&P Axle.</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib.</i>	-84.00
5251		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>460/85R42 In. 151A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	In Base Price
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	-664.00
5253		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-140.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
		320/90R50 In. 147A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6257. Available in Firestone only.	
5254		Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 Available in Firestone. 420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone RAT 23.	-158.00
5277		Rear Wheel Size 320/90R54 Available in Firestone. 320/90R54 In. 149A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6272. Available in Firestone only.	1,908.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6123		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. Only for Region 4. 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias Available in Firestone.	-3,722.00
6232		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 Available in Mitas, Firestone. Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg. 16.9R24 In. 134A8 RIW Radial Available in Michelin Agribib (420/85R24 137A8 RIW Radial) Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.	-608.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. 380/85R28 In. 133A8 RIW Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.	-620.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 Available in Mitas or Firestone. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. 420/70R28 133A8 RIW Radial Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.	-172.00
6250		Front Wheel Size 420/85R28 R1W Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg. 16.9R28 136A8 420/85R28 In. 139A8 RIW Radial Available in Michelin Agribib, Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.	In Base Price
6257		Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 Available in Firestone only. 320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial Available in Firestone.	-340.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas. Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg. Available in Michelin. 380/85R30 In. 135A8 RIW Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.</i>	408.00
6267		Front Wheels size 16.9R28 R2 <i>16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2 Available in Firestone only.</i>	98.00
6272		Front Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>320/90R42 In. 139A8 RIW Radial Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,358.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-1,000.00
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-3,132.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3.</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-519.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement. Required with Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 (Code 4121).</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	671.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump. In base. Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.</i>	In Base Price
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS) ...Continued...			
<i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>			
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	128.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	1,107.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1755		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
RECEIVER			
1880		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
DISPLAY APPLICATION			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183A		Less JDLink	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185A		Less Subscription	In Base Price
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1900		Less Display	In Base Price
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	160.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	363.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	472.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8782		Backup Alarm	540.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
		<i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	24.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	128.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	639.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	961.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 242 lbs Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	134.00
		ALTERNATOR	
874A		Alternator 14 V/170 A	231.00
		LIGHTING	
873B		2 Front Work Lights <i>Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.</i>	218.00
873R		1 Additional Rear Working Light <i>One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3). Right Side ROPS mounted</i>	130.00
		REAR HITCH	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders. 6155M: 9,193 lbs (4,170 kg)</i>	425.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear	682.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.</i> <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.</i> <i>Includes pressure free return.</i> <i>Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION 8924 Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions 3,427.00 <i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i>	
		8925 Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions 2,816.00 <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES 891E Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions 5,404.00 <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	
		891F Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions 6,765.00 <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>For R-Series Front Loaders.</i> <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...			
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat</i>	91.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>Fender mounted. On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.</i>	41.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,706.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,706.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BL15603		Battery Battery Splash Guard <i>Only For Tractors Equipped with Tier 2 Engine.</i>	105.49
BL16166		Center Link Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 3 <i>Order In Addition If Tractor Is Not Already Equipped With Rear Center Link: - AL211829, Holder - L158184, Pin Fastener If Tractor Is Equipped With Simple Rear Center Link: - AL14540, Quick Lock Pin</i>	1,020.80
BL15539		Cold Start Packages Fuel Heating Device	206.80
AL179161		Coupling Balls Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	125.40
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	111.10
BL15613		Draft Link Lift Cylinder For Increased Lift Capacity (90 mm)	943.80
BL15140		Load Control Shaft Supports	1,182.50
BL16347		Wear Plate For Draft Links Cat. 3/3N	220.66

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbar	
	AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	536.80
	BL15583	Swinging Drawbar With Hammer Strap	692.02
	BL15914	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap <i>Deep crank</i>	876.00
		Electrical Equipment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	97.90
	BL15726	Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL220212 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) 1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) RE278980 for North America Only</i>	134.20
		Front Axle	
	BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels</i>	1,507.00
	BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels</i>	993.30
		Front Fenders	
	BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
	BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	717.20
	BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
	BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	819.50
	BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	391.95
	BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	414.89
	BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,157.20
	BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,053.80
	BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,328.80
	BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,328.80
	BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77
		Front Hitch	
	BL15667	2 Add. SCV Couplers For Front Hitch	370.45
	BL15912	Front Hitch Standard, Cat.3 N, 40KN <i>The Tractor Must Be Equipped With At Least One 205 Series Scv (Or Higher) Or Operation Of The Front Hitch. In Addition, One 105 Series Scv (Or Higher) Is Required For Connection Of The Front Quick Coupler.</i> <i>Please Order In Addition:</i> <i>- Oil Lines, Basic Front Hitch</i> <i>- Mounting Parts For John Deere Front Hitch</i> <i>Further Options If Required Please Order Seperate:</i> <i>- Mechanical Center Link For Front Hitch Field Installation</i> <i>- Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 2 For Front Hitch</i> <i>- 2 Additional Front Scv, Basic Front Hitch</i> <i>- Mower Chain And Holder, Front 3-Point Hitch</i> <i>- Hood Guard For Tractors With Front Loader And Front Hitch</i>	4,736.02
	BL15838	Holder For Mower Chains	270.38
	BL15839	Hood Guard	950.39
	BL15081	Mounting Parts for John Deere Front Hitch <i>For Tractors With Mower Chain And Hood Guard. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	173.98
	BL15078	Mounting Parts for John Deere Front Hitch <i>For Tractors Without Mower Chain And Hood Guard. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	135.30
	BL15663	Oil Lines, Front Hitch <i>For JD Front Hitch Field Installing</i>	965.68
		Front Hitch Equipment	
	BL16510	Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	141.04
	BL15077	Hydraulic Center Link, CAT. 2 For Front Hitch <i>Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 2 See Installation Instruction For More Details</i>	967.45
	BL16212	Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 2 For Front Hitch	967.45
	BL15055	Mechanical Center Link for Front Hitch Field Installation <i>Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 3 See Installation Instruction For More Details</i>	248.60
	BL16388	Multivalve for Front-Hitch, 3 Function (closed, double acting, single acting)	169.07
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BL15280	Drive Shaft Long	1,547.41

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15731	Front PTO, El. Support, If Controller Does Not Exist <i>Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for Details.</i>	196.14
	BL15159	John Deere Front PTO <i>Please Check equipped Controller. See Installation Instruction for Details.</i>	4,024.90
	BL15499	Power-Take Off, El. Support, If Controller Exist (M50 or M400) <i>Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for Details.</i>	38.55
	BL15206	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive	1,390.40
		Front Weights	
	AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right</i>	5,435.10
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	192.50
	AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	503.80
	AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For Max.14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not Compatible with Front PTO</i>	343.20
	AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	438.90
	AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	284.90
	AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	245.30
	AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	235.40
	AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	302.50
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only. 1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	4,900.50
	AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only. 1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	5,612.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only. Cannot Be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only. Cannot be Front Installed In combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for More Details.</i>	3,584.90
		Fuel Tank	
	BL15554	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	290.40
		Independent Control Valves (ICVs)	
	BL16369	Hydraulic Hoses, ICV	See Parts
	BL16119	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, Open Station	1,362.90
	BL15251	M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section <i>Many Wiring Harnesses And Handles Are Possible With The BL15251. Depending On The Equipment, order The Appropriate Parts. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	641.30
	BL16473	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate.</i> <i>Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine 6110M-6130M: BL16397 6135M-6155M: BL16406 6175M-6195M: BL16400 Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine 6110M-6130M: BL16404 6135M-6155M: BL16405 6175M-6195M: BL16403</i> <i>Mech.-Lever Lever, 2 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL15318 Lever, 2 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15311</i> <i>Hyd.-Hoses 6110M-6130M: BL16368 6135M-6155M: BL16369 6175M-6195M: BL16370</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16474		<p>Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate.</i></p> <p><i>Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine</i> 6110M-6130M: BL16397 6135M-6155M: BL16406 6175M-6195M: BL16400 <i>Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine</i> 6110M-6130M: BL16404 6135M-6155M: BL16405 6175M-6195M: BL16403</p> <p><i>Mech.-Lever</i> Lever, 3 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL16119 Lever, 3 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15312</p> <p><i>Hyd.-Hoses</i> 6110M-6130M: BL16368 6135M-6155M: BL16369 6175M-6195M: BL16370</p>	See Parts
BL15274		<p>Oil Lines For PFC System <i>Only for Tractors equipped with Tier 2 Engine.</i> <i>Please order in addition in case of Midstack Retrofit.</i> <i>If Tractor is equipped with PFC Hydraulic System</i></p>	345.40
AL178998		<p>Lighting 2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Front, SAE <i>Please Order Software AL217717 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i></p>	268.40
AL179972		<p>2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, SAE <i>Please Order Software AL217733 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i></p>	264.00
BL15255		Hood Corner Work Lights	543.40
BL15869		<p>Miscellaneous Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck</p>	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
AL113087		Lockable Fuel Tank	28.30
AL204829		Tool Box	320.10
BL15086		Vandal Protection Complete Kit, Lockable Hood	155.10
BL15785		<p>Water Separator <i>Only for Tractors equipped with Tier 2 Engine.</i></p>	770.46
RE282643		<p>Operator's Station Leather Steering Wheel</p>	205.97

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Axle	
BL15128		Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	1,507.00
BL15127		Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	1,282.60
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL16233		Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Replaces: BL15909</i> <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Contains distance flange and mounting parts</i>	1,071.43
AL119956		Base, Rear Wheel Weight 110 Kg <i>34 - 38 Inch Wheels</i> <i>2 X 55 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel</i> <i>Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim</i>	518.54
AL119955		Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg <i>28 Inch and larger Wheels</i> <i>2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel</i> <i>Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim</i>	825.00
AR56636		Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg <i>34 - 38 Inch Wheels</i> <i>2 X 55 Kg, 1 for each Wheel</i> <i>Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</i>	517.71
AR56632		Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg <i>28 Inch and Larger Wheels</i> <i>2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel</i> <i>Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</i>	825.00
AL176898		Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg <i>Please order in Addition Mounting Parts</i>	7,126.90
BL16249		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503)</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)</i>	942.66
BL16250		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503)</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)</i>	2,070.07

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BL16299		Seat Standard Seat Please order Software AL214003 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details. <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Low-frequency air suspension</i> <i>Manual weight adjustment with indicator</i> <i>Height adjustable armrest with tools</i> <i>Optional operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	1,375.00
BL15740		Selective Control Valves External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond	81.40
BL15736		Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Female, ISO16028:</i> <i>P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)</i> <i>LS: Size 6,4 (1/4 Inch)</i>	422.38
BL15738		ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Female, ISO7241:</i> <i>P: Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)</i> <i>LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i>	97.00
BL15737		ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Female, ISO7241:</i> <i>P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)</i> <i>LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i>	335.50
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order In Addition SCV (200 Or 450 Series), Knob</i> <i>- AL206029 (200 Series)</i> <i>- AL209365 (450 Series)</i>	493.90
BL15735		Oil Return Coupler <i>Female:</i> <i>R: ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)</i> <i>D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i> . <i>Popular In North America</i> <i>Goes With BL15738</i>	315.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15672	Oil Return Coupler <i>R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)</i> <i>D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i> <i>Popular In Europe</i> <i>Goes with BL15738</i>	143.48
	BL15673	Oil Return Coupler <i>R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)</i> <i>D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i> <i>Popular In North Europe</i> <i>Goes with BL15737</i>	269.45
	BL15671	Oil Return Coupler <i>Corresponding Power Beyond Norm ISO17567 Class II Female:</i> <i>R: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)</i> <i>D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i> <i>Goes with BL15736</i>	455.40
	AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	227.52
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	315.70
	AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	265.46
	BL15739	Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return	314.60
	BL15674	Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return	174.90
		Stabilizer	
	AL206323	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	752.40
		Steering and Brakes	
	BL15789	Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PFC System, Basic, with Front Axle Brake</i>	745.80
	BL15788	Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, with Front Axle Brake</i>	387.83
	BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PC System, without SFA, no Front Axle Brake</i>	677.60
	BL15681	Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake</i>	587.40
	BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors with PFC System, Basic, no Front Axle Brake</i>	860.20
		Transmission	
	AL158728	Backup alarm	673.20
	BL15594	Creeper Module	2,625.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15593	Creeper, Powrquad <i>Order In Addition:</i> <i>Driveshaft, Shifter Parts, Oil Lines, Creeper Module, Suction Line.</i> <i>Please Order Software AL215026 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	1,613.70
	AL213767	Shift Component For Creeper	172.70
		Wagon Hitch	
	BL16155	Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	951.98
	BL15507	Ball-Type Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail	691.52
	AL205400	Forced Steering System, LH <i>LH Side For Insert Ball Type Hitch</i>	532.40
	BL16154	Forced Steering System, LH <i>LH Side For Insert Ball Type Hitch</i>	532.93
	AL176729	Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both Sides For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	583.00
	BL16152	Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both Sides For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	583.09
	AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t <i>Both Sides For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	675.40
	AL205398	Forced Steering System, LH, 3t <i>LH Side For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	522.50
	AL176730	Forced Steering System, RH <i>One Side For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	508.20
	BL16153	Forced Steering System, RH <i>One Side For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	509.13
	AL176728	Forced Steering System, RH, 3t <i>One Side For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	522.50
		Wheels and Tires	
	BL16229	60 Inch Tread Setting For 3 Piece Axle <i>Special Spacers Have To Be Used In The Wheel Disc To Rim Joint.</i> <i>Please Order Spacers In Addition.</i> <i>Affects wheels for region 4</i> <i>RE156609-W10x34</i> <i>RE156610-W13x34</i> <i>R156496-W10x34, W13x34</i> <i>RE156604-W12x28</i> <i>RE221864-DW13x30</i> <i>RE156605-W15Lx28</i> <i>RE156608-W15Ax30</i> <i>R179970-W12x28, DW13x30, W15Lx28, W15Ax30</i> <i>RE166194-W15Ax34</i> <i>R197146-W15Ax34</i>	731.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel is not compatible for Mirror Reinforcement Disc.</i>	1,883.20
	AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>If Tractor is not already Equipped with a Second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.</i>	753.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
105 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed
87 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation
Closed Cooling System
PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent
Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe
Cornerpost Exhaust
41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

12 Forward / 12 PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph
(30km/h)
LH Power Reverser
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Mechanically Actuated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Sealed Wet Disk Brake
Mechanically Actuated Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS: Open Center

20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed
(2200)
2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear
PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation
Wet Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Mechanical Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Mechanical Hitch Control
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Chain Retainers
Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging
Safety Chain Holder

INSTRUMENTATION:

Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter

Fuel Gauge

Engine Oil Pressure
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

Park Brake Indicator

MFWD Indicator

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt, Less Canopy
Flat Platform with Steel Fenders
Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps
Operational Controls Location - Right Hand Console
Mechanical Suspension Seat with Armrest and Seat
Belt
Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal (ASAE) Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Headlights
One Rear ROPS Mounted Work Light
Two ROPS Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential
Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement, Right-hand
Console
13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias Tires
REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flange Axle
Eight Position Steel Wheels
18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
Horn
Fuel Tank Guard

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

332TP	6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)	71,459.00
-------	---	-----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	No Added Cost
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0511		Open Station MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Value Package <i>Open Operator Station Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Package contains Codes: 2000, 1383, 4120, and 3320.</i>	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Open Operator Station - Flat Platform	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.</i>	-5,947.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.</i>	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.</i>	1,368.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)</i> <i>Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	419.00
DRAFT LINK			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price

STABILIZER

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
STABILIZER ...Continued...			
4420		Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	No Added Cost
HITCH TYPE			
4015		Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i>	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)</i>	419.00
DRAWBAR			
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	271.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6151		10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).</i>	-2,764.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	-648.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5212. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	In Base Price
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	158.00
6217		320/85R32 R1W <i>Available in GoodYear</i>	474.00
6218		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial Heavy Duty Rim <i>Available in Mitas</i>	341.00
6222		380/85R24 In. RT855 R1W Heavy Duty Rim <i>Available in Mitas</i>	311.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	844.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5460		300/95R42 R1 Radial	-96.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in MITAS</i>			
5521		320/90R50 In. R1W <i>Available in GoodYear</i>	1,792.00
5225		420/85R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,942.00
LIGHTING			
8734		Second Rear Work Light	106.00
8733		Two Forward Facing Work Lights - Fender Mounted	271.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	4,229.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	5,374.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8461		Draft Control	666.00
8002		Tool Box	56.00
8601		Hub/Axle Spacers (Front and Rear) <i>Enables additional tread spacing options (See Operator's Manual for more information)</i>	1,545.00
8700		Vandal Protection Kit <i>Includes locking hood latch and locking fuel cap.</i>	206.00
8784		JDLink Hardware Only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	600.00
8020		Flexible Steps	258.00
8815		JDLink 3 Year Subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,662.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).</i>	647.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i>	284.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Ag Management Solutions	
BSJ10605		JDLink wiring harness for OOS with CAN bus	133.77
		Cold Weather Packages	
RE199488		Engine Manifold Heater	247.50
		Drawbar	
BSJ10042		Hammerstrap	212.30
		Front Fenders	
BSJ10084		Front fenders	326.00
		Front Weights	
SJ291758		Front weight support bracket	357.50
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10218		Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion	1,969.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit	1,587.30
		Miscellaneous	
	SJ10170	Antenna	32.64
	BSJ10026	Backup alarm kit	86.90
	AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard	1,653.30
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	28.30
		Rear Hitch	
	BSJ10047	Mechanical draft sensing	779.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp) Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
120 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed
101 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation
Closed Cooling System
PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent
Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe
Cornerpost Exhaust
41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

12 Forward / 12 PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph
(30km/h)
LH Power Reverser
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Mechanically Actuated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Sealed Wet Disk Brake
Mechanically Actuated Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center
20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed
(2200)
2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear
PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation
Wet Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Mechanical Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Mechanical Hitch Control
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Chain Retainers
Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging
Safety Chain Holder

INSTRUMENTATION:

Tachometer
Speedometer

Hour Meter

Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

Park Brake Indicator
MFWD Indicator

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt, Less Canopy
Flat Platform with Steel Fenders
Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps
Operational Controls Location - Right Hand Console
Mechanical Suspension Seat with Armrest and Seat
Belt
Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff 1
2-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Headlights
One Rear ROPS Mounted Work Light
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential
Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement, Right-hand
Console
13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flange Axle
Eight Position Steel Wheels
18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
Horn Fuel Tank guard

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

333TP	6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)	78,257.00
-------	--	-----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	No Added Cost
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0511		Open Station MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Value Package <i>Open Operator Station Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Package contains Codes: 2000, 1383, 4120, and 3320.</i>	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Open Operator Station - Flat Platform	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.</i>	-5,947.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.</i>	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.</i>	1,368.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)</i> <i>Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	419.00
DRAFT LINK			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price

STABILIZER

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
STABILIZER ...Continued...			
4420		Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	No Added Cost
HITCH TYPE			
4015		Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i>	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)</i>	419.00
DRAWBAR			
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	271.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6151		10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).</i>	-2,764.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	-648.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5212. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	In Base Price
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	158.00
6217		320/85R32 R1W <i>Available in Goodyear</i>	474.00
6218		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial Heavy Duty Rim <i>Available in Mitas</i>	341.00
6222		380/85R24 In. RT855 R1W Heavy Duty Rim <i>Available in Mitas</i>	311.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	844.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5460		300/95R42 R1 Radial	-96.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in MITAS</i>			
5521		320/90R50 In. R1W <i>Available in GoodYear</i>	1,792.00
5225		420/85R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,942.00
LIGHTING			
8734		Second Rear Work Light	106.00
8733		Two Forward Facing Work Lights - Fender Mounted	271.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	4,229.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	5,374.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8461		Draft Control	666.00
8002		Tool Box	56.00
8601		Hub/Axle Spacers (Front and Rear) <i>Enables additional tread spacing options (See Operator's Manual for more information)</i>	1,545.00
8700		Vandal Protection Kit <i>Includes locking hood latch and locking fuel cap.</i>	206.00
8784		JDLink Hardware Only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	600.00
8020		Flexible Steps	258.00
8815		JDLink 3 Year Subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,662.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).</i>	647.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i>	284.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Ag Management Solutions	
BSJ10605		JDLink wiring harness for OOS with CAN bus	133.77
		Cold Weather Packages	
RE199488		Engine Manifold Heater	247.50
		Drawbar	
BSJ10042		Hammerstrap	212.30
		Front Fenders	
BSJ10084		Front fenders	326.00
		Front Weights	
SJ291758		Front weight support bracket	357.50
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10218		Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion	1,969.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit	1,587.30
		Miscellaneous	
	SJ10170	Antenna	32.64
	BSJ10026	Backup alarm kit	86.90
	AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard	1,653.30
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	28.30
		Rear Hitch	
	BSJ10047	Mechanical draft sensing	779.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
105 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed
87 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation
Closed Cooling System
PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent
Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe
Cornerpost Exhaust
41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

12 Forward / 12 PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph
(30km/h)
LH Power Reverser
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Mechanically Actuated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Sealed Wet Disk Brake
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center
20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed
(2200)
2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear
PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation
Wet Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Mechanical Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Mechanical Hitch Control
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Chain Retainers
Category 2 Drawbar;

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
332RP		6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)	81,952.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	No Added Cost
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0521		Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves. Package contains Codes: 2050,1383,2130, 4120, and 3320.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2050		Standard Cab	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.</i>	In Base Price
2130		Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel</i>	971.00
TRANSMISSION			
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.</i>	-5,947.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.</i>	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.</i>	1,368.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use) Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	419.00
DRAFT LINK			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4420		Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	No Added Cost
HITCH TYPE			
4015		Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i>	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)</i>	419.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR			
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	271.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6151		10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).</i>	-2,764.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	-648.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5212. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	In Base Price
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	158.00
6217		320/85R32 R1W <i>Available in Goodyear</i>	474.00
6218		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial Heavy Duty Rim <i>Available in Mitas</i>	341.00
6222		380/85R24 In. RT855 R1W Heavy Duty Rim <i>Available in Mitas</i>	311.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	844.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5460		300/95R42 R1 Radial <i>Available in MITAS</i>	-96.00
5521		320/90R50 In. R1W <i>Available in Goodyear</i>	1,792.00
5225		420/85R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,942.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8261		Cab with Loader View Roof <i>includes sun visor</i>	633.00
8254		Instructional Seat	617.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
LIGHTING			
8726		Rotating Warning Light (Beacon Light)	247.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	4,229.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	5,374.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8461		Draft Control	666.00
8002		Tool Box	56.00
8601		Hub/Axle Spacers (Front and Rear) <i>Enables additional tread spacing options (See Operator's Manual for more information)</i>	1,545.00
8700		Vandal Protection Kit <i>Includes locking hood latch and locking fuel cap.</i>	206.00
8784		JDLink Hardware Only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	600.00
8020		Flexible Steps	258.00
8815		JDLink 3 Year Subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Added Cost
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,662.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).</i>	647.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i>	284.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Ag Management Solutions	
BSJ10603		JDLink wiring harness for cab with CAN bus	154.70
		Cold Weather Packages	
RE199488		Engine Manifold Heater	247.50
		Drawbar	
BSJ10042		Hammerstrap	212.30
		Front Fenders	
BSJ10084		Front fenders	326.00
		Front Weights	
SJ291758		Front weight support bracket	357.50
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10218		Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion	1,969.00
BSJ10219		Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit	1,587.30
		Miscellaneous	
SJ10170		Antenna	32.64
BSJ10026		Backup alarm kit	86.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard	1,653.30
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	28.30
		Rear Hitch	
	BSJ10047	Mechanical draft sensing	779.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
120 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed 1
01 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation
Closed Cooling System
PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent
Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe
Cornerpost Exhaust
41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

12 Forward / 12 PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph
(30km/h)
LH Power Reverser
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Mechanically Actuated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Sealed Wet Disk Brake
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center
20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed
(2200)
2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear
PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation
Wet Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Mechanical Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Mechanical Hitch Control
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Chain Retainers
Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging
Safety Chain Holder

INSTRUMENTATION:

Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure

Coolant Temperature

PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
Park Brake Indicator
MFWD Indicator

CAB OPERATOR STATION:

Air Conditioning and Heater 2 Doors
Front Fixed Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column
Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps
Operational Controls, RH Console
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle
Control Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Two Cup Holders
RH & LH Fixed External Mirrors

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff 1
2-Volt Electrical System
12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Roof Lights Two Rear Roof Lights Flashing
Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement, Right-hand
Console
13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias Tires R

EAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flange Axle
8 Position Steel Wheels 1
8.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
Horn
Fuel Tank Guard

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
333RP		BASE MACHINE ...Continued... 6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)	88,749.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	No Added Cost
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0521		Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves. Package contains Codes: 2050,1383,2130, 4120, and 3320.</i>	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2050		Standard Cab	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.</i>	In Base Price
2130		Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel</i>	971.00
TRANSMISSION			
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.</i>	-5,947.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.</i>	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle.540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.</i>	1,368.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
<i>position. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>			
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use) Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	419.00
DRAFT LINK			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4420		Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	No Added Cost
HITCH TYPE			
4015		Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i>	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)</i>	419.00
DRAWBAR			
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	271.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6151		10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).</i>	-2,764.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	-648.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5212. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	In Base Price
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5221. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	158.00
6217		320/85R32 R1W <i>Available in Goodyear</i>	474.00
6218		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial Heavy Duty Rim	341.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Mitas</i>			
6222		380/85R24 In. RT855 R1W Heavy Duty Rim <i>Available in Mitas</i>	311.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	844.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5460		300/95R42 R1 Radial <i>Available in MITAS</i>	-96.00
5521		320/90R50 In. R1W <i>Available in Goodyear</i>	1,792.00
5225		420/85R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,942.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8261		Cab with Loader View Roof <i>includes sun visor</i>	633.00
8254		Instructional Seat	617.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Rotating Warning Light (Beacon Light)	247.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	4,229.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	5,374.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8461		Draft Control	666.00
8002		Tool Box	56.00
8601		Hub/Axle Spacers (Front and Rear) <i>Enables additional tread spacing options (See Operator's Manual for more information)</i>	1,545.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued...			
8700		Vandal Protection Kit <i>Includes locking hood latch and locking fuel cap.</i>	206.00
8784		JDLink Hardware Only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	600.00
8020		Flexible Steps	258.00
8815		JDLink 3 Year Subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Added Cost
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,662.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).</i>	647.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i>	284.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BSJ10603	Ag Management Solutions JDLink wiring harness for cab with CAN bus	154.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Cold Weather Packages	
	RE199488	Engine Manifold Heater	247.50
		Drawbar	
	BSJ10042	Hammerstrap	212.30
		Front Fenders	
	BSJ10084	Front fenders	326.00
		Front Weights	
	SJ291758	Front weight support bracket	357.50
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion	1,969.00
	BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit	1,587.30
		Miscellaneous	
	SJ10170	Antenna	32.64
	BSJ10026	Backup alarm kit	86.90
	AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard	1,653.30
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	28.30
		Rear Hitch	
	BSJ10047	Mechanical draft sensing	779.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PWS Diesel Engine In-line
 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
 4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
 135 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed
 114 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed
 High Pressure Common Rail
 Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas Recirculation
 Closed Cooling System
 PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
 Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust
 41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

12 Forward / 12 PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h))
 LH Power Reverser
 Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
 Mechanically Actuated Park Brake
 Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
 Sealed Wet Disk Rear Axle
 Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center
 20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed (2200)
 2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
 Electrohydraulic PTO Activation
 Wet Clutch
 Neutral Start Safety System
 Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Mechanical Hitch
 Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
 Mechanical Hitch Control
 5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity
 Telescopic Draft Links
 Sway Chain Retainers
 Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging
 Safety Chain Holder

INSTRUMENTATION:

Tachometer
 Speedometer/Hour Meter

Fuel Gauge

Engine Oil Pressure
 Coolant Temperature
 PTO Engagement
 Engine Air Filter
 Alternator Directional Indicators
 Hazard Switch
 Park Brake Indicator
 MFWD Indicator

CAB OPERATOR STATION:

Air Conditioning and Heater 2 Doors
 Front Fixed Windshield Wiper and Washer
 Mechanical Seat with Seat Belt
 Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column
 Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps
 Operational Controls,
 RH Console
 Floor Mat
 Foot Throttle
 Control Power
 Outlet Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
 Overhead Courtesy Light
 Two Cup Holders RH & LH Fixed External Mirrors

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
 12-Volt Electrical System
 12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps
 90 Amp Alternator
 7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Grille Headlights
 Two Front Roof Lights
 Two Rear Roof Lights Flashing Hazard Lights
 Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD Steel Wheels Electrohydraulic
 MFWD Engagement, Right-hand Console
 13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flange Axle
 8 Position Steel Wheels
 18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
 SMV Emblem Horn Fuel Tank Guard

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

334RP	6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)	95,589.00
-------	--------------------------------	-----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	No Added Cost
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0521		Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves. Package contains Codes: 2050,1383,2130, 4120, and 3320.</i>	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2050		Standard Cab	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.</i>	In Base Price
2130		Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel</i>	971.00
TRANSMISSION			
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.</i>	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle.540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.</i>	1,368.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use) Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.</i>	419.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
<i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>			
DRAFT LINK			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4420		Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	No Added Cost
HITCH TYPE			
4015		Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i>	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)</i>	419.00
DRAWBAR			
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	271.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6200		320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	-648.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5212. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	In Base Price
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	158.00
6217		320/85R32 R1W <i>Available in GoodYear</i>	474.00
6218		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial Heavy Duty Rim <i>Available in Mitas</i>	341.00
6222		380/85R24 In. RT855 R1W Heavy Duty Rim <i>Available in Mitas</i>	311.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	844.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5460		300/95R42 R1 Radial <i>Available in MITAS</i>	-96.00
5521		320/90R50 In. R1W <i>Available in Goodyear</i>	1,792.00
5225		420/85R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,942.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8261		Cab with Loader View Roof <i>includes sun visor</i>	633.00
8254		Instructional Seat	617.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Rotating Warning Light (Beacon Light)	247.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	4,229.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	5,374.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8461		Draft Control	666.00
8002		Tool Box	56.00
8601		Hub/Axle Spacers (Front and Rear) <i>Enables additional tread spacing options (See Operator's Manual for more information)</i>	1,545.00
8700		Vandal Protection Kit <i>Includes locking hood latch and locking fuel cap.</i>	206.00
8784		JDLink Hardware Only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	600.00
8020		Flexible Steps	258.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8815		MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued... JDLink 3 Year Subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Added Cost
8030		SPECIAL PAINTING John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,662.00
8010		FRONT FENDERS Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).</i>	647.00
8995		FRONT WEIGHTS Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i>	284.00
8970		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BSJ10603		Ag Management Solutions JDLink wiring harness for cab with CAN bus	154.70
RE199488		Cold Weather Packages Engine Manifold Heater	247.50
BSJ10042		Drawbar Hammerstrap	212.30
BSJ10084		Front Fenders Front fenders	326.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Weights	
	SJ291758	Front weight support bracket	357.50
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion	1,969.00
	BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit	1,587.30
		Miscellaneous	
	SJ10170	Antenna	32.64
	BSJ10026	Backup alarm kit	86.90
	AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard	1,653.30
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	28.30
		Rear Hitch	
	BSJ10047	Mechanical draft sensing	779.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine

John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage V Compliant
4 cylinders
Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 110 hp
Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 121 hp
Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 130 hp
Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 135 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13l

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station

330° all-round visibility
Touchscreen Display
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tilting
Storage Compartment Roof
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights

Battery (check code selection)
Alternator Capacity (check code selection)
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics

Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous

Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

4419L	6110R Tractor	123,149.00
-------	---------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i>	65.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
0501		No Package	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	-3,651.00
1440		24F/24R PowrQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	1,409.00
1454		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	1,701.00
1458		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	2,611.00
1462		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	In Base Price
1464		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	2,939.00
1466		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	No Added Cost
1468		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	2,939.00
1557		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	10,205.00
1558		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	10,205.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT). Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and</i>	1,217.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera Preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	1,217.00
2063		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	5,221.00
2064		Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	6,974.00
2067		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension <i>Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip,</i>	11,048.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788).</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> <i>Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).</i> <i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	
2068		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> <i>Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.</i> <i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	12,740.00
2089		Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226)</i>	4,814.00
2091		Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	10,570.00
2092		Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	16,337.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SEAT			
2158		Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2159		Premium Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 97AL. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.</i>	No Added Cost
2160		Ultimate seat <i>Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS. Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension. For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210).</i>	No Added Cost
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2513		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrically adjustable and telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	No Added Cost
WINDSHIELD			
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2634		Panorama Windshield with Left-Hand B-Post <i>Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.</i>	No Added Cost
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes: radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	351.00
2664		Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i>	982.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flanged-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i>	2,750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR AXLE ...Continued...			
5042		R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90 in.) <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,405.00
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD front axle	-9,396.00
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	4,563.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	6,201.00
REAR WHEELS			
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Rear <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information. Adjustable steel wheels in combination with R&P axles are only available with rear wheels 320/90R42 (Code 5220).</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels - Rear	189.00
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels - Rear	-625.00
FRONT WHEELS			
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels - Front	-625.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	600.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,800.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	400.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	400.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone, Continental or Goodyear tires.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5180		Rear Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R - 30)	In Base Price
5190		Rear Wheels 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	90.00
5202		Rear Wheels 420/85R34 (16.9-34) <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, or Trelleborg.</i>	-58.00
5212		Rear Wheels 460/85R34 (18.4R34) <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, and Trelleborg.</i>	304.00
5214		Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,692.00
5215		Rear Wheels 520/70R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	952.00
5220		Rear Wheels 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	990.00
5221		Rear Wheels 420/85R38 (16.9R38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	756.00
5222		Rear Wheels 480/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Vredestein.</i>	1,994.00
5232		Rear Wheels 520/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	2,822.00
5233		Rear Wheels 600/65R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Mitas.</i>	2,418.00
5234		Rear Wheels 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Mitas or Vredestein.</i>	2,496.00
5237		Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Nokian only. R4 Radial Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. Available in Nokian TRI2.</i>	4,164.00
5245		Rear Wheels 13.6-46 R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone</i>	1,166.00
5252		Rear Wheels 380/90R46 <i>If ordered with 6258 only in combination with 6045. Not in combination with 5093 and 5091. Not available with 50k transmissions Available in Mitas</i>	1,572.00
539B		Rear Wheels 340/90R48 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,532.00
539C		Rear wheels size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,048.00
5295		Rear Wheels 230/95R48 In. R1/R1W - Radial 136A8 <i>Available in Firestone (R1W), Kleber (R1), or Trelleborg (R1).</i>	320.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
639C		Front Wheels 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,274.00
6200		Front Wheels 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg</i>	In Base Price
6210		Front Wheels 340/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg</i>	648.00
639D		Front Wheels 270/95R32 <i>Available in Kleber</i>	738.00
6215		Front Wheels 320/85R28	584.00
6220		Front Wheels 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Vredestein. 14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W (Michelin)</i>	806.00
6221		Front Wheels 420/70R24	1,030.00
6225		Front Wheels 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,756.00
6230		Front Wheels 340/85R28	908.00
6232		Front Wheels 420/85R24	1,186.00
6233		Front Wheels 480/70R24	1,192.00
6234		Front Wheels 540/65R24	1,812.00
6237		Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	2,400.00
6280		Front Wheels 13.6 - 38 in. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	678.00
6258		Front Wheels 380/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas. Not in combination with front fenders (8011/8012) as of 28th of March 2016.</i>	2,202.00
6275		Front Wheels 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	2,614.00
6293		Front Wheels 230/95R32 R1/R1W <i>Available in Firestone (R1W), Kleber (R1) or Trelleborg.</i>	346.00
6123		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-1,928.00
CENTER LINK			
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CENTER LINK ...Continued...			
		<i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4214		Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 <i>Comes with Category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221		Hydraulic Center Link <i>Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab). Comes with Category 3 ball.</i>	835.00
DRAFT LINK			
4120		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Category 3N/2 Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.</i>	In Base Price
4113		Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N	No Added Cost
STABILIZER			
4410		Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	671.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Not in combination with Donut Tank</i>	671.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3831		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable. Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i>	In Base Price
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth. Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Requires R&P axle.</i>	No Added Cost
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min <i>45 ccm pump, PFC System 30 GPM</i>	In Base Price
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS) ...Continued...			
3312		2 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever</i> <i>2 mechanical SCVs 450 series.</i>	In Base Price
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450 series</i>	1,396.00
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450-Series.</i>	2,883.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>4 SCV 450 series.</i>	3,893.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>5 SCV 450 series</i>	4,903.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus:</i> <i>Steering system unit (SSU)</i> <i>Wheel angle sensor</i> <i>Electrohydraulic steering valve</i> <i>Steering wheel sensor</i>	4,618.00
PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00
DISPLAY			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1829		DISPLAY ...Continued... 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21,3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4200 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 26,4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4600 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	495.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. for 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00
1858		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations: A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations: A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferrable A non-transferable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	5,250.00
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in</i>	7,895.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVER ...Continued...			
<i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	11,395.00
CONNECTIVITY			
1885		Less JDLink	In Base Price
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	600.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	363.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater but pre-heater.</i>	516.00
8304		Fuel Heater System	160.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	472.00
TRANSMISSION			
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i>	540.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8225		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	208.00
841L		Electrical joystick <i>Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm comes without safety-flap. Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351) Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).</i>	1,476.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray	24.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
<i>Located at right-hand console.</i>			
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	534.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	338.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	42.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal. Only available in combination with Ultimate Seat and CommandArm.</i>	2,131.00
8201		Display Mounting Rail <i>Mounting rail from A to C post for additional screens. Includes universal bracket and clamp for harness.</i>	258.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	697.00
FRONT AXLE			
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (Code 1551, 1552, 1557 or 1558). Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	169.00
STEERING AND BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System <i>Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.</i>	484.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+ 20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	145.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios</i>	1,797.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm.</i>	729.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>Adjusted to front tire size.</i>	639.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...			
<i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>			
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	961.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i>	377.00
PICK-UP WEIGHTS			
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	2,430.00
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,125.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	3,305.00
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	3,644.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	951.00
LIGHTING			
8728		Footsteps Light	242.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... <i>On both sides.</i>	
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	134.00
		ALTERNATOR	
874C		Alternator 14V / 250A	229.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8465		3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch <i>3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	122.00
8466		ISObus Socket for Front Hitch <i>ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements.</i>	364.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	167.00
		WAGON HITCH	
840A		3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.</i>	1,086.00
840H		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4 Position, 38 mm Pin <i>Hitch rail with 4 positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	1,720.00
840S		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8 Position, 38 mm Pin <i>Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	2,242.00
840Y		3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail</i>	896.00
841J		Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system. Requires 3-in-1 rail system (Code 840Y or 840A).</i>	1,231.00
		DRAWBAR	
8437		Drawbar - Flat <i>Category 2 for 6110R to 6130R models.</i>	No Added Cost
		REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C		Fender Controls for 3rd Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) <i>Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.</i>	106.00
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6110R: 2937 kg (6475 lb).</i>	764.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT ...Continued... <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.</i>	
		FRONT HITCH	
8407		Front Hitch <i>Actuated via Hydraulic line T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	6,029.00
		FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405		Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain <i>Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.</i>	314.00
8431		Front center link with hook Cat. 3 <i>If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2. Comes with stronger storage bracket.</i>	144.00
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8381		Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).</i>	8,832.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385		Heavy Duty Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Heavy duty bearing support. Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.</i>	340.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
8320		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	443.00
8413		Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch <i>Includes Dedicated Front Hitch ICV, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS) and Electronic single acting / double acting. Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407). Possible to order in combination with option 8414 (Dedicated Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return).</i>	74.00
8414		Independent Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return <i>Includes Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return. Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407) and Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch (Code 8413). Possible to order in combination with 2nd Front SCV Functionality (Code 835F).</i>	1,545.00
835F		2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch <i>Includes Diverter valve between Front SCV & couplers.</i>	1,060.00
8404		1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch <i>Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame.</i>	892.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
CONNECTIVITY			
8815		<p>JDLink Connect 3 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	No Added Cost
AUTOMATION			
8063		<p>Ethernet Switch</p> <p><i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.</i></p> <p><i>Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i></p>	659.00
8060		<p>Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) - Tractor Activation</p> <p><i>Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well.</i></p>	103.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION			
8924		<p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions)</p> <p><i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function</i></p> <p><i>Gearshifting buttons included in base.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i></p>	3,427.00
8926		<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions)</p> <p><i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i></p>	4,713.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		<p>M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame</p> <p><i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses</i></p> <p><i>Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p>	5,404.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick with loader suspension button, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, hood guard and mounting frames for front Loaders and Toolbox</i> <i>Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i> <i>Gear shifting included in base</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i>			
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i> <i>Gear shifting included in base</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	6,765.00
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	6,519.00
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i> <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i>	7,861.00
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8906		Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights <i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:</i> <i>2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement</i> <i>Quick Unlatch to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</i>	291.00
8905		Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL) <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front</i>	237.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
<i>loader following options:</i>			
<i>- Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)</i>			
<i>Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).</i>			
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL information. John Deere owned color.</i>	1,706.00
8031		Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i>	1,706.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	91.00
878I		License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	39.00
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	214.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BL16420		Ag Management Solutions AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	2,887.89
BL16446		GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready <i>For Tractors with Standard Roof</i> <i>Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	608.34
BL16447		GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready <i>For Tractors with Panorama Roof</i> <i>Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	820.46
BL16445		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready <i>Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	392.52
BL15374		ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotract™: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i>	34.10
BL15586		Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. ITEC)	119.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Cab Equipment	
BL15042		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i>	469.70
AL208648		Activated Carbon Filter	543.64
BL15087		Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	194.70
AL207633		Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i>	46.20
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	53.90
BL16357		Carpet Floor Mat	137.36
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket	49.50
BL16443		Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	56.11
BL16768		Display Mounting Rail <i>If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail: Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.</i>	731.91
AL174262		Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i>	338.80
AL174265		Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	480.70
BL16005		Inner Rear View Mirror	46.20
BL16358		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	157.55
BL16675		Mirrors RH and LH, El. Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	1,472.77
BL16676		Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	853.39
BL16677		Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	432.46
BL16101		Monitor Bracket On C-Post	188.10
AL205891		Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	569.80
BL15028		Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i>	542.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	542.30
	BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition. Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i>	172.70
	AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	217.80
	AL205892	Sun Visor	112.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BL15382	Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	287.10
		Center Link	
	BL15134	Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	1,136.30
	BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL16192	Cold Start Package <i>Transmission Heater for FST - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i>	477.40
	BL16191	Cold Start Package <i>For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V</i>	477.40
	BL15429	Cold Start Package <i>For Tractors before MY19 110V, 4CYL, IVT (Engine, Charge Pump)</i>	632.50
	BL15431	Cold Start Package I, Engine only - 110V, 4 Cyl. <i>110V, 4CYL (Engine only) For Tractors before MY19</i>	477.40
	BL15427	Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4Cyl. <i>110V, 4CYL, EPQT/MPQT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump) For Tractors before MY19</i>	964.70
	BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA <i>Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness: Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189) Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192) Charge Pump Heater (BL16193) Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of: - Engine Heater: AL221658 - Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660 - Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659 For MY19 Tractors</i>	477.40
	BL16188	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (4 Cyl.) <i>110V, 4CYL (Engine only) For MY19 Tractors</i>	477.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater <i>Charge Pump Heater - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i>	477.40
	BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater <i>For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V</i>	477.40
	BL15538	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	123.20
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	206.80
		Connectivity	
	BXX10255	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth <i>Only for MY20 Tractors. Attachment includes Controller and Wiring Harness. Bracket needs to be ordered separate: 6R: L225882</i>	102.30
		Display	
	BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	80.30
		Drawbar	
	AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	536.80
	AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	375.10
		Electrical Equipment	
	BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase <i>60Hz, US Connector</i>	248.60
	BL15993	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System <i>Requires new Power Link Box</i> <i>- AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation</i> <i>- AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation</i> <i>Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	23.10
	BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
	BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
	BL15392	Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i>	37.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) RE278980 for North America Only Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:</i>	134.20
	AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
		Exhaust	
	BL16511	Stainless Steel Exhaust	See Parts
	BL16174	Stainless Steel Exhaust	1,046.10
		Front Axle	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels</i>	757.90
	BL15180	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	750.20
	BL15202	Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm; 1.0l; Non Pre-Pressurized; Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	750.20
	BL16167	Smart MFWD <i>For Tractors from MY18. Requires AutoPowr transmission. Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheel slip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. Please order Software AL225890 in addition. Only for Tractors with - PSI41 Software - With IVT - Proportionately valve for MFWD</i>	100.45
	AL206240	Tobacco Axle <i>For 2WD Front Axle W/ One Steering Cylinder</i>	1,735.80
		Front Fenders	
	BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
	BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	717.20
	BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
	BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	819.50
	BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	414.89

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,053.80
	BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
	BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77
		Front Loader Equipment	
	BL16237	Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.</i>	260.70
	BL15601	Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console.</i> <i>Usa/Canada: For All Variants</i> <i>Only for H Series Loader</i> <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i>	260.70
		Front Weights	
	AL157299	Front Shield <i>For Chassis with 4 Cylinder Engine</i>	60.50
		Fuel Tank	
	BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i>	290.40
	BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	290.40
		Independent Control Valves (ICVs)	
	BL15368	E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,716.00
	BL15916	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,069.10
	BL15949	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i> <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16239) separate. (MX Tractors)</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,800.70
	BL15945	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i>	1,800.70
	BL15950	EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16239) separate. (MX Tractors)</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i>	2,537.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15944	El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	950.40
	BL16173	Electrical Parts For EL. Midstack Valve <i>Required in case of Electr. Midstack Valve Retrofit</i> <i>Please Order In Addition if Required</i> <i>1 X AL221523 Wiring Harness Vehicle with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL. FH</i> <i>Or</i> <i>1 X AL225086 Wiring Harness Front Controller with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL.FH</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	459.80
	BL15618	Lever M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	281.63
	BL15619	Lever M-ICV, 2 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	607.89
	BL15620	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	671.00
	BL15464	Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order In addition for Tractors With</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off</i> <i>1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212355 Handle</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212356 Handle</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212358 Handle</i>	641.30
	BL15570	Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	1,406.90
	BL15571	Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 3 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	2,168.10
	BL15998	Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Front Loader Retrofit</i>	678.70
	BL16239	Wiring Harness, electr. parts for ICV (MY19) <i>AL225593 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225591 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH POWER LINK BOX / w/ CFH-FL)</i> <i>AL225594 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225592 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH Battery Disconnect, CFH-FL)</i>	392.71

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Lighting	
AL205916		1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	173.80
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	348.70
BL15035		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	348.70
BL15718		2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i> <i>2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	501.60
BL15844		2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	907.50
AL205913		2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>- For Roof Front Mid</i> <i>- For Roof Front Inner</i> <i>- For Roof Rear Inner</i> <i>- For Roof Rear Outer</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	360.80
BL15717		2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof</i> <i>AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)</i> <i>.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	501.60
AL205912		2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>- For Outer Position</i> <i>- For Rear at Side Position</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	360.80
BL15999		2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front or Rear	360.80
AL204759		2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i> <i>2 X L204515 Bracket</i> <i>4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	232.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	501.60
	AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	294.80
	BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	290.40
	BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i>	262.90
	AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition:</i> 2 X Re219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 <i>Please Order in addition if</i> - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X Al209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298	1,948.10
	AL205884	Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	26.40
		Miscellaneous	
	AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	73.70
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074</i>	220.00
	AL204829	Tool Box	320.10
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	192.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BL15585		CSM, Radio Buttons <i>Please order Software AL217266 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	351.14
BL16268		Radio Antenna AM/FM <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956 Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957</i>	460.13
BL16269		Radio Antenna AM/FM/DAB <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957 Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956</i>	111.54
BL15387		Radio Deluxe <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate See installation instruction for details.</i>	425.70
BL15388		Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: order CSM Buttons Separate See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,106.60
BL16276		Radio Premium, w/o CD and XM ready <i>Please Order Software AL229304 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. If Required: Order CSM Buttons Separate (BL15585)</i>	884.57
		Rear Axle	
AL156777		Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	795.30
AL156776		Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	757.90
AL156779		Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	620.40
		Rear Fenders	
BL16116		Mud Guards <i>For all Rear Fender Extensions</i>	29.70
BL15017		Rear Fender Extension 110x23 <i>For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)</i>	669.90
BL15018		Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	551.10
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
AL205883		PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	180.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL16233		Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Replaces: BL15909</i> <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Contains distance flange and mounting parts</i>	1,071.43
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335</i> <i>Not in combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL16249		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	942.66
BL16250		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	2,070.07
AL204297		Seat Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	180.40
BL15226		Instructional Seat	737.00
BL16359		Instructional Seat, Leather	515.86
BL16318		Premium Seat <i>For Tractors without Command Arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Adjustable backrest extension</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	2,142.86

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16351	Premium Seat <i>For Tractors from MY20</i> <i>For Tractors with Command Arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	2,678.57
	BL16350	Premium Seat <i>For Tractors from MY20</i> <i>For Tractors Without Command Arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	2,678.57

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16299	<p>Standard Seat For Tractors up to MY20</p> <p><i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i></p> <p><i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Low-frequency air suspension</i> <i>Manual weight adjustment with indicator</i> <i>Height adjustable armrest with tools</i></p> <p><i>Optional operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i></p>	1,375.00
	BL15955	<p>Ultimate Seat For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.</p> <p><i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i></p>	3,843.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15956	Ultimate Seat <i>Only for MY19</i> <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	3,843.40
	BL16348	Ultimate Seat, Leather <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	6,250.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16349	<p>Ultimate Seat, Leather Only for MY19 For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.</p> <p>Passive air suspension Low frequency suspension Dynamic damping system Heavy duty suspension Fully automatic weight adjustment Double locking slides Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length) Lateral suspension Fore- and-after suspension</p> <p>Pneumatic lumbar support Seat heating Back extension Armrest adjustable without tool Active climate system Adjustable backrest position Tilt and high adjustable armrest Operator presence switch Document storage Swivel</p>	6,250.00
	BL15506	<p>Selective Control Valves Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir Please order in addition - 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Autopowr™ Or Ivrt™ AL212567 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra) AL212572 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212577 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212582 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212587 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212592 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212597 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. Range Or - 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Powrquad™ AL212566 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra) AL212571 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212576 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212581 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212586 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212591 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212596 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. Range , And (If Ivrt or Pqt Is without Creeper) 1 X 03m7097, 1 X 14m7273, 1 X 14m7296, 1 X AL209729</p>	936.10
	BL15963	<p>E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</p>	1,501.50
	BL15964	<p>E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</p>	1,628.00
	BL15965	<p>E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</p>	1,731.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15433		Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter See Installation Instruction for more detail	455.40
BL15436		Free Oil Return, Size 20 1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter See Installation Instruction for more details	335.50
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
BL15617		Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable	508.20
BL15615		Lever SCV Position 3 Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3	70.40
BL15616		Lever SCV Position 4 Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4 Required additionally: 1 X L212669 1 X L170124 1 X L167618 1 X L167617 2 X 37m7237	74.80
BL15563		M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series	860.20
BL15564		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series	860.20
BL15432		Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details	455.40
BL15435		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV	315.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15434	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV</i>	335.50
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	315.70
	BL16213	Reconfigurable Control Modules 558278CG2281 <i>Please Order Software, Control Modules And Cover In Addition. This Depends On Tractor Configuration. Therefor Pls. Check MHM1825 Upfront.</i>	1,624.34
	BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear SCV 4th and 5th Position <i>Please order Software AL222734, AL222735 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	107.45
	AL206324	Stabilizer Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	814.00
	BL15582	Hydraulic Sway Control Bar <i>Please Order Software AL209297 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,414.50
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	399.30
	AL174225	Transmission Back-Up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	673.20
	BL16155	Wagon Hitch Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1 <i>Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1</i>	951.98

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine

John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage V Compliant
4 cylinders
Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 120 hp
Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 132 hp
Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 140 hp
Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 145 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13l

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station

330° all-round visibility
Touchscreen Display
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tilting
Storage Compartment Roof
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights

Battery (check code selection)
Alternator Capacity (check code selection)
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics

Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous

Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

08G9L	6120R Tractor	130,266.00
-------	---------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i>	65.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
0501		No Package	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	-3,651.00
1440		24F/24R PowrQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	1,409.00
1454		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	1,701.00
1458		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	2,611.00
1462		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	In Base Price
1464		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	2,939.00
1466		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	No Added Cost
1468		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	2,939.00
1557		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	10,205.00
1558		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	10,205.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT). Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and</i>	1,217.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera Preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	1,217.00
2063		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	5,221.00
2064		Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	6,974.00
2067		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension <i>Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip,</i>	11,048.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788).</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> <i>Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).</i> <i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	
2068		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i> <i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> <i>Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.</i>	12,740.00
2089		Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226)</i>	4,814.00
2091		Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	10,570.00
2092		Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	16,337.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SEAT			
2158		Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2159		Premium Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 97AL. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.</i>	No Added Cost
2160		Ultimate seat <i>Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS. Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension. For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210).</i>	No Added Cost
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2513		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrically adjustable and telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	No Added Cost
WINDSHIELD			
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2634		Panorama Windshield with Left-Hand B-Post <i>Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.</i>	No Added Cost
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes: radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	351.00
2664		Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i>	982.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flanged-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i>	2,750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR AXLE ...Continued...			
5042		R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90 in.) <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,405.00
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD front axle	-9,396.00
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	4,563.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	6,201.00
REAR WHEELS			
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Rear <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information. Adjustable steel wheels in combination with R&P axles are only available with rear wheels 320/90R42 (Code 5220).</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels - Rear	189.00
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels - Rear	-625.00
FRONT WHEELS			
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels - Front	-625.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	600.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,800.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	400.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	400.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone, Continental or Goodyear tires.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5180		Rear Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R - 30)	In Base Price
5190		Rear Wheels 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	90.00
5202		Rear Wheels 420/85R34 (16.9-34) <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, or Trelleborg.</i>	-58.00
5212		Rear Wheels 460/85R34 (18.4R34) <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, and Trelleborg.</i>	304.00
5214		Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,692.00
5215		Rear Wheels 520/70R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	952.00
5220		Rear Wheels 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	990.00
5221		Rear Wheels 420/85R38 (16.9R38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	756.00
5222		Rear Wheels 480/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Vredestein.</i>	1,994.00
5232		Rear Wheels 520/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	2,822.00
5233		Rear Wheels 600/65R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Mitas.</i>	2,418.00
5234		Rear Wheels 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Mitas or Vredestein.</i>	2,496.00
5237		Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Nokian only. R4 Radial Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. Available in Nokian TRI2.</i>	4,164.00
5245		Rear Wheels 13.6-46 R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone</i>	1,166.00
5252		Rear Wheels 380/90R46 <i>Not in combination with 5093 and 5091. Not available with 50k transmissions Available in Mitas If ordered with 6258 only in combination with 6045.</i>	1,572.00
539B		Rear Wheels 340/90R48 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,532.00
539C		Rear wheels size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,048.00
5295		Rear Wheels 230/95R48 In. R1/R1W - Radial 136A8 <i>Available in Firestone (R1W), Kleber (R1), or Trelleborg (R1).</i>	320.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
639C		Front Wheels 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,274.00
6200		Front Wheels 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg</i>	In Base Price
6210		Front Wheels 340/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg</i>	648.00
639D		Front Wheels 270/95R32 <i>Available in Kleber</i>	738.00
6215		Front Wheels 320/85R28	584.00
6220		Front Wheels 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Vredestein. 14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W (Michelin)</i>	806.00
6221		Front Wheels 420/70R24	1,030.00
6225		Front Wheels 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,756.00
6230		Front Wheels 340/85R28	908.00
6232		Front Wheels 420/85R24	1,186.00
6233		Front Wheels 480/70R24	1,192.00
6234		Front Wheels 540/65R24	1,812.00
6237		Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	2,400.00
6280		Front Wheels 13.6 - 38 in. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	678.00
6258		Front Wheels 380/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas. Not in combination with front fenders (8011/8012) as of 28th of March 2016.</i>	2,202.00
6275		Front Wheels 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	2,614.00
6293		Front Wheels 230/95R32 R1/R1W <i>Available in Firestone (R1W), Kleber (R1) or Trelleborg.</i>	346.00
6123		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-1,928.00
CENTER LINK			
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CENTER LINK ...Continued...			
<i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4214		Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 <i>Comes with Category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221		Hydraulic Center Link <i>Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab). Comes with Category 3 ball.</i>	835.00
DRAFT LINK			
4120		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear. Category 3N/2</i>	In Base Price
4113		Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N	No Added Cost
STABILIZER			
4410		Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	671.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Not in combination with Donut Tank</i>	671.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3831		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable. Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i>	In Base Price
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth. Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Requires R&P axle.</i>	No Added Cost
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min <i>45 ccm pump, PFC System 30 GPM</i>	In Base Price
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS) ...Continued...			
3312		2 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever</i> <i>2 mechanical SCVs 450 series.</i>	In Base Price
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450 series</i>	1,396.00
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450-Series.</i>	2,883.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>4 SCV 450 series.</i>	3,893.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>5 SCV 450 series</i>	4,903.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus:</i> <i>Steering system unit (SSU)</i> <i>Wheel angle sensor</i> <i>Electrohydraulic steering valve</i> <i>Steering wheel sensor</i>	4,618.00
PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00
DISPLAY			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1829		DISPLAY ...Continued... 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21,3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4200 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 26,4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4600 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	495.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. for 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00
1858		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control.</i> <i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations: A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter . System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations: A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferrable A non-transferable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	5,250.00
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in</i>	7,895.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVER ...Continued...			
<i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	11,395.00
CONNECTIVITY			
1885		Less JDLink	In Base Price
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	600.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	363.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater but pre-heater.</i>	516.00
8304		Fuel Heater System	160.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	472.00
TRANSMISSION			
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i>	540.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8225		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	208.00
841L		Electrical joystick <i>Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm comes without safety-flap. Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351) Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).</i>	1,476.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray	24.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
<i>Located at right-hand console.</i>			
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	534.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	338.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	42.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal. Only available in combination with Ultimate Seat and CommandArm.</i>	2,131.00
8201		Display Mounting Rail <i>Mounting rail from A to C post for additional screens. Includes universal bracket and clamp for harness.</i>	258.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	697.00
FRONT AXLE			
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (Code 1551, 1552, 1557 or 1558). Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	169.00
STEERING AND BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System <i>Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.</i>	484.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+ 20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	145.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios</i>	1,797.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm.</i>	729.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>Adjusted to front tire size.</i>	639.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...			
<i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>			
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	961.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i>	377.00
PICK-UP WEIGHTS			
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	2,430.00
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,125.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	3,305.00
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	3,644.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	951.00
LIGHTING			
8728		Footsteps Light	242.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... <i>On both sides.</i>	
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	134.00
		ALTERNATOR	
874C		Alternator 14V / 250A	229.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8465		3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch <i>3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	122.00
8466		ISObus Socket for Front Hitch <i>ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements.</i>	364.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	167.00
		WAGON HITCH	
840A		3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.</i>	1,086.00
840H		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4 Position, 38 mm Pin <i>Hitch rail with 4 positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	1,720.00
840S		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8 Position, 38 mm Pin <i>Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	2,242.00
840Y		3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail</i>	896.00
841J		Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system. Requires 3-in-1 rail system (Code 840Y or 840A).</i>	1,231.00
		DRAWBAR	
8437		Drawbar - Flat <i>Category 2 for 6110R to 6130R models.</i>	No Added Cost
		REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C		Fender Controls for 3rd Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) <i>Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.</i>	106.00
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6120R: 3371 kg (7432 lb).</i>	764.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT ...Continued... <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.</i>	
		FRONT HITCH	
8407		Front Hitch <i>Actuated via Hydraulic line T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	6,029.00
		FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405		Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain <i>Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.</i>	314.00
8431		Front center link with hook Cat. 3 <i>If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2. Comes with stronger storage bracket.</i>	144.00
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8381		Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).</i>	8,832.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385		Heavy Duty Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Heavy duty bearing support. Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.</i>	340.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
8320		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	443.00
8413		Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch <i>Includes Dedicated Front Hitch ICV, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS) and Electronic single acting / double acting. Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407). Possible to order in combination with option 8414 (Dedicated Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return).</i>	74.00
8414		Independent Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return <i>Includes Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return. Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407) and Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch (Code 8413). Possible to order in combination with 2nd Front SCV Functionality (Code 835F).</i>	1,545.00
835F		2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch <i>Includes Diverter valve between Front SCV & couplers.</i>	1,060.00
8404		1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch <i>Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame.</i>	892.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
CONNECTIVITY			
8815		<p>JDLink Connect 3 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	No Added Cost
AUTOMATION			
8063		<p>Ethernet Switch</p> <p><i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.</i></p> <p><i>Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i></p>	659.00
8060		<p>Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) - Tractor Activation</p> <p><i>Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well.</i></p>	103.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION			
8924		<p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions)</p> <p><i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function</i></p> <p><i>Gearshifting buttons included in base.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i></p>	3,427.00
8926		<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions)</p> <p><i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i></p>	4,713.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		<p>M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame</p> <p><i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses</i></p> <p><i>Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p>	5,404.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick with loader suspension button, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, hood guard and mounting frames for front Loaders and Toolbox</i> <i>Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i> <i>Gear shifting included in base</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i>			
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i> <i>Gear shifting included in base</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	6,765.00
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	6,519.00
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i>	7,861.00
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8906		Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights <i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:</i> <i>2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement</i> <i>Quick Unlatch to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</i>	291.00
8905		Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL) <i>Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067</i>	237.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
		<i>for R4).</i> <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options:</i> <i>- Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)</i>	
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL information. John Deere owned color.</i>	1,706.00
8031		Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i>	1,706.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	91.00
878I		License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	39.00
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	214.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BL16420	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	2,887.89
	BL16446	GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready <i>For Tractors with Standard Roof</i> <i>Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	608.34
	BL16447	GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready <i>For Tractors with Panorama Roof</i> <i>Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	820.46
	BL16445	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready <i>Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	392.52
	BL15374	ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotract™: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i>	34.10
	BL15586	Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. ITEC)	119.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Cab Equipment	
BL15042		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i>	469.70
AL208648		Activated Carbon Filter	543.64
BL15087		Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	194.70
AL207633		Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i>	46.20
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	53.90
BL16357		Carpet Floor Mat	137.36
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket	49.50
BL16443		Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	56.11
BL16768		Display Mounting Rail <i>If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail: Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.</i>	731.91
AL174262		Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i>	338.80
AL174265		Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	480.70
BL16005		Inner Rear View Mirror	46.20
BL16358		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	157.55
BL16675		Mirrors RH and LH, El. Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	1,472.77
BL16676		Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	853.39
BL16677		Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	432.46
BL16101		Monitor Bracket On C-Post	188.10
AL205891		Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	569.80
BL15028		Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i>	542.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	542.30
	BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition. Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i>	172.70
	AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	217.80
	AL205892	Sun Visor	112.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BL15382	Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	287.10
		Center Link	
	BL15134	Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	1,136.30
	BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL16192	Cold Start Package <i>Transmission Heater for FST - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i>	477.40
	BL16191	Cold Start Package <i>Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i>	477.40
	BL15429	Cold Start Package <i>For Tractors before MY19 110V, 4CYL, IVT (Engine, Charge Pump)</i>	632.50
	BL15431	Cold Start Package I, Engine only - 110V, 4 Cyl. <i>110V, 4CYL (Engine only) For Tractors before MY19</i>	477.40
	BL15427	Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4Cyl. <i>For Tractors before MY19 110V, 4CYL, EPQT/MPQT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump)</i>	964.70
	BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA <i>Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of: - Engine Heater: AL221658 - Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660 - Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659 Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness: Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189) Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192) Charge Pump Heater (BL16193) For MY19 Tractors</i>	477.40
	BL16188	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (4 Cyl.) <i>For MY19 Tractors 110V, 4CYL (Engine only)</i>	477.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater <i>For MY19 Tractors</i> <i>Charge Pump Heater - 110V</i>	477.40
	BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater <i>For MY19 Tractors</i> <i>Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V</i>	477.40
	BL15538	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	123.20
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	206.80
		Connectivity	
	BXX10255	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth <i>Only for MY20 Tractors.</i> <i>Attachment includes Controller and Wiring Harness.</i> <i>Bracket needs to be ordered separate:</i> <i>6R: L225882</i>	102.30
		Display	
	BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	80.30
		Drawbar	
	AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	536.80
	AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	375.10
		Electrical Equipment	
	BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase <i>60Hz, US Connector</i>	248.60
	BL15993	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System <i>Requires new Power Link Box</i> <i>- AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation</i> <i>- AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation</i> <i>Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	23.10
	BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
	BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
	BL15392	Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm</i> <i>1 X L211802 (Cover)</i>	37.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: RE278980 for North America Only</i>	134.20
	AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
		Exhaust	
	BL16511	Stainless Steel Exhaust	See Parts
	BL16174	Stainless Steel Exhaust	1,046.10
		Front Axle	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels</i>	757.90
	BL15180	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	750.20
	BL15202	Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm; 1.0l; Non Pre-Pressurized; Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	750.20
	BL16167	Smart MFWD <i>Only for Tractors with - PSI41 Software - With IVT - Proportionately valve for MFWD For Tractors from MY18. Requires AutoPowr transmission. Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheel slip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. Please order Software AL225890 in addition.</i>	100.45
	AL206240	Tobacco Axle <i>For 2WD Front Axle W/ One Steering Cylinder</i>	1,735.80
		Front Fenders	
	BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
	BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	717.20
	BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
	BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	819.50
	BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	414.89

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,053.80
	BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
	BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77
		Front Loader Equipment	
	BL16237	Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.</i>	260.70
	BL15601	Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console.</i> <i>Usa/Canada: For All Variants</i> <i>Only for H Series Loader</i> <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i>	260.70
		Front Weights	
	AL157299	Front Shield <i>For Chassis with 4 Cylinder Engine</i>	60.50
		Fuel Tank	
	BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i>	290.40
	BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	290.40
		Independent Control Valves (ICVs)	
	BL15368	E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,716.00
	BL15916	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,069.10
	BL15949	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i> <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16239) separate. (MX Tractors)</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,800.70
	BL15945	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i>	1,800.70
	BL15950	EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16239) separate. (MX Tractors)</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i>	2,537.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15944	El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	950.40
	BL16173	Electrical Parts For EL. Midstack Valve <i>Required in case of Electr. Midstack Valve Retrofit</i> <i>Please Order In Addition if Required</i> <i>1 X AL221523 Wiring Harness Vehicle with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL. FH</i> <i>Or</i> <i>1 X AL225086 Wiring Harness Front Controller with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL.FH</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	459.80
	BL15618	Lever M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	281.63
	BL15619	Lever M-ICV, 2 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	607.89
	BL15620	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	671.00
	BL15464	Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order In addition for Tractors With</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off</i> <i>1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212355 Handle</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212356 Handle</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212358 Handle</i>	641.30
	BL15570	Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	1,406.90
	BL15571	Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 3 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	2,168.10
	BL15998	Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Front Loader Retrofit</i>	678.70
	BL16239	Wiring Harness, electr. parts for ICV (MY19) <i>AL225593 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225591 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH POWER LINK BOX / w/ CFH-FL)</i> <i>AL225594 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225592 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH Battery Disconnect, CFH-FL)</i>	392.71

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Lighting	
	AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	173.80
	AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	348.70
	BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	348.70
	BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i> <i>2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	501.60
	BL15844	2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	907.50
	AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>- For Roof Front Mid</i> <i>- For Roof Front Inner</i> <i>- For Roof Rear Inner</i> <i>- For Roof Rear Outer</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	360.80
	BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof</i> <i>AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)</i> <i>.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	501.60
	AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>- For Outer Position</i> <i>- For Rear at Side Position</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	360.80
	BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front or Rear	360.80
	AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i> <i>2 X L204515 Bracket</i> <i>4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	232.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	501.60
	AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	294.80
	BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	290.40
	BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i>	262.90
	AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition:</i> 2 X Re219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 <i>Please Order in addition if</i> - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X Al209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298	1,948.10
	AL205884	Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	26.40
		Miscellaneous	
	AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	73.70
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074</i>	220.00
	AL204829	Tool Box	320.10
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	192.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BL15585		CSM, Radio Buttons <i>Please order Software AL217266 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	351.14
BL16268		Radio Antenna AM/FM <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956 Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957</i>	460.13
BL16269		Radio Antenna AM/FM/DAB <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956 Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957</i>	111.54
BL15387		Radio Deluxe <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate See installation instruction for details.</i>	425.70
BL15388		Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: order CSM Buttons Separate See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,106.60
BL16276		Radio Premium, w/o CD and XM ready <i>Please Order Software AL229304 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. If Required: Order CSM Buttons Separate (BL15585)</i>	884.57
		Rear Axle	
AL156777		Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	795.30
AL156776		Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	757.90
AL156779		Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	620.40
		Rear Fenders	
BL16116		Mud Guards <i>For all Rear Fender Extensions</i>	29.70
BL15017		Rear Fender Extension 110x23 <i>For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)</i>	669.90
BL15018		Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	551.10
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
AL205883		PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	180.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL16233		Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Replaces: BL15909</i> <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Contains distance flange and mounting parts</i>	1,071.43
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335</i> <i>Not in combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL16249		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	942.66
BL16250		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	2,070.07
AL204297		Seat Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	180.40
BL15226		Instructional Seat	737.00
BL16359		Instructional Seat, Leather	515.86
BL16318		Premium Seat <i>For Tractors without Command Arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Adjustable backrest extension</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	2,142.86

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16350	Premium Seat <i>For Tractors from MY20</i> <i>For Tractors Without Command Arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	2,678.57
	BL16351	Premium Seat <i>For Tractors from MY20</i> <i>For Tractors with Command Arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	2,678.57

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16299	<p>Standard Seat For Tractors up to MY20</p> <p><i>Passive air suspension Fore- and-after suspension Mechanical lumbar support</i></p> <p><i>TR031 certification Adjustable backrest position Tilt and high adjustable armrest Low-frequency air suspension Manual weight adjustment with indicator Height adjustable armrest with tools</i></p> <p><i>Optional operator presence switch Document storage</i></p>	1,375.00
	BL15955	<p>Ultimate Seat For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.</p> <p><i>Passive air suspension Low frequency suspension Dynamic damping system Heavy duty suspension Fully automatic weight adjustment Double locking slides Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length) Lateral suspension Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support Seat heating Back extension Armrest adjustable without tool Active climate system Adjustable backrest position Tilt and high adjustable armrest Operator presence switch Document storage Swivel</i></p>	3,843.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15956	Ultimate Seat <i>Only for MY19</i> <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	3,843.40
	BL16348	Ultimate Seat, Leather <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	6,250.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16349	<p>Ultimate Seat, Leather Only for MY19 For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.</p> <p>Passive air suspension Low frequency suspension Dynamic damping system Heavy duty suspension Fully automatic weight adjustment Double locking slides Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length) Lateral suspension Fore- and-after suspension</p> <p>Pneumatic lumbar support Seat heating Back extension Armrest adjustable without tool Active climate system Adjustable backrest position Tilt and high adjustable armrest Operator presence switch Document storage Swivel</p>	6,250.00
	BL15506	<p>Selective Control Valves Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir Please order in addition - 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Autopowr™ Or Ivt™ AL212567 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra) AL212572 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212577 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212582 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212587 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212592 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212597 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. Range Or - 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Powrquad™ AL212566 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra) AL212571 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212576 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212581 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212586 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212591 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212596 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. Range , And (If Ivt or Pqt Is without Creeper) 1 X 03m7097, 1 X 14m7273, 1 X 14m7296, 1 X AL209729</p>	936.10
	BL15963	<p>E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</p>	1,501.50
	BL15964	<p>E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</p>	1,628.00
	BL15965	<p>E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</p>	1,731.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15433		Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 <i>Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more detail</i> <i>1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB</i> <i>1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB</i>	455.40
BL15436		Free Oil Return, Size 20 <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> <i>1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB</i> <i>1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB</i>	335.50
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
BL15617		Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4</i> <i>Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i>	508.20
BL15615		Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i>	70.40
BL15616		Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4</i> <i>Required additionally:</i> <i>1 X L212669</i> <i>1 X L170124</i> <i>1 X L167618</i> <i>1 X L167617</i> <i>2 X 37m7237</i>	74.80
BL15563		M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	860.20
BL15564		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	860.20
BL15432		Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> <i>1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V</i> <i>1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV</i> <i>1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V</i> <i>1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV</i> <i>1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV</i>	455.40
BL15435		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 <i>1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V</i> <i>1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV</i> <i>1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V</i> <i>1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV</i> <i>1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV</i> <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i>	315.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15434	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V</i> <i>1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV</i> <i>1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V</i> <i>1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV</i> <i>1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV</i> <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i>	335.50
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	315.70
	BL16213	Reconfigurable Control Modules <i>558278CG2281</i> <i>Please Order Software, Control Modules And Cover In Addition.</i> <i>This Depends On Tractor Configuration. Therefor Pls. Check MHM1825 Upfront.</i>	1,624.34
	BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear SCV 4th and 5th Position <i>Please order Software AL222734, AL222735 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	107.45
		Stabilizer	
	AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	814.00
	BL15582	Hydraulic Sway Control Bar <i>Please Order Software AL209297 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,414.50
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	399.30
		Transmission	
	AL174225	Back-Up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	673.20
		Wagon Hitch	
	BL16155	Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1 <i>Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1</i>	951.98

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine

John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage V Compliant
4 cylinders
Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 130 hp
Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 143 hp
Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 150 hp
Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 155 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13l

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station

330° all-round visibility
Touchscreen Display
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tilting
Storage Compartment Roof
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights

Battery (check code selection)
Alternator Capacity (check code selection)
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics

Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous

Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

00Z9L	6130R Tractor	137,379.00
-------	---------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i>	65.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
0501		No Package	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	-3,651.00
1440		24F/24R PowrQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	1,409.00
1454		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	1,701.00
1458		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	2,611.00
1462		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	In Base Price
1464		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	2,939.00
1466		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	No Added Cost
1468		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	2,939.00
1557		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	10,205.00
1558		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	10,205.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT). Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and</i>	1,217.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera Preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	1,217.00
2063		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	5,221.00
2064		Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	6,974.00
2067		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension <i>Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip,</i>	11,048.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788).</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> <i>Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).</i> <i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	
2068		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> <i>Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.</i> <i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	12,740.00
2089		Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226)</i>	4,814.00
2091		Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	10,570.00
2092		Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	16,337.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SEAT			
2158		Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2159		Premium Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 97AL. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.</i>	No Added Cost
2160		Ultimate seat <i>Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS. Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension. For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210).</i>	No Added Cost
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2513		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrically adjustable and telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	No Added Cost
WINDSHIELD			
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2634		Panorama Windshield with Left-Hand B-Post <i>Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.</i>	No Added Cost
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes: radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	351.00
2664		Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i>	982.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flanged-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i>	2,750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR AXLE ...Continued...			
5042		R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90 in.) <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,405.00
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD front axle	-9,396.00
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	4,563.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	6,201.00
REAR WHEELS			
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Rear <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information. Adjustable steel wheels in combination with R&P axles are only available with rear wheels 320/90R42 (Code 5220).</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels - Rear	189.00
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels - Rear	-625.00
FRONT WHEELS			
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels - Front	-625.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	600.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,800.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	400.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	400.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone, Continental or Goodyear tires.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5180		Rear Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R - 30)	In Base Price
5190		Rear Wheels 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	90.00
5202		Rear Wheels 420/85R34 (16.9-34) <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, or Trelleborg.</i>	-58.00
5212		Rear Wheels 460/85R34 (18.4R34) <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, and Trelleborg.</i>	304.00
5214		Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,692.00
5215		Rear Wheels 520/70R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	952.00
5220		Rear Wheels 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	990.00
5221		Rear Wheels 420/85R38 (16.9R38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	756.00
5222		Rear Wheels 480/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Vredestein.</i>	1,994.00
5232		Rear Wheels 520/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	2,822.00
5233		Rear Wheels 600/65R38 <i>Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Mitas.</i>	2,418.00
5234		Rear Wheels 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Mitas or Vredestein.</i>	2,496.00
5237		Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Nokian only. R4 Radial Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. Available in Nokian TRI2.</i>	4,164.00
5245		Rear Wheels 13.6-46 R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone</i>	1,166.00
5252		Rear Wheels 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas</i> <i>If ordered with 6258 only in combination with 6045.</i> <i>Not in combination with 5093 and 5091.</i> <i>Not available with 50k transmissions</i>	1,572.00
539B		Rear Wheels 340/90R48 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,532.00
539C		Rear wheels size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,048.00
5295		Rear Wheels 230/95R48 In. R1/R1W - Radial 136A8 <i>Available in Firestone (R1W), Kleber (R1), or Trelleborg (R1).</i>	320.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
639C		Front Wheels 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,274.00
6200		Front Wheels 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg</i>	In Base Price
6210		Front Wheels 340/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg</i>	648.00
639D		Front Wheels 270/95R32 <i>Available in Kleber</i>	738.00
6215		Front Wheels 320/85R28	584.00
6220		Front Wheels 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Vredestein. 14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W (Michelin)</i>	806.00
6221		Front Wheels 420/70R24	1,030.00
6225		Front Wheels 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,756.00
6230		Front Wheels 340/85R28	908.00
6232		Front Wheels 420/85R24	1,186.00
6233		Front Wheels 480/70R24	1,192.00
6234		Front Wheels 540/65R24	1,812.00
6237		Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	2,400.00
6280		Front Wheels 13.6 - 38 in. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	678.00
6258		Front Wheels 380/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas. Not in combination with front fenders (8011/8012) as of 28th of March 2016.</i>	2,202.00
6275		Front Wheels 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	2,614.00
6293		Front Wheels 230/95R32 R1/R1W <i>Available in Firestone (R1W), Kleber (R1) or Trelleborg.</i>	346.00
6123		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-1,928.00
CENTER LINK			
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CENTER LINK ...Continued...			
<i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4214		Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 <i>Comes with Category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221		Hydraulic Center Link <i>Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab). Comes with Category 3 ball.</i>	835.00
DRAFT LINK			
4120		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear. Category 3N/2</i>	In Base Price
4113		Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N	No Added Cost
STABILIZER			
4410		Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	671.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Not in combination with Donut Tank</i>	671.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3831		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable. Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i>	In Base Price
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth. Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Requires R&P axle.</i>	No Added Cost
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min <i>45 ccm pump, PFC System 30 GPM</i>	In Base Price
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3312		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS) ...Continued... 2 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever</i> <i>2 mechanical SCVs 450 series.</i>	In Base Price
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450 series</i>	1,396.00
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450-Series.</i>	2,883.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>4 SCV 450 series.</i>	3,893.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>5 SCV 450 series</i>	4,903.00

GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC

1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus:</i> <i>Steering system unit (SSU)</i> <i>Wheel angle sensor</i> <i>Electrohydraulic steering valve</i> <i>Steering wheel sensor</i>	4,618.00

PROCESSOR

<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00

DISPLAY

<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
---	--	--	--

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1829		DISPLAY ...Continued... 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21,3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4200 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 26,4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4600 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	495.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. for 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00
1858		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control.</i> <i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations: A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter . System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations: A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferrable A non-transferable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	5,250.00
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in</i>	7,895.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVER ...Continued...			
<i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	11,395.00
CONNECTIVITY			
1885		Less JDLink	In Base Price
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	600.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	363.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater but pre-heater.</i>	516.00
8304		Fuel Heater System	160.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	472.00
TRANSMISSION			
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i>	540.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8225		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	208.00
841L		Electrical joystick <i>Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable. Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm comes without safety-flap. Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351). Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).</i>	1,476.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray	24.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
<i>Located at right-hand console.</i>			
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	534.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	338.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	42.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal. Only available in combination with Ultimate Seat and CommandArm.</i>	2,131.00
8201		Display Mounting Rail <i>Mounting rail from A to C post for additional screens. Includes universal bracket and clamp for harness.</i>	258.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	697.00
FRONT AXLE			
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (Code 1551, 1552, 1557 or 1558). Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	169.00
STEERING AND BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System <i>Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.</i>	484.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+ 20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	145.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios</i>	1,797.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm.</i>	729.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>Adjusted to front tire size.</i>	639.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...			
<i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>			
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	961.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i>	377.00
PICK-UP WEIGHTS			
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	2,430.00
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,125.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	3,305.00
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	3,644.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	951.00
LIGHTING			
8728		Footsteps Light	242.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... <i>On both sides.</i>	
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	134.00
		ALTERNATOR	
874C		Alternator 14V / 250A	229.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8465		3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch <i>3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	122.00
8466		ISObus Socket for Front Hitch <i>ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements.</i>	364.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	167.00
		WAGON HITCH	
840A		3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.</i>	1,086.00
840H		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4 Position, 38 mm Pin <i>Hitch rail with 4 positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	1,720.00
840S		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8 Position, 38 mm Pin <i>Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	2,242.00
840Y		3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail</i>	896.00
841J		Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system. Requires 3-in-1 rail system (Code 840Y or 840A).</i>	1,231.00
		DRAWBAR	
8437		Drawbar - Flat <i>Category 2 for 6110R to 6130R models.</i>	No Added Cost
		REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C		Fender Controls for 3rd Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) <i>Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.</i>	106.00
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6130R: 3836 kg (8457 lb).</i>	764.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT ...Continued... <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.</i>	
		FRONT HITCH	
8407		Front Hitch <i>Actuated via Hydraulic line T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	6,029.00
		FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405		Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain <i>Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.</i>	314.00
8431		Front center link with hook Cat. 3 <i>If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2. Comes with stronger storage bracket.</i>	144.00
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8381		Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).</i>	8,832.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385		Heavy Duty Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Heavy duty bearing support. Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.</i>	340.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
8320		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	443.00
8413		Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch <i>Includes Dedicated Front Hitch ICV, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS) and Electronic single acting / double acting. Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407). Possible to order in combination with option 8414 (Dedicated Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return).</i>	74.00
8414		Independent Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return <i>Includes Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return. Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407) and Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch (Code 8413). Possible to order in combination with 2nd Front SCV Functionality (Code 835F).</i>	1,545.00
835F		2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch <i>Includes Diverter valve between Front SCV & couplers.</i>	1,060.00
8404		1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch <i>Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame.</i>	892.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
CONNECTIVITY			
8815		<p>JDLink Connect 3 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	No Added Cost
AUTOMATION			
8063		<p>Ethernet Switch</p> <p><i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.</i></p> <p><i>Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i></p>	659.00
8060		<p>Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) - Tractor Activation</p> <p><i>Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well.</i></p>	103.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION			
8924		<p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions)</p> <p><i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function</i></p> <p><i>Gearshifting buttons included in base.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i></p>	3,427.00
8926		<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions)</p> <p><i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i></p>	4,713.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		<p>M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame</p> <p><i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses</i></p> <p><i>Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p>	5,404.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick with loader suspension button, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, hood guard and mounting frames for front Loaders and Toolbox</i> <i>Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i> <i>Gear shifting included in base</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i>			
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i> <i>Gear shifting included in base</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	6,765.00
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	6,519.00
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i>	7,861.00
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8906		Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights <i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:</i> <i>2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement</i> <i>Quick Unlatch to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</i>	291.00
8905		Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL) <i>Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067</i>	237.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
		<i>for R4).</i> <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options:</i> <i>- Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)</i>	
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL information. John Deere owned color.</i>	1,706.00
8031		Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i>	1,706.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	91.00
878I		License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	39.00
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	214.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
BL16420		AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	2,887.89
BL16446		GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready <i>For Tractors with Standard Roof</i> <i>Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	608.34
BL16447		GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready <i>For Tractors with Panorama Roof</i> <i>Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	820.46
BL16445		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready <i>Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	392.52
BL15374		ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotract™: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i>	34.10
BL15586		Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. ITEC)	119.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Cab Equipment	
BL15042		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i>	469.70
AL208648		Activated Carbon Filter	543.64
BL15087		Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	194.70
AL207633		Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i>	46.20
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	53.90
BL16357		Carpet Floor Mat	137.36
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket	49.50
BL16443		Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	56.11
BL16768		Display Mounting Rail <i>If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail: Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.</i>	731.91
AL174262		Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i>	338.80
AL174265		Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	480.70
BL16005		Inner Rear View Mirror	46.20
BL16358		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	157.55
BL16675		Mirrors RH and LH, El. Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	1,472.77
BL16676		Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	853.39
BL16677		Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	432.46
BL16101		Monitor Bracket On C-Post	188.10
AL205891		Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	569.80
BL15028		Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i>	542.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	542.30
	BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition. Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i>	172.70
	AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	217.80
	AL205892	Sun Visor	112.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BL15382	Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	287.10
		Center Link	
	BL15134	Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	1,136.30
	BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL16192	Cold Start Package <i>For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for FST - 110V</i>	477.40
	BL16191	Cold Start Package <i>For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V</i>	477.40
	BL15429	Cold Start Package <i>For Tractors before MY19 110V, 4CYL, IVT (Engine, Charge Pump)</i>	632.50
	BL15431	Cold Start Package I, Engine only - 110V, 4 Cyl. <i>110V, 4CYL (Engine only) For Tractors before MY19</i>	477.40
	BL15427	Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4Cyl. <i>For Tractors before MY19 110V, 4CYL, EPQT/MPQT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump)</i>	964.70
	BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA <i>Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of: - Engine Heater: AL221658 - Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660 - Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659 For MY19 Tractors Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness: Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189) Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192) Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)</i>	477.40
	BL16188	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (4 Cyl.) <i>110V, 4CYL (Engine only) For MY19 Tractors</i>	477.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater <i>For MY19 Tractors</i> <i>Charge Pump Heater - 110V</i>	477.40
	BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater <i>For MY19 Tractors</i> <i>Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V</i>	477.40
	BL15538	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	123.20
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	206.80
	BXX10255	Connectivity SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth <i>Only for MY20 Tractors.</i> <i>Attachment includes Controller and Wiring Harness.</i> <i>Bracket needs to be ordered separate:</i> <i>6R: L225882</i>	102.30
	BL15157	Display Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	80.30
	AL81724	Drawbar Drawbar Dropdown	536.80
	AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	375.10
	BL15805	Electrical Equipment 110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase <i>60Hz, US Connector</i>	248.60
	BL15993	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System <i>Requires new Power Link Box</i> <i>- AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation</i> <i>- AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation</i> <i>Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	23.10
	BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
	BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
	BL15392	Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm</i> <i>1 X L211802 (Cover)</i>	37.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: RE278980 for North America Only</i>	134.20
	AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
		Exhaust	
	BL16511	Stainless Steel Exhaust	See Parts
	BL16174	Stainless Steel Exhaust	1,046.10
		Front Axle	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels</i>	757.90
	BL15180	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	750.20
	BL15202	Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm; 1.0l; Non Pre-Pressurized; Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	750.20
	BL16167	Smart MFWD <i>For Tractors from MY18. Requires AutoPowr transmission. Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. Please order Software AL225890 in addition. Only for Tractors with - PSI41 Software - With IVT - Proportionately valve for MFWD</i>	100.45
	AL206240	Tobacco Axle <i>For 2WD Front Axle W/ One Steering Cylinder</i>	1,735.80
		Front Fenders	
	BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
	BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	717.20
	BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
	BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	819.50
	BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	414.89

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,053.80
	BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
	BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77
		Front Loader Equipment	
	BL16237	Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.</i>	260.70
	BL15601	Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console.</i> <i>Usa/Canada: For All Variants</i> <i>Only for H Series Loader</i> <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i>	260.70
		Front Weights	
	AL157299	Front Shield <i>For Chassis with 4 Cylinder Engine</i>	60.50
		Fuel Tank	
	BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i>	290.40
	BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	290.40
		Independent Control Valves (ICVs)	
	BL15368	E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,716.00
	BL15916	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,069.10
	BL15949	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i> <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16239) separate. (MX Tractors)</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,800.70
	BL15945	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i>	1,800.70
	BL15950	EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16239) separate. (MX Tractors)</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i>	2,537.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15944	El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	950.40
	BL16173	Electrical Parts For EL. Midstack Valve <i>Required in case of Electr. Midstack Valve Retrofit</i> <i>Please Order In Addition if Required</i> <i>1 X AL221523 Wiring Harness Vehicle with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL. FH</i> <i>Or</i> <i>1 X AL225086 Wiring Harness Front Controller with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL.FH</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	459.80
	BL15618	Lever M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	281.63
	BL15619	Lever M-ICV, 2 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	607.89
	BL15620	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	671.00
	BL15464	Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order In addition for Tractors With</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off</i> <i>1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212355 Handle</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212356 Handle</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212358 Handle</i>	641.30
	BL15570	Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	1,406.90
	BL15571	Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 3 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	2,168.10
	BL15998	Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Front Loader Retrofit</i>	678.70
	BL16239	Wiring Harness, electr. parts for ICV (MY19) <i>AL225593 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225591 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH POWER LINK BOX / w/ CFH-FL)</i> <i>AL225594 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225592 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH Battery Disconnect, CFH-FL)</i>	392.71

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Lighting	
AL205916		1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	173.80
BL15035		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	348.70
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	348.70
BL15718		2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i> <i>2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	501.60
BL15844		2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	907.50
AL205913		2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>- For Roof Front Mid</i> <i>- For Roof Front Inner</i> <i>- For Roof Rear Inner</i> <i>- For Roof Rear Outer</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	360.80
BL15717		2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof</i> <i>AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)</i> <i>.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	501.60
AL205912		2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>- For Outer Position</i> <i>- For Rear at Side Position</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	360.80
BL15999		2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front or Rear	360.80
AL204759		2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i> <i>2 X L204515 Bracket</i> <i>4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	232.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	501.60
	AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	294.80
	BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	290.40
	BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i>	262.90
	AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition:</i> 2 X Re219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 <i>Please Order in addition if</i> - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X Al209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298	1,948.10
	AL205884	Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	26.40
		Miscellaneous	
	AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	73.70
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074</i>	220.00
	AL204829	Tool Box	320.10
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	192.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BL15585		CSM, Radio Buttons <i>Please order Software AL217266 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	351.14
BL16268		Radio Antenna AM/FM <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957 Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956</i>	460.13
BL16269		Radio Antenna AM/FM/DAB <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956 Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957</i>	111.54
BL15387		Radio Deluxe <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate See installation instruction for details.</i>	425.70
BL15388		Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: order CSM Buttons Separate See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,106.60
BL16276		Radio Premium, w/o CD and XM ready <i>Please Order Software AL229304 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. If Required: Order CSM Buttons Separate (BL15585)</i>	884.57
		Rear Axle	
AL156777		Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	795.30
AL156776		Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	757.90
AL156779		Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	620.40
		Rear Fenders	
BL16116		Mud Guards <i>For all Rear Fender Extensions</i>	29.70
BL15017		Rear Fender Extension 110x23 <i>For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)</i>	669.90
BL15018		Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	551.10
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
AL205883		PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	180.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL16233		Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Replaces: BL15909</i> <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Contains distance flange and mounting parts</i>	1,071.43
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335</i> <i>Not in combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL16249		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	942.66
BL16250		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	2,070.07
AL204297		Seat Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	180.40
BL15226		Instructional Seat	737.00
BL16359		Instructional Seat, Leather	515.86
BL16318		Premium Seat <i>For Tractors without Command Arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Adjustable backrest extension</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	2,142.86

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16351	Premium Seat <i>For Tractors from MY20</i> <i>For Tractors with Command Arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	2,678.57
	BL16350	Premium Seat <i>For Tractors from MY20</i> <i>For Tractors Without Command Arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	2,678.57

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16299	<p>Standard Seat For Tractors up to MY20</p> <p><i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i></p> <p><i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Low-frequency air suspension</i> <i>Manual weight adjustment with indicator</i> <i>Height adjustable armrest with tools</i></p> <p><i>Optional operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i></p>	1,375.00
	BL15955	<p>Ultimate Seat For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.</p> <p><i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i></p>	3,843.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15956	Ultimate Seat <i>Only for MY19</i> <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	3,843.40
	BL16348	Ultimate Seat, Leather <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	6,250.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16349	<p>Ultimate Seat, Leather Only for MY19 For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.</p> <p>Passive air suspension Low frequency suspension Dynamic damping system Heavy duty suspension Fully automatic weight adjustment Double locking slides Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length) Lateral suspension Fore- and-after suspension</p> <p>Pneumatic lumbar support Seat heating Back extension Armrest adjustable without tool Active climate system Adjustable backrest position Tilt and high adjustable armrest Operator presence switch Document storage Swivel</p>	6,250.00
	BL15506	<p>Selective Control Valves Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir Please order in addition - 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Autopowr™ Or Ivt™ AL212567 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra) AL212572 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212577 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212582 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212587 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212592 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212597 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. Range Or - 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Powrquad™ AL212566 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra) AL212571 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212576 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212581 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212586 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212591 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212596 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. Range , And (If Ivt or Pqt Is without Creeper) 1 X 03m7097, 1 X 14m7273, 1 X 14m7296, 1 X AL209729</p>	936.10
	BL15963	<p>E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</p>	1,501.50
	BL15964	<p>E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</p>	1,628.00
	BL15965	<p>E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</p>	1,731.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15433		Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter See Installation Instruction for more detail	455.40
BL15436		Free Oil Return, Size 20 1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter See Installation Instruction for more details	335.50
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
BL15617		Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable	508.20
BL15615		Lever SCV Position 3 Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3	70.40
BL15616		Lever SCV Position 4 Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4 Required additionally: 1 X L212669 1 X L170124 1 X L167618 1 X L167617 2 X 37m7237	74.80
BL15563		M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series	860.20
BL15564		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series	860.20
BL15432		Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV	455.40
BL15435		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details	315.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15434	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV</i>	335.50
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	315.70
	BL16213	Reconfigurable Control Modules 558278CG2281 <i>Please Order Software, Control Modules And Cover In Addition. This Depends On Tractor Configuration. Therefor Pls. Check MHM1825 Upfront.</i>	1,624.34
	BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear SCV 4th and 5th Position <i>Please order Software AL222734, AL222735 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	107.45
	AL206324	Stabilizer Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	814.00
	BL15582	Hydraulic Sway Control Bar <i>Please Order Software AL209297 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,414.50
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	399.30
	AL174225	Transmission Back-Up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	673.20
	BL16155	Wagon Hitch Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1 <i>Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1</i>	951.98
	AL155035	Wheels and Tires Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>If Tractor is not already equipped with a second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.</i>	753.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine

John Deere Power Tech PVS
Stage V Compliant
6 cylinders
Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 145 hp
Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 160 hp
Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 185 hp
Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 192 hp
Engine Displacement 6788 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16l

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station
330° all-round visibility
Touchscreen Display
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tilting
Storage Compartment Roof
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights

Battery 12V/154Ah
Alternator Capacity 14V/200A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics

Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

01B9L	6145R Tractor	166,389.00
-------	---------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i>	65.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
0501		No Package	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	-3,651.00
1439		20F/20R PowrQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	1,855.00
1457		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	2,939.00
1461		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	In Base Price
1463		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	2,939.00
1465		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	No Added Cost
1467		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	2,939.00
1532		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph)	7,396.00
1533		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph)	7,396.00
1557		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	10,205.00
1558		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	10,205.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two</i>	1,217.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera Preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> <i>Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.</i> <i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	1,217.00
2063		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> <i>Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).</i> <i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	5,221.00
2064		Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> <i>Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.</i> <i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	6,974.00
2067		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension <i>Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console,</i>	11,048.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788).</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> <i>Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).</i> <i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	
2068		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> <i>Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.</i> <i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	12,740.00
2089		Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226)</i>	4,814.00
2091		Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	10,570.00
2092		Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	16,337.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SEAT			
2158		Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2159		Premium Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 97AL. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.</i>	No Added Cost
2160		Ultimate seat <i>Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS. Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension. For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210).</i>	No Added Cost
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2513		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrically adjustable and telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	No Added Cost
WINDSHIELD			
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2634		Panorama Windshield with Left-Hand B-Post <i>Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.</i>	No Added Cost
RADIO			
2663		Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2664		Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i>	631.00
REAR AXLE			
5041		R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.4 In. Length</i>	In Base Price
5051		R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) <i>Includes extremity lights. 3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length</i>	577.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE			
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus</i> <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	4,563.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential.</i> <i>Note: Is required for 50km/h transmissions.</i>	6,201.00
REAR WHEELS			
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels - Rear	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS			
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels - Front	-625.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	600.00
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,800.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	400.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	400.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone, Continental or Goodyear tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5244		Rear Wheels 650/65R38 R1W <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>	1,606.00
5248		Rear Wheels 650/65R42 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 5999 (no tire brand preference)</i>	5,042.00
5303		Rear Wheels 480/80R38 R1 Radial <i>I49A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i>	-1,768.00
5311		Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 Radial	-570.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
		142A8 Available in Firestone and Goodyear.	
5313		Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1 Radial 151A8 Available in Firestone only.	218.00
5315		Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R1W Radial 148A8 Available in Goodyear only.	610.00
5316		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1/R1W Radial 151A8 Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Michelin (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W) or Mitas (R1W). (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial)	In Base Price
5318		Rear Wheels 520/85R38 In. R1 Radial (20.8R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial) 155A8 Available in Firestone only.	-92.00
5323		Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 148A8 Available in Goodyear.	8,912.00
5253		Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W Radial 147A8 Available in Goodyear, Mitas or Firestone.	124.00
539E		Rear Wheels 270/95R54 In. R1 - Radial 146D Available in Kleber.	140.00
5602		Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 142A8 Available in Firestone.	6,552.00
5603		Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 147A8 Available in Goodyear, Firestone or Mitas.	8,164.00
5604		Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 151A8 Available in Firestone.	8,128.00
5605		Rear Wheels 480/80R38 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 149A8 Available in Goodyear, or Firestone.	4,048.00
5606		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 151A8 Available in Goodyear (R1), Trelleborg (R1W) or Firestone (R1W).	7,692.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6250		Front Wheels 420/85R28 R1W Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Trelleborg.	596.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6252		Front Wheels 540/65R28 R1W <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein and Firestone.</i>	1,584.00
6254		Front Wheels 600/65R28 <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>	3,044.00
6256		Front Wheels 540/65R30 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,910.00
6263		Front Wheels 420/85R30 R1 (16.9R30) <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Trelleborg. SRI 700.</i>	964.00
639A		Front Wheels 270/95R38 <i>Available in Kleber</i>	386.00
639D		Front Wheels 270/95R32 <i>Available in Kleber</i>	-460.00
6370		Front Wheels 380/85R28 R1W 133A8 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-348.00
6376		Front Wheels 380/85R30 R1/R1W 135A8 <i>Available in Goodyear (R1) or Firestone (R1W).</i>	In Base Price
6257		Front Wheels 320/85R34 R1 133A8 <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i>	256.00
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4214		Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 <i>Comes with Category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221		Hydraulic Center Link <i>Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab). Comes with Category 3 ball.</i>	835.00
DRAFT LINK			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear. Category 3N/3</i>	In Base Price
4113		Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N	No Added Cost
STABILIZER			
4410		Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
STABILIZER ...Continued...			
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i> <i>Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth.</i> <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i> <i>Requires R&P axle.</i>	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min <i>45 ccm pump, PFC System</i> <i>30 GPM</i>	In Base Price
3240		Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min <i>60 ccm pump, PFC System</i> <i>40.9 GPM</i>	1,152.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450 series</i>	In Base Price
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450-Series.</i>	1,788.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>4 SCV 450 series.</i>	2,797.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>5 SCV 450 series</i>	3,805.00
3361		6 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>6 SCV 450 series</i>	4,816.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus:</i> <i>Steering system unit (SSU)</i> <i>Wheel angle sensor</i> <i>Electrohydraulic steering valve</i> <i>Steering wheel sensor</i>	4,618.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...			
PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00
DISPLAY			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21,3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4200 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 26,4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4600 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	495.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1858		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations: A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations: A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and</i>	5,250.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<p><i>A non-transferable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details</i></p> <p><i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p>			
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	11,395.00
CONNECTIVITY			
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	363.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater but pre-heater.</i>	516.00
8304		Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	160.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	472.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FUEL TANK ...Continued...	
		<i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	
		TRANSMISSION	
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i>	540.00
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8225		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	208.00
841L		Electrical joystick <i>Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm comes without safety-flap. Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351) Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).</i>	1,476.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Located at right-hand console.</i>	24.00
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	534.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	338.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	42.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal. Only available in combination with Ultimate Seat and CommandArm.</i>	2,131.00
8201		Display Mounting Rail <i>Mounting rail from A to C post for additional screens. Includes universal bracket and clamp for harness.</i>	258.00
		ROOF SELECTION	
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	697.00
		FRONT AXLE	
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (Code 1551, 1552, 1557 or 1558). Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	169.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
STEERING AND BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System <i>Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.</i>	484.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios</i>	1,797.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.</i>	729.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	639.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	996.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i>	377.00
QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS			
896A		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	886.00
896B		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,108.00
896C		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,330.00
896D		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,551.00
896F		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,994.00
PICK-UP WEIGHTS			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		PICK-UP WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	2,430.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00
		LIGHTING PACKAGES	
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,125.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	3,305.00
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	3,644.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	951.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING			
8728		Footsteps Light <i>On both sides.</i>	242.00
BATTERY			
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	134.00
ALTERNATOR			
874C		Alternator 14V / 250A	229.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
8465		3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch <i>3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	122.00
8466		ISObus Socket for Front Hitch <i>ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements.</i>	364.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	167.00
WAGON HITCH			
840A		3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.</i>	1,086.00
840H		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4 Position, 38 mm Pin <i>Hitch rail with 4 positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	1,720.00
840S		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8 Position, 38 mm Pin <i>Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	2,242.00
840Y		3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail</i>	896.00
841J		Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system. Requires 3-in-1 rail system (Code 840Y or 840A).</i>	1,231.00
REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT			
832C		Fender Controls for 3rd Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) <i>Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.</i>	106.00
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,646.00
FRONT HITCH			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8407		FRONT HITCH ...Continued... Front Hitch <i>Actuated via Hydraulic line T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	6,029.00
8405		FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain <i>Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.</i>	314.00
8431		Front center link with hook Cat. 3 <i>If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2. Comes with stronger storage bracket.</i>	144.00
8381		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).</i>	8,832.00
832J		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES Power Beyond - Rear <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft</i>	682.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	443.00
8413		Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch <i>Includes Dedicated Front Hitch ICV, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS) and Electronic single acting / double acting. Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407). Possible to order in combination with option 8414 (Dedicated Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return).</i>	74.00
8414		Independent Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return <i>Includes Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return. Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407) and Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch (Code 8413). Possible to order in combination with 2nd Front SCV Functionality (Code 835F).</i>	1,545.00
835F		2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch <i>Includes Diverter valve between Front SCV & couplers.</i>	1,060.00
8404		1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch <i>Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame.</i>	892.00
8811		CONNECTIVITY JDLinkConnect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>subscription. See Value Selling Navigator for details</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	
		AUTOMATION	
8063		Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.</i> <i>Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i>	659.00
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) - Tractor Activation <i>Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well.</i>	103.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function</i> <i>Gearshifting buttons included in base.</i> <i>Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	3,427.00
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	4,713.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i> <i>Gear shifting included in base</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component</i>	6,765.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>			
891G		<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame</p> <p><i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist). Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i></p>	6,519.00
891H		<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame</p> <p><i>Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist). Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader. Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p>	7,861.00
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8906		<p>Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights</p> <p><i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page: 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement Quick Unlatch to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</i></p>	291.00
8905		<p>Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL)</p> <p><i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options: - Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick) Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).</i></p>	237.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		<p>Special painting - industrial yellow</p> <p><i>No RAL information. John Deere owned color.</i></p>	1,706.00
8031		<p>Special painting - municipality orange</p> <p><i>RAL2011.</i></p>	1,706.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		<p>Toolbox</p> <p><i>Left-hand side installed.</i></p>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued...			
878I		License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	39.00
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	214.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Ag Management Solutions	
BL16422		AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	4,435.82
BL16446		GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready <i>For Tractors with Standard Roof Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	608.34
BL16448		GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready <i>For Tractors with Panorama Roof Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	See Parts
BL16445		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready <i>Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	392.52
BL15374		ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i>	34.10
BL15586		Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. ITEC)	119.90
		Cab Equipment	
BL15042		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i>	469.70
AL208648		Activated Carbon Filter	543.64
BL15087		Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	194.70
AL207633		Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i>	46.20
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	53.90
BL16357		Carpet Floor Mat	137.36
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket	49.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	56.11
	BL16768	Display Mounting Rail <i>If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail: Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.</i>	731.91
	AL174262	Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i>	338.80
	AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	480.70
	BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	46.20
	BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	157.55
	BL16675	Mirrors RH and LH, El. Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	1,472.77
	BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	853.39
	BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	432.46
	BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	188.10
	AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	569.80
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i>	542.30
	BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	542.30
	BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition. Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i>	172.70
	AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	217.80
	AL205892	Sun Visor	112.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BL15382	Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	287.10
		Center Link	
	BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Cold Start Packages	
BL16192		Cold Start Package For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for FST - 110V	477.40
BL16191		Cold Start Package Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V For MY19 Tractors	477.40
BL16194		Cold Start Package Preparation, NA For MY19 Tractors Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness: Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189) Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192) Charge Pump Heater (BL16193) Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of: - Engine Heater: AL221658 - Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660 - Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659	477.40
BL16189		Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.) For MY19 Tractors 110V, 6CYL (Engine only)	477.40
BL16193		Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater For MY19 Tractors Charge Pump Heater - 110V	477.40
BL16190		Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V	477.40
BL15537		DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	123.20
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	206.80
		Coupling Balls	
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	111.10
		Display	
BL15157		Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	80.30
		Drawbar	
AL208071		Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	375.10
		Electrical Equipment	
BL15805		110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase 60Hz, US Connector	248.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15993	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System <i>Requires new Power Link Box</i> - AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation - AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation <i>Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	23.10
	BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
	BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
	BL15392	Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i>	37.40
	AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) RE278984 for Great Britain Only</i>	134.20
	AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
	BL16512	Exhaust Stainless Steel Exhaust	See Parts
		Front Axle	
	BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	1,507.00
	BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	993.30
	BL15201	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	750.20
	BL15180	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	750.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16167	Smart MFWD <i>For Tractors from MY18. Requires AutoPowr transmission. Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. Please order Software AL225890 in addition. Only for Tractors with - PSI41 Software - With IVT - Proportionately valve for MFWD</i>	100.45
	AL206240	Tobacco Axle <i>For 2WD Front Axle W/ One Steering Cylinder</i>	1,735.80
		Front Fenders	
	BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
	BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	717.20
	BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
	BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	819.50
	BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	391.95
	BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	414.89
	BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,157.20
	BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,053.80
	BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,328.80
	BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
	BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77
		Front Loader Equipment	
	BL16237	Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.</i>	260.70
	BL15601	Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console. Usa/Canada: For All Variants</i> <i>Only for H Series Loader Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i>	260.70
		Front Weights	
	AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 20 X 40 kg weights</i>	4,672.13
	AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right</i>	5,435.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	503.80
	AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	343.20
	AL176564	Front Weight Support, 70 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	720.11
	AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	438.90
	AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	284.90
	AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	245.30
	AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	235.40
	AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	302.50
		Fuel Tank	
	BL15553	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i>	290.40
	BL15554	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	290.40
		Independent Control Valves (ICVs)	
	BL15368	E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,716.00
	BL15916	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,069.10
	BL15917	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Sears) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,069.10
	BL15949	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. (MW Tractors) See Installation Instruction for details. Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i>	1,800.70
	BL15945	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i>	1,800.70
	BL15950	EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. (MW Tractors) See Installation Instruction for details. Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i>	2,537.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15944		El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	950.40
BL15994		Electrical Parts For EL. Midstack Valve <i>Please order in addition 1 x AL225085 Wiring Harness for tractors with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL. FH</i> <i>Required in case Of Electr. Midstack Valve Retrofit.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	143.00
BL15618		Lever M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	281.63
BL15619		Lever M-ICV, 2 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	607.89
BL15620		Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	671.00
BL15464		Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order In addition for Tractors With</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off</i> <i>1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212355 Handle</i> <i>.</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212356 Handle</i> <i>.</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212358 Handle</i>	641.30
BL15570		Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	1,406.90
BL15571		Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 3 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	2,168.10
BL15589		Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Front Loader Retrofit</i>	392.70
BL16239		Wiring Harness, electr. parts for ICV (MY19) <i>AL225593 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225591 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH POWER LINK BOX / w/ CFH-FL)</i> <i>AL225594 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225592 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH Battery Disconnect, CFH-FL)</i>	392.71
AL205916		Lighting 1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	173.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	348.70
	BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	348.70
	BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i> <i>2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	501.60
	BL15844	2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	907.50
	AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>- For Roof Front Mid</i> <i>- For Roof Front Inner</i> <i>- For Roof Rear Inner</i> <i>- For Roof Rear Outer</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	360.80
	BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof</i> <i>AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)</i> <i>.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	501.60
	AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>- For Outer Position</i> <i>- For Rear at Side Position</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	360.80
	BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front or Rear	360.80
	AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i> <i>2 X L204515 Bracket</i> <i>4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	232.10
	BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	501.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	294.80
	BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	290.40
	BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i>	262.90
	AL204475	Extremity Light Kit, Universal <i>For up to 2750mm with Warning Sign Please Order in addition if - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AL209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights Or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298</i>	697.40
	AL204474	Extremity Light Kit, Universal for up to 2750mm <i>Please Order in addition if - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AL209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298</i>	697.40
	AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition: 2 X Re219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 Please Order in addition if - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AL209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298</i>	1,948.10
	AL205884	Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	26.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
AL81619		Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	73.70
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
BL15804		Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074</i>	220.00
AL120005		Storage Container, 45 L <i>Attachable to Base Weights, Front Quick-Tatch Weights and Pick up Weights (900-1800 Kg).</i> <i>- Only for Front Installation</i> <i>- 45 Kg maximal Payload</i> <i>- Capacity of 45 L</i>	707.09
AL204829		Tool Box	320.10
		Pick-up Hitch	
BL16022		Drawbar For JD Pick Up Hitch, CAT. 2	320.10
BL16025		Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	1,041.70
BL15972		Pick Up Hitch	3,392.40
		Pick-up Weights	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes</i> <i>This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	192.50
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only.</i> <i>1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	4,900.50
AL204830		Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock	5,612.20
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	2,806.10
BL15084		Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock	3,584.90
		Radio	
BL15585		CSM, Radio Buttons <i>Please order Software AL217266 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See installation instruction for details.</i>	351.14

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16268	Radio Antenna AM/FM <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956</i> <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957</i>	460.13
	BL16269	Radio Antenna AM/FM/DAB <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957</i> <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956</i>	111.54
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate</i> <i>See installation instruction for details.</i>	425.70
	BL15388	Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>If required: order CSM Buttons Separate</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,106.60
	BL16276	Radio Premium, w/o CD and XM ready <i>Please Order Software AL229304 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>If Required: Order CSM Buttons Separate (BL15585)</i>	884.57
		Rear Axle	
	BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.</i>	1,507.00
	BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.</i>	1,282.60
		Rear Fenders	
	BL16116	Mud Guards <i>For all Rear Fender Extensions</i>	29.70
	BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x23 <i>For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)</i>	669.90
	BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	551.10
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	180.40
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Replaces: BL15909</i> <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Contains distance flange and mounting parts</i>	1,071.43

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335</i> <i>Not in combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL16249		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	942.66
BL16250		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	2,070.07
AL204297		Seat Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	180.40
BL15226		Instructional Seat	737.00
BL16359		Instructional Seat, Leather	515.86
BL16318		Premium Seat <i>For Tractors without Command Arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Adjustable backrest extension</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	2,142.86

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16351	Premium Seat <i>For Tractors from MY20</i> <i>For Tractors with Command Arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	2,678.57
	BL16350	Premium Seat <i>For Tractors from MY20</i> <i>For Tractors Without Command Arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	2,678.57

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16299	<p>Standard Seat For Tractors up to MY20</p> <p>Passive air suspension Fore- and-after suspension Mechanical lumbar support</p> <p>TR031 certification Adjustable backrest position Tilt and high adjustable armrest Low-frequency air suspension Manual weight adjustment with indicator Height adjustable armrest with tools</p> <p>Optional operator presence switch Document storage</p>	1,375.00
	BL15955	<p>Ultimate Seat For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.</p> <p>Passive air suspension Low frequency suspension Dynamic damping system Heavy duty suspension Fully automatic weight adjustment Double locking slides Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length) Lateral suspension Fore- and-after suspension</p> <p>Pneumatic lumbar support Seat heating Back extension Armrest adjustable without tool Active climate system Adjustable backrest position Tilt and high adjustable armrest Operator presence switch Document storage Swivel</p>	3,843.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15956	Ultimate Seat <i>Only for MY19</i> <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	3,843.40
	BL16348	Ultimate Seat, Leather <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	6,250.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16349	<p>Ultimate Seat, Leather Only for MY19 For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.</p> <p>Passive air suspension Low frequency suspension Dynamic damping system Heavy duty suspension Fully automatic weight adjustment Double locking slides Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length) Lateral suspension Fore- and-after suspension</p> <p>Pneumatic lumbar support Seat heating Back extension Armrest adjustable without tool Active climate system Adjustable backrest position Tilt and high adjustable armrest Operator presence switch Document storage Swivel</p>	6,250.00
	BL15504	<p>Selective Control Valves Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir Please order in addition - RE336756 for Tractors with Powrquad™ and Autopowr™/Ivt™ Transmission - RE561788 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission</p>	832.70
	BL15963	<p>E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</p>	1,501.50
	BL15964	<p>E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</p>	1,628.00
	BL15965	<p>E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</p>	1,731.40
	BL15966	<p>E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</p>	1,857.90
	BL15967	<p>E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 W/ Comfort FH Valve POS. 5 Please order Software AL216741 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</p>	1,599.40
	BL15433	<p>Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter See Installation Instruction for more detail 1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB</p>	455.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15436		Free Oil Return, Size 20 1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter See Installation Instruction for more details	335.50
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
BL15617		Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable	508.20
BL15615		Lever SCV Position 3 Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3	70.40
BL15616		Lever SCV Position 4 Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4 Required additionally: 1 X L212669 1 X L170124 1 X L167618 1 X L167617 2 X 37m7237	74.80
BL15563		M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series	860.20
BL15564		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series	860.20
BL15432		Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV 1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details	455.40
BL15435		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV 1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details	315.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15434	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV 1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details	335.50
	AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	227.52
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	315.70
	AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	265.46
	BL16213	Reconfigurable Control Modules 558278CG2281 Please Order Software, Control Modules And Cover In Addition. This Depends On Tractor Configuration. Therefor Pls. Check MHM1825 Upfront.	1,624.34
	AL205882	Remote Control Switch, E-SCV, Position IV and V Please order Software AL209348 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.	169.16
	BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear SCV 4th and 5th Position Please order Software AL222734, AL222735 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.	107.45
	AL222617	Stabilizer Automatic Sway Control Bar W/ Dashpot	2,783.87
	AL151119	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	399.30
	AL174225	Transmission Back-Up Alarm Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.	673.20
	BL16155	Wagon Hitch Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1 Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	951.98
	BL15507	Ball-Type Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail	691.52
	AL205400	Forced Steering System, LH LH side for Insert Ball Type Hitch Only compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)	532.40
	BL16154	Forced Steering System, LH LH side for Insert Ball Type Hitch Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)	532.93

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16152	Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both sides for Insert with Ball Type Hitch Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)</i>	583.09
	AL176729	Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both sides for Insert with Ball Type Hitch Only compatible with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)</i>	583.00
	AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t <i>Both sides for Height adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	675.40
	AL205398	Forced Steering System, LH, 3t <i>LH side for Height adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	522.50
	BL16153	Forced Steering System, RH <i>RH side for Insert with Ball Type Hitch Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)</i>	509.13
	AL176730	Forced Steering System, RH <i>One side for Insert with Ball Type Hitch Only compatible with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)</i>	508.20
	AL176728	Forced Steering System, RH, 3t <i>One side for Height adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	522.50
	BL15987	Piton Fix Insert for Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	887.70
	BL15031	Remote Lever For Wagon Hitch <i>Order in addition for Tractors with Right-Hand Side Shift Console (W/O Command Arm) 1 X L201928 Panel</i>	168.30
	AL165650	Support For Height Adjustable Wagon Hitch, Front	289.51
		Wheels and Tires	
	BL16229	60 Inch Tread Setting For 3 Piece Axle <i>In order to get back to 60 inch tread setting special spacers have to be used in the wheel disc to rim joint. Please Order Spacers In Addition. Affects wheels for region 4 RE156609-W10x34 RE156610-W13x34 R156496-W10x34, W13x34 RE156604-W12x28 RE221864-DW13x30 RE156605-W15Lx28 RE156608-W15Ax30 R179970-W12x28, DW13x30, W15Lx28, W15Ax30 RE166194-W15Ax34 R197146-W15Ax34</i>	731.80
	AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>If Tractor is not already equipped with a second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.</i>	753.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PVS
Stage V Compliant
6 cylinders
Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 155 hp
Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 171 hp
Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 195 hp
Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 202 hp
Engine Displacement 6788 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16l

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station
330° all-round visibility
Touchscreen Display
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tilting
Storage Compartment Roof
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Battery 12V/154Ah
Alternator Capacity 14V/200A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

08K9L	6155R Tractor	174,296.00
-------	---------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i>	65.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
0501		No Package	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	-3,651.00
1439		20F/20R PowrQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	1,855.00
1457		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	2,939.00
1461		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	In Base Price
1463		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	2,939.00
1465		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	No Added Cost
1467		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	2,939.00
1532		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph)	7,396.00
1533		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph)	7,396.00
1557		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	10,205.00
1558		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	10,205.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158), Passenger Seat (Code 8254), Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511), One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230), Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammlstrap, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT). Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158), Passenger Seat (Code 8254), Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511), One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two</i>	1,217.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera Preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	1,217.00
2063		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	5,221.00
2064		Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	6,974.00
2067		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension <i>Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console,</i>	11,048.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788).</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> <i>Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).</i> <i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	
2068		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> <i>Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.</i> <i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	12,740.00
2089		Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226)</i>	4,814.00
2091		Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	10,570.00
2092		Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	16,337.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SEAT			
2158		Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2159		Premium Seat <i>Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension. Grammer seat MSG 97AL. Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i>	No Added Cost
2160		Ultimate seat <i>Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS. Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension. For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210).</i>	No Added Cost
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2513		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrically adjustable and telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	No Added Cost
WINDSHIELD			
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2634		Panorama Windshield with Left-Hand B-Post <i>Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.</i>	No Added Cost
RADIO			
2663		Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2664		Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i>	631.00
REAR AXLE			
5041		R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.4 In. Length</i>	In Base Price
5051		R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) <i>3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length Includes extremity lights.</i>	577.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE			
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus</i> <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	4,563.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential.</i> <i>Note: Is required for 50km/h transmissions.</i>	6,201.00
REAR WHEELS			
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels - Rear	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS			
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels - Front	-625.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	600.00
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,800.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	400.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	400.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone, Continental or Goodyear tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5244		Rear Wheels 650/65R38 R1W <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>	1,606.00
5248		Rear Wheels 650/65R42 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 5999 (no tire brand preference)</i>	5,042.00
5311		Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 Radial <i>I42A8</i> <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i>	-570.00
5313		Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1 Radial	218.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		151A8 Available in Firestone only.	
5315		Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R1W Radial 148A8 Available in Goodyear only.	610.00
5316		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1/R1W Radial 151A8 Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (RIW), Michelin (RIW), Trelleborg (RIW) or Mitas (RIW). (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial)	In Base Price
5318		Rear Wheels 520/85R38 In. R1 Radial Available in Firestone only. (20.8R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial) 155A8	-92.00
5100		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial 149A8 Available in Goodyear.	2,284.00
5500		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 149A8 Available in Goodyear.	12,260.00
5101		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial 151A8 Available in Goodyear or Mitas.	656.00
5501		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 151A8 Available in Goodyear.	9,004.00
5103		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial 158A8 Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (RIW), Trelleborg (RIW) or Michelin (RIW).	838.00
5503		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158A8 Available in Goodyear, Firestone Trelleborg or Michelin.	9,368.00
5105		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W Radial 157A8 Available in Goodyear (R1), Trelleborg (RIW) or Firestone (R1).	854.00
5505		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 157A8 Available in Goodyear (RIW), Trelleborg (RIW) or Firestone (R1).	9,400.00
5109		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Single Wheel Configuration 160A8 Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.	4,116.00
5509		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 160A8 Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.	15,924.00
5110		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.	5,532.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5510		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>166A8</i> <i>Available in Michelin, or Firestone.</i>	18,760.00
5323		Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>148A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	8,912.00
5253		Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W Radial <i>147A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear, Mitas or Firestone.</i>	124.00
539E		Rear Wheels 270/95R54 In. R1 - Radial <i>146D</i> <i>Available in Kleber.</i>	140.00
5602		Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>142A8</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	6,552.00
5603		Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>147A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone or Mitas.</i>	8,164.00
5604		Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>151A8</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	8,128.00
5606		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>151A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Trelleborg (R1W) or Firestone (R1W).</i>	7,692.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6250		Front Wheels 420/85R28 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	596.00
6252		Front Wheels 540/65R28 R1W <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein and Firestone.</i>	1,584.00
6254		Front Wheels 600/65R28 <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>	3,044.00
6256		Front Wheels 540/65R30 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,910.00
6263		Front Wheels 420/85R30 R1 (16.9R30) <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>SRI 700.</i>	964.00
639A		Front Wheels 270/95R38 <i>Available in Kleber</i>	386.00
6376		Front Wheels 380/85R30 R1/R1W <i>135A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear (R1) or Firestone (R1W).</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6107		Front Wheels 380/85R34 R1/R1W 137A8 <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), or Mitas (R1W).</i>	548.00
6101		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R1/R1W <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), or Michelin (R1W).</i>	1,504.00
6103		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 142A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	1,042.00
6104		Front Wheels 480/70R30 R1/R1W <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> 152A8	674.00
6257		Front Wheels 320/85R34 R1 133A8 <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i>	256.00
6274		Front Wheels 320/85R38 R1W 143A8 <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i>	984.00
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4214		Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 <i>Comes with Category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221		Hydraulic Center Link <i>Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab). Comes with Category 3 ball.</i>	835.00
DRAFT LINK			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Category 3N/3 Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.</i>	In Base Price
4113		Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N	No Added Cost
STABILIZER			
4410		Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth. Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Requires R&P axle.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...			
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min <i>45 ccm pump, PFC System 30 GPM</i>	In Base Price
3240		Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min <i>60 ccm pump, PFC System 40.9 GPM</i>	1,152.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450 series</i>	In Base Price
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450-Series.</i>	1,788.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 4 SCV 450 series.</i>	2,797.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 5 SCV 450 series</i>	3,805.00
3361		6 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 6 SCV 450 series</i>	4,816.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor</i>	4,618.00
PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PROCESSOR ...Continued...			
<i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>			
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00
DISPLAY			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21,3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4200 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 26,4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4600 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	495.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1858		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations: A non-transferrable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter . System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations: A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferrable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	5,250.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	11,395.00
CONNECTIVITY			
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	363.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater but pre-heater.</i>	516.00
8304		Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	160.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	472.00
TRANSMISSION			
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i>	540.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8225		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	208.00
841L		Electrical joystick <i>Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable</i> <i>Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm comes without safety-flap.</i> <i>Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351)</i> <i>Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).</i>	1,476.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Located at right-hand console.</i>	24.00
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	534.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	338.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	42.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i> <i>Only available in combination with Ultimate Seat and CommandArm.</i>	2,131.00
8201		Display Mounting Rail <i>Mounting rail from A to C post for additional screens. Includes universal bracket and clamp for harness.</i>	258.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	697.00
FRONT AXLE			
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (Code 1551, 1552, 1557 or 1558).</i> <i>Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	169.00
STEERING AND BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System <i>Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.</i>	484.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios</i>	1,797.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension	729.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR FENDERS ...Continued...			
<i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.</i>			
FRONT FENDERS			
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	639.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	996.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i>	377.00
QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS			
896A		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	886.00
896B		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,108.00
896C		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,330.00
896D		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,551.00
896F		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,994.00
PICK-UP WEIGHTS			
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	3,106.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>Cast iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,125.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Front Beltline Lights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	3,305.00
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Front Beltline Lights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i>	3,644.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i>	951.00
LIGHTING			
8728		Footsteps Light <i>On both sides.</i>	242.00
BATTERY			
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	134.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ALTERNATOR			
874C		Alternator 14V / 250A	229.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
8465		3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch <i>3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	122.00
8466		ISObus Socket for Front Hitch <i>ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements.</i>	364.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	167.00
WAGON HITCH			
840A		3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.</i>	1,086.00
840H		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4 Position, 38 mm Pin <i>Hitch rail with 4 positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	1,720.00
840S		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8 Position, 38 mm Pin <i>Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	2,242.00
840Y		3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail</i>	896.00
841J		Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Requires 3-in-1 rail system (Code 840Y or 840A). Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.</i>	1,231.00
REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT			
832C		Fender Controls for 3rd Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) <i>Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.</i>	106.00
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,646.00
FRONT HITCH			
8407		Front Hitch <i>Actuated via Hydraulic line T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	6,029.00
FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT			
8405		Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain <i>Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.</i>	314.00
8431		Front center link with hook Cat. 3 <i>If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2. Comes with stronger storage bracket.</i>	144.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8381		Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).</i>	8,832.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft</i>	682.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	443.00
8413		Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch <i>Includes Dedicated Front Hitch ICV, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS) and Electronic single acting / double acting. Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407). Possible to order in combination with option 8414 (Dedicated Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return).</i>	74.00
8414		Independent Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return <i>Includes Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return. Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407) and Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch (Code 8413). Possible to order in combination with 2nd Front SCV Functionality (Code 835F).</i>	1,545.00
835F		2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch <i>Includes Diverter valve between Front SCV & couplers.</i>	1,060.00
8404		1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch <i>Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame.</i>	892.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8811		JDLinkConnect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription. See Value Selling Navigator for details</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
AUTOMATION			
8063		Ethernet Switch	659.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AUTOMATION ...Continued...			
<i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.</i> <i>Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i>			
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) - Tractor Activation <i>Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well.</i>	103.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION			
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function</i> <i>Gearshifting buttons included in base.</i> <i>Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	3,427.00
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	4,713.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i> <i>Gear shifting included in base</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	6,765.00
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i>	6,519.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>			
891H		<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame</p> <p>Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</p> <p>Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</p> <p>Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</p> <p>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</p> <p>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</p> <p>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</p> <p>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</p>	7,861.00
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8906		<p>Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights</p> <p>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:</p> <p>2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement</p> <p>Quick Unlatch to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</p>	291.00
8905		<p>Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL)</p> <p>Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).</p> <p>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options:</p> <p>- Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)</p>	237.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		<p>Special painting - industrial yellow</p> <p>No RAL information. John Deere owned color.</p>	1,706.00
8031		<p>Special painting - municipality orange</p> <p>RAL2011.</p>	1,706.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		<p>Toolbox</p> <p>Left-hand side installed.</p>	In Base Price
878I		<p>License plate bracket - rear</p> <p>Top roof mounted with lighting.</p>	39.00
8062		<p>Daily Service Center</p> <p>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</p>	214.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Ag Management Solutions	
BL16422		AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	4,435.82
BL16446		GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready <i>For Tractors with Standard Roof Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	608.34
BL16448		GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready <i>For Tractors with Panorama Roof Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	See Parts
BL16445		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready <i>Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	392.52
BL15374		ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i>	34.10
BL15586		Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. ITEC)	119.90
		Cab Equipment	
BL15042		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i>	469.70
AL208648		Activated Carbon Filter	543.64
BL15087		Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	194.70
AL207633		Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i>	46.20
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	53.90
BL16357		Carpet Floor Mat	137.36
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket	49.50
BL16443		Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	56.11
BL16768		Display Mounting Rail <i>If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail: Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.</i>	731.91
AL174262		Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i>	338.80
AL174265		Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	480.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	46.20
	BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	157.55
	BL16675	Mirrors RH and LH, El. Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	1,472.77
	BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	853.39
	BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	432.46
	BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	188.10
	AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	569.80
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i>	542.30
	BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	542.30
	BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition. Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i>	172.70
	AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	217.80
	AL205892	Sun Visor	112.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BL15382	Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	287.10
		Center Link	
	BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL16192	Cold Start Package <i>Transmission Heater for FST - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i>	477.40
	BL16191	Cold Start Package <i>For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V</i>	477.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA <i>Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness:</i> <i>Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189)</i> <i>Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192)</i> <i>Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)</i> <i>For MY19 Tractors</i> <i>Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:</i> <i>- Engine Heater: AL221658</i> <i>- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660</i> <i>- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659</i>	477.40
	BL16189	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.) <i>For MY19 Tractors</i> <i>110V, 6CYL (Engine only)</i>	477.40
	BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater <i>Charge Pump Heater - 110V</i> <i>For MY19 Tractors</i>	477.40
	BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater <i>For MY19 Tractors</i> <i>Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V</i>	477.40
	BL15537	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	123.20
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	206.80
		Coupling Balls	
	AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	111.10
		Display	
	BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	80.30
		Draft Link	
	BL16347	Wear Plate For Draft Links Cat. 3/3N	220.66
		Drawbar	
	AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	375.10
		Electrical Equipment	
	BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase <i>60Hz, US Connector</i>	248.60
	BL15993	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System <i>Requires new Power Link Box</i> <i>- AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation</i> <i>- AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation</i> <i>Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	23.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
	BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
	BL15392	Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i>	37.40
	AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: RE278980 for North America Only RE278984 for Great Britain Only Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	134.20
	AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
		Exhaust	
	BL16512	Stainless Steel Exhaust	See Parts
		Front Axle	
	BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	1,507.00
	BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	993.30
	BL15201	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	750.20
	BL15180	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	750.20
	BL16167	Smart MFWD <i>Only for Tractors with - PSI41 Software - With IVT - Proportionately valve for MFWD For Tractors from MY18. Requires AutoPowr transmission. Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. Please order Software AL225890 in addition.</i>	100.45

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Fenders	
BL16220		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
BL16219		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	717.20
BL16222		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
BL16221		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	819.50
BL16224		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	391.95
BL16223		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	414.89
BL16226		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,157.20
BL16225		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,053.80
BL16227		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,328.80
BL16231		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
BL16232		Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77
		Front Loader Equipment	
BL16237		Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.</i>	260.70
BL15601		Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console.</i> <i>Usa/Canada: For All Variants</i> <i>Only for H Series Loader</i> <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i>	260.70
		Front Weights	
AL175356		20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 20 X 40 kg weights</i>	4,672.13
AL71258		20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right</i>	5,435.10
AL176565		Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	503.80
AL176563		Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	343.20
AL176564		Front Weight Support, 70 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	720.11
AL119964		Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	438.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	284.90
	AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	245.30
	AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	235.40
	AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	302.50
		Fuel Tank	
	BL15553	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i>	290.40
	BL15554	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	290.40
		Independent Control Valves (ICVs)	
	BL15368	E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,716.00
	BL15916	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,069.10
	BL15917	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Sears) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,069.10
	BL15949	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. (MW Tractors) See Installation Instruction for details. Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i>	1,800.70
	BL15945	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i>	1,800.70
	BL15950	EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. (MW Tractors) See Installation Instruction for details. Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i>	2,537.70
	BL15944	El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	950.40
	BL15994	Electrical Parts For EL. Midstack Valve <i>Please order in addition 1 x AL225085 Wiring Harness for tractors with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL. FH Required in case Of Electr. Midstack Valve Retrofit. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	143.00
	BL15618	Lever M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	281.63

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15619		Lever M-ICV, 2 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	607.89
BL15620		Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	671.00
BL15464		Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order In addition for Tractors With</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off</i> <i>1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212355 Handle</i> <i>.</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212356 Handle</i> <i>.</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212358 Handle</i>	641.30
BL15570		Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	1,406.90
BL15571		Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 3 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	2,168.10
BL15589		Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Front Loader Retrofit</i>	392.70
BL16239		Wiring Harness, electr. parts for ICV (MY19) <i>AL225593 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225591 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH POWER LINK BOX / w/ CFH-FL)</i> <i>AL225594 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225592 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH Battery Disconnect, CFH-FL)</i>	392.71
AL205916		Lighting 1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	173.80
BL15035		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	348.70
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	348.70
BL15718		2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i> <i>2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	501.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15844	2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	907.50
	AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	360.80
	BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof</i> <i>AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	501.60
	AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	360.80
	BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front or Rear	360.80
	AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i> <i>2 X L204515 Bracket</i> <i>4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	232.10
	BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	501.60
	AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	294.80
	BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	290.40
	BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i>	262.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204475	Extremity Light Kit, Universal <i>For up to 2750mm with Warning Sign</i> <i>Please Order in addition if</i> <i>- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:</i> 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AL209527 <i>- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:</i> 1 X 19m7866 <i>- Worklights Or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:</i> 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 <i>- Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:</i> 2 X 14m7298	697.40
	AL204474	Extremity Light Kit, Universal for up to 2750mm <i>Please Order in addition if</i> <i>- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:</i> 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AL209527 <i>- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:</i> 1 X 19m7866 <i>- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:</i> 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 <i>- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:</i> 2 X 14m7298	697.40
	AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition:</i> 2 X Re219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 <i>Please Order in addition if</i> <i>- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:</i> 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AL209527 <i>- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:</i> 1 X 19m7866 <i>- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:</i> 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 <i>- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:</i> 2 X 14m7298	1,948.10
	AL205884	Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	26.40
		Miscellaneous	
	AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	73.70
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074</i>	220.00
	AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L <i>Attachable to Base Weights, Front Quick-Tatch Weights and Pick up Weights (900-1800 Kg).</i> <i>- Only for Front Installation</i> <i>- 45 Kg maximal Payload</i> <i>- Capacity of 45 L</i>	707.09
	AL204829	Tool Box	320.10
		Pick-up Hitch	
	BL16022	Drawbar For JD Pick Up Hitch, CAT. 2	320.10
	BL16025	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	1,041.70
	BL15972	Pick Up Hitch	3,392.40
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes</i> <i>This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	192.50
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only.</i> <i>1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	4,900.50
	AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock	5,612.20
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock	3,584.90
		Radio	
	BL15585	CSM, Radio Buttons <i>Please order Software AL217266 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See installation instruction for details.</i>	351.14
	BL16268	Radio Antenna AM/FM <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956</i> <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957</i>	460.13
	BL16269	Radio Antenna AM/FM/DAB <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957</i> <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956</i>	111.54
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate</i> <i>See installation instruction for details.</i>	425.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15388	Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: order CSM Buttons Separate See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,106.60
	BL16276	Radio Premium, w/o CD and XM ready <i>Please Order Software AL229304 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. If Required: Order CSM Buttons Separate (BL15585)</i>	884.57
		Rear Axle	
	BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.</i>	1,507.00
	BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.</i>	1,282.60
		Rear Fenders	
	BL16116	Mud Guards <i>For all Rear Fender Extensions</i>	29.70
	BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x23 <i>For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)</i>	669.90
	BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	551.10
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	180.40
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Replaces: BL15909</i> <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Contains distance flange and mounting parts</i>	1,071.43
	BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335 Not in combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
	BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	942.66
	BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	2,070.07

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Seat	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	180.40
BL15226		Instructional Seat	737.00
BL16359		Instructional Seat, Leather	515.86
BL16318		Premium Seat <i>For Tractors without Command Arm</i>	2,142.86
		<i>Passive air suspension</i>	
		<i>Low frequency suspension</i>	
		<i>Automatic weight adjustment</i>	
		<i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i>	
		<i>Lateral suspension</i>	
		<i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>	
		<i>TR031 certification</i>	
		<i>Adjustable backrest position</i>	
		<i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i>	
		<i>Adjustable backrest extension</i>	
		<i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i>	
		<i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i>	
		<i>Seat heating</i>	
		<i>Passive climate system</i>	
		<i>Operator presence switch</i>	
		<i>Document storage</i>	
BL16351		Premium Seat <i>For Tractors from MY20</i> <i>For Tractors with Command Arm</i>	2,678.57
		<i>Passive air suspension</i>	
		<i>Low frequency suspension</i>	
		<i>Heavy duty suspension</i>	
		<i>Automatic weight adjustment</i>	
		<i>Double locking slides</i>	
		<i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i>	
		<i>Lateral suspension</i>	
		<i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>	
		<i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i>	
		<i>Seat heating</i>	
		<i>Back extension</i>	
		<i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i>	
		<i>Passive climate system</i>	
		<i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>	
		<i>Adjustable backrest position</i>	
		<i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i>	
		<i>Operator presence switch</i>	
		<i>Document storage</i>	
		<i>Swivel</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16350	Premium Seat <i>For Tractors from MY20</i> <i>For Tractors Without Command Arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	2,678.57
	BL16299	Standard Seat <i>For Tractors up to MY20</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Low-frequency air suspension</i> <i>Manual weight adjustment with indicator</i> <i>Height adjustable armrest with tools</i> <i>Optional operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	1,375.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15955	Ultimate Seat <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	3,843.40
	BL15956	Ultimate Seat <i>Only for MY19</i> <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	3,843.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16348	Ultimate Seat, Leather <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	6,250.00
	BL16349	Ultimate Seat, Leather <i>Only for MY19</i> <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	6,250.00
	BL15504	Selective Control Valves Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition</i> <i>- RE336756 for Tractors with Powrquad™ and Autopowr™/Ivt™ Transmission</i> <i>- RE561788 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission</i>	832.70
	BL15963	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,501.50
	BL15964	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,628.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15965	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,731.40
	BL15966	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 <i>Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,857.90
	BL15967	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 W/ Comfort FH Valve POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL216741 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,599.40
	BL15433	Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 <i>Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter See Installation Instruction for more detail 1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB</i>	455.40
	BL15436	Free Oil Return, Size 20 <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB</i>	335.50
	BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
	BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
	BL15617	Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i>	508.20
	BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i>	70.40
	BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4 Required additionally: 1 X L212669 1 X L170124 1 X L167618 1 X L167617 2 X 37m7237</i>	74.80
	BL15563	M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	860.20
	BL15564	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	860.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15432		Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV 1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details	455.40
BL15435		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV 1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details	315.70
BL15434		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV 1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details	335.50
AL176806		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	227.52
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	315.70
AL176807		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	265.46
BL16213		Reconfigurable Control Modules 558278CG2281 Please Order Software, Control Modules And Cover In Addition. This Depends On Tractor Configuration. Therefor Pls. Check MHM1825 Upfront.	1,624.34
AL205882		Remote Control Switch, E-SCV, Position IV and V Please order Software AL209348 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.	169.16
BL15948		Remote Control Switches for Rear SCV 4th and 5th Position Please order Software AL222734, AL222735 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.	107.45
		Stabilizer	
AL222617		Automatic Sway Control Bar W/ Dashpot	2,783.87
AL151119		Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	399.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Transmission	
AL174225		Back-Up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	673.20
		Wagon Hitch	
BL16155		Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1 <i>Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1</i>	951.98
BL15507		Ball-Type Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail	691.52
BL16154		Forced Steering System, LH <i>LH side for Insert Ball Type Hitch Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)</i>	532.93
AL205400		Forced Steering System, LH <i>LH side for Insert Ball Type Hitch Only compatible with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)</i>	532.40
BL16152		Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both sides for Insert with Ball Type Hitch Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)</i>	583.09
AL176729		Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both sides for Insert with Ball Type Hitch Only compatible with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)</i>	583.00
AL176727		Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t <i>Both sides for Height adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	675.40
AL205398		Forced Steering System, LH, 3t <i>LH side for Height adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	522.50
BL16153		Forced Steering System, RH <i>RH side for Insert with Ball Type Hitch Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)</i>	509.13
AL176730		Forced Steering System, RH <i>One side for Insert with Ball Type Hitch Only compatible with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)</i>	508.20
AL176728		Forced Steering System, RH, 3t <i>One side for Height adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	522.50
BL15987		Piton Fix Insert for Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	887.70
BL15031		Remote Lever For Wagon Hitch <i>Order in addition for Tractors with Right-Hand Side Shift Console (W/O Command Arm) 1 X L201928 Panel</i>	168.30
AL165650		Support For Height Adjustable Wagon Hitch, Front	289.51

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BL16229		Wheels and Tires 60 Inch Tread Setting For 3 Piece Axle <i>Affects wheels for region 4</i> <i>RE156609-W10x34</i> <i>RE156610-W13x34</i> <i>R156496-W10x34, W13x34</i> <i>RE156604-W12x28</i> <i>RE221864-DW13x30</i> <i>RE156605-W15Lx28</i> <i>RE156608-W15Ax30</i> <i>R179970-W12x28, DW13x30, W15Lx28, W15Ax30</i> <i>RE166194-W15Ax34</i> <i>R197146-W15Ax34</i> <i>In order to get back to 60 inch tread setting special spacers have to be used in the wheel disc to rim joint.</i> <i>Please Order Spacers In Addition.</i>	731.80
AL155035		Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>If Tractor is not already equipped with a second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.</i>	753.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Tier 5 Emissions Compliant John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
155 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
121 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
76.6 Gal. (290 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
4.2 Gal. (16 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management
TRANSMISSION:
Transmission (see code selection)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet Disk Clutch)
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System
STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock
HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating (PFC) Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump Output (see code selection)
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
PTO:
Rear Power Take-Off (see code selection)
Electrohydraulic Activation Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport Lock
9,193 Lb. (4170 kg) Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Center Link (see code selection)
Draft Links (see code selection)
Stabilizer (see code selection)
Category 2 High Clearance Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
INSTRUMENTATION:
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator

Directional Indicators

Hazard Switch
CommandCenter Processor (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning and Heater (see code selection)
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
Radio (see code selection)
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail
ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking Amps)
14V/200A Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet on RH Console
LIGHTS:
Lighting Package (check code selection)
FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Front Axle Type (see code selection)
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Rear Axle Type (see code selection)
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink (see code selection)
Operator's Manual (see code selection) and Holder
SMV Emblem

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
08X9L		BASE MACHINE ...Continued... 6155RH Tractor	184,783.00
DESTINATION			
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
SHIPPING PREPARATION			
7702		Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i>	65.00
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0501		No Package	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two</i>	1,217.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera Preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i>			
<i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>			
2063		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> <i>Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).</i> <i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	5,221.00
SEAT			
2158		Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	In Base Price
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
WINDSHIELD			
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Windshield not tiltable. Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
RADIO			
2663		Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2664		Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i>	631.00
REAR AXLE			
5028		High Crop Drop Axle 1524-2235 mm (60-88 in.) Adjustment <i>Available only with Code 1437 (PowerQuad PLUS 30K). High crop drawbar included.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR AXLE ...Continued...			
FRONT AXLE			
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS			
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Rear <i>Requires Code 5028 for 6155RH</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS			
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	600.00
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5301		Rear Wheels 18.4R38 In. R2 Radial <i>141A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	In Base Price
5302		Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1/R1W Radial <i>147A8</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Mitas.</i>	1,144.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6389		Front Wheels 320/90R46 R2 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>148A8</i>	In Base Price
6390		Front Wheels 320/90R50 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Mitas.</i> <i>147A8</i>	-990.00
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CENTER LINK ...Continued...			
DRAFT LINK			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Category 3N/3</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4410		Sway Blocks	In Base Price
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3831		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle <i>Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth. Electrically shiftable.</i>	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min <i>30 GPM 45 ccm pump, PFC System</i>	In Base Price
3240		Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min <i>40.9 GPM 60 ccm pump, PFC System</i>	1,152.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450 series</i>	In Base Price
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>3 SCV 450-Series. Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	1,788.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor</i>	4,618.00
PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PROCESSOR ...Continued...			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
DISPLAY			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21,3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4200 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1858		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,000.00
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
CONNECTIVITY			
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301.</i>	691.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.</i>	516.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	472.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	534.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	338.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	42.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	697.00
STEERING AND BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	484.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>242 lbs. Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.</i>	377.00
QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS			
896A		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	886.00
896B		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,108.00
896C		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,330.00
896D		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,551.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
896F		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,994.00
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,125.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	3,305.00
873E		Premium Light Package 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	3,644.00
873F		Standard Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	951.00
BATTERY			
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	134.00
ALTERNATOR			
874C		Alternator 14V / 250A	229.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	167.00
REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT			
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,646.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.</i>	682.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
<i>It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft</i>			
<i>All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028).</i>			
<i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i>			
8320		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i> <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.</i> <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i>	443.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8811		JDLinkConnect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription. See Value Selling Navigator for details</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
AUTOMATION			
8063		Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.</i> <i>Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i>	659.00
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) - Tractor Activation <i>Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well.</i>	103.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	In Base Price
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	214.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BL16422		Ag Management Solutions AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	4,435.82

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16446	GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready <i>For Tractors with Standard Roof Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	608.34
	BL16448	GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready <i>For Tractors with Panorama Roof Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	See Parts
	BL16445	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready <i>Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	392.52
	BL15374	ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i>	34.10
	BL15586	Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. ITEC)	119.90
		Cab Equipment	
	BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i>	469.70
	AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	543.64
	BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	194.70
	AL207633	Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i>	46.20
	BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	53.90
	BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	137.36
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	49.50
	BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	56.11
	BL16768	Display Mounting Rail <i>If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail: Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.</i>	731.91
	AL174262	Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i>	338.80
	AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	480.70
	BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	46.20
	BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	157.55

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16675		Mirrors RH and LH, El. Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	1,472.77
BL16676		Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	853.39
BL16677		Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	432.46
BL16101		Monitor Bracket On C-Post	188.10
AL205891		Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	569.80
BL15028		Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i>	542.30
BL15029		Refrigerator with Field Office	542.30
BRE10326		Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition. Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i>	172.70
AL205893		Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	217.80
AL205892		Sun Visor	112.20
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
BL15382		Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	287.10
BL15052		Center Link Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
BL16192		Cold Start Packages Cold Start Package <i>Transmission Heater for FST - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i>	477.40
BL16191		Cold Start Package <i>For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V</i>	477.40
BL16194		Cold Start Package Preparation, NA <i>For MY19 Tractors Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of: - Engine Heater: AL221658 - Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660 - Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659 Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness: Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189) Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192) Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)</i>	477.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16189	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.) <i>For MY19 Tractors</i> <i>110V, 6CYL (Engine only)</i>	477.40
	BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater <i>Charge Pump Heater - 110V</i> <i>For MY19 Tractors</i>	477.40
	BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater <i>For MY19 Tractors</i> <i>Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V</i>	477.40
	BL15537	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	123.20
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	206.80
		Display	
	BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	80.30
		Draft Link	
	BL16347	Wear Plate For Draft Links Cat. 3/3N	220.66
		Drawbar	
	AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	375.10
		Electrical Equipment	
	BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase <i>60Hz, US Connector</i>	248.60
	BL15993	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System <i>Requires new Power Link Box</i> <i>- AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation</i> <i>- AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation</i> <i>Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	23.10
	BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
	BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
	BL15392	Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm</i> <i>1 X L211802 (Cover)</i>	37.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) RE278980 for North America Only Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:</i>	134.20
	AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
	BL16512	Exhaust Stainless Steel Exhaust	See Parts
	BL15107	Front Axle Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	1,507.00
	BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	993.30
	BL15201	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	750.20
	BL15180	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	750.20
	BL16167	Smart MFWD <i>For Tractors from MY18. Requires AutoPowr transmission. Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. Please order Software AL225890 in addition. Only for Tractors with - PSI41 Software - With IVT - Proportionately valve for MFWD</i>	100.45
		Front Fenders	
	BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
	BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	717.20
	BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
	BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	819.50
	BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	391.95
	BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	414.89

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,157.20
	BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,053.80
	BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,328.80
	BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
	BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77
		Front Loader Equipment	
	BL16237	Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.</i>	260.70
	BL15601	Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console.</i> <i>Usa/Canada: For All Variants</i> <i>Only for H Series Loader</i> <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i>	260.70
		Fuel Tank	
	BL15553	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i>	290.40
	BL15554	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	290.40
		Independent Control Valves (ICVs)	
	BL15368	E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,716.00
	BL15916	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,069.10
	BL15917	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Sears) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,069.10
	BL15949	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i> <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. (MW Tractors)</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,800.70
	BL15945	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i>	1,800.70
	BL15950	EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i> <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. (MW Tractors)</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,537.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15944	El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	950.40
	BL15994	Electrical Parts For EL. Midstack Valve <i>Required in case Of Electr. Midstack Valve Retrofit.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>Please order in addition 1 x AL225085 Wiring Harness for tractors with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL, FH</i>	143.00
	BL15618	Lever M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	281.63
	BL15619	Lever M-ICV, 2 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	607.89
	BL15620	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	671.00
	BL15464	Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order In addition for Tractors With</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off</i> <i>1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212355 Handle</i> <i>.</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212356 Handle</i> <i>.</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212358 Handle</i>	641.30
	BL15570	Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	1,406.90
	BL15571	Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 3 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	2,168.10
	BL15589	Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Front Loader Retrofit</i>	392.70
	BL16239	Wiring Harness, electr. parts for ICV (MY19) <i>AL225593 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225591 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH POWER LINK BOX / w/ CFH-FL)</i> <i>AL225594 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225592 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH Battery Disconnect, CFH-FL)</i>	392.71
		Lighting	
	AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	173.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	348.70
	BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i> <i>2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	501.60
	BL15844	2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	907.50
	AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>- For Roof Front Mid</i> <i>- For Roof Front Inner</i> <i>- For Roof Rear Inner</i> <i>- For Roof Rear Outer</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	360.80
	BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof</i> <i>AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)</i> <i>.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	501.60
	AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>- For Outer Position</i> <i>- For Rear at Side Position</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	360.80
	BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front or Rear	360.80
	AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i> <i>2 X L204515 Bracket</i> <i>4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	232.10
	BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	501.60
	AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	294.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	290.40
	BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i>	262.90
	AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition:</i> 2 X R219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 <i>Please Order in addition if</i> - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AL209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298	1,948.10
	AL205884	Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	26.40
		Miscellaneous	
	AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	73.70
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074</i>	220.00
	AL204829	Tool Box	320.10
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	192.50
		Radio	
	BL15585	CSM, Radio Buttons <i>Please order Software AL217266 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	351.14

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16268	Radio Antenna AM/FM <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957</i> <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956</i>	460.13
	BL16269	Radio Antenna AM/FM/DAB <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956</i> <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957</i>	111.54
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate</i> <i>See installation instruction for details.</i>	425.70
	BL15388	Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>If required: order CSM Buttons Separate</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,106.60
	BL16276	Radio Premium, w/o CD and XM ready <i>Please Order Software AL229304 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>If Required: Order CSM Buttons Separate (BL15585)</i>	884.57
		Rear Fenders	
	BL16116	Mud Guards <i>For all Rear Fender Extensions</i>	29.70
	BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x23 <i>For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)</i>	669.90
	BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	551.10
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	180.40
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Replaces: BL15909</i> <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Contains distance flange and mounting parts</i>	1,071.43
	BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335</i> <i>Not in combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
	BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	942.66

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	2,070.07
	AL204297	Seat Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	180.40
	BL15226	Instructional Seat	737.00
	BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	515.86
	BL16318	Premium Seat <i>For Tractors without Command Arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Adjustable backrest extension</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	2,142.86
	BL16351	Premium Seat <i>For Tractors from MY20</i> <i>For Tractors with Command Arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	2,678.57

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16350	Premium Seat <i>For Tractors from MY20</i> <i>For Tractors Without Command Arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	2,678.57
	BL16299	Standard Seat <i>For Tractors up to MY20</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Low-frequency air suspension</i> <i>Manual weight adjustment with indicator</i> <i>Height adjustable armrest with tools</i> <i>Optional operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	1,375.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15955	Ultimate Seat <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	3,843.40
	BL15956	Ultimate Seat <i>Only for MY19</i> <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	3,843.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16348	Ultimate Seat, Leather <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	6,250.00
	BL16349	Ultimate Seat, Leather	6,250.00
	BL15504	Selective Control Valves Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition</i> <i>- RE336756 for Tractors with Powrquad™ and Autopowr™/Ivt™ Transmission</i> <i>- RE561788 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission</i>	832.70
	BL15963	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,501.50
	BL15964	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,628.00
	BL15965	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,731.40
	BL15966	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 <i>Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,857.90
	BL15967	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 W/ Comfort FH Valve POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL216741 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,599.40
	BL15433	Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 <i>Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more detail</i> <i>1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB</i> <i>1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB</i>	455.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15436		Free Oil Return, Size 20 1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter See Installation Instruction for more details	335.50
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
BL15617		Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable	508.20
BL15615		Lever SCV Position 3 Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3	70.40
BL15616		Lever SCV Position 4 Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4 Required additionally: 1 X L212669 1 X L170124 1 X L167618 1 X L167617 2 X 37m7237	74.80
BL15563		M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series	860.20
BL15564		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series	860.20
BL15432		Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV 1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details	455.40
BL15435		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV 1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details	315.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15434	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV 1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV</i>	335.50
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	315.70
	BL16213	Reconfigurable Control Modules 558278CG2281 <i>Please Order Software, Control Modules And Cover In Addition. This Depends On Tractor Configuration. Therefor Pls. Check MHM1825 Upfront.</i>	1,624.34
		Stabilizer	
	AL222617	Automatic Sway Control Bar W/ Dashpot	2,783.87
	AL151119	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	399.30
		Transmission	
	AL174225	Back-Up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	673.20
		Wheels and Tires	
	AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>If Tractor is not already equipped with a second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.</i>	753.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PVS
Stage V Compliant
6 cylinders
Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 175 hp
Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 193 hp
Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 215 hp
Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 223 hp
Engine Displacement 6788 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 20l

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station
330° all-round visibility
Touchscreen Display
Steering Column telescoping and tilting
Storage Compartment Roof
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Battery 12V/174Ah
Alternator Capacity 14V/200A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

08L9L	6175R Tractor	190,807.00
-------	---------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i>	65.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0501	No Package	In Base Price
------	------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	-3,651.00
1461		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	In Base Price
1465		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	No Added Cost
1532		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph)	7,396.00
1533		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph)	7,396.00
1557		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	10,205.00
1558		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	10,205.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera Preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	1,217.00
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and</i>	1,217.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> <i>Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.</i>	
2063		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> <i>Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).</i>	5,221.00
2064		Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> <i>Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.</i>	6,974.00
2067		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension <i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788).</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> <i>Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).</i>	11,048.00
2068		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield</i>	12,740.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.			
Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).			
Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.			
2089		Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i>	4,814.00
Requires Electronic SCV's.			
Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).			
Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226)			
2091		Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i>	10,570.00
Requires Electronic SCV's.			
Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).			
Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).			
Not compatible with Code 3332.			
2092		Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i>	16,337.00
Requires Electronic SCV's.			
Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).			
Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).			
Not compatible with Code 3332.			
SEAT			
2158		Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2159		Premium Seat <i>Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension. Grammer seat MSG 97AL. Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i>	No Added Cost
2160		Ultimate seat <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension. Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SEAT ...Continued...			
<i>For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210).</i>			
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2513		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrically adjustable and telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	No Added Cost
WINDSHIELD			
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2634		Panorama Windshield with Left-Hand B-Post <i>Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.</i>	No Added Cost
RADIO			
2663		Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2664		Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i>	631.00
REAR AXLE			
5047		R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) <i>Includes extremity lights. 100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 2806 mm (110.5 in.) Length.</i>	577.00
5063		R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i>	In Base Price
5064		R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 3009 mm (118.5 in.) <i>Includes extremity lights. 100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length.</i>	853.00
FRONT AXLE			
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Limited slip differential. Triple link suspension Plus</i>	4,563.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6070		FRONT AXLE ...Continued... 4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Note: Is required for 50km/h transmissions.</i>	6,201.00
REAR WHEELS			
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels - Rear	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS			
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	600.00
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,800.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	400.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	400.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone, Continental or Goodyear tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5247		Rear Wheels 650/85R38 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>	4,380.00
5248		Rear Wheels 650/65R42 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Not compatible with 5999 (no tire brand preference)</i>	4,204.00
5270		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	1,404.00
5290		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, or Mitas.</i>	1,390.00
5291		Rear wheels size 710/70R42 R1W <i>Available in Goodyear, Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>	4,578.00
5100		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial 149A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	1,446.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5500		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 149A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	11,422.00
5101		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial 151A8 <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i>	-182.00
5501		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 151A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	8,166.00
5103		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial 158A8 <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W) or Michelin (R1W).</i>	In Base Price
5503		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158A8 <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone Trelleborg or Michelin.</i>	8,530.00
5105		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Trelleborg (R1W) or Firestone (R1).</i> 157A8	16.00
5505		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 157A8 <i>Available in Goodyear (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W) or Firestone (R1).</i>	8,562.00
5109		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Single Wheel Configuration 160A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	3,278.00
5509		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 160A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	15,086.00
5110		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.</i>	4,694.00
5510		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 166A8 <i>Available in Michelin, or Firestone.</i>	17,922.00
5102		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial 155A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	480.00
5502		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 155A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	11,570.00
5600		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 152A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	12,250.00
5201		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial 159A8 <i>Available in Firestone, or Goodyear.</i>	1,806.00
5601		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	12,142.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
		159A8 Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.	
5204		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 Radial 158A8 Available in Goodyear.	1,786.00
5225		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial 152A8 Available in Goodyear.	1,860.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6254		Front Wheels 600/65R28 Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.	2,696.00
6256		Front Wheels 540/65R30 - Special Profile Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	1,562.00
6263		Front Wheels 420/85R30 R1 (16.9R30) Available in Firestone, Mitas or Trelleborg. SRI 700.	616.00
6107		Front Wheels 380/85R34 R1/R1W 137A8 Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (RIW), or Mitas (RIW).	200.00
6101		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R1/R1W Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (RIW), or Michelin (RIW).	1,156.00
6103		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 142A8 Available in Goodyear.	694.00
6104		Front Wheels 480/70R30 R1/R1W 152A8 Available in Firestone or Goodyear.	326.00
6105		Front Wheels 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1/R1W Radial Available in Goodyear, Firestone	In Base Price
6203		Front Wheels 420/85R34 R1W Available in Firestone or Goodyear. 147A8	1,384.00
6204		Front Wheels 480/70R34 R1W 143A8 Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, or Mitas.	1,304.00
6246		Front Wheels 480/70R34 R2 155A8 Available in Goodyear	1,148.00
6274		Front Wheels 320/85R38 R1W 143A8 Available in Goodyear or Mitas.	636.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6207		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... Front Wheels 380/80R38 R1W 142A8 Available in Firestone or Goodyear.	1,416.00
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 Comes with category 3 ball.	In Base Price
4214		Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 Comes with Category 3 ball.	No Added Cost
4221		Hydraulic Center Link Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab). Comes with Category 3 ball.	835.00
DRAFT LINK			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear. Category 3N/3	In Base Price
4113		Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N	No Added Cost
STABILIZER			
4410		Sway Blocks Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.	In Base Price
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
Remote power-take-off (PTO) switch only available with rear fender extensions.			
3822		Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P axle Electrically shiftable Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission. Comes with 45 mm stub shaft with 20 teeth and additional 38 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.	In Base Price
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle Electrically shiftable Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth. Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Requires R&P axle.	No Added Cost
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3240		Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min 60 ccm pump, PFC System 40.9 GPM	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450 series</i>	In Base Price
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450-Series.</i>	1,788.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>4 SCV 450 series.</i>	2,797.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>5 SCV 450 series</i>	3,805.00
3361		6 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>6 SCV 450 series</i>	4,816.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus:</i> <i>Steering system unit (SSU)</i> <i>Wheel angle sensor</i> <i>Electrohydraulic steering valve</i> <i>Steering wheel sensor</i>	4,618.00
PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00
DISPLAY			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1829		DISPLAY ...Continued... 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21,3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4200 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 26,4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4600 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	495.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1858		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations: A non-transferrable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations: A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	5,250.00

RECEIVER

1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not</i>	7,895.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVER ...Continued...			
<i>proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	11,395.00
CONNECTIVITY			
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	363.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater but pre-heater.</i>	516.00
8304		Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	160.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	472.00
TRANSMISSION			
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i>	540.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8225		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	208.00
841L		Electrical joystick <i>Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick). Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351) Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm comes without safety-flap. Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable</i>	1,476.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Located at right-hand console.</i>	24.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	534.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	338.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	42.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Only available in combination with Ultimate Seat and CommandArm. Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	2,131.00
8201		Display Mounting Rail <i>Mounting rail from A to C post for additional screens. Includes universal bracket and clamp for harness.</i>	258.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	697.00
FRONT AXLE			
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle. Requires AutoPowr transmission (Code 1551, 1552, 1557 or 1558).</i>	169.00
STEERING AND BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System <i>Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.</i>	484.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios</i>	1,797.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i>	729.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	639.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable	996.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...			
<i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>			
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg 242 lbs. <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.</i>	377.00
QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS			
896A		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	886.00
896B		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,108.00
896C		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,330.00
896D		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,551.00
896F		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,994.00
PICK-UP WEIGHTS			
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	3,106.00
8968		Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	4,050.00
8969		Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	4,628.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8976		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00
		LIGHTING PACKAGES	
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,125.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	3,305.00
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	3,644.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	951.00
		LIGHTING	
8728		Footsteps Light <i>On both sides.</i>	242.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	134.00
		ALTERNATOR	
874C		Alternator 14V / 250A	229.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8465		3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch <i>3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	122.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
8466		ISObus Socket for Front Hitch <i>ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements.</i>	364.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	167.00
WAGON HITCH			
840A		3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.</i>	1,086.00
840H		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4 Position, 38 mm Pin <i>Hitch rail with 4 positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	1,720.00
840S		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8 Position, 38 mm Pin <i>Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	2,242.00
840Y		3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail</i>	896.00
841J		Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system. Requires 3-in-1 rail system (Code 840Y or 840A).</i>	1,231.00
REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT			
832C		Fender Controls for 3rd Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) <i>Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.</i>	106.00
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,646.00
FRONT HITCH			
8407		Front Hitch <i>Actuated via Hydraulic line T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	6,029.00
FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT			
8405		Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain <i>Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.</i>	314.00
8431		Front center link with hook Cat. 3 <i>If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2. Comes with stronger storage bracket.</i>	144.00
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8381		Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).</i>	8,832.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...			
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft</i>	682.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	443.00
8413		Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch <i>Includes Dedicated Front Hitch ICV, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS) and Electronic single acting / double acting. Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407). Possible to order in combination with option 8414 (Dedicated Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return).</i>	74.00
8414		Independent Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return <i>Includes Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return. Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407) and Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch (Code 8413). Possible to order in combination with 2nd Front SCV Functionality (Code 835F).</i>	1,545.00
835F		2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch <i>Includes Diverter valve between Front SCV & couplers.</i>	1,060.00
8404		1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch <i>Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame.</i>	892.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8811		JDLinkConnect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription. See Value Selling Navigator for details</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
AUTOMATION			
8063		Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i>	659.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8060		AUTOMATION ...Continued... Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) - Tractor Activation <i>Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well.</i>	103.00
8924		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function</i> <i>Gearshifting buttons included in base.</i> <i>Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	3,427.00
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	4,713.00
891F		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i> <i>Gear shifting included in base</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	6,765.00
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i> <i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i>	6,519.00
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the</i>	7,861.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist). Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered. Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>			
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8906		Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page: 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement Quick Unlatch to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.	291.00
8905		Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL) Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options: - Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick) Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).	237.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		Special painting - industrial yellow No RAL information. John Deere owned color.	1,706.00
8031		Special painting - municipality orange RAL2011.	1,706.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		Toolbox Left-hand side installed.	In Base Price
878I		License plate bracket - rear Top roof mounted with lighting.	39.00
8062		Daily Service Center Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.	214.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BL16483		Ag Management Solutions AutoTrac™ Ready Only for Tractors from MY19	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16446	GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready <i>For Tractors with Standard Roof Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	608.34
	BL16448	GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready <i>For Tractors with Panorama Roof Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	See Parts
	BL16445	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready <i>Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	392.52
	BL15374	ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i>	34.10
	BL15586	Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. ITEC)	119.90
		Cab Equipment	
	BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i>	469.70
	AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	543.64
	BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	194.70
	AL207633	Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i>	46.20
	BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	53.90
	BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	137.36
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	49.50
	BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	56.11
	BL16768	Display Mounting Rail <i>If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail: Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.</i>	731.91
	AL174262	Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i>	338.80
	AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	480.70
	BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	46.20
	BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	157.55

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16675	Mirrors RH and LH, El. Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	1,472.77
	BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	853.39
	BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	432.46
	BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	188.10
	AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	569.80
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i>	542.30
	BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	542.30
	BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition. Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i>	172.70
	AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	217.80
	AL205892	Sun Visor	112.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BL15382	Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	287.10
		Center Link	
	BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
	BL15400	Centre Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	268.01
	BL15399	Heavy Duty Center Link <i>U-Joint and Non Rotating Center Link Bracket Pin</i>	356.30
	BL15404	Hydraulic Centre Link CAT. 3, Easy Guide <i>Order additionally, only required if no Centerlink Holder has been Installed 1 X AL211828 - Center Link Holder 2 X 19m7496 - Screw, Hex Head, Metric</i>	1,343.11
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL16192	Cold Start Package <i>For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for FST - 110V</i>	477.40
	BL16191	Cold Start Package <i>For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V</i>	477.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA <i>For MY19 Tractors</i> <i>Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness:</i> <i>Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189)</i> <i>Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192)</i> <i>Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)</i> <i>Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:</i> <i>- Engine Heater: AL221658</i> <i>- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660</i> <i>- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659</i>	477.40
	BL16189	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.) <i>For MY19 Tractors</i> <i>110V, 6CYL (Engine only)</i>	477.40
	BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater <i>Charge Pump Heater - 110V</i> <i>For MY19 Tractors</i>	477.40
	BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater <i>Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V</i> <i>For MY19 Tractors</i>	477.40
	BL15536	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	123.20
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	206.80
		Coupling Balls	
	AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	111.10
		Display	
	BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	80.30
		Draft Link	
	BL16347	Wear Plate For Draft Links Cat. 3/3N	220.66
		Drawbar	
	AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	375.10
	AL208070	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 3	402.60
		Electrical Equipment	
	BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase <i>60Hz, US Connector</i>	248.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15993	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System <i>Requires new Power Link Box</i> - AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation - AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation <i>Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	23.10
	BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
	BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
	BL15392	Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i>	37.40
	AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor <i>RE278980 for North America Only RE278984 for Great Britain Only Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: 1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	134.20
	AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
	BL16513	Exhaust Stainless Steel Exhaust	See Parts
	BL15107	Front Axle Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	1,507.00
	BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	993.30
	BL15180	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	750.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16167	Smart MFWD <i>For Tractors from MY18.</i> <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission.</i> <i>Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear.</i> <i>Please order Software AL225890 in addition.</i> <i>Only for Tractors with</i> <i>- PSI41 Software</i> <i>- With IVT</i> <i>- Proportionately valve for MFWD</i>	100.45
		Front Fenders	
	BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
	BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	717.20
	BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
	BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	819.50
	BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	391.95
	BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	414.89
	BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,157.20
	BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,053.80
	BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,328.80
	BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,328.80
	BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
	BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77
		Front Loader Equipment	
	BL16237	Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.</i>	260.70
	BL15601	Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console.</i> <i>Usa/Canada: For All Variants</i> <i>Only for H Series Loader</i> <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i>	260.70
		Front Weights	
	AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 20 X 40 kg weights</i>	4,672.13
	AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right</i>	5,435.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	503.80
	AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	343.20
	AL176564	Front Weight Support, 70 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	720.11
	AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	438.90
	AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	284.90
	AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	245.30
	AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	235.40
	AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	302.50
		Fuel Tank	
	BL15407	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	290.40
	BL15408	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i>	282.21
		Independent Control Valves (ICVs)	
	BL15368	E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,716.00
	BL15916	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,069.10
	BL15917	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Sears) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,069.10
	BL15942	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>For Position XI and XII. Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat. See Installation Instruction for details. MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,800.70
	BL15945	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i>	1,800.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15943	EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>For Position XI, XII and XIII</i> <i>Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,537.70
	BL15944	El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	950.40
	BL15618	Lever M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	281.63
	BL15619	Lever M-ICV, 2 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	607.89
	BL15620	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	671.00
	BL15464	Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order In addition for Tractors With</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off</i> <i>1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212355 Handle</i> <i>.</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212356 Handle</i> <i>.</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212358 Handle</i>	641.30
	BL15460	Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i> <i>1 X AL211558 for M-Scv At Pos. Xi, L= 1525 Mm</i> <i>Or</i> <i>1 X AL211559 for M-Scv At Pos. Xii, L= 1525 Mm</i>	1,406.90
	BL15461	Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever For 3 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i> <i>1 X AL211558 for M-SCV AT Pos. XI, L= 1525 MM</i> <i>or</i> <i>1 X AL211559 for M-SCV At Pos. XII, L= 1525 MM</i>	2,168.10
	BL15527	Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Midstack Valve Retrofit</i> <i>.</i> <i>Please order in addition if necessary</i> <i>1 X L215706 Manifold Return Oil, Upper Body without Power Beyond, with ICV</i> <i>1 X L215708 Manifold Return Oil, Upper Body with Power Beyond, with ICV</i> <i>1 X L215851 Formed Hose ID25, Return Power Beyond</i>	334.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16238	Wiring Harness, electr. parts for ICV (MY19) <i>AL225085 Wiring Harness Front Controller - only for MW3-5</i> <i>L205154 Cover for FC - only for MW3-5</i> <i>L213982 Retainer for front harness connectors - only for MW3-5</i> <i>AL227764 Wiring Harness Front Controller - only for MW0-2</i> <i>L221786 Cover for FC - only for MW0-2</i> <i>AL225593 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225591 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH POWER LINK BOX / w/ CFH-FL)</i> <i>AL225594 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225592 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH Battery Disconnect, CFH-FL)</i>	260.30
	AL205916	Lighting 1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	173.80
	BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	348.70
	AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	348.70
	BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i> <i>2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	501.60
	BL15844	2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	907.50
	AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>- For Roof Front Mid</i> <i>- For Roof Front Inner</i> <i>- For Roof Rear Inner</i> <i>- For Roof Rear Outer</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	360.80
	BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof</i> <i>AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)</i> <i>.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	501.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	360.80
	BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted, LED, Front or Rear	360.80
	AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i> 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw	232.10
	BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	501.60
	AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	294.80
	BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	290.40
	BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i>	262.90
	AL204475	Extremity Light Kit, Universal <i>For up to 2750mm with Warning Sign</i> <i>Please Order in addition if</i> - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AL209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights Or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298	697.40
	AL204474	Extremity Light Kit, Universal for up to 2750mm <i>Please Order in addition if</i> - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AL209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298	697.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition:</i> 2 X R219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 <i>Please Order in addition if</i> - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X A1209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298	1,948.10
	AL205884	Installation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	26.40
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	27.50
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074</i>	220.00
	AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L <i>Attachable to Base Weights, Front Quick-Tatch Weights and Pick up Weights (900-1800 Kg).</i> - Only for Front Installation - 45 Kg maximal Payload - Capacity of 45 L	707.09
	AL204829	Tool Box	320.10
		Pick-up Hitch	
	BL16022	Drawbar For JD Pick Up Hitch, CAT. 2	320.10
	BL16026	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	1,041.70
	BL15974	Pick Up Hitch	3,392.40
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes</i> <i>This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	192.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	4,900.50
	AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock	5,612.20
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock	3,584.90
		Radio	
	BL15585	CSM, Radio Buttons <i>Please order Software AL217266 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	351.14
	BL16268	Radio Antenna AM/FM <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957 Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956</i>	460.13
	BL16269	Radio Antenna AM/FM/DAB <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957 Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956</i>	111.54
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate See installation instruction for details.</i>	425.70
	BL15388	Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: order CSM Buttons Separate See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,106.60
	BL16276	Radio Premium, w/o CD and XM ready <i>Please Order Software AL229304 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. If Required: Order CSM Buttons Separate (BL15585)</i>	884.57
		Rear Fenders	
	BL16116	Mud Guards <i>For all Rear Fender Extensions</i>	29.70
	BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	551.10
	BL15144	Rear Fender Extension 250x23 <i>For Tire size 710/70R42 (covers complete Tyres with by 1.82 M Thread and Total Width of 2.52 M)</i>	579.59
	BL15879	Rear Fender Extension, Additional <i>Coverage as overall Width 273. Requires Rear Fender Overall Width 250.</i>	273.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
AL205883		PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	180.40
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL16233		Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Replaces: BL15909</i> <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Contains distance flange and mounting parts</i>	1,071.43
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335 Not in combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL16249		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	942.66
BL16250		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	2,070.07
BL15076		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight (R167153), then additional 205 kg Weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.</i>	1,543.30
BL15071		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight, then additional 205 kg Weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.</i>	2,024.00
		Seat	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	180.40
BL15226		Instructional Seat	737.00
BL16359		Instructional Seat, Leather	515.86

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16318	Premium Seat <i>For Tractors without Command Arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Adjustable backrest extension</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	2,142.86
	BL16350	Premium Seat <i>For Tractors from MY20</i> <i>For Tractors Without Command Arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	2,678.57

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16351	Premium Seat <i>For Tractors from MY20</i> <i>For Tractors with Command Arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	2,678.57
	BL16299	Standard Seat <i>For Tractors up to MY20</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Low-frequency air suspension</i> <i>Manual weight adjustment with indicator</i> <i>Height adjustable armrest with tools</i> <i>Optional operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	1,375.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15955	Ultimate Seat <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	3,843.40
	BL15956	Ultimate Seat <i>Only for MY19</i> <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	3,843.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16348	<p>Ultimate Seat, Leather <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.</i></p> <p><i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i></p>	6,250.00
	BL16349	<p>Ultimate Seat, Leather <i>Only for MY19</i> <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.</i></p> <p><i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i></p>	6,250.00
	BL15503	<p>Selective Control Valves Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition</i> <i>- RE335132 for Tractors with Powrquad™ and Autopowr™/Ivt™ Transmission</i> <i>- RE558171 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission</i></p>	936.10
	BL15963	<p>E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i></p>	1,501.50
	BL15964	<p>E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i></p>	1,628.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15965	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,731.40
	BL15966	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 <i>Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,857.90
	BL15433	Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 <i>Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter See Installation Instruction for more detail 1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB</i>	455.40
	BL15436	Free Oil Return, Size 20 <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB</i>	335.50
	BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
	BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
	BL15617	Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i>	508.20
	BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i>	70.40
	BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4 Required additionally: 1 X L212669 1 X L170124 1 X L167618 1 X L167617 2 X 37m7237</i>	74.80
	BL15455	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
	BL15454	M-SCV. 200 Or 450 Series POS. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15432	Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)</i>	455.40
	BL15435	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 <i>1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS) If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details</i>	315.70
	BL15434	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS) If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details</i>	335.50
	AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	227.52
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	315.70
	AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	265.46
	BL16213	Reconfigurable Control Modules 558278CG2281 <i>Please Order Software, Control Modules And Cover In Addition. This Depends On Tractor Configuration. Therefor Pls. Check MHM1825 Upfront.</i>	1,624.34
	AL205882	Remote Control Switch, E-SCV, Position IV and V <i>Please order Software AL209348 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	169.16
	BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear SCV 4th and 5th Position <i>Please order Software AL222734, AL222735 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	107.45

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Stabilizer	
BL15091		Automatic Sway Control Bar With Dashpot <i>For Tractor W/ Suspended Cab</i>	745.80
		Transmission	
AL174225		Back-Up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	673.20
		Wagon Hitch	
BL16382		3 In 1 Rail with Piton Fix Insert <i>360mm (w/ Insert)</i>	2,037.06
BL16156		3 in 1 Rail For 80mm Ball Type <i>360mm (W/ Insert)</i>	2,284.30
BL16155		Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1 <i>Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1</i>	951.98
BL15937		CUNA Coupling D3, Height Adjustable, For 360mm Rail <i>For 360mm Rail, Height adjustable</i>	788.70
BL16154		Forced Steering System, LH <i>LH side for Insert Ball Type Hitch Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)</i>	532.93
AL205400		Forced Steering System, LH <i>LH side for Insert Ball Type Hitch Only compatible with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)</i>	532.40
BL16152		Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both sides for Insert with Ball Type Hitch Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)</i>	583.09
AL176729		Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both sides for Insert with Ball Type Hitch Only compatible with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)</i>	583.00
AL176727		Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t <i>Both sides for Height adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	675.40
BL16509		Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 80mm Ball, Height Adjustable, 4 Tons	See Parts
AL205398		Forced Steering System, LH, 3t <i>LH side for Height adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	522.50
BL16153		Forced Steering System, RH <i>RH side for Insert with Ball Type Hitch Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)</i>	509.13
AL176730		Forced Steering System, RH <i>One side for Insert with Ball Type Hitch Only compatible with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)</i>	508.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL176728	Forced Steering System, RH, 3t <i>One side for Height adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	522.50
	BL15987	Piton Fix Insert for Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	887.70
	BL15031	Remote Lever For Wagon Hitch <i>Order in addition for Tractors with Right-Hand Side Shift Console (W/O Command Arm)</i> <i>1 X L201928 Panel</i>	168.30
	AL165650	Support For Height Adjustable Wagon Hitch, Front	289.51
	BL15936	Wagon Hitch <i>For 360mm Rail, 30 Diameter, Height adjustable, Automatic</i>	1,028.63
	BL15958	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type <i>Forced steering possible</i>	1,347.05
	BL16081	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type <i>Forced steering not possible</i>	1,347.05
	BL16502	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type K80, Heavy Duty (4t vertical load) <i>Forced steering possible</i>	1,347.05
	BL15957	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	1,197.90
		Wheels and Tires	
	BL16229	60 Inch Tread Setting For 3 Piece Axle <i>In order to get back to 60 inch tread setting special spacers have to be used in the wheel disc to rim joint.</i> <i>Please Order Spacers In Addition.</i> <i>Affects wheels for region 4</i> <i>RE156609-W10x34</i> <i>RE156610-W13x34</i> <i>R156496-W10x34, W13x34</i> <i>RE156604-W12x28</i> <i>RE221864-DW13x30</i> <i>RE156605-W15Lx28</i> <i>RE156608-W15Ax30</i> <i>R179970-W12x28, DW13x30, W15Lx28, W15Ax30</i> <i>RE166194-W15Ax34</i> <i>R197146-W15Ax34</i>	731.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PVS
Stage V Compliant
6 cylinders
Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 195 hp
Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 215 hp
Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 235 hp
Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 243 hp
Engine Displacement 6788 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 201

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station
330° all-round visibility
Touchscreen Display
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tilting
Storage Compartment Roof
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)
Electronics & Lights
Battery 12V/174Ah
Alternator Capacity 14V/200A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

08N9L	6195R Tractor	201,342.00
-------	---------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i>	65.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0501	No Package	In Base Price
------	------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
TRANSMISSION			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	-3,651.00
1461		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	In Base Price
1465		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	No Added Cost
1532		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph)	7,396.00
1533		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph)	7,396.00
1557		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	10,205.00
1558		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	10,205.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera Preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	1,217.00
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console,</i>	1,217.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> <i>Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.</i>	
2063		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> <i>Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).</i>	5,221.00
2064		Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> <i>Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.</i>	6,974.00
2067		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension <i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788).</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> <i>Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).</i>	11,048.00
2068		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat</i>	12,740.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>(Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> <i>Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.</i>	
2089		Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226)</i>	4,814.00
2091		Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	10,570.00
2092		Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	16,337.00

SEAT

2158	Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G. Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-aft-suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2159	Premium Seat <i>Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.</i> <i>Grammer seat MSG 97AL. Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i>	No Added Cost
2160	Ultimate seat	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SEAT ...Continued...			
<i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension.</i>			
<i>Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS.</i>			
<i>For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210).</i>			
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2513		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrically adjustable and telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	No Added Cost
WINDSHIELD			
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2634		Panorama Windshield with Left-Hand B-Post <i>Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.</i>	No Added Cost
RADIO			
2663		Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2664		Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i>	631.00
REAR AXLE			
5047		R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) <i>Includes extremity lights.</i> <i>100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 2806 mm (110.5 in.) Length.</i>	577.00
5063		R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i>	In Base Price
5064		R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 3009 mm (118.5 in.) <i>Includes extremity lights.</i> <i>100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length.</i>	853.00
FRONT AXLE			
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus	4,563.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE ...Continued...			
<i>Limited slip differential. Triple link suspension Plus</i>			
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Note: Is required for 50km/h transmissions.</i>	6,201.00
REAR WHEELS			
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels - Rear	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS			
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	600.00
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,800.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	400.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	400.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone, Continental or Goodyear tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5247		Rear Wheels 650/85R38 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>	4,380.00
5248		Rear Wheels 650/65R42 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Not compatible with 5999 (no tire brand preference)</i>	4,204.00
5270		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	1,404.00
5290		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, or Mitas.</i>	1,390.00
5291		Rear wheels size 710/70R42 R1W <i>Available in Goodyear, Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>	4,578.00
5100		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial	1,446.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		<i>149A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	
5500		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>149A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	11,422.00
5101		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial <i>151A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i>	-182.00
5501		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>151A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	8,166.00
5103		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial <i>158A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W) or Michelin (R1W).</i>	In Base Price
5503		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>158A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone Trelleborg or Michelin.</i>	8,530.00
5105		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W Radial <i>157A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Trelleborg (R1W) or Firestone (R1).</i>	16.00
5505		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>157A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W) or Firestone (R1).</i>	8,562.00
5109		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>160A8</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	3,278.00
5509		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>160A8</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	15,086.00
5110		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.</i>	4,694.00
5510		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>166A8</i> <i>Available in Michelin, or Firestone.</i>	17,922.00
5102		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial <i>155A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	480.00
5502		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>155A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	11,570.00
5600		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>152A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	12,250.00
5201		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial <i>159A8</i>	1,806.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Firestone, or Goodyear.</i>			
5601		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 159A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	12,142.00
5204		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 Radial 158A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	1,786.00
5225		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial 152A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	1,860.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6254		Front Wheels 600/65R28 <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>	2,696.00
6256		Front Wheels 540/65R30 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,562.00
6263		Front Wheels 420/85R30 R1 (16.9R30) <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Trelleborg. SRI 700.</i>	616.00
6107		Front Wheels 380/85R34 R1/R1W 137A8 <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (RIW), or Mitas (RIW).</i>	200.00
6101		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R1/R1W <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (RIW), or Michelin (RIW).</i>	1,156.00
6103		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 142A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	694.00
6104		Front Wheels 480/70R30 R1/R1W 152A8 <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	326.00
6105		Front Wheels 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1/R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone</i>	In Base Price
6203		Front Wheels 420/85R34 R1W 147A8 <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	1,384.00
6204		Front Wheels 480/70R34 R1W 143A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, or Mitas.</i>	1,304.00
6246		Front Wheels 480/70R34 R2 155A8 <i>Available in Goodyear</i>	1,148.00
6274		Front Wheels 320/85R38 R1W	636.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
		143A8 Available in Goodyear or Mitas.	
6207		Front Wheels 380/80R38 R1W 142A8 Available in Firestone or Goodyear.	1,416.00
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 Comes with category 3 ball.	In Base Price
4214		Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 Comes with Category 3 ball.	No Added Cost
4221		Hydraulic Center Link Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab). Comes with Category 3 ball.	835.00
DRAFT LINK			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear. Category 3N/3	In Base Price
4113		Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N	No Added Cost
STABILIZER			
4410		Sway Blocks Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.	In Base Price
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
Remote power-take-off (PTO) switch only available with rear fender extensions.			
3822		Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P axle Electrically shiftable Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission. Comes with 45 mm stub shaft with 20 teeth and additional 38 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.	In Base Price
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle Electrically shiftable Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth. Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Requires R&P axle.	No Added Cost
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3240		Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min 60 ccm pump, PFC System 40.9 GPM	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...			
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450 series</i>	In Base Price
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450-Series.</i>	1,788.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 4 SCV 450 series.</i>	2,797.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 5 SCV 450 series</i>	3,805.00
3361		6 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 6 SCV 450 series</i>	4,816.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor</i>	4,618.00
PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DISPLAY			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21,3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4200 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 26,4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4600 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	495.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1858		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations: A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations: A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferrable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	5,250.00
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	7,895.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVER ...Continued...			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	11,395.00
CONNECTIVITY			
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	363.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater but pre-heater.</i>	516.00
8304		Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	160.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	472.00
TRANSMISSION			
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i>	540.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8225		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	208.00
841L		Electrical joystick <i>Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick). Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351) Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm comes without safety-flap. Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable</i>	1,476.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Located at right-hand console.</i>	24.00
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	534.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	338.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	42.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Only available in combination with Ultimate Seat and CommandArm. Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	2,131.00
8201		Display Mounting Rail <i>Mounting rail from A to C post for additional screens. Includes universal bracket and clamp for harness.</i>	258.00
		ROOF SELECTION	
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	697.00
		FRONT AXLE	
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle. Requires AutoPowr transmission (Code 1551, 1552, 1557 or 1558).</i>	169.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System <i>Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.</i>	484.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios</i>	1,797.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i>	729.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with</i>	639.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...			
<i>60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>			
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	996.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>242 lbs. Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.</i>	377.00
QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS			
896A		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	886.00
896B		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,108.00
896C		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,330.00
896D		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,551.00
896F		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,994.00
PICK-UP WEIGHTS			
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	3,106.00
8968		Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	4,050.00
8969		Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	4,628.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8975		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,125.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Front Beltline Lights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	3,305.00
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Front Beltline Lights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i>	3,644.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i>	951.00
LIGHTING			
8728		Footsteps Light <i>On both sides.</i>	242.00
BATTERY			
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	134.00
ALTERNATOR			
874C		Alternator 14V / 250A	229.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
8465		3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch <i>3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	122.00
8466		ISOBus Socket for Front Hitch <i>ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements.</i>	364.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	167.00
WAGON HITCH			
840A		3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.</i>	1,086.00
840H		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4 Position, 38 mm Pin <i>Hitch rail with 4 positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	1,720.00
840S		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8 Position, 38 mm Pin <i>Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	2,242.00
840Y		3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail</i>	896.00
841J		Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system. Requires 3-in-1 rail system (Code 840Y or 840A).</i>	1,231.00
REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT			
832C		Fender Controls for 3rd Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) <i>Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.</i>	106.00
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,646.00
FRONT HITCH			
8407		Front Hitch <i>Actuated via Hydraulic line T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	6,029.00
FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT			
8405		Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain <i>Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.</i>	314.00
8431		Front center link with hook Cat. 3 <i>If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2. Comes with stronger storage bracket.</i>	144.00

FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8381		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).</i>	8,832.00
832J		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES Power Beyond - Rear <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft</i>	682.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	443.00
8413		Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch <i>Includes Dedicated Front Hitch ICV, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS) and Electronic single acting / double acting. Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407). Possible to order in combination with option 8414 (Dedicated Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return).</i>	74.00
8414		Independent Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return <i>Includes Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return. Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407) and Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch (Code 8413). Possible to order in combination with 2nd Front SCV Functionality (Code 835F).</i>	1,545.00
835F		2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch <i>Includes Diverter valve between Front SCV & couplers.</i>	1,060.00
8404		1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch <i>Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame.</i>	892.00
8811		CONNECTIVITY JDLinkConnect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription. See Value Selling Navigator for details</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
8063		AUTOMATION Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i>	659.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AUTOMATION ...Continued...			
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) - Tractor Activation <i>Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well.</i>	103.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION			
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function Gearshifting buttons included in base. Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist). To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	3,427.00
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist). To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	4,713.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function. Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist). Gear shifting included in base Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	6,765.00
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader. Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i>	6,519.00
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame	7,861.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist). Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>			
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8906		Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights <i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page: 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement Quick Unlatch to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</i>	291.00
8905		Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL) <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options: - Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick) Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).</i>	237.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL information. John Deere owned color.</i>	1,706.00
8031		Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i>	1,706.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	In Base Price
878I		License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	39.00
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	214.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BL16483		Ag Management Solutions AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16446	GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready <i>For Tractors with Standard Roof Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	608.34
	BL16448	GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready <i>For Tractors with Panorama Roof Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	See Parts
	BL16445	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready <i>Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	392.52
	BL15374	ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i>	34.10
	BL15586	Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. ITEC)	119.90
		Cab Equipment	
	BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i>	469.70
	AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	543.64
	BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	194.70
	AL207633	Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i>	46.20
	BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	53.90
	BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	137.36
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	49.50
	BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	56.11
	BL16768	Display Mounting Rail <i>If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail: Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.</i>	731.91
	AL174262	Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i>	338.80
	AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	480.70
	BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	46.20
	BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	157.55

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16675	Mirrors RH and LH, El. Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	1,472.77
	BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	853.39
	BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	432.46
	BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	188.10
	AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	569.80
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i>	542.30
	BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	542.30
	BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition. Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i>	172.70
	AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	217.80
	AL205892	Sun Visor	112.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BL15382	Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	287.10
		Center Link	
	BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
	BL15400	Centre Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	268.01
	BL15399	Heavy Duty Center Link <i>U-Joint and Non Rotating Center Link Bracket Pin</i>	356.30
	BL15404	Hydraulic Centre Link CAT. 3, Easy Guide <i>Order additionally, only required if no Centerlink Holder has been Installed 1 X AL211828 - Center Link Holder 2 X 19m7496 - Screw, Hex Head, Metric</i>	1,343.11
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL16192	Cold Start Package <i>For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for FST - 110V</i>	477.40
	BL16191	Cold Start Package <i>Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i>	477.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA <i>For MY19 Tractors</i> <i>Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:</i> <i>- Engine Heater: AL221658</i> <i>- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660</i> <i>- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659</i> <i>Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness:</i> <i>Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189)</i> <i>Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192)</i> <i>Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)</i>	477.40
	BL16189	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.) <i>For MY19 Tractors</i> <i>110V, 6CYL (Engine only)</i>	477.40
	BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater <i>Charge Pump Heater - 110V</i> <i>For MY19 Tractors</i>	477.40
	BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater <i>For MY19 Tractors</i> <i>Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V</i>	477.40
	BL15536	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	123.20
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	206.80
	AL180047	Coupling Balls Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	111.10
	BL15157	Display Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	80.30
	BL16347	Draft Link Wear Plate For Draft Links Cat. 3/3N	220.66
	AL208071	Drawbar Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	375.10
	AL208070	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 3	402.60
	BL15805	Electrical Equipment 110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase <i>60Hz, US Connector</i>	248.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15993	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System <i>Requires new Power Link Box</i> - AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation - AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation <i>Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	23.10
	BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
	BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
	BL15392	Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i>	37.40
	AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor <i>RE278980 for North America Only 1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) RE278984 for Great Britain Only Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:</i>	134.20
	AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
	BL16513	Exhaust Stainless Steel Exhaust	See Parts
	BL15107	Front Axle Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	1,507.00
	BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	993.30
	BL15180	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	750.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16167	Smart MFWD <i>For Tractors from MY18.</i> <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission.</i> <i>Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear.</i> <i>Please order Software AL225890 in addition.</i> <i>Only for Tractors with</i> <i>- PSI41 Software</i> <i>- With IVT</i> <i>- Proportionately valve for MFWD</i>	100.45
		Front Fenders	
	BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
	BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	717.20
	BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
	BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	819.50
	BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	391.95
	BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	414.89
	BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,157.20
	BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,053.80
	BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,328.80
	BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,328.80
	BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
	BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77
		Front Loader Equipment	
	BL16237	Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.</i>	260.70
	BL15601	Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console.</i> <i>Usa/Canada: For All Variants</i> <i>Only for H Series Loader</i> <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i>	260.70
		Front Weights	
	AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 20 X 40 kg weights</i>	4,672.13
	AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right</i>	5,435.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	503.80
	AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	343.20
	AL176564	Front Weight Support, 70 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	720.11
	AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	438.90
	AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	284.90
	AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	245.30
	AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	235.40
	AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	302.50
		Fuel Tank	
	BL15407	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	290.40
	BL15408	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i>	282.21
		Independent Control Valves (ICVs)	
	BL15368	E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,716.00
	BL15916	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,069.10
	BL15917	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Sears) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,069.10
	BL15942	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. See Installation Instruction for details. For Position XI and XII. Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,800.70
	BL15945	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i>	1,800.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15943	EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. See Installation Instruction for details. For Position XI, XII and XIII Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,537.70
	BL15944	El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	950.40
	BL15618	Lever M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	281.63
	BL15619	Lever M-ICV, 2 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	607.89
	BL15620	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	671.00
	BL15464	Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order In addition for Tractors With - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off 1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212355 Handle . - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch 1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212356 Handle . - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch 1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212358 Handle</i>	641.30
	BL15460	Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat. In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate: 1 X AL211558 for M-Scv At Pos. Xi, L= 1525 Mm Or 1 X AL211559 for M-Scv At Pos. Xii, L= 1525 Mm</i>	1,406.90
	BL15461	Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever For 3 SCVs Separat. In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate: 1 X AL211558 for M-SCV AT Pos. XI, L= 1525 MM or 1 X AL211559 for M-SCV At Pos. XII, L= 1525 MM</i>	2,168.10
	BL15527	Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Midstack Valve Retrofit . Please order in addition if necessary 1 X L215706 Manifold Return Oil, Upper Body without Power Beyond, with ICV 1 X L215708 Manifold Return Oil, Upper Body with Power Beyond, with ICV 1 X L215851 Formed Hose ID25, Return Power Beyond</i>	334.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16238	Wiring Harness, electr. parts for ICV (MY19) <i>AL225085 Wiring Harness Front Controller - only for MW3-5</i> <i>L205154 Cover for FC - only for MW3-5</i> <i>L213982 Retainer for front harness connectors - only for MW3-5</i> <i>AL227764 Wiring Harness Front Controller - only for MW0-2</i> <i>L221786 Cover for FC - only for MW0-2</i> <i>AL225593 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225591 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH POWER LINK BOX / w/ CFH-FL)</i> <i>AL225594 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225592 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH Battery Disconnect, CFH-FL)</i>	260.30
	AL205916	Lighting 1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	173.80
	BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	348.70
	AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	348.70
	BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i> <i>2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	501.60
	BL15844	2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	907.50
	AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>- For Roof Front Mid</i> <i>- For Roof Front Inner</i> <i>- For Roof Rear Inner</i> <i>- For Roof Rear Outer</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	360.80
	BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof</i> <i>AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)</i> <i>.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	501.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	360.80
	BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted, LED, Front or Rear	360.80
	AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i> 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw	232.10
	BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	501.60
	AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	294.80
	BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	290.40
	BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i>	262.90
	AL204475	Extremity Light Kit, Universal <i>For up to 2750mm with Warning Sign</i> <i>Please Order in addition if</i> - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AL209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights Or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298	697.40
	AL204474	Extremity Light Kit, Universal for up to 2750mm <i>Please Order in addition if</i> - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AL209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298	697.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition:</i> 2 X Re219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 <i>Please Order in addition if</i> - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X A1209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298	1,948.10
	AL205884	Installation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	26.40
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	27.50
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074</i>	220.00
	AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L <i>Attachable to Base Weights, Front Quick-Tatch Weights and Pick up Weights (900-1800 Kg).</i> - Only for Front Installation - 45 Kg maximal Payload - Capacity of 45 L	707.09
	AL204829	Tool Box	320.10
		Pick-up Hitch	
	BL16022	Drawbar For JD Pick Up Hitch, CAT. 2	320.10
	BL16026	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	1,041.70
	BL15974	Pick Up Hitch	3,392.40
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes</i> <i>This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	192.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	4,900.50
	AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock	5,612.20
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock	3,584.90
		Radio	
	BL15585	CSM, Radio Buttons <i>Please order Software AL217266 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	351.14
	BL16268	Radio Antenna AM/FM <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956 Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957</i>	460.13
	BL16269	Radio Antenna AM/FM/DAB <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957 Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956</i>	111.54
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate See installation instruction for details.</i>	425.70
	BL15388	Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: order CSM Buttons Separate See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,106.60
	BL16276	Radio Premium, w/o CD and XM ready <i>Please Order Software AL229304 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. If Required: Order CSM Buttons Separate (BL15585)</i>	884.57
		Rear Fenders	
	BL16116	Mud Guards <i>For all Rear Fender Extensions</i>	29.70
	BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	551.10
	BL15144	Rear Fender Extension 250x23 <i>For Tire size 710/70R42 (covers complete Tyres with by 1.82 M Thread and Total Width of 2.52 M)</i>	579.59
	BL15879	Rear Fender Extension, Additional <i>Coverage as overall Width 273. Requires Rear Fender Overall Width 250.</i>	273.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
AL205883		PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	180.40
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL16233		Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Replaces: BL15909</i> <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Contains distance flange and mounting parts</i>	1,071.43
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335 Not in combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL16249		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	942.66
BL16250		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	2,070.07
BL15076		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight (R167153), then additional 205 kg Weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.</i>	1,543.30
BL15071		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight, then additional 205 kg Weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.</i>	2,024.00
		Seat	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	180.40
BL15226		Instructional Seat	737.00
BL16359		Instructional Seat, Leather	515.86

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16318	Premium Seat <i>For Tractors without Command Arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Adjustable backrest extension</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	2,142.86
	BL16350	Premium Seat <i>For Tractors from MY20</i> <i>For Tractors Without Command Arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	2,678.57

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16351	Premium Seat <i>For Tractors from MY20</i> <i>For Tractors with Command Arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	2,678.57
	BL16299	Standard Seat <i>For Tractors up to MY20</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Low-frequency air suspension</i> <i>Manual weight adjustment with indicator</i> <i>Height adjustable armrest with tools</i> <i>Optional operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	1,375.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15955	Ultimate Seat <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	3,843.40
	BL15956	Ultimate Seat <i>Only for MY19</i> <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	3,843.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16348	Ultimate Seat, Leather <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	6,250.00
	BL16349	Ultimate Seat, Leather <i>Only for MY19</i> <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	6,250.00
	BL15503	Selective Control Valves Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition</i> <i>- RE335132 for Tractors with Powrquad™ and Autopowr™/Ivt™ Transmission</i> <i>- RE558171 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission</i>	936.10
	BL15963	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,501.50
	BL15964	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,628.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15965	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,731.40
	BL15966	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 <i>Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,857.90
	BL15433	Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 <i>Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter See Installation Instruction for more detail 1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB</i>	455.40
	BL15436	Free Oil Return, Size 20 <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB</i>	335.50
	BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
	BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
	BL15617	Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i>	508.20
	BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i>	70.40
	BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4 Required additionally: 1 X L212669 1 X L170124 1 X L167618 1 X L167617 2 X 37m7237</i>	74.80
	BL15455	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
	BL15454	M-SCV. 200 Or 450 Series POS. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15432	Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS) If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details	455.40
	BL15435	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS) If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details	315.70
	BL15434	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)	335.50
	AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	227.52
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	315.70
	AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	265.46
	BL16213	Reconfigurable Control Modules 558278CG2281 Please Order Software, Control Modules And Cover In Addition. This Depends On Tractor Configuration. Therefor Pls. Check MHM1825 Upfront.	1,624.34
	AL205882	Remote Control Switch, E-SCV, Position IV and V Please order Software AL209348 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.	169.16
	BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear SCV 4th and 5th Position Please order Software AL222734, AL222735 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.	107.45

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Stabilizer	
BL15091		Automatic Sway Control Bar With Dashpot <i>For Tractor W/ Suspended Cab</i>	745.80
		Transmission	
AL174225		Back-Up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	673.20
		Wagon Hitch	
BL16382		3 In 1 Rail with Piton Fix Insert <i>360mm (w/ Insert)</i>	2,037.06
BL16156		3 in 1 Rail For 80mm Ball Type <i>360mm (W/ Insert)</i>	2,284.30
BL16155		Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1 <i>Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1</i>	951.98
BL15937		CUNA Coupling D3, Height Adjustable, For 360mm Rail <i>For 360mm Rail, Height adjustable</i>	788.70
BL16154		Forced Steering System, LH <i>LH side for Insert Ball Type Hitch Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)</i>	532.93
AL205400		Forced Steering System, LH <i>LH side for Insert Ball Type Hitch Only compatible with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)</i>	532.40
BL16152		Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both sides for Insert with Ball Type Hitch Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)</i>	583.09
AL176729		Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both sides for Insert with Ball Type Hitch Only compatible with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)</i>	583.00
AL176727		Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t <i>Both sides for Height adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	675.40
BL16509		Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 80mm Ball, Height Adjustable, 4 Tons	See Parts
AL205398		Forced Steering System, LH, 3t <i>LH side for Height adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	522.50
BL16153		Forced Steering System, RH <i>RH side for Insert with Ball Type Hitch Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)</i>	509.13
AL176730		Forced Steering System, RH <i>One side for Insert with Ball Type Hitch Only compatible with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)</i>	508.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL176728	Forced Steering System, RH, 3t <i>One side for Height adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	522.50
	BL15987	Piton Fix Insert for Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	887.70
	BL15031	Remote Lever For Wagon Hitch <i>Order in addition for Tractors with Right-Hand Side Shift Console (W/O Command Arm)</i> <i>1 X L201928 Panel</i>	168.30
	AL165650	Support For Height Adjustable Wagon Hitch, Front	289.51
	BL15936	Wagon Hitch <i>For 360mm Rail, 30 Diameter, Height adjustable, Automatic</i>	1,028.63
	BL15958	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type <i>Forced steering possible</i>	1,347.05
	BL16081	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type <i>Forced steering not possible</i>	1,347.05
	BL16502	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type K80, Heavy Duty (4t vertical load) <i>Forced steering possible</i>	1,347.05
	BL15957	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	1,197.90
		Wheels and Tires	
	BL16229	60 Inch Tread Setting For 3 Piece Axle <i>Affects wheels for region 4</i> <i>RE156609-W10x34</i> <i>RE156610-W13x34</i> <i>R156496-W10x34, W13x34</i> <i>RE156604-W12x28</i> <i>RE221864-DW13x30</i> <i>RE156605-W15Lx28</i> <i>RE156608-W15Ax30</i> <i>R179970-W12x28, DW13x30, W15Lx28, W15Ax30</i> <i>RE166194-W15Ax34</i> <i>R197146-W15Ax34</i> <i>In order to get back to 60 inch tread setting special spacers have to be used in the wheel disc to rim joint.</i> <i>Please Order Spacers In Addition.</i>	731.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PVS
Stage V Compliant
6 cylinders
Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 215 hp
Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 237 hp
Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 255 hp
Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 259 hp
Engine Displacement 6788 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 20l

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station
330° all-round visibility
Touchscreen Display
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tilting
Storage Compartment Roof
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)
Electronics & Lights
Battery 12V/174Ah
Alternator Capacity 14V/200A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

08P9L	6215R Tractor	211,839.00
-------	---------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i>	65.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0501	No Package	In Base Price
------	------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
TRANSMISSION			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	-3,651.00
1461		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	In Base Price
1465		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	No Added Cost
1532		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph)	7,396.00
1533		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph)	7,396.00
1557		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	10,205.00
1558		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	10,205.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera Preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	1,217.00
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console,</i>	1,217.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.</i>	
2063		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).</i>	5,221.00
2064		Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.</i>	6,974.00
2067		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension <i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788).</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).</i>	11,048.00
2068		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat</i>	12,740.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>(Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i>			
<i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i>			
<i>Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.</i>			
2089		Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226)</i>	4,814.00
2091		Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	10,570.00
2092		Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	16,337.00
<hr/>			
SEAT			
2158		Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G. Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2159		Premium Seat <i>Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.</i> <i>Grammer seat MSG 97AL. Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i>	No Added Cost
2160		Ultimate seat	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SEAT ...Continued...			
<i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension.</i>			
<i>Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS.</i>			
<i>For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210).</i>			
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2513		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrically adjustable and telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	No Added Cost
WINDSHIELD			
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2634		Panorama Windshield with Left-Hand B-Post <i>Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.</i>	No Added Cost
RADIO			
2663		Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2664		Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i>	631.00
REAR AXLE			
5047		R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) <i>Includes extremity lights.</i> <i>100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 2806 mm (110.5 in.) Length.</i>	577.00
5063		R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i>	In Base Price
5064		R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 3009 mm (118.5 in.) <i>Includes extremity lights.</i> <i>100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length.</i>	853.00
FRONT AXLE			
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus	4,563.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE ...Continued...			
<i>Limited slip differential. Triple link suspension Plus</i>			
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Note: Is required for 50km/h transmissions.</i>	6,201.00
REAR WHEELS			
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels - Rear	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS			
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	600.00
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,800.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	400.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	400.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone, Continental or Goodyear tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5247		Rear Wheels 650/85R38 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>	4,380.00
5248		Rear Wheels 650/65R42 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Not compatible with 5999 (no tire brand preference)</i>	4,204.00
5270		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	1,404.00
5290		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, or Mitas.</i>	1,390.00
5291		Rear wheels size 710/70R42 R1W <i>Available in Goodyear, Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>	4,578.00
5100		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial	1,446.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		<i>149A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	
5500		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>149A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	11,422.00
5101		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial <i>151A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i>	-182.00
5501		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>151A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	8,166.00
5103		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial <i>158A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W) or Michelin (R1W).</i>	In Base Price
5503		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>158A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone Trelleborg or Michelin.</i>	8,530.00
5105		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W Radial <i>157A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Trelleborg (R1W) or Firestone (R1).</i>	16.00
5505		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>157A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W) or Firestone (R1).</i>	8,562.00
5109		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>160A8</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	3,278.00
5509		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>160A8</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	15,086.00
5110		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.</i>	4,694.00
5510		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>166A8</i> <i>Available in Michelin, or Firestone.</i>	17,922.00
5102		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial <i>155A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	480.00
5502		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>155A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	11,570.00
5600		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>152A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	12,250.00
5201		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial <i>159A8</i>	1,806.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Firestone, or Goodyear.</i>			
5601		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 159A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	12,142.00
5204		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 Radial 158A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	1,786.00
5225		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial 152A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	1,860.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6254		Front Wheels 600/65R28 <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>	2,696.00
6256		Front Wheels 540/65R30 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,562.00
6263		Front Wheels 420/85R30 R1 (16.9R30) <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Trelleborg. SRI 700.</i>	616.00
6107		Front Wheels 380/85R34 R1/R1W 137A8 <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (RIW), or Mitas (RIW).</i>	200.00
6101		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R1/R1W <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (RIW), or Michelin (RIW).</i>	1,156.00
6103		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 142A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	694.00
6104		Front Wheels 480/70R30 R1/R1W 152A8 <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	326.00
6105		Front Wheels 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1/R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone</i>	In Base Price
6203		Front Wheels 420/85R34 R1W <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> 147A8	1,384.00
6204		Front Wheels 480/70R34 R1W 143A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, or Mitas.</i>	1,304.00
6246		Front Wheels 480/70R34 R2 155A8 <i>Available in Goodyear</i>	1,148.00
6274		Front Wheels 320/85R38 R1W	636.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
		143A8 Available in Goodyear or Mitas.	
6207		Front Wheels 380/80R38 R1W 142A8 Available in Firestone or Goodyear.	1,416.00
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 Comes with category 3 ball.	In Base Price
4214		Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 Comes with Category 3 ball.	No Added Cost
4221		Hydraulic Center Link Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab). Comes with Category 3 ball.	835.00
DRAFT LINK			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear. Category 3N/3	In Base Price
4113		Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N	No Added Cost
STABILIZER			
4410		Sway Blocks Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.	In Base Price
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
Remote power-take-off (PTO) switch only available with rear fender extensions.			
3822		Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P axle Electrically shiftable Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission. Comes with 45 mm stub shaft with 20 teeth and additional 38 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.	In Base Price
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle Electrically shiftable Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth. Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Requires R&P axle.	No Added Cost
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3240		Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min 60 ccm pump, PFC System 40.9 GPM	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...			
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450 series</i>	In Base Price
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450-Series.</i>	1,788.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 4 SCV 450 series.</i>	2,797.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 5 SCV 450 series</i>	3,805.00
3361		6 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 6 SCV 450 series</i>	4,816.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor</i>	4,618.00
PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DISPLAY			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21,3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4200 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 26,4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4600 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	495.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1858		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations: A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter . System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations: A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferrable A non-transferable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	5,250.00
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	7,895.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVER ...Continued...			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	11,395.00
CONNECTIVITY			
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	363.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater but pre-heater.</i>	516.00
8304		Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	160.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	472.00
TRANSMISSION			
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i>	540.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8225		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	208.00
841L		Electrical joystick <i>Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick). Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351) Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm comes without safety-flap. Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable</i>	1,476.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Located at right-hand console.</i>	24.00
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	534.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	338.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	42.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Only available in combination with Ultimate Seat and CommandArm. Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	2,131.00
8201		Display Mounting Rail <i>Mounting rail from A to C post for additional screens. Includes universal bracket and clamp for harness.</i>	258.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	697.00
FRONT AXLE			
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle. Requires AutoPowr transmission (Code 1551, 1552, 1557 or 1558).</i>	169.00
STEERING AND BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System <i>Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.</i>	484.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios</i>	1,797.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i>	729.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with</i>	639.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...			
<i>60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>			
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	996.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>242 lbs. Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.</i>	377.00
QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS			
896A		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	886.00
896B		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,108.00
896C		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,330.00
896D		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,551.00
896F		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,994.00
PICK-UP WEIGHTS			
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	3,106.00
8968		Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	4,050.00
8969		Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	4,628.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8975		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,125.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Front Beltline Lights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	3,305.00
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Front Beltline Lights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i>	3,644.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i>	951.00
LIGHTING			
8728		Footsteps Light <i>On both sides.</i>	242.00
BATTERY			
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	134.00
ALTERNATOR			
874C		Alternator 14V / 250A	229.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
8465		3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch <i>3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	122.00
8466		ISOBus Socket for Front Hitch <i>ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements.</i>	364.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	167.00
WAGON HITCH			
840A		3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.</i>	1,086.00
840H		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4 Position, 38 mm Pin <i>Hitch rail with 4 positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	1,720.00
840S		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8 Position, 38 mm Pin <i>Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	2,242.00
840Y		3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail</i>	896.00
841J		Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system. Requires 3-in-1 rail system (Code 840Y or 840A).</i>	1,231.00
REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT			
832C		Fender Controls for 3rd Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) <i>Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.</i>	106.00
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,646.00
FRONT HITCH			
8407		Front Hitch <i>Actuated via Hydraulic line T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	6,029.00
FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT			
8405		Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain <i>Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.</i>	314.00
8431		Front center link with hook Cat. 3 <i>If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2. Comes with stronger storage bracket.</i>	144.00

FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8381		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).</i>	8,832.00
832J		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES Power Beyond - Rear <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft</i>	682.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	443.00
8413		Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch <i>Includes Dedicated Front Hitch ICV, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS) and Electronic single acting / double acting. Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407). Possible to order in combination with option 8414 (Dedicated Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return).</i>	74.00
8414		Independent Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return <i>Includes Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return. Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407) and Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch (Code 8413). Possible to order in combination with 2nd Front SCV Functionality (Code 835F).</i>	1,545.00
835F		2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch <i>Includes Diverter valve between Front SCV & couplers.</i>	1,060.00
8404		1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch <i>Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame.</i>	892.00
8811		CONNECTIVITY JDLinkConnect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription. See Value Selling Navigator for details</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
8063		AUTOMATION Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i>	659.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AUTOMATION ...Continued...			
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) - Tractor Activation <i>Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well.</i>	103.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION			
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function Gearshifting buttons included in base. Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist). To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	3,427.00
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist). To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	4,713.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function. Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist). Gear shifting included in base Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	6,765.00
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader. Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i>	6,519.00
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame	7,861.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist). Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>			
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8906		Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights <i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page: 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement Quick Unlatch to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</i>	291.00
8905		Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL) <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options: - Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick) Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).</i>	237.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL information. John Deere owned color.</i>	1,706.00
8031		Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i>	1,706.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	In Base Price
878I		License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	39.00
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	214.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BL16483		Ag Management Solutions AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16446	GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready <i>For Tractors with Standard Roof Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	608.34
	BL16448	GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready <i>For Tractors with Panorama Roof Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	See Parts
	BL16445	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready <i>Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	392.52
	BL15374	ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i>	34.10
	BL15586	Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. ITEC)	119.90
		Cab Equipment	
	BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i>	469.70
	AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	543.64
	BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	194.70
	AL207633	Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i>	46.20
	BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	53.90
	BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	137.36
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	49.50
	BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	56.11
	BL16768	Display Mounting Rail <i>If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail: Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.</i>	731.91
	AL174262	Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i>	338.80
	AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	480.70
	BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	46.20
	BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	157.55

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16675	Mirrors RH and LH, El. Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	1,472.77
	BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	853.39
	BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	432.46
	BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	188.10
	AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	569.80
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i>	542.30
	BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	542.30
	BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition. Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i>	172.70
	AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	217.80
	AL205892	Sun Visor	112.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BL15382	Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	287.10
		Center Link	
	BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
	BL15400	Centre Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	268.01
	BL15399	Heavy Duty Center Link <i>U-Joint and Non Rotating Center Link Bracket Pin</i>	356.30
	BL15404	Hydraulic Centre Link CAT. 3, Easy Guide <i>Order additionally, only required if no Centerlink Holder has been Installed 1 X AL211828 - Center Link Holder 2 X 19m7496 - Screw, Hex Head, Metric</i>	1,343.11
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL16192	Cold Start Package <i>For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for FST - 110V</i>	477.40
	BL16191	Cold Start Package <i>For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V</i>	477.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16194		Cold Start Package Preparation, NA <i>Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:</i> - Engine Heater: AL221658 - Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660 - Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659 <i>Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness:</i> Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189) Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192) Charge Pump Heater (BL16193) For MY19 Tractors	477.40
BL16189		Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.) For MY19 Tractors 110V, 6CYL (Engine only)	477.40
BL16193		Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater Charge Pump Heater - 110V For MY19 Tractors	477.40
BL16190		Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V	477.40
BL15536		DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	123.20
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	206.80
AL180047		Coupling Balls Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	111.10
BL15157		Display Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	80.30
BL16347		Draft Link Wear Plate For Draft Links Cat. 3/3N	220.66
AL208071		Drawbar Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	375.10
AL208070		Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 3	402.60
BL15805		Electrical Equipment 110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase 60Hz, US Connector	248.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15993	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System <i>Requires new Power Link Box</i> - AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation - AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation <i>Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	23.10
	BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
	BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
	BL15392	Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i>	37.40
	AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor <i>RE278984 for Great Britain Only 1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) RE278980 for North America Only Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:</i>	134.20
	AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
	BL16513	Exhaust Stainless Steel Exhaust	See Parts
	BL15107	Front Axle Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	1,507.00
	BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	993.30
	BL15180	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	750.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16167	Smart MFWD <i>For Tractors from MY18.</i> <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission.</i> <i>Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear.</i> <i>Please order Software AL225890 in addition.</i> <i>Only for Tractors with</i> <i>- PSI41 Software</i> <i>- With IVT</i> <i>- Proportionately valve for MFWD</i>	100.45
		Front Fenders	
	BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
	BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	717.20
	BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
	BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	819.50
	BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	391.95
	BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	414.89
	BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,157.20
	BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,053.80
	BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,328.80
	BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,328.80
	BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
	BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77
		Front Loader Equipment	
	BL16237	Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.</i>	260.70
	BL15601	Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console.</i> <i>Usa/Canada: For All Variants</i> <i>Only for H Series Loader</i> <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i>	260.70
		Front Weights	
	AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 20 X 40 kg weights</i>	4,672.13
	AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right</i>	5,435.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	503.80
	AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	343.20
	AL176564	Front Weight Support, 70 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	720.11
	AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	438.90
	AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	284.90
	AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	245.30
	AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	235.40
	AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	302.50
		Fuel Tank	
	BL15407	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	290.40
	BL15408	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i>	282.21
		Independent Control Valves (ICVs)	
	BL15368	E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,716.00
	BL15916	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,069.10
	BL15917	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Sears) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,069.10
	BL15942	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>For Position XI and XII. Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat. See Installation Instruction for details. MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,800.70
	BL15945	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i>	1,800.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15943	EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>For Position XI, XII and XIII</i> <i>Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,537.70
	BL15944	El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	950.40
	BL15618	Lever M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	281.63
	BL15619	Lever M-ICV, 2 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	607.89
	BL15620	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	671.00
	BL15464	Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order In addition for Tractors With</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off</i> <i>1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212355 Handle</i> <i>.</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212356 Handle</i> <i>.</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212358 Handle</i>	641.30
	BL15460	Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i> <i>1 X AL211558 for M-Scv At Pos. Xi, L= 1525 Mm</i> <i>Or</i> <i>1 X AL211559 for M-Scv At Pos. Xii, L= 1525 Mm</i>	1,406.90
	BL15461	Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever For 3 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i> <i>1 X AL211558 for M-SCV AT Pos. XI, L= 1525 MM</i> <i>or</i> <i>1 X AL211559 for M-SCV At Pos. XII, L= 1525 MM</i>	2,168.10
	BL15527	Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Midstack Valve Retrofit</i> <i>.</i> <i>Please order in addition if necessary</i> <i>1 X L215706 Manifold Return Oil, Upper Body without Power Beyond, with ICV</i> <i>1 X L215708 Manifold Return Oil, Upper Body with Power Beyond, with ICV</i> <i>1 X L215851 Formed Hose ID25, Return Power Beyond</i>	334.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16238	Wiring Harness, electr. parts for ICV (MY19) <i>AL225085 Wiring Harness Front Controller - only for MW3-5</i> <i>L205154 Cover for FC - only for MW3-5</i> <i>L213982 Retainer for front harness connectors - only for MW3-5</i> <i>AL227764 Wiring Harness Front Controller - only for MW0-2</i> <i>L221786 Cover for FC - only for MW0-2</i> <i>AL225593 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225591 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH POWER LINK BOX / w/ CFH-FL)</i> <i>AL225594 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225592 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH Battery Disconnect, CFH-FL)</i>	260.30
	AL205916	Lighting 1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	173.80
	AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	348.70
	BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	348.70
	BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i> <i>2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	501.60
	BL15844	2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	907.50
	AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>- For Roof Front Mid</i> <i>- For Roof Front Inner</i> <i>- For Roof Rear Inner</i> <i>- For Roof Rear Outer</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	360.80
	BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof</i> <i>AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)</i> <i>.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	501.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	360.80
	BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted, LED, Front or Rear	360.80
	AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i> 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw	232.10
	BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	501.60
	AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	294.80
	BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	290.40
	BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i>	262.90
	AL204475	Extremity Light Kit, Universal <i>For up to 2750mm with Warning Sign</i> <i>Please Order in addition if</i> - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AL209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights Or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298	697.40
	AL204474	Extremity Light Kit, Universal for up to 2750mm <i>Please Order in addition if</i> - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AL209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298	697.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition:</i> 2 X R219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 <i>Please Order in addition if</i> - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X A1209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298	1,948.10
	AL205884	Installation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	26.40
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	27.50
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074</i>	220.00
	AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L <i>Attachable to Base Weights, Front Quick-Tatch Weights and Pick up Weights (900-1800 Kg).</i> - Only for Front Installation - 45 Kg maximal Payload - Capacity of 45 L	707.09
	AL204829	Tool Box	320.10
		Pick-up Hitch	
	BL16022	Drawbar For JD Pick Up Hitch, CAT. 2	320.10
	BL16026	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	1,041.70
	BL15974	Pick Up Hitch	3,392.40
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes</i> <i>This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	192.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	4,900.50
	AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock	5,612.20
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock	3,584.90
		Radio	
	BL15585	CSM, Radio Buttons <i>Please order Software AL217266 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	351.14
	BL16268	Radio Antenna AM/FM <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956 Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957</i>	460.13
	BL16269	Radio Antenna AM/FM/DAB <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956 Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957</i>	111.54
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate See installation instruction for details.</i>	425.70
	BL15388	Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: order CSM Buttons Separate See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,106.60
	BL16276	Radio Premium, w/o CD and XM ready <i>Please Order Software AL229304 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. If Required: Order CSM Buttons Separate (BL15585)</i>	884.57
		Rear Fenders	
	BL16116	Mud Guards <i>For all Rear Fender Extensions</i>	29.70
	BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	551.10
	BL15144	Rear Fender Extension 250x23 <i>For Tire size 710/70R42 (covers complete Tyres with by 1.82 M Thread and Total Width of 2.52 M)</i>	579.59
	BL15879	Rear Fender Extension, Additional <i>Coverage as overall Width 273. Requires Rear Fender Overall Width 250.</i>	273.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
AL205883		PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	180.40
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL16233		Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Replaces: BL15909</i> <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Contains distance flange and mounting parts</i>	1,071.43
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335 Not in combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL16249		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	942.66
BL16250		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	2,070.07
BL15076		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight (R167153), then additional 205 kg Weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.</i>	1,543.30
BL15071		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight, then additional 205 kg Weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.</i>	2,024.00
		Seat	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	180.40
BL15226		Instructional Seat	737.00
BL16359		Instructional Seat, Leather	515.86

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16318	Premium Seat <i>For Tractors without Command Arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Adjustable backrest extension</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	2,142.86
	BL16351	Premium Seat <i>For Tractors from MY20</i> <i>For Tractors with Command Arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	2,678.57

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16350	Premium Seat <i>For Tractors from MY20</i> <i>For Tractors Without Command Arm</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	2,678.57
	BL16299	Standard Seat <i>For Tractors up to MY20</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i> <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Low-frequency air suspension</i> <i>Manual weight adjustment with indicator</i> <i>Height adjustable armrest with tools</i> <i>Optional operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	1,375.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15955	Ultimate Seat <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	3,843.40
	BL15956	Ultimate Seat <i>Only for MY19</i> <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	3,843.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16348	Ultimate Seat, Leather <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	6,250.00
	BL16349	Ultimate Seat, Leather <i>Only for MY19</i> <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	6,250.00
	BL15503	Selective Control Valves Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition</i> <i>- RE335132 for Tractors with Powrquad™ and Autopowr™/Ivt™ Transmission</i> <i>- RE558171 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission</i>	936.10
	BL15963	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,501.50
	BL15964	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,628.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15965	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,731.40
	BL15966	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 <i>Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,857.90
	BL15433	Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 <i>1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter See Installation Instruction for more detail</i>	455.40
	BL15436	Free Oil Return, Size 20 <i>1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter See Installation Instruction for more details</i>	335.50
	BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
	BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
	BL15617	Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i>	508.20
	BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i>	70.40
	BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4 Required additionally: 1 X L212669 1 X L170124 1 X L167618 1 X L167617 2 X 37m7237</i>	74.80
	BL15455	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
	BL15454	M-SCV. 200 Or 450 Series POS. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15432	Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS) If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details	455.40
	BL15435	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS) If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details	315.70
	BL15434	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)	335.50
	AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	227.52
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	315.70
	AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	265.46
	BL16213	Reconfigurable Control Modules 558278CG2281 Please Order Software, Control Modules And Cover In Addition. This Depends On Tractor Configuration. Therefor Pls. Check MHM1825 Upfront.	1,624.34
	AL205882	Remote Control Switch, E-SCV, Position IV and V Please order Software AL209348 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.	169.16
	BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear SCV 4th and 5th Position Please order Software AL222734, AL222735 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.	107.45

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Stabilizer	
BL15091		Automatic Sway Control Bar With Dashpot <i>For Tractor W/ Suspended Cab</i>	745.80
		Transmission	
AL174225		Back-Up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	673.20
		Wagon Hitch	
BL16382		3 In 1 Rail with Piton Fix Insert <i>360mm (w/ Insert)</i>	2,037.06
BL16156		3 in 1 Rail For 80mm Ball Type <i>360mm (W/ Insert)</i>	2,284.30
BL16155		Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1 <i>Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1</i>	951.98
BL15937		CUNA Coupling D3, Height Adjustable, For 360mm Rail <i>For 360mm Rail, Height adjustable</i>	788.70
AL205400		Forced Steering System, LH <i>LH side for Insert Ball Type Hitch Only compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)</i>	532.40
BL16154		Forced Steering System, LH <i>LH side for Insert Ball Type Hitch Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)</i>	532.93
BL16152		Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both sides for Insert with Ball Type Hitch Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)</i>	583.09
AL176729		Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both sides for Insert with Ball Type Hitch Only compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)</i>	583.00
AL176727		Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t <i>Both sides for Height adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	675.40
BL16509		Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 80mm Ball, Height Adjustable, 4 Tons	See Parts
AL205398		Forced Steering System, LH, 3t <i>LH side for Height adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	522.50
AL176730		Forced Steering System, RH <i>One side for Insert with Ball Type Hitch Only compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)</i>	508.20
BL16153		Forced Steering System, RH <i>RH side for Insert with Ball Type Hitch Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)</i>	509.13

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL176728	Forced Steering System, RH, 3t <i>One side for Height adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	522.50
	BL15987	Piton Fix Insert for Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	887.70
	BL15031	Remote Lever For Wagon Hitch <i>Order in addition for Tractors with Right-Hand Side Shift Console (W/O Command Arm)</i> <i>1 X L201928 Panel</i>	168.30
	AL165650	Support For Height Adjustable Wagon Hitch, Front	289.51
	BL15936	Wagon Hitch <i>For 360mm Rail, 30 Diameter, Height adjustable, Automatic</i>	1,028.63
	BL16081	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type <i>Forced steering not possible</i>	1,347.05
	BL15958	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type <i>Forced steering possible</i>	1,347.05
	BL16502	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type K80, Heavy Duty (4t vertical load) <i>Forced steering possible</i>	1,347.05
	BL15957	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	1,197.90
		Wheels and Tires	
	BL16229	60 Inch Tread Setting For 3 Piece Axle <i>In order to get back to 60 inch tread setting special spacers have to be used in the wheel disc to rim joint.</i> <i>Please Order Spacers In Addition.</i> <i>Affects wheels for region 4</i> <i>RE156609-W10x34</i> <i>RE156610-W13x34</i> <i>R156496-W10x34, W13x34</i> <i>RE156604-W12x28</i> <i>RE221864-DW13x30</i> <i>RE156605-W15Lx28</i> <i>RE156608-W15Ax30</i> <i>R179970-W12x28, DW13x30, W15Lx28, W15Ax30</i> <i>RE166194-W15Ax34</i> <i>R197146-W15Ax34</i>	731.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE

John Deere PowerTech PSS
Stage V Compliant
6 cylinders
Intelligent Power Management 40 hp
Rated Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 230 hp
Max Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 253 hp
Rated Power with IPM (ECE-R120) 270 hp
Max Power with IPM (ECE-R120) 280 hp
Engine Displacement 6788 cc
Dual turbochargers, variable geometry turbo with fixed geometry turbo in series
Fuel Tank Capacity 470 / 410 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 25 l

TRANSMISSION (check codes selection)

DIFFERENTIALS & AXLES

Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (50km/h) 6900 kg
Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (up to 10km/h) 8300 kg
Rear Wheel Bolt Circle Diameter 335 mm
Rear Axle Max Permissible Weight 11400 kg
4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes
Max Permissible Weight 15,000 kg

WHEELS & TIRES (check codes selection)

ELECTRICS & LIGHTS

Alternator capacity 14V / 250A
Battery 2x 95Ah
Battery circuit breaker
Two HB3 hood road lights (low beam),
Two HB3 hood road lights (high beam),
Two HB3 hood outer work lights,

Self-cancelling turn signals beltline mounted with clearance lights,
Self-canceling turn signals fender mounted,
Brake lights rear fender mounted,
Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights,
Two HB3 halogen rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (check codes selection)

HITCHES & DRAWBAR

Lift link adjustment left hand & right hand

PTO (check codes selection)

HYDRAULICS

Hydraulic Pump 160 l/min @ 1500 rpm
Additional oil reservoir

OPERATOR STATION

330° all-around visibility
Touchscreen Display
Front and rear roller blind
Telescoping and tilting steering column
Storage compartment roof
Air Conditioning Manual
Storage for toolbox

MISCELLANEOUS

Operator's Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

08Q3L	6230R Tractor	260,441.00
-------	---------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	In Base Price
0202	United States	In Base Price

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment preparation - by ship overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: Equipment with operator manual, service manual, beacon light, etc. All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment preparation - by ship overseas, with conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	65.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0409		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS ...Continued... English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0501		No package	In Base Price
------	--	------------	---------------

TRANSMISSION

1557		AutoPowr / IVT - 40 km/h <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Comes with Drive Pedal Mode</i>	In Base Price
1558		AutoPowr / IVT - 50 km/h <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Comes with Drive Pedal Mode.</i>	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S STATION

2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Cab premium plus. Includes: Premium Seat. Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, Foodsteps light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder, Camera preparation, USB charging socket.</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i>	In Base Price
2064		Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandARM: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - left-hand & right-hand (Code 2523), Automatic Temperature Controls, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i>	3,349.00
2068		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandArm: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Cab Suspension.</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i>	8,711.00
2089		Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Cab premium plus. Includes: CommandPRO, Premium Seat, Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM, Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, Foodsteps light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror, Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap, Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder, Camera preparation, USB charging socket.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226)</i>	3,597.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2091		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (Code 8226).</i>	6,945.00
2092		Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (Code 8226).</i>	12,307.00
SEAT			
2159		Premium Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 97AL. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.</i>	In Base Price
2160		Ultimate seat <i>Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS. Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension. For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210).</i>	No Added Cost
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirrors, Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrically adjustable and telescopic, heatable, two mirrors, with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	No Added Cost
WINDSHIELD			
2624		Panorama windshield with panorama doors	In Base Price
2634		Panorama windshield with lefthand B-post	No Added Cost
RADIO			
2663		Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2664		Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, MP3 player, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i>	638.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RADIO ...Continued...			
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flange-type rear axle	-3,220.00
5063		R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) 100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm) Not in combination with rear wheel weights (897B, 897C, 897D). If this option is selected, the max permissible weight will be reduced from 15,000 kg to 13,450 kg, and the max ballasted weight for pull applications will be reduced from 14000 kg to 12000 kg for a ballast level of 56 kg/PS. The max permissible axle load will be reduced as well depending on the tires: - Singles tires with track setting of up to 2.25 m: 11,400 kg - Singles tires with track setting over 2.25 m: Reduction to 10,270 kg - Dual tires general: Reduction to 10,270 kg	In Base Price
5064		R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 3009 mm (118.5 in.) 100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length. Includes extremity lights. If this option is selected, the max permissible weight will be reduced from 15,000 kg to 13,450 kg, and the max ballasted weight for pull applications will be reduced from 14000 kg to 12000 kg for a ballast level of 56 kg/PS. The max permissible axle load will be reduced as well depending on the tires: - Singles tires with track setting of up to 2.25 m: 11,400 kg - Singles tires with track setting over 2.25 m: Reduction to 10,270 kg - Dual tires general: Reduction to 10,270 kg	853.00
FRONT AXLE			
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes Triple Link suspension Plus With limited slip differential Requires 100% Front axle Difflock (code 8608).	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS			
5090		Adjustable steel wheels Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information. Not in combination with R&P Axle.	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels Only with R&P axle.	189.00
5093		2-position steel wheels	-625.00
FRONT WHEELS			
6092		Adjustable steel wheels Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.	In Base Price
6091		2-position steel wheels	-625.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5906		Rear & front tire brand - Bridgestone (VF)	400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...			
5903		Rear & front tire brand - Michelin	1,800.00
5905		Rear & front tire brand - Trelleborg	400.00
5927		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg (IF) <i>For possible tire combinations please see online Value Selling Navigator.</i>	400.00
5918		Rear & front tire brand - Vredestein	400.00
5904		Rear & front tire brand - Mitas	400.00
5921		Rear & front tire brand - Mitas SFT <i>SuperFlexionTires</i>	400.00
5901		Rear & front tire brand - Firestone	600.00
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5915		Rear & front tire brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	400.00
5999		Rear & front tire brand - No preference	In Base Price

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

5270		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>SRI 975</i>	In Base Price
5271		Rear Wheels 580/70R42 <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>SRI 925</i>	914.00
5272		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> <i>SRI 925</i>	1,762.00
5273		Rear Wheels 650/65R42 <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Michelin (VF), Mitas, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> <i>SRI 925</i>	2,422.00
5274		Rear Wheels 650/75R38 <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas SFT.</i> <i>SRI 925</i>	2,656.00
5275		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> <i>SRI 925</i>	3,182.00
5290		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, or Mitas</i> <i>SRI 975</i>	-14.00
5247		Rear Wheels 650/85R38 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> <i>SRI 975</i>	2,976.00
5291		Rear Wheels 710/70R42 R1W	3,174.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		<i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Bridgestone (VF), Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>	
		<i>SRI 975</i>	
5292		Rear Wheels 650/75R42 <i>Available in Mitas SVT only.</i> <i>SRI 975</i>	3,080.00
5294		Rear Wheels 800/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone (VF), Mitas SFT or Vredestein.</i> <i>SRI 975</i>	4,266.00
5248		Rear Wheels 650/65R42 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>SRI 975</i>	2,800.00
5204		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	382.00
5103		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W) or Michelin (R1W).</i>	-1,404.00
5505		Rear Tire 520/85R42 R1/R1W Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W) or Firestone (R1).</i>	7,158.00
5509		Rear Tire 620/70R42 R1W Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	13,682.00
5503		Rear Tire 480/80R46 R1W Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone Trelleborg or Michelin.</i>	7,126.00
5100		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	42.00
5500		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	10,018.00
5101		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i>	-1,586.00
5501		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	6,762.00
5105		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Trelleborg (R1W) or Firestone (R1).</i>	-1,388.00
5109		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	1,874.00
5510		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	16,518.00
5102		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	-924.00
5502		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	10,166.00
5600		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	10,846.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Goodyear.</i>			
5201		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	402.00
5601		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	10,738.00
5225		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	456.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.</i>			
6263		Front Wheels 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> <i>SRI 700</i>	In Base Price
6270		Front Wheels 460/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin</i> <i>SRI 725</i>	90.00
6262		Front Wheels 480/70R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> <i>SRI 700</i>	-290.00
6264		Front Wheels 540/65R30 <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Mitas, Michelin, Michelin VF, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> <i>SRI 700</i>	958.00
6271		Front Wheels 600/65R30 <i>Available in Mitas and Firestone.</i> <i>SRI 725</i>	1,640.00
6265		Front Wheels 600/70R28 <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> <i>SRI 725</i>	2,736.00
6254		Front Wheels 600/65R28 <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> <i>SRI 700</i>	2,080.00
6208		Front Wheels 600/70R30 <i>Available in Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Bridgestone (VF), Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> <i>SRI 750</i>	2,264.00
6256		Front Wheels 540/65R30 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> <i>SRI 700</i>	946.00
6204		Front Wheels 480/70R34 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, or Mitas.</i> <i>SRI 750</i>	688.00
6203		Front Wheels 420/85R34 R1W <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	768.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6107		Fron Wheels 380/85R34 R1/R1W <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), or Mitas (R1W).</i>	-416.00
6246		Front Wheels 480/70R34 R2 <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i>	532.00
6101		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R1/R1W <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), or Michelin (R1W).</i>	540.00
6104		Front Wheels 480/70R30 R1W <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	-290.00
6103		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	180.00
6201		Front Wheels 380/80R38 R1W <i>Available in Firestone,Goodyear, or Michelin</i>	800.00
6207		Front Wheels 380/80R38 R1W <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	800.00
6274		Front Wheels 320/85R38 R1W <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i>	20.00
CENTER LINK			
4221		Hydraulic center link <i>Comes with category 3 ball. Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab)</i>	835.00
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4216		Center link with hook end - category 3, heavy duty <i>Double joint and double pin for heavy duty applications and reduced wear. Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
DRAFT LINK			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear. Requires sway control blocks (code 4410).</i>	In Base Price
4113		Draft links with hook end - Category 3N <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.</i>	No Added Cost
STABILIZER			
4400		No Stabilizer	-519.00
4424		Stabilizer bars - automatic	671.00
4425		Stabilizer bars - automatic, dual sway setting <i>Required if 710 mm or 800mm rear tires are ordered. Alternatively order code 4430.</i>	773.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
STABILIZER ...Continued...			
4430		Stabilizer bars - hydraulic, dual sway setting <i>Required if 710 mm or 800mm rear tires are ordered. Alternatively order code 4425.</i>	2,629.00
4410		Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3831		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 <i>Electrically shiftable Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i>	No Added Cost
3832		Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E <i>Electrically shiftable Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i>	No Added Cost
3822		Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P axle <i>Electrically shiftable. Comes with 45 mm stub shaft with 20 teeth and additional 38 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth. Second stub shaft will come in toolbox. Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	In Base Price
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth. Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	No Added Cost
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3249		Hydraulic pump - 160 l/min <i>85 ccm pump, PFC system, 160l at 1.500 rpm</i>	In Base Price
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3331		3 electronic SCVs - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever 3 SCVs 450 series</i>	In Base Price
3341		4 electronic SCVs - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever 4 SCVs 450 series</i>	1,010.00
3351		5 electronic SCVs - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever 5 SCVs 450 series</i>	2,019.00
3361		6 electronic SCVs - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever 6 SCVs 450 series Not in combination with Loader preparation (Code 8923) or loader ready (Code 891D). Not in combination with Power beyond rear (Code 832J or 832O). Not in combination with cab suspension (Code2076)</i>	3,028.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Includes ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready option and additional harness, Sensors, and automated steering valve. Without activation. The individual activation needs to be selected seperately. Requires Tractor Implement Automation (code 8060).</i>	In Base Price
PROCESSOR			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
DISPLAY			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21,3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4200 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 26,4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4600 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required</i>	495.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1858		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control Activation <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control applications. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations: A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter . System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations: A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferable A non-transferable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync,</i>	5,250.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details</i>			
<i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Requires 4600 Processor/Monitor (Code 1946/1822) or 4600 Processor/Monitor with Extended Monitor (Code 1946/1828).</i>			
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 3 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	11,395.00
CONNECTIVITY			
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>ncludes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold start package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i>	691.00
COLD WEATHER PACKAGES			
8304		Fuel heater system	165.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COLD WEATHER PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Equipped with a 12V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>			
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel tank bottom guard <i>Metall shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	91.00
8325		Fuel tank 410L <i>Required with Pneumatic trailer brake system 2+1-line (code 8750).</i>	In Base Price
ROOF SELECTION			
878W		Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work. Requires front and rear roller blind (code 8276, 2059 or 2076).</i>	697.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8225		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	208.00
841L		Electrical joystick <i>Can be configured for ISOBUS or tractor functions (Loader, SCVs, AutoTrac, iTEC, hitches). Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader package and preparation codes 891D and 8923).</i>	1,476.00
8274		Heated rear window <i>Rear window defrost</i>	534.00
8276		Front and rear roller blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	338.00
878S		Cup holder <i>Located on front righthand corner post</i>	42.00
8237		Cigarette lighter and ashtray <i>Located at right-hand console.</i>	24.00
8264		Cooling compartment <i>Transfers lefthand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function</i>	633.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at righthand fender.</i>	540.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	2,131.00
8202		Compressed Air Supply Socket <i>Socket mounted on left-hand side footsteps. Requires pneumatic trailer brake (Code 8750 or 8751).</i>	176.00
8201		Display Mounting Rail <i>Mounting rail from A to C post for additional screens. Includes universal bracket and camp for harness.</i>	258.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE			
8608		100% Front axle Difflock <i>Full mechanical locking front differential.</i>	In Base Price
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	166.00
STEERING AND BRAKES			
8769		Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12V trailer socket <i>12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS. Requires Pneumatic trailer brake system (code 8750 or 8751).</i>	311.00
8750		Pneumatic trailer brake system, 2+1 lines <i>Includes air drier and clutch.</i>	7,057.00
8751		Pneumatic trailer brake system, 2 lines <i>Includes air drier and clutch.</i>	6,604.00
8756		Hydraulic trailer brake system	484.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.</i>	1,797.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - rigid <i>Adjusted to front tire size.</i>	639.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - turnable <i>Adjusted to front tire size.</i>	996.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm.</i>	729.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg (242 lb)	377.00
QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS			
896A		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	886.00
896B		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,108.00
896C		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,330.00
896D		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb)	1,551.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
<i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>			
896F		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,994.00
PICK-UP WEIGHTS			
8966		Pick-up weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	2,430.00
8967		Pick-up weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	3,106.00
8968		Pick-up weight - 1.500 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	4,050.00
8969		Pick-up weight - 1.800 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	4,628.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
897B		Rear wheel weights - Quick mount - 600 kg <i>2 x 250 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 600 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,701.00
897C		Rear wheel weights - Quick mount - 800 kg <i>2 x 250 kg & 2 x 100 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 800 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	2,267.00
897D		Rear wheel weights - Quick mount - 1.100 kg <i>4 x 250 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 1.100 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	3,118.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>No availability in R1-3 due to release of new weight system. Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).</i>	1,125.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i>	3,305.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued...	
		2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).	
873E		Premium Light Package 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Only for non-panorama roof.	3,644.00
873F		Standard Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Only for non-panorama roof.	951.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8465		3-pin power socket - for front hitch 12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.	122.00
8466		ISOBUS socket for front hitch 60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements	364.00
		WAGON HITCH	
840S		Wagon hitch automatic - 8 position, 38 mm pin Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear. Comes as 8 position rail.	2,242.00
840A		3-in-1 rail system - ball type hitch 3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch (841J) and drawbar (8434) have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.	1,086.00
840Y		3-in-1 rail system - piton fix hitch 3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch (841J) and drawbar (8434) have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail	896.00
841J		Automatic wagon hitch insert for 3-in-1 rail system - 38 mm pin Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system. Requires 3-in-1 rail system (code 840Y or 840A).	1,231.00
		REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C		Fender controls for 3rd electrical SCV Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.	106.00
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,646.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT			
8409		Front Hitch with Position Control and Remote Control <i>Includes dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position Control, Integration into iTEC (HMS) and Electronic single acting / double acting.</i>	6,103.00
8405		Holder & sway chain for front hitch <i>Not needed if equipped with front loader package (code 891D). In that case hood guard includes holder for front mower spring.</i>	314.00
8431		Front center link with hook Cat. 3 <i>If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2</i>	144.00
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8382		Front PTO <i>Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction). Requires Front Hitch</i>	8,832.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
8414		Independent Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return <i>Includes Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return. Requires Front Hitch (Code 8409). Possible to order in combination with 2nd Front SCV Functionality (Code 835F).</i>	1,545.00
835F		2nd Front SCV Functionality - Front Hitch <i>Enabled via an electric diverter valve. No dedicated SCV.</i>	1,060.00
832O		Power beyond preparation - rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Not possible with other power beyond installation (code 832J) or pressure free return (code 832N and 832P).</i>	443.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8811		JDLink Connect 5 Year Subscription	In Base Price
AUTOMATION			
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) - Tractor Activation <i>Enables tractor for TIA, for setup activation code has to be requested at StellarSupport. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement will be required as well.</i>	In Base Price
MISCELLANEOUS			
8063		Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Only if a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i>	682.00

FRONT LOADER PACKAGES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...			
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i>	7,861.00
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8906		Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights <i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page: 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement Hydraulic implement unlatching to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab Requires Loader ready package with E-SCVs (code 891D).</i>	291.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,706.00
8031		Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011</i>	1,706.00
CHOCK BLOCK			
8785		1 Chock block	164.00
8786		2 Chock blocks	319.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	214.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
RE343680		Cab Equipment Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
AL208648		Activated Carbon Filter	543.64
BL15087		Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	194.70
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot Be Installed On Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: A1175909 Bracket For Monitor (GSD) On Front Right Post. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	53.90
BL16357		Carpet Floor Mat	137.36

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
	BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	56.11
	AL174262	Field Office <i>For Tractors Without Refrigerator.</i>	338.80
	AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors With Refrigerator Already Installed.</i>	480.70
	BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	157.55
	BL16675	Mirrors RH and LH, El. Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	1,472.77
	BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	853.39
	BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	432.46
	AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please Order Software AL221853 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	569.80
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>This Kit Should Be Used If There Is No Field Office Installed In The Cab.</i>	542.30
	BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	542.30
	BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Encoder Knobs Below Commandarm Cushion. Please Order Software R560977 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i>	172.70
	AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	217.80
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
		Center Link	
	BL15591	Center Link, Easy Guide	1,241.63
	BL15769	Heavy Duty Center Link <i>U-Joint And Non Rotating Center Link Bracket Pin</i>	607.44
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL15757	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	580.06
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	206.80
		Display	
	AL175909	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	105.75

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Draft Link	
BL16347		Wear Plate For Draft Links Cat. 3/3N	220.66
		Exhaust	
BL16513		Stainless Steel Exhaust	See Parts
		Front Axle	
BL15180		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4L, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors With Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	750.20
BL15201		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4L, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors With Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	750.20
		Front Fenders	
BL16220		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
BL16222		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
BL16224		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	391.95
BL16226		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,157.20
BL16227		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,328.80
BL16228		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,328.80
BL16231		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
BL16232		Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77
		Fuel Tank	
BL15833		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	290.40
BL15832		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i>	290.40
		Independent Control Valves (ICVs)	
BL15368		E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	1,716.00
BL16330		E-ICV, Wiring Harness And Electr. Parts <i>Only for Tractors without Front Hitch</i>	109.79

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15792	El. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please Order Software AL220188 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. Please Order Lever Separat.</i>	3,890.34
	BL15793	El. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please Order Software AL220191 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. Please Order Lever Separat.</i>	5,397.52
	BL15794	Electr. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>Please Order Software AL220192 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	2,107.93
		Lighting	
	AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	173.80
	BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	348.70
	AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, Rh Traffic Please Order Software AL217713 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	348.70
	BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	501.60
	BL15844	2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof Please Order Software AL217723 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	907.50
	AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid AL217723 - For Roof Front Inner AL217724 - For Roof Rear Inner AL217725 - For Roof Rear Outer AL217726 See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	360.80
	BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid AL217723 - For Roof Front Inner AL217724 - For Roof Rear Inner AL217725 - For Roof Rear Outer AL217726 See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	501.60
	AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Outer Position AL217721 - For Rear At Side Position AL217722 See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	360.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19M7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	232.10
	BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	501.60
	AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	294.80
	BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	290.40
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	27.50
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	BL16385	Mud Shielding, Rear Wheel Area <i>Only for Tractors from MY20 Only compatible for tractors which are equipped with Donut Fuel Tank. Not compatible with 38" wheels and 1,80m tread setting. Not compatible with 800mm width, 38" wheels and 1,90m tread setting.</i>	770.71
	BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Tractors From Serial Number 1L06130RKG866074</i>	220.00
		Operator's Station	
	BL16099	Camera Preparation <i>Camera Not Included. Contains Wire Set For Value Server And Premium Server Variant. And For Tractors Which Only Have Value Server Already Installed.</i>	118.13
		Rear Fenders	
	BL15840	Mud Guards <i>For Fender Extension 200mm</i>	25.64
	BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) Or More.</i>	551.10
	BL15144	Rear Fender Extension 250x23 <i>For Tire Size 710/70R42 (Covers Complete Tires With By 1.82 M Thread And Total Width Of 2.52 M)</i>	579.59
	BL16209	Rear Fender Extension Additional - Full Integrated Version <i>Coverage As Overall Width 2.73 M.</i>	809.01

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15879	Rear Fender Extension, Additional Coverage As Overall Width 2.73 M. <i>Requires Rear Fender Overall Width 2.50 M.</i>	273.90
	BL15894	Rear Wheel Weights Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits On Tractors With Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335</i> <i>Not In Combination With</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please Order Nuts, Screws And Wheel Bolts Seperate If Required.</i>	875.60
	BL16331	EZ Ballast Rear Wheel, 1280kg <i>Weights (4 x 250kg) and Adapter Plates with Hubs (2 x 140kg)</i> <i>- Only for Tractors with flanged axle</i> <i>- Fixed Wheels 23 x 42" and Bolt Cycle Diameter 335 mm</i> <i>- Tire: 710/70R42 with 2m track</i> <i>Please order mounting parts (BL16337) in addition if necessary.</i>	See Parts
	BL16337	EZ Ballast Wheel, Mounting Parts <i>Only for Rear Axle and Tractors with EZ Ballast Wheels.</i> <i>Contains: 20 studs and nuts for EZ Ballast Wheel Weights</i>	See Parts
	BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits On Tractors With Adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) Or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	942.66
	BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits On Tractors With Adapter Plate BL15909 (Bcd=275) Or BL15894 (Bcd=335)</i>	2,070.07
	BL15799	Selective Control Valves (SCVs) E-SCV, 450 SERIES, POS. 4 <i>Please Order Software AL220344 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	1,689.30
	BL15800	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, POS. 5 <i>Please Order Software AL220345 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	1,689.30
	BL15801	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, POS. 6 <i>Please Order Software AL220346 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	2,198.79

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16113	Power Beyond Coupler <i>Order Separatly For</i> - Power Beyond Section On Scv Pos. V AL222891 - P Oil Line AL222888 - Ls Oil Line L173498 - Rod - Power Beyond Section On Scv Pos. Vi AL222889 - P Oil Line AL222890 - Ls Oil Line L173500 - Rod <i>Order Separatly</i> AL214206 - If Flatface Couplers Hydr. Quick Coupler Size 12,5 ISO16028 AL176683 - If Flatface Couplers Hydr. Quick Coupler Size 6,4 ISO16028 RE345118 - If ISO A Hydr. Quick Couplers Size 19 Female (P) AL170665 - If ISO A Hydr. Quick Couplers Size 10 Female (Ls) L172639 - If Flatface Couplers - Dust Cap Orange (Ls) L172647 - If ISO A Couplers - Dust Cap Orange (Ls) L216276 - If Flat Face Couplers - Dust Cap Red (P) L172757 - If ISO A Couplers - Dust Cap Red (P)	776.21
	BL16114	Power Beyond Free Oil Return <i>Order Separatly</i> - AL214207 For Power Beyond Return With Flat Face Couplers - RE345119 For Power Beyond Return With Iso A Couplers	286.16
	BL16213	Reconfigurable Control Modules	1,624.34
	BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear SCV 4th and 5th Position <i>Please Order Software AL222734 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	107.45
	AL174225	Transmission Back-Up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	673.20
	BL16152	Wagon Hitch Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Only compatibel with Screwed Ball Type Version</i>	583.09
	AL176729	Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Only compatibel with Forged Ball Type Version</i>	583.00
	AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t	675.40
	BL16509	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 80mm Ball, Height Adjustable, 4 Tons	See Parts
	BL16502	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type K80, Heavy Duty (4t vertical load)	1,347.05

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE

John Deere PowerTech PSS
Stage V Compliant
6 cylinders
Intelligent Power Management 40 hp
Rated Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 250 hp
Max Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 275 hp
Rated Power with IPM (ECE-R120) 290 hp
Max Power with IPM (ECE-R120) 300 hp
Engine Displacement 6788 cc
Dual turbochargers, variable geometry turbo with fixed geometry turbo in series
Fuel Tank Capacity 470 / 410 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 25 l

TRANSMISSION (check codes selection)

DIFFERENTIALS & AXLES

Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (50km/h) 6900 kg
Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (up to 10km/h) 8300 kg
Rear Wheel Bolt Circle Diameter 335 mm
Rear Axle Max Permissible Weight 11400 kg
4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes
Max Permissible Weight 15,000 kg

WHEELS & TIRES (check codes selection)

ELECTRICS & LIGHTS

Alternator capacity 14V / 250A
Battery 2x 95Ah
Battery circuit breaker
Two HB3 hood road lights (low beam),
Two HB3 hood road lights (high beam),
Two HB3 hood outer work lights,

Self-cancelling turn signals beltline mounted with clearance lights,
Self-canceling turn signals fender mounted,
Brake lights rear fender mounted,
Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights,
Two HB3 halogen rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (check codes selection)

HITCHES & DRAWBAR

Lift link adjustment left hand & right hand

PTO (check codes selection)

HYDRAULICS

Hydraulic Pump 160 l/min @ 1500 rpm
Additional oil reservoir

OPERATOR STATION

330° all-around visibility
Touchscreen Display
Front and rear roller blind
Telescoping and tilting steering column
Storage compartment roof
Air Conditioning Manual
Storage for toolbox

MISCELLANEOUS

Operator's Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0BP3L	6250R Tractor	273,340.00
-------	---------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	In Base Price
0202	United States	In Base Price

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment preparation - by ship overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: Equipment with operator manual, service manual, beacon light, etc. All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment preparation - by ship overseas, with conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	65.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0409		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS ...Continued... English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0501		No package	In Base Price
------	--	------------	---------------

TRANSMISSION

1557		AutoPowr / IVT - 40 km/h <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Comes with Drive Pedal Mode</i>	In Base Price
1558		AutoPowr / IVT - 50 km/h <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Comes with Drive Pedal Mode.</i>	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S STATION

2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Cab premium plus. Includes: Premium Seat. Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, Foodsteps light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder, Camera preparation, USB charging socket.</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i>	In Base Price
2064		Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandARM: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - left-hand & right-hand (Code 2523), Automatic Temperature Controls, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i>	3,349.00
2068		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandArm: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Cab Suspension.</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i>	8,711.00
2089		Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Cab premium plus. Includes: CommandPRO, Premium Seat, Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM, Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, Foodsteps light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror, Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap, Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder, Camera preparation, USB charging socket.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558). Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226)</i>	3,597.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2091		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (Code 8226).</i>	6,945.00
2092		Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (Code 8226).</i>	12,307.00
SEAT			
2159		Premium Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 97AL. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.</i>	In Base Price
2160		Ultimate seat <i>Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS. Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension. For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210).</i>	No Added Cost
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirrors, Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrically adjustable and telescopic, heatable, two mirrors, with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	No Added Cost
WINDSHIELD			
2624		Panorama windshield with panorama doors	In Base Price
2634		Panorama windshield with lefthand B-post	No Added Cost
RADIO			
2663		Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2664		Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, MP3 player, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i>	638.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RADIO ...Continued...			
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flange-type rear axle	-3,220.00
5063		R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) 100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm) Not in combination with rear wheel weights (897B, 897C, 897D). If this option is selected, the max permissible weight will be reduced from 15,000 kg to 13,450 kg, and the max ballasted weight for pull applications will be reduced from 14000 kg to 12000 kg for a ballast level of 56 kg/PS. The max permissible axle load will be reduced as well depending on the tires: - Singles tires with track setting of up to 2.25 m: 11,400 kg - Singles tires with track setting over 2.25 m: Reduction to 10,270 kg - Dual tires general: Reduction to 10,270 kg	In Base Price
5064		R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 3009 mm (118.5 in.) 100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length. Includes extremity lights. If this option is selected, the max permissible weight will be reduced from 15,000 kg to 13,450 kg, and the max ballasted weight for pull applications will be reduced from 14000 kg to 12000 kg for a ballast level of 56 kg/PS. The max permissible axle load will be reduced as well depending on the tires: - Singles tires with track setting of up to 2.25 m: 11,400 kg - Singles tires with track setting over 2.25 m: Reduction to 10,270 kg - Dual tires general: Reduction to 10,270 kg	853.00
FRONT AXLE			
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes Triple Link suspension Plus With limited slip differential Requires 100% Front axle Difflock (code 8608).	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS			
5090		Adjustable steel wheels Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information. Not in combination with R&P Axle.	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels Only with R&P axle.	189.00
5093		2-position steel wheels	-625.00
FRONT WHEELS			
6092		Adjustable steel wheels Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.	In Base Price
6091		2-position steel wheels	-625.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5906		Rear & front tire brand - Bridgestone (VF)	400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...	
5903		Rear & front tire brand - Michelin	1,800.00
5905		Rear & front tire brand - Trelleborg	400.00
5927		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg (IF) <i>For possible tire combinations please see online Value Selling Navigator.</i>	400.00
5918		Rear & front tire brand - Vredestein	400.00
5904		Rear & front tire brand - Mitas	400.00
5921		Rear & front tire brand - Mitas SFT <i>SuperFlexionTires</i>	400.00
5901		Rear & front tire brand - Firestone	600.00
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5915		Rear & front tire brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	400.00
5999		Rear & front tire brand - No preference	In Base Price

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

5270		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>SRI 975</i>	In Base Price
5271		Rear Wheels 580/70R42 <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>SRI 925</i>	914.00
5272		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> <i>SRI 925</i>	1,762.00
5273		Rear Wheels 650/65R42 <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Michelin (VF), Mitas, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> <i>SRI 925</i>	2,422.00
5274		Rear Wheels 650/75R38 <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas SFT.</i> <i>SRI 925</i>	2,656.00
5275		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> <i>SRI 925</i>	3,182.00
5290		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, or Mitas</i> <i>SRI 975</i>	-14.00
5247		Rear Wheels 650/85R38 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> <i>SRI 975</i>	2,976.00
5291		Rear Wheels 710/70R42 R1W	3,174.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Bridgestone (VF), Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>			
<i>SRI 975</i>			
5292		Rear Wheels 650/75R42 <i>Available in Mitas SVT only.</i> <i>SRI 975</i>	3,080.00
5294		Rear Wheels 800/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone (VF), Mitas SFT or Vredestein.</i> <i>SRI 975</i>	4,266.00
5248		Rear Wheels 650/65R42 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>SRI 975</i>	2,800.00
5204		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	382.00
5103		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W) or Michelin (R1W).</i>	-1,404.00
5505		Rear Tire 520/85R42 R1/R1W Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W) or Firestone (R1).</i>	7,158.00
5509		Rear Tire 620/70R42 R1W Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	13,682.00
5503		Rear Tire 480/80R46 R1W Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone Trelleborg or Michelin.</i>	7,126.00
5100		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	42.00
5500		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	10,018.00
5101		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i>	-1,586.00
5501		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	6,762.00
5105		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Trelleborg (R1W) or Firestone (R1).</i>	-1,388.00
5109		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	1,874.00
5510		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	16,518.00
5102		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	-924.00
5502		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	10,166.00
5600		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	10,846.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Goodyear.</i>			
5201		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	402.00
5601		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	10,738.00
5225		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	456.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.</i>			
6263		Front Wheels 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> SRI 700	In Base Price
6270		Front Wheels 460/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin</i> SRI 725	90.00
6262		Front Wheels 480/70R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> SRI 700	-290.00
6264		Front Wheels 540/65R30 <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Mitas, Michelin, Michelin VF, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> SRI 700	958.00
6271		Front Wheels 600/65R30 <i>Available in Mitas and Firestone.</i> SRI 725	1,640.00
6265		Front Wheels 600/70R28 <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> SRI 725	2,736.00
6254		Front Wheels 600/65R28 <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> SRI 700	2,080.00
6208		Front Wheels 600/70R30 <i>Available in Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Bridgestone (VF), Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> SRI 750	2,264.00
6256		Front Wheels 540/65R30 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> SRI 700	946.00
6204		Front Wheels 480/70R34 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, or Mitas.</i> SRI 750	688.00
6203		Front Wheels 420/85R34 R1W <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	768.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6107		Fron Wheels 380/85R34 R1/R1W <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), or Mitas (R1W).</i>	-416.00
6246		Front Wheels 480/70R34 R2 <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i>	532.00
6101		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R1/R1W <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), or Michelin (R1W).</i>	540.00
6104		Front Wheels 480/70R30 R1W <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	-290.00
6103		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	180.00
6201		Front Wheels 380/80R38 R1W <i>Available in Firestone,Goodyear, or Michelin</i>	800.00
6207		Front Wheels 380/80R38 R1W <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	800.00
6274		Front Wheels 320/85R38 R1W <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i>	20.00
CENTER LINK			
4221		Hydraulic center link <i>Comes with category 3 ball. Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab)</i>	835.00
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4216		Center link with hook end - category 3, heavy duty <i>Double joint and double pin for heavy duty applications and reduced wear. Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
DRAFT LINK			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear. Requires sway control blocks (code 4410).</i>	In Base Price
4113		Draft links with hook end - Category 3N <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.</i>	No Added Cost
STABILIZER			
4400		No Stabilizer	-519.00
4424		Stabilizer bars - automatic	671.00
4425		Stabilizer bars - automatic, dual sway setting <i>Required if 710 mm or 800mm rear tires are ordered. Alternatively order code 4430.</i>	773.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
STABILIZER ...Continued...			
4430		Stabilizer bars - hydraulic, dual sway setting <i>Required if 710 mm or 800mm rear tires are ordered. Alternatively order code 4425.</i>	2,629.00
4410		Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3831		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 <i>Electrically shiftable Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i>	No Added Cost
3832		Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E <i>Electrically shiftable Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i>	No Added Cost
3822		Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P axle <i>Electrically shiftable. Comes with 45 mm stub shaft with 20 teeth and additional 38 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth. Second stub shaft will come in toolbox. Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	In Base Price
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth. Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	No Added Cost
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3249		Hydraulic pump - 160 l/min <i>85 ccm pump, PFC system, 160l at 1.500 rpm</i>	In Base Price
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3331		3 electronic SCVs - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever 3 SCVs 450 series</i>	In Base Price
3341		4 electronic SCVs - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever 4 SCVs 450 series</i>	1,010.00
3351		5 electronic SCVs - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever 5 SCVs 450 series</i>	2,019.00
3361		6 electronic SCVs - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever 6 SCVs 450 series Not in combination with Loader preparation (Code 8923) or loader ready (Code 891D). Not in combination with Power beyond rear (Code 832J or 832O). Not in combination with cab suspension (Code2076)</i>	3,028.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Includes ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready option and additional harness, Sensors, and automated steering valve. Without activation. The individual activation needs to be selected seperately. Requires Tractor Implement Automation (code 8060).</i>	In Base Price
PROCESSOR			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
DISPLAY			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21,3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4200 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 26,4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4600 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required</i>	495.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1858		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control Activation <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control applications. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations: A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter . System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations: A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferable A non-transferable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync,</i>	5,250.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details</i>			
<i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Requires 4600 Processor/Monitor (Code 1946/1822) or 4600 Processor/Monitor with Extended Monitor (Code 1946/1828).</i>			
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 3 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	11,395.00
CONNECTIVITY			
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>ncludes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold start package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i>	691.00
COLD WEATHER PACKAGES			
8304		Fuel heater system	165.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		COLD WEATHER PACKAGES ...Continued... <i>Equipped with a 12V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	
		FUEL TANK	
8307		Fuel tank bottom guard <i>Metall shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	91.00
8325		Fuel tank 410L <i>Required with Pneumatic trailer brake system 2+1-line (code 8750).</i>	In Base Price
		ROOF SELECTION	
878W		Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work. Requires front and rear roller blind (code 8276, 2059 or 2076).</i>	697.00
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8225		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	208.00
841L		Electrical joystick <i>Can be configured for ISOBUS or tractor functions (Loader, SCVs, AutoTrac, iTEC, hitches). Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader package and preparation codes 891D and 8923).</i>	1,476.00
8274		Heated rear window <i>Rear window defrost</i>	534.00
8276		Front and rear roller blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	338.00
878S		Cup holder <i>Located on front righthand corner post</i>	42.00
8237		Cigarette lighter and ashtray <i>Located at right-hand console.</i>	24.00
8264		Cooling compartment <i>Transfers lefthand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function</i>	633.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at righthand fender.</i>	540.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	2,131.00
8202		Compressed Air Supply Socket <i>Socket mounted on left-hand side footsteps. Requires pneumatic trailer brake (Code 8750 or 8751).</i>	176.00
8201		Display Mounting Rail <i>Mounting rail from A to C post for additional screens. Includes universal bracket and camp for harness.</i>	258.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE			
8608		100% Front axle Difflock <i>Full mechanical locking front differential.</i>	In Base Price
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	166.00
STEERING AND BRAKES			
8769		Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12V trailer socket <i>12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS. Requires Pneumatic trailer brake system (code 8750 or 8751).</i>	311.00
8750		Pneumatic trailer brake system, 2+1 lines <i>Includes air drier and clutch.</i>	7,057.00
8751		Pneumatic trailer brake system, 2 lines <i>Includes air drier and clutch.</i>	6,604.00
8756		Hydraulic trailer brake system	484.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.</i>	1,797.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - rigid <i>Adjusted to front tire size.</i>	639.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - turnable <i>Adjusted to front tire size.</i>	996.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm.</i>	729.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg (242 lb)	377.00
QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS			
896A		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	886.00
896B		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,108.00
896C		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,330.00
896D		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb)	1,551.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
<i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>			
896F		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,994.00
PICK-UP WEIGHTS			
8966		Pick-up weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	2,430.00
8967		Pick-up weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	3,106.00
8968		Pick-up weight - 1.500 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	4,050.00
8969		Pick-up weight - 1.800 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	4,628.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
897B		Rear wheel weights - Quick mount - 600 kg <i>2 x 250 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 600 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,701.00
897C		Rear wheel weights - Quick mount - 800 kg <i>2 x 250 kg & 2 x 100 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 800 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	2,267.00
897D		Rear wheel weights - Quick mount - 1.100 kg <i>4 x 250 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 1.100 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	3,118.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>No availability in R1-3 due to release of new weight system. Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).</i>	1,125.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i>	3,305.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued...	
		2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).	
873E		Premium Light Package 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Only for non-panorama roof.	3,644.00
873F		Standard Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Only for non-panorama roof.	951.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8465		3-pin power socket - for front hitch 12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.	122.00
8466		ISOBUS socket for front hitch 60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements	364.00
		WAGON HITCH	
840S		Wagon hitch automatic - 8 position, 38 mm pin Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear. Comes as 8 position rail.	2,242.00
840A		3-in-1 rail system - ball type hitch 3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch (841J) and drawbar (8434) have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.	1,086.00
840Y		3-in-1 rail system - piton fix hitch 3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch (841J) and drawbar (8434) have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail	896.00
841J		Automatic wagon hitch insert for 3-in-1 rail system - 38 mm pin Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system. Requires 3-in-1 rail system (code 840Y or 840A).	1,231.00
		REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C		Fender controls for 3rd electrical SCV Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.	106.00
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,646.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT			
8409		Front Hitch with Position Control and Remote Control <i>Includes dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position Control, Integration into iTEC (HMS) and Electronic single acting / double acting.</i>	6,103.00
8405		Holder & sway chain for front hitch <i>Not needed if equipped with front loader package (code 891D). In that case hood guard includes holder for front mower spring.</i>	314.00
8431		Front center link with hook Cat. 3 <i>If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2</i>	144.00
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8382		Front PTO <i>Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction). Requires Front Hitch</i>	8,832.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
8414		Independent Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return <i>Includes Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return. Requires Front Hitch (Code 8409). Possible to order in combination with 2nd Front SCV Functionality (Code 835F).</i>	1,545.00
835F		2nd Front SCV Functionality - Front Hitch <i>Enabled via an electric diverter valve. No dedicated SCV.</i>	1,060.00
832O		Power beyond preparation - rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Not possible with other power beyond installation (code 832J) or pressure free return (code 832N and 832P).</i>	443.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8811		JDLink Connect 5 Year Subscription	In Base Price
AUTOMATION			
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) - Tractor Activation <i>Enables tractor for TIA, for setup activation code has to be requested at StellarSupport. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement will be required as well.</i>	In Base Price
MISCELLANEOUS			
8063		Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Only if a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i>	682.00

FRONT LOADER PACKAGES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...			
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i>	7,861.00
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8906		Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights <i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page: 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement Hydraulic implement unlatching to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab Requires Loader ready package with E-SCVs (code 891D).</i>	291.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,706.00
8031		Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011</i>	1,706.00
CHOCK BLOCK			
8785		1 Chock block	164.00
8786		2 Chock blocks	319.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	214.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Cab Equipment	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
AL208648		Activated Carbon Filter	543.64
BL15087		Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	194.70
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot Be Installed On Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: A1175909 Bracket For Monitor (GSD) On Front Right Post. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	53.90
BL16357		Carpet Floor Mat	137.36

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
	BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	56.11
	AL174262	Field Office <i>For Tractors Without Refrigerator.</i>	338.80
	AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors With Refrigerator Already Installed.</i>	480.70
	BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	157.55
	BL16675	Mirrors RH and LH, El. Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	1,472.77
	BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	853.39
	BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	432.46
	AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please Order Software AL221853 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	569.80
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>This Kit Should Be Used If There Is No Field Office Installed In The Cab.</i>	542.30
	BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	542.30
	BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Encoder Knobs Below Commandarm Cushion. Please Order Software R560977 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i>	172.70
	AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	217.80
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
		Center Link	
	BL15591	Center Link, Easy Guide	1,241.63
	BL15769	Heavy Duty Center Link <i>U-Joint And Non Rotating Center Link Bracket Pin</i>	607.44
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL15757	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	580.06
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	206.80
		Display	
	AL175909	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	105.75

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Draft Link	
BL16347		Wear Plate For Draft Links Cat. 3/3N	220.66
		Exhaust	
BL16513		Stainless Steel Exhaust	See Parts
		Front Axle	
BL15180		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4L, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors With Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	750.20
BL15201		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4L, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors With Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	750.20
		Front Fenders	
BL16220		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
BL16222		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
BL16224		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	391.95
BL16226		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,157.20
BL16227		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,328.80
BL16228		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,328.80
BL16231		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
BL16232		Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77
		Fuel Tank	
BL15833		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	290.40
BL15832		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i>	290.40
		Independent Control Valves (ICVs)	
BL15368		E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	1,716.00
BL16330		E-ICV, Wiring Harness And Electr. Parts <i>Only for Tractors without Front Hitch</i>	109.79

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15792	El. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please Order Software AL220188 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. Please Order Lever Separat.</i>	3,890.34
	BL15793	El. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please Order Software AL220191 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. Please Order Lever Separat.</i>	5,397.52
	BL15794	Electr. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>Please Order Software AL220192 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	2,107.93
		Lighting	
	AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	173.80
	BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	348.70
	AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, Rh Traffic Please Order Software AL217713 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	348.70
	BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	501.60
	BL15844	2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof Please Order Software AL217723 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	907.50
	AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid AL217723 - For Roof Front Inner AL217724 - For Roof Rear Inner AL217725 - For Roof Rear Outer AL217726 See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	360.80
	BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid AL217723 - For Roof Front Inner AL217724 - For Roof Rear Inner AL217725 - For Roof Rear Outer AL217726 See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	501.60
	AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Outer Position AL217721 - For Rear At Side Position AL217722 See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	360.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19M7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	232.10
	BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	501.60
	AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	294.80
	BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	290.40
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	27.50
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	BL16385	Mud Shielding, Rear Wheel Area <i>Only for Tractors from MY20 Only compatible for tractors which are equipped with Donut Fuel Tank. Not compatible with 38" wheels and 1,80m tread setting. Not compatible with 800mm width, 38" wheels and 1,90m tread setting.</i>	770.71
	BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Tractors From Serial Number 1L06130RKG866074</i>	220.00
		Operator's Station	
	BL16099	Camera Preparation <i>Camera Not Included. Contains Wire Set For Value Server And Premium Server Variant. And For Tractors Which Only Have Value Server Already Installed.</i>	118.13
		Rear Fenders	
	BL15840	Mud Guards <i>For Fender Extension 200mm</i>	25.64
	BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) Or More.</i>	551.10
	BL15144	Rear Fender Extension 250x23 <i>For Tire Size 710/70R42 (Covers Complete Tires With By 1.82 M Thread And Total Width Of 2.52 M)</i>	579.59
	BL16209	Rear Fender Extension Additional - Full Integrated Version <i>Coverage As Overall Width 2.73 M.</i>	809.01

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15879	Rear Fender Extension, Additional Coverage As Overall Width 2.73 M. <i>Requires Rear Fender Overall Width 2.50 M.</i>	273.90
	BL15894	Rear Wheel Weights Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits On Tractors With Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335</i> <i>Not In Combination With</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please Order Nuts, Screws And Wheel Bolts Seperate If Required.</i>	875.60
	BL16331	EZ Ballast Rear Wheel, 1280kg <i>Weights (4 x 250kg) and Adapter Plates with Hubs (2 x 140kg)</i> <i>- Only for Tractors with flanged axle</i> <i>- Fixed Wheels 23 x 42" and Bolt Cycle Diameter 335 mm</i> <i>- Tire: 710/70R42 with 2m track</i> <i>Please order mounting parts (BL16337) in addition if necessary.</i>	See Parts
	BL16337	EZ Ballast Wheel, Mounting Parts <i>Only for Rear Axle and Tractors with EZ Ballast Wheels.</i> <i>Contains: 20 studs and nuts for EZ Ballast Wheel Weights</i>	See Parts
	BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits On Tractors With Adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) Or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	942.66
	BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits On Tractors With Adapter Plate BL15909 (Bcd=275) Or BL15894 (Bcd=335)</i>	2,070.07
	BL15799	Selective Control Valves (SCVs) E-SCV, 450 SERIES, POS. 4 <i>Please Order Software AL220344 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	1,689.30
	BL15800	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, POS. 5 <i>Please Order Software AL220345 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	1,689.30
	BL15801	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, POS. 6 <i>Please Order Software AL220346 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	2,198.79

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16113	Power Beyond Coupler <i>Order Separately For</i> - Power Beyond Section On Scv Pos. V AL222891 - P Oil Line AL222888 - Ls Oil Line L173498 - Rod - Power Beyond Section On Scv Pos. Vi AL222889 - P Oil Line AL222890 - Ls Oil Line L173500 - Rod <i>Order Separately</i> AL214206 - If Flatface Couplers Hydr. Quick Coupler Size 12,5 ISO16028 AL176683 - If Flatface Couplers Hydr. Quick Coupler Size 6,4 ISO16028 RE345118 - If ISO A Hydr. Quick Couplers Size 19 Female (P) AL170665 - If ISO A Hydr. Quick Couplers Size 10 Female (Ls) L172639 - If Flatface Couplers - Dust Cap Orange (Ls) L172647 - If ISO A Couplers - Dust Cap Orange (Ls) L216276 - If Flat Face Couplers - Dust Cap Red (P) L172757 - If ISO A Couplers - Dust Cap Red (P)	776.21
	BL16114	Power Beyond Free Oil Return <i>Order Separately</i> - AL214207 For Power Beyond Return With Flat Face Couplers - RE345119 For Power Beyond Return With Iso A Couplers	286.16
	BL16213	Reconfigurable Control Modules	1,624.34
	BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear SCV 4th and 5th Position <i>Please Order Software AL222734 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	107.45
	AL174225	Transmission Back-Up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	673.20
	BL16152	Wagon Hitch Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Only compatibel with Screwed Ball Type Version</i>	583.09
	AL176729	Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Only compatibel with Forged Ball Type Version</i>	583.00
	AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t	675.40
	BL16509	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 80mm Ball, Height Adjustable, 4 Tons	See Parts
	BL16502	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type K80, Heavy Duty (4t vertical load)	1,347.05

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Tractors
Rated Engine Power PS (hp ISO): 210

ENGINE:

Automatic Shutdown System
Dual Stage Engine Air Filter
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electronic Cold Weather Starting Aid
Self Priming Fuel Filter with Water Separator
Electronic Fuel Injection System
Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:

Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulic Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure
Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:

PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:

Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment
Handles

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:

Corner Post Display includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal
DEF Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Ground Speed
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right-Hand swivel
Adjustable Position CommandARM

Swing-Out Rear Window
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Dome Light
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floor mat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:

Auto Crank Assist
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (210 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Implement Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights
DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit
Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783
Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front
Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering
Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual
The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
8000RW		7R 210 Tractor	258,901.00
DESTINATION			
<i>A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
0202		North America United States <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 3033 - (6.8 L) Stage V compliant engine.</i> <i>Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 3033 - (6.8 L) Stage V compliant engine.</i> <i>Code 0409 - English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet.</i>	1,900.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:</i> <i>North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).</i> <i>Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.</i> <i>Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0443		English and Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
EDITIONS			
0557		No Edition	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
055A		EDITIONS ...Continued... John Deere Signature Edition <i>John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected.</i> <i>Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:</i> 2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Cab 7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package 185E - JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription 196H - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>Also requires:</i> 2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension	-1,500.00
ENGINE			
3033		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i> <i>Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.</i> <i>Requires Speed Rated B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703, 2704, or 2708.</i>	5,826.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703, 2704, or 2708.</i> <i>Requires trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	5,826.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	1,087.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	1,087.00
2708		CommandPRO Control <i>Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.</i> <i>Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.</i>	3,707.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES			
2020		Select Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right</i> <i>8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat</i> <i>AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)</i> <i>4 Speaker System</i> <i>Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i> <i>4 USB ports</i>	No Added Cost
2022		Premium Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right</i> <i>25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left</i> <i>Folding Cloth Instructional Seat</i> <i>Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.</i> <i>Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)</i> <i>6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)</i> <i>1 Subwoofer</i> <i>Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i> <i>4 USB ports</i> <i>Foot Rests</i> <i>Refrigerator</i> <i>Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail</i> <i>120/230V AC Power Outlet</i> <i>SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.</i>	4,156.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right</i> <i>25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left</i> <i>Folding leather Instructional Seat</i> <i>Leather Steering Wheel</i> <i>Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone interface and Voice Recognition.</i> <i>Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)</i> <i>SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)</i> <i>1 Subwoofer</i> <i>Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i> <i>Foot Rests</i> <i>Refrigerator</i> <i>Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail</i> <i>120/230V AC Power Outlet</i> <i>Carpet Floor Mat</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2170 - Air Seat</i>	7,047.00
RIDE COMFORT			
2170		Air Seat <i>Passive Air Seat Suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2171		ActiveSeat II <i>ActiveSeat II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.</i>	3,216.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2172		RIDE COMFORT ...Continued... Air Seat plus Cab Suspension <i>Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.</i>	4,045.00

VISIBILITY PACKAGES

7213		Select Visibility Package <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV Emblem. Front Sunshade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Halogen lighting package Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights. Two Front Belt Line Work Lights. Three Integrated LED beacon lights Camera ready Requires Option Code 8740 - 250 amp alternator.</i>	No Added Cost
7215		Premium Visibility Package <i>Includes: Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade. Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section. Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps. Three Integrated LED beacon lights Camera ready.</i>	4,355.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package <i>Includes: Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps. Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear LED mid body lights. Eight LED Convenience Lights Three Integrated LED beacon lights Rear Factory Installed Camera.</i>	7,892.00

RECEIVERS

1880		Less Receiver	-5,925.00
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory with access, at no charge, to SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (+/- 1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-1,050.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	In Base Price
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready Activation and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDlink Modem), Additional hardware can be ordered through the AMS Price Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.</i> <i>Requires in addition:</i> <i>BRE 10512 - RTK Radio Mounting Kit.</i> <i>Compatible with RTK Radio 900 MHz and RTK Radio 450 MHz.</i> <i>See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.</i>	950.00
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
190A		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes a 4200 Processor and single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Data Sync and Documentation included.</i> <i>To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 7218 Ultimate Visibility Package.</i>	-2,995.00
1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac, Data Sync and Documentation included.</i> <i>To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac, Data Sync and Documentation included.</i>	1,500.00
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
195A		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i>	1,000.00
195N		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter AutoTrac with 4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality and Section Control applications on the Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter. Activation is only available with a 4200 Processor.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	3,000.00
196C		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing</i>	2,750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.</i>			
<i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>			
196H		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0</p> <p><i>Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i></p> <p><i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i></p> <p><i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p>	4,250.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183E		<p>JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i></p> <p><i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.</i></p>	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185E		<p>JDLink Connect - 5 Year Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	In Base Price
STEERING			
2900		<p>ActiveCommand Steering 2</p> <p><i>Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.</i></p>	3,684.00
2901		Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,422.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,296.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3361		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,593.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Option is not compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO shafts.</i>	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-Spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-Spline) PTO <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.</i>	1,887.00
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,947.00
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,947.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4027		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	In Base Price
4035		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.</i>	-561.00
4041		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).</i>	2,718.00
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks. Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.</i>	1,140.00
4042		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks. Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.</i>	579.00
4044		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side). Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.</i>	3,858.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
4319		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued... Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 51 mm (2.0 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	1,020.00
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	773.00
4315		3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin, includes clevis <i>To order Piton Fix, Ball Type Hitch, Wagon Hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular drawbar (Category 3) with the 3-in-1 Hitch order the appropriate 8000 option code(s) from the 'Attachments - Order as Desired' section.</i>	901.00
431B		3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin, includes clevis <i>To order Piton Fix, Ball Type Hitch, Wagon Hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular drawbar (Category 4) with the 3-in-1 Hitch order the appropriate 8000 option code(s) from the 'Attachments - Order as Desired' section.</i>	1,144.00

FRONT AXLE

6043	1150 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential <i>Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires. Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.</i>	In Base Price
6060	1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	10,753.00
6061	1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1553 and 1494). Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1550 and 1493).</i>	12,622.00

REAR AXLE

5065	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with rear dual wheels.</i>	-569.00
5075	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length <i>Not compatible with codes 5619, 5609, 5606, 5640, or 5641.</i>	-250.00
5066	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length	In Base Price
5052	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with rear dual wheels. Requires code 5092 - Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs.</i>	-569.00
5042	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length <i>Requires code 5092 - Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs.</i>	698.00

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>manufacturer's handbook.</i>			
<i>Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.</i>			
<i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i>			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference			
<i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i>			
<i>For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.</i>			
<i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	423.00
5101		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference..</i>	-11,181.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	-2,832.00
5102		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i>	-9,479.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i>	571.00
5104		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Mitas.</i>	-9,065.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5105		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-10,983.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-2,436.00
5106		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	-9,483.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	563.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-7,721.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	4,088.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	-6,305.00
5132		650/65R42 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-4,262.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference</i> <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-9,274.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference</i> <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	982.00
5200		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	-9,139.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	1,252.00
5201		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-9,194.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	1,142.00
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	-5,621.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	8,287.00
5203		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i>	-9,498.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the United States and Canada only.</i>	534.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5204		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i>	-9,212.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i>	1,106.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	-7,335.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	4,860.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,511.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	6,508.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-5,444.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-2,006.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	15,518.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	-5,222.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-496.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-5,809.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	7,911.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i>	-862.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6302.</i>	3,678.00
5360		IF900/60R42 186D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i> <i>Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.</i> <i>Requires Code 6302.</i>	6,147.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5513		480/80R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-90.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-2,461.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	1,754.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	3,332.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-5,463.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	957.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5640		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	9,131.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-1,763.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	13,204.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	1,404.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	3,352.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	9,175.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i>	-253.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	4,288.00
5361		IF900/60R42 186D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i> <i>Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.</i> <i>Requires Code 6307.</i>	6,147.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.
Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions			
6106		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.</i>	806.00
6107		380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	198.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 or R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Mitas. The Firestone brand is an R1 tire and the Mitas brand is an R1W.</i>	1,071.00
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i>	1,155.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	712.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i>	796.00
6131		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i>	326.00
6109		600/65R28 154A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	2,695.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions			
<i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	1,414.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	1,381.00
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	4,333.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i>	1,301.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i>	2,303.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6206		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	1,146.00
6207		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	4,189.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	2,880.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	4,817.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.</i> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	8,988.00
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i>	2,576.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in. Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.</i>	8,341.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires code 6061.</i>	
6111		380/85R34 137B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	1,245.00
6113		600/65R28 154D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	6,687.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	2,429.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2,913.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	4,711.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i>	3,927.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	8,637.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	3,954.00
6307		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	9,210.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in. Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.</i>	8,951.00
6315		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i>	3,886.00
TIRE PREFERENCE			
<i>If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.</i>			
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	600.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued...			
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5091		Cast Wheels with Single Taper Hubs	In Base Price
5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	305.00
ENGINE			
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications. See the Value Selling Navigator for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,499.00
8302		Engine Block Heater (120V)	66.00
8304		Cold Weather Auxiliary Package (120V) <i>Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.</i>	563.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	681.00
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	397.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	291.00
8155		LSB Ride Control <i>Requires IVT Transmission. Requires Integrated or Universal StarFire Receiver. See Value Selling Navigator for Baler and Receiver compatibility.</i>	1,030.00
FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION			
841L		Joystick Control <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components. Not compatible with code 3361 - 6 Rear SCV's. Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV Controls.</i>	1,456.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with Front Hitch codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped. Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING			
8720		Auxiliary Driving Lights <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	250.00
ELECTRICAL			
8740		High Capacity 250 Amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 210 amp alternator with 250 amp alternator.</i>	218.00
HYDRAULICS			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,029.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,144.00
834M		Three Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs. Float position included on Two mid-mount valves. Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCV's. Not compatible with Front Hitch 8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411. Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	5,286.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,808.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
8433		Less Drawbar <i>Requires Code 4315 or 431B.</i>	-192.00
840A		Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Requires Code 4315 or 431B. Not compatible with 840B.</i>	1,215.00
840B		Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Requires Code 4315 or 431B. Not Compatible with 840A.</i>	639.00
840C		Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires Code 4315 or 431B. Not compatible with Code 840D.</i>	317.00
840D		80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System	659.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 4315 or 431B. Not compatible with Code 840C. 50mm steering balls sold through Attachments.</i>			
8428		Category 3 Rear Hydraulic Center Link <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension. Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.</i>	1,382.00
BRAKES			
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer. Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	7,463.00
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	987.00
8769		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers. Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	8,283.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i>	1,553.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,819.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires. Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	2,144.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,404.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Not compatible with rear fender code 8021, 8022, or 8023.</i>	1,526.00
8021		Fenders, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width	1,830.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR FENDERS ...Continued... <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.</i> <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Not compatible with option code 8020, 8022, or 8023.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.</i> <i>Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.</i> <i>Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 841G.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	6,283.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.</i> <i>Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms.</i> <i>Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 841G.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	7,457.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity .</i> <i>Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.</i> <i>Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 841G.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	7,691.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.</i> <i>Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms.</i> <i>Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 841G.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	8,865.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready <i>Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO.</i> <i>Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.</i> <i>If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.</i>	3,163.00
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve <i>Requires front weight support code 8955.</i> <i>Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons.</i> <i>6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.</i> <i>Not compatible with Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.</i> <i>Not compatible with Group 44 front tires.</i>	8,646.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
<i>If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders. Does not include right side convenience step. Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires. Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>			
BALLAST PACKAGES			
8935		1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	3,331.00
8936		2,126 kg (4,737 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	6,131.00
8937		3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	10,531.00
FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS			
8955		Front Weight Support less weights	470.00
8956		Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	871.00
8957		Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,315.00
8958		Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,759.00
8959		Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,204.00
8962		Front Weight Support with twenty suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,647.00
8963		Front Weight Support with twenty-four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	3,092.00

REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217, 5218, 5220, 5609, or 5620.</i>	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i> <i>Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i>	3,543.00
Outside Drive Wheels (Cast)			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	2,733.00
Outside/Outer Dual Wheels			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8981		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.</i>	5,498.00
8785		MISCELLANEOUS Chock Block Holder <i>Does not contain Chock Blocks.</i>	162.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
RE343680		Cab Operator's Station Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	55.81
RE581987		Carpet, Cab Floor <i>Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	240.97
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	71.50
AXE59372		Clamp Style Mount <i>Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.</i>	119.57
BRE10501		CommandARM™ Bracket <i>Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	48.40
BRE10458		Foot rests <i>Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	102.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10440	<p>Foot-Operated Speed Control Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.</p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i></p>	170.50
	R558980	<p>Headliner Mounting Rail <i>NOTE: Also order three 19M7061 mounting screws.</i> Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i></p>	112.28
	R562310	<p>Hook, Harness Routing <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.</i> Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.</p>	5.63
	RE584990	<p>Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel <i>NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.</i> <i>NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).</i> Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. 345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.</p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i></p>	216.81
	BRE10482	<p>RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.</i></p>	28.60
	BRE10483	<p>RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.</i></p>	39.60
	RE593672	<p>Refrigerator <i>NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).</i> Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i></p>	1,289.06
	BXX10342	<p>Right Side Step (Bottom Step) Wide Spacing <i>NOTE: Reuse all hardware and parts other than the factory mounting bracket which this kit replaces.</i> Replaces the factory installed lowest step on the right side of the tractor to a wider spacing step.</p>	87.67
	BRE10465	<p>Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.</p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10465 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.</i></p>	160.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10437	<p>Secondary Hitch Controls</p> <p>Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</p>	293.70
	BRE10152	<p>Self - Leveling Cup Holder</p> <p>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</p>	68.20
	BRE10464	<p>Short Vertical Mounting Rail</p> <p>NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10464 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.</p> <p>10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</p>	79.20
	BRE10436	<p>Single Lever Multi Function Joystick</p> <p>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</p> <p>NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</p>	1,761.10
	RE275532	<p>Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray</p> <p>Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</p>	82.42
	RE593670	<p>Sunshade</p> <p>NOTE: Also order two LI75903 mounting screws.</p> <p>Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</p>	117.91
	BRE10255	<p>Tablet Mount Kit</p> <p>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</p>	97.90
	R569171	<p>Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key</p> <p>NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.</p> <p>Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</p>	76.64

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Connectivity Hardware	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere® power strip style socket</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.</i>	31.84
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	178.20
	RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector <i>Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	37.01
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.</i> <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	166.10
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	129.89
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	232.10
	RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ <i>NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).</i> <i>Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	29.53
	BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit <i>Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and integrated StarFire receiver.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.</i>	21.97

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
PFP12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	291.72
PFP12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	98.26
PF90596		GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.</i>	40.70
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	121.00
		Drawbar	
BRE10209		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>Adds the category category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,138.50
RE575227		Category III Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit <i>Adds the category category 3 swinging drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	481.80
BRE10211		Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) <i>Adds the category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar, high vertical load (10,000-lb capacity)</i> <i>NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,540.00
		Electrical	
RE596959		3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter <i>Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	31.84
RE596958		6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) <i>Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX and BRE10464.</i>	54.52

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt <i>Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.</i>	170.50
	RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection <i>Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	14.00
	RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View <i>Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). No software required.</i>	270.87
	BXX10366	Engine Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and 6.8 L engine.</i>	852.77
	BRE10178	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L AQ/CQ/IVT/PST <i>120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, transmission heater, and hydraulic pump heater.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.</i>	663.30
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp) to tractor models up to 7R 330.</i> <i>NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	3,668.40
	AT472914	Lockable DEF Fill Cap <i>Replaces the standard DEF cap with a keyed enhancement. Includes matched key.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	98.09
	BXX10295	Front Fenders Front Fender Mounting and Hardware Kit (no fenders) <i>Used for tractors which were ordered less front fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with all sizes of front fenders for MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Kit includes mounting hardware only. Fender plastics ordered individually.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order fender plastics based on tire size.</i> <i>For 500 mm coverage order two RE593527.</i> <i>For 620 mm coverage order two RE593528</i> <i>For 720 mm coverage order one RE593525 and one RE593526.</i>	2,269.89

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Hitch	
RE326580		Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit <i>Converts a lifting only/light duty front hitch into a heavy duty/ground engaging front hitch. Includes heavy duty lower lift links and brace system.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	3,502.40
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, 8R/8RX (with new cab) on factory installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.</i>	258.50
BRE10304		Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch <i>Adds front hitch (lifting only/light duty) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, center link, hoses, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which is front hitch ready.</i>	3,965.50
BRE10303		Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch <i>Adds front heavy duty hitch (ground engaging) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes heavy duty lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, frame extension support, center link, hoses, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which is front hitch ready.</i>	7,506.40
RE322555		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Includes all necessary components and allows ISO implement communication.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	166.10
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Adds a connection for towing to the front of the tractor to fulfill the legal requirements of some areas.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with front base weight.</i>	513.98
		Front Weights	
RE326583		Front Hitch Ready Weight Support <i>Adds 92 kg (201 lb) mounting provision to the front 3-point hitch with a tow point. Enables a specific weight suitcase rack to be easily connected and disconnected to the 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	858.00
R288797		Standard Front Weight Support <i>120 kg (264.5 lb) front cast weight used to attach front suitcase weights.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	418.00
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>Single North American style suitcase weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and R569418.</i>	134.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BRE10068		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs) 2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers <i>Adds four mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.</i>	353.10
BRE10067		3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers <i>Adds six mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.</i>	515.90
BRE10048		5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i> <i>Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i>	2,779.70
BRE10049		6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i> <i>Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	2,779.70
RE335072		External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension <i>Adds operator control of SCV functions on the fender while standing at the rear of the tractor.</i> <i>NOTE: Extra coverage fenders are required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	116.60
BXX10336		First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (with TLS) <i>Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS).</i>	9,693.47
BXX10335		First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (without TLS) <i>Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).</i>	3,551.83
RE340789		Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) <i>Adds third mid-mounted SCV for implements that do not require a front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	998.80
RE340780		Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which are front hitch ready.</i>	437.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE329077	Second SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) <i>Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).</i>	1,615.90
	RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	210.10
	RE329079	Third SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) <i>Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).</i>	1,615.90
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10365	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Tank holds 20 L (5.3 gal.) of additional oil, providing a total hydraulic oil capacity of 85 L (22.5 gal.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	764.50
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.</i> <i>Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	222.20
	RE300468	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit without Case Drain <i>Allows hydraulic oil to return directly to sump, bypassing coupler and selective control valve (SCV).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible on MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	141.90
	RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit <i>Adds a hydraulic lift assist for wheeled implements often used with heavy 3-point-hitch-mounted implements, making in-field turns and transport easier.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	114.40
	RE300467	Power Beyond Coupler Kit, 1/2" Pressure & Return <i>Includes 1/2" Pressure, 1/2" Return, & 1/4" Load Sense Couplers.</i> <i>Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	575.30
	BRE10075	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 3-in-1 hitch.</i>	997.70
	BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without 3-in-1 hitch.</i>	997.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10074	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 3-in-1 hitch.</i>	1,208.90
	BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without 3-in-1 hitch.</i>	1,208.90
	BRE10444	Lighting Auxiliary Driving Light Kit <i>Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Software update required to complete install.</i>	315.70
	BRE10447	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit <i>Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Requires software update.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.</i>	113.30
	BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit <i>Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	430.10
	BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit <i>Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	2,582.80
	BRE10477	Mirrors External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) <i>For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	995.50
	RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) <i>Also order two mounting screws (R132206).</i> <i>Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	23.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
RE591406		Counter Clockwise Front PTO Assembly <i>Adds complete front PTO transfer case assembly.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and requires Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.</i>	13,656.04
RE313418		Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	488.34
RE313419		Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	478.36
BRE10355		Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) <i>Includes mounting, oil cooler and filter, lines/hoses, and drive shaft.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE568063.</i>	1,536.70
		Radio	
BRE10502		Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio <i>Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	170.50
BRE10451		Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with single din radio.</i>	392.70
BRE10364		Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) <i>Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	280.50
		Rear Fenders	
BRE10459		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Group 47/48 tires only.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	793.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	1,810.60
	BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	474.10
	BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	1,446.50
	BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage <i>Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75 m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	339.90
	RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R wheel (with new cab) without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.</i> <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i>	67.91
	RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.</i> <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i>	88.43
	RE594565	Mud Guard, 2.55 m <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.</i> <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i>	102.12
	RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.</i> <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i>	104.43

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE594567	Mud Guard, 2.75 m <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.</i> <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i>	162.78
	RE326620	Rear Hitch 3-in-1 Hitch Rails <i>Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,641.20
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	2,013.30
	RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails <i>Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).</i>	493.51
	RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,741.30
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).</i>	971.70
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).</i>	52.32
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,926.28
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	2,046.00
	RE333036	Stabilizer Bracket Shield <i>Mounts to the underside of the tractor at the stabilizer bracket to minimize debris buildup.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	196.90
	AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails <i>Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,544.03

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Trailer Brake	
BXX10399		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect Adds hydraulic trailer brake system. <i>Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) globally.</i>	2,659.84
		Transmission	
BRE10212		Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen <i>Mounts under cooling package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	617.10
RE338192		Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST <i>Protects the under-side of the transmission and wiring harness from harsh crops like sugar cane or cotton.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with IVT or e23 transmissions.</i>	246.40
BRE10432		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor <i>Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.</i> <i>NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on PowerShift Transmission.</i>	190.30
BRE10431		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor <i>Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.</i> <i>NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	190.30
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10431, BRE10432.</i> <i>NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.</i>	941.08
RE337169		Reversing Alarm <i>Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	389.40
		Weights	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.</i> <i>Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	192.50
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.</i>	4,900.50
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.</i>	2,806.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15084		Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.</i>	3,584.90
BRE10026		Wheel Weights Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) <i>Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.</i> <i>NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	990.00
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	701.80
R553540		Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	2,143.90
BL15076		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) <i>Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with R67153.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,543.30
BL15071		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) <i>Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, (with new cab).</i>	2,024.00
R341378		Weight, Wheel, 900 Kg (1984 lb.) <i>Single 900 kg (1984 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10026.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	3,199.91
AR194744		Wheels and Hubs Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	899.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	997.70
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,107.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,161.60
		Wheelspacers	
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with front brakes, Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) rear axle.</i>	3,943.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 230 Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Tractors
Rated Engine Power PS (hp ISO): 230

ENGINE:

Automatic Shutdown System
Dual Stage Engine Air Filter
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electronic Cold Weather Starting Aid
Self Priming Fuel Filter with Water Separator
Electronic Fuel Injection System
Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:

Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulic Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure
Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:

PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:

Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment
Handles

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:

Corner Post Display includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal
DEF Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Ground Speed
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right-Hand swivel
Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window

Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Dome Light
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floor mat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:

Auto Crank Assist
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (210 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Implement Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights

DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit
Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783
Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front
Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering
Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
8010RW		7R 230 Tractor	270,701.00
DESTINATION			
<i>A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
0202		North America United States <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 3033 - (6.8 L) Stage V compliant engine.</i> <i>Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 3033 - (6.8 L) Stage V compliant engine.</i> <i>Code 0409 - English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet.</i>	1,900.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:</i> <i>North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).</i> <i>Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.</i> <i>Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0443		English and Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
EDITIONS			
0557		No Edition	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
055A		EDITIONS ...Continued... John Deere Signature Edition <i>John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected.</i> <i>Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:</i> 2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Cab 7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package 185E - JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription 196H - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>Also requires:</i> 2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension	-1,500.00
ENGINE			
3033		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i> <i>Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.</i> <i>Requires Speed Rated B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703, 2704, or 2708.</i>	5,826.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703, 2704, or 2708.</i> <i>Requires trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	5,826.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	1,087.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	1,087.00
2708		CommandPRO Control <i>Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.</i> <i>Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.</i>	3,707.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 230 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES			
2020		Select Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right</i> <i>8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat</i> <i>AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)</i> <i>4 Speaker System</i> <i>Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i> <i>4 USB ports</i>	No Added Cost
2022		Premium Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right</i> <i>25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left</i> <i>Folding Cloth Instructional Seat</i> <i>Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.</i> <i>Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)</i> <i>6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)</i> <i>1 Subwoofer</i> <i>Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i> <i>4 USB ports</i> <i>Foot Rests</i> <i>Refrigerator</i> <i>Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail</i> <i>120/230V AC Power Outlet</i> <i>SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.</i>	4,156.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right</i> <i>25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left</i> <i>Folding leather Instructional Seat</i> <i>Leather Steering Wheel</i> <i>Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone interface and Voice Recognition.</i> <i>Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)</i> <i>SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)</i> <i>1 Subwoofer</i> <i>Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i> <i>Foot Rests</i> <i>Refrigerator</i> <i>Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail</i> <i>120/230V AC Power Outlet</i> <i>Carpet Floor Mat</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2170 - Air Seat</i>	7,047.00
RIDE COMFORT			
2170		Air Seat <i>Passive Air Seat Suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2171		ActiveSeat II <i>ActiveSeat II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.</i>	3,216.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2172		RIDE COMFORT ...Continued... Air Seat plus Cab Suspension <i>Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.</i>	4,045.00

VISIBILITY PACKAGES

7213		Select Visibility Package <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV Emblem. Front Sunshade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Halogen lighting package Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights. Two Front Belt Line Work Lights. Three Integrated LED beacon lights Camera ready Requires Option Code 8740 - 250 amp alternator.</i>	No Added Cost
7215		Premium Visibility Package <i>Includes: Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade. Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section. Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps. Three Integrated LED beacon lights Camera ready.</i>	4,355.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package <i>Includes: Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps. Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear LED mid body lights. Eight LED Convenience Lights Three Integrated LED beacon lights Rear Factory Installed Camera.</i>	7,892.00

RECEIVERS

1880		Less Receiver	-5,925.00
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory with access, at no charge, to SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (+/- 1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-1,050.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	In Base Price
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready Activation and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDlink Modem), Additional hardware can be ordered through the AMS Price Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.</i> <i>Requires in addition:</i> <i>BRE 10512 - RTK Radio Mounting Kit.</i> <i>Compatible with RTK Radio 900 MHz and RTK Radio 450 MHz.</i> <i>See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.</i>	950.00
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
190A		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes a 4200 Processor and single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Data Sync and Documentation included.</i> <i>To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 7218 Ultimate Visibility Package.</i>	-2,995.00
1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac, Data Sync and Documentation included.</i> <i>To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac, Data Sync and Documentation included.</i>	1,500.00
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
195A		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i>	1,000.00
195N		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter AutoTrac with 4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality and Section Control applications on the Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter. Activation is only available with a 4200 Processor.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	3,000.00
196C		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing</i>	2,750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 230 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.</i>			
<i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>			
196H		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0</p> <p><i>Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i></p> <p><i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i></p> <p><i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p>	4,250.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183E		<p>JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i></p> <p><i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.</i></p>	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185E		<p>JDLink Connect - 5 Year Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	In Base Price
STEERING			
2900		<p>ActiveCommand Steering 2</p> <p><i>Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.</i></p>	3,684.00
2901		Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,422.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,296.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3361		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,593.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Option is not compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO shafts.</i>	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-Spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-Spline) PTO <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.</i>	1,887.00
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,947.00
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,947.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4027		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	In Base Price
4035		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.</i>	-561.00
4041		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).</i>	2,718.00
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks. Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.</i>	1,140.00
4042		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks. Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.</i>	579.00
4044		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side). Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.</i>	3,858.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
4319		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued... Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 51 mm (2.0 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	1,020.00
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	773.00
4315		3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin, includes clevis <i>To order Piton Fix, Ball Type Hitch, Wagon Hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular drawbar (Category 3) with the 3-in-1 Hitch order the appropriate 8000 option code(s) from the 'Attachments - Order as Desired' section.</i>	901.00
431B		3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin, includes clevis <i>To order Piton Fix, Ball Type Hitch, Wagon Hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular drawbar (Category 4) with the 3-in-1 Hitch order the appropriate 8000 option code(s) from the 'Attachments - Order as Desired' section.</i>	1,144.00

FRONT AXLE

6040	1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential <i>Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires. Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.</i>	In Base Price
6060	1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	8,478.00
6061	1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1553 and 1494). Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1550 and 1493).</i>	10,344.00

REAR AXLE

5065	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with rear dual wheels.</i>	-569.00
5075	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length <i>Not compatible with codes 5619, 5609, 5606, 5640, or 5641.</i>	-250.00
5066	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length	In Base Price
5052	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with rear dual wheels. Requires code 5092 - Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs.</i>	-569.00
5042	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length <i>Requires code 5092 - Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs.</i>	698.00

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>manufacturer's handbook.</i>			
<i>Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.</i>			
<i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i>			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference			
<i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i>			
<i>For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.</i>			
<i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	423.00
5101		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference..</i>	-11,181.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	-2,832.00
5102		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i>	-9,479.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i>	571.00
5104		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Mitas.</i>	-9,065.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5105		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-10,983.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-2,436.00
5106		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	-9,483.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	563.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-7,721.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	4,088.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	-6,305.00
5132		650/65R42 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-4,262.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference</i> <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-9,274.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference</i> <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	982.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	1,252.00
5201		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-9,194.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	1,142.00
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	-5,621.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	8,287.00
5203		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i>	-9,498.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the United States and Canada only.</i>	534.00
5204		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i>	-9,212.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i>	1,106.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	-7,335.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	4,860.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,511.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	6,508.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-5,444.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-2,006.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	15,518.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	-5,222.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-496.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-5,809.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	7,911.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i>	-862.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6302.</i>	3,678.00
5360		IF900/60R42 186D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i> <i>Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.</i> <i>Requires Code 6302.</i>	6,147.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>	
5513		480/80R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-90.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-2,461.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>	
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	1,754.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	3,332.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-5,463.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	957.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	9,131.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-1,763.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	13,204.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 230 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. Requires Code 6215.</i>	1,404.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition. Requires Code 6215. If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	3,352.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	9,175.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i>	-253.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	4,288.00
5361		IF900/60R42 186D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition. Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042. Requires Code 6307.</i>	6,147.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.
Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*

		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions	
6106		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.</i>	806.00
6107		380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	198.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 or R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Mitas. The Firestone brand is an R1 tire and the Mitas brand is an R1W.</i>	1,071.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6100		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i>	1,155.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	712.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i>	796.00
6131		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i>	326.00
6109		600/65R28 154A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	2,695.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.</i> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	1,414.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	1,381.00
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	4,333.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i>	1,301.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i>	2,303.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	1,146.00
6207		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	4,189.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	2,880.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	4,817.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	8,988.00
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i>	2,576.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in. Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.</i>	8,341.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires code 6061.</i>			
6111		380/85R34 137B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	1,245.00
6113		600/65R28 154D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	6,687.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Listed Narrowest to Widest. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	2,429.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2,913.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	4,711.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i>	3,927.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	8,637.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 230 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	3,954.00
6307		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	9,210.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in. Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.</i>	8,951.00
6315		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i>	3,886.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5901	Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only	600.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	2,400.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price

WHEELS AND HUBS

5091	Cast Wheels with Single Taper Hubs	In Base Price
5092	Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	305.00

ENGINE

8220	Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.</i> <i>See the Value Selling Navigator for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,499.00
8302	Engine Block Heater (120V)	66.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 230 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ENGINE ...Continued...	
8304		Cold Weather Auxiliary Package (120V) <i>Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.</i>	563.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	681.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	397.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	291.00
8155		LSB Ride Control <i>Requires IVT Transmission. Requires Integrated or Universal StarFire Receiver. See Value Selling Navigator for Baler and Receiver compatibility.</i>	1,030.00
		FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION	
841L		Joystick Control <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components. Not compatible with code 3361 - 6 Rear SCV's. Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV Controls.</i>	1,456.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with Front Hitch codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped. Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.</i>	No Added Cost
		LIGHTING	
8720		Auxiliary Driving Lights <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	250.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 250 Amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 210 amp alternator with 250 amp alternator.</i>	218.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,029.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,144.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULICS ...Continued...			
834M		Three Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs. Float position included on Two mid-mount valves. Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCV's. Not compatible with Front Hitch 8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411. Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	5,286.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,808.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
8433		Less Drawbar <i>Requires Code 4315 or 431B.</i>	-192.00
840A		Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Requires Code 4315 or 431B. Not compatible with 840B.</i>	1,215.00
840B		Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Requires Code 4315 or 431B. Not Compatible with 840A.</i>	639.00
840C		Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires Code 4315 or 431B. Not compatible with Code 840D.</i>	317.00
840D		80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires Code 4315 or 431B. Not compatible with Code 840C. 50mm steering balls sold through Attachments.</i>	659.00
8428		Category 3 Rear Hydraulic Center Link <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension. Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.</i>	1,382.00
BRAKES			
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer. Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	7,463.00
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	987.00
8769		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.</i>	8,283.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BRAKES ...Continued...			
<i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers. Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>			
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i>	1,553.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,819.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires. Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	2,144.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,404.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Not compatible with rear fender code 8021, 8022, or 8023.</i>	1,526.00
8021		Fenders, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Not compatible with option code 8020, 8022, or 8023. This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	1,830.00
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	6,283.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i>	7,457.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>			
8410		<p>Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity . Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</p>	7,691.00
8411		<p>Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</p>	8,865.00
841G		<p>Front Hitch Ready Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles. If front weight support is desired select option code 8955. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.</p>	3,163.00
8910		<p>Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve Requires front weight support code 8955. Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons. 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard. Not compatible with Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready. Not compatible with Group 44 front tires. If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders. Does not include right side convenience step. Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires. Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.</p>	8,646.00
BALLAST PACKAGES			
8935		<p>1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</p>	3,331.00
8936		<p>2,126 kg (4,737 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</p>	6,131.00
8937		<p>3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair</p>	10,531.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 230 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued...			
205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.			
FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS			
8955		Front Weight Support less weights	470.00
8956		Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	871.00
8957		Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,315.00
8958		Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,759.00
8959		Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,204.00
8962		Front Weight Support with twenty suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,647.00
8963		Front Weight Support with twenty-four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	3,092.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,571.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217, 5218, 5220, 5609, or 5620.</i>	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i> <i>Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i>	3,543.00
Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	2,733.00
Outside/Outer Dual Wheels <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.</i>	5,498.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8785		Chock Block Holder <i>Does not contain Chock Blocks.</i>	162.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
RE343680		Cab Operator's Station Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab.</i> <i>Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	55.81
RE581987		Carpet, Cab Floor <i>Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	240.97

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	71.50
	AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount <i>Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.</i>	119.57
	BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket <i>Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	48.40
	BRE10458	Foot rests <i>Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	102.30
	BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i> <i>Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	170.50
	R558980	Headliner Mounting Rail <i>NOTE: Also order three 19M7061 mounting screws.</i> <i>Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	112.28
	R562310	Hook, Harness Routing <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.</i> <i>Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.</i>	5.63
	RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel <i>NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.</i> <i>NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).</i> <i>Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	216.81
	BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.</i>	28.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.</i>	39.60
	RE593672	Refrigerator <i>Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.</i> <i>Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).</i>	1,289.06
	BXX10342	Right Side Step (Bottom Step) Wide Spacing <i>NOTE: Reuse all hardware and parts other than the factory mounting bracket which this kit replaces.</i> <i>Replaces the factory installed lowest step on the right side of the tractor to a wider spacing step.</i>	87.67
	BRE10465	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail <i>Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10465 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.</i>	160.60
	BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls <i>Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	293.70
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	68.20
	BRE10464	Short Vertical Mounting Rail <i>10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10464 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.</i>	79.20
	BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	1,761.10
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray <i>Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	82.42

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 230 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE593670	Sunshade <i>NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws. Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	117.91
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	97.90
	R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.</i>	76.64
	RE67015	Connectivity Hardware 3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere® power strip style socket</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.</i>	31.84
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control. NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC). NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	178.20
	RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector <i>Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	37.01
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Front Implement CAN Communication Connector. Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	166.10
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	129.89

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	232.10
	RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ <i>NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).</i> <i>Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	29.53
	BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit <i>Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and integrated StarFire receiver.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTL Modem 4G LTE.</i>	21.97
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	291.72
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	98.26
	PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.</i>	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	121.00
		Drawbar	
	BRE10209	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>Adds the category category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,138.50
	RE575227	Category III Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit <i>Adds the category category 3 swinging drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	481.80
	BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) <i>Adds the category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar, high vertical load (10,000-lb capacity)</i> <i>NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,540.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical	
RE596959		3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter <i>Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	31.84
RE596958		6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) <i>Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX and BRE10464.</i>	54.52
BRE10452		Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt <i>Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.</i>	170.50
RE597710		Harness adapter for CB power connection <i>Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	14.00
RE595299		Video Camera, Rear View <i>Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). No software required.</i>	270.87
BXX10366		Engine Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications. Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and 6.8 L engine.</i>	852.77
BRE10178		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L AQ/CQ/IVT/PST <i>120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, transmission heater, and hydraulic pump heater.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.</i>	663.30
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp) to tractor models up to 7R 330.</i> <i>NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	3,668.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 230 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AT472914	Lockable DEF Fill Cap <i>Replaces the standard DEF cap with a keyed enhancement. Includes matched key.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	98.09
		Front Fenders	
	BXX10295	Front Fender Mounting and Hardware Kit (no fenders) <i>NOTE: Also order fender plastics based on tire size.</i> <i>For 500 mm coverage order two RE593527.</i> <i>For 620 mm coverage order two RE593528</i> <i>For 720 mm coverage order one RE593525 and one RE593526.</i> <i>Used for tractors which were ordered less front fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with all sizes of front fenders for MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Kit includes mounting hardware only. Fender plastics ordered individually.</i>	2,269.89
		Front Hitch	
	RE326580	Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit <i>Converts a lifting only/light duty front hitch into a heavy duty/ground engaging front hitch.</i> <i>Includes heavy duty lower lift links and brace system.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	3,502.40
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, 8R/8RX (with new cab) on factory installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for I31 Mower-Conditioner.</i>	258.50
	BRE10304	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch <i>Adds front hitch (lifting only/light duty) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, center link, hoses, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which is front hitch ready.</i>	3,965.50
	BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch <i>Adds front heavy duty hitch (ground engaging) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes heavy duty lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, frame extension support, center link, hoses, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which is front hitch ready.</i>	7,506.40
	RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Includes all necessary components and allows ISO implement communication.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	166.10
	R264789	Front Tow Point <i>Adds a connection for towing to the front of the tractor to fulfill the legal requirements of some areas.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with front base weight.</i>	513.98

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Weights	
RE326583		Front Hitch Ready Weight Support <i>Adds 92 kg (201 lb) mounting provision to the front 3-point hitch with a tow point. Enables a specific weight suitcase rack to be easily connected and disconnected to the 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	858.00
R288797		Standard Front Weight Support <i>120 kg (264.5 lb) front cast weight used to attach front suitcase weights.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	418.00
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>Single North American style suitcase weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and R569418.</i>	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
BRE10068		2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers <i>Adds four mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.</i>	353.10
BRE10067		3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers <i>Adds six mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.</i>	515.90
BRE10048		5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i> <i>Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i>	2,779.70
BRE10049		6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i>	2,779.70
RE335072		External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension <i>Adds operator control of SCV functions on the fender while standing at the rear of the tractor.</i> <i>NOTE: Extra coverage fenders are required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	116.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BXX10336		First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (with TLS) <i>Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS).</i>	9,693.47
BXX10335		First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (without TLS) <i>Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).</i>	3,551.83
RE340789		Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) <i>Adds third mid-mounted SCV for implements that do not require a front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	998.80
RE340780		Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which are front hitch ready.</i>	437.80
RE329077		Second SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) <i>Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).</i>	1,615.90
RE340782		Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	210.10
RE329079		Third SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) <i>Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).</i>	1,615.90
BRE10365		Hydraulics Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Tank holds 20 L (5.3 gal.) of additional oil, providing a total hydraulic oil capacity of 85 L (22.5 gal.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	764.50
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.</i> <i>Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	222.20
RE300468		Hydraulic Motor Return Kit without Case Drain <i>Allows hydraulic oil to return directly to sump, bypassing coupler and selective control valve (SCV).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible on MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	141.90
RE328941		Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit <i>Adds a hydraulic lift assist for wheeled implements often used with heavy 3-point-hitch-mounted implements, making in-field turns and transport easier.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	114.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE300467	Power Beyond Coupler Kit, 1/2" Pressure & Return <i>Includes 1/2" Pressure, 1/2" Return, & 1/4" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	575.30
	BRE10075	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 3-in-1 hitch.</i>	997.70
	BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without 3-in-1 hitch.</i>	997.70
	BRE10074	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 3-in-1 hitch.</i>	1,208.90
	BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without 3-in-1 hitch.</i>	1,208.90
	BRE10444	Lighting Auxiliary Driving Light Kit <i>NOTE: Software update required to complete install. Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	315.70
	BRE10447	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit <i>NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness. Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Requires software update.</i>	113.30
	BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit <i>Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	430.10
	BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit <i>Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	2,582.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Mirrors	
BRE10477		External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) <i>For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	995.50
RE588734		Rear View Mirror (Internal) <i>Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>Also order two mounting screws (R132206).</i>	23.70
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
RE591406		Counter Clockwise Front PTO Assembly <i>Adds complete front PTO transfer case assembly.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and requires Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.</i>	13,656.04
RE313418		Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	488.34
RE313419		Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	478.36
BRE10355		Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) <i>Includes mounting, oil cooler and filter, lines/hoses, and drive shaft.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE568063.</i>	1,536.70
		Radio	
BRE10502		Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio <i>Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	170.50
BRE10451		Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with single din radio.</i>	392.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10364	<p>Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) <i>Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i></p>	280.50
		Rear Fenders	
	BRE10459	<p>Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Group 47/48 tires only.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i></p>	793.10
	BRE10460	<p>Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i></p>	1,810.60
	BRE10461	<p>Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i></p>	474.10
	BRE10462	<p>Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i></p>	1,446.50
	BRE10323	<p>Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage <i>Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75 m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i></p>	339.90
	RE594563	<p>Mud Guard, 2.25 m <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i> <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R wheel (with new cab) without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.</i></p>	67.91
	RE594564	<p>Mud Guard, 2.55 m <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.</i> <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i></p>	88.43

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE594565	Mud Guard, 2.55 m <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.</i> <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i>	102.12
	RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i> <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.</i>	104.43
	RE594567	Mud Guard, 2.75 m <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i> <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.</i>	162.78
	RE326620	Rear Hitch 3-in-1 Hitch Rails <i>Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,641.20
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	2,013.30
	RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails <i>NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).</i> <i>Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	493.51
	RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,741.30
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).</i>	971.70
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).</i>	52.32
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,926.28
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	2,046.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE333036	Stabilizer Bracket Shield <i>Mounts to the underside of the tractor at the stabilizer bracket to minimize debris buildup.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	196.90
	AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails <i>Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,544.03
	BXX10399	Trailer Brake Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect <i>Adds hydraulic trailer brake system.</i> <i>Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) globally.</i>	2,659.84
	BRE10212	Transmission Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen <i>Mounts under cooling package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	617.10
	RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST <i>Protects the under-side of the transmission and wiring harness from harsh crops like sugar cane or cotton.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with IVT or e23 transmissions.</i>	246.40
	BRE10432	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor <i>Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.</i> <i>NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on PowerShift Transmission.</i>	190.30
	BRE10431	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor <i>Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.</i> <i>NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	190.30
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10431, BRE10432.</i> <i>NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.</i>	941.08
	RE337169	Reversing Alarm <i>Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	389.40
	BL15085	Weights Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.</i> <i>Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	192.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.</i>	4,900.50
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.</i>	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.</i>	3,584.90
		Wheel Weights	
	BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) <i>Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.</i> <i>NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	990.00
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	701.80
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	2,143.90
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) <i>Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with R67153.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,543.30
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) <i>Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, (with new cab).</i>	2,024.00
	R341378	Weight, Wheel, 900 Kg (1984 lb.) <i>Single 900 kg (1984 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10026.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	3,199.91

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Hubs	
AR194744		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	899.80
AR190666		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	997.70
AR190668		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,107.70
AR190669		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,161.60
		Wheelspacers	
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with front brakes, Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) rear axle.</i>	3,943.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 250 Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Tractors
Rated Engine Power PS (hp ISO): 250

ENGINE:

Automatic Shutdown System
Dual Stage Engine Air Filter
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electronic Cold Weather Starting Aid
Self Priming Fuel Filter with Water Separator
Electronic Fuel Injection System
Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:

Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulic Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure
Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:

PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:

Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment
Handles

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:

Corner Post Display includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal
DEF Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Ground Speed
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right-Hand swivel
Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window

Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Dome Light
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floor mat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:

Auto Crank Assist
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (210 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Implement Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights

DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit
Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783
Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front
Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering
Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 250 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
8020RW		7R 250 Tractor	288,980.00
DESTINATION			
<i>A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
0202		North America United States <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 3033 - (6.8 L) Stage V compliant engine.</i> <i>Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation.</i> <i>Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 3033 - (6.8 L) Stage V compliant engine.</i> <i>Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation.</i> <i>Code 0409 - English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet.</i>	1,900.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:</i> <i>North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).</i> <i>Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.</i> <i>Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0443		English and Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 250 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
EDITIONS			
0557		No Edition	No Added Cost
055A		<p>John Deere Signature Edition <i>John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected.</i> <i>Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:</i></p> <p>2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Cab 7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package 185E - JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription 196H - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0</p> <p><i>Also requires:</i></p> <p>2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension</p>	-1,500.00
ENGINE			
3033		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i> <i>Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.</i> <i>Requires Speed Rated B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703, 2704, or 2708.</i>	5,826.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703, 2704, or 2708.</i> <i>Requires trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	5,826.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	1,087.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	1,087.00
2708		<p>CommandPRO Control <i>Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.</i> <i>Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.</i></p>	3,707.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 250 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...			
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES			
2020		Select Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding Instructional Seat AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) 4 Speaker System Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location 4 USB ports	No Added Cost
2022		Premium Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding Cloth Instructional Seat Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition. Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) 6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters) 1 Subwoofer Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location 4 USB ports Foot Rests Refrigerator Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail 120/230V AC Power Outlet SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.	4,156.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding leather Instructional Seat Leather Steering Wheel Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone interface and Voice Recognition. Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only. 6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters) 1 Subwoofer Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location Foot Rests Refrigerator Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail 120/230V AC Power Outlet Carpet Floor Mat Not compatible with Code 2170 - Air Seat	7,047.00
RIDE COMFORT			
2170		Air Seat Passive Air Seat Suspension.	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RIDE COMFORT ...Continued...			
2171		ActiveSeat II <i>ActiveSeat II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height. Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.</i>	3,216.00
2172		Air Seat plus Cab Suspension <i>Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.</i>	4,045.00

VISIBILITY PACKAGES

7213		Select Visibility Package <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV Emblem. Front Sunshade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Halogen lighting package Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights. Two Front Belt Line Work Lights. Three Integrated LED beacon lights Camera ready Requires Option Code 8740 - 250 amp alternator.</i>	No Added Cost
7215		Premium Visibility Package <i>Includes: Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade. Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section. Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps. Three Integrated LED beacon lights Camera ready.</i>	4,355.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package <i>Includes: Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps. Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear LED mid body lights. Eight LED Convenience Lights Three Integrated LED beacon lights Rear Factory Installed Camera.</i>	7,892.00

RECEIVERS

188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory with access, at no charge, to SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (+/- 1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season</i>	-1,050.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>			
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	In Base Price
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready Activation and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDlink Modem). Additional hardware can be ordered through the AMS Price Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.</i> <i>Requires in addition:</i> <i>BRE 10512 - RTK Radio Mounting Kit.</i> <i>Compatible with RTK Radio 900 MHz and RTK Radio 450 MHz.</i> <i>See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.</i>	950.00
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac, Data Sync and Documentation included.</i> <i>To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac, Data Sync and Documentation included.</i>	1,500.00
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	2,750.00
196H		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i> <i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	4,250.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS ...Continued...			
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183E		JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service.</i>	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185E		JDLINK Connect - 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	In Base Price
STEERING			
2900		ActiveCommand Steering 2 <i>Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.</i>	3,684.00
2901		Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,422.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,296.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,593.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Option is not compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO shafts.</i>	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-Spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-Spline) PTO <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft</i>	1,887.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...			
<i>with shifting at the rear of the tractor.</i>			
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,947.00
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,947.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4027		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	In Base Price
4035		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.</i>	-561.00
4041		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).</i>	2,718.00
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks. Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.</i>	1,140.00
4042		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks. Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.</i>	579.00
4044		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side). Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.</i>	3,858.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4319		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 51 mm (2.0 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	1,020.00
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	773.00
4315		3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin, includes clevis	901.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...			
<i>To order Piton Fix, Ball Type Hitch, Wagon Hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular drawbar (Category 3) with the 3-in-1 Hitch order the appropriate 8000 option code(s) from the 'Attachments - Order as Desired' section.</i>			
431B		3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2.0 In.) Pin, includes clevis <i>To order Piton Fix, Ball Type Hitch, Wagon Hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular drawbar (Category 4) with the 3-in-1 Hitch order the appropriate 8000 option code(s) from the 'Attachments - Order as Desired' section.</i>	1,144.00
FRONT AXLE			
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential <i>Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires. Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.</i>	In Base Price
6060		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	8,478.00
6061		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1553 and 1494). Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1550 and 1493).</i>	10,344.00
REAR AXLE			
5065		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with rear dual wheels.</i>	-569.00
5075		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length <i>Not compatible with codes 5619, 5609, 5606, 5640, or 5641.</i>	-250.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length	In Base Price
5052		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with rear dual wheels. Requires code 5092 - Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs.</i>	-569.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length <i>Requires code 5092 - Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs.</i>	698.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines. Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	-718.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	-3,974.00
5102		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i>	-10,621.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i>	-571.00
5104		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Mitas.</i>	-10,207.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.</i>	-1,142.00
5105		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-12,124.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-3,577.00
5106		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	-10,625.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	-579.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-8,863.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	2,947.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	-7,446.00
5132		650/65R42 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-5,404.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference</i> <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-10,415.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference</i> <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-159.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	110.00
5201		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-10,336.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	-6,763.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	7,145.00
5203		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i>	-10,639.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the United States and Canada only.</i>	-607.00
5204		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i>	-10,354.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i>	-36.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	-8,477.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	3,718.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i>	-7,653.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	5,366.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,586.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-3,148.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	14,376.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	-6,363.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-1,638.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Includes two 10 in. Axle Extensions.</i>	7,945.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-6,951.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	6,770.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference			
<i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i>	-2,004.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6302.</i>	2,537.00
5358		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	3,067.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5360		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF900/60R42 186D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i> <i>Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.</i> <i>Requires Code 6302.</i>	5,005.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>	
5513		480/80R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-1,232.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-3,602.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>	
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	612.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	2,190.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,604.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	-185.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	7,989.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-2,905.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	12,062.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	262.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5217		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	2,210.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	8,033.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i>	-1,394.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	3,146.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	3,677.00
5361		IF900/60R42 186D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i> <i>Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.</i> <i>Requires Code 6307.</i>	5,005.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
 Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
 Overloading of tires is prohibited.
 Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.
 Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.

6106		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions 320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.</i>	-575.00
6107		380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	-1,183.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 or R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Mitas.</i> <i>The Firestone brand is an R1 tire and the Mitas brand is an R1W.</i>	-310.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 250 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6100		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-1,381.00
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i>	-226.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-669.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i>	-585.00
6131		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i>	-1,055.00
6109		600/65R28 154A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	1,314.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.</i> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	33.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	2,952.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i>	-80.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i>	922.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-235.00
6207		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	2,808.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	1,500.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	3,436.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	7,607.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	2,348.00
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i>	1,195.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in. Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.</i>	6,960.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	4,860.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires code 6061.</i>			
6111		380/85R34 137B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-135.00
6113		600/65R28 154D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	5,306.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Listed Narrowest to Widest. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	1,048.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	1,532.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 250 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6317		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 480/70R34 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	3,330.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i>	2,546.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	7,256.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	2,573.00
6307		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	7,829.00
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	2,958.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in. Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.</i>	7,570.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	4,458.00
6315		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i>	2,505.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5901	Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only	600.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	2,400.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 250 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5999		TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued... No Brand Preference	In Base Price
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
ENGINE			
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications. See the Value Selling Navigator for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,499.00
8302		Engine Block Heater (120V)	66.00
8304		Cold Weather Auxiliary Package (120V) <i>Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.</i>	563.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	681.00
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	397.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	291.00
8155		LSB Ride Control <i>Requires IVT Transmission. Requires Integrated or Universal StarFire Receiver. See Value Selling Navigator for Baler and Receiver compatibility.</i>	1,030.00
FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION			
841L		Joystick Control <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components. Not compatible with code 3361 - 6 Rear SCV's. Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV Controls.</i>	1,456.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with Front Hitch codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped. Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.</i>	No Added Cost
LIGHTING			
8720		Auxiliary Driving Lights <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	250.00
ELECTRICAL			
8740		High Capacity 250 Amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 210 amp alternator with 250 amp alternator.</i>	218.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ELECTRICAL ...Continued...			
HYDRAULICS			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.</i> <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,029.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.</i> <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,144.00
834M		Three Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.</i> <i>Float position included on Two mid-mount valves.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCV's.</i> <i>Not compatible with Front Hitch 8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.</i> <i>Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	5,286.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,808.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
8433		Less Drawbar <i>Requires Code 4315 or 431B.</i>	-192.00
840A		Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Requires Code 4315 or 431B.</i> <i>Not compatible with 840B.</i>	1,215.00
840B		Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Requires Code 4315 or 431B.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 840A.</i>	639.00
840C		Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires Code 4315 or 431B.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 840D.</i>	317.00
840D		80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires Code 4315 or 431B.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 840C.</i> <i>50mm steering balls sold through Attachments.</i>	659.00
8428		Category 3 Rear Hydraulic Center Link <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension.</i> <i>Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.</i>	1,382.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BRAKES			
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.</i> <i>For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	7,463.00
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.</i> <i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	987.00
8769		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.</i> <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	8,283.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i>	1,553.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,819.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.</i> <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	2,144.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,404.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear fender code 8021, 8022, or 8023.</i>	1,526.00
8021		Fenders, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.</i> <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Not compatible with option code 8020, 8022, or 8023.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	1,830.00
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.</i>	6,283.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
<i>Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>			
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.	7,457.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity . Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.	7,691.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.	8,865.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles. If front weight support is desired select option code 8955. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.	3,163.00
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve Requires front weight support code 8955. Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons. 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard. Not compatible with Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready. Not compatible with Group 44 front tires. If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders. Does not include right side convenience step. Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires. Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.	8,646.00
BALLAST PACKAGES			
8935		1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer	3,331.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>			
8936		2,126 kg (4,737 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	6,131.00
8937		3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	10,531.00
FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS			
8955		Front Weight Support less weights	470.00
8956		Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	871.00
8957		Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,315.00
8958		Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,759.00
8959		Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,204.00
8962		Front Weight Support with twenty suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,647.00
8963		Front Weight Support with twenty-four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	3,092.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower. Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i>	2,325.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8977		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217, 5218, 5220, 5609, or 5620.</i>	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i>	3,543.00
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	2,733.00
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.</i>	5,498.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8785		Chock Block Holder <i>Does not contain Chock Blocks.</i>	162.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Cab Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	55.81
RE581987		Carpet, Cab Floor <i>Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	240.97
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	71.50
AXE59372		Clamp Style Mount <i>Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.</i>	119.57
BRE10501		CommandARM™ Bracket <i>Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	48.40
BRE10458		Foot rests <i>Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	102.30
BRE10440		Foot-Operated Speed Control <i>Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	170.50
R558980		Headliner Mounting Rail <i>Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order three 19M7061 mounting screws.</i>	112.28
R562310		Hook, Harness Routing <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.</i> <i>Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.</i>	5.63

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel <i>Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> 345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel. <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.</i> <i>NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).</i>	216.81
	BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.</i>	28.60
	BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.</i>	39.60
	RE593672	Refrigerator <i>NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).</i> <i>Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.</i> <i>Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,289.06
	BXX10342	Right Side Step (Bottom Step) Wide Spacing <i>NOTE: Reuse all hardware and parts other than the factory mounting bracket which this kit replaces.</i> <i>Replaces the factory installed lowest step on the right side of the tractor to a wider spacing step.</i>	87.67
	BRE10465	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail <i>NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10465 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	160.60
	BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls <i>Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	293.70
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	68.20
	BRE10464	Short Vertical Mounting Rail <i>NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10464 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	79.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i> <i>NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,761.10
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray <i>Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	82.42
	RE593670	Sunshade <i>NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.</i> <i>Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	117.91
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	97.90
	R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.</i>	76.64
	RE67015	Connectivity Hardware 3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere® power strip style socket</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.</i>	31.84
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	178.20
	RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector <i>Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	37.01

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.</i> <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	166.10
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	129.89
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	232.10
	RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ <i>Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).</i>	29.53
	BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit <i>Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and integrated StarFire receiver.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.</i>	21.97
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	291.72
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	98.26
	PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.</i>	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 250 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbar	
BRE10209		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>Adds the category category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,138.50
RE575227		Category III Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit <i>Adds the category category 3 swinging drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	481.80
BRE10211		Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) <i>Adds the category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar, high vertical load (10,000-lb capacity)</i> <i>NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,540.00
		Electrical	
RE596959		3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter <i>Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	31.84
RE596958		6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) <i>Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX and BRE10464.</i>	54.52
BRE10452		Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt <i>Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.</i>	170.50
RE597710		Harness adapter for CB power connection <i>Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	14.00
RE595299		Video Camera, Rear View <i>Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). No software required.</i>	270.87

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Engine	
BXX10366		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and 6.8 L engine.</i>	852.77
BRE10178		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L AQ/CQ/IVT/PST <i>120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, transmission heater, and hydraulic pump heater.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.</i>	663.30
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp) to tractor models up to 7R 330.</i> <i>NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	3,668.40
AT472914		Lockable DEF Fill Cap <i>Replaces the standard DEF cap with a keyed enhancement. Includes matched key.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	98.09
		Front Fenders	
BXX10295		Front Fender Mounting and Hardware Kit (no fenders) <i>Used for tractors which were ordered less front fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with all sizes of front fenders for MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Kit includes mounting hardware only. Fender plastics ordered individually.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order fender plastics based on tire size.</i> <i>For 500 mm coverage order two RE593527.</i> <i>For 620 mm coverage order two RE593528</i> <i>For 720 mm coverage order one RE593525 and one RE593526.</i>	2,269.89
		Front Hitch	
RE326580		Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit <i>Converts a lifting only/light duty front hitch into a heavy duty/ground engaging front hitch. Includes heavy duty lower lift links and brace system.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	3,502.40
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, 8R/8RX (with new cab) on factory installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.</i>	258.50
BRE10304		Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch <i>Adds front hitch (lifting only/light duty) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, center link, hoses, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which is front hitch ready.</i>	3,965.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch <i>Adds front heavy duty hitch (ground engaging) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes heavy duty lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, frame extension support, center link, hoses, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which is front hitch ready.</i>	7,506.40
	RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Includes all necessary components and allows ISO implement communication.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	166.10
	R264789	Front Tow Point <i>Adds a connection for towing to the front of the tractor to fulfill the legal requirements of some areas.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with front base weight.</i>	513.98
		Front Weights	
	RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support <i>Adds 92 kg (201 lb) mounting provision to the front 3-point hitch with a tow point. Enables a specific weight suitcase rack to be easily connected and disconnected to the 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	858.00
	R288797	Standard Front Weight Support <i>120 kg (264.5 lb) front cast weight used to attach front suitcase weights.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	418.00
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>Single North American style suitcase weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and R569418.</i>	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
	BRE10068	2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers <i>Adds four mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.</i>	353.10
	BRE10067	3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers <i>Adds six mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.</i>	515.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10048	5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i>	2,779.70
	BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i>	2,779.70
	RE335072	External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension <i>Adds operator control of SCV functions on the fender while standing at the rear of the tractor.</i> <i>NOTE: Extra coverage fenders are required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	116.60
	BXX10336	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (with TLS) <i>Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS).</i>	9,693.47
	BXX10335	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (without TLS) <i>Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).</i>	3,551.83
	RE340789	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) <i>Adds third mid-mounted SCV for implements that do not require a front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	998.80
	RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which are front hitch ready.</i>	437.80
	RE329077	Second SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) <i>Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).</i>	1,615.90
	RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	210.10
	RE329079	Third SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) <i>Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).</i>	1,615.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics	
BRE10365		Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Tank holds 20 L (5.3 gal.) of additional oil, providing a total hydraulic oil capacity of 85 L (22.5 gal.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	764.50
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.</i> <i>Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	222.20
RE300468		Hydraulic Motor Return Kit without Case Drain <i>Allows hydraulic oil to return directly to sump, bypassing coupler and selective control valve (SCV).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible on MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	141.90
RE328941		Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit <i>Adds a hydraulic lift assist for wheeled implements often used with heavy 3-point-hitch-mounted implements, making in-field turns and transport easier.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	114.40
RE300467		Power Beyond Coupler Kit, 1/2" Pressure & Return <i>Includes 1/2" Pressure, 1/2" Return, & 1/4" Load Sense Couplers.</i> <i>Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	575.30
BRE10075		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 3-in-1 hitch.</i>	997.70
BRE10072		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without 3-in-1 hitch.</i>	997.70
BRE10074		Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 3-in-1 hitch.</i>	1,208.90
BRE10073		Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without 3-in-1 hitch.</i>	1,208.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Lighting	
BRE10444		Auxiliary Driving Light Kit <i>Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Software update required to complete install.</i>	315.70
BRE10447		Convenience Lighting Cab Kit <i>Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Requires software update.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.</i>	113.30
BRE10446		LED Rear Light Kit <i>Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	430.10
BRE10445		LED Roof Mounted Light Kit <i>Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	2,582.80
		Mirrors	
BRE10477		External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) <i>For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	995.50
RE588734		Rear View Mirror (Internal) <i>Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>Also order two mounting screws (R132206).</i>	23.70
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
RE591406		Counter Clockwise Front PTO Assembly <i>Adds complete front PTO transfer case assembly.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and requires Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.</i>	13,656.04
RE313418		Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	488.34
RE313419		Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	478.36

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10355	Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) <i>Includes mounting, oil cooler and filter, lines/hoses, and drive shaft.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE568063.</i>	1,536.70
	BRE10502	Radio Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio <i>Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	170.50
	BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with single din radio.</i>	392.70
	BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) <i>Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	280.50
	BRE10459	Rear Fenders Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Group 47/48 tires only.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	793.10
	BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	1,810.60
	BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	474.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i> <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.</i>	1,446.50
	BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage <i>Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75 m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	339.90
	RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i> <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R wheel (with new cab) without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.</i>	67.91
	RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i> <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.</i>	88.43
	RE594565	Mud Guard, 2.55 m <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.</i> <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i>	102.12
	RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i> <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.</i>	104.43
	RE594567	Mud Guard, 2.75 m <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.</i> <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i>	162.78
	RE326620	Rear Hitch 3-in-1 Hitch Rails <i>Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,641.20
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	2,013.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE573011	<p>Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails <i>Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).</i></p>	493.51
	RE333545	<p>Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i></p>	1,741.30
	AL222029	<p>Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).</i></p>	971.70
	R177682	<p>Mechanical Center Link Storage <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).</i></p>	52.32
	RE578863	<p>Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i></p>	1,926.28
	RE180668	<p>Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i></p>	2,046.00
	RE333036	<p>Stabilizer Bracket Shield <i>Mounts to the underside of the tractor at the stabilizer bracket to minimize debris buildup.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i></p>	196.90
	AL222028	<p>Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails <i>Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i></p>	1,544.03
	BXX10399	<p>Trailer Brake Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect <i>Adds hydraulic trailer brake system.</i> <i>Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) globally.</i></p>	2,659.84
	BRE10212	<p>Transmission Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen <i>Mounts under cooling package.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i></p>	617.10
	RE338192	<p>Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST <i>Protects the under-side of the transmission and wiring harness from harsh crops like sugar cane or cotton.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with IVT or e23 transmissions.</i></p>	246.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10432	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor <i>Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.</i> <i>NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on PowerShift Transmission.</i>	190.30
	BRE10431	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor <i>Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.</i> <i>NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	190.30
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10431, BRE10432.</i> <i>NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.</i>	941.08
	RE337169	Reversing Alarm <i>Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	389.40
		Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.</i> <i>Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	192.50
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.</i>	4,900.50
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.</i>	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.</i>	3,584.90
		Wheel Weights	
	BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) <i>Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.</i> <i>NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	990.00
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	246.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 250 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight. <i>NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	701.80
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight. <i>NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	2,143.90
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side. <i>NOTE: Compatible with R67153.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,543.30
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit. <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, (with new cab).</i>	2,024.00
	R341378	Weight, Wheel, 900 Kg (1984 lb.) Single 900 kg (1984 lb) weight. <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10026.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	3,199.91
		Wheels and Hubs	
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern. <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	899.80
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern. <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	997.70
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern. <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,107.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern. <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,161.60
		Wheelspacers	
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with front brakes, Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) rear axle.</i>	3,943.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 270 Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Tractors
Rated Engine Power PS (hp ISO): 270

ENGINE:

Automatic Shutdown System
Dual Stage Engine Air Filter
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electronic Cold Weather Starting Aid
Self Priming Fuel Filter with Water Separator
Electronic Fuel Injection System
Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:

Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulic Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure
Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:

PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:

Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment
Handles

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:

Corner Post Display includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal
DEF Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Ground Speed
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right-Hand swivel
Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window

Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Dome Light
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floor mat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:

Auto Crank Assist
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (210 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Implement Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights

DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit
Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783
Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front
Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering
Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 270 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
8030RW		7R 270 Tractor	300,885.00
DESTINATION			
<i>A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
0202		North America United States <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 3033 - (6.8 L) Stage V compliant engine.</i> <i>Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation.</i> <i>Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 3033 - (6.8 L) Stage V compliant engine.</i> <i>Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation.</i> <i>Code 0409 - English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet.</i>	1,900.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:</i> <i>North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).</i> <i>Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.</i> <i>Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0443		English and Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 270 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
EDITIONS			
0557		No Edition	No Added Cost
055A		<p>John Deere Signature Edition <i>John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected.</i> <i>Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:</i></p> <p>2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Cab 7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package 185E - JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription 196H - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0</p> <p><i>Also requires:</i></p> <p>2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension</p>	-1,500.00
ENGINE			
3033		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i> <i>Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.</i> <i>Requires Speed Rated B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703, 2704, or 2708.</i>	5,826.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703, 2704, or 2708.</i> <i>Requires trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	5,826.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	1,087.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	1,087.00
2708		<p>CommandPRO Control <i>Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.</i> <i>Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.</i></p>	3,707.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 270 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...			
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES			
2020		Select Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right</i> <i>8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat</i> <i>AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)</i> <i>4 Speaker System</i> <i>Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i> <i>4 USB ports</i>	No Added Cost
2022		Premium Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right</i> <i>25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left</i> <i>Folding Cloth Instructional Seat</i> <i>Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.</i> <i>Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)</i> <i>6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)</i> <i>1 Subwoofer</i> <i>Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i> <i>4 USB ports</i> <i>Foot Rests</i> <i>Refrigerator</i> <i>Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail</i> <i>120/230V AC Power Outlet</i> <i>SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.</i>	4,156.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right</i> <i>25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left</i> <i>Folding leather Instructional Seat</i> <i>Leather Steering Wheel</i> <i>Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone interface and Voice Recognition.</i> <i>Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)</i> <i>SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)</i> <i>1 Subwoofer</i> <i>Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i> <i>Foot Rests</i> <i>Refrigerator</i> <i>Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail</i> <i>120/230V AC Power Outlet</i> <i>Carpet Floor Mat</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2170 - Air Seat</i>	7,047.00
RIDE COMFORT			
2170		Air Seat <i>Passive Air Seat Suspension.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 270 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RIDE COMFORT ...Continued...			
2171		ActiveSeat II <i>ActiveSeat II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height. Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.</i>	3,216.00
2172		Air Seat plus Cab Suspension <i>Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.</i>	4,045.00

VISIBILITY PACKAGES

7213		Select Visibility Package <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV Emblem. Front Sunshade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Halogen lighting package Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights. Two Front Belt Line Work Lights. Three Integrated LED beacon lights Camera ready Requires Option Code 8740 - 250 amp alternator.</i>	No Added Cost
7215		Premium Visibility Package <i>Includes: Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade. Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section. Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps. Three Integrated LED beacon lights Camera ready.</i>	4,355.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package <i>Includes: Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps. Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear LED mid body lights. Eight LED Convenience Lights Three Integrated LED beacon lights Rear Factory Installed Camera.</i>	7,892.00

RECEIVERS

188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory with access, at no charge, to SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (+/- 1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season</i>	-1,050.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 270 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>			
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	In Base Price
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready Activation and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDlink Modem). Additional hardware can be ordered through the AMS Price Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.</i> <i>Requires in addition:</i> <i>BRE 10512 - RTK Radio Mounting Kit.</i> <i>Compatible with RTK Radio 900 MHz and RTK Radio 450 MHz.</i> <i>See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.</i>	950.00
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac, Data Sync and Documentation included.</i> <i>To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac, Data Sync and Documentation included.</i>	1,500.00
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	2,750.00
196H		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i> <i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	4,250.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 270 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS ...Continued...			
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183E		JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service.</i>	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185E		JDLINK Connect - 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	In Base Price
STEERING			
2900		ActiveCommand Steering 2 <i>Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.</i>	3,684.00
2901		Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,422.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,296.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,593.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Option is not compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO shafts.</i>	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-Spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-Spline) PTO <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft</i>	1,887.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 270 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...			
<i>with shifting at the rear of the tractor.</i>			
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,947.00
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,947.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4027		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	In Base Price
4035		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.</i>	-561.00
4041		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).</i>	2,718.00
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks. Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.</i>	1,140.00
4042		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks. Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.</i>	579.00
4044		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side). Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.</i>	3,858.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4319		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 51 mm (2.0 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	1,020.00
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	773.00
4315		3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin, includes clevis	901.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 270 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...			
<i>To order Piton Fix, Ball Type Hitch, Wagon Hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular drawbar (Category 3) with the 3-in-1 Hitch order the appropriate 8000 option code(s) from the 'Attachments - Order as Desired' section.</i>			
431B		3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2.0 In.) Pin, includes clevis <i>To order Piton Fix, Ball Type Hitch, Wagon Hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular drawbar (Category 4) with the 3-in-1 Hitch order the appropriate 8000 option code(s) from the 'Attachments - Order as Desired' section.</i>	1,144.00
FRONT AXLE			
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential <i>Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires. Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.</i>	In Base Price
6060		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	8,478.00
6061		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1553 and 1494). Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1550 and 1493).</i>	10,344.00
REAR AXLE			
5065		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with rear dual wheels.</i>	-569.00
5075		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length <i>Not compatible with codes 5619, 5609, 5606, 5640, or 5641.</i>	-250.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length	In Base Price
5052		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with rear dual wheels. Requires code 5092 - Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs.</i>	-569.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length <i>Requires code 5092 - Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs.</i>	698.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines. Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 270 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	-718.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	-3,974.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i>	-571.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.</i>	-1,142.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-3,577.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	-579.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-8,863.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	2,947.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	-7,446.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference</i> <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-159.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	110.00
5201		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-10,336.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 270 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5601		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	-6,763.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	7,145.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the United States and Canada only.</i>	-607.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i>	-36.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	-8,477.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	3,718.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i>	-7,653.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	5,366.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,586.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-3,148.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	14,376.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	-6,363.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-1,638.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Includes two 10 in. Axle Extensions.</i>	7,945.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 270 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5206		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-6,951.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	6,770.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i>	-2,004.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6302.</i>	2,537.00
5358		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	3,067.00
5360		IF900/60R42 186D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i> <i>Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.</i> <i>Requires Code 6302.</i>	5,005.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>	
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-3,602.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>	
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	612.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	2,190.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 270 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,604.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Requires Code 6215.</i>	-185.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	7,989.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-2,905.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	12,062.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. Requires Code 6215.</i>	262.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition. Requires Code 6215. If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	2,210.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	8,033.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i>	-1,394.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	3,146.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	3,677.00
5361		IF900/60R42 186D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition. Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042. Requires Code 6307.</i>	5,005.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 270 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines. Overloading of tires is prohibited. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
6106		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions 320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.</i>	-575.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 or R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Mitas. The Firestone brand is an R1 tire and the Mitas brand is an R1W.</i>	-310.00
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-1,381.00
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i>	-226.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-669.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i>	-585.00
6131		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i>	-1,055.00
6109		600/65R28 154A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	1,314.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	33.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	2,952.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i>	-80.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 270 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i>	922.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-235.00
6207		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	2,808.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	1,500.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	3,436.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	7,607.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	2,348.00
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i>	1,195.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in. Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.</i>	6,960.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	4,860.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires code 6061.</i>	
6113		600/65R28 154D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	5,306.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 270 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	1,048.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	1,532.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	3,330.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i>	2,546.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	7,256.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	2,573.00
6307		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	7,829.00
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	2,958.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in. Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.</i>	7,570.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	4,458.00
6315		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i>	2,505.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 270 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TIRE PREFERENCE			
<i>If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.</i>			
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
ENGINE			
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications. See the Value Selling Navigator for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,499.00
8302		Engine Block Heater (120V)	66.00
8304		Cold Weather Auxiliary Package (120V) <i>Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.</i>	563.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	681.00
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	397.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	291.00
8155		LSB Ride Control <i>Requires IVT Transmission. Requires Integrated or Universal StarFire Receiver. See Value Selling Navigator for Baler and Receiver compatibility.</i>	1,030.00
FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION			
841L		Joystick Control <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components. Not compatible with code 3361 - 6 Rear SCV's. Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV Controls.</i>	1,456.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with Front Hitch codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 270 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...	
		<i>Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped. Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.</i>	
		LIGHTING	
8720		Auxiliary Driving Lights <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	250.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 250 Amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 210 amp alternator with 250 amp alternator.</i>	218.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,029.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,144.00
834M		Three Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs. Float position included on Two mid-mount valves. Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCV's. Not compatible with Front Hitch 8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411. Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	5,286.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,808.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8433		Less Drawbar <i>Requires Code 4315 or 431B.</i>	-192.00
840A		Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Requires Code 4315 or 431B. Not compatible with 840B.</i>	1,215.00
840B		Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Requires Code 4315 or 431B. Not Compatible with 840A.</i>	639.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 270 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...			
840C		Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires Code 4315 or 431B.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 840D.</i>	317.00
840D		80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires Code 4315 or 431B.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 840C.</i> <i>50mm steering balls sold through Attachments.</i>	659.00
8428		Category 3 Rear Hydraulic Center Link <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension.</i> <i>Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.</i>	1,382.00
BRAKES			
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.</i> <i>For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	7,463.00
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.</i> <i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	987.00
8769		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.</i> <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	8,283.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i>	1,553.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,819.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.</i> <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	2,144.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,404.00

REAR FENDERS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 270 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR FENDERS ...Continued...	
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear fender code 8021, 8022, or 8023.</i>	1,526.00
8021		Fenders, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.</i> <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Not compatible with option code 8020, 8022, or 8023.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	1,830.00
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.</i> <i>Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.</i> <i>Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 841G.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	6,283.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.</i> <i>Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms.</i> <i>Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 841G.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	7,457.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity .</i> <i>Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.</i> <i>Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 841G.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	7,691.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.</i> <i>Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms.</i> <i>Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 841G.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	8,865.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready <i>Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO.</i> <i>Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.</i> <i>If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.</i>	3,163.00
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve <i>Requires front weight support code 8955.</i> <i>Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated</i>	8,646.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 270 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
<i>speed shifting buttons. 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard. Not compatible with Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready. Not compatible with Group 44 front tires. If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders. Does not include right side convenience step. Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires. Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>			
BALLAST PACKAGES			
8935		1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	3,331.00
8936		2,126 kg (4,737 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	6,131.00
8937		3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	10,531.00
FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS			
8955		Front Weight Support less weights	470.00
8956		Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	871.00
8957		Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,315.00
8958		Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,759.00
8959		Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,204.00
8962		Front Weight Support with twenty suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,647.00
8963		Front Weight Support with twenty-four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	3,092.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 270 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217, 5218, 5220, 5609, or 5620.</i>	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i> <i>Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i>	3,543.00
Outside Drive Wheels (Cast)			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	2,733.00
Outside/Outer Dual Wheels			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 270 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8981		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.</i>	5,498.00
8785		MISCELLANEOUS Chock Block Holder <i>Does not contain Chock Blocks.</i>	162.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
RE343680		Cab Operator's Station Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	55.81
RE581987		Carpet, Cab Floor <i>Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	240.97
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	71.50
AXE59372		Clamp Style Mount <i>Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.</i>	119.57
BRE10501		CommandARM™ Bracket <i>Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	48.40
BRE10458		Foot rests <i>Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	102.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 270 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts. Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE581987. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	170.50
	R558980	Headliner Mounting Rail <i>Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). NOTE: Also order three 19M7061 mounting screws.</i>	112.28
	R562310	Hook, Harness Routing <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980. Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.</i>	5.63
	RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel <i>NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation. NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS). Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. 345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	216.81
	BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.</i>	28.60
	BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.</i>	39.60
	RE593672	Refrigerator <i>NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501). Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,289.06
	BXX10342	Right Side Step (Bottom Step) Wide Spacing <i>Replaces the factory installed lowest step on the right side of the tractor to a wider spacing step.</i> <i>NOTE: Reuse all hardware and parts other than the factory mounting bracket which this kit replaces.</i>	87.67
	BRE10465	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail <i>NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10465 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions. Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	160.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 270 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10437	<p>Secondary Hitch Controls Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</p>	293.70
	BRE10152	<p>Self - Leveling Cup Holder Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</p>	68.20
	BRE10464	<p>Short Vertical Mounting Rail NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10464 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions. 10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</p>	79.20
	BRE10436	<p>Single Lever Multi Function Joystick NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts. NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</p>	1,761.10
	RE275532	<p>Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</p>	82.42
	RE593670	<p>Sunshade NOTE: Also order two LI75903 mounting screws. Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</p>	117.91
	BRE10255	<p>Tablet Mount Kit Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</p>	97.90
	R569171	<p>Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</p> <p>NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.</p>	76.64

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 270 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Connectivity Hardware	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere® power strip style socket</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.</i>	31.84
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	178.20
	RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector <i>Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	37.01
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.</i> <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	166.10
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	129.89
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	232.10
	RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ <i>NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).</i> <i>Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	29.53
	BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit <i>Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and integrated StarFire receiver.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.</i>	21.97

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 270 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
PFP12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	291.72
PFP12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	98.26
PF90596		GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.</i>	40.70
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	121.00
		Drawbar	
BRE10209		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>Adds the category category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,138.50
RE575227		Category III Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit <i>Adds the category category 3 swinging drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	481.80
BRE10211		Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) <i>Adds the category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar, high vertical load (10,000-lb capacity)</i> <i>NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,540.00
		Electrical	
RE596959		3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter <i>Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	31.84
RE596958		6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) <i>Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX and BRE10464.</i>	54.52

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 270 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt <i>Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.</i>	170.50
	RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection <i>Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	14.00
	RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View <i>Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). No software required.</i>	270.87
	BXX10366	Engine Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and 6.8 L engine.</i>	852.77
	BRE10178	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L AQ/CQ/IVT/PST <i>120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, transmission heater, and hydraulic pump heater.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.</i>	663.30
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp) to tractor models up to 7R 330.</i> <i>NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	3,668.40
	AT472914	Lockable DEF Fill Cap <i>Replaces the standard DEF cap with a keyed enhancement. Includes matched key.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	98.09
	BXX10295	Front Fenders Front Fender Mounting and Hardware Kit (no fenders) <i>Used for tractors which were ordered less front fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with all sizes of front fenders for MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Kit includes mounting hardware only. Fender plastics ordered individually.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order fender plastics based on tire size.</i> <i>For 500 mm coverage order two RE593527.</i> <i>For 620 mm coverage order two RE593528</i> <i>For 720 mm coverage order one RE593525 and one RE593526.</i>	2,269.89

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 270 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Hitch	
RE326580		Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit <i>Converts a lifting only/light duty front hitch into a heavy duty/ground engaging front hitch. Includes heavy duty lower lift links and brace system.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	3,502.40
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, 8R/8RX (with new cab) on factory installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.</i>	258.50
BRE10304		Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch <i>Adds front hitch (lifting only/light duty) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, center link, hoses, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which is front hitch ready.</i>	3,965.50
BRE10303		Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch <i>Adds front heavy duty hitch (ground engaging) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes heavy duty lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, frame extension support, center link, hoses, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which is front hitch ready.</i>	7,506.40
RE322555		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Includes all necessary components and allows ISO implement communication.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	166.10
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Adds a connection for towing to the front of the tractor to fulfill the legal requirements of some areas.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with front base weight.</i>	513.98
		Front Weights	
RE326583		Front Hitch Ready Weight Support <i>Adds 92 kg (201 lb) mounting provision to the front 3-point hitch with a tow point. Enables a specific weight suitcase rack to be easily connected and disconnected to the 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	858.00
R288797		Standard Front Weight Support <i>120 kg (264.5 lb) front cast weight used to attach front suitcase weights.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	418.00
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>Single North American style suitcase weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and R569418.</i>	134.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 270 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BRE10068		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs) 2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers <i>Adds four mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.</i>	353.10
BRE10067		3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers <i>Adds six mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.</i>	515.90
BRE10048		5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i>	2,779.70
BRE10049		6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i> <i>Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	2,779.70
RE335072		External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension <i>Adds operator control of SCV functions on the fender while standing at the rear of the tractor.</i> <i>NOTE: Extra coverage fenders are required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	116.60
BXX10336		First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (with TLS) <i>Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS).</i>	9,693.47
BXX10335		First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (without TLS) <i>Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).</i>	3,551.83
RE340789		Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) <i>Adds third mid-mounted SCV for implements that do not require a front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	998.80
RE340780		Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which are front hitch ready.</i>	437.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 270 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE329077	Second SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) <i>Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).</i>	1,615.90
	RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	210.10
	RE329079	Third SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) <i>Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).</i>	1,615.90
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10365	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Tank holds 20 L (5.3 gal.) of additional oil, providing a total hydraulic oil capacity of 85 L (22.5 gal.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	764.50
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.</i> <i>Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	222.20
	RE300468	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit without Case Drain <i>Allows hydraulic oil to return directly to sump, bypassing coupler and selective control valve (SCV).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible on MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	141.90
	RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit <i>Adds a hydraulic lift assist for wheeled implements often used with heavy 3-point-hitch-mounted implements, making in-field turns and transport easier.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	114.40
	RE300467	Power Beyond Coupler Kit, 1/2" Pressure & Return <i>Includes 1/2" Pressure, 1/2" Return, & 1/4" Load Sense Couplers.</i> <i>Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	575.30
	BRE10075	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 3-in-1 hitch.</i>	997.70
	BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without 3-in-1 hitch.</i>	997.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 270 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10074	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 3-in-1 hitch.</i>	1,208.90
	BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without 3-in-1 hitch.</i>	1,208.90
	BRE10444	Lighting Auxiliary Driving Light Kit <i>NOTE: Software update required to complete install.</i> <i>Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	315.70
	BRE10447	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit <i>Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Requires software update.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.</i>	113.30
	BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit <i>Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	430.10
	BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit <i>Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	2,582.80
	BRE10477	Mirrors External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) <i>For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	995.50
	RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) <i>Also order two mounting screws (R132206).</i> <i>Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	23.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 270 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
RE591406		Counter Clockwise Front PTO Assembly <i>Adds complete front PTO transfer case assembly.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and requires Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.</i>	13,656.04
RE313418		Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	488.34
RE313419		Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	478.36
BRE10355		Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) <i>Includes mounting, oil cooler and filter, lines/hoses, and drive shaft.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE568063.</i>	1,536.70
		Radio	
BRE10502		Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio <i>Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	170.50
BRE10451		Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with single din radio.</i>	392.70
BRE10364		Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) <i>Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	280.50
		Rear Fenders	
BRE10459		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Group 47/48 tires only.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	793.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 270 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i> <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.</i>	1,810.60
	BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	474.10
	BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	1,446.50
	BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage <i>Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75 m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	339.90
	RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R wheel (with new cab) without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.</i> <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i>	67.91
	RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.</i> <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i>	88.43
	RE594565	Mud Guard, 2.55 m <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.</i> <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i>	102.12
	RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.</i> <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i>	104.43

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 270 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE594567	Mud Guard, 2.75 m <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers. Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.</i>	162.78
	RE326620	Rear Hitch 3-in-1 Hitch Rails <i>Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,641.20
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	2,013.30
	RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails <i>NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149). Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	493.51
	RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,741.30
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).</i>	971.70
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).</i>	52.32
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,926.28
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	2,046.00
	RE333036	Stabilizer Bracket Shield <i>Mounts to the underside of the tractor at the stabilizer bracket to minimize debris buildup.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	196.90
	AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails <i>Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,544.03

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 270 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Trailer Brake	
BXX10399		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect Adds hydraulic trailer brake system. <i>Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) globally.</i>	2,659.84
		Transmission	
BRE10212		Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen <i>Mounts under cooling package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	617.10
RE338192		Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST <i>Protects the under-side of the transmission and wiring harness from harsh crops like sugar cane or cotton.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with IVT or e23 transmissions.</i>	246.40
BRE10431		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor <i>Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.</i> <i>NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	190.30
BRE10432		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor <i>Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.</i> <i>NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on PowerShift Transmission.</i>	190.30
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10431, BRE10432.</i> <i>NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.</i>	941.08
RE337169		Reversing Alarm <i>Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	389.40
		Weights	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.</i> <i>Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	192.50
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.</i>	4,900.50
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.</i>	2,806.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 270 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15084		Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.</i>	3,584.90
BRE10026		Wheel Weights Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) <i>Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.</i> <i>NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	990.00
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	701.80
R553540		Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	2,143.90
BL15076		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) <i>Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with R67153.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,543.30
BL15071		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) <i>Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, (with new cab).</i>	2,024.00
R341378		Weight, Wheel, 900 Kg (1984 lb.) <i>Single 900 kg (1984 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10026.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	3,199.91
AR194744		Wheels and Hubs Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	899.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 270 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	997.70
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,107.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,161.60
		Wheelspacers	
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with front brakes, Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) rear axle.</i>	3,943.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 290 Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Tractors
Rated Engine Power PS (hp ISO): 290

ENGINE:

Automatic Shutdown System
Dual Stage Engine Air Filter
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electronic Cold Weather Starting Aid
Self Priming Fuel Filter with Water Separator
Electronic Fuel Injection System
Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:

Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulic Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure
Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:

PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:

Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment
Handles

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:

Corner Post Display includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal
DEF Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Ground Speed
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right-Hand swivel
Adjustable Position CommandARM

Swing-Out Rear Window
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Dome Light
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floormat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:

Auto Crank Assist
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (210 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Implement Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights

DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit
Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783
Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front
Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering
Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 290 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
8040RW		7R 290 Tractor	312,790.00
DESTINATION			
<i>A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
0202		North America United States <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 3037 - (9.0 L) Stage V compliant engine.</i> <i>Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation.</i> <i>Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 3037 - (9.0 L) Stage V compliant engine.</i> <i>Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation.</i> <i>Code 0409 - English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet.</i>	1,900.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:</i> <i>North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).</i> <i>Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.</i> <i>Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0443		English and Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 290 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
EDITIONS			
0557		No Edition	No Added Cost
055A		<p>John Deere Signature Edition <i>John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected.</i> <i>Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:</i></p> <p>2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Cab 7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package 185E - JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription 196H - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0</p> <p><i>Also requires:</i></p> <p>2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension</p>	-1,500.00
ENGINE			
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i> <i>Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.</i> <i>Requires Speed Rated B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703, 2704, or 2708.</i>	5,826.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703, 2704, or 2708.</i> <i>Requires trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	5,826.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	1,087.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	1,087.00
2708		<p>CommandPRO Control <i>Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.</i> <i>Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.</i></p>	3,707.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 290 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...			
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES			
2020		Select Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding Instructional Seat AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) 4 Speaker System Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location 4 USB ports	No Added Cost
2022		Premium Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding Cloth Instructional Seat Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition. Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) 6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters) 1 Subwoofer Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location 4 USB ports Foot Rests Refrigerator Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail 120/230V AC Power Outlet SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.	4,156.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding leather Instructional Seat Leather Steering Wheel Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone interface and Voice Recognition. Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only. 6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters) 1 Subwoofer Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location Foot Rests Refrigerator Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail 120/230V AC Power Outlet Carpet Floor Mat Not compatible with Code 2170 - Air Seat	7,047.00
RIDE COMFORT			
2170		Air Seat Passive Air Seat Suspension.	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 290 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RIDE COMFORT ...Continued...			
2171		ActiveSeat II <i>ActiveSeat II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height. Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.</i>	3,216.00
2172		Air Seat plus Cab Suspension <i>Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.</i>	4,045.00

VISIBILITY PACKAGES

7213		Select Visibility Package <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV Emblem. Front Sunshade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Halogen lighting package Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights. Two Front Belt Line Work Lights. Three Integrated LED beacon lights Camera ready Requires Option Code 8740 - 250 amp alternator.</i>	No Added Cost
7215		Premium Visibility Package <i>Includes: Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade. Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section. Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps. Three Integrated LED beacon lights Camera ready.</i>	4,355.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package <i>Includes: Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps. Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear LED mid body lights. Eight LED Convenience Lights Three Integrated LED beacon lights Rear Factory Installed Camera.</i>	7,892.00

RECEIVERS

188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory with access, at no charge, to SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (+/- 1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season</i>	-1,050.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 290 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>			
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	In Base Price
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready Activation and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDlink Modem). Additional hardware can be ordered through the AMS Price Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.</i> <i>Requires in addition:</i> <i>BRE 10512 - RTK Radio Mounting Kit.</i> <i>Compatible with RTK Radio 900 MHz and RTK Radio 450 MHz.</i> <i>See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.</i>	950.00
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac, Data Sync and Documentation included.</i> <i>To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac, Data Sync and Documentation included.</i>	1,500.00
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	2,750.00
196H		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i> <i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	4,250.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 290 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS ...Continued...			
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.</i>	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185E		JDLink Connect - 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	In Base Price
STEERING			
2900		ActiveCommand Steering 2 <i>Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.</i>	3,684.00
2901		Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,422.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,296.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,593.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Option is not compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO shafts.</i>	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-Spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-Spline) PTO <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft</i>	1,887.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 290 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...			
<i>with shifting at the rear of the tractor.</i>			
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,947.00
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,947.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4027		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	In Base Price
4035		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.</i>	-561.00
4041		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).</i>	2,718.00
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks. Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.</i>	1,140.00
4042		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks. Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.</i>	579.00
4044		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side). Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.</i>	3,858.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4319		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 51 mm (2.0 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	1,020.00
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	773.00
4315		3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin, includes clevis	901.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 290 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...			
<i>To order Piton Fix, Ball Type Hitch, Wagon Hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular drawbar (Category 3) with the 3-in-1 Hitch order the appropriate 8000 option code(s) from the 'Attachments - Order as Desired' section.</i>			
431B		3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2.0 In.) Pin, includes clevis <i>To order Piton Fix, Ball Type Hitch, Wagon Hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular drawbar (Category 4) with the 3-in-1 Hitch order the appropriate 8000 option code(s) from the 'Attachments - Order as Desired' section.</i>	1,144.00
FRONT AXLE			
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential <i>Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires. Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.</i>	In Base Price
6060		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	8,478.00
6061		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1553 and 1494). Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1550 and 1493).</i>	10,344.00
REAR AXLE			
5065		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with rear dual wheels.</i>	-569.00
5075		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length <i>Not compatible with codes 5619, 5609, 5606, 5640, or 5641.</i>	-250.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length	In Base Price
5052		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with rear dual wheels. Requires code 5092 - Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs.</i>	-569.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length <i>Requires code 5092 - Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs.</i>	698.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines. Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 290 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	-718.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	-3,974.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i>	-571.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.</i>	-1,142.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-3,577.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	-579.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	2,947.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	-7,446.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference</i> <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-159.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	110.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 290 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	-6,763.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	7,145.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the United States and Canada only.</i>	-607.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i>	-36.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	-8,477.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	3,718.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i>	-7,653.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	5,366.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,586.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-3,148.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	14,376.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	-6,363.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-1,638.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Includes two 10 in. Axle Extensions.</i>	7,945.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 290 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5206		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-6,951.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	6,770.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i>	-2,004.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6302.</i>	2,537.00
5358		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	3,067.00
5360		IF900/60R42 186D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i> <i>Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.</i> <i>Requires Code 6302.</i>	5,005.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>	
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-3,602.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>	
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	612.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	2,190.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 290 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,604.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	-185.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	7,989.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-2,905.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	12,062.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	262.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	2,210.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	8,033.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i>	-1,394.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	3,146.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	3,677.00
5361		IF900/60R42 186D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i> <i>Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.</i> <i>Requires Code 6307.</i>	5,005.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 290 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines. Overloading of tires is prohibited. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
6106		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions 320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.	-575.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 or R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone or Mitas. The Firestone brand is an R1 tire and the Mitas brand is an R1W.	-310.00
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.	-1,381.00
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Michelin or Mitas.	-226.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.	-669.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.	-585.00
6131		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.	-1,055.00
6109		600/65R28 154A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.	1,314.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.			
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.	33.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.	In Base Price
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.	2,952.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Michelin or Mitas.	-80.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 290 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i>	922.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-235.00
6207		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	2,808.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	1,500.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	3,436.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	7,607.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	2,348.00
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i>	1,195.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in. Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.</i>	6,960.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	4,860.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires code 6061.</i>	
6113		600/65R28 154D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	5,306.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 290 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	1,048.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	1,532.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	3,330.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i>	2,546.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	7,256.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	2,573.00
6307		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	7,829.00
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	2,958.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in. Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.</i>	7,570.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	4,458.00
6315		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i>	2,505.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 290 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TIRE PREFERENCE			
<i>If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.</i>			
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
ENGINE			
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications. See the Value Selling Navigator for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,499.00
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister</i>	563.00
8302		Engine Block Heater (120V)	66.00
8305		Cold Weather Auxiliary Package (120V) <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (120V), Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister, Ground Fault Interrupter, and Charge Pump Heater.</i>	563.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	681.00
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	397.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	291.00
8155		LSB Ride Control <i>Requires IVT Transmission. Requires Integrated or Universal StarFire Receiver. See Value Selling Navigator for Baler and Receiver compatibility.</i>	1,030.00
FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION			
841L		Joystick Control <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components. Not compatible with code 3361 - 6 Rear SCV's.</i>	1,456.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 290 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV Controls.</i>			
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with Front Hitch codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped. Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.</i>	No Added Cost
LIGHTING			
8720		Auxiliary Driving Lights <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	250.00
ELECTRICAL			
8740		High Capacity 250 Amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 210 amp alternator with 250 amp alternator.</i>	218.00
HYDRAULICS			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,029.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,144.00
834M		Three Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs. Float position included on Two mid-mount valves. Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCV's. Not compatible with Front Hitch 8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411. Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	5,286.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,808.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
8433		Less Drawbar <i>Requires Code 4315 or 431B.</i>	-192.00
840A		Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Requires Code 4315 or 431B. Not compatible with 840B.</i>	1,215.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 290 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...			
840B		Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Requires Code 4315 or 431B.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 840A.</i>	639.00
840C		Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires Code 4315 or 431B.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 840D.</i>	317.00
840D		80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires Code 4315 or 431B.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 840C.</i> <i>50mm steering balls sold through Attachments.</i>	659.00
8428		Category 3 Rear Hydraulic Center Link <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension.</i> <i>Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.</i>	1,382.00
BRAKES			
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.</i> <i>For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	7,463.00
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.</i> <i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	987.00
8769		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.</i> <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	8,283.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i>	1,553.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,819.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.</i> <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	2,144.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,404.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 290 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...			
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Not compatible with rear fender code 8021, 8022, or 8023.</i>	1,526.00
8021		Fenders, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Not compatible with option code 8020, 8022, or 8023. This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	1,830.00
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	6,283.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	7,457.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity . Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	7,691.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	8,865.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready <i>Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles. If front weight support is desired select option code 8955. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i>	3,163.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 290 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
<i>Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.</i>			
8910		<p>Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve <i>Requires front weight support code 8955.</i> <i>Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons.</i> <i>6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.</i> <i>Not compatible with Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.</i> <i>Not compatible with Group 44 front tires.</i> <i>If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders.</i> <i>Does not include right side convenience step.</i> <i>Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.</i> <i>Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.</i></p>	8,646.00
BALLAST PACKAGES			
8935		<p>1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	3,331.00
8936		<p>2,126 kg (4,737 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	6,131.00
8937		<p>3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	10,531.00
FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS			
8955		Front Weight Support less weights	470.00
8956		<p>Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i></p>	871.00
8957		<p>Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i></p>	1,315.00
8958		<p>Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i></p>	1,759.00
8959		<p>Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i></p>	2,204.00
8962		<p>Front Weight Support with twenty suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i></p>	2,647.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 290 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8963		FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS ...Continued... Front Weight Support with twenty-four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	3,092.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217, 5218, 5220, 5609, or 5620.</i>	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i> <i>Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i>	3,543.00
Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	2,733.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 290 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
Outside/Outer Dual Wheels <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.</i>	5,498.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8785		Chock Block Holder <i>Does not contain Chock Blocks.</i>	162.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
RE343680		Cab Operator's Station Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	55.81
RE581987		Carpet, Cab Floor <i>Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	240.97
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	71.50
AXE59372		Clamp Style Mount <i>Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.</i>	119.57
BRE10501		CommandARM™ Bracket <i>Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	48.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 290 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10458	Foot rests <i>Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	102.30
	BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i> <i>Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	170.50
	R558980	Headliner Mounting Rail <i>NOTE: Also order three 19M7061 mounting screws.</i> <i>Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	112.28
	R562310	Hook, Harness Routing <i>Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.</i>	5.63
	RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel <i>Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.</i> <i>NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).</i>	216.81
	BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.</i>	28.60
	BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.</i>	39.60
	RE593672	Refrigerator <i>NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).</i> <i>Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.</i> <i>Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,289.06
	BXX10342	Right Side Step (Bottom Step) Wide Spacing <i>Replaces the factory installed lowest step on the right side of the tractor to a wider spacing step.</i> <i>NOTE: Reuse all hardware and parts other than the factory mounting bracket which this kit replaces.</i>	87.67

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 290 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10465	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail <i>NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10465 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	160.60
	BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls <i>Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	293.70
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	68.20
	BRE10464	Short Vertical Mounting Rail <i>10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10464 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.</i>	79.20
	BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	1,761.10
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray <i>Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	82.42
	RE593670	Sunshade <i>NOTE: Also order two LI75903 mounting screws.</i> <i>Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	117.91
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	97.90
	R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.</i>	76.64

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 290 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Connectivity Hardware	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere® power strip style socket</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.</i>	31.84
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	178.20
	RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector <i>Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	37.01
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.</i> <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	166.10
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	129.89
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	232.10
	RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ <i>Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).</i>	29.53
	BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit <i>Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and integrated StarFire receiver.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.</i>	21.97

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 290 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
PFP12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	291.72
PFP12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	98.26
PF90596		GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.</i>	40.70
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	121.00
		Drawbar	
BRE10209		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>Adds the category category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,138.50
RE575227		Category III Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit <i>Adds the category category 3 swinging drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	481.80
BRE10211		Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) <i>Adds the category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar, high vertical load (10,000-lb capacity)</i> <i>NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,540.00
		Electrical	
RE596959		3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter <i>Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	31.84
RE596958		6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) <i>Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX and BRE10464.</i>	54.52

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 290 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt <i>Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.</i>	170.50
	RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection <i>Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	14.00
	RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View <i>Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). No software required.</i>	270.87
	BXX10367	Engine Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications. Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and 9.0 L engine.</i>	884.25
	BRE10176	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0 L PQ/AQ/CQ/IVT <i>120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, transmission heater, ether aid canister and switch, and hydraulic pump heater.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.</i>	826.10
	BRE10179	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0L IVT/PST <i>120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, ether aid canister and switch, and charge pump heater.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.</i>	663.30
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp) to tractor models up to 7R 330.</i> <i>NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	3,668.40
	AT472914	Lockable DEF Fill Cap <i>Replaces the standard DEF cap with a keyed enhancement. Includes matched key.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	98.09

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 290 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Fenders	
BXX10295		Front Fender Mounting and Hardware Kit (no fenders) <i>NOTE: Also order fender plastics based on tire size. For 500 mm coverage order two RE593527. For 620 mm coverage order two RE593528 For 720 mm coverage order one RE593525 and one RE593526. Used for tractors which were ordered less front fenders. NOTE: Compatible with all sizes of front fenders for MY2020 7R (with new cab). NOTE: Kit includes mounting hardware only. Fender plastics ordered individually.</i>	2,269.89
		Front Hitch	
RE326580		Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit <i>Converts a lifting only/light duty front hitch into a heavy duty/ground engaging front hitch. Includes heavy duty lower lift links and brace system.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	3,502.40
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, 8R/8RX (with new cab) on factory installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch. NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.</i>	258.50
BRE10304		Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch <i>Adds front hitch (lifting only/light duty) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, center link, hoses, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which is front hitch ready.</i>	3,965.50
BRE10303		Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch <i>Adds front heavy duty hitch (ground engaging) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes heavy duty lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, frame extension support, center link, hoses, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which is front hitch ready.</i>	7,506.40
RE322555		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Includes all necessary components and allows ISO implement communication.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	166.10
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Adds a connection for towing to the front of the tractor to fulfill the legal requirements of some areas.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with front base weight.</i>	513.98
		Front Weights	
RE326583		Front Hitch Ready Weight Support <i>Adds 92 kg (201 lb) mounting provision to the front 3-point hitch with a tow point. Enables a specific weight suitcase rack to be easily connected and disconnected to the 3-point hitch. NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	858.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 290 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R288797	Standard Front Weight Support 120 kg (264.5 lb) front cast weight used to attach front suitcase weights. <i>NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	418.00
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one Single North American style suitcase weight. <i>NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and R569418.</i>	134.20
	BRE10068	Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs) 2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers Adds four mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine. <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.</i>	353.10
	BRE10067	3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers Adds six mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine. <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.</i>	515.90
	BRE10048	5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i> Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers. <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i>	2,779.70
	BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers. <i>NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i>	2,779.70
	RE335072	External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension Adds operator control of SCV functions on the fender while standing at the rear of the tractor. <i>NOTE: Extra coverage fenders are required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	116.60
	BXX10336	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (with TLS) Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready. <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS).</i>	9,693.47

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 290 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BXX10335		First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (without TLS) <i>Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).</i>	3,551.83
RE340789		Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) <i>Adds third mid-mounted SCV for implements that do not require a front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	998.80
RE340780		Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which are front hitch ready.</i>	437.80
RE329077		Second SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) <i>Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).</i>	1,615.90
RE340782		Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	210.10
RE329079		Third SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) <i>Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).</i>	1,615.90
BRE10365		Hydraulics Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Tank holds 20 L (5.3 gal.) of additional oil, providing a total hydraulic oil capacity of 85 L (22.5 gal.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	764.50
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.</i> <i>Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	222.20
RE300468		Hydraulic Motor Return Kit without Case Drain <i>Allows hydraulic oil to return directly to sump, bypassing coupler and selective control valve (SCV).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible on MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	141.90
RE328941		Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit <i>Adds a hydraulic lift assist for wheeled implements often used with heavy 3-point-hitch-mounted implements, making in-field turns and transport easier.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	114.40
RE300467		Power Beyond Coupler Kit, 1/2" Pressure & Return <i>Includes 1/2" Pressure, 1/2" Return, & 1/4" Load Sense Couplers.</i> <i>Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	575.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 290 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10075	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 3-in-1 hitch.</i>	997.70
	BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without 3-in-1 hitch.</i>	997.70
	BRE10074	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 3-in-1 hitch.</i>	1,208.90
	BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without 3-in-1 hitch.</i>	1,208.90
	BRE10444	Lighting Auxiliary Driving Light Kit <i>NOTE: Software update required to complete install.</i> <i>Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	315.70
	BRE10447	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit <i>NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.</i> <i>Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Requires software update.</i>	113.30
	BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit <i>Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	430.10
	BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit <i>Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	2,582.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 290 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Mirrors	
BRE10477		External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) <i>For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	995.50
RE588734		Rear View Mirror (Internal) <i>Also order two mounting screws (R132206).</i> <i>Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	23.70
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
RE591406		Counter Clockwise Front PTO Assembly <i>Adds complete front PTO transfer case assembly.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and requires Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.</i>	13,656.04
RE313418		Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	488.34
RE313419		Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	478.36
BRE10355		Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) <i>Includes mounting, oil cooler and filter, lines/hoses, and drive shaft.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE568063.</i>	1,536.70
		Radio	
BRE10502		Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio <i>Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	170.50
BRE10451		Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with single din radio.</i>	392.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 290 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10364	<p>Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) <i>Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i></p>	280.50
	BRE10459	<p>Rear Fenders Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i> <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Group 47/48 tires only.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.</i></p>	793.10
	BRE10460	<p>Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i></p>	1,810.60
	BRE10461	<p>Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i> <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.</i></p>	474.10
	BRE10462	<p>Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i></p>	1,446.50
	BRE10323	<p>Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage <i>Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75 m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i></p>	339.90
	RE594563	<p>Mud Guard, 2.25 m <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R wheel (with new cab) without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.</i> <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i></p>	67.91
	RE594564	<p>Mud Guard, 2.55 m <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.</i> <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i></p>	88.43

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 290 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE594565	Mud Guard, 2.55 m <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers. Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.</i>	102.12
	RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers. Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.</i>	104.43
	RE594567	Mud Guard, 2.75 m <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.</i> <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i>	162.78
	RE326620	Rear Hitch 3-in-1 Hitch Rails <i>Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,641.20
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	2,013.30
	RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails <i>NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149). Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	493.51
	RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,741.30
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394). NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	971.70
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).</i>	52.32
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,926.28
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	2,046.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 290 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE333036	<p>Stabilizer Bracket Shield</p> <p><i>Mounts to the underside of the tractor at the stabilizer bracket to minimize debris buildup.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i></p>	196.90
	AL222028	<p>Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails</p> <p><i>Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i></p>	1,544.03
	BXX10399	<p>Trailer Brake</p> <p>Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect</p> <p><i>Adds hydraulic trailer brake system.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) globally.</i></p>	2,659.84
	BRE10212	<p>Transmission</p> <p>Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen</p> <p><i>Mounts under cooling package.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i></p>	617.10
	RE338192	<p>Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST</p> <p><i>Protects the under-side of the transmission and wiring harness from harsh crops like sugar cane or cotton.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with IVT or e23 transmissions.</i></p>	246.40
	BRE10432	<p>Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor</p> <p><i>Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on PowerShift Transmission.</i></p>	190.30
	BRE10431	<p>Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor</p> <p><i>Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i></p>	190.30
	RE278980	<p>Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA</p> <p><i>NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10431, BRE10432.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.</i></p>	941.08
	RE337169	<p>Reversing Alarm</p> <p><i>Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i></p>	389.40
	BL15085	<p>Weights</p> <p>Center Link Bracket for Monoblock</p> <p><i>Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.</i></p> <p><i>Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i></p>	192.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 290 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.</i>	4,900.50
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.</i>	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.</i>	3,584.90
		Wheel Weights	
	BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) <i>Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.</i> <i>NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	990.00
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	701.80
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	2,143.90
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) <i>Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with R67153.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,543.30
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) <i>Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, (with new cab).</i>	2,024.00
	R341378	Weight, Wheel, 900 Kg (1984 lb.) <i>Single 900 kg (1984 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10026.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	3,199.91

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 290 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Hubs	
AR194744		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	899.80
AR190666		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	997.70
AR190668		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,107.70
AR190669		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,161.60
		Wheelspacers	
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with front brakes, Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) rear axle.</i>	3,943.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 310 Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Tractors
Horsepower: 310 HP

ENGINE:

Automatic Shutdown System
Dual Stage Engine Air Filter
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electronic Cold Weather Starting Aid
Self Priming Fuel Filter with Water Separator
Electronic Fuel Injection System
Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:

Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulic Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure
Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:

PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:

Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment
Handles

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:

Corner Post Display includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal
DEF Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Ground Speed
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right-Hand swivel
Adjustable Position CommandARM

Swing-Out Rear Window
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Dome Light
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floormat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:

Auto Crank Assist
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (210 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Implement Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights
DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit
Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783
Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front
Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering
Valve
MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual
The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 310 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
8050RW		7R 310 Tractor	324,696.00
DESTINATION			
<i>A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
0202		North America United States <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 3037 - (9.0 L) Stage V compliant engine.</i> <i>Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation.</i> <i>Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 3037 - (9.0 L) Stage V compliant engine.</i> <i>Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation.</i> <i>Code 0409 - English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet.</i>	1,900.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:</i> <i>North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).</i> <i>Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.</i> <i>Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0443		English and Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 310 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
EDITIONS			
0557		No Edition	No Added Cost
055A		<p>John Deere Signature Edition <i>John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected.</i> <i>Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:</i></p> <p>2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Cab 7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package 185E - JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription 196H - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0</p> <p><i>Also requires:</i></p> <p>2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension</p>	-1,500.00
ENGINE			
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i> <i>Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.</i> <i>Requires Speed Rated B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703, 2704, or 2708.</i>	5,826.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703, 2704, or 2708.</i> <i>Requires trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	5,826.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	1,087.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	1,087.00
2708		<p>CommandPRO Control <i>Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.</i> <i>Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.</i></p>	3,707.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 310 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...			
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES			
2020		Select Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding Instructional Seat AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) 4 Speaker System Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location 4 USB ports	No Added Cost
2022		Premium Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding Cloth Instructional Seat Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition. Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) 6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters) 1 Subwoofer Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location 4 USB ports Foot Rests Refrigerator Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail 120/230V AC Power Outlet SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.	4,156.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding leather Instructional Seat Leather Steering Wheel Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone interface and Voice Recognition. Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only. 6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters) 1 Subwoofer Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location Foot Rests Refrigerator Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail 120/230V AC Power Outlet Carpet Floor Mat Not compatible with Code 2170 - Air Seat	7,047.00
RIDE COMFORT			
2170		Air Seat Passive Air Seat Suspension.	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RIDE COMFORT ...Continued...			
2171		ActiveSeat II <i>ActiveSeat II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height. Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.</i>	3,216.00
2172		Air Seat plus Cab Suspension <i>Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.</i>	4,045.00

VISIBILITY PACKAGES

7213		Select Visibility Package <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV Emblem. Front Sunshade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Halogen lighting package Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights. Two Front Belt Line Work Lights. Three Integrated LED beacon lights Camera ready Requires Option Code 8740 - 250 amp alternator.</i>	No Added Cost
7215		Premium Visibility Package <i>Includes: Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade. Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section. Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps. Three Integrated LED beacon lights Camera ready.</i>	4,355.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package <i>Includes: Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps. Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear LED mid body lights. Eight LED Convenience Lights Three Integrated LED beacon lights Rear Factory Installed Camera.</i>	7,892.00

RECEIVERS

188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory with access, at no charge, to SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (+/- 1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season</i>	-1,050.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>			
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	In Base Price
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready Activation and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDlink Modem). Additional hardware can be ordered through the AMS Price Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.</i> <i>Requires in addition:</i> <i>BRE 10512 - RTK Radio Mounting Kit.</i> <i>Compatible with RTK Radio 900 MHz and RTK Radio 450 MHz.</i> <i>See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.</i>	950.00
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac, Data Sync and Documentation included.</i> <i>To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac, Data Sync and Documentation included.</i>	1,500.00
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	2,750.00
196H		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i> <i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	4,250.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS ...Continued...			
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.</i>	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185E		JDLink Connect - 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	In Base Price
STEERING			
2900		ActiveCommand Steering 2 <i>Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.</i>	3,684.00
2901		Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,422.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,296.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,593.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Option is not compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO shafts.</i>	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-Spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-Spline) PTO <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft</i>	1,887.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...			
<i>with shifting at the rear of the tractor.</i>			
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,947.00
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,947.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4027		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	In Base Price
4035		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.</i>	-561.00
4041		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).</i>	2,718.00
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks. Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.</i>	1,140.00
4042		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks. Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.</i>	579.00
4044		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side). Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.</i>	3,858.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 51 mm (2.0 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
431B		3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin, includes clevis <i>To order Piton Fix, Ball Type Hitch, Wagon Hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular drawbar (Category 4) with the 3-in-1 Hitch order the appropriate 8000 option code(s) from the 'Attachments - Order as Desired' section.</i>	125.00
FRONT AXLE			
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 310 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE ...Continued...			
<i>Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires. Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.</i>			
6060		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	8,478.00
6061		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1553 and 1494). Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1550 and 1493).</i>	10,344.00
REAR AXLE			
5065		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with rear dual wheels.</i>	-569.00
5075		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length <i>Not compatible with codes 5619, 5609, 5606, 5640, or 5641.</i>	-250.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length	In Base Price
5052		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with rear dual wheels. Requires code 5092 - Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs.</i>	-569.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length <i>Requires code 5092 - Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs.</i>	698.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines. Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i>			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference			
<i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference</i>	-159.00
<i>Compatible with Code 6200. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>			
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	110.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	-6,763.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	7,145.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the United States and Canada only.</i>	-607.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i>	-36.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	-8,477.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	3,718.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i>	-7,653.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	5,366.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,586.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-3,148.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	14,376.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	-6,363.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-1,638.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Includes two 10 in. Axle Extensions.</i>	7,945.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5206		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-6,951.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	6,770.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i>	-2,004.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6302.</i>	2,537.00
5358		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	3,067.00
5360		IF900/60R42 186D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i> <i>Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.</i> <i>Requires Code 6302.</i>	5,005.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	612.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	2,190.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,604.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	-185.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	7,989.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 310 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Trelleberg.</i>	-2,905.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	12,062.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleberg. Requires Code 6215.</i>	262.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition. Requires Code 6215. If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	2,210.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	8,033.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleberg.</i>	-1,394.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.</i>	3,146.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleberg only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	3,677.00
5361		IF900/60R42 186D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition. Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042. Requires Code 6307.</i>	5,005.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	33.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	2,952.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i>	922.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-235.00
6207		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	2,808.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	1,500.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	3,436.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	7,607.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	2,348.00
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i>	1,195.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in. Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.</i>	6,960.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	4,860.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 310 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	1,048.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	1,532.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i>	2,546.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	7,256.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	2,573.00
6307		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	7,829.00
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	2,958.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in. Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.</i>	7,570.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	4,458.00
6315		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i>	2,505.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued...			
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
ENGINE			
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications. See the Value Selling Navigator for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,499.00
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister</i>	563.00
8302		Engine Block Heater (120V)	66.00
8305		Cold Weather Auxiliary Package (120V) <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (120V), Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister, Ground Fault Interrupter, and Charge Pump Heater.</i>	563.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	681.00
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	397.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	291.00
8155		LSB Ride Control <i>Requires IVT Transmission. Requires Integrated or Universal StarFire Receiver. See Value Selling Navigator for Baler and Receiver compatibility.</i>	1,030.00
FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION			
841L		Joystick Control <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components. Not compatible with code 3361 - 6 Rear SCV's. Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV Controls.</i>	1,456.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>Compatible only with Front Hitch codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped. Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.</i>	
		LIGHTING	
8720		Auxiliary Driving Lights <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	250.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 250 Amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 210 amp alternator with 250 amp alternator.</i>	218.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,029.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,144.00
834M		Three Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV's) with steel plugs. Float position included on Two mid-mount valves. Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCV's. Not compatible with Front Hitch 8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411. Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	5,286.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,808.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8433		Less Drawbar <i>Requires Code 4315 or 431B.</i>	-192.00
840A		Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Requires Code 4315 or 431B. Not compatible with 840B.</i>	1,215.00
840B		Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Requires Code 4315 or 431B. Not Compatible with 840A.</i>	639.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 310 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...			
840C		Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires Code 4315 or 431B. Not compatible with Code 840D.</i>	317.00
840D		80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires Code 4315 or 431B. Not compatible with Code 840C. 50mm steering balls sold through Attachments.</i>	659.00
8428		Category 3 Rear Hydraulic Center Link <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension. Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.</i>	1,382.00
BRAKES			
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer. Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	7,463.00
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	987.00
8769		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers. Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	8,283.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i>	1,553.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,819.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires. Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	2,144.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,404.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Not compatible with rear fender code 8021, 8022, or 8023.</i>	1,526.00
8021		Fenders, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Not compatible with option code 8020, 8022, or 8023. This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	1,830.00
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	6,283.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	7,457.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity . Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	7,691.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	8,865.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready <i>Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles. If front weight support is desired select option code 8955. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.</i>	3,163.00
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve <i>Requires front weight support code 8955.</i>	8,646.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
<i>Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons. 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard. Not compatible with Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready. Not compatible with Group 44 front tires. If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders. Does not include right side convenience step. Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires. Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>			
BALLAST PACKAGES			
8935		1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	3,331.00
8936		2,126 kg (4,737 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	6,131.00
8937		3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	10,531.00
FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS			
8955		Front Weight Support less weights	470.00
8956		Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	871.00
8957		Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,315.00
8958		Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,759.00
8959		Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,204.00
8962		Front Weight Support with twenty suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,647.00
8963		Front Weight Support with twenty-four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	3,092.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217, 5218, 5220, 5609, or 5620.</i>	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i> <i>Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i>	3,543.00
Outside Drive Wheels (Cast)			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	2,733.00
Outside/Outer Dual Wheels			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8981		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.</i>	5,498.00
8785		MISCELLANEOUS Chock Block Holder <i>Does not contain Chock Blocks.</i>	162.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
RE343680		Cab Operator's Station Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	55.81
RE581987		Carpet, Cab Floor <i>Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	240.97
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	71.50
AXE59372		Clamp Style Mount <i>Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.</i>	119.57
BRE10501		CommandARM™ Bracket <i>Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	48.40
BRE10458		Foot rests <i>Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	102.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts. Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE581987. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	170.50
	R558980	Headliner Mounting Rail <i>NOTE: Also order three 19M7061 mounting screws. Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	112.28
	R562310	Hook, Harness Routing <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980. Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.</i>	5.63
	RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel <i>NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation. NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS). Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. 345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	216.81
	BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.</i>	28.60
	BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.</i>	39.60
	RE593672	Refrigerator <i>NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501). Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,289.06
	BXX10342	Right Side Step (Bottom Step) Wide Spacing <i>NOTE: Reuse all hardware and parts other than the factory mounting bracket which this kit replaces. Replaces the factory installed lowest step on the right side of the tractor to a wider spacing step.</i>	87.67
	BRE10465	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail <i>NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10465 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions. Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	160.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 310 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10437	<p>Secondary Hitch Controls <i>Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i></p>	293.70
	BRE10152	<p>Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i></p>	68.20
	BRE10464	<p>Short Vertical Mounting Rail <i>NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10464 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i></p>	79.20
	BRE10436	<p>Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i> <i>NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i></p>	1,761.10
	RE275532	<p>Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray <i>Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i></p>	82.42
	RE593670	<p>Sunshade <i>NOTE: Also order two LI75903 mounting screws.</i> <i>Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i></p>	117.91
	BRE10255	<p>Tablet Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i></p>	97.90
	R569171	<p>Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.</i></p>	76.64

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Connectivity Hardware	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere® power strip style socket</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.</i>	31.84
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	178.20
	RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector <i>Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	37.01
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.</i> <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	166.10
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	129.89
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	232.10
	RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ <i>NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).</i> <i>Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	29.53
	BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit <i>Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and integrated StarFire receiver.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.</i>	21.97

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
PFP12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	291.72
PFP12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	98.26
PF90596		GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.</i>	40.70
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	121.00
		Drawbar	
BRE10209		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>Adds the category category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,138.50
RE575227		Category III Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit <i>Adds the category category 3 swinging drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	481.80
BRE10211		Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) <i>Adds the category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar, high vertical load (10,000-lb capacity)</i> <i>NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,540.00
		Electrical	
RE596959		3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter <i>Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	31.84
RE596958		6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) <i>Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX and BRE10464.</i>	54.52

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt <i>Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.</i>	170.50
	RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection <i>Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	14.00
	RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View <i>Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). No software required.</i>	270.87
	BXX10367	Engine Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications. Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and 9.0 L engine.</i>	884.25
	BRE10176	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0 L PQ/AQ/CQ/IVT <i>120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, transmission heater, ether aid canister and switch, and hydraulic pump heater.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.</i>	826.10
	BRE10179	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0L IVT/PST <i>120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, ether aid canister and switch, and charge pump heater.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.</i>	663.30
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp) to tractor models up to 7R 330.</i> <i>NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	3,668.40
	AT472914	Lockable DEF Fill Cap <i>Replaces the standard DEF cap with a keyed enhancement. Includes matched key.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	98.09

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Fenders	
BXX10295		Front Fender Mounting and Hardware Kit (no fenders) <i>NOTE: Also order fender plastics based on tire size. For 500 mm coverage order two RE593527. For 620 mm coverage order two RE593528 For 720 mm coverage order one RE593525 and one RE593526. Used for tractors which were ordered less front fenders. NOTE: Compatible with all sizes of front fenders for MY2020 7R (with new cab). NOTE: Kit includes mounting hardware only. Fender plastics ordered individually.</i>	2,269.89
		Front Hitch	
RE326580		Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit <i>Converts a lifting only/light duty front hitch into a heavy duty/ground engaging front hitch. Includes heavy duty lower lift links and brace system.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	3,502.40
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, 8R/8RX (with new cab) on factory installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch. NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.</i>	258.50
BRE10304		Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch <i>Adds front hitch (lifting only/light duty) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, center link, hoses, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which is front hitch ready.</i>	3,965.50
BRE10303		Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch <i>Adds front heavy duty hitch (ground engaging) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes heavy duty lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, frame extension support, center link, hoses, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which is front hitch ready.</i>	7,506.40
RE322555		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Includes all necessary components and allows ISO implement communication.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	166.10
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Adds a connection for towing to the front of the tractor to fulfill the legal requirements of some areas.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with front base weight.</i>	513.98
		Front Weights	
RE326583		Front Hitch Ready Weight Support <i>Adds 92 kg (201 lb) mounting provision to the front 3-point hitch with a tow point. Enables a specific weight suitcase rack to be easily connected and disconnected to the 3-point hitch. NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	858.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R288797	Standard Front Weight Support 120 kg (264.5 lb) front cast weight used to attach front suitcase weights. <i>NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	418.00
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one Single North American style suitcase weight. <i>NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and R569418.</i>	134.20
	BRE10068	Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs) 2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers Adds four mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine. <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.</i>	353.10
	BRE10067	3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers Adds six mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine. <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.</i>	515.90
	BRE10048	5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers. <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i>	2,779.70
	BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers. <i>NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i>	2,779.70
	RE335072	External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension Adds operator control of SCV functions on the fender while standing at the rear of the tractor. <i>NOTE: Extra coverage fenders are required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	116.60
	BXX10336	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (with TLS) Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready. <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS).</i>	9,693.47

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BXX10335		First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (without TLS) <i>Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).</i>	3,551.83
RE340789		Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) <i>Adds third mid-mounted SCV for implements that do not require a front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	998.80
RE340780		Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which are front hitch ready.</i>	437.80
RE329077		Second SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) <i>Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).</i>	1,615.90
RE340782		Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	210.10
RE329079		Third SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) <i>Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).</i>	1,615.90
BRE10365		Hydraulics Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Tank holds 20 L (5.3 gal.) of additional oil, providing a total hydraulic oil capacity of 85 L (22.5 gal.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	764.50
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.</i> <i>Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	222.20
RE300468		Hydraulic Motor Return Kit without Case Drain <i>Allows hydraulic oil to return directly to sump, bypassing coupler and selective control valve (SCV).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible on MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	141.90
RE328941		Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit <i>Adds a hydraulic lift assist for wheeled implements often used with heavy 3-point-hitch-mounted implements, making in-field turns and transport easier.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	114.40
RE300467		Power Beyond Coupler Kit, 1/2" Pressure & Return <i>Includes 1/2" Pressure, 1/2" Return, & 1/4" Load Sense Couplers.</i> <i>Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	575.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10075	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 3-in-1 hitch.</i>	997.70
	BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without 3-in-1 hitch.</i>	997.70
	BRE10074	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 3-in-1 hitch.</i>	1,208.90
	BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without 3-in-1 hitch.</i>	1,208.90
	BRE10444	Lighting Auxiliary Driving Light Kit <i>Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Software update required to complete install.</i>	315.70
	BRE10447	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit <i>NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness. Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Requires software update.</i>	113.30
	BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit <i>Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	430.10
	BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit <i>Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	2,582.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Mirrors	
BRE10477		External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) <i>For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	995.50
RE588734		Rear View Mirror (Internal) <i>Also order two mounting screws (R132206).</i> <i>Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	23.70
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
RE591406		Counter Clockwise Front PTO Assembly <i>Adds complete front PTO transfer case assembly.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and requires Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.</i>	13,656.04
RE313418		Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	488.34
RE313419		Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	478.36
BRE10355		Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) <i>Includes mounting, oil cooler and filter, lines/hoses, and drive shaft.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE568063.</i>	1,536.70
		Radio	
BRE10502		Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio <i>Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	170.50
BRE10451		Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with single din radio.</i>	392.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10364	<p>Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) <i>Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i></p>	280.50
		Rear Fenders	
	BRE10459	<p>Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Group 47/48 tires only.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i></p>	793.10
	BRE10460	<p>Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i> <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.</i></p>	1,810.60
	BRE10461	<p>Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i></p>	474.10
	BRE10462	<p>Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i></p>	1,446.50
	BRE10323	<p>Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage <i>Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75 m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i></p>	339.90
	RE594563	<p>Mud Guard, 2.25 m <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i> <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R wheel (with new cab) without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.</i></p>	67.91
	RE594564	<p>Mud Guard, 2.55 m <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.</i> <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i></p>	88.43

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE594565	Mud Guard, 2.55 m <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.</i> <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i>	102.12
	RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i> <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.</i>	104.43
	RE594567	Mud Guard, 2.75 m <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.</i> <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i>	162.78
	RE326620	Rear Hitch 3-in-1 Hitch Rails <i>Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,641.20
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	2,013.30
	RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails <i>Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).</i>	493.51
	RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,741.30
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).</i>	971.70
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).</i>	52.32
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,926.28
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	2,046.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE333036	Stabilizer Bracket Shield Mounts to the underside of the tractor at the stabilizer bracket to minimize debris buildup. <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	196.90
	AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener. <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,544.03
	BXX10399	Trailer Brake Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect Adds hydraulic trailer brake system. Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) globally.	2,659.84
	BRE10212	Transmission Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen Mounts under cooling package. <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	617.10
	RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST Protects the under-side of the transmission and wiring harness from harsh crops like sugar cane or cotton. <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with IVT or e23 transmissions.</i>	246.40
	BRE10431	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®. <i>NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	190.30
	BRE10432	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®. <i>NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on PowerShift Transmission.</i>	190.30
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10431, BRE10432.</i> <i>NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.</i>	941.08
	RE337169	Reversing Alarm Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning. <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	389.40
	BL15085	Weights Center Link Bracket for Monoblock Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch. Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms). <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	192.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.</i>	4,900.50
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.</i>	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.</i>	3,584.90
		Wheel Weights	
	BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) <i>Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.</i> <i>NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	990.00
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	701.80
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	2,143.90
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) <i>Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with R67153.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,543.30
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) <i>Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, (with new cab).</i>	2,024.00
	R341378	Weight, Wheel, 900 Kg (1984 lb.) <i>Single 900 kg (1984 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10026.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	3,199.91

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Hubs	
AR194744		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	899.80
AR190666		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	997.70
AR190668		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,107.70
AR190669		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,161.60
		Wheelspacers	
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with front brakes, Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) rear axle.</i>	3,943.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 330 Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Tractors
Rated Engine Power PS (hp ISO): 330

ENGINE:

Automatic Shutdown System
Dual Stage Engine Air Filter
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electronic Cold Weather Starting Aid
Self Priming Fuel Filter with Water Separator
Electronic Fuel Injection System
Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:

Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulic Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure
Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:

PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:

Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment
Handles

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:

Corner Post Display includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal
DEF Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Ground Speed
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right-Hand swivel
Adjustable Position CommandARM

Swing-Out Rear Window
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Dome Light
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floormat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:

Auto Crank Assist
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (210 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Implement Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights
DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit
Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783
Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front
Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering
Valve
MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual
The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 330 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
8060RW		7R 330 Tractor	336,601.00
DESTINATION			
<i>A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
0202		North America United States <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 3037 - (9.0 L) Stage V compliant engine.</i> <i>Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation.</i> <i>Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 3037 - (9.0 L) Stage V compliant engine.</i> <i>Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation.</i> <i>Code 0409 - English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet.</i>	1,900.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:</i> <i>North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).</i> <i>Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.</i> <i>Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0443		English and Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 330 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
EDITIONS			
0557		No Edition	No Added Cost
055A		<p>John Deere Signature Edition <i>John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected.</i> <i>Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:</i></p> <p>2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Cab 7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package 185E - JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription 196H - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0</p> <p><i>Also requires:</i></p> <p>2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension</p>	-1,500.00
ENGINE			
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i> <i>Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.</i> <i>Requires Speed Rated B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703, 2704, or 2708.</i>	5,826.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703, 2704, or 2708.</i> <i>Requires trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	5,826.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	1,087.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	1,087.00
2708		<p>CommandPRO Control <i>Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.</i> <i>Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.</i></p>	3,707.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 330 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...			
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES			
2020		Select Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding Instructional Seat AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) 4 Speaker System Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location 4 USB ports	No Added Cost
2022		Premium Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding Cloth Instructional Seat Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition. Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) 6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters) 1 Subwoofer Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location 4 USB ports Foot Rests Refrigerator Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail 120/230V AC Power Outlet SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.	4,156.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding leather Instructional Seat Leather Steering Wheel Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone interface and Voice Recognition. Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only. 6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters) 1 Subwoofer Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location Foot Rests Refrigerator Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail 120/230V AC Power Outlet Carpet Floor Mat Not compatible with Code 2170 - Air Seat	7,047.00
RIDE COMFORT			
2170		Air Seat Passive Air Seat Suspension.	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 330 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RIDE COMFORT ...Continued...			
2171		ActiveSeat II <i>ActiveSeat II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height. Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.</i>	3,216.00
2172		Air Seat plus Cab Suspension <i>Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.</i>	4,045.00

VISIBILITY PACKAGES

7213		Select Visibility Package <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV Emblem. Front Sunshade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Halogen lighting package Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights. Two Front Belt Line Work Lights. Three Integrated LED beacon lights Camera ready Requires Option Code 8740 - 250 amp alternator.</i>	No Added Cost
7215		Premium Visibility Package <i>Includes: Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade. Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section. Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps. Three Integrated LED beacon lights Camera ready.</i>	4,355.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package <i>Includes: Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps. Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear LED mid body lights. Eight LED Convenience Lights Three Integrated LED beacon lights Rear Factory Installed Camera.</i>	7,892.00

RECEIVERS

188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory with access, at no charge, to SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (+/- 1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season</i>	-1,050.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 330 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>			
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	In Base Price
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready Activation and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDlink Modem). Additional hardware can be ordered through the AMS Price Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.</i> <i>Requires in addition:</i> <i>BRE 10512 - RTK Radio Mounting Kit.</i> <i>Compatible with RTK Radio 900 MHz and RTK Radio 450 MHz.</i> <i>See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.</i>	950.00
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac, Data Sync and Documentation included.</i> <i>To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac, Data Sync and Documentation included.</i>	1,500.00
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	2,750.00
196H		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i> <i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	4,250.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 330 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS ...Continued...			
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183E		JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service.</i>	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185E		JDLINK Connect - 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	In Base Price
STEERING			
2900		ActiveCommand Steering 2 <i>Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.</i>	3,684.00
2901		Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,422.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,296.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,593.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Option is not compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO shafts.</i>	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-Spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-Spline) PTO <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft</i>	1,887.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 330 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...			
<i>with shifting at the rear of the tractor.</i>			
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,947.00
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,947.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4027		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	In Base Price
4035		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.</i>	-561.00
4041		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).</i>	2,718.00
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks. Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.</i>	1,140.00
4042		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks. Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.</i>	579.00
4044		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side). Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.</i>	3,858.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 51 mm (2.0 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
431B		3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2.0 In.) Pin, includes clevis <i>To order Piton Fix, Ball Type Hitch, Wagon Hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular drawbar (Category 4) with the 3-in-1 Hitch order the appropriate 8000 option code(s) from the 'Attachments - Order as Desired' section.</i>	125.00
FRONT AXLE			
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 330 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE ...Continued...			
<i>Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires. Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.</i>			
6060		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	8,478.00
6061		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1553 and 1494). Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1550 and 1493).</i>	10,344.00
REAR AXLE			
5065		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with rear dual wheels.</i>	-569.00
5075		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length <i>Not compatible with codes 5619, 5609, 5606, 5640, or 5641.</i>	-250.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length	In Base Price
5052		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with rear dual wheels. Requires code 5092 - Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs.</i>	-569.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length <i>Requires code 5092 - Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs.</i>	698.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines. Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i>			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference			
<i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference</i>	-159.00
<i>Compatible with Code 6200. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>			
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	110.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 330 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	-6,763.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	7,145.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the United States and Canada only.</i>	-607.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i>	-36.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	-8,477.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	3,718.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i>	-7,653.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	5,366.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,586.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-3,148.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	14,376.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	-6,363.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-1,638.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Includes two 10 in. Axle Extensions.</i>	7,945.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 330 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5206		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-6,951.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	6,770.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061 - TLS Front Axle with Brakes.</i>			
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i>	-2,004.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6302.</i>	2,537.00
5358		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	3,067.00
5360		IF900/60R42 186D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i> <i>Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.</i> <i>Requires Code 6302.</i>	5,005.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	612.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	2,190.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,604.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	-185.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	7,989.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 330 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5213		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Trelleberg.</i>	-2,905.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	12,062.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleberg. Requires Code 6215.</i>	262.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition. Requires Code 6215. If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	2,210.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	8,033.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleberg.</i>	-1,394.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.</i>	3,146.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleberg only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	3,677.00
5361		IF900/60R42 186D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition. Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042. Requires Code 6307.</i>	5,005.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 330 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	33.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	2,952.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i>	922.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-235.00
6207		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	2,808.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	1,500.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	3,436.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	7,607.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	2,348.00
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i>	1,195.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in. Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.</i>	6,960.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	4,860.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 330 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	1,048.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	1,532.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i>	2,546.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	7,256.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	2,573.00
6307		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	7,829.00
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	2,958.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in. Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.</i>	7,570.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	4,458.00
6315		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i>	2,505.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 330 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued...			
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
ENGINE			
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications. See the Value Selling Navigator for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,499.00
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister</i>	563.00
8302		Engine Block Heater (120V)	66.00
8305		Cold Weather Auxiliary Package (120V) <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (120V), Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister, Ground Fault Interrupter, and Charge Pump Heater.</i>	563.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	681.00
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	397.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	291.00
8155		LSB Ride Control <i>Requires IVT Transmission. Requires Integrated or Universal StarFire Receiver. See Value Selling Navigator for Baler and Receiver compatibility.</i>	1,030.00
FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION			
841L		Joystick Control <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components. Not compatible with code 3361 - 6 Rear SCV's. Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV Controls.</i>	1,456.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 330 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...	
		<i>Compatible only with Front Hitch codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped. Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.</i>	
		LIGHTING	
8720		Auxiliary Driving Lights <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	250.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 250 Amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 210 amp alternator with 250 amp alternator.</i>	218.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,029.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,144.00
834M		Three Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV's) with steel plugs. Float position included on Two mid-mount valves. Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCV's. Not compatible with Front Hitch 8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411. Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	5,286.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,808.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8433		Less Drawbar <i>Requires Code 4315 or 431B.</i>	-192.00
840A		Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Requires Code 4315 or 431B. Not compatible with 840B.</i>	1,215.00
840B		Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Requires Code 4315 or 431B. Not Compatible with 840A.</i>	639.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 330 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...			
840C		Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires Code 4315 or 431B.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 840D.</i>	317.00
840D		80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires Code 4315 or 431B.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 840C.</i> <i>50mm steering balls sold through Attachments.</i>	659.00
8428		Category 3 Rear Hydraulic Center Link <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension.</i> <i>Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.</i>	1,382.00
BRAKES			
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.</i> <i>For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	7,463.00
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.</i> <i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	987.00
8769		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.</i> <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	8,283.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i>	1,553.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,819.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.</i> <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	2,144.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,404.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 330 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Not compatible with rear fender code 8021, 8022, or 8023.</i>	1,526.00
8021		Fenders, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Not compatible with option code 8020, 8022, or 8023. This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	1,830.00
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	6,283.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	7,457.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity . Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	7,691.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	8,865.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready <i>Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles. If front weight support is desired select option code 8955. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.</i>	3,163.00
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve <i>Requires front weight support code 8955.</i>	8,646.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 330 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
<i>Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons. 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard. Not compatible with Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready. Not compatible with Group 44 front tires. If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders. Does not include right side convenience step. Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires. Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>			
BALLAST PACKAGES			
8935		1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	3,331.00
8936		2,126 kg (4,737 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	6,131.00
8937		3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	10,531.00
FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS			
8955		Front Weight Support less weights	470.00
8956		Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	871.00
8957		Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,315.00
8958		Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,759.00
8959		Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,204.00
8962		Front Weight Support with twenty suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,647.00
8963		Front Weight Support with twenty-four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	3,092.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 330 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217, 5218, 5220, 5609, or 5620.</i>	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i> <i>Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i>	3,543.00
Outside Drive Wheels (Cast)			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	2,733.00
Outside/Outer Dual Wheels			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 330 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8981		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.</i>	5,498.00
8785		MISCELLANEOUS Chock Block Holder <i>Does not contain Chock Blocks.</i>	162.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
RE343680		Cab Operator's Station Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	55.81
RE581987		Carpet, Cab Floor <i>Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	240.97
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	71.50
AXE59372		Clamp Style Mount <i>Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.</i>	119.57
BRE10501		CommandARM™ Bracket <i>Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	48.40
BRE10458		Foot rests <i>Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	102.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 330 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts. Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE581987. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	170.50
	R558980	Headliner Mounting Rail <i>NOTE: Also order three 19M7061 mounting screws. Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	112.28
	R562310	Hook, Harness Routing <i>Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained. NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.</i>	5.63
	RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel <i>NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation. NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS). Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. 345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	216.81
	BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.</i>	28.60
	BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.</i>	39.60
	RE593672	Refrigerator <i>NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501). Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,289.06
	BXX10342	Right Side Step (Bottom Step) Wide Spacing <i>NOTE: Reuse all hardware and parts other than the factory mounting bracket which this kit replaces. Replaces the factory installed lowest step on the right side of the tractor to a wider spacing step.</i>	87.67
	BRE10465	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail <i>NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10465 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions. Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	160.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 330 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10437	<p>Secondary Hitch Controls Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</p>	293.70
	BRE10152	<p>Self - Leveling Cup Holder Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</p>	68.20
	BRE10464	<p>Short Vertical Mounting Rail NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10464 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions. 10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</p>	79.20
	BRE10436	<p>Single Lever Multi Function Joystick NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</p>	1,761.10
	RE275532	<p>Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</p>	82.42
	RE593670	<p>Sunshade NOTE: Also order two LI75903 mounting screws. Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</p>	117.91
	BRE10255	<p>Tablet Mount Kit Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</p>	97.90
	R569171	<p>Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys. Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</p>	76.64

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 330 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Connectivity Hardware	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere® power strip style socket</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.</i>	31.84
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	178.20
	RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector <i>Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	37.01
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.</i> <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	166.10
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	129.89
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	232.10
	RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ <i>NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).</i> <i>Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	29.53
	BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit <i>Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and integrated StarFire receiver.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.</i>	21.97

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 330 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
PFP12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	291.72
PFP12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	98.26
PF90596		GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.</i>	40.70
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	121.00
		Drawbar	
BRE10209		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>Adds the category category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,138.50
RE575227		Category III Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit <i>Adds the category category 3 swinging drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	481.80
BRE10211		Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) <i>Adds the category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar, high vertical load (10,000-lb capacity)</i> <i>NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,540.00
		Electrical	
RE596959		3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter <i>Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	31.84
RE596958		6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) <i>Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX and BRE10464.</i>	54.52

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 330 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt <i>Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.</i>	170.50
	RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection <i>Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	14.00
	RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View <i>Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). No software required.</i>	270.87
	BXX10367	Engine Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications. Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and 9.0 L engine.</i>	884.25
	BRE10176	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0 L PQ/AQ/CQ/IVT <i>120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, transmission heater, ether aid canister and switch, and hydraulic pump heater.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.</i>	826.10
	BRE10179	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0L IVT/PST <i>120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, ether aid canister and switch, and charge pump heater.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.</i>	663.30
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp) to tractor models up to 7R 330.</i> <i>NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	3,668.40
	AT472914	Lockable DEF Fill Cap <i>Replaces the standard DEF cap with a keyed enhancement. Includes matched key.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	98.09

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 330 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Fenders	
BXX10295		Front Fender Mounting and Hardware Kit (no fenders) <i>NOTE: Also order fender plastics based on tire size. For 500 mm coverage order two RE593527. For 620 mm coverage order two RE593528 For 720 mm coverage order one RE593525 and one RE593526. Used for tractors which were ordered less front fenders. NOTE: Compatible with all sizes of front fenders for MY2020 7R (with new cab). NOTE: Kit includes mounting hardware only. Fender plastics ordered individually.</i>	2,269.89
		Front Hitch	
RE326580		Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit <i>Converts a lifting only/light duty front hitch into a heavy duty/ground engaging front hitch. Includes heavy duty lower lift links and brace system.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	3,502.40
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, 8R/8RX (with new cab) on factory installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch. NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.</i>	258.50
BRE10304		Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch <i>Adds front hitch (lifting only/light duty) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, center link, hoses, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which is front hitch ready.</i>	3,965.50
BRE10303		Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch <i>Adds front heavy duty hitch (ground engaging) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes heavy duty lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, frame extension support, center link, hoses, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which is front hitch ready.</i>	7,506.40
RE322555		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Includes all necessary components and allows ISO implement communication.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	166.10
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Adds a connection for towing to the front of the tractor to fulfill the legal requirements of some areas.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with front base weight.</i>	513.98
		Front Weights	
RE326583		Front Hitch Ready Weight Support <i>Adds 92 kg (201 lb) mounting provision to the front 3-point hitch with a tow point. Enables a specific weight suitcase rack to be easily connected and disconnected to the 3-point hitch. NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	858.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 330 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R288797	Standard Front Weight Support 120 kg (264.5 lb) front cast weight used to attach front suitcase weights. <i>NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	418.00
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one Single North American style suitcase weight. <i>NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and R569418.</i>	134.20
	BRE10068	Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs) 2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers Adds four mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine. <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.</i>	353.10
	BRE10067	3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers Adds six mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine. <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.</i>	515.90
	BRE10048	5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers. <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i>	2,779.70
	BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i> Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers. <i>NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	2,779.70
	RE335072	External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension Adds operator control of SCV functions on the fender while standing at the rear of the tractor. <i>NOTE: Extra coverage fenders are required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	116.60
	BXX10336	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (with TLS) Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready. <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS).</i>	9,693.47

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 330 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BXX10335		First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (without TLS) <i>Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).</i>	3,551.83
RE340789		Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) <i>Adds third mid-mounted SCV for implements that do not require a front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	998.80
RE340780		Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which are front hitch ready.</i>	437.80
RE329077		Second SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) <i>Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).</i>	1,615.90
RE340782		Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	210.10
RE329079		Third SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) <i>Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).</i>	1,615.90
BRE10365		Hydraulics Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Tank holds 20 L (5.3 gal.) of additional oil, providing a total hydraulic oil capacity of 85 L (22.5 gal.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	764.50
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.</i> <i>Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	222.20
RE300468		Hydraulic Motor Return Kit without Case Drain <i>Allows hydraulic oil to return directly to sump, bypassing coupler and selective control valve (SCV).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible on MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	141.90
RE328941		Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit <i>Adds a hydraulic lift assist for wheeled implements often used with heavy 3-point-hitch-mounted implements, making in-field turns and transport easier.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	114.40
RE300467		Power Beyond Coupler Kit, 1/2" Pressure & Return <i>Includes 1/2" Pressure, 1/2" Return, & 1/4" Load Sense Couplers.</i> <i>Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	575.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 330 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10075	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 3-in-1 hitch.</i>	997.70
	BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without 3-in-1 hitch.</i>	997.70
	BRE10074	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 3-in-1 hitch.</i>	1,208.90
	BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without 3-in-1 hitch.</i>	1,208.90
	BRE10444	Lighting Auxiliary Driving Light Kit <i>Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Software update required to complete install.</i>	315.70
	BRE10447	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit <i>Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Requires software update.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.</i>	113.30
	BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit <i>Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	430.10
	BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit <i>Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	2,582.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 330 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Mirrors	
BRE10477		External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) <i>For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	995.50
RE588734		Rear View Mirror (Internal) <i>Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>Also order two mounting screws (R132206).</i>	23.70
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
RE591406		Counter Clockwise Front PTO Assembly <i>Adds complete front PTO transfer case assembly.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and requires Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.</i>	13,656.04
RE313418		Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	488.34
RE313419		Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	478.36
BRE10355		Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) <i>Includes mounting, oil cooler and filter, lines/hoses, and drive shaft.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE568063.</i>	1,536.70
		Radio	
BRE10502		Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio <i>Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	170.50
BRE10451		Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with single din radio.</i>	392.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 330 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10364	<p>Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) <i>Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i></p>	280.50
	BRE10459	<p>Rear Fenders Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i> <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Group 47/48 tires only.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.</i></p>	793.10
	BRE10460	<p>Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i></p>	1,810.60
	BRE10461	<p>Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i> <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.</i></p>	474.10
	BRE10462	<p>Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i></p>	1,446.50
	BRE10323	<p>Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage <i>Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75 m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i></p>	339.90
	RE594563	<p>Mud Guard, 2.25 m <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i> <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R wheel (with new cab) without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.</i></p>	67.91
	RE594564	<p>Mud Guard, 2.55 m <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.</i> <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i></p>	88.43

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 330 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE594565	Mud Guard, 2.55 m <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers. Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.</i>	102.12
	RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.</i> <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i>	104.43
	RE594567	Mud Guard, 2.75 m <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers. Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.</i>	162.78
	RE326620	Rear Hitch 3-in-1 Hitch Rails <i>Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,641.20
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	2,013.30
	RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails <i>Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).</i>	493.51
	RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,741.30
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).</i>	971.70
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).</i>	52.32
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,926.28
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	2,046.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 330 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE333036	Stabilizer Bracket Shield <i>Mounts to the underside of the tractor at the stabilizer bracket to minimize debris buildup.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	196.90
	AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails <i>Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,544.03
	BXX10399	Trailer Brake Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect <i>Adds hydraulic trailer brake system.</i> <i>Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) globally.</i>	2,659.84
	BRE10212	Transmission Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen <i>Mounts under cooling package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	617.10
	RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST <i>Protects the under-side of the transmission and wiring harness from harsh crops like sugar cane or cotton.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with IVT or e23 transmissions.</i>	246.40
	BRE10431	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor <i>Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.</i> <i>NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	190.30
	BRE10432	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor <i>Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.</i> <i>NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on PowerShift Transmission.</i>	190.30
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10431, BRE10432.</i> <i>NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.</i>	941.08
	RE337169	Reversing Alarm <i>Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	389.40
	BL15085	Weights Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.</i> <i>Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	192.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 330 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.</i>	4,900.50
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.</i>	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.</i>	3,584.90
		Wheel Weights	
	BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) <i>Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.</i> <i>NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	990.00
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	701.80
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	2,143.90
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) <i>Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with R67153.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,543.30
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) <i>Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, (with new cab).</i>	2,024.00
	R341378	Weight, Wheel, 900 Kg (1984 lb.) <i>Single 900 kg (1984 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10026.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	3,199.91

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 330 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Hubs	
AR194744		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	899.80
AR190666		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	997.70
AR190668		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,107.70
AR190669		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,161.60
		Wheelspacers	
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with front brakes, Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) rear axle.</i>	3,943.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 350 Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Tractors
Rated Engine Power PS (hp ISO): 350

ENGINE:

Automatic Shutdown System
Dual Stage Engine Air Filter
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electronic Cold Weather Starting Aid
Self Priming Fuel Filter with Water Separator
Electronic Fuel Injection System
Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:

Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulic Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure
Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:

PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:

Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment
Handles

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:

Corner Post Display includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal
DEF Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Ground Speed
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right-Hand swivel
Adjustable Position CommandARM

Swing-Out Rear Window
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Dome Light
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floormat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:

Auto Crank Assist
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (210 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Implement Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights

DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit
Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783
Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front
Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering
Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual
The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 350 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
8070RW		7R 350 Tractor	365,376.00
DESTINATION			
<i>A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
0202		North America United States <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 3037 - (9.0 L) Stage V compliant engine.</i> <i>Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation.</i> <i>Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 3037 - (9.0 L) Stage V compliant engine.</i> <i>Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation.</i> <i>Code 0409 - English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet.</i>	1,900.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:</i> <i>North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).</i> <i>Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.</i> <i>Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0443		English and Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 350 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
EDITIONS			
0557		No Edition	No Added Cost
055A		<p>John Deere Signature Edition <i>John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected.</i> <i>Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:</i></p> <p>2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Cab 7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package 185E - JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription 196H - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0</p> <p><i>Also requires:</i></p> <p>2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension</p>	-1,500.00
ENGINE			
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1550		<p>AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703, 2704, or 2708.</i></p>	In Base Price
1553		<p>AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703, 2704, or 2708.</i> <i>Requires trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i></p>	No Added Cost
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	1,087.00
2708		<p>CommandPRO Control <i>Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.</i> <i>Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.</i></p>	3,707.00
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES			
2020		<p>Select Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right</i> <i>8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat</i> <i>AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)</i> <i>4 Speaker System</i></p>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 350 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location 4 USB ports</i>			
2022		Premium Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding Cloth Instructional Seat Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition. Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) 6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters) 1 Subwoofer Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location 4 USB ports Foot Rests Refrigerator Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail 120/230V AC Power Outlet SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.	4,156.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding leather Instructional Seat Leather Steering Wheel Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone interface and Voice Recognition. Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only. 6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters) 1 Subwoofer Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location Foot Rests Refrigerator Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail 120/230V AC Power Outlet Carpet Floor Mat Not compatible with Code 2170 - Air Seat	7,047.00
RIDE COMFORT			
2170		Air Seat Passive Air Seat Suspension.	In Base Price
2171		ActiveSeat II ActiveSeat II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height. Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.	3,216.00
2172		Air Seat plus Cab Suspension Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.	4,045.00
VISIBILITY PACKAGES			
7213		Select Visibility Package Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 350 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		VISIBILITY PACKAGES ...Continued...	
		SMV Emblem. Front Sunshade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Halogen lighting package Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights. Two Front Belt Line Work Lights. Three Integrated LED beacon lights Camera ready Requires Option Code 8740 - 250 amp alternator.	
7215		Premium Visibility Package Includes: Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade. Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section. Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps. Three Integrated LED beacon lights Camera ready.	4,355.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package Includes: Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps. Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear LED mid body lights. Eight LED Convenience Lights Three Integrated LED beacon lights Rear Factory Installed Camera.	7,892.00
RECEIVERS			
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory with access, at no charge, to SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (+/- 1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com . See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.	-1,050.00
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.	In Base Price
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready Activation and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires	950.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 350 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<p>access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDlink Modem), Additional hardware can be ordered through the AMS Price Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.</p> <p>Requires in addition: BRE 10512 - RTK Radio Mounting Kit. Compatible with RTK Radio 900 MHz and RTK Radio 450 MHz.</p> <p>See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.</p>			
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac, Data Sync and Documentation included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac, Data Sync and Documentation included.	1,500.00
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 Includes non-transferable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.	2,750.00
196H		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.	4,250.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 350 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
185E		CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION ...Continued... JDLINK Connect - 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	In Base Price
STEERING			
2900		ActiveCommand Steering 2 <i>Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.</i>	3,684.00
2901		Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,422.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,296.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,593.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Option is not compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO shafts.</i>	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-Spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-Spline) PTO <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.</i>	1,887.00
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,947.00
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,947.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 350 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4027		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	In Base Price
4035		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.</i>	-561.00
4041		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).</i>	2,718.00
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks. Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.</i>	1,140.00
4042		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks. Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.</i>	579.00
4044		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side). Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.</i>	3,858.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 51 mm (2.0 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
431B		3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin, includes clevis <i>To order Piton Fix, Ball Type Hitch, Wagon Hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular drawbar (Category 4) with the 3-in-1 Hitch order the appropriate 8000 option code(s) from the 'Attachments - Order as Desired' section.</i>	125.00
FRONT AXLE			
6061		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1553 and 1494). Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1550 and 1493).</i>	In Base Price
REAR AXLE			
5052		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with rear dual wheels. Requires code 5092 - Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs.</i>	-1,267.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length <i>Requires code 5092 - Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 350 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<p><i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.</i></p> <p><i>Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.</i></p> <p><i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i></p>			
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</p> <p><i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i></p> <p><i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i></p> <p><i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i></p>			
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference</i>	-159.00
		<i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	110.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	-6,763.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	7,145.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the United States and Canada only.</i>	-607.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i>	-36.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	-8,477.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	3,718.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i>	-7,653.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	5,366.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,586.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 350 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-3,148.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	14,376.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg. This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition. If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	-6,363.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-1,638.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Includes two 10 in. Axle Extensions.</i>	7,945.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-6,951.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	6,770.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Requires Code 6061 - TLS Front Axle with Brakes.</i>	
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i>	-2,004.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg. Requires Front Tire Code 6302.</i>	2,537.00
5358		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	3,067.00
5360		IF900/60R42 186D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition. Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042. Requires Code 6302.</i>	5,005.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 350 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	612.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	2,190.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,604.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	-185.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	7,989.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-2,905.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	12,062.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	262.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	2,210.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	8,033.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i>	-1,394.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	3,146.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 350 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5357		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	3,677.00
5361		IF900/60R42 186D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i> <i>Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.</i> <i>Requires Code 6307.</i>	5,005.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.
Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.

6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	33.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	2,952.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i>	922.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-235.00
6207		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	2,808.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	1,500.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	3,436.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 350 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	7,607.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	2,348.00
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i>	1,195.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in. Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.</i>	6,960.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	4,860.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Listed Narrowest to Widest. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	1,048.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	1,532.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i>	2,546.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	7,256.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	2,573.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 350 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6307		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	7,829.00
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	2,958.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in. Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.</i>	7,570.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	4,458.00
6315		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i>	2,505.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5901	Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only	600.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	2,400.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price

WHEELS AND HUBS

5092	Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
------	------------------------------------	---------------

ENGINE

8220	Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 25 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.</i> <i>See the Value Selling Navigator for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,499.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister</i>	563.00
8302	Engine Block Heater (120V)	66.00
8305	Cold Weather Auxiliary Package (120V) <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (120V), Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister, Ground Fault Interrupter, and Charge Pump Heater.</i>	563.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 350 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8306		ENGINE ...Continued... Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	681.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	397.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	291.00
8155		LSB Ride Control <i>Requires IVT Transmission.</i> <i>Requires Integrated or Universal StarFire Receiver.</i> <i>See Value Selling Navigator for Baler and Receiver compatibility.</i>	1,030.00
		FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION	
841L		Joystick Control <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.</i> <i>Not compatible with code 3361 - 6 Rear SCV's.</i> <i>Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV Controls.</i>	1,456.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with Front Hitch codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411.</i> <i>Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.</i> <i>Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.</i>	No Added Cost
		LIGHTING	
8720		Auxiliary Driving Lights <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	250.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 250 Amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 210 amp alternator with 250 amp alternator.</i>	218.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.</i> <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,029.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.</i> <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,144.00
834M		Three Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.</i>	5,286.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 350 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULICS ...Continued...			
<i>Float position included on Two mid-mount valves. Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCV's. Not compatible with Front Hitch 8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411. Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>			
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,808.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
8433		Less Drawbar <i>Requires Code 4315 or 431B.</i>	-192.00
840A		Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Requires Code 4315 or 431B. Not compatible with 840B.</i>	1,215.00
840B		Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Requires Code 4315 or 431B. Not Compatible with 840A.</i>	639.00
840C		Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires Code 4315 or 431B. Not compatible with Code 840D.</i>	317.00
840D		80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires Code 4315 or 431B. Not compatible with Code 840C. 50mm steering balls sold through Attachments.</i>	659.00
8428		Category 3 Rear Hydraulic Center Link <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension. Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.</i>	1,382.00
BRAKES			
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer. Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	7,463.00
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	987.00
8769		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers. Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	8,283.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 350 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BRAKES ...Continued...			
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i>	1,553.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,819.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires. Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	2,144.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,404.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Not compatible with rear fender code 8021, 8022, or 8023.</i>	1,526.00
8021		Fenders, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Not compatible with option code 8020, 8022, or 8023. This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	1,830.00
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	6,283.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	7,457.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 350 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity . Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.	7,691.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.	8,865.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles. If front weight support is desired select option code 8955. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.	3,163.00
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve Requires front weight support code 8955. Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons. 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard. Not compatible with Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready. Not compatible with Group 44 front tires. If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders. Does not include right side convenience step. Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires. Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.	8,646.00
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8935		1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.	3,331.00
8936		2,126 kg (4,737 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.	6,131.00
8937		3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.	10,531.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 350 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>			
FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS			
8955		Front Weight Support less weights	470.00
8956		Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	871.00
8957		Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,315.00
8958		Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,759.00
8959		Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,204.00
8962		Front Weight Support with twenty suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,647.00
8963		Front Weight Support with twenty-four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	3,092.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,571.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 350 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217, 5218, 5220, 5609, or 5620.</i>	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i> <i>Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i>	3,543.00
Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	2,733.00
Outside/Outer Dual Wheels <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.</i>	5,498.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8785		Chock Block Holder <i>Does not contain Chock Blocks.</i>	162.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
RE343680		Cab Operator's Station Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab.</i> <i>Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	55.81
RE581987		Carpet, Cab Floor <i>Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	240.97

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 350 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	71.50
	AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount <i>Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.</i>	119.57
	BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket <i>Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	48.40
	BRE10458	Foot rests <i>Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	102.30
	BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control <i>Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	170.50
	R558980	Headliner Mounting Rail <i>Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order three 19M7061 mounting screws.</i>	112.28
	R562310	Hook, Harness Routing <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.</i> <i>Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.</i>	5.63
	RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel <i>NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.</i> <i>NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).</i> <i>Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	216.81
	BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.</i>	28.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 350 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.</i>	39.60
	RE593672	Refrigerator <i>NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).</i> <i>Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.</i> <i>Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,289.06
	BXX10342	Right Side Step (Bottom Step) Wide Spacing <i>Replaces the factory installed lowest step on the right side of the tractor to a wider spacing step.</i> <i>NOTE: Reuse all hardware and parts other than the factory mounting bracket which this kit replaces.</i>	87.67
	BRE10465	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail <i>NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10465 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	160.60
	BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls <i>Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	293.70
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	68.20
	BRE10464	Short Vertical Mounting Rail <i>NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10464 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	79.20
	BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i> <i>NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,761.10
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray <i>Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	82.42

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 350 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE593670	Sunshade <i>NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws. Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	117.91
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	97.90
	R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.</i>	76.64
	RE67015	Connectivity Hardware 3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere® power strip style socket</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.</i>	31.84
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control. NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC). NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	178.20
	RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector <i>Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	37.01
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Front Implement CAN Communication Connector. Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	166.10
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	129.89

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 350 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	232.10
	RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ <i>NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).</i> <i>Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	29.53
	BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit <i>Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and integrated StarFire receiver.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTL Modem 4G LTE.</i>	21.97
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	291.72
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	98.26
	PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.</i>	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	121.00
		Drawbar	
	BRE10209	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>Adds the category category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,138.50
	RE575227	Category III Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit <i>Adds the category category 3 swinging drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	481.80
	BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) <i>Adds the category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar, high vertical load (10,000-lb capacity)</i> <i>NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,540.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 350 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical	
RE596959		3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter <i>Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	31.84
RE596958		6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) <i>Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX and BRE10464.</i>	54.52
BRE10452		Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt <i>Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.</i>	170.50
RE597710		Harness adapter for CB power connection <i>Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	14.00
RE595299		Video Camera, Rear View <i>Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). No software required.</i>	270.87
BXX10367		Engine Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and 9.0 L engine.</i>	884.25
BRE10176		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0 L PQ/AQ/CQ/IVT <i>120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, transmission heater, ether aid canister and switch, and hydraulic pump heater.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.</i>	826.10
BRE10179		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0L IVT/PST <i>120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, ether aid canister and switch, and charge pump heater.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.</i>	663.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 350 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp) to tractor models up to 7R 330.</i> <i>NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	3,668.40
	AT472914	Lockable DEF Fill Cap <i>Replaces the standard DEF cap with a keyed enhancement. Includes matched key.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	98.09
	BXX10295	Front Fenders Front Fender Mounting and Hardware Kit (no fenders) <i>Used for tractors which were ordered less front fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with all sizes of front fenders for MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Kit includes mounting hardware only. Fender plastics ordered individually.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order fender plastics based on tire size.</i> <i>For 500 mm coverage order two RE593527.</i> <i>For 620 mm coverage order two RE593528</i> <i>For 720 mm coverage order one RE593525 and one RE593526.</i>	2,269.89
	RE326580	Front Hitch Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit <i>Converts a lifting only/light duty front hitch into a heavy duty/ground engaging front hitch. Includes heavy duty lower lift links and brace system.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	3,502.40
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, 8R/8RX (with new cab) on factory installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.</i>	258.50
	BRE10304	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch <i>Adds front hitch (lifting only/light duty) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, center link, hoses, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which is front hitch ready.</i>	3,965.50
	BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch <i>Adds front heavy duty hitch (ground engaging) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes heavy duty lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, frame extension support, center link, hoses, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which is front hitch ready.</i>	7,506.40
	RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Includes all necessary components and allows ISO implement communication.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	166.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 350 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R264789	Front Tow Point <i>Adds a connection for towing to the front of the tractor to fulfill the legal requirements of some areas.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with front base weight.</i>	513.98
		Front Weights	
	RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support <i>Adds 92 kg (201 lb) mounting provision to the front 3-point hitch with a tow point. Enables a specific weight suitcase rack to be easily connected and disconnected to the 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	858.00
	R288797	Standard Front Weight Support <i>120 kg (264.5 lb) front cast weight used to attach front suitcase weights.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	418.00
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>Single North American style suitcase weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and R569418.</i>	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
	BRE10068	2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers <i>Adds four mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.</i>	353.10
	BRE10067	3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers <i>Adds six mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.</i>	515.90
	BRE10048	5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i>	2,779.70
	BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i>	2,779.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 350 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE335072	External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension <i>Adds operator control of SCV functions on the fender while standing at the rear of the tractor.</i> <i>NOTE: Extra coverage fenders are required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	116.60
	BXX10336	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (with TLS) <i>Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS).</i>	9,693.47
	BXX10335	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (without TLS) <i>Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).</i>	3,551.83
	RE340789	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) <i>Adds third mid-mounted SCV for implements that do not require a front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	998.80
	RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which are front hitch ready.</i>	437.80
	RE329077	Second SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) <i>Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).</i>	1,615.90
	RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	210.10
	RE329079	Third SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) <i>Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).</i>	1,615.90
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10365	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Tank holds 20 L (5.3 gal.) of additional oil, providing a total hydraulic oil capacity of 85 L (22.5 gal.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	764.50
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.</i> <i>Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	222.20
	RE300468	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit without Case Drain <i>Allows hydraulic oil to return directly to sump, bypassing coupler and selective control valve (SCV).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible on MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	141.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 350 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit <i>Adds a hydraulic lift assist for wheeled implements often used with heavy 3-point-hitch-mounted implements, making in-field turns and transport easier.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	114.40
	RE300467	Power Beyond Coupler Kit, 1/2" Pressure & Return <i>Includes 1/2" Pressure, 1/2" Return, & 1/4" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	575.30
	BRE10075	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 3-in-1 hitch.</i>	997.70
	BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without 3-in-1 hitch.</i>	997.70
	BRE10074	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 3-in-1 hitch.</i>	1,208.90
	BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without 3-in-1 hitch.</i>	1,208.90
	BRE10444	Lighting Auxiliary Driving Light Kit <i>NOTE: Software update required to complete install.</i> <i>Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	315.70
	BRE10447	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit <i>NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.</i> <i>Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Requires software update.</i>	113.30
	BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit <i>Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	430.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 350 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit <i>Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	2,582.80
	BRE10477	Mirrors External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) <i>For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	995.50
	RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) <i>Also order two mounting screws (R132206).</i> <i>Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	23.70
	RE591406	Power Take-Off (PTO) Counter Clockwise Front PTO Assembly <i>Adds complete front PTO transfer case assembly.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and requires Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.</i>	13,656.04
	RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	488.34
	RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	478.36
	BRE10355	Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) <i>Includes mounting, oil cooler and filter, lines/hoses, and drive shaft.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE568063.</i>	1,536.70
	BRE10502	Radio Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio <i>Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	170.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 350 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with single din radio.</i>	392.70
	BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) <i>Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	280.50
		Rear Fenders	
	BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i> <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Group 47/48 tires only.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.</i>	793.10
	BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	1,810.60
	BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	474.10
	BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	1,446.50
	BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage <i>Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75 m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	339.90
	RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i> <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R wheel (with new cab) without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.</i>	67.91

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 350 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers. Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.</i>	88.43
	RE594565	Mud Guard, 2.55 m <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers. Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.</i>	102.12
	RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers. Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.</i>	104.43
	RE594567	Mud Guard, 2.75 m <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.</i> <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i>	162.78
	RE326620	Rear Hitch 3-in-1 Hitch Rails <i>Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,641.20
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	2,013.30
	RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails <i>NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149). Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	493.51
	RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,741.30
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).</i>	971.70
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).</i>	52.32

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 350 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,926.28
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	2,046.00
	RE333036	Stabilizer Bracket Shield <i>Mounts to the underside of the tractor at the stabilizer bracket to minimize debris buildup.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	196.90
	AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails <i>Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,544.03
	BXX10399	Trailer Brake Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect <i>Adds hydraulic trailer brake system.</i> <i>Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) globally.</i>	2,659.84
	BRE10212	Transmission Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen <i>Mounts under cooling package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	617.10
	RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST <i>Protects the under-side of the transmission and wiring harness from harsh crops like sugar cane or cotton.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with IVT or e23 transmissions.</i>	246.40
	BRE10432	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor <i>Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.</i> <i>NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on PowerShift Transmission.</i>	190.30
	BRE10431	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor <i>Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.</i> <i>NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	190.30
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10431, BRE10432.</i> <i>NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.</i>	941.08
	RE337169	Reversing Alarm <i>Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	389.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 350 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Weights	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch. Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	192.50
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.</i>	4,900.50
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.</i>	2,806.10
BL15084		Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.</i>	3,584.90
		Wheel Weights	
BRE10026		Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) <i>Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.</i> <i>NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	990.00
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	701.80
R553540		Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	2,143.90
BL15076		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) <i>Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with R67153.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,543.30
BL15071		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) <i>Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, (with new cab).</i>	2,024.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 350 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R341378	Weight, Wheel, 900 Kg (1984 lb.) <i>Single 900 kg (1984 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10026.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	3,199.91
		Wheels and Hubs	
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	899.80
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	997.70
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,107.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,161.60
		Wheelspacers	
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with front brakes, Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) rear axle.</i>	3,943.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 350 Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Tractor

Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 230 hp

ENGINE:

Automatic Shutdown System

Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt

Aspiration System

Tilt Hood Enclosure

Viscous Fan

Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water

Separator with Sensor

Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection

System, Governor Control with Field Cruise

Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:

Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch

Integrated Park Brake

Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING & BRAKES:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power

Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes

Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential

Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump

Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure

Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:

PTO Safety Start System

Seat-Activated PTO Warning

PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:

Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch

Electronic Draft Control

Fixed Length Draft Links Arms

Hitch Dampening

Center Link Adjustment Handle

Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment

Handles

Front weight support with integrated tow point

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:

Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge

Fuel Level Gauge with

Low Fuel Warning Signal

Engine RPM Indicator

Status Indicators for MFWD

Differential Lock

Rear PTO Speed

Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated

Triggers

Access Manager

Universal Machine and Work Monitor

Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by

Operator

iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel

Adjustable Position CommandARM

Swing-Out Rear Window

Air Conditioner and Heater

Automatic Temperature Controls

Overhead Storage

Folding Instructional Seat

Left Hand Storage

Two Cup Holders

Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors

Radio With Speakers

Business Band Antenna and Wiring

Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror

Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier

Left Hand Convenience Step

Coat Hook

Right Hand Steps

Programmable Egress Lighting

Re-Configurable Entry Steps

Powerstrip with Convenience Plug

4 USB Charging Ports

12V Power Outlet

Molded Rubber Floormat

Self-Cancelling Turn Signals

Front Sunshade

Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:

Tip Start Ignition

Key Engine Shutoff

12V Electrical System

Two 12V Batteries

Battery Boost Terminal

Alternator (250 A)

Fuse Panel

7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

Integrated ISO Radar Connector

StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness

ServiceADVISOR Data Port

Battery Disconnect Switch

Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights

DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated CommandCenter Display

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display

GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit

Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In

Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)

Ethernet Harness

AutoTrac Ready Components:

Wiring, Steering Controller, Front

Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic

Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn

Tool Box

Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
8100RW		8R 230 Tractor	294,056.00
DESTINATION			
0202		North America United States <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.</i> <i>Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.</i> <i>Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.</i> <i>Code 0409 - English Operator's Manual or Code 0413 - French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:</i> <i>North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).</i> <i>Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.</i> <i>Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0443		English and Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
EDITIONS			
0557		No Edition	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
055A		EDITIONS ...Continued... John Deere Signature Edition <i>John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected.</i> <i>Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:</i> 2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package 7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package 185E - JDLink Connect - 5 Year subscription 196H - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>Also requires:</i> 2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension <i>Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph).</i> <i>Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.</i>	-1,500.00
ENGINE			
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine <i>John Deere PowerTech PVS 9.0 L - Single variable geometry turbocharger - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.</i>	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2701 - CommandARM controls.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3822 - 1000E Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>Not compatible with Ultimate cab.</i>	-6,548.00
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.</i> <i>Front Fenders.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i> <i>Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.</i>	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.</i>	5,826.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes..</i> <i>Front Fenders.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i> <i>Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.</i>	5,826.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	1,087.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...			
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	1,087.00
2708		<p>CommandPRO Control</p> <p><i>Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.</i></p>	3,707.00
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES			
2020		<p>Select Comfort and Convenience Package</p> <p><i>Includes:</i></p> <p><i>Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support</i></p> <p><i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right</i></p> <p><i>8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left</i></p> <p><i>Folding Instructional Seat</i></p> <p><i>AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)</i></p> <p><i>4 Speaker System</i></p> <p><i>Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i></p> <p><i>4 USB ports</i></p> <p><i>Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat II</i></p>	In Base Price
2022		<p>Premium Comfort and Convenience Package</p> <p><i>Includes:</i></p> <p><i>Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend</i></p> <p><i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right</i></p> <p><i>25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left</i></p> <p><i>Folding Cloth Instructional Seat</i></p> <p><i>Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.</i></p> <p><i>Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)</i></p> <p><i>6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)</i></p> <p><i>1 Subwoofer</i></p> <p><i>Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i></p> <p><i>4 USB ports</i></p> <p><i>Foot Rests</i></p> <p><i>Refrigerator</i></p> <p><i>Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail</i></p> <p><i>120/230VAC Power Outlet</i></p> <p><i>SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.</i></p>	4,156.00
2024		<p>Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package</p> <p><i>Includes:</i></p> <p><i>Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.</i></p> <p><i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right</i></p> <p><i>25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left</i></p> <p><i>Folding Leather Instructional Seat</i></p> <p><i>Leather Steering Wheel</i></p> <p><i>Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.</i></p> <p><i>Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)</i></p> <p><i>SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.</i></p> <p><i>6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)</i></p> <p><i>1 Subwoofer</i></p>	7,047.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i>			
<i>Foot Rests</i>			
<i>Refrigerator</i>			
<i>Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail</i>			
<i>120/230VAC Power Outlet</i>			
<i>Carpet Floor Mat</i>			
<i>Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat</i>			
RIDE COMFORT			
2170		Air Seat <i>Passive Air Seat Suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2171		ActiveSeat II <i>ActiveSeat II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.</i>	3,216.00
2172		Air Seat plus Cab Suspension <i>Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.</i>	4,045.00
VISIBILITY PACKAGES			
7213		Select Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front Sunshade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Halogen lighting package</i> <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights,</i> <i>Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.</i> <i>Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood</i> <i>lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.</i> <i>Two folding extremity lights.</i> <i>Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Camera ready.</i>	In Base Price
7215		Premium Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.</i> <i>Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low</i> <i>Beam Driving Lamps.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Camera ready.</i>	4,355.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide</i> <i>Angle Section.</i> <i>Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the</i> <i>Low Beam Driving Lamps.</i> <i>Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.</i> <i>Eight LED Convenience Lights.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.</i>	7,892.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
VISIBILITY PACKAGES ...Continued...			
RECEIVERS			
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory with access, at no charge, to SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (+/- 1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional Information.</i>	-1,050.00
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	In Base Price
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready Activation and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDLink Modem). Additional hardware can be ordered through the AMS Price Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability. Requires in addition: BRE10512 - RTK Radio Mounting Kit. Compatible with RTK Radio 900 MHz and RTK Radio 450 MHz. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.</i>	950.00
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac, Data Sync and Documentation included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac, Data Sync, and Documentation included.</i>	1,500.00
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.</i>	2,750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>			
196H		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</p> <p><i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p>	4,250.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183E		<p>JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</p> <p><i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.</i></p>	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185E		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	In Base Price
STEERING			
2900		<p>ActiveCommand Steering 2 Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045. Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.</p>	3,926.00
2901		Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,266.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,342.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,936.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.</i>	4,684.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-Spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-Spline) PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.</i>	2,451.00
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>	2,947.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs). If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-7,349.00
4027		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	2,555.00
4034		8,391 kg (18,500 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	1,063.00
4035		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	-734.00
4036		8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	267.00
4037		8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabilize <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	-259.00
4039		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks <i>Requires the following:</i>	2,427.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER ...Continued...			
<i>Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>			
4040		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabil <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	2,006.00
4046		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	890.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4319		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin <i>1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,700 kg (6,000 lb) maximum vertical load dependent on drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	325.00
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	1,020.00
FRONT AXLE			
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Not compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6041		1300 Series MFWD with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Not compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	No Added Cost
6042		1500 Series MFWD and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	7,834.00
6044		1500 Series MFWD and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	7,834.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	7,834.00
6060		ILS and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	19,284.00
6061		ILS with wet multi-disk brakes and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires.</i>	21,807.00
6062		ILS and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	19,284.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE ...Continued...			
6063		ILS and Group 48 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.</i>	21,807.00
6064		ILS and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	19,284.00
6065		ILS and Group 49 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.</i>	21,807.00
REAR AXLE			
5040		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Single Taper Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with Group 48 or 49 tires.</i>	In Base Price
5041		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with Group 49 tires.</i>	311.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	692.00
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.</i>	No Added Cost
5073		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.</i>	1,026.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<p><i>Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted. For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines. Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i></p> <p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i></p>			
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	423.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5700		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	15,792.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	-2,832.00
5701		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>559 mm (22 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	10,908.00
5102		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 6103 - 420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration with Code 6040 - 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i>	-9,479.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 6103 - 420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration with Code 3040 - 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i>	571.00
5104		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Mitas.</i>	-9,065.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5105		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-10,983.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-2,436.00
5106		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	-9,483.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	563.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-7,721.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	4,088.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	-6,305.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	6,920.00
5132		650/65R42 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-4,262.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>	
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-9,274.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Not Compatible with Code 8983 - Rear Ballast.</i>	982.00
5724		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following: Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 508 mm (20 in.) spacing only. Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	16,630.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	1,252.00
5201		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-9,194.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	1,142.00
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Requires Code 5042 or 5073 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 762 mm (30 in.) spacing only. Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	16,869.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-5,621.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	8,287.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	14,087.00
5203		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i>	-9,498.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	534.00
5204		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206 - Single or 6606 - Front Dual Tires.</i>	-9,212.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206 - Single Tire or 6606 - Front Dual Tires.</i>	1,106.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	-7,335.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	4,860.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,511.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Front Tire Code 6214- IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6229 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration.</i>	347.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	6,508.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Front Tire Code 6214 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6229 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6618 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.</i>	17,425.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-5,809.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	7,911.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-5,444.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	8,642.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i>	-2,006.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i>	15,518.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	-5,222.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	9,087.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	-496.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	18,537.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles to duals.</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.</i> <i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>	
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	6,992.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	12,024.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	-862.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i>	17,805.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	3,678.00
5358		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	4,209.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553)</i> <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest</i> <i>Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 42/47 are acceptable with ILS MFWD</i> <i>(Code 6061) axle only.</i>	
5513		480/80R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-90.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-2,461.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered).</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD</i> <i>(Code 6063) axle only.</i>	
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	1,754.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	3,332.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-5,463.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	3,302.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5215		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.</i>	957.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	9,131.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-1,763.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	13,204.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.</i>	1,404.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	3,352.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles to duals.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i>			
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	9,175.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i>	-253.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	4,288.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	4,819.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i>			
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i>	1,855.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	712.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	796.00
6104		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Mitas.</i>	326.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series, 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i>			
6106		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i>	806.00
6506		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,524.00
6507		380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 - 380/90R50 151A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5701 - 380/90R50 151A8 R1W Triple Wheel Configuration.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	8,307.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 or R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Mitas.</i> <i>The Firestone brand is an R1 tire and the Mitas brand is an R1W.</i>	1,071.00
6109		600/65R28 154A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Not compatible with code 6042 - 1500 MFWD.</i>	2,695.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	1,414.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable</i> <i>with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS</i> <i>with Brake Front Axle.</i>			
6220		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	4,015.00
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	15,942.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,740.00
6202		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	3,959.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	15,828.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	1,381.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,673.00
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	4,333.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	16,578.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	8,633.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	22,378.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	1,301.00
6604		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	14,803.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	2,303.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	12,517.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i>	1,403.00
6606		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,718.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6207		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	4,189.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8R 340, 8R 370 or 8R 410.</i>	2,880.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	4,817.00
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	2,880.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	4,817.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>			
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	2,576.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045 - 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065 - ILS with hydraulic differential lock.</i>	3,729.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	6,241.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	8,341.00
6304		420/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	2,858.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6511		380/85R34 137B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 5513 - 480/80R46 158B R1 Dual Wheel Configuration.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,402.00
6113		600/65R28 154D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	6,687.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453-480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.</i>	2,429.00
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453-480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	12,770.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	2,913.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	4,711.00
6210		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	5,236.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	3,927.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6215		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.</i>	8,637.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>	
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	4,339.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	5,839.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	8,951.00
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	3,954.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
	<i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.</i>	
5901	Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only	800.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	2,700.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00

ENGINE

8220	Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3034 - Stage II Emission compliant engine.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,867.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.</i>	167.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8306		ENGINE ...Continued... Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	681.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	397.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	291.00
		FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION	
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with codes 8409 or 8411 - Front Hitch with One SCV or Front Hitch with Two SCV's.</i> <i>Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.</i> <i>Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.</i>	No Added Cost
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs.</i> <i>Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV controls.</i>	1,428.00
		LIGHTING	
8720		Auxiliary Driving Lights <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i>	250.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744		330 Amp Alternator <i>Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator</i> <i>Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)</i>	540.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir	1,349.00
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,028.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,144.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 21-Spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires:</i> <i>Code 8409 or Code 8411 - Front Hitch.</i>	8,633.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... <i>Code 6063 or Code 6065 - ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 - 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8433		Less Category 3 Drawbar <i>Requires Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin.</i>	-676.00
840A		Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Includes 38mm Convex Pin Type Requires the following: Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or Code 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin. Not compatible with Code 840B - Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.</i>	1,223.00
840B		Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Requires the following: Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin. Not compatible with Code 840A - Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.</i>	642.00
840C		Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires the following: Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin. Not compatible with Code 840D - 80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System</i>	350.00
840D		80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires the following: Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin. Not compatible with Code 840C - Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System. 50 mm steering balls sold as an attachment.</i>	663.00
8428		Category 3 Rear Hydraulic Center Link <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III. Requires the following: Rear Fender Extensions. Code 4027 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code - 4034 - 8,391 kg (18,500 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4035 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4036 - 8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), or Code 4037 - 8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N).</i>	1,354.00
8429		Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III. Requires the following: Rear Fender Extensions. Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).</i>	1,559.00

FRONT HITCH

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8409		FRONT HITCH ...Continued... Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity. 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls Includes front hitch valve, one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes. Requires the following: Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.	8,970.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity. 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler. Requires the following: Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.	10,898.00
		BRAKES	
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight. Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.	7,782.00
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.	965.00
8769		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake. Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight. Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.	8,745.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide	1,523.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...			
<i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8011, or 8014.</i>			
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, or 8014.</i>	1,784.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 - Front Axle. Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, 6314, 6401 or 6402 - Front Tire. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.</i>	2,102.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.</i>	1,496.00
8021		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders. This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	1,792.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
<i>Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment for 8R and 8RT only. Does not apply for 8RX. If a front weight support is desired for 8RX, order code 895D.</i>			
8956		Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,039.00
8957		Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,484.00
8958		Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,928.00
8959		Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.</i>	2,372.00
8960		Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights	3,038.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
<i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.</i>			
<i>1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals.</i>			
<i>ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.</i>			
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast)			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8990 and 8991 Outer Wheel Weights.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i> <i>Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8990 and 8991 Outer Wheel Weights.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.</i> <i>Same tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00
Outside Drive Wheels (Cast)			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,558.00
8990		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.</i>	3,399.00
8991		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>Requires Rear Tire with Load Rating above 151.</i> <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.</i>	5,498.00
Outside/Outer Dual Wheels			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8982		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8993		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,399.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8785		Chock Block Holder	149.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	RE343680	Cab Operator's Station Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab.</i> <i>Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	55.81
	RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor <i>Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	240.97
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	71.50
	AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount <i>Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020- tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.</i>	119.57
	BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket <i>Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	48.40
	BRE10458	Foot rests <i>Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	102.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10440	<p>Foot-Operated Speed Control Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.</p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i></p>	170.50
	R558980	<p>Headliner Mounting Rail Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order three 19M7061 mounting screws.</i></p>	112.28
	R562310	<p>Hook, Harness Routing <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.</i> Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.</p>	5.63
	RE584990	<p>Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel <i>NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.</i> <i>NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).</i> Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. 345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel. <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	216.81
	BRE10482	<p>RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.</i></p>	28.60
	BRE10483	<p>RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.</i></p>	39.60
	RE593672	<p>Refrigerator <i>NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).</i> Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	1,289.06
	BRE10465	<p>Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail <i>NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10465 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.</p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	160.60
	BRE10437	<p>Secondary Hitch Controls Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.</p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	293.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	68.20
	BRE10464	Short Vertical Mounting Rail <i>NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10464 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	79.20
	BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i> <i>NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,761.10
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray <i>Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	82.42
	RE593670	Sunshade <i>NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.</i> <i>Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	117.91
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	97.90
	R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.</i>	76.64
	RE67015	Connectivity Hardware 3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.</i>	31.84

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	178.20
	RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector <i>Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	37.01
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.</i> <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	166.10
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	129.89
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	232.10
	RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ <i>NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).</i> <i>Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	29.53
	BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit <i>Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and integrated StarFire receiver.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.</i>	21.97
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	291.72
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	98.26
	PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.</i>	40.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	121.00
	BRE10216	Drawbar Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 <i>Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	4,618.90
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity <i>Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,471.70
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	4,103.00
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Universal style scraper drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,885.30
	RE596959	Electrical 3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter <i>Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	31.84
	DZ117724	330 Amp Alternator (8-Rib Pulley) <i>Replaces standard equipment 250 amp alternator with higher output capacity 330 amp alternator.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 8-rib pulley.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,418.09
	RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) <i>Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX and BRE10464.</i>	54.52
	BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt <i>Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.</i>	170.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE597710	<p>Harness adapter for CB power connection</p> <p><i>Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i></p>	14.00
	RE595298	<p>Video Camera, Front View</p> <p><i>NOTE: Also order mounting bezel (RE596377) and mounting plate (RE596380). No software required.</i></p> <p><i>Adds plug and play front video camera to grill for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.</i></p>	270.87
	RE595299	<p>Video Camera, Rear View</p> <p><i>Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX. No software required.</i></p>	270.87
	DZ102076	<p>Engine</p> <p>Engine Block Heater (120V)</p>	130.27
	RE298885	<p>Intelligent Power Management</p> <p><i>Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.</i></p> <p><i>Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R, 8RT, 8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	3,668.40
	AT472914	Lockable DEF Fill Cap	98.09
	BRE10430	<p>Severe-Duty Water Separator</p> <p><i>Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	840.40
	BRE10378	<p>Front Fenders</p> <p>Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle</p> <p><i>Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 Series front axle only.</i></p>	2,157.10
	BRE10374	<p>Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide</p> <p><i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: See installation instructions (R568789) for also order parts.</i></p>	1,842.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10375		Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1300 Series front axle only.</i>	1,842.50
BRE10376		Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (11.5 In.) to 420 mm (16.5 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1500 Series front axle only.</i>	1,699.50
BRE10380		Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1300 Series front axle only.</i>	2,157.10
BRE10377		Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.</i> <i>NOTE: Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>NOTE: See installation instructions (R568789) for also order parts.</i>	2,157.10
BRE10379		Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600 mm (23.6 In.) or wider.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 Series front axle only.</i>	2,544.30
BRE10373		Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires Group 43 or 44 front tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.</i>	2,544.30
RE327692		Front Hitch Front Hitch Chain Hooks <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.</i>	258.50
R569418		Front Weights Weight, Front Support 180 kg (390 lb) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel and 8RT (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 8RX.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order six 19M9141 cap screws and six 24M7242 washers for installation.</i> <i>Holds up to 22 Quik-Tatch™ R127764 North American style weights. See operator manual for ballasting recommendations.</i>	2,446.24
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>Single North American style suitcase weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and R569418.</i>	134.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BRE10165		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs) 2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Adds two front SCV slices with couplers.</i> <i>Compatible with MY2020- 8R (with new cab).</i>	1,581.80
BRE10123		5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i>	2,779.70
BRE10124		6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i>	2,779.70
BRE10089		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,037.30
BRE10090		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) <i>Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,232.00
BRE10372		Hydraulics Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>NOTE: Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions exist with 625 kg (1378 lb.) inner wheel weight. Narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers with 320-650 section tires.</i> <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L (10.5 gal to 23.5 gal) for operation of large single acting cylinders.</i> <i>NOTE Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,786.40
BRE10392		Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	803.00
BRE10052		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel <i>Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	178.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	222.20
	BRE10494	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,317.80
	BRE10444	Lighting Auxiliary Driving Light Kit <i>Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Software update required to complete install.</i>	315.70
	BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED	1,019.70
	BRE10447	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit <i>Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Requires software update.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.</i>	113.30
	BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit <i>Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	430.10
	BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit <i>Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,582.80
	BRE10477	Mirrors External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) <i>For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	995.50
	RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) <i>Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>Also order two mounting screws (R132206).</i>	23.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
R537790		1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.</i>	570.75
R313423		1.375 in. 1000 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000 RPM/1000 Economy RPM (20 spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i>	See Parts
R537791		Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 1000 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch <i>Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i>	442.64
R569302		Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch <i>NOTE: Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i>	1,035.98
RE272736		Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.</i> <i>NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection..</i>	653.40
RE313418		Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	488.34
RE313419		Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	478.36
		Radio	
BRE10502		Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio <i>Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	170.50
BRE10451		Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with single din radio.</i>	392.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10364	<p>Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) <i>Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i></p>	280.50
	BRE10459	<p>Rear Fenders Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with Group 47/48 tires only.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i></p>	793.10
	BRE10460	<p>Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i></p>	1,810.60
	BRE10461	<p>Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i> <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.</i></p>	474.10
	BRE10462	<p>Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i> <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler</i></p>	1,446.50
	BRE10323	<p>Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage <i>Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler</i></p>	339.90
	RE594563	<p>Mud Guard, 2.25 m <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.</i> <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i></p>	67.91

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers. Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires and MY2020 8RX (with new cab).</i>	88.43
	RE594565	Mud Guard, 2.55 m <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers. Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.</i>	102.12
	RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.</i> <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i>	104.43
	RE594567	Mud Guard, 2.75 m <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers. Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.</i>	162.78
		Rear Hitch	
	RE583627	80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball Hitch for Pickup Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	3,421.13
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	2,013.30
	RE587630	Drawbar Insert for Pick-up Hitch <i>Adds a category 3 drawbar connection to the pick-up hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with pickup hitch.</i>	2,039.40
	RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails <i>NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149). Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	493.51
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit <i>Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	173.80
	RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,741.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10139	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails <i>Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,412.40
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).</i>	971.70
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).</i>	52.32
	R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with pick-up hitch.</i>	1,026.48
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,926.28
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	2,046.00
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,271.40
	BRE10094	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit - 120 mm (4.75 in.) with hook end, with Storage Bracket, Category 4 <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Does not include Quik-Coupler.</i>	1,882.10
	BRE10096	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit - 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Hook End, with Storage Bracket, Category 3 <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Does not include Quik-Coupler.</i>	1,614.80
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120 mm (4.75 in.) with Pivot End, Category 4 <i>NOTE: Compatible with category 4N/3 quick coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,911.80
	BRE10097	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Ball Type, Category 3 <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with category 3/3N Quik-coupler.</i>	1,600.50
	AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails <i>Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,544.03
	BRE10504	Trailer Brake Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	2,121.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Transmission	
BRE10396		Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX)	286.00
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	941.08
BRE10403		Reversing Alarm <i>Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	353.10
BRE10503		Transmission High Flow Pressure Sensor Shield Kit <i>Provides sensor protection when working in abrasive standing crops like corn and cotton.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	23.41
BRE10173		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) <i>Adds transmission oil heater and connects to existing engine heating element with one GFI wiring harness. 3-prong (Type B) power plug.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.</i>	458.70
		Weights	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.</i> <i>Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel and 8RX (with new cab) on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	192.50
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock	4,900.50
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	2,806.10
		Wheel Weights	
R569392		Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) <i>Single 70 kg (154 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,194.68
BRE10026		Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb)	990.00
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb)	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
R563576		Weight, Wheel 530 kg (1168 lb)	2,085.71
R563214		Weight, Wheel 550 kg (1212 lb)	2,197.61
R553540		Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb)	2,143.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb)	1,543.30
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights)	2,024.00
	R341378	Weight, Wheel, 900 Kg (1984 lb.)	3,199.91
		Wheels and Hubs	
	BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.</i>	3,267.00
	BRE10131	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500 mm with ILS bolt circle hub) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i>	3,823.60
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	899.80
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	997.70
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,107.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,161.60
		Wheelspacers	
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	3,943.50
	BRE10130	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500 mm with ILS Bolt Circle Hub) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	3,943.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractor
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 250 hp

ENGINE:

Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
Viscous Fan
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:

Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING & BRAKES:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:

PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:

Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles
Front weight support with integrated tow point

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel
Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window

Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Radio With Speakers
Business Band Antenna and Wiring
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Left Hand Convenience Step
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip with Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floormat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:

Tip Start Ignition
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (250 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights

DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front
Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
8110RW		8R 250 Tractor	310,647.00
DESTINATION			
0202		North America United States <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.</i> <i>Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.</i> <i>Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.</i> <i>Code 0409 - English Operator's Manual or Code 0413 - French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:</i> <i>North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).</i> <i>Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.</i> <i>Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0443		English and Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
EDITIONS			
0557		No Edition	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
055A		EDITIONS ...Continued... John Deere Signature Edition <i>John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected.</i> <i>Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:</i> <i>2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package</i> <i>7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package</i> <i>185E - JDLink Connect - 5 Year subscription</i> <i>196H - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0</i> <i>Also requires:</i> <i>2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension</i> <i>Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph).</i> <i>Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.</i>	-1,500.00
ENGINE			
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine <i>John Deere PowerTech PVS 9.0 L - Single variable geometry turbocharger - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.</i>	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2701 - CommandARM controls.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3822 - 1000E Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>Not compatible with Ultimate cab.</i>	-6,548.00
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.</i> <i>Front Fenders.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i> <i>Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.</i>	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.</i>	5,826.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes..</i> <i>Front Fenders.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i> <i>Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.</i>	5,826.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	1,087.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...			
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	1,087.00
2708		CommandPRO Control <i>Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds. Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.</i>	3,707.00
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES			
2020		Select Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right</i> <i>8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat</i> <i>AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)</i> <i>4 Speaker System</i> <i>Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i> <i>4 USB ports</i> <i>Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat II</i>	In Base Price
2022		Premium Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right</i> <i>25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left</i> <i>Folding Cloth Instructional Seat</i> <i>Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.</i> <i>Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)</i> <i>6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)</i> <i>1 Subwoofer</i> <i>Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i> <i>4 USB ports</i> <i>Foot Rests</i> <i>Refrigerator</i> <i>Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail</i> <i>120/230VAC Power Outlet</i> <i>SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.</i>	4,156.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right</i> <i>25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left</i> <i>Folding Leather Instructional Seat</i> <i>Leather Steering Wheel</i> <i>Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.</i> <i>Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)</i> <i>SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)</i> <i>1 Subwoofer</i>	7,047.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i>			
<i>Foot Rests</i>			
<i>Refrigerator</i>			
<i>Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail</i>			
<i>120/230VAC Power Outlet</i>			
<i>Carpet Floor Mat</i>			
<i>Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat</i>			
RIDE COMFORT			
2170		Air Seat <i>Passive Air Seat Suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2171		ActiveSeat II <i>ActiveSeat II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.</i>	3,216.00
2172		Air Seat plus Cab Suspension <i>Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.</i>	4,045.00
VISIBILITY PACKAGES			
7213		Select Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front Sunshade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Halogen lighting package</i> <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights,</i> <i>Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.</i> <i>Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood</i> <i>lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.</i> <i>Two folding extremity lights.</i> <i>Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Camera ready.</i>	In Base Price
7215		Premium Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.</i> <i>Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low</i> <i>Beam Driving Lamps.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Camera ready.</i>	4,355.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide</i> <i>Angle Section.</i> <i>Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the</i> <i>Low Beam Driving Lamps.</i> <i>Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.</i> <i>Eight LED Convenience Lights.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.</i>	7,892.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
VISIBILITY PACKAGES ...Continued...			
RECEIVERS			
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory with access, at no charge, to SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (+/- 1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional Information.</i>	-1,050.00
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	In Base Price
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready Activation and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDLINK Modem). Additional hardware can be ordered through the AMS Price Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability. Requires in addition: BRE10512 - RTK Radio Mounting Kit. Compatible with RTK Radio 900 MHz and RTK Radio 450 MHz. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.</i>	950.00
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac, Data Sync and Documentation included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLINK Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac, Data Sync, and Documentation included.</i>	1,500.00
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.</i>	2,750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>			
196H		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</p> <p><i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p>	4,250.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183E		<p>JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</p> <p><i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.</i></p>	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185E		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	In Base Price
STEERING			
2900		<p>ActiveCommand Steering 2 Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045. Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.</p>	3,926.00
2901		Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,266.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,342.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,936.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.</i>	4,684.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-Spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-Spline) PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.</i>	2,451.00
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>	2,947.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs). If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-7,349.00
4027		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	2,555.00
4034		8,391 kg (18,500 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	1,063.00
4035		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	-734.00
4036		8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	267.00
4037		8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabilize <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	-259.00
4039		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks <i>Requires the following:</i>	2,427.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER ...Continued...			
<i>Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>			
4040		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabil <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	2,006.00
4046		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	890.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4315		3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin, includes clevis <i>To order piton fix, ball-type hitch, wagon hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular Drawbar (Category 3) with the 3-in-1 Hitch, order appropriate 8000 Code(s) from Additional Factory Options section.</i>	920.00
4319		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin <i>1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,700 kg (6,000 lb) maximum vertical load dependent on drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
431B		3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin, includes clevis <i>To order piton fix, ball-type hitch, wagon hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular Drawbar (Category 4) with the 3-in-1 Hitch, order appropriate 8000 Code(s) from Additional Factory Options section.</i>	1,167.00
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	325.00
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	1,020.00
FRONT AXLE			
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Not compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6041		1300 Series MFWD with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Not compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	No Added Cost
6042		1500 Series MFWD and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	7,834.00
6044		1500 Series MFWD and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	7,834.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	7,834.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE ...Continued...			
6060		ILS and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	19,284.00
6061		ILS with wet multi-disk brakes and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires.</i>	21,807.00
6062		ILS and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	19,284.00
6063		ILS and Group 48 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.</i>	21,807.00
6064		ILS and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	19,284.00
6065		ILS and Group 49 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.</i>	21,807.00

REAR AXLE

5040	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Single Taper Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with Group 48 or 49 tires.</i>	In Base Price
5041	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with Group 49 tires.</i>	311.00
5042	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	692.00
5071	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.</i>	No Added Cost
5073	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.</i>	1,026.00

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted.
For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	423.00
5700		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	15,792.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	-2,832.00
5701		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>559 mm (22 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	10,908.00
5102		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 6103 - 420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration with Code 6040 - 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i>	-9,479.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 6103 - 420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration with Code 3040 - 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i>	571.00
5104		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Mitas.</i>	-9,065.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5105		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-10,983.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-2,436.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5106		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	-9,483.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	563.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-7,721.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	4,088.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	-6,305.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	6,920.00
5132		650/65R42 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-4,262.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>	
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-9,274.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Code 8983 - Rear Ballast.</i>	982.00
5724		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	16,630.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	1,252.00
5201		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-9,194.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	1,142.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 or 5073 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	16,869.00
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-5,621.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	8,287.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	14,087.00
5203		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i>	-9,498.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	534.00
5204		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206 - Single or 6606 - Front Dual Tires.</i>	-9,212.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206 - Single Tire or 6606 - Front Dual Tires.</i>	1,106.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	-7,335.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	4,860.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,511.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Front Tire Code 6214- IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6229 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration.</i>	347.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	6,508.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5618		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Front Tire Code 6214 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6229 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6618 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.</i>	17,425.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-5,809.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	7,911.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-5,444.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	8,642.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i>	-2,006.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i>	15,518.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	-5,222.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	9,087.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	-496.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	18,537.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles to duals.</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.</i> <i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	6,992.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	12,024.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	-862.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i>	17,805.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	3,678.00
5358		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	4,209.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553) <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest</i> <i>Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 42/47 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6061) axle only.</i>			
5513		480/80R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-90.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-2,461.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest. Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered). For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (MFWD (Code 6063) axle only.</i>			
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	1,754.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	3,332.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-5,463.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	3,302.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following: Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.</i>	957.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	9,131.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-1,763.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	13,204.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. Requires Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.</i>	1,404.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	3,352.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest. Listed singles to duals. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i>			
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	9,175.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5354		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i>	-253.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	4,288.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	4,819.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.

Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only

Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)

Position noted

Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.

Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.

All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.

6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i>	1,855.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	712.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	796.00
6104		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Mitas.</i>	326.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series, 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i>			
6106		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i>	806.00
6506		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,524.00
6507		380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 - 380/90R50 151A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5701 - 380/90R50 151A8 R1W Triple Wheel Configuration.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	8,307.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 or R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Mitas.</i> <i>The Firestone brand is an R1 tire and the Mitas brand is an R1W.</i>	1,071.00
6109		600/65R28 154A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Not compatible with code 6042 - 1500 MFWD.</i>	2,695.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	1,414.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable</i> <i>with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS</i> <i>with Brake Front Axle.</i>			
6220		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	4,015.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	15,942.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,740.00
6202		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	3,959.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	15,828.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	1,381.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,673.00
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	4,333.00
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	16,578.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	8,633.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	22,378.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	1,301.00
6604		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	14,803.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	2,303.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6605		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	12,517.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i>	1,403.00
6606		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,718.00
6207		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	4,189.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8R 340, 8R 370 or 8R 410.</i>	2,880.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	4,817.00
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	2,880.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	4,817.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>			
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	2,576.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045 - 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065 - ILS with hydraulic differential lock.</i>	3,729.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	6,241.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	8,341.00
6304		420/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	2,858.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6511		380/85R34 137B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 5513 - 480/80R46 158B R1 Dual Wheel Configuration.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,402.00
6113		600/65R28 154D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	6,687.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Trelleborg. Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453-480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.</i>	2,429.00
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453-480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	12,770.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	2,913.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	4,711.00
6210		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	5,236.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Trelleborg. Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	3,927.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg. For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.</i>	8,637.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted. Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>			
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	4,339.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	5,839.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6312		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	8,951.00
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	3,954.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.

5999	No Brand Preference <i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.</i>	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only	800.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	2,700.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00

ENGINE

8220	Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3034 - Stage II Emission compliant engine.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,867.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.</i>	167.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	681.00

TRANSMISSION

8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	397.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	291.00

FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION

841K	Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with codes 8409 or 8411 - Front Hitch with One SCV or Front Hitch with Two SCV's.</i> <i>Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.</i> <i>Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.</i>	No Added Cost
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
841L		FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs.</i> <i>Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV controls.</i>	1,428.00
8720		LIGHTING Auxiliary Driving Lights <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i>	250.00
8744		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT 330 Amp Alternator <i>Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator</i> <i>Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)</i>	540.00
832D		HYDRAULICS High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir	1,349.00
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,028.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,144.00
838D		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 21-Spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires:</i> <i>Code 8409 or Code 8411 - Front Hitch.</i> <i>Code 6063 or Code 6065 - ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 1490 - 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,633.00
8433		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH Less Category 3 Drawbar <i>Requires Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin.</i>	-676.00
840A		Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Includes 38mm Convex Pin Type</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or Code 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 840B - Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.</i>	1,223.00
840B		Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Requires the following:</i>	642.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...			
<i>Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.</i>			
<i>Not compatible with Code 840A - Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.</i>			
840C		Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 840D - 80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System</i>	350.00
840D		80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 840C - Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System.</i> <i>50 mm steering balls sold as an attachment.</i>	663.00
8428		Category 3 Rear Hydraulic Center Link <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Rear Fender Extensions.</i> <i>Code 4027 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code - 4034 - 8,391 kg (18,500 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4035 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4036 - 8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), or Code 4037 - 8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N).</i>	1,354.00
8429		Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Rear Fender Extensions.</i> <i>Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).</i>	1,559.00
FRONT HITCH			
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler <i>4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.</i> <i>5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls</i> <i>Includes front hitch valve, one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.</i> <i>Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).</i> <i>ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i>	8,970.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers <i>4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.</i> <i>5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls</i> <i>Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.</i> <i>Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).</i> <i>ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i>	10,898.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BRAKES			
8751		<p>Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System</p> <p><i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i></p> <p><i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i></p> <p><i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:</i></p> <p><i>320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;</i></p> <p><i>710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.</i></p> <p><i>Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.</i></p>	7,782.00
8757		<p>Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic</p> <p><i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i></p> <p><i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i></p> <p><i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.</i></p>	965.00
8769		<p>Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic</p> <p><i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.</i></p> <p><i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake.</i></p> <p><i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:</i></p> <p><i>320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;</i></p> <p><i>710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.</i></p> <p><i>Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.</i></p>	8,745.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		<p>Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide</p> <p><i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.</i></p> <p><i>Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Code 8011, or 8014.</i></p>	1,523.00
8011		<p>Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide</p> <p><i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.</i></p> <p><i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i></p> <p><i>Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Code 8010, or 8014.</i></p>	1,784.00
8014		<p>Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide</p> <p><i>Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 - Front Axle.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, 6314, 6401 or 6402 - Front Tire.</i></p> <p><i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i></p> <p><i>Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.</i></p>	2,102.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		<p>Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.</i></p>	1,496.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8021		REAR FENDERS ...Continued... Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	1,792.00
FRONT WEIGHTS <i>Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment for 8R and 8RT only. Does not apply for 8RX. If a front weight support is desired for 8RX, order code 895D.</i>			
8956		Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.</i> <i>1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.</i> <i>ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,039.00
8957		Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.</i> <i>1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.</i> <i>ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,484.00
8958		Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.</i> <i>1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.</i> <i>ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,928.00
8959		Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.</i> <i>1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.</i> <i>ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.</i>	2,372.00
8960		Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.</i> <i>1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals.</i> <i>ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.</i>	3,038.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8990 and 8991 Outer Wheel Weights.</i>	1,162.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Cab Suspension option. Not compatible with Codes 8990 and 8991 Outer Wheel Weights.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Same tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,558.00
8990		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only. Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.</i>	3,399.00
8991		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>Requires Rear Tire with Load Rating above 151. For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only. Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.</i>	5,498.00
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8993		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,399.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8785		Chock Block Holder	149.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Cab Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	55.81
RE581987		Carpet, Cab Floor <i>Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	240.97
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	71.50
AXE59372		Clamp Style Mount <i>Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020- tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.</i>	119.57
BRE10501		CommandARM™ Bracket <i>Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	48.40
BRE10458		Foot rests <i>Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	102.30
BRE10440		Foot-Operated Speed Control <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i> <i>Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	170.50
R558980		Headliner Mounting Rail <i>Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order three 19M7061 mounting screws.</i>	112.28
R562310		Hook, Harness Routing <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.</i> <i>Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.</i>	5.63

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel <i>NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.</i> <i>NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).</i> <i>Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	216.81
	BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.</i>	28.60
	BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.</i>	39.60
	RE593672	Refrigerator <i>NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).</i> <i>Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.</i> <i>Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,289.06
	BRE10465	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail <i>NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10465 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	160.60
	BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls <i>Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	293.70
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	68.20
	BRE10464	Short Vertical Mounting Rail <i>10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10464 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.</i>	79.20
	BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i> <i>NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,761.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray <i>Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	82.42
	RE593670	Sunshade <i>Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.</i>	117.91
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	97.90
	R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.</i>	76.64
		Connectivity Hardware	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.</i>	31.84
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	178.20
	RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector <i>Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	37.01
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.</i> <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	166.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	129.89
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	232.10
	RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ <i>NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).</i> <i>Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	29.53
	BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit <i>Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and integrated StarFire receiver.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.</i>	21.97
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	291.72
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	98.26
	PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.</i>	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	121.00
		Drawbar	
	BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 <i>Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	4,618.90
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity <i>Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,471.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	4,103.00
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Universal style scraper drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,885.30
	RE596959	Electrical 3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter <i>Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	31.84
	DZ117724	330 Amp Alternator (8-Rib Pulley) <i>Replaces standard equipment 250 amp alternator with higher output capacity 330 amp alternator.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 8-rib pulley.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,418.09
	RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) <i>Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX and BRE10464.</i>	54.52
	BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt <i>Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.</i>	170.50
	RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection <i>Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	14.00
	RE595298	Video Camera, Front View <i>Adds plug and play front video camera to grill for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order mounting bezel (RE596377) and mounting plate (RE596380). No software required.</i>	270.87

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package. <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX. No software required.</i>	270.87
	DZ102076	Engine Engine Block Heater (120V)	130.27
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4. Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp). <i>NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R, 8RT, 8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,668.40
	AT472914	Lockable DEF Fill Cap	98.09
	BRE10430	Severe-Duty Water Separator Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel. <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	840.40
	BRE10378	Front Fenders Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders. <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 Series front axle only.</i>	2,157.10
	BRE10374	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders. <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.</i> <i>NOTE: See installation instructions (R568789) for also order parts.</i>	1,842.50
	BRE10375	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders. <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1300 Series front axle only.</i>	1,842.50
	BRE10376	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders. <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (11.5 In.) to 420 mm (16.5 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1500 Series front axle only.</i>	1,699.50
	BRE10380	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders. <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1300 Series front axle only.</i>	2,157.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10377	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.</i> <i>NOTE: Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>NOTE: See installation instructions (R568789) for also order parts.</i>	2,157.10
	BRE10379	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600 mm (23.6 In.) or wider.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 Series front axle only.</i>	2,544.30
	BRE10373	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires Group 43 or 44 front tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.</i>	2,544.30
	RE327692	Front Hitch Front Hitch Chain Hooks <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.</i>	258.50
	R569418	Front Weights Weight, Front Support 180 kg (390 lb) <i>NOTE: Also order six 19M9141 cap screws and six 24M7242 washers for installation.</i> <i>Holds up to 22 Quik-Tatch™ R127764 North American style weights. See operator manual for ballasting recommendations.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel and 8RT (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 8RX.</i>	2,446.24
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>Single North American style suitcase weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and R569418.</i>	134.20
	BRE10165	Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs) 2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Adds two front SCV slices with couplers.</i> <i>Compatible with MY2020- 8R (with new cab).</i>	1,581.80
	BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i> <i>Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i>	2,779.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10124	<p>6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls</p> <p>Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</p> <p><i>NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i></p>	2,779.70
	BRE10089	<p>Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.)</p> <p>Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.</p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	1,037.30
	BRE10090	<p>Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.)</p> <p>Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.</p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	1,232.00
	BRE10372	<p>Hydraulics</p> <p>Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir</p> <p><i>NOTE: Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions exist with 625 kg (1378 lb.) inner wheel weight. Narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers with 320-650 section tires.</i></p> <p><i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L (10.5 gal to 23.5 gal) for operation of large single acting cylinders.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i></p>	1,786.40
	BRE10392	<p>Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit</p> <p>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	803.00
	BRE10052	<p>Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel</p> <p>Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit</p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	178.20
	BRE10281	<p>Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit</p> <p>Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.</p> <p>Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.</p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	222.20
	BRE10494	<p>Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit</p> <p>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	1,317.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Lighting	
BRE10444		Auxiliary Driving Light Kit <i>NOTE: Software update required to complete install. Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	315.70
BRE10443		Beacon Light Kit, LED	1,019.70
BRE10447		Convenience Lighting Cab Kit <i>Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Requires software update.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.</i>	113.30
BRE10446		LED Rear Light Kit <i>Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	430.10
BRE10445		LED Roof Mounted Light Kit <i>Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,582.80
		Mirrors	
BRE10477		External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) <i>For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	995.50
RE588734		Rear View Mirror (Internal) <i>Also order two mounting screws (R132206). Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	23.70
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
R537790		1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.</i>	570.75
R313423		1.375 in. 1000 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000 RPM/1000 Economy RPM (20 spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R537791	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 1000 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch <i>Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i>	442.64
	R569302	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch <i>NOTE: Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i>	1,035.98
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.</i> <i>NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection..</i>	653.40
	RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	488.34
	RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	478.36
		Radio	
	BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio <i>Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	170.50
	BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with single din radio.</i>	392.70
	BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) <i>Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	280.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Fenders	
BRE10459		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with Group 47/48 tires only.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	793.10
BRE10460		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i> <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler</i>	1,810.60
BRE10461		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i> <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.</i>	474.10
BRE10462		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	1,446.50
BRE10323		Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage <i>Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler</i>	339.90
RE594563		Mud Guard, 2.25 m <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.</i> <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i>	67.91
RE594564		Mud Guard, 2.55 m <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i> <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires and MY2020 8RX (with new cab).</i>	88.43
RE594565		Mud Guard, 2.55 m <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.</i> <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i>	102.12

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers. Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.</i>	104.43
	RE594567	Mud Guard, 2.75 m <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers. Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.</i>	162.78
		Rear Hitch	
	RE583627	80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball Hitch for Pickup Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	3,421.13
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	2,013.30
	RE587630	Drawbar Insert for Pick-up Hitch <i>Adds a category 3 drawbar connection to the pick-up hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with pickup hitch.</i>	2,039.40
	RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails <i>NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149). Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	493.51
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit <i>Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	173.80
	RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,741.30
	BRE10139	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails <i>Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,412.40
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails. NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).</i>	971.70
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab). NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).</i>	52.32

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with pick-up hitch.</i>	1,026.48
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,926.28
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	2,046.00
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,271.40
	BRE10094	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit - 120 mm (4.75 in.) with hook end, with Storage Bracket, Category 4 <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Does not include Quik-Coupler.</i>	1,882.10
	BRE10096	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit - 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Hook End, with Storage Bracket, Category 3 <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Does not include Quik-Coupler.</i>	1,614.80
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120 mm (4.75 in.) with Pivot End, Category 4 <i>NOTE: Compatible with category 4N/3 quick coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,911.80
	BRE10097	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Ball Type, Category 3 <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with category 3/3N Quik-coupler.</i>	1,600.50
	AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails <i>Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,544.03
	BRE10504	Trailer Brake Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	2,121.90
	BRE10396	Transmission Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX)	286.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	941.08
	BRE10403	Reversing Alarm <i>Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	353.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10503	Transmission High Flow Pressure Sensor Shield Kit <i>Provides sensor protection when working in abrasive standing crops like corn and cotton.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	23.41
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) <i>Adds transmission oil heater and connects to existing engine heating element with one GFI wiring harness. 3-prong (Type B) power plug.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.</i>	458.70
		Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.</i> <i>Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel and 8RX (with new cab) on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	192.50
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock	4,900.50
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	2,806.10
		Wheel Weights	
	R569392	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) <i>Single 70 kg (154 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,194.68
	BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb)	990.00
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb)	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
	R563576	Weight, Wheel 530 kg (1168 lb)	2,085.71
	R563214	Weight, Wheel 550 kg (1212 lb)	2,197.61
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb)	2,143.90
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb)	1,543.30
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights)	2,024.00
	R341378	Weight, Wheel, 900 Kg (1984 lb.)	3,199.91
		Wheels and Hubs	
	BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.</i>	3,267.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10131	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500 mm with ILS bolt circle hub) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i>	3,823.60
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	899.80
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	997.70
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,107.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,161.60
		Wheelspacers	
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)TM.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	3,943.50
	BRE10130	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500 mm with ILS Bolt Circle Hub) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)TM.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	3,943.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractor
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 280 hp

ENGINE:

Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
Viscous Fan
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:

Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING & BRAKES:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:

PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:

Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles
Front weight support with integrated tow point

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel
Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window

Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Radio With Speakers
Business Band Antenna and Wiring
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Left Hand Convenience Step
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip with Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floormat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:

Tip Start Ignition
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (250 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights

DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front
Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
8120RW		8R 280 Tractor	335,525.00
DESTINATION			
0202		North America United States <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.</i> <i>Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.</i> <i>Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.</i> <i>Code 0409 - English Operator's Manual or Code 0413 - French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:</i> <i>North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).</i> <i>Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.</i> <i>Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0443		English and Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
EDITIONS			
0557		No Edition	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
055A		EDITIONS ...Continued... John Deere Signature Edition <i>John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected.</i> <i>Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:</i> <i>2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package</i> <i>7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package</i> <i>185E - JDLink Connect - 5 Year subscription</i> <i>196H - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0</i> <i>Also requires:</i> <i>2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension</i> <i>Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph).</i> <i>Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.</i>	-1,500.00
ENGINE			
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine <i>John Deere PowerTech PVS 9.0 L - Single variable geometry turbocharger - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.</i>	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2701 - CommandARM controls.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3822 - 1000E Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>Not compatible with Ultimate cab.</i>	-6,548.00
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.</i> <i>Front Fenders.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i> <i>Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.</i>	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.</i>	5,826.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes..</i> <i>Front Fenders.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i> <i>Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.</i>	5,826.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	1,087.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...			
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	1,087.00
2708		CommandPRO Control <i>Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds. Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.</i>	3,707.00
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES			
2020		Select Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right</i> <i>8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat</i> <i>AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)</i> <i>4 Speaker System</i> <i>Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i> <i>4 USB ports</i> <i>Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat II</i>	In Base Price
2022		Premium Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right</i> <i>25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left</i> <i>Folding Cloth Instructional Seat</i> <i>Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.</i> <i>Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)</i> <i>6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)</i> <i>1 Subwoofer</i> <i>Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i> <i>4 USB ports</i> <i>Foot Rests</i> <i>Refrigerator</i> <i>Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail</i> <i>120/230VAC Power Outlet</i> <i>SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.</i>	4,156.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right</i> <i>25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left</i> <i>Folding Leather Instructional Seat</i> <i>Leather Steering Wheel</i> <i>Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.</i> <i>Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)</i> <i>SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)</i> <i>1 Subwoofer</i>	7,047.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i>			
<i>Foot Rests</i>			
<i>Refrigerator</i>			
<i>Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail</i>			
<i>120/230VAC Power Outlet</i>			
<i>Carpet Floor Mat</i>			
<i>Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat</i>			
RIDE COMFORT			
2170		Air Seat <i>Passive Air Seat Suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2171		ActiveSeat II <i>ActiveSeat II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.</i>	3,216.00
2172		Air Seat plus Cab Suspension <i>Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.</i>	4,045.00
VISIBILITY PACKAGES			
7213		Select Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front Sunshade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Halogen lighting package</i> <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights,</i> <i>Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.</i> <i>Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood</i> <i>lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.</i> <i>Two folding extremity lights.</i> <i>Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Camera ready.</i>	In Base Price
7215		Premium Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.</i> <i>Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low</i> <i>Beam Driving Lamps.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Camera ready.</i>	4,355.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide</i> <i>Angle Section.</i> <i>Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the</i> <i>Low Beam Driving Lamps.</i> <i>Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.</i> <i>Eight LED Convenience Lights.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.</i>	7,892.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
VISIBILITY PACKAGES ...Continued...			
RECEIVERS			
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory with access, at no charge, to SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (+/- 1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-1,050.00
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	In Base Price
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready Activation and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDLink Modem). Additional hardware can be ordered through the AMS Price Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability. Requires in addition: BRE10512 - RTK Radio Mounting Kit. Compatible with RTK Radio 900 MHz and RTK Radio 450 MHz. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.</i>	950.00
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac, Data Sync and Documentation included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac, Data Sync, and Documentation included.</i>	1,500.00
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.</i>	2,750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>			
196H		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</p> <p><i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p>	4,250.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183E		<p>JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</p> <p><i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.</i></p>	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185E		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	In Base Price
STEERING			
2900		<p>ActiveCommand Steering 2 Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045. Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.</p>	3,926.00
2901		Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,266.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,342.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,936.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.</i>	4,684.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-Spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-Spline) PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.</i>	2,451.00
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>	2,947.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs). If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-7,349.00
4027		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	2,555.00
4034		8,391 kg (18,500 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	1,063.00
4035		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	-734.00
4036		8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	267.00
4037		8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabilize <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	-259.00
4039		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks <i>Requires the following:</i>	2,427.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER ...Continued...			
<i>Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>			
4040		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabil <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	2,006.00
4046		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	890.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4315		3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin, includes clevis <i>To order piton fix, ball-type hitch, wagon hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular Drawbar (Category 3) with the 3-in-1 Hitch, order appropriate 8000 Code(s) from Additional Factory Options section.</i>	920.00
4319		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin <i>1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,700 kg (6,000 lb) maximum vertical load dependent on drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
431B		3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin, includes clevis <i>To order piton fix, ball-type hitch, wagon hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular Drawbar (Category 4) with the 3-in-1 Hitch, order appropriate 8000 Code(s) from Additional Factory Options section.</i>	1,167.00
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	325.00
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	1,020.00
FRONT AXLE			
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Not compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6041		1300 Series MFWD with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Not compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	No Added Cost
6042		1500 Series MFWD and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	7,834.00
6044		1500 Series MFWD and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	7,834.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	7,834.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE ...Continued...			
6060		ILS and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	19,284.00
6061		ILS with wet multi-disk brakes and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires.</i>	21,807.00
6062		ILS and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	19,284.00
6063		ILS and Group 48 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.</i>	21,807.00
6064		ILS and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	19,284.00
6065		ILS and Group 49 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.</i>	21,807.00

REAR AXLE

5040	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Single Taper Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with Group 48 or 49 tires.</i>	In Base Price
5041	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with Group 49 tires.</i>	311.00
5042	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	692.00
5071	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.</i>	No Added Cost
5073	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.</i>	1,026.00

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted.
For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	423.00
5700		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	15,792.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	-2,832.00
5701		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>559 mm (22 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	10,908.00
5102		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 6103 - 420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration with Code 6040 - 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i>	-9,479.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 6103 - 420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration with Code 3040 - 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i>	571.00
5104		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Mitas.</i>	-9,065.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5105		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-10,983.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-2,436.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5106		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	-9,483.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	563.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-7,721.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	4,088.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	-6,305.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	6,920.00
5132		650/65R42 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-4,262.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>	
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-9,274.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Code 8983 - Rear Ballast.</i>	982.00
5724		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	16,630.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	1,252.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	1,142.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5720		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 or 5073 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	16,869.00
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-5,621.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	8,287.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	14,087.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	534.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206 - Single Tire or 6606 - Front Dual Tires.</i>	1,106.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	-7,335.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	4,860.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,511.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Front Tire Code 6214 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6229 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration.</i>	347.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	6,508.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Front Tire Code 6214 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6229 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6618 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.</i>	17,425.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-5,809.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	7,911.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-5,444.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	8,642.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i>	-2,006.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i>	15,518.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	-5,222.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	9,087.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	-496.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	18,537.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles to duals.</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.</i> <i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>	
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	6,992.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	12,024.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	-862.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i>	17,805.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	3,678.00
5358		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	4,209.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553)</i> <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest</i> <i>Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 42/47 are acceptable with ILS MFWD</i> <i>(Code 6061) axle only.</i>	
5513		480/80R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-90.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-2,461.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered).</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD</i> <i>(Code 6063) axle only.</i>	
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	1,754.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	3,332.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-5,463.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	3,302.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5215		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.</i>	957.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	9,131.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-1,763.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	13,204.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.</i>	1,404.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	3,352.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles to duals.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i>			
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	9,175.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i>	-253.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	4,288.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	4,819.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i>			
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i>	1,855.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	712.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	796.00
6104		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Mitas.</i>	326.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series, 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i>			
6106		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i>	806.00
6506		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,524.00
6507		380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 - 380/90R50 151A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5701 - 380/90R50 151A8 R1W Triple Wheel Configuration.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	8,307.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 or R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Mitas.</i> <i>The Firestone brand is an R1 tire and the Mitas brand is an R1W.</i>	1,071.00
6109		600/65R28 154A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Not compatible with code 6042 - 1500 MFWD.</i>	2,695.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	1,414.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable</i> <i>with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS</i> <i>with Brake Front Axle.</i>			
6220		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	4,015.00
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	15,942.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,740.00
6202		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	3,959.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	15,828.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	1,381.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,673.00
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	4,333.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	16,578.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	8,633.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	22,378.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	1,301.00
6604		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	14,803.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	2,303.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	12,517.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i>	1,403.00
6606		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,718.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6207		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	4,189.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8R 340, 8R 370 or 8R 410.</i>	2,880.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	4,817.00
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	2,880.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	4,817.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>			
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	2,576.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045 - 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065 - ILS with hydraulic differential lock.</i>	3,729.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	6,241.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	8,341.00
6304		420/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	2,858.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6511		380/85R34 137B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 5513 - 480/80R46 158B R1 Dual Wheel Configuration.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,402.00
6113		600/65R28 154D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	6,687.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453-480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.</i>	2,429.00
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453-480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	12,770.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	2,913.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	4,711.00
6210		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	5,236.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	3,927.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6215		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.</i>	8,637.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>	
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	4,339.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	5,839.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	8,951.00
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	3,954.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
	<i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.</i>	
5901	Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only	800.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	2,700.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00

ENGINE

8220	Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3034 - Stage II Emission compliant engine.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,867.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.</i>	167.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8306		ENGINE ...Continued... Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	681.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	397.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	291.00
		FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION	
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with codes 8409 or 8411 - Front Hitch with One SCV or Front Hitch with Two SCV's.</i> <i>Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.</i> <i>Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.</i>	No Added Cost
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs.</i> <i>Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV controls.</i>	1,428.00
		LIGHTING	
8720		Auxiliary Driving Lights <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i>	250.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744		330 Amp Alternator <i>Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator</i> <i>Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)</i>	540.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir	1,349.00
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,028.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,144.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 21-Spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires:</i> <i>Code 8409 or Code 8411 - Front Hitch.</i>	8,633.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...			
Code 6063 or Code 6065 - ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 - 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.			
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
8433		Less Category 3 Drawbar Requires Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin.	-676.00
840A		Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System Includes 38mm Convex Pin Type Requires the following: Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or Code 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin. Not compatible with Code 840B - Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.	1,223.00
840B		Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System Requires the following: Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin. Not compatible with Code 840A - Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.	642.00
840C		Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System Requires the following: Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin. Not compatible with Code 840D - 80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System	350.00
840D		80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System Requires the following: Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin. Not compatible with Code 840C - Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System. 50 mm steering balls sold as an attachment.	663.00
8428		Category 3 Rear Hydraulic Center Link Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III. Requires the following: Rear Fender Extensions. Code 4027 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code - 4034 - 8,391 kg (18,500 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4035 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4036 - 8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), or Code 4037 - 8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N).	1,354.00
8429		Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III. Requires the following: Rear Fender Extensions. Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).	1,559.00

FRONT HITCH

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8409		FRONT HITCH ...Continued... Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity. 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls Includes front hitch valve, one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes. Requires the following: Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.	8,970.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity. 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler. Requires the following: Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.	10,898.00
		BRAKES	
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight. Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.	7,782.00
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.	965.00
8769		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake. Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight. Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.	8,745.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide	1,523.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...			
<i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8011, or 8014.</i>			
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, or 8014.</i>	1,784.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 - Front Axle. Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, 6314, 6401 or 6402 - Front Tire. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.</i>	2,102.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.</i>	1,496.00
8021		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders. This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	1,792.00
BALLAST PACKAGES			
8940		820 kg (1,808 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights, Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and No Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear 8R 280 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp) 8R 310 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp) Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	2,920.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
<i>Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment for 8R and 8RT only. Does not apply for 8RX. If a front weight support is desired for 8RX, order code 895D.</i>			
8956		Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,039.00
8957		Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,484.00
8958		Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights	1,928.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
<i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.</i>			
8959		Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.</i>	2,372.00
8960		Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.</i>	3,038.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast)			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Codes 8990 and 8991 Outer Wheel Weights.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Cab Suspension option. Not compatible with Codes 8990 and 8991 Outer Wheel Weights.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Same tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00
Outside Drive Wheels (Cast)			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,558.00
8990		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only. Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.</i>	3,399.00
8991		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>Requires Rear Tire with Load Rating above 151. For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only. Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.</i>	5,498.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
Outside/Outer Dual Wheels			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8993		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,399.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
8992		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb), and One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	8,617.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8785		Chock Block Holder	149.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Cab Operator's Station			
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab.</i> <i>Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	55.81
RE581987		Carpet, Cab Floor <i>Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	240.97
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	71.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount <i>Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020- tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.</i>	119.57
	BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket <i>Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	48.40
	BRE10458	Foot rests <i>Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	102.30
	BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control <i>Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	170.50
	R558980	Headliner Mounting Rail <i>NOTE: Also order three 19M7061 mounting screws.</i> <i>Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	112.28
	R562310	Hook, Harness Routing <i>Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.</i>	5.63
	RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel <i>Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.</i> <i>NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).</i>	216.81
	BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.</i>	28.60
	BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.</i>	39.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE593672	Refrigerator <i>NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501). Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,289.06
	BRE10465	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail <i>Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10465 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.</i>	160.60
	BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls <i>Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	293.70
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	68.20
	BRE10464	Short Vertical Mounting Rail <i>NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10464 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	79.20
	BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	1,761.10
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray <i>Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	82.42
	RE593670	Sunshade <i>NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.</i> <i>Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	117.91
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	97.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.</i>	76.64
	RE67015	Connectivity Hardware 3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.</i>	31.84
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	178.20
	RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector <i>Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	37.01
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.</i> <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	166.10
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	129.89
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	232.10
	RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ <i>Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).</i>	29.53

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit <i>Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and integrated StarFire receiver.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.</i>	21.97
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	291.72
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	98.26
	PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.</i>	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	121.00
		Drawbar	
	BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 <i>Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	4,618.90
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity <i>Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,471.70
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	4,103.00
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Universal style scraper drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,885.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical	
RE596959		3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter <i>Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	31.84
DZ117724		330 Amp Alternator (8-Rib Pulley) <i>Replaces standard equipment 250 amp alternator with higher output capacity 330 amp alternator.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 8-rib pulley.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,418.09
RE596958		6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) <i>Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX and BRE10464.</i>	54.52
BRE10452		Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt <i>Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.</i>	170.50
RE597710		Harness adapter for CB power connection <i>Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	14.00
RE595298		Video Camera, Front View <i>Adds plug and play front video camera to grill for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order mounting bezel (RE596377) and mounting plate (RE596380). No software required.</i>	270.87
RE595299		Video Camera, Rear View <i>Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX. No software required.</i>	270.87
		Engine	
DZ102076		Engine Block Heater (120V)	130.27
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.</i> <i>Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).</i> <i>NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R, 8RT, 8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,668.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AT472914	Lockable DEF Fill Cap	98.09
	BRE10430	Severe-Duty Water Separator <i>Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	840.40
		Front Fenders	
	BRE10378	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 Series front axle only.</i>	2,157.10
	BRE10374	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide <i>NOTE: See installation instructions (R568789) for also order parts.</i> <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.</i>	1,842.50
	BRE10375	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1300 Series front axle only.</i>	1,842.50
	BRE10376	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (11.5 In.) to 420 mm (16.5 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1500 Series front axle only.</i>	1,699.50
	BRE10380	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1300 Series front axle only.</i>	2,157.10
	BRE10377	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>NOTE: See installation instructions (R568789) for also order parts.</i> <i>Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.</i> <i>NOTE: Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i>	2,157.10
	BRE10379	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600 mm (23.6 In.) or wider.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 Series front axle only.</i>	2,544.30
	BRE10373	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires Group 43 or 44 front tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.</i>	2,544.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Hitch	
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.</i>	258.50
		Front Weights	
R569418		Weight, Front Support 180 kg (390 lb) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel and 8RT (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 8RX.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order six 19M9141 cap screws and six 24M7242 washers for installation.</i> <i>Holds up to 22 Quik-Tatch™ R127764 North American style weights. See operator manual for ballasting recommendations.</i>	2,446.24
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>Single North American style suitcase weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and R569418.</i>	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
BRE10165		2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Adds two front SCV slices with couplers.</i> <i>Compatible with MY2020- 8R (with new cab).</i>	1,581.80
BRE10123		5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i>	2,779.70
BRE10124		6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i>	2,779.70
BRE10089		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,037.30
BRE10090		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) <i>Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,232.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics	
BRE10372		Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>NOTE: Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions exist with 625 kg (1378 lb.) inner wheel weight. Narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers with 320-650 section tires. Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L (10.5 gal to 23.5 gal) for operation of large single acting cylinders.</i> <i>NOTE Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,786.40
BRE10392		Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	803.00
BRE10052		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel <i>Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	178.20
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	222.20
BRE10494		Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,317.80
		Lighting	
BRE10444		Auxiliary Driving Light Kit <i>Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Software update required to complete install.</i>	315.70
BRE10443		Beacon Light Kit, LED	1,019.70
BRE10447		Convenience Lighting Cab Kit <i>NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness. Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Requires software update.</i>	113.30
BRE10446		LED Rear Light Kit <i>Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	430.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit <i>Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,582.80
	BRE10477	Mirrors External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) <i>For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	995.50
	RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) <i>Also order two mounting screws (R132206).</i> <i>Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	23.70
	R537790	Power Take-Off (PTO) 1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.</i>	570.75
	R313423	1.375 in. 1000 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000 RPM/1000 Economy RPM (20 spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i>	See Parts
	R537791	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 1000 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch <i>Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i>	442.64
	R569302	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch <i>NOTE: Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i>	1,035.98
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.</i> <i>NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection..</i>	653.40
	RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	488.34

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	478.36
	BRE10502	Radio Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio <i>Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	170.50
	BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with single din radio.</i>	392.70
	BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) <i>Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	280.50
	BRE10459	Rear Fenders Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with Group 47/48 tires only.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	793.10
	BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i> <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler</i>	1,810.60
	BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	474.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i> <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler</i>	1,446.50
	BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage <i>Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler</i>	339.90
	RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i> <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.</i>	67.91
	RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i> <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires and MY2020 8RX (with new cab).</i>	88.43
	RE594565	Mud Guard, 2.55 m <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i> <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.</i>	102.12
	RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i> <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.</i>	104.43
	RE594567	Mud Guard, 2.75 m <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.</i> <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i>	162.78
		Rear Hitch	
	RE583627	80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball Hitch for Pickup Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	3,421.13
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	2,013.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE587630	Drawbar Insert for Pick-up Hitch <i>Adds a category 3 drawbar connection to the pick-up hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with pickup hitch.</i>	2,039.40
	RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails <i>NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).</i> <i>Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	493.51
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit <i>Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	173.80
	RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,741.30
	BRE10139	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails <i>Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,412.40
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).</i>	971.70
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).</i>	52.32
	R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with pick-up hitch.</i>	1,026.48
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,926.28
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	2,046.00
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,271.40
	BRE10094	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit - 120 mm (4.75 in.) with hook end, with Storage Bracket, Category 4 <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Does not include Quik-Coupler.</i>	1,882.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10096	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit - 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Hook End, with Storage Bracket, Category 3 <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Does not include Quik-Coupler.</i>	1,614.80
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120 mm (4.75 in.) with Pivot End, Category 4 <i>NOTE: Compatible with category 4N/3 quick coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,911.80
	BRE10097	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Ball Type, Category 3 <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with category 3/3N Quik-coupler.</i>	1,600.50
	AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails <i>Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,544.03
	BRE10504	Trailer Brake Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	2,121.90
	BRE10396	Transmission Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX)	286.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	941.08
	BRE10403	Reversing Alarm <i>Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	353.10
	BRE10503	Transmission High Flow Pressure Sensor Shield Kit <i>Provides sensor protection when working in abrasive standing crops like corn and cotton.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	23.41
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) <i>Adds transmission oil heater and connects to existing engine heating element with one GFI wiring harness. 3-prong (Type B) power plug.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.</i>	458.70
	BL15085	Weights Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.</i> <i>Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel and 8RX (with new cab) on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	192.50
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock	4,900.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	2,806.10
		Wheel Weights	
	R569392	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) <i>Single 70 kg (154 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,194.68
	BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb)	990.00
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb)	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
	R563576	Weight, Wheel 530 kg (1168 lb)	2,085.71
	R563214	Weight, Wheel 550 kg (1212 lb)	2,197.61
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb)	2,143.90
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb)	1,543.30
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights)	2,024.00
	R341378	Weight, Wheel, 900 Kg (1984 lb.)	3,199.91
		Wheels and Hubs	
	BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.</i>	3,267.00
	BRE10131	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500 mm with ILS bolt circle hub) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i>	3,823.60
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	899.80
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	997.70
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,107.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,161.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheelspacers	
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	3,943.50
BRE10130		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500 mm with ILS Bolt Circle Hub) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	3,943.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractor
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 310 hp

ENGINE:

Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
Viscous Fan
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:

Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING & BRAKES:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:

PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:

Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles
Front weight support with integrated tow point

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel
Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window

Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Radio With Speakers
Business Band Antenna and Wiring
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Left Hand Convenience Step
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip with Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floor Mat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:

Tip Start Ignition
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (250 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights

DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front
Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
8130RW		8R 310 Tractor	406,508.00
DESTINATION			
0202		North America United States <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.</i> <i>Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.</i> <i>Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.</i> <i>Code 0409 - English Operator's Manual or Code 0413 - French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:</i> <i>North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).</i> <i>Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.</i> <i>Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0443		English and Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
EDITIONS			
0557		No Edition	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
055A		EDITIONS ...Continued... John Deere Signature Edition <i>John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected.</i> <i>Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:</i> <i>2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package</i> <i>7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package</i> <i>185E - JDLink Connect - 5 Year subscription</i> <i>196H - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0</i> <i>Also requires:</i> <i>2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension</i> <i>Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph).</i> <i>Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.</i>	-1,500.00
ENGINE			
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine <i>John Deere PowerTech PVS 9.0 L - Single variable geometry turbocharger - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.</i>	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2701 - CommandARM controls.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3822 - 1000E Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>Not compatible with Ultimate cab.</i>	-6,548.00
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.</i> <i>Front Fenders.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i> <i>Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.</i>	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.</i>	5,826.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes..</i> <i>Front Fenders.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i> <i>Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.</i>	5,826.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	1,087.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...			
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	1,087.00
2708		CommandPRO Control <i>Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds. Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.</i>	3,707.00
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES			
2020		Select Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right</i> <i>8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat</i> <i>AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)</i> <i>4 Speaker System</i> <i>Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i> <i>4 USB ports</i> <i>Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat II</i>	In Base Price
2022		Premium Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right</i> <i>25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left</i> <i>Folding Cloth Instructional Seat</i> <i>Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.</i> <i>Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)</i> <i>6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)</i> <i>1 Subwoofer</i> <i>Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i> <i>4 USB ports</i> <i>Foot Rests</i> <i>Refrigerator</i> <i>Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail</i> <i>120/230VAC Power Outlet</i> <i>SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.</i>	4,156.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right</i> <i>25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left</i> <i>Folding Leather Instructional Seat</i> <i>Leather Steering Wheel</i> <i>Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.</i> <i>Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)</i> <i>SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)</i> <i>1 Subwoofer</i>	7,047.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i>			
<i>Foot Rests</i>			
<i>Refrigerator</i>			
<i>Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail</i>			
<i>120/230VAC Power Outlet</i>			
<i>Carpet Floor Mat</i>			
<i>Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat</i>			
RIDE COMFORT			
2170		Air Seat <i>Passive Air Seat Suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2171		ActiveSeat II <i>ActiveSeat II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.</i>	3,216.00
2172		Air Seat plus Cab Suspension <i>Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.</i>	4,045.00
VISIBILITY PACKAGES			
7213		Select Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front Sunshade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Halogen lighting package</i> <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights,</i> <i>Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.</i> <i>Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood</i> <i>lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.</i> <i>Two folding extremity lights.</i> <i>Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Camera ready.</i>	In Base Price
7215		Premium Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.</i> <i>Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low</i> <i>Beam Driving Lamps.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Camera ready.</i>	4,355.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide</i> <i>Angle Section.</i> <i>Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the</i> <i>Low Beam Driving Lamps.</i> <i>Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.</i> <i>Eight LED Convenience Lights.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.</i>	7,892.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
VISIBILITY PACKAGES ...Continued...			
RECEIVERS			
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory with access, at no charge, to SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (+/- 1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional Information.</i>	-1,050.00
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	In Base Price
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready Activation and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDLink Modem). Additional hardware can be ordered through the AMS Price Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability. Requires in addition: BRE10512 - RTK Radio Mounting Kit. Compatible with RTK Radio 900 MHz and RTK Radio 450 MHz. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.</i>	950.00
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac, Data Sync and Documentation included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac, Data Sync, and Documentation included.</i>	1,500.00
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.</i>	2,750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>			
196H		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</p> <p><i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p>	4,250.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183E		<p>JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</p> <p><i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.</i></p>	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185E		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	In Base Price
STEERING			
2900		<p>ActiveCommand Steering 2 Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045. Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.</p>	3,926.00
2901		Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,266.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,342.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,936.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.</i>	4,684.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-Spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-Spline) PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.</i>	2,451.00
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>	2,947.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs). If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-9,904.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	In Base Price
4039		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	-128.00
4040		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabil <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	-548.00
4046		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	-1,666.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
431B		3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin, includes clevis <i>To order piton fix, ball-type hitch, wagon hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular Drawbar (Category 4) with the 3-in-1 Hitch, order appropriate 8000 Code(s) from Additional Factory Options section.</i>	147.00
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin 2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. <i>Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during</i>	-694.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...			
		<i>turns.</i>	
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support 4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load. <i>Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6044		1500 Series MFWD and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-11,451.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-11,451.00
6062		ILS and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6063		ILS and Group 48 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.</i>	3,083.00
6064		ILS and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	No Added Cost
6065		ILS and Group 49 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.</i>	3,083.00
REAR AXLE			
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.</i>	-278.00
5073		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.</i>	334.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted. For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines. Overloading of tires is prohibited.			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Not Compatible with Code 8983 - Rear Ballast.</i>	-159.00
5724		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following: Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 508 mm (20 in.) spacing only. Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	15,488.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	110.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Requires Code 5042 or 5073 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 762 mm (30 in.) spacing only. Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	15,727.00
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Tires are not match mounted. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-6,763.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Tires are not match mounted. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	7,145.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	12,945.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	-607.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206 - Single Tire or 6606 - Front Dual Tires.</i>	-36.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	-8,477.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	3,718.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-7,653.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Front Tire Code 6214 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6229 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration.</i>	-794.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	5,366.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Front Tire Code 6214 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6229 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6618 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.</i>	16,283.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-6,951.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	6,770.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,586.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	7,500.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i>	-3,148.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i>	14,376.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	-6,363.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	7,945.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	-1,638.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	17,396.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles to duals.</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.</i> <i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>	
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	5,851.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	10,883.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	-2,004.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i>	16,664.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	2,537.00
5358		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	3,067.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered).</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6063) axle only.</i>	
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	612.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	2,190.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,604.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	2,160.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.</i>	-185.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	7,989.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-2,905.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	12,062.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.</i>	262.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	2,210.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles to duals.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i>	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	8,033.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i>	-1,394.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	3,146.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	3,677.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>manufacturer's handbook.</i> <i>Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.</i> <i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i>			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable</i> <i>with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS</i> <i>with Brake Front Axle.</i>			
6220		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-6,658.00
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	5,269.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	66.00
6202		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	-6,715.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	5,155.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-9,292.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	In Base Price
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-6,340.00
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	5,905.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-2,040.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,705.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	-9,372.00
6604		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	4,130.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	-8,370.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,844.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i>	-9,270.00
6606		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	45.00
6207		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	-6,484.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6208		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8R 340, 8R 370 or 8R 410.</i>	-7,793.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	-5,856.00
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-7,793.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,856.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>			
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	-8,097.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045 - 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065 - ILS with hydraulic differential lock.</i>	-6,944.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-4,432.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-2,332.00
6304		420/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-7,815.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453-480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.</i>	-8,244.00
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453-480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	2,097.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	-7,761.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	-5,962.00
6210		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	-5,438.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	-6,747.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.</i>	-2,036.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>			
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-6,334.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-4,834.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6312		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-1,722.00
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-6,719.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.

5999	No Brand Preference <i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.</i>	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only	800.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	2,700.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00

ENGINE

8220	Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3034 - Stage II Emission compliant engine.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,867.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.</i>	167.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	681.00

TRANSMISSION

8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	397.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	291.00

FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION

841K	Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with codes 8409 or 8411 - Front Hitch with One SCV or Front Hitch with Two SCV's.</i> <i>Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.</i> <i>Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.</i>	No Added Cost
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
841L		FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs.</i> <i>Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV controls.</i>	1,428.00
8720		LIGHTING Auxiliary Driving Lights <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i>	250.00
8744		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT 330 Amp Alternator <i>Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator</i> <i>Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)</i>	540.00
832D		HYDRAULICS High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir	1,349.00
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,028.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,144.00
838D		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 21-Spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires:</i> <i>Code 8409 or Code 8411 - Front Hitch.</i> <i>Code 6063 or Code 6065 - ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 1490 - 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,633.00
8434		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH Less Category 4 Drawbar <i>Requires Code 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin, includes clevis.</i>	-1,695.00
840A		Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Includes 38mm Convex Pin Type</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or Code 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 840B - Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.</i>	1,223.00
840B		Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Requires the following:</i>	642.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...			
Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin. Not compatible with Code 840A - Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.			
840C		Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System Requires the following: Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin. Not compatible with Code 840D - 80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System	350.00
840D		80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System Requires the following: Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin. Not compatible with Code 840C - Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System. 50 mm steering balls sold as an attachment.	663.00
8429		Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III. Requires the following: Rear Fender Extensions. Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).	1,559.00
FRONT HITCH			
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity. 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls Includes front hitch valve, one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes. Requires the following: Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.	8,970.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity. 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler. Requires the following: Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.	10,898.00
BRAKES			
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:	7,782.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BRAKES ...Continued...			
320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight. Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.			
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.	965.00
8769		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake. Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight. Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.	8,745.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8011, or 8014.	1,523.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, or 8014.	1,784.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 - Front Axle. Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, 6314, 6401 or 6402 - Front Tire. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.	2,102.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.	1,496.00
8021		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders. This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.	1,792.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BALLAST PACKAGES			
8940		<p>820 kg (1,808 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals</p> <p><i>Includes Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights, Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and No Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i></p> <p><i>Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear</i></p> <p>8R 280 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)</p> <p>8R 310 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)</p> <p><i>Not compatible with triples.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i></p>	2,920.00
8941		<p>1,940 kg (4,277 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals</p> <p><i>Includes Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights, No Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i></p> <p><i>Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear</i></p> <p>8R 310 - 54 kg/hp (119 lb/hp)</p> <p>8R 340 - 49 kg/hp (108 lb/hp)</p> <p>8R 370 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp)</p> <p><i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with triples.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i></p>	6,093.00
8942		<p>2,450 kg (5,401 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals</p> <p><i>Includes Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i></p> <p><i>Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear</i></p> <p>8R 310 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)</p> <p>8R 340 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)</p> <p>8R 370 - 47 kg/hp (104 lb/hp)</p> <p><i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with triples.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i></p>	7,538.00
8944		<p>3,723 kg (8,208 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Singles</p> <p><i>Includes Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Outer Rear Wheel Weights.</i></p> <p><i>Target Bare Tractor Weight Split: 50% Front and 50% Rear</i></p> <p>8R 310 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)</p> <p>8R 340 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)</p> <p>8R 370 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp)</p> <p>8R 410 - 41 kg/hp (90 lb/hp)</p> <p><i>Requires rear tires with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 2.55 m Width Restriction</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with rear duals or triples.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i></p>	9,981.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
<p><i>Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment for 8R and 8RT only. Does not apply for 8RX. If a front weight support is desired for 8RX, order code 895D.</i></p>			
8956		<p>Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights</p> <p><i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.</i></p> <p><i>1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.</i></p> <p><i>ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.</i></p>	1,039.00
8957		<p>Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights</p> <p><i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.</i></p> <p><i>1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.</i></p> <p><i>ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or</i></p>	1,484.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
<i>greater, or front duals.</i>			
8958		Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,928.00
8959		Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.</i>	2,372.00
8960		Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.</i>	3,038.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast)			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Codes 8990 and 8991 Outer Wheel Weights.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Cab Suspension option. Not compatible with Codes 8990 and 8991 Outer Wheel Weights.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Same tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00
Outside Drive Wheels (Cast)			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,558.00
8990		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only. Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.</i>	3,399.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8991		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>Requires Rear Tire with Load Rating above 151.</i> <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.</i>	5,498.00
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8993		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,399.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
8992		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb), and One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	8,617.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8785		Chock Block Holder	149.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	RE343680	Cab Operator's Station Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab.</i> <i>Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	55.81
	RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor <i>Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	240.97

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	71.50
	AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount <i>Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020- tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.</i>	119.57
	BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket <i>Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	48.40
	BRE10458	Foot rests <i>Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	102.30
	BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control <i>Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	170.50
	R558980	Headliner Mounting Rail <i>NOTE: Also order three 19M7061 mounting screws.</i> <i>Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	112.28
	R562310	Hook, Harness Routing <i>Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.</i>	5.63
	RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel <i>NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.</i> <i>NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).</i> <i>Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	216.81
	BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.</i>	28.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.</i>	39.60
	RE593672	Refrigerator <i>NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).</i> <i>Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.</i> <i>Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,289.06
	BRE10465	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail <i>Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10465 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.</i>	160.60
	BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls <i>Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	293.70
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	68.20
	BRE10464	Short Vertical Mounting Rail <i>10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10464 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.</i>	79.20
	BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i> <i>NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,761.10
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray <i>Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	82.42
	RE593670	Sunshade <i>Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.</i>	117.91

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	97.90
	R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.</i>	76.64
	RE67015	Connectivity Hardware 3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.</i>	31.84
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	178.20
	RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector <i>Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	37.01
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.</i> <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	166.10
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	129.89
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	232.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ <i>Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).</i>	29.53
	BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit <i>Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and integrated StarFire receiver.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.</i>	21.97
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	291.72
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	98.26
	PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.</i>	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	121.00
		Drawbar	
	BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 <i>Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	4,618.90
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity <i>Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,471.70
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	4,103.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Universal style scraper drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,885.30
	RE596959	Electrical 3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter <i>Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	31.84
	DZ117724	330 Amp Alternator (8-Rib Pulley) <i>Replaces standard equipment 250 amp alternator with higher output capacity 330 amp alternator.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 8-rib pulley.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,418.09
	RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) <i>Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX and BRE10464.</i>	54.52
	BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt <i>Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.</i>	170.50
	RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection <i>Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	14.00
	RE595298	Video Camera, Front View <i>NOTE: Also order mounting bezel (RE596377) and mounting plate (RE596380). No software required.</i> <i>Adds plug and play front video camera to grill for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	270.87
	RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View <i>Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX. No software required.</i>	270.87
	DZ102076	Engine Engine Block Heater (120V)	130.27

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management <i>Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4. Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).</i> <i>NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R, 8RT, 8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,668.40
	AT472914	Lockable DEF Fill Cap	98.09
	BRE10430	Severe-Duty Water Separator <i>Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	840.40
		Front Fenders	
	BRE10378	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 Series front axle only.</i>	2,157.10
	BRE10374	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide <i>NOTE: See installation instructions (R568789) for also order parts. Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.</i>	1,842.50
	BRE10375	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1300 Series front axle only.</i>	1,842.50
	BRE10376	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (11.5 In.) to 420 mm (16.5 In.) tire widths. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1500 Series front axle only.</i>	1,699.50
	BRE10380	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1300 Series front axle only.</i>	2,157.10
	BRE10377	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only. NOTE: Not for use with front dual tire combinations. NOTE: See installation instructions (R568789) for also order parts.</i>	2,157.10
	BRE10379	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600 mm (23.6 In.) or wider. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 Series front axle only.</i>	2,544.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10373	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires Group 43 or 44 front tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.</i>	2,544.30
	RE327692	Front Hitch Front Hitch Chain Hooks <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.</i>	258.50
	R569418	Front Weights Weight, Front Support 180 kg (390 lb) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel and 8RT (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 8RX.</i> <i>Holds up to 22 Quik-Tatch™ R127764 North American style weights. See operator manual for ballasting recommendations.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order six 19M9141 cap screws and six 24M7242 washers for installation.</i>	2,446.24
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>Single North American style suitcase weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and R569418.</i>	134.20
	BRE10165	Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs) 2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Adds two front SCV slices with couplers.</i> <i>Compatible with MY2020- 8R (with new cab).</i>	1,581.80
	BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i>	2,779.70
	BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i>	2,779.70
	BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,037.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) <i>Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,232.00
	BRE10372	Hydraulics Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>NOTE: Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions exist with 625 kg (1378 lb.) inner wheel weight. Narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers with 320-650 section tires.</i> <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L (10.5 gal to 23.5 gal) for operation of large single acting cylinders.</i> <i>NOTE Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,786.40
	BRE10392	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	803.00
	BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel <i>Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	178.20
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.</i> <i>Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	222.20
	BRE10494	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,317.80
	BRE10444	Lighting Auxiliary Driving Light Kit <i>Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Software update required to complete install.</i>	315.70
	BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED	1,019.70
	BRE10447	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit <i>NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.</i> <i>Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Requires software update.</i>	113.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit <i>Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	430.10
	BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit <i>Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,582.80
	BRE10477	Mirrors External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) <i>For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	995.50
	RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) <i>Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>Also order two mounting screws (R132206).</i>	23.70
	R537790	Power Take-Off (PTO) 1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.</i>	570.75
	R313423	1.375 in. 1000 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000 RPM/1000 Economy RPM (20 spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i>	See Parts
	R537791	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 1000 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch <i>Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i>	442.64
	R569302	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch <i>NOTE: Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i>	1,035.98

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.</i> <i>NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection..</i>	653.40
	RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	488.34
	RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	478.36
		Radio	
	BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio <i>Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	170.50
	BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with single din radio.</i>	392.70
	BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) <i>Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	280.50
		Rear Fenders	
	BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i> <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with Group 47/48 tires only.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.</i>	793.10
	BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	1,810.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	474.10
	BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i> <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler</i>	1,446.50
	BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage <i>Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler</i>	339.90
	RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i> <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.</i>	67.91
	RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i> <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires and MY2020 8RX (with new cab).</i>	88.43
	RE594565	Mud Guard, 2.55 m <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.</i> <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i>	102.12
	RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i> <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.</i>	104.43
	RE594567	Mud Guard, 2.75 m <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i> <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.</i>	162.78

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Hitch	
RE583627		80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball Hitch for Pickup Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	3,421.13
RE578864		80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	2,013.30
RE587630		Drawbar Insert for Pick-up Hitch <i>Adds a category 3 drawbar connection to the pick-up hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with pickup hitch.</i>	2,039.40
RE573011		Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails <i>Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).</i>	493.51
BRE10093		EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit <i>Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	173.80
RE333545		Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,741.30
BRE10139		Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails <i>Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,412.40
AL222029		Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).</i>	971.70
R177682		Mechanical Center Link Storage <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).</i>	52.32
R559513		Pick-up Hitch Hook End <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with pick-up hitch.</i>	1,026.48
RE578863		Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,926.28
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	2,046.00
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,271.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10094	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit - 120 mm (4.75 in.) with hook end, with Storage Bracket, Category 4 <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Does not include Quik-Coupler.</i>	1,882.10
	BRE10096	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit - 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Hook End, with Storage Bracket, Category 3 <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Does not include Quik-Coupler.</i>	1,614.80
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120 mm (4.75 in.) with Pivot End, Category 4 <i>NOTE: Compatible with category 4N/3 quick coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,911.80
	BRE10097	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Ball Type, Category 3 <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with category 3/3N Quik-coupler.</i>	1,600.50
	AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails <i>Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,544.03
	BRE10504	Trailer Brake Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	2,121.90
	BRE10396	Transmission Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX)	286.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	941.08
	BRE10403	Reversing Alarm <i>Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	353.10
	BRE10503	Transmission High Flow Pressure Sensor Shield Kit <i>Provides sensor protection when working in abrasive standing crops like corn and cotton.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	23.41
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) <i>Adds transmission oil heater and connects to existing engine heating element with one GFI wiring harness. 3-prong (Type B) power plug.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.</i>	458.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Weights	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch. Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel and 8RX (with new cab) on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	192.50
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock	4,900.50
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	2,806.10
		Wheel Weights	
R569392		Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) <i>Single 70 kg (154 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,194.68
BRE10026		Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb)	990.00
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb)	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
R563576		Weight, Wheel 530 kg (1168 lb)	2,085.71
R563214		Weight, Wheel 550 kg (1212 lb)	2,197.61
R553540		Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb)	2,143.90
BL15076		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb)	1,543.30
BL15071		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights)	2,024.00
R341378		Weight, Wheel, 900 Kg (1984 lb.)	3,199.91
		Wheels and Hubs	
BRE10132		Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.</i>	3,267.00
BRE10131		Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500 mm with ILS bolt circle hub) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i>	3,823.60
AR194744		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	899.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	997.70
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,107.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,161.60
		Wheelspacers	
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)TM.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	3,943.50
	BRE10130	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500 mm with ILS Bolt Circle Hub) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)TM.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	3,943.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractor
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 340 hp

ENGINE:

Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
Viscous Fan
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:

Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING & BRAKES:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:

PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:

Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles
Front weight support with integrated tow point

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel
Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window

Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Radio With Speakers
Business Band Antenna and Wiring
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Left Hand Convenience Step
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip with Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floormat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:

Tip Start Ignition
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (250 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights

DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front
Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
8140RW		8R 340 Tractor	420,701.00
DESTINATION			
0202		North America United States <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.</i> <i>Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.</i> <i>Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.</i> <i>Code 0409 - English Operator's Manual or Code 0413 - French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:</i> <i>North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).</i> <i>Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.</i> <i>Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0443		English and Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
EDITIONS			
0557		No Edition	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
055A		EDITIONS ...Continued... John Deere Signature Edition <i>John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected.</i> <i>Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:</i> <i>2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package</i> <i>7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package</i> <i>185E - JDLink Connect - 5 Year subscription</i> <i>196H - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0</i> <i>Also requires:</i> <i>2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension</i> <i>Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph).</i> <i>Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.</i>	-1,500.00
ENGINE			
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine <i>John Deere PowerTech PVS 9.0 L - Single variable geometry turbocharger - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.</i>	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.</i> <i>Front Fenders.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i> <i>Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.</i>	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.</i>	5,826.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes..</i> <i>Front Fenders.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i> <i>Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.</i>	5,826.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	1,087.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	1,087.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...			
2708		<p>CommandPRO Control</p> <p><i>Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds. Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.</i></p>	3,707.00
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES			
2020		<p>Select Comfort and Convenience Package</p> <p><i>Includes:</i></p> <p><i>Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support</i></p> <p><i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right</i></p> <p><i>8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left</i></p> <p><i>Folding Instructional Seat</i></p> <p><i>AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)</i></p> <p><i>4 Speaker System</i></p> <p><i>Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i></p> <p><i>4 USB ports</i></p> <p><i>Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat II</i></p>	In Base Price
2022		<p>Premium Comfort and Convenience Package</p> <p><i>Includes:</i></p> <p><i>Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend</i></p> <p><i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right</i></p> <p><i>25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left</i></p> <p><i>Folding Cloth Instructional Seat</i></p> <p><i>Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.</i></p> <p><i>Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)</i></p> <p><i>6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)</i></p> <p><i>1 Subwoofer</i></p> <p><i>Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i></p> <p><i>4 USB ports</i></p> <p><i>Foot Rests</i></p> <p><i>Refrigerator</i></p> <p><i>Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail</i></p> <p><i>120/230VAC Power Outlet</i></p> <p><i>SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.</i></p>	4,156.00
2024		<p>Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package</p> <p><i>Includes:</i></p> <p><i>Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.</i></p> <p><i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right</i></p> <p><i>25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left</i></p> <p><i>Folding Leather Instructional Seat</i></p> <p><i>Leather Steering Wheel</i></p> <p><i>Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.</i></p> <p><i>Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)</i></p> <p><i>SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.</i></p> <p><i>6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)</i></p> <p><i>1 Subwoofer</i></p> <p><i>Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i></p> <p><i>Foot Rests</i></p> <p><i>Refrigerator</i></p> <p><i>Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail</i></p> <p><i>120/230VAC Power Outlet</i></p>	7,047.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Carpet Floor Mat</i> <i>Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat</i>			
RIDE COMFORT			
2170		Air Seat <i>Passive Air Seat Suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2171		ActiveSeat II <i>ActiveSeat II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.</i>	3,216.00
2172		Air Seat plus Cab Suspension <i>Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.</i>	4,045.00
VISIBILITY PACKAGES			
7213		Select Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front Sunshade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Halogen lighting package</i> <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights,</i> <i>Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.</i> <i>Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.</i> <i>Two folding extremity lights.</i> <i>Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Camera ready.</i>	In Base Price
7215		Premium Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.</i> <i>Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Camera ready.</i>	4,355.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.</i> <i>Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.</i> <i>Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.</i> <i>Eight LED Convenience Lights.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.</i>	7,892.00

RECEIVERS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory with access, at no charge, to SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (+/- 1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional Information.</i>	-1,050.00
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	In Base Price
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready Activation and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDLink Modem). Additional hardware can be ordered through the AMS Price Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability. Requires in addition: BRE10512 - RTK Radio Mounting Kit. Compatible with RTK Radio 900 MHz and RTK Radio 450 MHz. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.</i>	950.00

DISPLAY HARDWARE

1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac, Data Sync and Documentation included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac, Data Sync, and Documentation included.</i>	1,500.00

DISPLAY APPLICATIONS

1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	2,750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
196H		DISPLAY APPLICATIONS ...Continued... Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i> <i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	4,250.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.</i>	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185E		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	In Base Price
STEERING			
2900		ActiveCommand Steering 2 <i>Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.</i>	3,926.00
2901		Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,266.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,342.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,936.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3361		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.</i>	4,684.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-Spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-Spline) PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.</i>	2,451.00
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>	2,947.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs). If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-9,904.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	In Base Price
4039		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	-128.00
4040		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabil <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	-548.00
4046		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	-1,666.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
431B		3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin, includes clevis <i>To order piton fix, ball-type hitch, wagon hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular Drawbar (Category 4) with the 3-in-1 Hitch, order appropriate 8000 Code(s) from Additional Factory Options section.</i>	147.00
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	-694.00
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...			
<i>Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>			
FRONT AXLE			
6044		1500 Series MFWD and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-11,451.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-11,451.00
6062		ILS and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6063		ILS and Group 48 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.</i>	3,083.00
6064		ILS and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	No Added Cost
6065		ILS and Group 49 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.</i>	3,083.00
REAR AXLE			
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.</i>	-278.00
5073		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.</i>	334.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted.</i>			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.</i>			
<i>Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.</i>			
<i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Not Compatible with Code 8983 - Rear Ballast.</i>	-159.00
5724		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following: Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 508 mm (20 in.) spacing only. Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	15,488.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	110.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Requires Code 5042 or 5073 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 762 mm (30 in.) spacing only. Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	15,727.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Tires are not match mounted. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	7,145.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	12,945.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	-607.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Requires Front Tire Code 6206 - Single Tire or 6606 - Front Dual Tires.</i>	-36.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	-8,477.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	3,718.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-7,653.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Front Tire Code 6214- IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6229 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration.</i>	-794.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	5,366.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Front Tire Code 6214 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6229 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6618 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.</i>	16,283.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-6,951.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	6,770.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,586.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	7,500.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i>	-3,148.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i>	14,376.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	-6,363.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	7,945.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	-1,638.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5620		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	17,396.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles to duals.</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.</i> <i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>	
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	5,851.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	10,883.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	-2,004.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i>	16,664.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	2,537.00
5358		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	3,067.00
5362		LSW1100/45R46 181D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Axle Code 5073 - Double-Flat Wheel Hubs.</i> <i>Compatible with ballast packages:</i> <i>Code 8974: 1x205 kg</i> <i>Code 8976: 2x205 kg</i> <i>Code 8977: 1x625 kg</i> <i>Code 8978 starter weight and 205 kg outer weights for rear singles.</i>	253.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered).</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD</i> <i>(Code 6063) axle only.</i>			
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	612.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	2,190.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,604.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	2,160.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.</i>	-185.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	7,989.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-2,905.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	12,062.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.</i>	262.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	2,210.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles to duals.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i>			
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	8,033.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5354		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i>	-1,394.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	3,146.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	3,677.00
5363		LSW1100/45R46 181D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Axle Code 5073 - Double-Flat Wheel Hubs</i> <i>Compatible with ballast packages:</i> <i>Code 8974: 1x205 kg</i> <i>Code 8976: 2x205 kg</i> <i>Code 8977: 1x625 kg</i> <i>Code 8978 starter weight and 205 kg outer weights for rear singles.</i>	863.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles

Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted
Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.
Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable
with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.
Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.
All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS
with Brake Front Axle.

6220		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-6,658.00
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	5,269.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	66.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6202		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	-6,715.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	5,155.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-9,292.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	In Base Price
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-6,340.00
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	5,905.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-2,040.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,705.00
6604		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	4,130.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	-8,370.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,844.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following: Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i>	-9,270.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6606		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	45.00
6207		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	-6,484.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8R 340, 8R 370 or 8R 410.</i>	-7,793.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8R 340, 8R 370, or 8R 410.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,856.00
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-7,793.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,856.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	-8,097.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045 - 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065 - ILS with hydraulic differential lock.</i>	-6,944.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-4,432.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-2,332.00
6304		420/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-7,815.00
6321		LSW1000/40R32 167D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Axle Code 5073 Double-Flat Wheel Hubs.</i> <i>Compatible with ballast packages:</i> <i>Code 8974: 1x205 kg</i> <i>Code 8976: 2x205 kg</i> <i>Code 8977: 1x625 kg</i> <i>Code 8978 starter weight and 205 kg outer weights for rear singles.</i>	-1,551.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453-480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.</i>	-8,244.00
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453-480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	2,097.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	-7,761.00
6233		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-6,747.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6234		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> <i>Requires rear tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, or 5361.</i>	-2,447.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>	
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-6,334.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-4,834.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-1,722.00
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-6,719.00
6322		LSW1000/40R32 167D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Axle Code 5073 Double-Flat Wheel Hubs.</i> <i>Compatible with ballast packages:</i> <i>Code 8974: 1x205 kg</i> <i>Code 8976: 2x205 kg</i> <i>Code 8977: 1x625 kg</i> <i>Code 8978 starter weight and 205 kg outer weights for rear singles.</i>	-941.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.

5999	No Brand Preference <i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.</i>	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only	800.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	2,700.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	800.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued...			
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00
ENGINE			
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3034 - Stage II Emission compliant engine. Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,867.00
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.</i>	167.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	681.00
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	397.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	291.00
FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION			
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with codes 8409 or 8411 - Front Hitch with One SCV or Front Hitch with Two SCV's. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped. Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.</i>	No Added Cost
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs. Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV controls.</i>	1,428.00
LIGHTING			
8720		Auxiliary Driving Lights <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i>	250.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
8744		330 Amp Alternator <i>Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)</i>	540.00
HYDRAULICS			
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir	1,349.00
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,028.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULICS ...Continued...			
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,144.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 21-Spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires:</i> <i>Code 8409 or Code 8411 - Front Hitch.</i> <i>Code 6063 or Code 6065 - ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 1490 - 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,633.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
8434		Less Category 4 Drawbar <i>Requires Code 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin, includes clevis.</i>	-1,695.00
840A		Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Includes 38mm Convex Pin Type</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or Code 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 840B - Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.</i>	1,223.00
840B		Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 840A - Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.</i>	642.00
840C		Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 840D - 80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System</i>	350.00
840D		80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 840C - Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System.</i> <i>50 mm steering balls sold as an attachment.</i>	663.00
8429		Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Rear Fender Extensions.</i> <i>Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).</i>	1,559.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...			
FRONT HITCH			
8409		<p>Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity. 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls Includes front hitch valve, one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes. Requires the following: Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</p>	8,970.00
8411		<p>Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity. 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler. Requires the following: Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</p>	10,898.00
BRAKES			
8751		<p>Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight. Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.</p>	7,782.00
8757		<p>Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.</p>	965.00
8769		<p>Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake. Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight. Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.</p>	8,745.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8011, or 8014.</i>	1,523.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, or 8014.</i>	1,784.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 - Front Axle. Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, 6314, 6401 or 6402 - Front Tire. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.</i>	2,102.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.</i>	1,496.00
8021		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders. This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	1,792.00
BALLAST PACKAGES			
8938		4463 kg (9,839 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Singles <i>Includes Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outer Rear Wheel Weights. Target Bare Tractor Weight Split: 50% Front and 50% Rear 8R 340 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp) 8R 370 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp) 8R 410 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp) Requires rear tires with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Compatible with 2.75 m Width Restriction Not compatible with rear duals or triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	12,079.00
8941		1,940 kg (4,277 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights, No Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear 8R 310 - 54 kg/hp (119 lb/hp) 8R 340 - 49 kg/hp (108 lb/hp) 8R 370 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp) Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	6,093.00
8942		2,450 kg (5,401 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb)</i>	7,538.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear 8R 310 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp) 8R 340 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp) 8R 370 - 47 kg/hp (104 lb/hp) Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>			
8943		3,795 kg (8,367 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals Includes Front Weight Support with Four Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb), and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear 8R 340 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp) 8R 370 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp) 8R 410 - 48 kg/hp (106 lb/hp) Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.	10,819.00
8944		3,723 kg (8,208 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Singles Includes Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Outer Rear Wheel Weights. Target Bare Tractor Weight Split: 50% Front and 50% Rear 8R 310 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp) 8R 340 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp) 8R 370 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp) 8R 410 - 41 kg/hp (90 lb/hp) Requires rear tires with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Compatible with 2.55 m Width Restriction Not compatible with rear duals or triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.	9,981.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
<i>Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment for 8R and 8RT only. Does not apply for 8RX. If a front weight support is desired for 8RX, order code 895D.</i>			
8956		Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.	1,039.00
8957		Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.	1,484.00
8958		Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.	1,928.00
8959		Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.	2,372.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
<i>greater, or front duals.</i>			
8960		Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.</i>	3,038.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast)			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Codes 8990 and 8991 Outer Wheel Weights.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Cab Suspension option. Not compatible with Codes 8990 and 8991 Outer Wheel Weights.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Same tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00
Outside Drive Wheels (Cast)			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,558.00
8990		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only. Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.</i>	3,399.00
8991		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>Requires Rear Tire with Load Rating above 151. For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only. Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.</i>	5,498.00
Outside/Outer Dual Wheels			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	1,571.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8981		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8993		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,399.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
8992		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb), and One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	8,617.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8785		Chock Block Holder	149.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	55.81
	RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor <i>Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	240.97
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	71.50
	AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount <i>Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020- tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.</i>	119.57

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10501	<p>CommandARM™ Bracket Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</p>	48.40
	BRE10458	<p>Foot rests Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</p>	102.30
	BRE10440	<p>Foot-Operated Speed Control Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with RE581987. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</p>	170.50
	R558980	<p>Headliner Mounting Rail NOTE: Also order three 19M7061 mounting screws. Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</p>	112.28
	R562310	<p>Hook, Harness Routing NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980. Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.</p>	5.63
	RE584990	<p>Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation. NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS). Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. 345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</p>	216.81
	BRE10482	<p>RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.</p>	28.60
	BRE10483	<p>RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.</p>	39.60
	RE593672	<p>Refrigerator Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).</p>	1,289.06

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10465	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail <i>NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10465 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	160.60
	BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls <i>Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	293.70
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	68.20
	BRE10464	Short Vertical Mounting Rail <i>10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10464 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.</i>	79.20
	BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	1,761.10
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray <i>Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	82.42
	RE593670	Sunshade <i>Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order two LI75903 mounting screws.</i>	117.91
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	97.90
	R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.</i>	76.64

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Connectivity Hardware	
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.</i>	31.84
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	178.20
RE37651		AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector <i>Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	37.01
RE344751		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.</i> <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	166.10
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	129.89
RE21519		Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	232.10
RE588540		Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ <i>Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).</i>	29.53
BRE10512		RTK Bracket Kit <i>Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and integrated StarFire receiver.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.</i>	21.97

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
PFP12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	291.72
PFP12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	98.26
PF90596		GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.</i>	40.70
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	121.00
		Drawbar	
BRE10216		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 <i>Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	4,618.90
BRE10099		Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity <i>Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,471.70
BXT10026		Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	4,103.00
BXT10027		Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Universal style scraper drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,885.30
		Electrical	
RE596959		3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter <i>Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	31.84

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	DZ117724	330 Amp Alternator (8-Rib Pulley) <i>Replaces standard equipment 250 amp alternator with higher output capacity 330 amp alternator.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 8-rib pulley.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,418.09
	RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) <i>Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX and BRE10464.</i>	54.52
	BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt <i>Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.</i>	170.50
	RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection <i>Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	14.00
	RE595298	Video Camera, Front View <i>NOTE: Also order mounting bezel (RE596377) and mounting plate (RE596380). No software required.</i> <i>Adds plug and play front video camera to grill for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	270.87
	RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View <i>Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX. No software required.</i>	270.87
	DZ102076	Engine Engine Block Heater (120V)	130.27
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management <i>Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.</i> <i>Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).</i> <i>NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R, 8RT, 8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,668.40
	AT472914	Lockable DEF Fill Cap	98.09
	BRE10430	Severe-Duty Water Separator <i>Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	840.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Fenders	
BRE10378		Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 Series front axle only.</i>	2,157.10
BRE10374		Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.</i> <i>NOTE: See installation instructions (R568789) for also order parts.</i>	1,842.50
BRE10375		Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1300 Series front axle only.</i>	1,842.50
BRE10376		Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (11.5 In.) to 420 mm (16.5 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1500 Series front axle only.</i>	1,699.50
BRE10380		Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1300 Series front axle only.</i>	2,157.10
BRE10377		Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.</i> <i>NOTE: Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>NOTE: See installation instructions (R568789) for also order parts.</i>	2,157.10
BRE10379		Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600 mm (23.6 In.) or wider.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 Series front axle only.</i>	2,544.30
BRE10373		Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires Group 43 or 44 front tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.</i>	2,544.30
		Front Hitch	
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.</i>	258.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Weights	
R569418		Weight, Front Support 180 kg (390 lb) <i>Holds up to 22 Quik-Tatch™ R127764 North American style weights. See operator manual for ballasting recommendations.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel and 8RT (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 8RX.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order six 19M9141 cap screws and six 24M7242 washers for installation.</i>	2,446.24
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>Single North American style suitcase weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and R569418.</i>	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
BRE10165		2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Adds two front SCV slices with couplers.</i> <i>Compatible with MY2020- 8R (with new cab).</i>	1,581.80
BRE10123		5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i>	2,779.70
BRE10124		6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i>	2,779.70
BRE10089		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,037.30
BRE10090		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) <i>Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,232.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics	
BRE10372		Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L (10.5 gal to 23.5 gal) for operation of large single acting cylinders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab). NOTE: Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions exist with 625 kg (1378 lb.) inner wheel weight. Narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers with 320-650 section tires.</i>	1,786.40
BRE10392		Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	803.00
BRE10052		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel <i>Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	178.20
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	222.20
BRE10494		Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,317.80
		Lighting	
BRE10444		Auxiliary Driving Light Kit <i>NOTE: Software update required to complete install. Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	315.70
BRE10443		Beacon Light Kit, LED	1,019.70
BRE10447		Convenience Lighting Cab Kit <i>Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Requires software update. NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.</i>	113.30
BRE10446		LED Rear Light Kit <i>Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	430.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit <i>Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,582.80
	BRE10477	Mirrors External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) <i>For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	995.50
	RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) <i>Also order two mounting screws (R132206).</i> <i>Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	23.70
	R537790	Power Take-Off (PTO) 1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.</i>	570.75
	R313423	1.375 in. 1000 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000 RPM/1000 Economy RPM (20 spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i>	See Parts
	R537791	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 1000 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch <i>Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i>	442.64
	R569302	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch <i>NOTE: Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i>	1,035.98
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.</i> <i>NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection..</i>	653.40
	RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	488.34

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	478.36
	BRE10502	Radio Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio <i>Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	170.50
	BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with single din radio.</i>	392.70
	BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) <i>Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	280.50
	BRE10459	Rear Fenders Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with Group 47/48 tires only.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	793.10
	BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i> <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler</i>	1,810.60
	BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	474.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i> <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler</i>	1,446.50
	BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage <i>Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler</i>	339.90
	RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i> <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.</i>	67.91
	RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i> <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires and MY2020 8RX (with new cab).</i>	88.43
	RE594565	Mud Guard, 2.55 m <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i> <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.</i>	102.12
	RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i> <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.</i>	104.43
	RE594567	Mud Guard, 2.75 m <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.</i> <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i>	162.78
		Rear Hitch	
	RE583627	80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball Hitch for Pickup Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	3,421.13
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	2,013.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE587630	Drawbar Insert for Pick-up Hitch <i>Adds a category 3 drawbar connection to the pick-up hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with pickup hitch.</i>	2,039.40
	RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails <i>Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).</i>	493.51
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit <i>Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	173.80
	RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,741.30
	BRE10139	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails <i>Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,412.40
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	971.70
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).</i>	52.32
	R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with pick-up hitch.</i>	1,026.48
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,926.28
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	2,046.00
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,271.40
	BRE10094	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit - 120 mm (4.75 in.) with hook end, with Storage Bracket, Category 4 <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Does not include Quik-Coupler.</i>	1,882.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10096	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit - 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Hook End, with Storage Bracket, Category 3 <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Does not include Quik-Coupler.</i>	1,614.80
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120 mm (4.75 in.) with Pivot End, Category 4 <i>NOTE: Compatible with category 4N/3 quick coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,911.80
	BRE10097	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Ball Type, Category 3 <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with category 3/3N Quik-coupler.</i>	1,600.50
	AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails <i>Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,544.03
	BRE10504	Trailer Brake Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	2,121.90
	BRE10396	Transmission Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX)	286.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	941.08
	BRE10403	Reversing Alarm <i>Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	353.10
	BRE10503	Transmission High Flow Pressure Sensor Shield Kit <i>Provides sensor protection when working in abrasive standing crops like corn and cotton.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	23.41
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) <i>Adds transmission oil heater and connects to existing engine heating element with one GFI wiring harness. 3-prong (Type B) power plug.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.</i>	458.70
	BL15085	Weights Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.</i> <i>Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel and 8RX (with new cab) on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	192.50
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock	4,900.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	2,806.10
		Wheel Weights	
	R569392	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) <i>Single 70 kg (154 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,194.68
	BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb)	990.00
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb)	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
	R563576	Weight, Wheel 530 kg (1168 lb)	2,085.71
	R563214	Weight, Wheel 550 kg (1212 lb)	2,197.61
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb)	2,143.90
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb)	1,543.30
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights)	2,024.00
	R341378	Weight, Wheel, 900 Kg (1984 lb.)	3,199.91
		Wheels and Hubs	
	BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.</i>	3,267.00
	BRE10131	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500 mm with ILS bolt circle hub) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i>	3,823.60
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	899.80
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	997.70
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,107.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,161.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheelspacers	
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	3,943.50
BRE10130		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500 mm with ILS Bolt Circle Hub) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	3,943.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractor
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 370 hp

ENGINE:

Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
Viscous Fan
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:

Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING & BRAKES:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:

PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:

Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles
Front weight support with integrated tow point

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel
Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window

Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Radio With Speakers
Business Band Antenna and Wiring
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Left Hand Convenience Step
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip with Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floormat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:

Tip Start Ignition
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (250 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights

DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front
Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
8150RW		8R 370 Tractor	445,579.00
DESTINATION			
0202		North America United States <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.</i> <i>Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.</i> <i>Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.</i> <i>Code 0409 - English Operator's Manual or Code 0413 - French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:</i> <i>North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).</i> <i>Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.</i> <i>Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0443		English and Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
EDITIONS			
0557		No Edition	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
055A		EDITIONS ...Continued... John Deere Signature Edition <i>John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected.</i> <i>Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:</i> <i>2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package</i> <i>7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package</i> <i>185E - JDLink Connect - 5 Year subscription</i> <i>196H - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0</i> <i>Also requires:</i> <i>2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension</i> <i>Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph).</i> <i>Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.</i>	-1,500.00
ENGINE			
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine <i>John Deere PowerTech PSS 9.0 L - Dual Series Turbocharger w/fixed geometry first stage-variable geometry second stage - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.</i>	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.</i> <i>Front Fenders.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i> <i>Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.</i>	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.</i>	5,826.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes..</i> <i>Front Fenders.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i> <i>Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.</i>	5,826.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	1,087.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2704		COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued... Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	1,087.00
2708		CommandPRO Control <i>Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds. Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.</i>	3,707.00
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES			
2020		Select Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes: Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding Instructional Seat AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) 4 Speaker System Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location 4 USB ports Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat II</i>	In Base Price
2022		Premium Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes: Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding Cloth Instructional Seat Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition. Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) 6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters) 1 Subwoofer Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location 4 USB ports Foot Rests Refrigerator Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail 120/230VAC Power Outlet SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.</i>	4,156.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes: Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding Leather Instructional Seat Leather Steering Wheel Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition. Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only. 6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters) 1 Subwoofer Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location Foot Rests Refrigerator Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail</i>	7,047.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>120/230VAC Power Outlet Carpet Floor Mat Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat</i>			
RIDE COMFORT			
2170		Air Seat <i>Passive Air Seat Suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2171		ActiveSeat II <i>ActiveSeat II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height. Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.</i>	3,216.00
2172		Air Seat plus Cab Suspension <i>Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.</i>	4,045.00
VISIBILITY PACKAGES			
7213		Select Visibility Package <i>Includes: Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV Emblem. Front Sunshade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Halogen lighting package Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights. Two Front Belt Line Work Lights. Three Integrated LED beacon lights. Camera ready.</i>	In Base Price
7215		Premium Visibility Package <i>Includes: Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade. Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section. Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps. Three Integrated LED beacon lights. Camera ready.</i>	4,355.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package <i>Includes: Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section. Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps. Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights. Eight LED Convenience Lights. Three Integrated LED beacon lights. Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.</i>	7,892.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS			
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory with access, at no charge, to SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (+/- 1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-1,050.00
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	In Base Price
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready Activation and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDLINK Modem). Additional hardware can be ordered through the AMS Price Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability. Requires in addition: BRE10512 - RTK Radio Mounting Kit. Compatible with RTK Radio 900 MHz and RTK Radio 450 MHz. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.</i>	950.00
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac, Data Sync and Documentation included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLINK Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac, Data Sync, and Documentation included.</i>	1,500.00
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLINK Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	2,750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
196H		DISPLAY APPLICATIONS ...Continued... Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i> <i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	4,250.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.</i>	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185E		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	In Base Price
STEERING			
2900		ActiveCommand Steering 2 <i>Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.</i>	3,926.00
2901		Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,266.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,342.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,936.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3361		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.</i>	4,684.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>	2,947.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs). If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-9,904.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	In Base Price
4039		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	-128.00
4040		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabil <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	-548.00
4046		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	-1,666.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
431B		3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin, includes clevis <i>To order piton fix, ball-type hitch, wagon hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular Drawbar (Category 4) with the 3-in-1 Hitch, order appropriate 8000 Code(s) from Additional Factory Options section.</i>	147.00
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	-694.00
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE			
6044		1500 Series MFWD and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-11,451.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-11,451.00
6062		ILS and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6063		ILS and Group 48 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.</i>	3,083.00
6064		ILS and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	No Added Cost
6065		ILS and Group 49 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.</i>	3,083.00
REAR AXLE			
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	-334.00
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.</i>	-558.00
5073		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.</i>	In Base Price

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

*Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted.
For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Not Compatible with Code 8983 - Rear Ballast.</i>	-159.00
5724		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following: Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 508 mm (20 in.) spacing only. Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	15,488.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	110.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Requires Code 5042 or 5073 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 762 mm (30 in.) spacing only. Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	15,727.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Tires are not match mounted. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	7,145.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	12,945.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	-607.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Requires Front Tire Code 6206 - Single Tire or 6606 - Front Dual Tires.</i>	-36.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	3,718.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-7,653.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Front Tire Code 6214 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6229 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration.</i>	-794.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	5,366.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Front Tire Code 6214 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6229 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6618 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.</i>	16,283.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	6,770.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,586.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	7,500.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i>	-3,148.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i>	14,376.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	-6,363.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	7,945.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	-1,638.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	17,396.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles to duals.</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.</i> <i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	5,851.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	10,883.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	-2,004.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i>	16,664.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	2,537.00
5358		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	3,067.00
5362		LSW1100/45R46 181D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Axle Code 5073 - Double-Flat Wheel Hubs.</i> <i>Compatible with ballast packages:</i> <i>Code 8974: 1x205 kg</i> <i>Code 8976: 2x205 kg</i> <i>Code 8977: 1x625 kg</i> <i>Code 8978 starter weight and 205 kg outer weights for rear singles.</i>	253.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered).</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6063) axle only.</i>			
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	612.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	2,190.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,604.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	2,160.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.</i>	-185.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	7,989.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-2,905.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	12,062.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.</i>	262.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	2,210.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles to duals.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i>	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	8,033.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i>	-1,394.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	3,146.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	3,677.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5363		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... LSW1100/45R46 181D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Axle Code 5073 - Double-Flat Wheel Hubs</i> <i>Compatible with ballast packages:</i> <i>Code 8974: 1x205 kg</i> <i>Code 8976: 2x205 kg</i> <i>Code 8977: 1x625 kg</i> <i>Code 8978 starter weight and 205 kg outer weights for rear singles.</i>	863.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES <i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.</i> <i>Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.</i> <i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i>			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable</i> <i>with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS</i> <i>with Brake Front Axle.</i>			
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	5,269.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	66.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	5,155.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	In Base Price
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-6,340.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	5,905.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-2,040.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,705.00
6604		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	4,130.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	-8,370.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,844.00
6606		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	45.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8R 340, 8R 370 or 8R 410.</i>	-7,793.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8R 340, 8R 370, or 8R 410.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,856.00
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-7,793.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6229		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,856.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	-8,097.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045 - 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065 - ILS with hydraulic differential lock.</i>	-6,944.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-4,432.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-2,332.00
6321		LSW1000/40R32 167D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Axle Code 5073 Double-Flat Wheel Hubs.</i> <i>Compatible with ballast packages:</i> <i>Code 8974: 1x205 kg</i> <i>Code 8976: 2x205 kg</i> <i>Code 8977: 1x625 kg</i> <i>Code 8978 starter weight and 205 kg outer weights for rear singles.</i>	-1,551.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>	
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453-480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	2,097.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6316		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	-7,761.00
6233		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-6,747.00
6234		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> <i>Requires rear tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, or 5361.</i>	-2,447.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>			
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-6,334.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-4,834.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-1,722.00
6322		LSW1000/40R32 167D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Axle Code 5073 Double-Flat Wheel Hubs.</i> <i>Compatible with ballast packages:</i> <i>Code 8974: 1x205 kg</i> <i>Code 8976: 2x205 kg</i> <i>Code 8977: 1x625 kg</i> <i>Code 8978 starter weight and 205 kg outer weights for rear singles.</i>	-941.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.

5999	No Brand Preference <i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.</i>	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only	800.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued...			
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,700.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00
ENGINE			
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,867.00
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.</i>	167.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	681.00
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	397.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	291.00
FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION			
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with codes 8409 or 8411 - Front Hitch with One SCV or Front Hitch with Two SCV's. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped. Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.</i>	No Added Cost
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs. Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV controls.</i>	1,428.00
LIGHTING			
8720		Auxiliary Driving Lights <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i>	250.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
8744		330 Amp Alternator <i>Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)</i>	540.00
HYDRAULICS			
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir	1,349.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULICS ...Continued...			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,028.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,144.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 21-Spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires:</i> <i>Code 8409 or Code 8411 - Front Hitch.</i> <i>Code 6063 or Code 6065 - ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 1490 - 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,633.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
8434		Less Category 4 Drawbar <i>Requires Code 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin, includes clevis.</i>	-1,695.00
840A		Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Includes 38mm Convex Pin Type</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or Code 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 840B - Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.</i>	1,223.00
840B		Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 840A - Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.</i>	642.00
840C		Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 840D - 80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System</i>	350.00
840D		80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 840C - Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System.</i> <i>50 mm steering balls sold as an attachment.</i>	663.00
8429		Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Rear Fender Extensions.</i>	1,559.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...			
<i>Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).</i>			
FRONT HITCH			
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler <i>4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity. 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls Includes front hitch valve, one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes. Requires the following: Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i>	8,970.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers <i>4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity. 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler. Requires the following: Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i>	10,898.00
BRAKES			
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight. Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.</i>	7,782.00
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.</i>	965.00
8769		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake. Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel</i>	8,745.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		BRAKES ...Continued...	
		<i>weight.</i> <i>Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.</i>	
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8011, or 8014.</i>	1,523.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010, or 8014.</i>	1,784.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 - Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, 6314, 6401 or 6402 - Front Tire.</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.</i>	2,102.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.</i>	1,496.00
8021		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	1,792.00
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8938		4463 kg (9,839 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Singles <i>Includes Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outer Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>Target Bare Tractor Weight Split: 50% Front and 50% Rear</i> <i>8R 340 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)</i> <i>8R 370 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)</i> <i>8R 410 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp)</i> <i>Requires rear tires with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.</i> <i>Compatible with 2.75 m Width Restriction</i> <i>Not compatible with rear duals or triples.</i> <i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	12,079.00
8939		5409 kg (11,925 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), with One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb), and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. (5409 KG on 8R 370, and 8R 410)</i> <i>Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear</i> <i>8R 370 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)</i> <i>8R 410 - 49 kg/hp (108 lb/hp)</i>	15,198.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.</i>			
<i>Not compatible with triples.</i>			
<i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>			
8941		<p>1,940 kg (4,277 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals</p> <p><i>Includes Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights, No Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i></p> <p><i>Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear</i></p> <p>8R 310 - 54 kg/hp (119 lb/hp)</p> <p>8R 340 - 49 kg/hp (108 lb/hp)</p> <p>8R 370 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp)</p> <p><i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with triples.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i></p>	6,093.00
8942		<p>2,450 kg (5,401 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals</p> <p><i>Includes Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i></p> <p><i>Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear</i></p> <p>8R 310 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)</p> <p>8R 340 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)</p> <p>8R 370 - 47 kg/hp (104 lb/hp)</p> <p><i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with triples.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i></p>	7,538.00
8943		<p>3,795 kg (8,367 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals</p> <p><i>Includes Front Weight Support with Four Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb), and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i></p> <p><i>Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear</i></p> <p>8R 340 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)</p> <p>8R 370 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)</p> <p>8R 410 - 48 kg/hp (106 lb/hp)</p> <p><i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with triples.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i></p>	10,819.00
8944		<p>3,723 kg (8,208 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Singles</p> <p><i>Includes Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Outer Rear Wheel Weights.</i></p> <p><i>Target Bare Tractor Weight Split: 50% Front and 50% Rear</i></p> <p>8R 310 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)</p> <p>8R 340 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)</p> <p>8R 370 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp)</p> <p>8R 410 - 41 kg/hp (90 lb/hp)</p> <p><i>Requires rear tires with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 2.55 m Width Restriction</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with rear duals or triples.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i></p>	9,981.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
<i>Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment for 8R and 8RT only. Does not apply for 8RX. If a front weight support is desired for 8RX, order code 895D.</i>			
8956		<p>Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights</p> <p><i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.</i></p> <p><i>1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.</i></p>	1,039.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
<i>ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.</i>			
8957		Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,484.00
8958		Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,928.00
8959		Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.</i>	2,372.00
8960		Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.</i>	3,038.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast)			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Codes 8990 and 8991 Outer Wheel Weights.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Cab Suspension option. Not compatible with Codes 8990 and 8991 Outer Wheel Weights.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Same tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00
Outside Drive Wheels (Cast)			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,558.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
8990		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.</i>	3,399.00
8991		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>Requires Rear Tire with Load Rating above 151.</i> <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.</i>	5,498.00
Outside/Outer Dual Wheels <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8993		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,399.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
8992		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb), and One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	8,617.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8785		Chock Block Holder	149.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
RE343680		Cab Operator's Station Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab.</i> <i>Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	55.81
RE581987		Carpet, Cab Floor <i>Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	240.97

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	71.50
	AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount <i>Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020- tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.</i>	119.57
	BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket <i>Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	48.40
	BRE10458	Foot rests <i>Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	102.30
	BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control <i>Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	170.50
	R558980	Headliner Mounting Rail <i>NOTE: Also order three 19M7061 mounting screws.</i> <i>Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	112.28
	R562310	Hook, Harness Routing <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.</i> <i>Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.</i>	5.63
	RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel <i>Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.</i> <i>NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).</i>	216.81
	BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.</i>	28.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.</i>	39.60
	RE593672	Refrigerator <i>NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).</i> <i>Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.</i> <i>Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,289.06
	BRE10465	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail <i>NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10465 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	160.60
	BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls <i>Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	293.70
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	68.20
	BRE10464	Short Vertical Mounting Rail <i>10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10464 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.</i>	79.20
	BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i> <i>NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,761.10
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray <i>Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	82.42
	RE593670	Sunshade <i>Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.</i>	117.91

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	97.90
	R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.</i>	76.64
	RE67015	Connectivity Hardware 3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.</i>	31.84
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	178.20
	RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector <i>Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	37.01
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.</i> <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	166.10
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	129.89
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	232.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ <i>NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372). NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515). Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers. NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	29.53
	BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit <i>Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and integrated StarFire receiver. NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.</i>	21.97
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	291.72
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	98.26
	PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear. NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.</i>	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	121.00
		Drawbar	
	BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 <i>Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	4,618.90
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity <i>Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,471.70
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Quick hitch style scraper drawbar. NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	4,103.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Universal style scraper drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,885.30
	RE596959	Electrical 3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter <i>Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	31.84
	DZ117724	330 Amp Alternator (8-Rib Pulley) <i>Replaces standard equipment 250 amp alternator with higher output capacity 330 amp alternator.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 8-rib pulley.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,418.09
	RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) <i>Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX and BRE10464.</i>	54.52
	BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt <i>Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.</i>	170.50
	RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection <i>Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	14.00
	RE595298	Video Camera, Front View <i>Adds plug and play front video camera to grill for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order mounting bezel (RE596377) and mounting plate (RE596380). No software required.</i>	270.87
	RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View <i>Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX. No software required.</i>	270.87
	DZ102076	Engine Engine Block Heater (120V)	130.27

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management <i>Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4. Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).</i> <i>NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R, 8RT, 8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,668.40
	AT472914	Lockable DEF Fill Cap	98.09
	BRE10430	Severe-Duty Water Separator <i>Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	840.40
		Front Fenders	
	BRE10378	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 Series front axle only.</i>	2,157.10
	BRE10374	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only. NOTE: See installation instructions (R568789) for also order parts.</i>	1,842.50
	BRE10375	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1300 Series front axle only.</i>	1,842.50
	BRE10376	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (11.5 In.) to 420 mm (16.5 In.) tire widths. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1500 Series front axle only.</i>	1,699.50
	BRE10380	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1300 Series front axle only.</i>	2,157.10
	BRE10377	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only. NOTE: Not for use with front dual tire combinations. NOTE: See installation instructions (R568789) for also order parts.</i>	2,157.10
	BRE10379	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600 mm (23.6 In.) or wider. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 Series front axle only.</i>	2,544.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10373	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires Group 43 or 44 front tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.</i>	2,544.30
	RE327692	Front Hitch Front Hitch Chain Hooks <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.</i>	258.50
	R569418	Front Weights Weight, Front Support 180 kg (390 lb) <i>NOTE: Also order six 19M9141 cap screws and six 24M7242 washers for installation.</i> <i>Holds up to 22 Quik-Tatch™ R127764 North American style weights. See operator manual for ballasting recommendations.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel and 8RT (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 8RX.</i>	2,446.24
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>Single North American style suitcase weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and R569418.</i>	134.20
	BRE10165	Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs) 2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Adds two front SCV slices with couplers.</i> <i>Compatible with MY2020- 8R (with new cab).</i>	1,581.80
	BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i> <i>Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i>	2,779.70
	BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i>	2,779.70
	BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,037.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) <i>Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,232.00
	BRE10372	Hydraulics Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>NOTE: Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions exist with 625 kg (1378 lb.) inner wheel weight. Narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers with 320-650 section tires.</i> <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L (10.5 gal to 23.5 gal) for operation of large single acting cylinders.</i> <i>NOTE Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,786.40
	BRE10392	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	803.00
	BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel <i>Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	178.20
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.</i> <i>Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	222.20
	BRE10494	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,317.80
	BRE10444	Lighting Auxiliary Driving Light Kit <i>Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Software update required to complete install.</i>	315.70
	BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED	1,019.70
	BRE10447	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit <i>Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Requires software update.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.</i>	113.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit <i>Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	430.10
	BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit <i>Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,582.80
	BRE10477	Mirrors External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) <i>For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	995.50
	RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) <i>Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>Also order two mounting screws (R132206).</i>	23.70
	R537790	Power Take-Off (PTO) 1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.</i>	570.75
	R313423	1.375 in. 1000 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000 RPM/1000 Economy RPM (20 spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i>	See Parts
	R537791	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 1000 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch <i>Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i>	442.64
	R569302	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch <i>NOTE: Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i>	1,035.98

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.</i> <i>NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection..</i>	653.40
	RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	488.34
	RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	478.36
		Radio	
	BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio <i>Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	170.50
	BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with single din radio.</i>	392.70
	BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) <i>Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	280.50
		Rear Fenders	
	BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with Group 47/48 tires only.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	793.10
	BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i> <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler</i>	1,810.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts. Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab). NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567. NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.</i>	474.10
	BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab). NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567. NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323. NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	1,446.50
	BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage <i>Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab). NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler</i>	339.90
	RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers. Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.</i>	67.91
	RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers. Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires and MY2020 8RX (with new cab).</i>	88.43
	RE594565	Mud Guard, 2.55 m <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires. NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i>	102.12
	RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires. NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i>	104.43
	RE594567	Mud Guard, 2.75 m <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires. NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i>	162.78

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Hitch	
RE583627		80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball Hitch for Pickup Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	3,421.13
RE578864		80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	2,013.30
R242057		Center Hook for Quick 3-Point Hitch (Category 4N/3) <i>Top hook link for Quick hitch to utilize category 4N/3 connection type.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 8R/8RT/8RX 370hp and 410hp models.</i>	808.22
RE587630		Drawbar Insert for Pick-up Hitch <i>Adds a category 3 drawbar connection to the pick-up hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with pickup hitch.</i>	2,039.40
RE573011		Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails <i>Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).</i>	493.51
BRE10093		EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit <i>Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	173.80
RE333545		Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,741.30
BRE10139		Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails <i>Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,412.40
AL222029		Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).</i>	971.70
R177682		Mechanical Center Link Storage <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).</i>	52.32
R559513		Pick-up Hitch Hook End <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with pick-up hitch.</i>	1,026.48
RE578863		Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,926.28
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	2,046.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,271.40
	BRE10094	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit - 120 mm (4.75 in.) with hook end, with Storage Bracket, Category 4 <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Does not include Quik-Coupler.</i>	1,882.10
	BRE10096	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit - 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Hook End, with Storage Bracket, Category 3 <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Does not include Quik-Coupler.</i>	1,614.80
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120 mm (4.75 in.) with Pivot End, Category 4 <i>NOTE: Compatible with category 4N/3 quick coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,911.80
	BRE10097	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Ball Type, Category 3 <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with category 3/3N Quik-coupler.</i>	1,600.50
	AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails <i>Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,544.03
	BRE10504	Trailer Brake Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	2,121.90
	BRE10396	Transmission Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX)	286.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	941.08
	BRE10403	Reversing Alarm <i>Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	353.10
	BRE10503	Transmission High Flow Pressure Sensor Shield Kit <i>Provides sensor protection when working in abrasive standing crops like corn and cotton.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	23.41
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) <i>Adds transmission oil heater and connects to existing engine heating element with one GFI wiring harness. 3-prong (Type B) power plug.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.</i>	458.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Weights	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch. Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel and 8RX (with new cab) on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	192.50
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock	4,900.50
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	2,806.10
		Wheel Weights	
R569392		Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) <i>Single 70 kg (154 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,194.68
BRE10026		Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb)	990.00
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb)	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
R563576		Weight, Wheel 530 kg (1168 lb)	2,085.71
R563214		Weight, Wheel 550 kg (1212 lb)	2,197.61
R553540		Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb)	2,143.90
BL15076		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb)	1,543.30
BL15071		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights)	2,024.00
R341378		Weight, Wheel, 900 Kg (1984 lb.)	3,199.91
		Wheels and Hubs	
BRE10132		Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.</i>	3,267.00
BRE10131		Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500 mm with ILS bolt circle hub) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i>	3,823.60
AR194744		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	899.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	997.70
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,107.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,161.60
		Wheelspacers	
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)TM.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	3,943.50
	BRE10130	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500 mm with ILS Bolt Circle Hub) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)TM.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	3,943.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractor
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 410 hp

ENGINE:

Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
Viscous Fan
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:

Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING & BRAKES:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:

PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:

Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles
Front weight support with integrated tow point

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel
Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window

Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Radio With Speakers
Business Band Antenna and Wiring
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Left Hand Convenience Step
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip with Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floormat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:

Tip Start Ignition
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (250 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights

DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front
Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
8160RW		8R 410 Tractor	476,558.00
DESTINATION			
0202		North America United States <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.</i> <i>Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.</i> <i>Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.</i> <i>Code 0409 - English Operator's Manual or Code 0413 - French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:</i> <i>North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).</i> <i>Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.</i> <i>Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0443		English and Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
EDITIONS			
0557		No Edition	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
055A		EDITIONS ...Continued... John Deere Signature Edition <i>John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected.</i> <i>Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:</i> <i>2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package</i> <i>7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package</i> <i>185E - JDLink Connect - 5 Year subscription</i> <i>196H - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0</i> <i>Also requires:</i> <i>2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension</i> <i>Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph).</i> <i>Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.</i>	-1,500.00
ENGINE			
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine <i>John Deere PowerTech PSS 9.0 L - Dual Series Turbocharger w/fixed geometry first stage-variable geometry second stage - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.</i>	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.</i> <i>Front Fenders.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i> <i>Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.</i>	No Added Cost
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	1,087.00
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES			
2020		Select Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right</i> <i>8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat</i> <i>AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)</i> <i>4 Speaker System</i> <i>Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i> <i>4 USB ports</i> <i>Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat II</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES ...Continued...			
2022		Premium Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding Cloth Instructional Seat Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition. Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) 6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters) 1 Subwoofer Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location 4 USB ports Foot Rests Refrigerator Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail 120/230VAC Power Outlet SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.	4,156.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding Leather Instructional Seat Leather Steering Wheel Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition. Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only. 6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters) 1 Subwoofer Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location Foot Rests Refrigerator Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail 120/230VAC Power Outlet Carpet Floor Mat Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat	7,047.00
RIDE COMFORT			
2170		Air Seat Passive Air Seat Suspension.	In Base Price
2171		ActiveSeat II ActiveSeat II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height. Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.	3,216.00
2172		Air Seat plus Cab Suspension Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.	4,045.00
VISIBILITY PACKAGES			
7213		Select Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV Emblem.	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
VISIBILITY PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Front Sunshade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Halogen lighting package Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights. Two Front Belt Line Work Lights. Three Integrated LED beacon lights. Camera ready.</i>			
7215		Premium Visibility Package <i>Includes: Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade. Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section. Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps. Three Integrated LED beacon lights. Camera ready.</i>	4,355.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package <i>Includes: Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section. Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps. Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights. Eight LED Convenience Lights. Three Integrated LED beacon lights. Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.</i>	7,892.00
RECEIVERS			
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory with access, at no charge, to SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (+/- 1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional Information.</i>	-1,050.00
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	In Base Price
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready Activation and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDLINK Modem). Additional hardware can be ordered through the AMS Price</i>	950.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.</i>			
<i>Requires in addition:</i>			
<i>BRE10512 - RTK Radio Mounting Kit.</i>			
<i>Compatible with RTK Radio 900 MHz and RTK Radio 450 MHz.</i>			
<i>See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.</i>			
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac, Data Sync and Documentation included.</i> <i>To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac, Data Sync, and Documentation included.</i>	1,500.00
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	2,750.00
196H		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i> <i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	4,250.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.</i>	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185E		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION ...Continued... <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
STEERING			
2900		ActiveCommand Steering 2 <i>Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045. Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.</i>	3,926.00
2901		Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,266.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,342.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,936.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.</i>	4,684.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>	2,947.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs). If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-9,904.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER ...Continued...			
<i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>			
4039		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	-128.00
4040		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabil <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	-548.00
4046		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	-1,666.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
431B		3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin, includes clevis <i>To order piton fix, ball-type hitch, wagon hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular Drawbar (Category 4) with the 3-in-1 Hitch, order appropriate 8000 Code(s) from Additional Factory Options section.</i>	147.00
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	-694.00
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6044		1500 Series MFWD and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-11,451.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-11,451.00
6062		ILS and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6063		ILS and Group 48 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.</i>	3,083.00
6064		ILS and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	No Added Cost
6065		ILS and Group 49 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes	3,083.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE ...Continued...			
<i>Compatible with dual tires.</i>			
<i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.</i>			
REAR AXLE			
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.</i>	-558.00
5073		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted.</i>			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.</i>			
<i>Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.</i>			
<i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i>			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference			
<i>Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
<i>Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 or 5073 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	15,727.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	7,145.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	12,945.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	-607.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206 - Single Tire or 6606 - Front Dual Tires.</i>	-36.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	3,718.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-7,653.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Front Tire Code 6214- IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6229 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration.</i>	-794.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	5,366.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Front Tire Code 6214 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6229 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6618 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.</i>	16,283.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	6,770.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,586.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	7,500.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i>	-3,148.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i>	14,376.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	-6,363.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	7,945.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	-1,638.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	17,396.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles to duals.</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.</i> <i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	5,851.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	10,883.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	-2,004.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i>	16,664.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	2,537.00
5358		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	3,067.00
5362		LSW1100/45R46 181D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Axle Code 5073 - Double-Flat Wheel Hubs.</i> <i>Compatible with ballast packages:</i> <i>Code 8974: 1x205 kg</i> <i>Code 8976: 2x205 kg</i> <i>Code 8977: 1x625 kg</i> <i>Code 8978 starter weight and 205 kg outer weights for rear singles.</i>	253.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered).</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6063) axle only.</i>			
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	612.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	2,190.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,604.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	2,160.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.</i>	-185.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	7,989.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-2,905.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	12,062.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.</i>	262.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	2,210.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles to duals.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i>	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	8,033.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i>	-1,394.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	3,146.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	3,677.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5363		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... LSW1100/45R46 181D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Axle Code 5073 - Double-Flat Wheel Hubs</i> <i>Compatible with ballast packages:</i> <i>Code 8974: 1x205 kg</i> <i>Code 8976: 2x205 kg</i> <i>Code 8977: 1x625 kg</i> <i>Code 8978 starter weight and 205 kg outer weights for rear singles.</i>	863.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES <i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.</i> <i>Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.</i> <i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i>			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable</i> <i>with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS</i> <i>with Brake Front Axle.</i>			
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	5,269.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	66.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	5,155.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	In Base Price
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	5,905.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-2,040.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,705.00
6604		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	4,130.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	-8,370.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,844.00
6606		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	45.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8R 340, 8R 370, or 8R 410.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,856.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,856.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	-8,097.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6308		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045 - 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065 - ILS with hydraulic differential lock.</i>	-6,944.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-4,432.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-2,332.00
6321		LSW1000/40R32 167D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Axle Code 5073 Double-Flat Wheel Hubs.</i> <i>Compatible with ballast packages:</i> <i>Code 8974: 1x205 kg</i> <i>Code 8976: 2x205 kg</i> <i>Code 8977: 1x625 kg</i> <i>Code 8978 starter weight and 205 kg outer weights for rear singles.</i>	-1,551.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>	
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453-480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	2,097.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	-7,761.00
6234		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> <i>Requires rear tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, or 5361.</i>	-2,447.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>			
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-6,334.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-4,834.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-1,722.00
6322		LSW1000/40R32 167D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Axle Code 5073 Double-Flat Wheel Hubs.</i> <i>Compatible with ballast packages:</i> Code 8974: 1x205 kg Code 8976: 2x205 kg Code 8977: 1x625 kg Code 8978 starter weight and 205 kg outer weights for rear singles.	-941.00
TIRE PREFERENCE			
<i>If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.</i>			
5999		No Brand Preference <i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.</i>	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,700.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00
ENGINE			
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,867.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ENGINE ...Continued...	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.</i>	167.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	681.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	397.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	291.00
		FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION	
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with codes 8409 or 8411 - Front Hitch with One SCV or Front Hitch with Two SCV's.</i> <i>Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.</i> <i>Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.</i>	No Added Cost
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs.</i> <i>Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV controls.</i>	1,428.00
		LIGHTING	
8720		Auxiliary Driving Lights <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i>	250.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744		330 Amp Alternator <i>Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator</i> <i>Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)</i>	540.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir	1,349.00
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,028.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,144.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 21-Spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft	8,633.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires:</i> <i>Code 8409 or Code 8411 - Front Hitch.</i> <i>Code 6063 or Code 6065 - ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 1490 - 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8434		Less Category 4 Drawbar <i>Requires Code 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin, includes clevis.</i>	-1,695.00
840A		Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Includes 38mm Convex Pin Type</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin</i> <i>or Code 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 840B - Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.</i>	1,223.00
840B		Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin</i> <i>or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 840A - Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.</i>	642.00
840C		Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin</i> <i>or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 840D - 80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System</i>	350.00
840D		80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin</i> <i>or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 840C - Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System.</i> <i>50 mm steering balls sold as an attachment.</i>	663.00
8429		Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Rear Fender Extensions.</i> <i>Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).</i>	1,559.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler <i>4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.</i> <i>5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls</i> <i>Includes front hitch valve, one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i>	8,970.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT HITCH ...Continued...			
<i>Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.</i>			
<i>Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).</i>			
<i>ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i>			
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers <i>4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.</i> <i>5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls</i> <i>Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.</i> <i>Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).</i> <i>ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i>	10,898.00
BRAKES			
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i> <i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:</i> 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. <i>Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.</i> <i>Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.</i>	7,782.00
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i> <i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.</i>	965.00
8769		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.</i> <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:</i> 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. <i>Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.</i> <i>Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.</i>	8,745.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8011, or 8014.</i>	1,523.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.</i>	1,784.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...			
<i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, or 8014.</i>			
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 - Front Axle. Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, 6314, 6401 or 6402 - Front Tire. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.</i>	2,102.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.</i>	1,496.00
8021		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders. This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	1,792.00
BALLAST PACKAGES			
8938		4463 kg (9,839 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Singles <i>Includes Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outer Rear Wheel Weights. Target Bare Tractor Weight Split: 50% Front and 50% Rear 8R 340 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp) 8R 370 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp) 8R 410 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp) Requires rear tires with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Compatible with 2.75 m Width Restriction Not compatible with rear duals or triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	12,079.00
8939		5409 kg (11,925 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), with One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb), and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. (5409 KG on 8R 370, and 8R 410) Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear 8R 370 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp) 8R 410 - 49 kg/hp (108 lb/hp) Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	15,198.00
8943		3,795 kg (8,367 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with Four Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb), and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear 8R 340 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp) 8R 370 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp) 8R 410 - 48 kg/hp (106 lb/hp) Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	10,819.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued...			
8944		<p>3,723 kg (8,208 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Singles</p> <p><i>Includes Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Outer Rear Wheel Weights.</i></p> <p><i>Target Bare Tractor Weight Split: 50% Front and 50% Rear</i></p> <p><i>8R 310 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)</i></p> <p><i>8R 340 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)</i></p> <p><i>8R 370 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp)</i></p> <p><i>8R 410 - 41 kg/hp (90 lb/hp)</i></p> <p><i>Requires rear tires with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 2.55 m Width Restriction</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with rear duals or triples.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i></p>	9,981.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
<p><i>Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment for 8R and 8RT only. Does not apply for 8RX. If a front weight support is desired for 8RX, order code 895D.</i></p>			
8956		<p>Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights</p> <p><i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.</i></p> <p><i>1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.</i></p> <p><i>ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.</i></p>	1,039.00
8957		<p>Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights</p> <p><i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.</i></p> <p><i>1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.</i></p> <p><i>ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.</i></p>	1,484.00
8958		<p>Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights</p> <p><i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.</i></p> <p><i>1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.</i></p> <p><i>ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.</i></p>	1,928.00
8959		<p>Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights</p> <p><i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.</i></p> <p><i>1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.</i></p> <p><i>ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.</i></p>	2,372.00
8960		<p>Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights</p> <p><i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.</i></p> <p><i>1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals.</i></p> <p><i>ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.</i></p>	3,038.00

REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast)			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Codes 8990 and 8991 Outer Wheel Weights.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Cab Suspension option. Not compatible with Codes 8990 and 8991 Outer Wheel Weights.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Same tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00
Outside Drive Wheels (Cast)			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,558.00
8990		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only. Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.</i>	3,399.00
8991		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>Requires Rear Tire with Load Rating above 151. For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only. Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.</i>	5,498.00
Outside/Outer Dual Wheels			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8993		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,399.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8983		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
8992		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb), and One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	8,617.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8785		Chock Block Holder	149.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	RE343680	Cab Operator's Station Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab.</i> <i>Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	55.81
	RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor <i>Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	240.97
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	71.50
	AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount <i>Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020- tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.</i>	119.57
	BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket <i>Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	48.40
	BRE10458	Foot rests <i>Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	102.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10440	<p>Foot-Operated Speed Control</p> <p><i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i></p> <p><i>Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	170.50
	R558980	<p>Headliner Mounting Rail</p> <p><i>Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Also order three 19M7061 mounting screws.</i></p>	112.28
	R562310	<p>Hook, Harness Routing</p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.</i></p> <p><i>Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.</i></p>	5.63
	RE584990	<p>Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel</p> <p><i>Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i></p> <p><i>345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).</i></p>	216.81
	BRE10482	<p>RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount</p> <p><i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.</i></p>	28.60
	BRE10483	<p>RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount</p> <p><i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.</i></p>	39.60
	RE593672	<p>Refrigerator</p> <p><i>Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.</i></p> <p><i>Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).</i></p>	1,289.06
	BRE10465	<p>Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail</p> <p><i>Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10465 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.</i></p>	160.60
	BRE10437	<p>Secondary Hitch Controls</p> <p><i>Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	293.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	68.20
	BRE10464	Short Vertical Mounting Rail <i>NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10464 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	79.20
	BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	1,761.10
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray <i>Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	82.42
	RE593670	Sunshade <i>NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.</i> <i>Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	117.91
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	97.90
	R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.</i>	76.64
	RE67015	Connectivity Hardware 3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.</i>	31.84

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	178.20
	RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector <i>Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	37.01
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.</i> <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	166.10
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	129.89
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	232.10
	RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ <i>Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).</i>	29.53
	BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit <i>Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and integrated StarFire receiver.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTL Modem 4G LTE.</i>	21.97
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	291.72
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	98.26
	PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.</i>	40.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	121.00
	BRE10216	Drawbar Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 <i>Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	4,618.90
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity <i>Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,471.70
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	4,103.00
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Universal style scraper drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,885.30
	RE596959	Electrical 3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter <i>Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	31.84
	DZ117724	330 Amp Alternator (8-Rib Pulley) <i>Replaces standard equipment 250 amp alternator with higher output capacity 330 amp alternator.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 8-rib pulley.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,418.09
	RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) <i>Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX and BRE10464.</i>	54.52
	BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt <i>Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.</i>	170.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE597710	<p>Harness adapter for CB power connection</p> <p><i>Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i></p>	14.00
	RE595298	<p>Video Camera, Front View</p> <p><i>NOTE: Also order mounting bezel (RE596377) and mounting plate (RE596380). No software required.</i></p> <p><i>Adds plug and play front video camera to grill for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.</i></p>	270.87
	RE595299	<p>Video Camera, Rear View</p> <p><i>Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX. No software required.</i></p>	270.87
	DZ102076	<p>Engine</p> <p>Engine Block Heater (120V)</p>	130.27
	RE298885	<p>Intelligent Power Management</p> <p><i>Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.</i></p> <p><i>Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R, 8RT, 8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	3,668.40
	AT472914	Lockable DEF Fill Cap	98.09
	BRE10430	<p>Severe-Duty Water Separator</p> <p><i>Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	840.40
	BRE10378	<p>Front Fenders</p> <p>Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle</p> <p><i>Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 Series front axle only.</i></p>	2,157.10
	BRE10374	<p>Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide</p> <p><i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: See installation instructions (R568789) for also order parts.</i></p>	1,842.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10375		Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1300 Series front axle only.</i>	1,842.50
BRE10376		Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (11.5 In.) to 420 mm (16.5 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1500 Series front axle only.</i>	1,699.50
BRE10380		Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1300 Series front axle only.</i>	2,157.10
BRE10377		Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.</i> <i>NOTE: Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>NOTE: See installation instructions (R568789) for also order parts.</i>	2,157.10
BRE10379		Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600 mm (23.6 In.) or wider.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 Series front axle only.</i>	2,544.30
BRE10373		Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires Group 43 or 44 front tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.</i>	2,544.30
RE327692		Front Hitch Front Hitch Chain Hooks <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.</i>	258.50
R569418		Front Weights Weight, Front Support 180 kg (390 lb) <i>NOTE: Also order six 19M9141 cap screws and six 24M7242 washers for installation.</i> <i>Holds up to 22 Quik-Tatch™ R127764 North American style weights. See operator manual for ballasting recommendations.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel and 8RT (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 8RX.</i>	2,446.24
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>Single North American style suitcase weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and R569418.</i>	134.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BRE10165		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs) 2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Adds two front SCV slices with couplers.</i> <i>Compatible with MY2020- 8R (with new cab).</i>	1,581.80
BRE10123		5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i> <i>Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i>	2,779.70
BRE10124		6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i>	2,779.70
BRE10089		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,037.30
BRE10090		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) <i>Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,232.00
BRE10372		Hydraulics Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L (10.5 gal to 23.5 gal) for operation of large single acting cylinders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions exist with 625 kg (1378 lb.) inner wheel weight. Narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers with 320-650 section tires.</i>	1,786.40
BRE10392		Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	803.00
BRE10052		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel <i>Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	178.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	222.20
	BRE10494	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,317.80
	BRE10444	Lighting Auxiliary Driving Light Kit <i>NOTE: Software update required to complete install. Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	315.70
	BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED	1,019.70
	BRE10447	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit <i>NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness. Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Requires software update.</i>	113.30
	BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit <i>Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	430.10
	BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit <i>Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,582.80
	BRE10477	Mirrors External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) <i>For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	995.50
	RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) <i>Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Also order two mounting screws (R132206).</i>	23.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
R537790		1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.</i>	570.75
R313423		1.375 in. 1000 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000 RPM/1000 Economy RPM (20 spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i>	See Parts
R537791		Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 1000 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch <i>Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i>	442.64
R569302		Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch <i>NOTE: Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i>	1,035.98
RE272736		Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.</i> <i>NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection..</i>	653.40
RE313418		Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	488.34
RE313419		Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	478.36
		Radio	
BRE10502		Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio <i>Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	170.50
BRE10451		Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with single din radio.</i>	392.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10364	<p>Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) <i>Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i></p>	280.50
		Rear Fenders	
	BRE10459	<p>Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with Group 47/48 tires only.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i></p>	793.10
	BRE10460	<p>Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i> <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler</i></p>	1,810.60
	BRE10461	<p>Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i></p>	474.10
	BRE10462	<p>Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i> <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler</i></p>	1,446.50
	BRE10323	<p>Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage <i>Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler</i></p>	339.90
	RE594563	<p>Mud Guard, 2.25 m <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i> <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.</i></p>	67.91

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers. Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires and MY2020 8RX (with new cab).</i>	88.43
	RE594565	Mud Guard, 2.55 m <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers. Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.</i>	102.12
	RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.</i> <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i>	104.43
	RE594567	Mud Guard, 2.75 m <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.</i> <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i>	162.78
		Rear Hitch	
	RE583627	80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball Hitch for Pickup Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	3,421.13
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	2,013.30
	R242057	Center Hook for Quick 3-Point Hitch (Category 4N/3) <i>Top hook link for Quick hitch to utilize category 4N/3 connection type.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 8R/8RT/8RX 370hp and 410hp models.</i>	808.22
	RE587630	Drawbar Insert for Pick-up Hitch <i>Adds a category 3 drawbar connection to the pick-up hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with pickup hitch.</i>	2,039.40
	RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails <i>NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).</i> <i>Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	493.51
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit <i>Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	173.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,741.30
	BRE10139	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails <i>Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,412.40
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).</i>	971.70
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).</i>	52.32
	R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with pick-up hitch.</i>	1,026.48
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,926.28
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	2,046.00
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,271.40
	BRE10094	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit - 120 mm (4.75 in.) with hook end, with Storage Bracket, Category 4 <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Does not include Quik-Coupler.</i>	1,882.10
	BRE10096	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit - 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Hook End, with Storage Bracket, Category 3 <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Does not include Quik-Coupler.</i>	1,614.80
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120 mm (4.75 in.) with Pivot End, Category 4 <i>NOTE: Compatible with category 4N/3 quick coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,911.80
	BRE10097	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Ball Type, Category 3 <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with category 3/3N Quik-coupler.</i>	1,600.50
	AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails <i>Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,544.03

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Trailer Brake	
BRE10504		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	2,121.90
		Transmission	
BRE10396		Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX)	286.00
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	941.08
BRE10403		Reversing Alarm <i>Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	353.10
BRE10503		Transmission High Flow Pressure Sensor Shield Kit <i>Provides sensor protection when working in abrasive standing crops like corn and cotton.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	23.41
BRE10173		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) <i>Adds transmission oil heater and connects to existing engine heating element with one GFI wiring harness. 3-prong (Type B) power plug.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.</i>	458.70
		Weights	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.</i> <i>Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel and 8RX (with new cab) on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	192.50
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock	4,900.50
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	2,806.10
		Wheel Weights	
R569392		Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) <i>Single 70 kg (154 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,194.68
BRE10026		Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb)	990.00
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb)	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R563576	Weight, Wheel 530 kg (1168 lb)	2,085.71
	R563214	Weight, Wheel 550 kg (1212 lb)	2,197.61
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb)	2,143.90
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb)	1,543.30
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights)	2,024.00
	R341378	Weight, Wheel, 900 Kg (1984 lb.)	3,199.91
		Wheels and Hubs	
	BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.</i>	3,267.00
	BRE10131	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500 mm with ILS bolt circle hub) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i>	3,823.60
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	899.80
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	997.70
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,107.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,161.60
		Wheelspacers	
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	3,943.50
	BRE10130	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500 mm with ILS Bolt Circle Hub) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	3,943.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 310 Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8RT Series Tractor
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 310 hp

ENGINE:

Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
Viscous Fan
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection
System, Governor Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:

Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear
Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)
Electronic Speed Sensing Steering
Hydrostatic Steering System

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating
Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers
and High Pressure Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:

45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:

Electronically Controlled 3 Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment
Handles
Front weight support with integrated tow point

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
Video Capability with Tractor
Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function
Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel
Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage

Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Radio With Speakers
Business Band Antenna and Wiring
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound
Barrier
Left Hand Convenience Step
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floormat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:

Tip Start Ignition
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (250 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement
Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input
Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and
Hazard Lights

TRACKS:

Camso Tracks
Adjustable Tread Spacing's
Pneumatic Suspension

DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar
Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with
Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front
Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 310 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
8200RW		8RT 310 Tractor	418,362.00
DESTINATION			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0202		North America United States <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.</i> <i>Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.</i> <i>Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.</i> <i>Code 0409 - English Operator's Manual or Code 0413 - French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:</i> <i>North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).</i> <i>Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.</i> <i>Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0443		English and Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 310 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
...Continued...			
<i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>			
EDITIONS			
0557		No Edition	In Base Price
055A		<p>John Deere Signature Edition</p> <p><i>John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected.</i></p> <p><i>Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:</i></p> <p>2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package 7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package 185E - JDLink Connect - 5 Year subscription 196H - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0</p> <p><i>Also requires:</i></p> <p>2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension <i>Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph).</i> <i>Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.</i></p>	-1,500.00
ENGINE			
3037		<p>John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine</p> <p><i>John Deere PowerTech PVS 9.0 L - Single variable geometry turbocharger - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.</i></p>	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.</i>	In Base Price
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.</i>	5,826.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	1,087.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	1,087.00
2708		<p>CommandPRO Control</p> <p><i>Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are</i></p>	3,707.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...			
<i>reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds. Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.</i>			
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES			
2020		Select Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right</i> <i>8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat</i> <i>AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)</i> <i>4 Speaker System</i> <i>Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i> <i>4 USB ports</i>	In Base Price
2022		Premium Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right</i> <i>25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left</i> <i>Folding Cloth Instructional Seat</i> <i>Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.</i> <i>Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)</i> <i>6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)</i> <i>1 Subwoofer</i> <i>Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i> <i>4 USB ports</i> <i>Foot Rests</i> <i>Refrigerator</i> <i>Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail</i> <i>120/230VAC Power Outlet</i> <i>SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.</i>	4,156.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right</i> <i>25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left</i> <i>Folding Leather Instructional Seat</i> <i>Leather Steering Wheel</i> <i>Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.</i> <i>Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)</i> <i>SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)</i> <i>1 Subwoofer</i> <i>Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i> <i>Foot Rests</i> <i>Refrigerator</i> <i>Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail</i> <i>120/230VAC Power Outlet</i> <i>Carpet Floor Mat</i>	7,047.00
RIDE COMFORT			
2172		Air Seat plus Cab Suspension	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		RIDE COMFORT ...Continued... <i>Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.</i>	
VISIBILITY PACKAGES			
7213		Select Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front Sunshade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Halogen lighting package</i> <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights,</i> <i>Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.</i> <i>Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.</i> <i>Two folding extremity lights.</i> <i>Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Camera ready.</i>	In Base Price
7215		Premium Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.</i> <i>Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Camera ready.</i>	4,355.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.</i> <i>Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.</i> <i>Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.</i> <i>Eight LED Convenience Lights.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.</i>	7,892.00
RECEIVERS			
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory with access, at no charge, to SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (+/- 1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional Information.</i>	-1,050.00
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>			
188P		<p>StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready Activation and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDLINK Modem). Additional hardware can be ordered through the AMS Price Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.</i></p> <p><i>Requires in addition:</i></p> <p><i>BRE10512 - RTK Radio Mounting Kit.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with RTK Radio 900 MHz and RTK Radio 450 MHz.</i></p> <p><i>See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.</i></p>	950.00
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1911		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation</p> <p><i>Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac, Data Sync and Documentation included.</i></p> <p><i>To enable Data Sync, a JDLINK Connect subscription is required.</i></p>	In Base Price
1913		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation</p> <p><i>Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac, Data Sync, and Documentation included.</i></p>	1,500.00
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0</p> <p><i>Includes non-transferable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.</i></p> <p><i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLINK Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p>	2,750.00
196H		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0</p> <p><i>Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i></p> <p><i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i></p> <p><i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLINK Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p>	4,250.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183E		<p>JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE</i></p>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 310 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE ...Continued...			
<i>and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i>			
<i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.</i>			
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185E		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	In Base Price
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,342.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,936.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.</i>	4,684.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4046		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	-1,666.00
4055		8,800 kg (19,400 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	-991.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.</i> <i>Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	-694.00
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i> <i>Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	In Base Price
TRACK SPACING			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 310 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6840		TRACK SPACING ...Continued... 1,828 mm (72 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing. Requires 406, 457, or 609 mm (16, 18, or 24 in.) width track belts.</i>	No Added Cost
6841		1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.</i>	In Base Price
6842		2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.</i>	No Added Cost
6843		2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.</i>	No Added Cost
6844		Dealer-Installed 4,064 mm (160 in.) Spacing Kit <i>Not required for spacing of 3,048 mm (120 in.) or less.</i> <i>To achieve track spacing of up to 4,064 mm (160 in.). Capable of 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) track spacing, adjustable in 101.6 mm (4 in.) increments. Tractor will be shipped in 2,032 mm (80 in.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer-installed kit to expand to 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) spacing. Includes extremity warning lights extension. Axle width changes to 4,400 mm (173.3 in.) with kit installed. 6500 Series Tracks highly recommended with 4,064 mm (160 in.) spacing kit.</i>	16,949.00

TRACKS

6801		406 mm (16 in.) Width Directional Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Directional belt recommended for roading and hard soil conditions when choosing 406 mm (16 in.) track belt width. Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B. Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	1,915.00
6835		406 mm (16 in.) Width Chevron Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Chevron belt recommended for general ag field work and less soil berming when choosing 406 mm (16 in.) track belt width. Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B. Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	1,915.00
6802		457 mm (18 in.) Width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers. Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	-5,211.00
6803		457 mm (18 in.) Width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers. Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	2,751.00
6804		609 mm (24 in.) Width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers. Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	-3,498.00
6805		635 mm (25 in.) Width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	In Base Price
6806		635 mm (25 in.) Width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	5,422.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 310 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRACKS ...Continued...			
6807		762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso AG 4500 Tracks 610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. <i>Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	11,247.00
6808		762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso AG 6500 Tracks 610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. <i>Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	12,091.00
MID ROLLERS			
680A		Standard Mid-rollers <i>Requires 635 mm (25 in.) or wider track belt.</i>	In Base Price
680B		Polyurethane Mid-rollers <i>Requires 600 mm (24 in.) or narrower track belts.</i>	4,541.00
ENGINE			
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3034 - Stage II Emission compliant engine. Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,867.00
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.</i>	167.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	681.00
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	397.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	291.00
FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION			
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs. Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV controls.</i>	1,428.00
LIGHTING			
8720		Auxiliary Driving Lights <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i>	250.00

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
8744		330 Amp Alternator <i>Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)</i>	540.00
HYDRAULICS			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,028.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,144.00
TRACKS			
8680		Wide Drive Wheel Option <i>Optional for 635 mm (25 in.) or wider belt width selections. Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life. 610 mm (24 in.) drive wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 in.) drive wheel.</i>	2,818.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
<i>Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment for 8R and 8RT only. Does not apply for 8RX. If a front weight support is desired for 8RX, order code 895D.</i>			
8956		Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights	1,039.00
8957		Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights	1,484.00
8958		Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights	1,928.00
8959		Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights	2,372.00
8960		Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights	3,038.00
8961		Weight, twelve suitcase weights on rear side of front support (six per side) <i>Use with Code 8960 - Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights. Only compatible with R127764 weight.</i>	1,706.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight package includes: Four R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb). Total package weight 146 kg (323 lb).</i>	411.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Cab Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	55.81
RE581987		Carpet, Cab Floor <i>Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	240.97
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	71.50
AXE59372		Clamp Style Mount <i>Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020- tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.</i>	119.57
BRE10501		CommandARM™ Bracket <i>Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	48.40
BRE10458		Foot rests <i>Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	102.30
BRE10440		Foot-Operated Speed Control <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i> <i>Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	170.50
R558980		Headliner Mounting Rail <i>Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order three 19M7061 mounting screws.</i>	112.28
R562310		Hook, Harness Routing <i>Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.</i>	5.63

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel <i>Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> 345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel. <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.</i> <i>NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).</i>	216.81
	BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.</i>	28.60
	BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.</i>	39.60
	RE593672	Refrigerator <i>Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.</i> <i>Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).</i>	1,289.06
	BRE10465	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail <i>NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10465 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	160.60
	BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls <i>Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	293.70
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	68.20
	BRE10464	Short Vertical Mounting Rail <i>NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10464 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	79.20
	BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i> <i>NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,761.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray <i>Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	82.42
	RE593670	Sunshade <i>NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.</i> <i>Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	117.91
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	97.90
	R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.</i>	76.64
	RE67015	Connectivity Hardware 3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.</i>	31.84
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	178.20
	RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector <i>Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	37.01
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	129.89
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	232.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ <i>Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).</i>	29.53
	BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit <i>Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and integrated StarFire receiver.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.</i>	21.97
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	291.72
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	98.26
	PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.</i>	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	121.00
		Drawbar	
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity <i>Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,471.70
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	4,103.00
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Universal style scraper drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,885.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical	
RE596959		3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter <i>Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	31.84
DZ117724		330 Amp Alternator (8-Rib Pulley) <i>Replaces standard equipment 250 amp alternator with higher output capacity 330 amp alternator.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 8-rib pulley.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,418.09
RE596958		6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) <i>Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX and BRE10464.</i>	54.52
BRE10452		Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt <i>Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.</i>	170.50
RE597710		Harness adapter for CB power connection <i>Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	14.00
RE595298		Video Camera, Front View <i>NOTE: Also order mounting bezel (RE596377) and mounting plate (RE596380). No software required.</i> <i>Adds plug and play front video camera to grill for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	270.87
RE595299		Video Camera, Rear View <i>Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX. No software required.</i>	270.87
		Engine	
DZ102076		Engine Block Heater (120V)	130.27
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.</i> <i>Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).</i> <i>NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R, 8RT, 8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,668.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AT472914	Lockable DEF Fill Cap	98.09
	BRE10430	Severe-Duty Water Separator <i>Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	840.40
		Front Weights	
	R569418	Weight, Front Support 180 kg (390 lb) <i>NOTE: Also order six 19M9141 cap screws and six 24M7242 washers for installation. Holds up to 22 Quik-Tatch™ R127764 North American style weights. See operator manual for ballasting recommendations.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel and 8RT (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 8RX.</i>	2,446.24
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>Single North American style suitcase weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and R569418.</i>	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
	BRE10048	5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i> <i>Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i>	2,779.70
	BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i>	2,779.70
	BRE10506	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (with new cab).</i>	997.70
	BRE10135	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) <i>Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.75 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (with new cab).</i>	1,232.00
		Hydraulics	
	RE290999	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (with new cab).</i>	187.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	222.20
	BRE10444	Lighting Auxiliary Driving Light Kit <i>NOTE: Software update required to complete install. Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	315.70
	BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED	1,019.70
	BRE10447	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit <i>NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness. Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Requires software update.</i>	113.30
	BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit <i>Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	430.10
	BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit <i>Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,582.80
	BRE10478	Mirrors External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) <i>For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors. NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (with new cab).</i>	995.50
	RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) <i>Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Also order two mounting screws (R132206).</i>	23.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BRE10502		Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio <i>Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	170.50
BRE10451		Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with single din radio.</i>	392.70
BRE10364		Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) <i>Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	280.50
AR216079		Rear Hitch Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,271.40
BRE10495		Track Spacing 4064 mm (160 In.) Track Setting, Field Installed Kit <i>Allows adjustable 3048 mm (112 In.) to 4064 mm (160 In.) tread spacing. Includes rear axle spacer, drive axles, front track frame spacers, and hardware. Adjustable in increments of 101.6 mm (4 in.).</i> <i>NOTE: Reference instructions before ordering.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (with new cab).</i>	20,508.40
BXX10602		4064 mm (160 in.) Track Setting, Field Installed Kit <i>Allows adjustable 3048 mm (112 In.) to 4064 mm (160 In.) tread spacing. Includes rear axle spacer, drive axles, front track frame spacers, extremity arms, and hardware. Adjustable in increments of 101.6 mm (4 in.).</i> <i>NOTE: Reference instructions before ordering.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (with new cab).</i>	20,508.40
BRE10414		Trailer Brake Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (with new cab).</i>	1,169.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Transmission	
BRE10409		Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (2-Track)	286.00
BRE10552		Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (2-Track) <i>Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.</i> <i>NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (with new cab).</i>	151.80
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	941.08
BRE10403		Reversing Alarm <i>Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	353.10
BRE10173		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) <i>Adds transmission oil heater and connects to existing engine heating element with one GFI wiring harness. 3-prong (Type B) power plug.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.</i>	458.70
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb)	246.40
R311921		Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb)	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 310 Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 340 Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8RT Series Tractor
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 340 hp

ENGINE:

Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
Viscous Fan
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection
System, Governor Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:

Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear
Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)
Electronic Speed Sensing Steering
Hydrostatic Steering System

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating
Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers
and High Pressure Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:

45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:

Electronically Controlled 3 Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment
Handles
Front weight support with integrated tow point

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
Video Capability with Tractor
Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function
Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel
Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage

Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Radio With Speakers
Business Band Antenna and Wiring
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound
Barrier
Left Hand Convenience Step
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floormat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:

Tip Start Ignition
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (250 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement
Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input
Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and
Hazard Lights

TRACKS:

Camso Tracks
Adjustable Tread Spacing's
Pneumatic Suspension

DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar
Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with
Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front
Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 340 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
8210RW		8RT 340 Tractor	443,243.00

DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires the following: Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine. Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires the following: Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine. Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor. Code 0409 - English Operator's Manual or Code 0413 - French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

<i>There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada). Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish. Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0443		English and Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
...Continued...			
<i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>			
EDITIONS			
0557		No Edition	In Base Price
055A		<p>John Deere Signature Edition</p> <p><i>John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected.</i></p> <p><i>Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:</i></p> <p><i>2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package</i></p> <p><i>7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package</i></p> <p><i>185E - JDLink Connect - 5 Year subscription</i></p> <p><i>196H - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0</i></p> <p><i>Also requires:</i></p> <p><i>2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension</i></p> <p><i>Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph).</i></p> <p><i>Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.</i></p>	-1,500.00
ENGINE			
3037		<p>John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine</p> <p><i>John Deere PowerTech PVS 9.0 L - Single variable geometry turbocharger - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.</i></p>	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1493		<p>e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager</p> <p><i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.</i></p>	In Base Price
1550		<p>AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph)</p> <p><i>Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.</i></p>	5,826.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	1,087.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	1,087.00
2708		<p>CommandPRO Control</p> <p><i>Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are</i></p>	3,707.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...			
<i>reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds. Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.</i>			
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES			
2020		Select Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right</i> <i>8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat</i> <i>AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)</i> <i>4 Speaker System</i> <i>Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i> <i>4 USB ports</i>	In Base Price
2022		Premium Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right</i> <i>25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left</i> <i>Folding Cloth Instructional Seat</i> <i>Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.</i> <i>Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)</i> <i>6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)</i> <i>1 Subwoofer</i> <i>Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i> <i>4 USB ports</i> <i>Foot Rests</i> <i>Refrigerator</i> <i>Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail</i> <i>120/230VAC Power Outlet</i> <i>SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.</i>	4,156.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right</i> <i>25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left</i> <i>Folding Leather Instructional Seat</i> <i>Leather Steering Wheel</i> <i>Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.</i> <i>Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)</i> <i>SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)</i> <i>1 Subwoofer</i> <i>Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i> <i>Foot Rests</i> <i>Refrigerator</i> <i>Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail</i> <i>120/230VAC Power Outlet</i> <i>Carpet Floor Mat</i>	7,047.00
RIDE COMFORT			
2172		Air Seat plus Cab Suspension	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RIDE COMFORT ...Continued...			
<i>Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.</i>			
VISIBILITY PACKAGES			
7213		Select Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front Sunshade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Halogen lighting package</i> <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights,</i> <i>Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.</i> <i>Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.</i> <i>Two folding extremity lights.</i> <i>Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Camera ready.</i>	In Base Price
7215		Premium Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.</i> <i>Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Camera ready.</i>	4,355.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.</i> <i>Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.</i> <i>Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.</i> <i>Eight LED Convenience Lights.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.</i>	7,892.00
RECEIVERS			
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory with access, at no charge, to SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (+/- 1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional Information.</i>	-1,050.00
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>			
188P		<p>StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready Activation and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDLINK Modem). Additional hardware can be ordered through the AMS Price Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.</i></p> <p><i>Requires in addition:</i></p> <p><i>BRE10512 - RTK Radio Mounting Kit.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with RTK Radio 900 MHz and RTK Radio 450 MHz.</i></p> <p><i>See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.</i></p>	950.00
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1911		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation</p> <p><i>Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac, Data Sync and Documentation included.</i></p> <p><i>To enable Data Sync, a JDLINK Connect subscription is required.</i></p>	In Base Price
1913		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation</p> <p><i>Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac, Data Sync, and Documentation included.</i></p>	1,500.00
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0</p> <p><i>Includes non-transferable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.</i></p> <p><i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLINK Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p>	2,750.00
196H		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0</p> <p><i>Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i></p> <p><i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i></p> <p><i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLINK Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p>	4,250.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183E		<p>JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE</i></p>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE ...Continued...			
<i>and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i>			
<i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.</i>			
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185E		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	In Base Price
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,342.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,936.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.</i>	4,684.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4046		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	-1,666.00
4055		8,800 kg (19,400 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	-991.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.</i> <i>Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	-694.00
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i> <i>Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	In Base Price
TRACK SPACING			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 340 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6840		TRACK SPACING ...Continued... 1,828 mm (72 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing. Requires 406, 457, or 609 mm (16, 18, or 24 in.) width track belts.</i>	No Added Cost
6841		1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.</i>	In Base Price
6842		2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.</i>	No Added Cost
6843		2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.</i>	No Added Cost
6844		Dealer-Installed 4,064 mm (160 in.) Spacing Kit <i>Not required for spacing of 3,048 mm (120 in.) or less.</i> <i>To achieve track spacing of up to 4,064 mm (160 in.). Capable of 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) track spacing, adjustable in 101.6 mm (4 in.) increments. Tractor will be shipped in 2,032 mm (80 in.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer-installed kit to expand to 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) spacing. Includes extremity warning lights extension. Axle width changes to 4,400 mm (173.3 in.) with kit installed. 6500 Series Tracks highly recommended with 4,064 mm (160 in.) spacing kit.</i>	16,949.00

TRACKS

6801		406 mm (16 in.) Width Directional Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Directional belt recommended for roading and hard soil conditions when choosing 406 mm (16 in.) track belt width. Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B. Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	1,915.00
6835		406 mm (16 in.) Width Chevron Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Chevron belt recommended for general ag field work and less soil berming when choosing 406 mm (16 in.) track belt width. Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B. Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	1,915.00
6802		457 mm (18 in.) Width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers. Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	-5,211.00
6803		457 mm (18 in.) Width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers. Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	2,751.00
6804		609 mm (24 in.) Width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers. Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	-3,498.00
6805		635 mm (25 in.) Width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	In Base Price
6806		635 mm (25 in.) Width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	5,422.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 340 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRACKS ...Continued...			
6807		762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso AG 4500 Tracks 610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. <i>Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	11,247.00
6808		762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso AG 6500 Tracks 610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. <i>Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	12,091.00
MID ROLLERS			
680A		Standard Mid-rollers <i>Requires 635 mm (25 in.) or wider track belt.</i>	In Base Price
680B		Polyurethane Mid-rollers <i>Requires 600 mm (24 in.) or narrower track belts.</i>	4,541.00
ENGINE			
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3034 - Stage II Emission compliant engine. Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,867.00
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.</i>	167.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	681.00
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	397.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	291.00
FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION			
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs. Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV controls.</i>	1,428.00
LIGHTING			
8720		Auxiliary Driving Lights <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i>	250.00

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
8744		330 Amp Alternator <i>Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)</i>	540.00
HYDRAULICS			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,028.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,144.00
TRACKS			
8680		Wide Drive Wheel Option <i>Optional for 635 mm (25 in.) or wider belt width selections. Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life. 610 mm (24 in.) drive wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 in.) drive wheel.</i>	2,818.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
<i>Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment for 8R and 8RT only. Does not apply for 8RX. If a front weight support is desired for 8RX, order code 895D.</i>			
8956		Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights	1,039.00
8957		Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights	1,484.00
8958		Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights	1,928.00
8959		Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights	2,372.00
8960		Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights	3,038.00
8961		Weight, twelve suitcase weights on rear side of front support (six per side) <i>Use with Code 8960 - Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights. Only compatible with R127764 weight.</i>	1,706.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight package includes: Four R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb). Total package weight 146 kg (323 lb).</i>	411.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Cab Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	55.81
RE581987		Carpet, Cab Floor <i>Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	240.97
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	71.50
AXE59372		Clamp Style Mount <i>Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020- tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.</i>	119.57
BRE10501		CommandARM™ Bracket <i>Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	48.40
BRE10458		Foot rests <i>Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	102.30
BRE10440		Foot-Operated Speed Control <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i> <i>Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	170.50
R558980		Headliner Mounting Rail <i>Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order three 19M7061 mounting screws.</i>	112.28
R562310		Hook, Harness Routing <i>Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.</i>	5.63

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel <i>NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.</i> <i>NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).</i> <i>Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	216.81
	BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.</i>	28.60
	BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.</i>	39.60
	RE593672	Refrigerator <i>NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).</i> <i>Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.</i> <i>Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,289.06
	BRE10465	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail <i>Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10465 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.</i>	160.60
	BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls <i>Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	293.70
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	68.20
	BRE10464	Short Vertical Mounting Rail <i>NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10464 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	79.20
	BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	1,761.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray <i>Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	82.42
	RE593670	Sunshade <i>Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.</i>	117.91
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	97.90
	R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.</i>	76.64
		Connectivity Hardware	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.</i>	31.84
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	178.20
	RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector <i>Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	37.01
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	129.89
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	232.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ <i>NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372). NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515). Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers. NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	29.53
	BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit <i>Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and integrated StarFire receiver. NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.</i>	21.97
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	291.72
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	98.26
	PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear. NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.</i>	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	121.00
		Drawbar	
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity <i>Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,471.70
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Quick hitch style scraper drawbar. NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	4,103.00
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Universal style scraper drawbar. NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,885.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical	
RE596959		3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter <i>Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	31.84
DZ117724		330 Amp Alternator (8-Rib Pulley) <i>Replaces standard equipment 250 amp alternator with higher output capacity 330 amp alternator.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 8-rib pulley.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,418.09
RE596958		6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) <i>Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX and BRE10464.</i>	54.52
BRE10452		Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt <i>Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.</i>	170.50
RE597710		Harness adapter for CB power connection <i>Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	14.00
RE595298		Video Camera, Front View <i>NOTE: Also order mounting bezel (RE596377) and mounting plate (RE596380). No software required.</i> <i>Adds plug and play front video camera to grill for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	270.87
RE595299		Video Camera, Rear View <i>Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX. No software required.</i>	270.87
		Engine	
DZ102076		Engine Block Heater (120V)	130.27
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.</i> <i>Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).</i> <i>NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R, 8RT, 8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,668.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AT472914	Lockable DEF Fill Cap	98.09
	BRE10430	Severe-Duty Water Separator <i>Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	840.40
	R569418	Front Weights Weight, Front Support 180 kg (390 lb) <i>NOTE: Also order six 19M9141 cap screws and six 24M7242 washers for installation.</i> <i>Holds up to 22 Quik-Tatch™ R127764 North American style weights. See operator manual for ballasting recommendations.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel and 8RT (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 8RX.</i>	2,446.24
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>Single North American style suitcase weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and R569418.</i>	134.20
	BRE10048	Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs) 5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i>	2,779.70
	BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i> <i>Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (with new cab).</i>	2,779.70
	BRE10506	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (with new cab).</i>	997.70
	BRE10135	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) <i>Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.75 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (with new cab).</i>	1,232.00
	RE290999	Hydraulics Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (with new cab).</i>	187.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	222.20
	BRE10444	Lighting Auxiliary Driving Light Kit <i>NOTE: Software update required to complete install. Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	315.70
	BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED	1,019.70
	BRE10447	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit <i>Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Requires software update. NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.</i>	113.30
	BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit <i>Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	430.10
	BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit <i>Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,582.80
	BRE10478	Mirrors External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) <i>For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors. NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (with new cab).</i>	995.50
	RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) <i>Also order two mounting screws (R132206). Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	23.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BRE10502		Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio <i>Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	170.50
BRE10451		Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with single din radio.</i>	392.70
BRE10364		Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) <i>Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	280.50
AR216079		Rear Hitch Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,271.40
BRE10495		Track Spacing 4064 mm (160 In.) Track Setting, Field Installed Kit <i>Allows adjustable 3048 mm (112 In.) to 4064 mm (160 In.) tread spacing. Includes rear axle spacer, drive axles, front track frame spacers, and hardware. Adjustable in increments of 101.6 mm (4 in.).</i> <i>NOTE: Reference instructions before ordering.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (with new cab).</i>	20,508.40
BXX10602		4064 mm (160 in.) Track Setting, Field Installed Kit <i>Allows adjustable 3048 mm (112 In.) to 4064 mm (160 In.) tread spacing. Includes rear axle spacer, drive axles, front track frame spacers, extremity arms, and hardware. Adjustable in increments of 101.6 mm (4 in.).</i> <i>NOTE: Reference instructions before ordering.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (with new cab).</i>	20,508.40
BRE10414		Trailer Brake Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (with new cab).</i>	1,169.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Transmission	
BRE10409		Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (2-Track)	286.00
BRE10552		Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (2-Track) <i>Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.</i> <i>NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (with new cab).</i>	151.80
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	941.08
BRE10403		Reversing Alarm <i>Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	353.10
BRE10173		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) <i>Adds transmission oil heater and connects to existing engine heating element with one GFI wiring harness. 3-prong (Type B) power plug.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.</i>	458.70
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb)	246.40
R311921		Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb)	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 340 Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 370 Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8RT Series Tractor
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 370 hp

ENGINE:

Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
Viscous Fan
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection
System, Governor Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:

Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear
Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)
Electronic Speed Sensing Steering
Hydrostatic Steering System

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating
Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers
and High Pressure Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:

45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:

Electronically Controlled 3 Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment
Handles
Front weight support with integrated tow point

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
Video Capability with Tractor
Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function
Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel
Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage

Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Radio With Speakers
Business Band Antenna and Wiring
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound
Barrier
Left Hand Convenience Step
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floormat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:

Tip Start Ignition
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (250 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement
Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input
Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and
Hazard Lights

TRACKS:

Camso Tracks
Adjustable Tread Spacing's
Pneumatic Suspension

DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar
Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with
Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front
Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 370 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
8220RW		8RT 370 Tractor	468,124.00

DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires the following: Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine. Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires the following: Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine. Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor. Code 0409 - English Operator's Manual or Code 0413 - French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

<i>There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada). Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish. Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0443		English and Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 370 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
...Continued...			
<i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>			
EDITIONS			
0557		No Edition	In Base Price
055A		<p>John Deere Signature Edition</p> <p><i>John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected.</i></p> <p><i>Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:</i></p> <p><i>2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package</i></p> <p><i>7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package</i></p> <p><i>185E - JDLink Connect - 5 Year subscription</i></p> <p><i>196H - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0</i></p> <p><i>Also requires:</i></p> <p><i>2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension</i></p> <p><i>Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph).</i></p> <p><i>Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.</i></p>	-1,500.00
ENGINE			
3037		<p>John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine</p> <p><i>John Deere PowerTech PSS 9.0 L - Dual Series Turbocharger w/fixed geometry first stage-variable geometry second stage - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.</i></p>	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1493		<p>e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager</p> <p><i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.</i></p>	In Base Price
1550		<p>AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph)</p> <p><i>Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.</i></p>	5,826.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	1,087.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	1,087.00
2708		<p>CommandPRO Control</p> <p><i>Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set</i></p>	3,707.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...			
<i>speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds. Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.</i>			
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES			
2020		Select Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right</i> <i>8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat</i> <i>AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)</i> <i>4 Speaker System</i> <i>Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i> <i>4 USB ports</i>	In Base Price
2022		Premium Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right</i> <i>25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left</i> <i>Folding Cloth Instructional Seat</i> <i>Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.</i> <i>Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)</i> <i>6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)</i> <i>1 Subwoofer</i> <i>Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i> <i>4 USB ports</i> <i>Foot Rests</i> <i>Refrigerator</i> <i>Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail</i> <i>120/230VAC Power Outlet</i> <i>SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.</i>	4,156.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right</i> <i>25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left</i> <i>Folding Leather Instructional Seat</i> <i>Leather Steering Wheel</i> <i>Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.</i> <i>Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)</i> <i>SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)</i> <i>1 Subwoofer</i> <i>Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i> <i>Foot Rests</i> <i>Refrigerator</i> <i>Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail</i> <i>120/230VAC Power Outlet</i> <i>Carpet Floor Mat</i>	7,047.00

RIDE COMFORT

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2172		RIDE COMFORT ...Continued... Air Seat plus Cab Suspension <i>Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.</i>	In Base Price
VISIBILITY PACKAGES			
7213		Select Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front Sunshade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Halogen lighting package</i> <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights,</i> <i>Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.</i> <i>Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.</i> <i>Two folding extremity lights.</i> <i>Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Camera ready.</i>	In Base Price
7215		Premium Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.</i> <i>Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Camera ready.</i>	4,355.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.</i> <i>Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.</i> <i>Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.</i> <i>Eight LED Convenience Lights.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.</i>	7,892.00
RECEIVERS			
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory with access, at no charge, to SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (+/- 1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional Information.</i>	-1,050.00
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>Activation and 1 Year SF3 subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>			
188P		<p>StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready Activation and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDLink Modem). Additional hardware can be ordered through the AMS Price Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.</i></p> <p><i>Requires in addition:</i></p> <p><i>BRE10512 - RTK Radio Mounting Kit.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with RTK Radio 900 MHz and RTK Radio 450 MHz.</i></p> <p><i>See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.</i></p>	950.00
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1911		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation</p> <p><i>Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac, Data Sync and Documentation included.</i></p> <p><i>To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i></p>	In Base Price
1913		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation</p> <p><i>Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac, Data Sync, and Documentation included.</i></p>	1,500.00
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0</p> <p><i>Includes non-transferable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.</i></p> <p><i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p>	2,750.00
196H		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0</p> <p><i>Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i></p> <p><i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i></p> <p><i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p>	4,250.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE ...Continued...			
<i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i>			
<i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.</i>			
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185E		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	In Base Price
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,342.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,936.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.</i>	4,684.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4046		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	-1,666.00
4055		8,800 kg (19,400 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	-991.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.</i> <i>Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	-694.00
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i> <i>Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	In Base Price
TRACK SPACING			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6840		TRACK SPACING ...Continued... 1,828 mm (72 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing. Requires 406, 457, or 609 mm (16, 18, or 24 in.) width track belts.</i>	No Added Cost
6841		1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.</i>	In Base Price
6842		2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.</i>	No Added Cost
6843		2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.</i>	No Added Cost
6844		Dealer-Installed 4,064 mm (160 in.) Spacing Kit <i>Not required for spacing of 3,048 mm (120 in.) or less.</i> <i>To achieve track spacing of up to 4,064 mm (160 in.). Capable of 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) track spacing, adjustable in 101.6 mm (4 in.) increments. Tractor will be shipped in 2,032 mm (80 in.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer-installed kit to expand to 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) spacing. Includes extremity warning lights extension. Axle width changes to 4,400 mm (173.3 in.) with kit installed. 6500 Series Tracks highly recommended with 4,064 mm (160 in.) spacing kit.</i>	16,949.00

TRACKS

6801		406 mm (16 in.) Width Directional Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Directional belt recommended for roading and hard soil conditions when choosing 406 mm (16 in.) track belt width. Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B. Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	1,915.00
6835		406 mm (16 in.) Width Chevron Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Chevron belt recommended for general ag field work and less soil berming when choosing 406 mm (16 in.) track belt width. Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B. Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	1,915.00
6802		457 mm (18 in.) Width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers. Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	-5,211.00
6803		457 mm (18 in.) Width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers. Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	2,751.00
6804		609 mm (24 in.) Width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers. Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	-3,498.00
6805		635 mm (25 in.) Width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	In Base Price
6806		635 mm (25 in.) Width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	5,422.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 370 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRACKS ...Continued...			
6807		762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso AG 4500 Tracks 610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. <i>Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	11,247.00
6808		762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso AG 6500 Tracks 610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. <i>Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	12,091.00
MID ROLLERS			
680A		Standard Mid-rollers <i>Requires 635 mm (25 in.) or wider track belt.</i>	In Base Price
680B		Polyurethane Mid-rollers <i>Requires 600 mm (24 in.) or narrower track belts.</i>	4,541.00
ENGINE			
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,867.00
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.</i>	167.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	681.00
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	397.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	291.00
FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION			
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs. Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV controls.</i>	1,428.00
LIGHTING			
8720		Auxiliary Driving Lights <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i>	250.00

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
8744		330 Amp Alternator <i>Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)</i>	540.00
HYDRAULICS			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,028.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,144.00
TRACKS			
8680		Wide Drive Wheel Option <i>Optional for 635 mm (25 in.) or wider belt width selections. Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life. 610 mm (24 in.) drive wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 in.) drive wheel.</i>	2,818.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
<i>Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment for 8R and 8RT only. Does not apply for 8RX. If a front weight support is desired for 8RX, order code 895D.</i>			
8956		Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights	1,039.00
8957		Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights	1,484.00
8958		Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights	1,928.00
8959		Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights	2,372.00
8960		Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights	3,038.00
8961		Weight, twelve suitcase weights on rear side of front support (six per side) <i>Use with Code 8960 - Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights. Only compatible with R127764 weight.</i>	1,706.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight package includes: Four R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb). Total package weight 146 kg (323 lb).</i>	411.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Cab Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	55.81
RE581987		Carpet, Cab Floor <i>Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	240.97
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	71.50
AXE59372		Clamp Style Mount <i>Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020- tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.</i>	119.57
BRE10501		CommandARM™ Bracket <i>Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	48.40
BRE10458		Foot rests <i>Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	102.30
BRE10440		Foot-Operated Speed Control <i>Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	170.50
R558980		Headliner Mounting Rail <i>Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order three 19M7061 mounting screws.</i>	112.28
R562310		Hook, Harness Routing <i>Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.</i>	5.63

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8RT 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel <i>Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> 345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel. <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.</i> <i>NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).</i>	216.81
	BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.</i>	28.60
	BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.</i>	39.60
	RE593672	Refrigerator <i>Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.</i> <i>Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).</i>	1,289.06
	BRE10465	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail <i>NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10465 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	160.60
	BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls <i>Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	293.70
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	68.20
	BRE10464	Short Vertical Mounting Rail <i>10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10464 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.</i>	79.20
	BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i> <i>NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,761.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 370 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray <i>Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	82.42
	RE593670	Sunshade <i>Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.</i>	117.91
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	97.90
	R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.</i>	76.64
		Connectivity Hardware	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.</i>	31.84
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	178.20
	RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector <i>Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	37.01
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	129.89
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	232.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ <i>Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).</i>	29.53
	BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit <i>Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and integrated StarFire receiver.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.</i>	21.97
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	291.72
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	98.26
	PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.</i>	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	121.00
		Drawbar	
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity <i>Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,471.70
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	4,103.00
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Universal style scraper drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,885.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical	
RE596959		3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter <i>Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	31.84
DZ117724		330 Amp Alternator (8-Rib Pulley) <i>Replaces standard equipment 250 amp alternator with higher output capacity 330 amp alternator.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 8-rib pulley.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,418.09
RE596958		6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) <i>Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX and BRE10464.</i>	54.52
BRE10452		Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt <i>Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.</i>	170.50
RE597710		Harness adapter for CB power connection <i>Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	14.00
RE595298		Video Camera, Front View <i>Adds plug and play front video camera to grill for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order mounting bezel (RE596377) and mounting plate (RE596380). No software required.</i>	270.87
RE595299		Video Camera, Rear View <i>Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX. No software required.</i>	270.87
		Engine	
DZ102076		Engine Block Heater (120V)	130.27
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).</i> <i>NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R, 8RT, 8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.</i>	3,668.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AT472914	Lockable DEF Fill Cap	98.09
	BRE10430	Severe-Duty Water Separator <i>Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	840.40
	R569418	Front Weights Weight, Front Support 180 kg (390 lb) <i>NOTE: Also order six 19M9141 cap screws and six 24M7242 washers for installation.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel and 8RT (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 8RX.</i> <i>Holds up to 22 Quik-Tatch™ R127764 North American style weights. See operator manual for ballasting recommendations.</i>	2,446.24
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>Single North American style suitcase weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and R569418.</i>	134.20
	BRE10048	Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs) 5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i> <i>Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i>	2,779.70
	BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i> <i>Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (with new cab).</i>	2,779.70
	BRE10506	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (with new cab).</i>	997.70
	BRE10135	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) <i>Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.75 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (with new cab).</i>	1,232.00
	RE290999	Hydraulics Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (with new cab).</i>	187.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	222.20
	BRE10444	Lighting Auxiliary Driving Light Kit <i>NOTE: Software update required to complete install. Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	315.70
	BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED	1,019.70
	BRE10447	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit <i>Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Requires software update. NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.</i>	113.30
	BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit <i>Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	430.10
	BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit <i>Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,582.80
	BRE10478	Mirrors External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) <i>For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors. NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (with new cab).</i>	995.50
	RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) <i>Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Also order two mounting screws (R132206).</i>	23.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BRE10502		Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio <i>Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	170.50
BRE10451		Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with single din radio.</i>	392.70
BRE10364		Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) <i>Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	280.50
R242057		Rear Hitch Center Hook for Quick 3-Point Hitch (Category 4N/3) <i>Top hook link for Quick hitch to utilize category 4N/3 connection type.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 8R/8RT/8RX 370hp and 410hp models.</i>	808.22
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,271.40
BRE10495		Track Spacing 4064 mm (160 In.) Track Setting, Field Installed Kit <i>Allows adjustable 3048 mm (112 In.) to 4064 mm (160 In.) tread spacing. Includes rear axle spacer, drive axles, front track frame spacers, and hardware. Adjustable in increments of 101.6 mm (4 in.).</i> <i>NOTE: Reference instructions before ordering.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (with new cab).</i>	20,508.40
BXX10602		4064 mm (160 in.) Track Setting, Field Installed Kit <i>Allows adjustable 3048 mm (112 In.) to 4064 mm (160 In.) tread spacing. Includes rear axle spacer, drive axles, front track frame spacers, extremity arms, and hardware. Adjustable in increments of 101.6 mm (4 in.).</i> <i>NOTE: Reference instructions before ordering.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (with new cab).</i>	20,508.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Trailer Brake	
BRE10414		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (with new cab).</i>	1,169.30
		Transmission	
BRE10409		Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (2-Track)	286.00
BRE10552		Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (2-Track) <i>Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.</i> <i>NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (with new cab).</i>	151.80
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	941.08
BRE10403		Reversing Alarm <i>Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	353.10
BRE10173		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) <i>Adds transmission oil heater and connects to existing engine heating element with one GFI wiring harness. 3-prong (Type B) power plug.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.</i>	458.70
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb)	246.40
R311921		Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb)	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 370 Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 410 Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8RT Series Tractor
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 410 hp

ENGINE:

Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
Viscous Fan
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection
System, Governor Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:

Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear
Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)
Electronic Speed Sensing Steering
Hydrostatic Steering System

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating
Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers
and High Pressure Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:

45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:

Electronically Controlled 3 Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment
Handles
Front weight support with integrated tow point

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
Video Capability with Tractor
Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function
Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel
Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage

Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Radio With Speakers
Business Band Antenna and Wiring
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound
Barrier
Left Hand Convenience Step
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floormat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:

Tip Start Ignition
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (250 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement
Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input
Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and
Hazard Lights

TRACKS:

Camso Tracks
Adjustable Tread Spacing's
Pneumatic Suspension

DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar
Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with
Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front
Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 410 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
8230RW		8RT 410 Tractor	499,100.00

DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires the following: Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine. Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires the following: Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine. Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor. Code 0409 - English Operator's Manual or Code 0413 - French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

<i>There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada). Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish. Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0443		English and Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
...Continued...			
<i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>			
EDITIONS			
0557		No Edition	In Base Price
055A		<p>John Deere Signature Edition</p> <p><i>John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected.</i></p> <p><i>Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:</i></p> <p><i>2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package</i></p> <p><i>7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package</i></p> <p><i>185E - JDLink Connect - 5 Year subscription</i></p> <p><i>196H - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0</i></p> <p><i>Also requires:</i></p> <p><i>2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension</i></p> <p><i>Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph).</i></p> <p><i>Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.</i></p>	-1,500.00
ENGINE			
3037		<p>John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine</p> <p><i>John Deere PowerTech PSS 9.0 L - Dual Series Turbocharger w/fixed geometry first stage-variable geometry second stage - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.</i></p>	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1493		<p>e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager</p> <p><i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.</i></p>	In Base Price
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	1,087.00
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES			
2020		<p>Select Comfort and Convenience Package</p> <p><i>Includes:</i></p> <p><i>Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support</i></p> <p><i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right</i></p> <p><i>8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left</i></p> <p><i>Folding Instructional Seat</i></p> <p><i>AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)</i></p> <p><i>4 Speaker System</i></p>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i>			
<i>4 USB ports</i>			
2022		Premium Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right</i> <i>25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left</i> <i>Folding Cloth Instructional Seat</i> <i>Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.</i> <i>Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)</i> <i>6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)</i> <i>1 Subwoofer</i> <i>Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i> <i>4 USB ports</i> <i>Foot Rests</i> <i>Refrigerator</i> <i>Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail</i> <i>120/230VAC Power Outlet</i> <i>SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.</i>	4,156.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right</i> <i>25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left</i> <i>Folding Leather Instructional Seat</i> <i>Leather Steering Wheel</i> <i>Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.</i> <i>Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)</i> <i>SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)</i> <i>1 Subwoofer</i> <i>Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i> <i>Foot Rests</i> <i>Refrigerator</i> <i>Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail</i> <i>120/230VAC Power Outlet</i> <i>Carpet Floor Mat</i>	7,047.00

RIDE COMFORT

2172		Air Seat plus Cab Suspension <i>Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

VISIBILITY PACKAGES

7213		Select Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front Sunshade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Halogen lighting package</i> <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights,</i> <i>Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.</i> <i>Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
VISIBILITY PACKAGES ...Continued...			
lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights. Two Front Belt Line Work Lights. Three Integrated LED beacon lights. Camera ready.			
7215		Premium Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade. Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section. Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps. Three Integrated LED beacon lights. Camera ready.	4,355.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section. Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps. Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights. Eight LED Convenience Lights. Three Integrated LED beacon lights. Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.	7,892.00
RECEIVERS			
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory with access, at no charge, to SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (+/- 1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-1,050.00
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	In Base Price
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready Activation and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDLINK Modem). Additional hardware can be ordered through the AMS Price Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability. Requires in addition:</i> <i>BRE10512 - RTK Radio Mounting Kit. Compatible with RTK Radio 900 MHz and RTK Radio 450 MHz.</i>	950.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.</i>			
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac, Data Sync and Documentation included.</i> <i>To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac, Data Sync, and Documentation included.</i>	1,500.00
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	2,750.00
196H		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i> <i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	4,250.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.</i>	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185E		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION ...Continued...			
<i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,342.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,936.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.</i>	4,684.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4046		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	-1,666.00
4055		8,800 kg (19,400 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	-991.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	-694.00
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	In Base Price
TRACK SPACING			
6840		1,828 mm (72 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing. Requires 406, 457, or 609 mm (16, 18, or 24 in.) width track belts.</i>	No Added Cost
6841		1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.</i>	In Base Price
6842		2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.</i>	No Added Cost
6843		2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.</i>	No Added Cost
6844		Dealer-Installed 4,064 mm (160 in.) Spacing Kit <i>Not required for spacing of 3,048 mm (120 in.) or less.</i>	16,949.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRACK SPACING ...Continued...			
<i>To achieve track spacing of up to 4,064 mm (160 in.). Capable of 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) track spacing, adjustable in 101.6 mm (4 in.) increments. Tractor will be shipped in 2,032 mm (80 in.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer-installed kit to expand to 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) spacing. Includes extremity warning lights extension. Axle width changes to 4,400 mm (173.3 in.) with kit installed. 6500 Series Tracks highly recommended with 4,064 mm (160 in.) spacing kit.</i>			
TRACKS			
6801		406 mm (16 in.) Width Directional Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Directional belt recommended for roading and hard soil conditions when choosing 406 mm (16 in.) track belt width. Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B. Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	1,915.00
6835		406 mm (16 in.) Width Chevron Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Chevron belt recommended for general ag field work and less soil berming when choosing 406 mm (16 in.) track belt width. Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B. Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	1,915.00
6802		457 mm (18 in.) Width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers. Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	-5,211.00
6803		457 mm (18 in.) Width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers. Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	2,751.00
6804		609 mm (24 in.) Width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers. Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	-3,498.00
6805		635 mm (25 in.) Width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	In Base Price
6806		635 mm (25 in.) Width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	5,422.00
6807		762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	11,247.00
6808		762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	12,091.00
MID ROLLERS			
680A		Standard Mid-rollers	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MID ROLLERS ...Continued...			
<i>Requires 635 mm (25 in.) or wider track belt.</i>			
680B		Polyurethane Mid-rollers <i>Requires 600 mm (24 in.) or narrower track belts.</i>	4,541.00
ENGINE			
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,867.00
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.</i>	167.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	681.00
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	397.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	291.00
FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION			
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs. Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV controls.</i>	1,428.00
LIGHTING			
8720		Auxiliary Driving Lights <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i>	250.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
8744		330 Amp Alternator <i>Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)</i>	540.00
HYDRAULICS			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,028.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,144.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULICS ...Continued...			
TRACKS			
8680		Wide Drive Wheel Option <i>Optional for 635 mm (25 in.) or wider belt width selections. Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life. 610 mm (24 in.) drive wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 in.) drive wheel.</i>	2,818.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
<i>Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment for 8R and 8RT only. Does not apply for 8RX. If a front weight support is desired for 8RX, order code 895D.</i>			
8956		Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights	1,039.00
8957		Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights	1,484.00
8958		Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights	1,928.00
8959		Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights	2,372.00
8960		Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights	3,038.00
8961		Weight, twelve suitcase weights on rear side of front support (six per side) <i>Use with Code 8960 - Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights. Only compatible with R127764 weight.</i>	1,706.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight package includes: Four R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb). Total package weight 146 kg (323 lb).</i>	411.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
RE343680		Cab Operator's Station Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	55.81
RE581987		Carpet, Cab Floor <i>Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	240.97
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	71.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount <i>Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020- tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.</i>	119.57
	BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket <i>Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	48.40
	BRE10458	Foot rests <i>Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	102.30
	BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control <i>Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	170.50
	R558980	Headliner Mounting Rail <i>NOTE: Also order three 19M7061 mounting screws.</i> <i>Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	112.28
	R562310	Hook, Harness Routing <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.</i> <i>Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.</i>	5.63
	RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel <i>NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.</i> <i>NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).</i> <i>Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	216.81
	BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.</i>	28.60
	BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.</i>	39.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE593672	Refrigerator <i>NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501). Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,289.06
	BRE10465	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail <i>NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10465 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions. Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	160.60
	BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls <i>Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	293.70
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	68.20
	BRE10464	Short Vertical Mounting Rail <i>NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10464 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions. 10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	79.20
	BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts. NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,761.10
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray <i>Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	82.42
	RE593670	Sunshade <i>Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.</i>	117.91
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	97.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.</i>	76.64
	RE67015	Connectivity Hardware 3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.</i>	31.84
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	178.20
	RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector <i>Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	37.01
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	129.89
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	232.10
	RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ <i>NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).</i> <i>Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	29.53
	BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit <i>Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and integrated StarFire receiver.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.</i>	21.97

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
PFP12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	291.72
PFP12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	98.26
PF90596		GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.</i>	40.70
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	121.00
		Drawbar	
BRE10099		Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity <i>Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,471.70
BXT10026		Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	4,103.00
BXT10027		Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Universal style scraper drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,885.30
		Electrical	
RE596959		3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter <i>Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	31.84
DZ117724		330 Amp Alternator (8-Rib Pulley) <i>Replaces standard equipment 250 amp alternator with higher output capacity 330 amp alternator.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 8-rib pulley.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,418.09

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) <i>Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX and BRE10464.</i>	54.52
	BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt <i>Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.</i>	170.50
	RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection <i>Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	14.00
	RE595298	Video Camera, Front View <i>NOTE: Also order mounting bezel (RE596377) and mounting plate (RE596380). No software required.</i> <i>Adds plug and play front video camera to grill for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	270.87
	RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View <i>Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX. No software required.</i>	270.87
	DZ102076	Engine Engine Block Heater (120V)	130.27
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management <i>Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.</i> <i>Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).</i> <i>NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R, 8RT, 8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,668.40
	AT472914	Lockable DEF Fill Cap	98.09
	BRE10430	Severe-Duty Water Separator <i>Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	840.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Weights	
R569418		Weight, Front Support 180 kg (390 lb) <i>Holds up to 22 Quik-Tatch™ R127764 North American style weights. See operator manual for ballasting recommendations.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel and 8RT (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 8RX.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order six 19M9141 cap screws and six 24M7242 washers for installation.</i>	2,446.24
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>Single North American style suitcase weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and R569418.</i>	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
BRE10048		5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i> <i>Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i>	2,779.70
BRE10049		6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i>	2,779.70
BRE10506		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (with new cab).</i>	997.70
BRE10135		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) <i>Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.75 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (with new cab).</i>	1,232.00
		Hydraulics	
RE290999		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (with new cab).</i>	187.00
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.</i> <i>Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	222.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Lighting	
BRE10444		Auxiliary Driving Light Kit <i>NOTE: Software update required to complete install. Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	315.70
BRE10443		Beacon Light Kit, LED	1,019.70
BRE10447		Convenience Lighting Cab Kit <i>NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness. Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Requires software update.</i>	113.30
BRE10446		LED Rear Light Kit <i>Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	430.10
BRE10445		LED Roof Mounted Light Kit <i>Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,582.80
		Mirrors	
BRE10478		External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) <i>For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors. NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (with new cab).</i>	995.50
RE588734		Rear View Mirror (Internal) <i>Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Also order two mounting screws (R132206).</i>	23.70
		Radio	
BRE10502		Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio <i>Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included. NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	170.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with single din radio.</i>	392.70
	BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) <i>Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	280.50
		Rear Hitch	
	R242057	Center Hook for Quick 3-Point Hitch (Category 4N/3) <i>Top hook link for Quick hitch to utilize category 4N/3 connection type.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 8R/8RT/8RX 370hp and 410hp models.</i>	808.22
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,271.40
		Track Spacing	
	BRE10495	4064 mm (160 In.) Track Setting, Field Installed Kit <i>Allows adjustable 3048 mm (112 In.) to 4064 mm (160 In.) tread spacing. Includes rear axle spacer, drive axles, front track frame spacers, and hardware. Adjustable in increments of 101.6 mm (4 in.).</i> <i>NOTE: Reference instructions before ordering.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (with new cab).</i>	20,508.40
	BXX10602	4064 mm (160 in.) Track Setting, Field Installed Kit <i>Allows adjustable 3048 mm (112 In.) to 4064 mm (160 In.) tread spacing. Includes rear axle spacer, drive axles, front track frame spacers, extremity arms, and hardware. Adjustable in increments of 101.6 mm (4 in.).</i> <i>NOTE: Reference instructions before ordering.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (with new cab).</i>	20,508.40
		Trailer Brake	
	BRE10414	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (with new cab).</i>	1,169.30
		Transmission	
	BRE10409	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (2-Track)	286.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10552	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (2-Track) <i>Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.</i> <i>NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (with new cab).</i>	151.80
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	941.08
	BRE10403	Reversing Alarm <i>Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	353.10
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) <i>Adds transmission oil heater and connects to existing engine heating element with one GFI wiring harness. 3-prong (Type B) power plug.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.</i>	458.70
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb)	246.40
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb)	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RT 410 Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 310 Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8RX Series Tractor
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 310 hp

ENGINE:

Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
Viscous Fan
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection
System, Governor Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:

Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING & BRAKES:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear
Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating
Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers
and High Pressure Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:

PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:

Electronically Controlled 3 Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment
Handles
Less front weight support, order code 895D

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
Video Capability with Tractor
Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function
Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel
Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat

Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Radio With Speakers
Business Band Antenna and Wiring
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Left Hand Convenience Step
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floormat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:

Tip Start Ignition
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (250 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement
Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input
Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and
Hazard Lights

TRACKS:

Camso Tracks
Four Integrated Undercarriages
Rear Midroller Isolation and Oscillation

DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar
Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with
Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front
Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 310 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
8300RW		8RX 310 Tractor	495,420.00
DESTINATION			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0202		North America United States <i>Requires the following: Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine. Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires the following: Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine. Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor. Code 0409 - English Operator's Manual or Code 0413 - French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada). Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish. Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0443		English and Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 310 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
...Continued...			
<i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>			
EDITIONS			
0557		No Edition	In Base Price
055A		John Deere Signature Edition <i>John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected.</i> <i>Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:</i> 2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package 7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package 185E - JDLink Connect - 5 Year subscription 196H - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>Also requires:</i> 2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension <i>Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph).</i> <i>Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.</i>	-1,500.00
ENGINE			
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine <i>John Deere PowerTech PVS 9.0 L - Single variable geometry turbocharger - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.</i>	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.</i>	In Base Price
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.</i>	5,826.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	1,087.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	1,087.00
2708		CommandPRO Control <i>Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are</i>	3,707.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...			
<i>reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds. Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.</i>			
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES			
2020		Select Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right</i> <i>8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat</i> <i>AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)</i> <i>4 Speaker System</i> <i>Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i> <i>4 USB ports</i>	In Base Price
2022		Premium Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right</i> <i>25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left</i> <i>Folding Cloth Instructional Seat</i> <i>Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.</i> <i>Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)</i> <i>6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)</i> <i>1 Subwoofer</i> <i>Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i> <i>4 USB ports</i> <i>Foot Rests</i> <i>Refrigerator</i> <i>Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail</i> <i>120/230VAC Power Outlet</i> <i>SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.</i>	4,156.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right</i> <i>25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left</i> <i>Folding Leather Instructional Seat</i> <i>Leather Steering Wheel</i> <i>Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.</i> <i>Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)</i> <i>SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)</i> <i>1 Subwoofer</i> <i>Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i> <i>Foot Rests</i> <i>Refrigerator</i> <i>Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail</i> <i>120/230VAC Power Outlet</i> <i>Carpet Floor Mat</i>	7,047.00
RIDE COMFORT			
2172		Air Seat plus Cab Suspension	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		RIDE COMFORT ...Continued... <i>Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.</i>	
VISIBILITY PACKAGES			
7213		Select Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front Sunshade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Halogen lighting package</i> <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights,</i> <i>Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.</i> <i>Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.</i> <i>Two folding extremity lights.</i> <i>Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Camera ready.</i>	In Base Price
7215		Premium Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.</i> <i>Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Camera ready.</i>	4,355.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.</i> <i>Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.</i> <i>Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.</i> <i>Eight LED Convenience Lights.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.</i>	7,892.00
RECEIVERS			
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory with access, at no charge, to SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (+/- 1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional Information.</i>	-1,050.00
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>			
188P		<p>StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready Activation and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDLINK Modem). Additional hardware can be ordered through the AMS Price Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.</i></p> <p><i>Requires in addition:</i></p> <p><i>BRE10512 - RTK Radio Mounting Kit.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with RTK Radio 900 MHz and RTK Radio 450 MHz.</i></p> <p><i>See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.</i></p>	950.00
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1911		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation</p> <p><i>Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac, Data Sync and Documentation included.</i></p> <p><i>To enable Data Sync, a JDLINK Connect subscription is required.</i></p>	In Base Price
1913		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation</p> <p><i>Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac, Data Sync, and Documentation included.</i></p>	1,500.00
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0</p> <p><i>Includes non-transferable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.</i></p> <p><i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLINK Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p>	2,750.00
196H		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0</p> <p><i>Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i></p> <p><i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i></p> <p><i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLINK Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p>	4,250.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183E		<p>JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE</i></p>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE ...Continued...			
<i>and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i>			
<i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.</i>			
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185E		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,266.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,342.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,936.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.</i>	4,684.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-Spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-Spline) PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.</i>	2,451.00
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>	2,947.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).</i>	-9,904.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 310 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER ...Continued...			
<i>If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>			
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4039		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	-128.00
4040		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabil	-548.00
4046		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	-1,666.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
431B		3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin, includes clevis <i>To order piton fix, ball-type hitch, wagon hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular Drawbar (Category 4) with the 3-in-1 Hitch, order appropriate 8000 Code(s) from Additional Factory Options section.</i>	147.00
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	-694.00
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	In Base Price
REAR TRACKS			
<i>8RX Only</i>			
6811		457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Rear Undercarriage <i>Includes: 457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso RD 4500 Tracks with 457.2 mm (18 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers</i>	-2,234.00
6812		609.6 mm (24 in.) Width Rear Undercarriage <i>Includes: 609.6 mm (24 in.) Width Camso RD 4500 Tracks with 609.6 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers</i>	In Base Price
6813		762 mm (30 in.) Width Rear Undercarriage <i>Includes: 762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso RD 4500 Tracks with 609 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane midrollers</i>	2,812.00
FRONT TRACKS			
<i>8RX Only</i>			
682B		457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Front Undercarriage <i>Includes: 457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso RD 4500 Tracks with 457.2 mm (18 in) Width Polyurethane</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT TRACKS ...Continued...			
<i>Midrollers</i>			
682C		609.6 mm (24 in.) Width Front Undercarriage <i>Includes:</i> 609.6 mm (24 in.) Width Camso RD 4500 Tracks with 609.6 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers	2,234.00
TRACK SPACING			
6841		1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing <i>Not compatible with code 6813, 762 mm (30 in.) width rear undercarriage.</i>	No Added Cost
6842		2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing	No Added Cost
6843		2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing	No Added Cost
6850		3,048 mm (120 in.) Spacing <i>Factory installed 3,048 mm (120 in.) width spacing kit. Requires over-width permit.</i>	In Base Price
ENGINE			
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,867.00
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.</i>	167.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	681.00
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	397.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	291.00
FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION			
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs. Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV controls.</i>	1,428.00
LIGHTING			
8720		Auxiliary Driving Lights <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i>	250.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
8744		330 Amp Alternator <i>Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)</i>	540.00
HYDRAULICS			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,028.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,144.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
8434		Less Category 4 Drawbar <i>Requires Code 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin, includes clevis.</i>	-1,695.00
840A		Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Includes 38mm Convex Pin Type Requires the following: Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or Code 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin. Not compatible with Code 840B - Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.</i>	1,223.00
840B		Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Requires the following: Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin. Not compatible with Code 840A - Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.</i>	642.00
840C		Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires the following: Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin. Not compatible with Code 840D - 80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System</i>	350.00
840D		80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires the following: Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin. Not compatible with Code 840C - Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System. 50 mm steering balls sold as an attachment.</i>	663.00
8429		Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III. Requires the following: Rear Fender Extensions. Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).</i>	1,559.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...			
BRAKES			
8751		<p>Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System</p> <p><i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i></p> <p><i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i></p> <p><i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:</i></p> <p><i>320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;</i></p> <p><i>710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.</i></p> <p><i>Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.</i></p>	7,782.00
8757		<p>Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic</p> <p><i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i></p> <p><i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i></p> <p><i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.</i></p>	965.00
8769		<p>Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic</p> <p><i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.</i></p> <p><i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake.</i></p> <p><i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:</i></p> <p><i>320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;</i></p> <p><i>710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.</i></p> <p><i>Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.</i></p>	8,745.00
FRONT FENDERS			
801A		Fenders, Front - 457 mm (18 in.) Wide	1,523.00
801B		Fenders, Front - 610 mm (24 in.) Wide	1,784.00
801C		<p>Upper and Lower Fenders, Front - 457 mm (18 in.) Wide</p> <p><i>Both upper and lower fender will be 457 mm (18 in.) Wide.</i></p> <p><i>Requires the following:</i></p> <p><i>Code 6850 - 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing</i></p> <p><i>Code 6851 - Dealer Installed 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing</i></p> <p><i>Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).</i></p>	2,286.00
801D		<p>Upper and Lower Fenders, Front - 610 mm (24 in.) Wide</p> <p><i>Both upper and lower fender will be 610 mm (24 in.) Wide.</i></p> <p><i>Requires the following:</i></p> <p><i>Code 6850 - 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing</i></p> <p><i>Code 6851 - Dealer Installed 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing</i></p> <p><i>Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).</i></p>	2,676.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 310 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
895D		Front Weight Support less starter weight and less suitcase weights <i>Starter Weight R570979 is required to mount Suitcase Weights.</i> <i>Front Weight support includes Tow Point.</i> <i>Total package weight 104 kg (229 lb.).</i>	595.00
895E		Front Weight Support with starter weight and less suitcase weights <i>Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.</i> <i>Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.</i> <i>Total package weight 261 kg (575 lb.).</i>	1,039.00
895F		Front Weight Support with starter weight and eight suitcase weights <i>Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.</i> <i>Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.</i> <i>Total package weight 610 kg (1345 lb.).</i>	1,928.00
895G		Front Weight Support with starter weight and twelve suitcase weights <i>Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.</i> <i>Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.</i> <i>Total package weight 783 kg (1727 lb.).</i>	2,372.00
895H		Front Weight Support with Starter Weight and eighteen suitcase weights <i>Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.</i> <i>Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.</i> <i>Total package weight 1043 kg (2300 lb.).</i>	3,038.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

RE343680	Cab Operator's Station Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab.</i> <i>Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	55.81
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor <i>Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	240.97
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	71.50
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount <i>Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020- tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.</i>	119.57

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10501	<p>CommandARM™ Bracket Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</p>	48.40
	BRE10458	<p>Foot rests Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</p>	102.30
	BRE10440	<p>Foot-Operated Speed Control NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts. Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with RE581987. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</p>	170.50
	R558980	<p>Headliner Mounting Rail Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). NOTE: Also order three 19M7061 mounting screws.</p>	112.28
	R562310	<p>Hook, Harness Routing Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained. NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.</p>	5.63
	RE584990	<p>Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation. NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS). Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. 345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</p>	216.81
	BRE10482	<p>RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.</p>	28.60
	BRE10483	<p>RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.</p>	39.60
	RE593672	<p>Refrigerator Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).</p>	1,289.06

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10465	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail <i>Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10465 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.</i>	160.60
	BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls <i>Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	293.70
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	68.20
	BRE10464	Short Vertical Mounting Rail <i>NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10464 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	79.20
	BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i> <i>NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,761.10
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray <i>Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	82.42
	RE593670	Sunshade <i>NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.</i> <i>Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	117.91
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	97.90
	R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.</i>	76.64

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Connectivity Hardware	
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.</i>	31.84
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	178.20
RE37651		AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector <i>Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	37.01
RE344751		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.</i> <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	166.10
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	129.89
RE21519		Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	232.10
RE588540		Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ <i>Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).</i>	29.53
BRE10512		RTK Bracket Kit <i>Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and integrated StarFire receiver.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTL Modem 4G LTE.</i>	21.97

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
PFP12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	291.72
PFP12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	98.26
PF90596		GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.</i>	40.70
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	121.00
		Drawbar	
BRE10216		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 <i>Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	4,618.90
BRE10099		Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity <i>Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,471.70
BXT10026		Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	4,103.00
BXT10027		Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Universal style scraper drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,885.30
		Electrical	
RE596959		3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter <i>Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	31.84

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	DZ117724	330 Amp Alternator (8-Rib Pulley) <i>Replaces standard equipment 250 amp alternator with higher output capacity 330 amp alternator.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 8-rib pulley.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,418.09
	RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) <i>Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX and BRE10464.</i>	54.52
	BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt <i>Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.</i>	170.50
	RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection <i>Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	14.00
	RE595298	Video Camera, Front View <i>NOTE: Also order mounting bezel (RE596377) and mounting plate (RE596380). No software required.</i> <i>Adds plug and play front video camera to grill for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	270.87
	RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View <i>Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX. No software required.</i>	270.87
		Engine	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	130.27
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).</i> <i>NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R, 8RT, 8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.</i>	3,668.40
	AT472914	Lockable DEF Fill Cap	98.09
	BRE10430	Severe-Duty Water Separator <i>Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	840.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Fenders	
BRE10412		Fenders, Front Upper (Wide Track) Includes both left and right front fenders. Top toward rear coverage. Used with 609 mm (24 In.) tracks only. <i>NOTE: Compatible with lower fender kit BRE10480.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab) wide track only.</i>	1,962.40
BRE10481		Fenders, Lower (Narrow Track) Includes both left and right front fenders. Lower rear coverage. Used with 457 mm (18 In.) tracks only. <i>NOTE: Compatible with upper fender kit BRE10411.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab) narrow track only.</i> <i>NOTE: Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).</i> <i>NOTE: Not recommended for 1930 mm (76 in.) or 2032 mm (80 in.) tread spacing.</i>	838.20
BRE10480		Fenders, Lower (Wide Track) Includes both left and right front fenders. Lower rear coverage. Used with 609 mm (24 In.) tracks only. <i>NOTE: Compatible with upper fender kit BRE10412.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab) wide track only.</i> <i>NOTE: Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).</i> <i>NOTE: Not recommended for 1930 mm (76 in.) or 2032 mm (80 in.) tread spacing.</i>	981.20
BRE10411		Fenders, Front Upper (Narrow Track) Includes both left and right front fenders. Top toward rear coverage. Used with 457 mm (18 In.) tracks only. <i>NOTE: Compatible with lower fender kit BRE10481.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab) narrow track only.</i>	1,675.30
RE327692		Front Hitch Front Hitch Chain Hooks <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for I31 Mower-Conditioner.</i>	258.50
R570979		Front Weights Starter Weight, Front Support 155 kg (342 lb) <i>NOTE: Compatible with R570977 used on MY2020- 8RX only.</i> <i>NOTE: Required when adding R127764 weights to R570977.</i> <i>NOTE: Meets European Union requirement for front tow point. Not compatible with L38449 or L38450 weights.</i>	1,857.34
R570977		Weight, Front Support 97 kg (214 lb) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.</i> <i>Requires starter weight R570979 to hold additional weights.</i> <i>Holds up to 18 Quik-Tatch™ R127764 North American style weights. See operator manual for ballasting recommendations.</i>	2,136.31

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>Single North American style suitcase weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and R569418.</i>	134.20
	BRE10165	Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs) 2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Adds two front SCV slices with couplers.</i> <i>Compatible with MY2020- 8R (with new cab).</i>	1,581.80
	BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i> <i>Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i>	2,779.70
	BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i>	2,779.70
	BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,037.30
	BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) <i>Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,232.00
	BRE10392	Hydraulics Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	803.00
	BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel <i>Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	178.20
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.</i> <i>Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	222.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10494	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,317.80
	BRE10444	Lighting Auxiliary Driving Light Kit <i>Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Software update required to complete install.</i>	315.70
	BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED	1,019.70
	BRE10447	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit <i>NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.</i> <i>Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Requires software update.</i>	113.30
	BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit <i>Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	430.10
	BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit <i>Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,582.80
	BRE10477	Mirrors External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) <i>For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	995.50
	RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) <i>Also order two mounting screws (R132206).</i> <i>Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	23.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 310 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
R537790		1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.</i>	570.75
R313423		1.375 in. 1000 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000 RPM/1000 Economy RPM (20 spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i>	See Parts
R537791		Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 1000 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch <i>Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i>	442.64
R569302		Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch <i>NOTE: Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i>	1,035.98
RE272736		Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.</i> <i>NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection..</i>	653.40
BRE10502		Radio Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio <i>Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	170.50
BRE10451		Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with single din radio.</i>	392.70
BRE10364		Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) <i>Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	280.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Fenders	
RE594564		Mud Guard, 2.55 m <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers. Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires and MY2020 8RX (with new cab).</i>	88.43
		Rear Hitch	
RE583627		80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball Hitch for Pickup Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	3,421.13
RE578864		80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	2,013.30
RE587630		Drawbar Insert for Pick-up Hitch <i>Adds a category 3 drawbar connection to the pick-up hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with pickup hitch.</i>	2,039.40
RE573011		Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails <i>Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails. NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).</i>	493.51
BRE10093		EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit <i>Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	173.80
RE333545		Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,741.30
BRE10139		Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails <i>Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,412.40
AL222029		Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394). NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	971.70
R177682		Mechanical Center Link Storage <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab). NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).</i>	52.32
R559513		Pick-up Hitch Hook End <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with pick-up hitch.</i>	1,026.48

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,926.28
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,271.40
	BRE10094	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit - 120 mm (4.75 in.) with hook end, with Storage Bracket, Category 4 <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Does not include Quik-Coupler.</i>	1,882.10
	BRE10096	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit - 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Hook End, with Storage Bracket, Category 3 <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Does not include Quik-Coupler.</i>	1,614.80
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120 mm (4.75 in.) with Pivot End, Category 4 <i>NOTE: Compatible with category 4N/3 quick coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,911.80
	BRE10097	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Ball Type, Category 3 <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with category 3/3N Quik-coupler.</i>	1,600.50
	AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails <i>Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,544.03
	BRE10420	Track Spacing 1930 mm (76 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit <i>Note: Requires also order parts.</i> <i>Converts front axle to 1930 mm (76 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,444.10
	BRE10382	1930 mm (76 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit <i>Converts rear axle to 1930 mm (76 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>Note: Requires also order parts.</i>	5,172.20
	BRE10421	2032 mm (80 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit <i>Note: Requires also order parts.</i> <i>Converts front axle to 2032 mm (80 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,625.60
	BRE10383	2032 mm (80 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit <i>Note: Requires also order parts.</i> <i>Converts rear axle to 2032 mm (80 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab).</i>	5,535.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10422	2235 mm (88 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit <i>Note: Requires also order parts.</i> Converts front axle to 2235 mm (88 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware. <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,988.60
	BRE10384	2235 mm (88 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit <i>Note: Requires also order parts.</i> Converts rear axle to 2235 mm (88 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware. <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab).</i>	6,260.10
	BRE10423	3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit <i>Note: Requires also order parts.</i> Converts front axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware. <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab).</i>	5,438.40
	BRE10385	3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit <i>Note: Requires also order parts.</i> Converts rear axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware. <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab).</i>	9,160.80
	BRE10410	Trailer Brake Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,169.30
	BRE10396	Transmission Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX)	286.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	941.08
	BRE10403	Reversing Alarm <i>Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	353.10
	BRE10503	Transmission High Flow Pressure Sensor Shield Kit <i>Provides sensor protection when working in abrasive standing crops like corn and cotton.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	23.41
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) <i>Adds transmission oil heater and connects to existing engine heating element with one GFI wiring harness. 3-prong (Type B) power plug.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.</i>	458.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BRE10358		Undercarriage Drive Sprocket Debris Management Kit <i>Minimizes buildup of debris in center portion of drive sprocket.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes necessary parts for all four track sprockets.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,133.00
BRE10407		Idler Debris Deflection Shield <i>Minimizes buildup of debris on rear idler of front and rear track frame assemblies.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes necessary parts for all four track assemblies.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,133.00
RE592596		Track Tension Hose Kit (tool)	425.79

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 310 Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 340 Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8RX Series Tractor
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 340 hp

ENGINE:

Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
Viscous Fan
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection
System, Governor Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:

Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING & BRAKES:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear
Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating
Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers
and High Pressure Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:

PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:

Electronically Controlled 3 Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment
Handles
Less front weight support, order code 895D

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
Video Capability with Tractor
Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function
Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel
Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat

Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Radio With Speakers
Business Band Antenna and Wiring
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Left Hand Convenience Step
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floormat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:

Tip Start Ignition
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (250 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement
Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input
Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and
Hazard Lights

TRACKS:

Camso Tracks
Four Integrated Undercarriages
Rear Midroller Isolation and Oscillation

DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar
Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with
Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front
Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 340 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
8310RW		8RX 340 Tractor	520,300.00

DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires the following: Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine. Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires the following: Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine. Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor. Code 0409 - English Operator's Manual or Code 0413 - French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

<i>There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada). Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish. Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0443		English and Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
...Continued...			
<i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>			
EDITIONS			
0557		No Edition	In Base Price
055A		<p>John Deere Signature Edition</p> <p><i>John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected.</i></p> <p><i>Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:</i></p> <p>2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package</p> <p>7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package</p> <p>185E - JDLink Connect - 5 Year subscription</p> <p>196H - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0</p> <p><i>Also requires:</i></p> <p>2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension</p> <p><i>Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph).</i></p> <p><i>Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.</i></p>	-1,500.00
ENGINE			
3037		<p>John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine</p> <p><i>John Deere PowerTech PVS 9.0 L - Single variable geometry turbocharger - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.</i></p>	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.</i>	In Base Price
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.</i>	5,826.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	1,087.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	1,087.00
2708		<p>CommandPRO Control</p> <p><i>Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are</i></p>	3,707.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...			
<i>reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.</i>			
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES			
2020		Select Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding Instructional Seat AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) 4 Speaker System Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location 4 USB ports	In Base Price
2022		Premium Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding Cloth Instructional Seat Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition. Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) 6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters) 1 Subwoofer Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location 4 USB ports Foot Rests Refrigerator Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail 120/230VAC Power Outlet SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.	4,156.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding Leather Instructional Seat Leather Steering Wheel Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition. Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only. 6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters) 1 Subwoofer Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location Foot Rests Refrigerator Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail 120/230VAC Power Outlet Carpet Floor Mat	7,047.00
RIDE COMFORT			
2172		Air Seat plus Cab Suspension	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		RIDE COMFORT ...Continued... <i>Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.</i>	
VISIBILITY PACKAGES			
7213		Select Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front Sunshade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Halogen lighting package</i> <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights,</i> <i>Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.</i> <i>Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.</i> <i>Two folding extremity lights.</i> <i>Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Camera ready.</i>	In Base Price
7215		Premium Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.</i> <i>Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Camera ready.</i>	4,355.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.</i> <i>Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.</i> <i>Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.</i> <i>Eight LED Convenience Lights.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.</i>	7,892.00
RECEIVERS			
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory with access, at no charge, to SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (+/- 1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional Information.</i>	-1,050.00
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>			
188P		<p>StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready Activation and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDLINK Modem). Additional hardware can be ordered through the AMS Price Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.</i></p> <p><i>Requires in addition:</i></p> <p><i>BRE10512 - RTK Radio Mounting Kit.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with RTK Radio 900 MHz and RTK Radio 450 MHz.</i></p> <p><i>See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.</i></p>	950.00
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1911		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation</p> <p><i>Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac, Data Sync and Documentation included.</i></p> <p><i>To enable Data Sync, a JDLINK Connect subscription is required.</i></p>	In Base Price
1913		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation</p> <p><i>Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac, Data Sync, and Documentation included.</i></p>	1,500.00
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0</p> <p><i>Includes non-transferable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.</i></p> <p><i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLINK Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p>	2,750.00
196H		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0</p> <p><i>Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i></p> <p><i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i></p> <p><i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLINK Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p>	4,250.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183E		<p>JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE</i></p>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE ...Continued...			
<i>and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i>			
<i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.</i>			
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185E		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,266.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,342.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,936.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.</i>	4,684.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-Spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-Spline) PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.</i>	2,451.00
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>	2,947.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).</i>	-9,904.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 340 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER ...Continued...			
<i>If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>			
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4039		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	-128.00
4040		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabil	-548.00
4046		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	-1,666.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
431B		3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin, includes clevis <i>To order piton fix, ball-type hitch, wagon hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular Drawbar (Category 4) with the 3-in-1 Hitch, order appropriate 8000 Code(s) from Additional Factory Options section.</i>	147.00
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	-694.00
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	In Base Price
REAR TRACKS			
<i>8RX Only</i>			
6811		457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Rear Undercarriage <i>Includes: 457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso RD 4500 Tracks with 457.2 mm (18 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers</i>	-2,234.00
6812		609.6 mm (24 in.) Width Rear Undercarriage <i>Includes: 609.6 mm (24 in.) Width Camso RD 4500 Tracks with 609.6 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers</i>	In Base Price
6813		762 mm (30 in.) Width Rear Undercarriage <i>Includes: 762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso RD 4500 Tracks with 609 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane midrollers</i>	2,812.00
FRONT TRACKS			
<i>8RX Only</i>			
682B		457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Front Undercarriage <i>Includes: 457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso RD 4500 Tracks with 457.2 mm (18 in) Width Polyurethane</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT TRACKS ...Continued...			
<i>Midrollers</i>			
682C		609.6 mm (24 in.) Width Front Undercarriage <i>Includes:</i> 609.6 mm (24 in.) Width Camso RD 4500 Tracks with 609.6 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers	2,234.00
TRACK SPACING			
6841		1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing <i>Not compatible with code 6813, 762 mm (30 in.) width rear undercarriage.</i>	No Added Cost
6842		2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing	No Added Cost
6843		2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing	No Added Cost
6850		3,048 mm (120 in.) Spacing <i>Factory installed 3,048 mm (120 in.) width spacing kit. Requires over-width permit.</i>	In Base Price
ENGINE			
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,867.00
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.</i>	167.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	681.00
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	397.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	291.00
FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION			
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs. Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV controls.</i>	1,428.00
LIGHTING			
8720		Auxiliary Driving Lights <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i>	250.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
8744		330 Amp Alternator <i>Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)</i>	540.00
HYDRAULICS			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,028.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,144.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
8434		Less Category 4 Drawbar <i>Requires Code 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin, includes clevis.</i>	-1,695.00
840A		Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Includes 38mm Convex Pin Type Requires the following: Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or Code 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin. Not compatible with Code 840B - Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.</i>	1,223.00
840B		Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Requires the following: Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin. Not compatible with Code 840A - Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.</i>	642.00
840C		Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires the following: Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin. Not compatible with Code 840D - 80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System</i>	350.00
840D		80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires the following: Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin. Not compatible with Code 840C - Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System. 50 mm steering balls sold as an attachment.</i>	663.00
8429		Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III. Requires the following: Rear Fender Extensions. Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).</i>	1,559.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...			
BRAKES			
8751		<p>Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System</p> <p><i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i></p> <p><i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i></p> <p><i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:</i></p> <p><i>320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;</i></p> <p><i>710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.</i></p> <p><i>Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.</i></p>	7,782.00
8757		<p>Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic</p> <p><i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i></p> <p><i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i></p> <p><i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.</i></p>	965.00
8769		<p>Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic</p> <p><i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.</i></p> <p><i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake.</i></p> <p><i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:</i></p> <p><i>320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;</i></p> <p><i>710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.</i></p> <p><i>Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.</i></p>	8,745.00
FRONT FENDERS			
801A		Fenders, Front - 457 mm (18 in.) Wide	1,523.00
801B		Fenders, Front - 610 mm (24 in.) Wide	1,784.00
801C		<p>Upper and Lower Fenders, Front - 457 mm (18 in.) Wide</p> <p><i>Both upper and lower fender will be 457 mm (18 in.) Wide.</i></p> <p><i>Requires the following:</i></p> <p><i>Code 6850 - 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing</i></p> <p><i>Code 6851 - Dealer Installed 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing</i></p> <p><i>Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).</i></p>	2,286.00
801D		<p>Upper and Lower Fenders, Front - 610 mm (24 in.) Wide</p> <p><i>Both upper and lower fender will be 610 mm (24 in.) Wide.</i></p> <p><i>Requires the following:</i></p> <p><i>Code 6850 - 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing</i></p> <p><i>Code 6851 - Dealer Installed 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing</i></p> <p><i>Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).</i></p>	2,676.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 340 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
895D		Front Weight Support less starter weight and less suitcase weights <i>Starter Weight R570979 is required to mount Suitcase Weights.</i> <i>Front Weight support includes Tow Point.</i> <i>Total package weight 104 kg (229 lb.).</i>	595.00
895E		Front Weight Support with starter weight and less suitcase weights <i>Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.</i> <i>Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.</i> <i>Total package weight 261 kg (575 lb.).</i>	1,039.00
895F		Front Weight Support with starter weight and eight suitcase weights <i>Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.</i> <i>Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.</i> <i>Total package weight 610 kg (1345 lb.).</i>	1,928.00
895G		Front Weight Support with starter weight and twelve suitcase weights <i>Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.</i> <i>Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.</i> <i>Total package weight 783 kg (1727 lb.).</i>	2,372.00
895H		Front Weight Support with Starter Weight and eighteen suitcase weights <i>Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.</i> <i>Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.</i> <i>Total package weight 1043 kg (2300 lb.).</i>	3,038.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

RE343680	Cab Operator's Station Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab.</i> <i>Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	55.81
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor <i>Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	240.97
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	71.50
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount <i>Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020- tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.</i>	119.57

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10501	<p>CommandARM™ Bracket Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</p>	48.40
	BRE10458	<p>Foot rests Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</p>	102.30
	BRE10440	<p>Foot-Operated Speed Control Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with RE581987. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</p>	170.50
	R558980	<p>Headliner Mounting Rail Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). NOTE: Also order three 19M7061 mounting screws.</p>	112.28
	R562310	<p>Hook, Harness Routing NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980. Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.</p>	5.63
	RE584990	<p>Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. 345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation. NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).</p>	216.81
	BRE10482	<p>RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.</p>	28.60
	BRE10483	<p>RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.</p>	39.60
	RE593672	<p>Refrigerator Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).</p>	1,289.06

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10465	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail <i>NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10465 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	160.60
	BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls <i>Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	293.70
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	68.20
	BRE10464	Short Vertical Mounting Rail <i>NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10464 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	79.20
	BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	1,761.10
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray <i>Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	82.42
	RE593670	Sunshade <i>NOTE: Also order two LI75903 mounting screws.</i> <i>Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	117.91
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	97.90
	R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.</i>	76.64

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Connectivity Hardware	
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.</i>	31.84
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	178.20
RE37651		AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector <i>Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	37.01
RE344751		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.</i> <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	166.10
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	129.89
RE21519		Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	232.10
RE588540		Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ <i>Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).</i>	29.53
BRE10512		RTK Bracket Kit <i>Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and integrated StarFire receiver.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.</i>	21.97

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
PFP12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	291.72
PFP12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	98.26
PF90596		GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.</i>	40.70
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	121.00
		Drawbar	
BRE10216		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 <i>Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	4,618.90
BRE10099		Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity <i>Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,471.70
BXT10026		Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	4,103.00
BXT10027		Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Universal style scraper drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,885.30
		Electrical	
RE596959		3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter <i>Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	31.84

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	DZ117724	330 Amp Alternator (8-Rib Pulley) <i>Replaces standard equipment 250 amp alternator with higher output capacity 330 amp alternator.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 8-rib pulley.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,418.09
	RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) <i>Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX and BRE10464.</i>	54.52
	BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt <i>Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.</i>	170.50
	RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection <i>Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	14.00
	RE595298	Video Camera, Front View <i>NOTE: Also order mounting bezel (RE596377) and mounting plate (RE596380). No software required.</i> <i>Adds plug and play front video camera to grill for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	270.87
	RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View <i>Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX. No software required.</i>	270.87
		Engine	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	130.27
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management <i>Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.</i> <i>Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).</i> <i>NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R, 8RT, 8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,668.40
	AT472914	Lockable DEF Fill Cap	98.09
	BRE10430	Severe-Duty Water Separator <i>Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	840.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Fenders	
BRE10412		Fenders, Front Upper (Wide Track) Includes both left and right front fenders. Top toward rear coverage. Used with 609 mm (24 In.) tracks only. <i>NOTE: Compatible with lower fender kit BRE10480.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab) wide track only.</i>	1,962.40
BRE10481		Fenders, Lower (Narrow Track) Includes both left and right front fenders. Lower rear coverage. Used with 457 mm (18 In.) tracks only. <i>NOTE: Compatible with upper fender kit BRE10411.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab) narrow track only.</i> <i>NOTE: Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).</i> <i>NOTE: Not recommended for 1930 mm (76 in.) or 2032 mm (80 in.) tread spacing.</i>	838.20
BRE10480		Fenders, Lower (Wide Track) Includes both left and right front fenders. Lower rear coverage. Used with 609 mm (24 In.) tracks only. <i>NOTE: Compatible with upper fender kit BRE10412.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab) wide track only.</i> <i>NOTE: Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).</i> <i>NOTE: Not recommended for 1930 mm (76 in.) or 2032 mm (80 in.) tread spacing.</i>	981.20
BRE10411		Fenders, Front Upper (Narrow Track) Includes both left and right front fenders. Top toward rear coverage. Used with 457 mm (18 In.) tracks only. <i>NOTE: Compatible with lower fender kit BRE10481.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab) narrow track only.</i>	1,675.30
RE327692		Front Hitch Front Hitch Chain Hooks <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.</i>	258.50
R570979		Front Weights Starter Weight, Front Support 155 kg (342 lb) <i>NOTE: Compatible with R570977 used on MY2020- 8RX only.</i> <i>NOTE: Required when adding R127764 weights to R570977.</i> <i>NOTE: Meets European Union requirement for front tow point. Not compatible with L38449 or L38450 weights.</i>	1,857.34
R570977		Weight, Front Support 97 kg (214 lb) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.</i> <i>Requires starter weight R570979 to hold additional weights.</i> <i>Holds up to 18 Quik-Tatch™ R127764 North American style weights. See operator manual for ballasting recommendations.</i>	2,136.31

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>Single North American style suitcase weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and R569418.</i>	134.20
	BRE10165	Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs) 2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Adds two front SCV slices with couplers.</i> <i>Compatible with MY2020- 8R (with new cab).</i>	1,581.80
	BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i>	2,779.70
	BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i>	2,779.70
	BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,037.30
	BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) <i>Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,232.00
	BRE10392	Hydraulics Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	803.00
	BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel <i>Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	178.20
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.</i> <i>Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	222.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10494	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,317.80
	BRE10444	Lighting Auxiliary Driving Light Kit <i>Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Software update required to complete install.</i>	315.70
	BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED	1,019.70
	BRE10447	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit <i>NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.</i> <i>Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Requires software update.</i>	113.30
	BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit <i>Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	430.10
	BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit <i>Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,582.80
	BRE10477	Mirrors External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) <i>For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	995.50
	RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) <i>Also order two mounting screws (R132206).</i> <i>Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	23.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
R537790		1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.</i>	570.75
R313423		1.375 in. 1000 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000 RPM/1000 Economy RPM (20 spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i>	See Parts
R537791		Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 1000 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch <i>Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i>	442.64
R569302		Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch <i>NOTE: Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i>	1,035.98
RE272736		Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.</i> <i>NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection..</i>	653.40
		Radio	
BRE10502		Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio <i>Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	170.50
BRE10451		Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with single din radio.</i>	392.70
BRE10364		Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) <i>Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	280.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Fenders	
RE594564		Mud Guard, 2.55 m <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers. Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires and MY2020 8RX (with new cab).</i>	88.43
		Rear Hitch	
RE583627		80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball Hitch for Pickup Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	3,421.13
RE578864		80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	2,013.30
RE587630		Drawbar Insert for Pick-up Hitch <i>Adds a category 3 drawbar connection to the pick-up hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with pickup hitch.</i>	2,039.40
RE573011		Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails <i>NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149). Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	493.51
BRE10093		EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit <i>Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	173.80
RE333545		Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,741.30
BRE10139		Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails <i>Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,412.40
AL222029		Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).</i>	971.70
R177682		Mechanical Center Link Storage <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).</i>	52.32
R559513		Pick-up Hitch Hook End <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with pick-up hitch.</i>	1,026.48

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,926.28
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,271.40
	BRE10094	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit - 120 mm (4.75 in.) with hook end, with Storage Bracket, Category 4 <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Does not include Quik-Coupler.</i>	1,882.10
	BRE10096	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit - 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Hook End, with Storage Bracket, Category 3 <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Does not include Quik-Coupler.</i>	1,614.80
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120 mm (4.75 in.) with Pivot End, Category 4 <i>NOTE: Compatible with category 4N/3 quick coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,911.80
	BRE10097	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Ball Type, Category 3 <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with category 3/3N Quik-coupler.</i>	1,600.50
	AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails <i>Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,544.03
	BRE10420	Track Spacing 1930 mm (76 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit <i>Converts front axle to 1930 mm (76 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>Note: Requires also order parts.</i>	3,444.10
	BRE10382	1930 mm (76 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit <i>Converts rear axle to 1930 mm (76 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>Note: Requires also order parts.</i>	5,172.20
	BRE10421	2032 mm (80 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit <i>Converts front axle to 2032 mm (80 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>Note: Requires also order parts.</i>	3,625.60
	BRE10383	2032 mm (80 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit <i>Note: Requires also order parts.</i> <i>Converts rear axle to 2032 mm (80 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab).</i>	5,535.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10422	2235 mm (88 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit <i>Converts front axle to 2235 mm (88 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>Note: Requires also order parts.</i>	3,988.60
	BRE10384	2235 mm (88 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit <i>Converts rear axle to 2235 mm (88 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>Note: Requires also order parts.</i>	6,260.10
	BRE10423	3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit <i>Note: Requires also order parts.</i> <i>Converts front axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab).</i>	5,438.40
	BRE10385	3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit <i>Note: Requires also order parts.</i> <i>Converts rear axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab).</i>	9,160.80
	BRE10410	Trailer Brake Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,169.30
	BRE10396	Transmission Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX)	286.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	941.08
	BRE10403	Reversing Alarm <i>Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	353.10
	BRE10503	Transmission High Flow Pressure Sensor Shield Kit <i>Provides sensor protection when working in abrasive standing crops like corn and cotton.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	23.41
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) <i>Adds transmission oil heater and connects to existing engine heating element with one GFI wiring harness. 3-prong (Type B) power plug.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.</i>	458.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BRE10358		Undercarriage Drive Sprocket Debris Management Kit <i>Minimizes buildup of debris in center portion of drive sprocket.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes necessary parts for all four track sprockets.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,133.00
BRE10407		Idler Debris Deflection Shield <i>Minimizes buildup of debris on rear idler of front and rear track frame assemblies.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes necessary parts for all four track assemblies.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,133.00
RE592596		Track Tension Hose Kit (tool)	425.79

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 340 Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 370 Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8RX Series Tractor
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 370 hp

ENGINE:

Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
Viscous Fan
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection
System, Governor Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:

Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING & BRAKES:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear
Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating
Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers
and High Pressure Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:

PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:

Electronically Controlled 3 Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment
Handles
Less front weight support, order code 895D

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
Video Capability with Tractor
Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function
Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel
Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat

Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Radio With Speakers
Business Band Antenna and Wiring
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Left Hand Convenience Step
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floormat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:

Tip Start Ignition
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (250 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement
Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input
Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and
Hazard Lights

TRACKS:

Camso Tracks
Four Integrated Undercarriages
Rear Midroller Isolation and Oscillation

DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar
Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with
Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front
Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 370 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
8320RW		8RX 370 Tractor	545,181.00

DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires the following: Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine. Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires the following: Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine. Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor. Code 0409 - English Operator's Manual or Code 0413 - French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

<i>There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada). Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish. Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0443		English and Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
...Continued...			
<i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>			
EDITIONS			
0557		No Edition	In Base Price
055A		<p>John Deere Signature Edition</p> <p><i>John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected.</i></p> <p><i>Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:</i></p> <p>2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package</p> <p>7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package</p> <p>185E - JDLink Connect - 5 Year subscription</p> <p>196H - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0</p> <p><i>Also requires:</i></p> <p>2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension</p> <p><i>Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph).</i></p> <p><i>Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.</i></p>	-1,500.00
ENGINE			
3037		<p>John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine</p> <p><i>John Deere PowerTech PSS 9.0 L - Dual Series Turbocharger w/fixed geometry first stage-variable geometry second stage - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.</i></p>	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.</i>	In Base Price
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.</i>	5,826.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	1,087.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	1,087.00
2708		<p>CommandPRO Control</p> <p><i>Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set</i></p>	3,707.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued... <i>speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds. Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.</i>	
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES			
2020		Select Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding Instructional Seat AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) 4 Speaker System Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location 4 USB ports	In Base Price
2022		Premium Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding Cloth Instructional Seat Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition. Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) 6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters) 1 Subwoofer Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location 4 USB ports Foot Rests Refrigerator Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail 120/230VAC Power Outlet SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.	4,156.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding Leather Instructional Seat Leather Steering Wheel Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition. Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only. 6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters) 1 Subwoofer Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location Foot Rests Refrigerator Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail 120/230VAC Power Outlet Carpet Floor Mat	7,047.00

RIDE COMFORT

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2172		RIDE COMFORT ...Continued... Air Seat plus Cab Suspension <i>Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.</i>	In Base Price
VISIBILITY PACKAGES			
7213		Select Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front Sunshade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Halogen lighting package</i> <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights,</i> <i>Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.</i> <i>Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood</i> <i>lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.</i> <i>Two folding extremity lights.</i> <i>Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Camera ready.</i>	In Base Price
7215		Premium Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.</i> <i>Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low</i> <i>Beam Driving Lamps.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Camera ready.</i>	4,355.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide</i> <i>Angle Section.</i> <i>Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the</i> <i>Low Beam Driving Lamps.</i> <i>Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.</i> <i>Eight LED Convenience Lights.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.</i>	7,892.00
RECEIVERS			
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory with access, at no</i> <i>charge, to SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in.) horizontal</i> <i>pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory and SF3 Ready</i> <i>Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (+/- 1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season</i> <i>repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is also required to use SF3 differential</i> <i>corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for</i> <i>additional Information.</i>	-1,050.00
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>Activation and 1 Year SF3 subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>			
188P		<p>StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready Activation and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDLink Modem). Additional hardware can be ordered through the AMS Price Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.</i></p> <p><i>Requires in addition:</i></p> <p><i>BRE10512 - RTK Radio Mounting Kit.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with RTK Radio 900 MHz and RTK Radio 450 MHz.</i></p> <p><i>See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.</i></p>	950.00
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1911		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation</p> <p><i>Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac, Data Sync and Documentation included.</i></p> <p><i>To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i></p>	In Base Price
1913		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation</p> <p><i>Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac, Data Sync, and Documentation included.</i></p>	1,500.00
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0</p> <p><i>Includes non-transferable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.</i></p> <p><i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p>	2,750.00
196H		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0</p> <p><i>Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i></p> <p><i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i></p> <p><i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p>	4,250.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE ...Continued...			
<i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i>			
<i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.</i>			
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185E		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,266.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,342.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,936.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.</i>	4,684.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>	2,947.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs). If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-9,904.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER ...Continued...			
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4039		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	-128.00
4040		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabil	-548.00
4046		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	-1,666.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
431B		3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin, includes clevis <i>To order piton fix, ball-type hitch, wagon hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular Drawbar (Category 4) with the 3-in-1 Hitch, order appropriate 8000 Code(s) from Additional Factory Options section.</i>	147.00
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin 2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. <i>Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	-694.00
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support 4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load. <i>Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	In Base Price
REAR TRACKS			
<i>8RX Only</i>			
6811		457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Rear Undercarriage <i>Includes: 457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso RD 4500 Tracks with 457.2 mm (18 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers</i>	-2,234.00
6812		609.6 mm (24 in.) Width Rear Undercarriage <i>Includes: 609.6 mm (24 in.) Width Camso RD 4500 Tracks with 609.6 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers</i>	In Base Price
6813		762 mm (30 in.) Width Rear Undercarriage <i>Includes: 762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso RD 4500 Tracks with 609 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane midrollers</i>	2,812.00
FRONT TRACKS			
<i>8RX Only</i>			
682B		457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Front Undercarriage <i>Includes: 457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso RD 4500 Tracks with 457.2 mm (18 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers</i>	In Base Price
682C		609.6 mm (24 in.) Width Front Undercarriage <i>Includes:</i>	2,234.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 370 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT TRACKS ...Continued...			
<i>609.6 mm (24 in.) Width Camso RD 4500 Tracks with 609.6 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers</i>			
TRACK SPACING			
6841		1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing <i>Not compatible with code 6813, 762 mm (30 in.) width rear undercarriage.</i>	No Added Cost
6842		2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing	No Added Cost
6843		2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing	No Added Cost
6850		3,048 mm (120 in.) Spacing <i>Factory installed 3,048 mm (120 in.) width spacing kit. Requires over-width permit.</i>	In Base Price
ENGINE			
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,867.00
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.</i>	167.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	681.00
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	397.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	291.00
FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION			
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs. Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV controls.</i>	1,428.00
LIGHTING			
8720		Auxiliary Driving Lights <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i>	250.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
8744		330 Amp Alternator <i>Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)</i>	540.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
HYDRAULICS			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,028.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,144.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
8434		Less Category 4 Drawbar <i>Requires Code 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin, includes clevis.</i>	-1,695.00
840A		Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Includes 38mm Convex Pin Type</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or Code 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 840B - Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.</i>	1,223.00
840B		Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 840A - Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.</i>	642.00
840C		Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 840D - 80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System</i>	350.00
840D		80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 840C - Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System.</i> <i>50 mm steering balls sold as an attachment.</i>	663.00
8429		Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Rear Fender Extensions.</i> <i>Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).</i>	1,559.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BRAKES			
8751		<p>Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System</p> <p><i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i></p> <p><i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i></p> <p><i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:</i></p> <p><i>320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;</i></p> <p><i>710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.</i></p> <p><i>Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.</i></p>	7,782.00
8757		<p>Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic</p> <p><i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i></p> <p><i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i></p> <p><i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.</i></p>	965.00
8769		<p>Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic</p> <p><i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.</i></p> <p><i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake.</i></p> <p><i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:</i></p> <p><i>320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;</i></p> <p><i>710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.</i></p> <p><i>Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.</i></p>	8,745.00
FRONT FENDERS			
801A		Fenders, Front - 457 mm (18 in.) Wide	1,523.00
801B		Fenders, Front - 610 mm (24 in.) Wide	1,784.00
801C		<p>Upper and Lower Fenders, Front - 457 mm (18 in.) Wide</p> <p><i>Both upper and lower fender will be 457 mm (18 in.) Wide.</i></p> <p><i>Requires the following:</i></p> <p><i>Code 6850 - 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing</i></p> <p><i>Code 6851 - Dealer Installed 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing</i></p> <p><i>Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).</i></p>	2,286.00
801D		<p>Upper and Lower Fenders, Front - 610 mm (24 in.) Wide</p> <p><i>Both upper and lower fender will be 610 mm (24 in.) Wide.</i></p> <p><i>Requires the following:</i></p> <p><i>Code 6850 - 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing</i></p> <p><i>Code 6851 - Dealer Installed 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing</i></p> <p><i>Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).</i></p>	2,676.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
895D		<p>Front Weight Support less starter weight and less suitcase weights</p> <p><i>Starter Weight R570979 is required to mount Suitcase Weights.</i></p> <p><i>Front Weight support includes Tow Point.</i></p> <p><i>Total package weight 104 kg (229 lb.).</i></p>	595.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
895E		Front Weight Support with starter weight and less suitcase weights <i>Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.</i> <i>Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.</i> <i>Total package weight 261 kg (575 lb.).</i>	1,039.00
895F		Front Weight Support with starter weight and eight suitcase weights <i>Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.</i> <i>Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.</i> <i>Total package weight 610 kg (1345 lb.).</i>	1,928.00
895G		Front Weight Support with starter weight and twelve suitcase weights <i>Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.</i> <i>Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.</i> <i>Total package weight 783 kg (1727 lb.).</i>	2,372.00
895H		Front Weight Support with Starter Weight and eighteen suitcase weights <i>Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.</i> <i>Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.</i> <i>Total package weight 1043 kg (2300 lb.).</i>	3,038.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
RE343680		Cab Operator's Station Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab.</i> <i>Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	55.81
RE581987		Carpet, Cab Floor <i>Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	240.97
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	71.50
AXE59372		Clamp Style Mount <i>Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020- tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.</i>	119.57
BRE10501		CommandARM™ Bracket <i>Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	48.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10458	Foot rests <i>Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	102.30
	BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i> <i>Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	170.50
	R558980	Headliner Mounting Rail <i>NOTE: Also order three 19M7061 mounting screws.</i> <i>Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	112.28
	R562310	Hook, Harness Routing <i>Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.</i>	5.63
	RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel <i>NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.</i> <i>NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).</i> <i>Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	216.81
	BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.</i>	28.60
	BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.</i>	39.60
	RE593672	Refrigerator <i>Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.</i> <i>Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).</i>	1,289.06
	BRE10465	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail <i>Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10465 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.</i>	160.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10437	<p>Secondary Hitch Controls Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</p>	293.70
	BRE10152	<p>Self - Leveling Cup Holder Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</p>	68.20
	BRE10464	<p>Short Vertical Mounting Rail NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10464 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions. 10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</p>	79.20
	BRE10436	<p>Single Lever Multi Function Joystick NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</p>	1,761.10
	RE275532	<p>Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</p>	82.42
	RE593670	<p>Sunshade NOTE: Also order two LI75903 mounting screws. Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</p>	117.91
	BRE10255	<p>Tablet Mount Kit Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</p>	97.90
	R569171	<p>Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.</p> <p>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.</p>	76.64

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Connectivity Hardware	
RE67015		<p>3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.</i></p>	31.84
RE58827		<p>9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	178.20
RE37651		<p>AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector <i>Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	37.01
RE344751		<p>Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.</i> <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i></p>	166.10
RE322780		<p>ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	129.89
RE21519		<p>Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	232.10
RE588540		<p>Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ <i>Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).</i></p>	29.53
BRE10512		<p>RTK Bracket Kit <i>Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and integrated StarFire receiver.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.</i></p>	21.97

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
PFP12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	291.72
PFP12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	98.26
PF90596		GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.</i>	40.70
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	121.00
		Drawbar	
BRE10216		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 <i>Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	4,618.90
BRE10099		Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity <i>Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,471.70
BXT10026		Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	4,103.00
BXT10027		Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Universal style scraper drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,885.30
		Electrical	
RE596959		3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter <i>Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	31.84

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	DZ117724	330 Amp Alternator (8-Rib Pulley) <i>Replaces standard equipment 250 amp alternator with higher output capacity 330 amp alternator.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 8-rib pulley.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,418.09
	RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) <i>Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX and BRE10464.</i>	54.52
	BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt <i>Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.</i>	170.50
	RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection <i>Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	14.00
	RE595298	Video Camera, Front View <i>NOTE: Also order mounting bezel (RE596377) and mounting plate (RE596380). No software required.</i> <i>Adds plug and play front video camera to grill for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	270.87
	RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View <i>Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX. No software required.</i>	270.87
		Engine	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	130.27
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management <i>Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.</i> <i>Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).</i> <i>NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R, 8RT, 8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,668.40
	AT472914	Lockable DEF Fill Cap	98.09
	BRE10430	Severe-Duty Water Separator <i>Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	840.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Fenders	
BRE10412		Fenders, Front Upper (Wide Track) Includes both left and right front fenders. Top toward rear coverage. Used with 609 mm (24 In.) tracks only. <i>NOTE: Compatible with lower fender kit BRE10480.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab) wide track only.</i>	1,962.40
BRE10481		Fenders, Lower (Narrow Track) Includes both left and right front fenders. Lower rear coverage. Used with 457 mm (18 In.) tracks only. <i>NOTE: Compatible with upper fender kit BRE10411.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab) narrow track only.</i> <i>NOTE: Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).</i> <i>NOTE: Not recommended for 1930 mm (76 in.) or 2032 mm (80 in.) tread spacing.</i>	838.20
BRE10480		Fenders, Lower (Wide Track) Includes both left and right front fenders. Lower rear coverage. Used with 609 mm (24 In.) tracks only. <i>NOTE: Compatible with upper fender kit BRE10412.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab) wide track only.</i> <i>NOTE: Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).</i> <i>NOTE: Not recommended for 1930 mm (76 in.) or 2032 mm (80 in.) tread spacing.</i>	981.20
BRE10411		Fenders, Front Upper (Narrow Track) Includes both left and right front fenders. Top toward rear coverage. Used with 457 mm (18 In.) tracks only. <i>NOTE: Compatible with lower fender kit BRE10481.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab) narrow track only.</i>	1,675.30
RE327692		Front Hitch Front Hitch Chain Hooks <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for I31 Mower-Conditioner.</i>	258.50
R570979		Front Weights Starter Weight, Front Support 155 kg (342 lb) <i>NOTE: Compatible with R570977 used on MY2020- 8RX only.</i> <i>NOTE: Required when adding R127764 weights to R570977.</i> <i>NOTE: Meets European Union requirement for front tow point. Not compatible with L38449 or L38450 weights.</i>	1,857.34
R570977		Weight, Front Support 97 kg (214 lb) Requires starter weight R570979 to hold additional weights. Holds up to 18 Quik-Tatch™ R127764 North American style weights. See operator manual for ballasting recommendations. <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.</i>	2,136.31

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>Single North American style suitcase weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and R569418.</i>	134.20
	BRE10165	Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs) 2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Adds two front SCV slices with couplers.</i> <i>Compatible with MY2020- 8R (with new cab).</i>	1,581.80
	BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i> <i>Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i>	2,779.70
	BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i>	2,779.70
	BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,037.30
	BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) <i>Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,232.00
	BRE10392	Hydraulics Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	803.00
	BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel <i>Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	178.20
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.</i> <i>Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	222.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10494	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,317.80
	BRE10444	Lighting Auxiliary Driving Light Kit <i>Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Software update required to complete install.</i>	315.70
	BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED	1,019.70
	BRE10447	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit <i>NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.</i> <i>Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Requires software update.</i>	113.30
	BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit <i>Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	430.10
	BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit <i>Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,582.80
	BRE10477	Mirrors External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) <i>For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	995.50
	RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) <i>Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>Also order two mounting screws (R132206).</i>	23.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
R537790		1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.</i>	570.75
R313423		1.375 in. 1000 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000 RPM/1000 Economy RPM (20 spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i>	See Parts
R537791		Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 1000 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch <i>Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i>	442.64
R569302		Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch <i>NOTE: Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i>	1,035.98
RE272736		Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.</i> <i>NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection..</i>	653.40
BRE10502		Radio Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio <i>Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	170.50
BRE10451		Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with single din radio.</i>	392.70
BRE10364		Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) <i>Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	280.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Fenders	
RE594564		Mud Guard, 2.55 m <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers. Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires and MY2020 8RX (with new cab).</i>	88.43
		Rear Hitch	
RE583627		80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball Hitch for Pickup Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	3,421.13
RE578864		80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	2,013.30
R242057		Center Hook for Quick 3-Point Hitch (Category 4N/3) <i>Top hook link for Quick hitch to utilize category 4N/3 connection type. NOTE: Compatible with 8R/8RT/8RX 370hp and 410hp models.</i>	808.22
RE587630		Drawbar Insert for Pick-up Hitch <i>Adds a category 3 drawbar connection to the pick-up hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with pickup hitch.</i>	2,039.40
RE573011		Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails <i>Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails. NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).</i>	493.51
BRE10093		EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit <i>Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	173.80
RE333545		Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,741.30
BRE10139		Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails <i>Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,412.40
AL222029		Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394). NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	971.70
R177682		Mechanical Center Link Storage <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab). NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).</i>	52.32

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with pick-up hitch.</i>	1,026.48
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,926.28
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,271.40
	BRE10094	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit - 120 mm (4.75 in.) with hook end, with Storage Bracket, Category 4 <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Does not include Quik-Coupler.</i>	1,882.10
	BRE10096	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit - 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Hook End, with Storage Bracket, Category 3 <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Does not include Quik-Coupler.</i>	1,614.80
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120 mm (4.75 in.) with Pivot End, Category 4 <i>NOTE: Compatible with category 4N/3 quick coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,911.80
	BRE10097	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Ball Type, Category 3 <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with category 3/3N Quik-coupler.</i>	1,600.50
	AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails <i>Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,544.03
	BRE10420	Track Spacing 1930 mm (76 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit <i>Converts front axle to 1930 mm (76 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>Note: Requires also order parts.</i>	3,444.10
	BRE10382	1930 mm (76 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit <i>Converts rear axle to 1930 mm (76 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>Note: Requires also order parts.</i>	5,172.20
	BRE10421	2032 mm (80 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit <i>Converts front axle to 2032 mm (80 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>Note: Requires also order parts.</i>	3,625.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10383	2032 mm (80 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit <i>Note: Requires also order parts.</i> Converts rear axle to 2032 mm (80 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware. <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab).</i>	5,535.20
	BRE10422	2235 mm (88 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit <i>Note: Requires also order parts.</i> Converts front axle to 2235 mm (88 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware. <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,988.60
	BRE10384	2235 mm (88 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit Converts rear axle to 2235 mm (88 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware. <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>Note: Requires also order parts.</i>	6,260.10
	BRE10423	3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit Converts front axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware. <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>Note: Requires also order parts.</i>	5,438.40
	BRE10385	3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit <i>Note: Requires also order parts.</i> Converts rear axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware. <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab).</i>	9,160.80
	BRE10410	Trailer Brake Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,169.30
		Transmission	
	BRE10396	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX)	286.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	941.08
	BRE10403	Reversing Alarm <i>Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	353.10
	BRE10503	Transmission High Flow Pressure Sensor Shield Kit <i>Provides sensor protection when working in abrasive standing crops like corn and cotton.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	23.41

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10173	<p>Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) <i>Adds transmission oil heater and connects to existing engine heating element with one GFI wiring harness. 3-prong (Type B) power plug.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.</i></p>	458.70
	BRE10358	<p>Undercarriage Drive Sprocket Debris Management Kit <i>Minimizes buildup of debris in center portion of drive sprocket.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Includes necessary parts for all four track sprockets.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	1,133.00
	BRE10407	<p>Idler Debris Deflection Shield <i>Minimizes buildup of debris on rear idler of front and rear track frame assemblies.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Includes necessary parts for all four track assemblies.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	1,133.00
	RE592596	Track Tension Hose Kit (tool)	425.79

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 370 Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 410 Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8RX Series Tractor
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 410 hp

ENGINE:

Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
Viscous Fan
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection
System, Governor Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:

Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING & BRAKES:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear
Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating
Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers
and High Pressure Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:

PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:

Electronically Controlled 3 Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment
Handles
Less front weight support, order code 895D

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
Video Capability with Tractor
Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function
Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel
Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat

Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Radio With Speakers
Business Band Antenna and Wiring
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Left Hand Convenience Step
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floormat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:

Tip Start Ignition
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (250 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement
Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input
Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and
Hazard Lights

TRACKS:

Camso Tracks
Four Integrated Undercarriages
Rear Midroller Isolation and Oscillation

DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar
Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with
Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front
Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 410 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
8330RW		8RX 410 Tractor	578,299.00
DESTINATION			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0202		North America United States <i>Requires the following: Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine. Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires the following: Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine. Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor. Code 0409 - English Operator's Manual or Code 0413 - French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada). Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish. Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0443		English and Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
...Continued...			
<i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>			
EDITIONS			
0557		No Edition	In Base Price
055A		<p>John Deere Signature Edition</p> <p><i>John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected.</i></p> <p><i>Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:</i></p> <p><i>2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package</i></p> <p><i>7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package</i></p> <p><i>185E - JDLink Connect - 5 Year subscription</i></p> <p><i>196H - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0</i></p> <p><i>Also requires:</i></p> <p><i>2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension</i></p> <p><i>Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph).</i></p> <p><i>Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.</i></p>	-1,500.00
ENGINE			
3037		<p>John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine</p> <p><i>John Deere PowerTech PSS 9.0 L - Dual Series Turbocharger w/fixed geometry first stage-variable geometry second stage - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.</i></p>	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1493		<p>e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager</p> <p><i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.</i></p>	In Base Price
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	1,087.00
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES			
2020		<p>Select Comfort and Convenience Package</p> <p><i>Includes:</i></p> <p><i>Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support</i></p> <p><i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right</i></p> <p><i>8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left</i></p> <p><i>Folding Instructional Seat</i></p> <p><i>AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)</i></p> <p><i>4 Speaker System</i></p>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location 4 USB ports</i>			
2022		Premium Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding Cloth Instructional Seat Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition. Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) 6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters) 1 Subwoofer Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location 4 USB ports Foot Rests Refrigerator Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail 120/230VAC Power Outlet SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.	4,156.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding Leather Instructional Seat Leather Steering Wheel Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition. Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only. 6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters) 1 Subwoofer Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location Foot Rests Refrigerator Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail 120/230VAC Power Outlet Carpet Floor Mat	7,047.00
RIDE COMFORT			
2172		Air Seat plus Cab Suspension Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.	In Base Price
VISIBILITY PACKAGES			
7213		Select Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV Emblem. Front Sunshade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Halogen lighting package Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
VISIBILITY PACKAGES ...Continued...			
lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights. Two Front Belt Line Work Lights. Three Integrated LED beacon lights. Camera ready.			
7215		Premium Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade. Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section. Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps. Three Integrated LED beacon lights. Camera ready.	4,355.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section. Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps. Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights. Eight LED Convenience Lights. Three Integrated LED beacon lights. Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.	7,892.00
RECEIVERS			
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory with access, at no charge, to SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware installed at the factory and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (+/- 1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional Information.</i>	-1,050.00
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	In Base Price
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver hardware, installed at the factory, SF3 Ready Activation and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDLINK Modem). Additional hardware can be ordered through the AMS Price Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability. Requires in addition:</i> <i>BRE10512 - RTK Radio Mounting Kit. Compatible with RTK Radio 900 MHz and RTK Radio 450 MHz.</i>	950.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.</i>			
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac, Data Sync and Documentation included.</i> <i>To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac, Data Sync, and Documentation included.</i>	1,500.00
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	2,750.00
196H		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i> <i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	4,250.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.</i>	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185E		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION ...Continued...			
<i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,266.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,342.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,936.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.</i>	4,684.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>	2,947.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs). If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-9,904.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4039		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	-128.00
4040		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabil	-548.00
4046		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	-1,666.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
431B		3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin, includes clevis <i>To order piton fix, ball-type hitch, wagon hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular Drawbar (Category 4) with the 3-in-1 Hitch, order appropriate 8000 Code(s) from Additional Factory</i>	147.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 410 Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...			
<i>Options section.</i>			
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin 2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. <i>Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	-694.00
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support 4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load. <i>Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	In Base Price
REAR TRACKS			
<i>8RX Only</i>			
6811		457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Rear Undercarriage <i>Includes:</i> 457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso RD 4500 Tracks with 457.2 mm (18 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers	-2,234.00
6812		609.6 mm (24 in.) Width Rear Undercarriage <i>Includes:</i> 609.6 mm (24 in.) Width Camso RD 4500 Tracks with 609.6 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers	In Base Price
6813		762 mm (30 in.) Width Rear Undercarriage <i>Includes:</i> 762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso RD 4500 Tracks with 609 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane midrollers	2,812.00
FRONT TRACKS			
<i>8RX Only</i>			
682B		457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Front Undercarriage <i>Includes:</i> 457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso RD 4500 Tracks with 457.2 mm (18 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers	In Base Price
682C		609.6 mm (24 in.) Width Front Undercarriage <i>Includes:</i> 609.6 mm (24 in.) Width Camso RD 4500 Tracks with 609.6 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers	2,234.00
TRACK SPACING			
6841		1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing <i>Not compatible with code 6813, 762 mm (30 in.) width rear undercarriage.</i>	No Added Cost
6842		2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing	No Added Cost
6843		2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing	No Added Cost
6850		3,048 mm (120 in.) Spacing <i>Factory installed 3,048 mm (120 in.) width spacing kit. Requires over-width permit.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRACK SPACING ...Continued...			
ENGINE			
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,867.00
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.</i>	167.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	681.00
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	397.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	291.00
FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION			
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs. Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV controls.</i>	1,428.00
LIGHTING			
8720		Auxiliary Driving Lights <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i>	250.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
8744		330 Amp Alternator <i>Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)</i>	540.00
HYDRAULICS			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,028.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,144.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
8434		Less Category 4 Drawbar <i>Requires Code 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin, includes clevis.</i>	-1,695.00
840A		Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Includes 38mm Convex Pin Type</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or Code 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 840B - Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.</i>	1,223.00
840B		Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 840A - Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.</i>	642.00
840C		Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 840D - 80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System</i>	350.00
840D		80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 840C - Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System.</i> <i>50 mm steering balls sold as an attachment.</i>	663.00
8429		Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Rear Fender Extensions.</i> <i>Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).</i>	1,559.00
BRAKES			
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i> <i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:</i> <i>320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;</i> <i>710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.</i> <i>Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.</i>	7,782.00
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i>	965.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BRAKES ...Continued...			
<i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.</i>			
8769		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake. Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight. Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.</i>	8,745.00
FRONT FENDERS			
801A		Fenders, Front - 457 mm (18 in.) Wide	1,523.00
801B		Fenders, Front - 610 mm (24 in.) Wide	1,784.00
801C		Upper and Lower Fenders, Front - 457 mm (18 in.) Wide <i>Both upper and lower fender will be 457 mm (18 in.) Wide. Requires the following: Code 6850 - 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing Code 6851 - Dealer Installed 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).</i>	2,286.00
801D		Upper and Lower Fenders, Front - 610 mm (24 in.) Wide <i>Both upper and lower fender will be 610 mm (24 in.) Wide. Requires the following: Code 6850 - 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing Code 6851 - Dealer Installed 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).</i>	2,676.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
895D		Front Weight Support less starter weight and less suitcase weights <i>Starter Weight R570979 is required to mount Suitcase Weights. Front Weight support includes Tow Point. Total package weight 104 kg (229 lb.).</i>	595.00
895E		Front Weight Support with starter weight and less suitcase weights <i>Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point. Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight. Total package weight 261 kg (575 lb.).</i>	1,039.00
895F		Front Weight Support with starter weight and eight suitcase weights <i>Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point. Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight. Total package weight 610 kg (1345 lb.).</i>	1,928.00
895G		Front Weight Support with starter weight and twelve suitcase weights <i>Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point. Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight. Total package weight 783 kg (1727 lb.).</i>	2,372.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
895H		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... Front Weight Support with Starter Weight and eighteen suitcase weights <i>Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.</i> <i>Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.</i> <i>Total package weight 1043 kg (2300 lb.).</i>	3,038.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	RE343680	Cab Operator's Station Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab.</i> <i>Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	55.81
	RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor <i>Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	240.97
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	71.50
	AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount <i>Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020- tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.</i>	119.57
	BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket <i>Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	48.40
	BRE10458	Foot rests <i>Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	102.30
	BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control <i>Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	170.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R558980	Headliner Mounting Rail <i>NOTE: Also order three 19M7061 mounting screws. Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	112.28
	R562310	Hook, Harness Routing <i>Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained. NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.</i>	5.63
	RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel <i>NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation. NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS). Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. 345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	216.81
	BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980). NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.</i>	28.60
	BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980). NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.</i>	39.60
	RE593672	Refrigerator <i>NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501). Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,289.06
	BRE10465	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail <i>NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10465 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions. Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	160.60
	BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls <i>Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	293.70
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	68.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10464	Short Vertical Mounting Rail <i>NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10464 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions. 10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	79.20
	BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts. NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,761.10
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray <i>Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	82.42
	RE593670	Sunshade <i>NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws. Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	117.91
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	97.90
	R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.</i>	76.64
	RE67015	Connectivity Hardware 3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651. NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip. NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.</i>	31.84
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control. NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC). NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	178.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector <i>Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	37.01
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Front Implement CAN Communication Connector. Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i>	166.10
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	129.89
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	232.10
	RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ <i>NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372). NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515). Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers. NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	29.53
	BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit <i>Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and integrated StarFire receiver. NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.</i>	21.97
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	291.72
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	98.26
	PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear. NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.</i>	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbar	
BRE10216		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 <i>Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	4,618.90
BRE10099		Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity <i>Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,471.70
BXT10026		Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	4,103.00
BXT10027		Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Universal style scraper drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,885.30
		Electrical	
RE596959		3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter <i>Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	31.84
DZ117724		330 Amp Alternator (8-Rib Pulley) <i>Replaces standard equipment 250 amp alternator with higher output capacity 330 amp alternator.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 8-rib pulley.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,418.09
RE596958		6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) <i>Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX and BRE10464.</i>	54.52
BRE10452		Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt <i>Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.</i>	170.50
RE597710		Harness adapter for CB power connection <i>Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX.</i>	14.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE595298	Video Camera, Front View Adds plug and play front video camera to grill for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package. <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX. NOTE: Also order mounting bezel (RE596377) and mounting plate (RE596380). No software required.</i>	270.87
	RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package. <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX. No software required.</i>	270.87
	DZ102076	Engine Engine Block Heater (120V)	130.27
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4. Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp). <i>NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R, 8RT, 8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,668.40
	AT472914	Lockable DEF Fill Cap	98.09
	BRE10430	Severe-Duty Water Separator Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel. <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	840.40
	BRE10412	Front Fenders Fenders, Front Upper (Wide Track) Includes both left and right front fenders. Top toward rear coverage. Used with 609 mm (24 In.) tracks only. <i>NOTE: Compatible with lower fender kit BRE10480. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab) wide track only.</i>	1,962.40
	BRE10481	Fenders, Lower (Narrow Track) Includes both left and right front fenders. Lower rear coverage. Used with 457 mm (18 In.) tracks only. <i>NOTE: Compatible with upper fender kit BRE10411. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab) narrow track only. NOTE: Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.). NOTE: Not recommended for 1930 mm (76 in.) or 2032 mm (80 in.) tread spacing.</i>	838.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10480	Fenders, Lower (Wide Track) <i>Includes both left and right front fenders. Lower rear coverage.</i> <i>Used with 609 mm (24 In.) tracks only.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with upper fender kit BRE10412.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab) wide track only.</i> <i>NOTE: Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).</i> <i>NOTE: Not recommended for 1930 mm (76 in.) or 2032 mm (80 in.) tread spacing.</i>	981.20
	BRE10411	Fenders, Front Upper (Narrow Track) <i>Includes both left and right front fenders. Top toward rear coverage.</i> <i>Used with 457 mm (18 In.) tracks only.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with lower fender kit BRE10481.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab) narrow track only.</i>	1,675.30
	RE327692	Front Hitch Front Hitch Chain Hooks <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.</i>	258.50
	R570979	Front Weights Starter Weight, Front Support 155 kg (342 lb) <i>NOTE: Compatible with R570977 used on MY2020- 8RX only.</i> <i>NOTE: Required when adding R127764 weights to R570977.</i> <i>NOTE: Meets European Union requirement for front tow point. Not compatible with L38449 or L38450 weights.</i>	1,857.34
	R570977	Weight, Front Support 97 kg (214 lb) <i>Requires starter weight R570979 to hold additional weights.</i> <i>Holds up to 18 Quik-Tach™ R127764 North American style weights. See operator manual for ballasting recommendations.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.</i>	2,136.31
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>Single North American style suitcase weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and R569418.</i>	134.20
	BRE10165	Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs) 2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Adds two front SCV slices with couplers.</i> <i>Compatible with MY2020- 8R (with new cab).</i>	1,581.80
	BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i> <i>Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i>	2,779.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i>	2,779.70
	BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,037.30
	BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) <i>Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,232.00
	BRE10392	Hydraulics Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	803.00
	BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel <i>Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	178.20
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.</i> <i>Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	222.20
	BRE10494	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,317.80
	BRE10444	Lighting Auxiliary Driving Light Kit <i>NOTE: Software update required to complete install.</i> <i>Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	315.70
	BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED	1,019.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10447	<p>Convenience Lighting Cab Kit</p> <p><i>NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness. Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Requires software update.</i></p>	113.30
	BRE10446	<p>LED Rear Light Kit</p> <p><i>Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	430.10
	BRE10445	<p>LED Roof Mounted Light Kit</p> <p><i>Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	2,582.80
	BRE10477	<p>Mirrors</p> <p>External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle)</p> <p><i>For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	995.50
	RE588734	<p>Rear View Mirror (Internal)</p> <p><i>Also order two mounting screws (R132206).</i></p> <p><i>Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	23.70
	R537790	<p>Power Take-Off (PTO)</p> <p>1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange)</p> <p><i>Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.</i></p>	570.75
	R313423	<p>1.375 in. 1000 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch (flange)</p> <p><i>Requires 1000 RPM/1000 Economy RPM (20 spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i></p>	See Parts
	R537791	<p>Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 1000 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch</p> <p><i>Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i></p>	442.64

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R569302	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch <i>NOTE: Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i>	1,035.98
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.</i> <i>NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection..</i>	653.40
	BRE10502	Radio Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio <i>Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	170.50
	BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with single din radio.</i>	392.70
	BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) <i>Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	280.50
	RE594564	Rear Fenders Mud Guard, 2.55 m <i>NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.</i> <i>Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (with new cab) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires and MY2020 8RX (with new cab).</i>	88.43
	RE583627	Rear Hitch 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball Hitch for Pickup Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	3,421.13
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	2,013.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R242057	Center Hook for Quick 3-Point Hitch (Category 4N/3) <i>Top hook link for Quick hitch to utilize category 4N/3 connection type.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 8R/8RT/8RX 370hp and 410hp models.</i>	808.22
	RE587630	Drawbar Insert for Pick-up Hitch <i>Adds a category 3 drawbar connection to the pick-up hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with pickup hitch.</i>	2,039.40
	RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails <i>Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).</i>	493.51
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit <i>Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	173.80
	RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,741.30
	BRE10139	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails <i>Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,412.40
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i> <i>NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).</i>	971.70
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).</i>	52.32
	R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with pick-up hitch.</i>	1,026.48
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,926.28
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,271.40
	BRE10094	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit - 120 mm (4.75 in.) with hook end, with Storage Bracket, Category 4 <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Does not include Quik-Coupler.</i>	1,882.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10096	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit - 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Hook End, with Storage Bracket, Category 3 <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Does not include Quik-Coupler.</i>	1,614.80
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120 mm (4.75 in.) with Pivot End, Category 4 <i>NOTE: Compatible with category 4N/3 quick coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,911.80
	BRE10097	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Ball Type, Category 3 <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with category 3/3N Quik-coupler.</i>	1,600.50
	AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails <i>Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,544.03
	BRE10420	Track Spacing 1930 mm (76 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit <i>Note: Requires also order parts.</i> <i>Converts front axle to 1930 mm (76 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,444.10
	BRE10382	1930 mm (76 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit <i>Note: Requires also order parts.</i> <i>Converts rear axle to 1930 mm (76 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab).</i>	5,172.20
	BRE10421	2032 mm (80 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit <i>Converts front axle to 2032 mm (80 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>Note: Requires also order parts.</i>	3,625.60
	BRE10383	2032 mm (80 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit <i>Note: Requires also order parts.</i> <i>Converts rear axle to 2032 mm (80 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab).</i>	5,535.20
	BRE10422	2235 mm (88 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit <i>Note: Requires also order parts.</i> <i>Converts front axle to 2235 mm (88 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,988.60
	BRE10384	2235 mm (88 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit <i>Converts rear axle to 2235 mm (88 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>Note: Requires also order parts.</i>	6,260.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10423	3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit <i>Converts front axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>Note: Requires also order parts.</i>	5,438.40
	BRE10385	3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit <i>Converts rear axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>Note: Requires also order parts.</i>	9,160.80
	BRE10410	Trailer Brake Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,169.30
	BRE10396	Transmission Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX)	286.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	941.08
	BRE10403	Reversing Alarm <i>Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	353.10
	BRE10503	Transmission High Flow Pressure Sensor Shield Kit <i>Provides sensor protection when working in abrasive standing crops like corn and cotton.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	23.41
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) <i>Adds transmission oil heater and connects to existing engine heating element with one GFI wiring harness. 3-prong (Type B) power plug.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.</i>	458.70
	BRE10358	Undercarriage Drive Sprocket Debris Management Kit <i>Minimizes buildup of debris in center portion of drive sprocket.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes necessary parts for all four track sprockets.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,133.00
	BRE10407	Idler Debris Deflection Shield <i>Minimizes buildup of debris on rear idler of front and rear track frame assemblies.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes necessary parts for all four track assemblies.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,133.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE592596	Track Tension Hose Kit (tool)	425.79

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8RX 410 Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8RT Series Track

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry-type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
Right-hand exhaust pipe at corner bar
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shut-off
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Cooling system intercooler
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Hydraulically-engaged wet-disk clutch
Electro-hydraulic engaged park brake
Park lock

DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES:

Indoor planetary final drive
Track gauge (see code selection)
Tread spacing (see code selection)

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Electronic speed sensing steering
Tilt/Telescoping memory steering wheel
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Hydrostatic steering system

HYDRAULICS:

Hydraulic pump (see code selection)
Remote Selective Control Valves (see code selection)

POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):

Independent 1000 rpm, 45-mm (1-3/4-in.) 20 spline
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation
Hydraulic brake for rear power take-off

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft link arms
Sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right-hand and left-hand lift-link adjustment handles
Adjustable swinging drawbar (see code selection)
Secondary implement chain support

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner post digital instrument panel
Includes:
Engine coolant temperature gauge
Fuel level gauge with low fuel warning signal
Engine revolutions per minute (RPM) indicator
Status indicator for:
Rear PTO speed
Implement Automation active

AutoTrac Fault Warning

Trailer Brake Warning Alarm (see code selection)
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)
Video capability, with tractor function activated triggers
Access manager
Universal machine and work monitor
Reconfigurable display functions definable by operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control

LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt/ telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Folding instructional seat
Power strip
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Step, left-hand convenience
Coat hook in rear corner
On-board display

ELECTRICAL:

Key engine shut-off
12-V electrical system
Two 925 cca 12-V batteries (Group 31)
Three 12-V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12-V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200-amp 12-V alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated ISO radar connector
True ground speed radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left-hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

TRACKS:

Camoplast Durabuilt Tracks (see code selection)
Track Spacing and Adjustability type (see code selection)
Pneumatic suspension

BALLAST:

Maximum ballasting 17.690 kg (39,000 lbs)
Maximum total weight 19.958 kg (44,000 lbs)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated plug-in for GreenStar display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar ready harness with implement circuit gateway and integrated GreenStar display plug-in connector (ISO 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, steering system unit (SSU),
electro-hydraulic steering valve
JDLink ready (see code selection)

MISCELLANEOUS:

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor Continued

PTO master shield
Tool box
Operator's manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Waterloo, Iowa

07J1RW	8320RT Tractor	397,041.00
--------	----------------	------------

DESTINATION

A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

0202	North America United States <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

*There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:
 North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).
 Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.
 Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, and Vietnamese.*

0409	English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0413	French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
...Continued...			
<i>United States will receive translated text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>			
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No Package <i>Order one code from each of the required option section boxes.</i>	In Base Price
ENGINE			
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right, 12 Degrees to the Left.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and RH Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Wide Angle and Heated Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i> <i>Additional mounting location for optional display.</i>	In Base Price
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> <i>XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i>	264.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
...Continued...			
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same generation of John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use</i>	1,995.00
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire 6000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	8,945.00
<p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<p><i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i></p> <p><i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.</i></p> <p><i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i></p>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
<p><i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i></p>			
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.</i>	3,750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>			
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses</i> <i>Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i> <i>Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i> <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i>	In Base Price
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i> <i>Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i> <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i>	-5,656.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.</i> <i>Two Folding Extremity Lights.</i> <i>Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.</i> <i>Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING ...Continued...			
<i>Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>			
7206		Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	3,342.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) hydraulic pump	In Base Price
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>132 L/min (35 gpm) flow at single SCV</i>	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2-in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,850.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,548.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
<i>Advertised Hitch lift capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch center-link connected to the upper hole. See Operator's Manual for more information.</i>			
<i>Maximum lift capacity is noted as well. This is the maximum force achieved during lift, directly at the hitch point.</i>			
4038		6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler <i>9,572 kg (21,102 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i>	-1,597.00
4048		9,702 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler <i>12,762 kg (28,136 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i>	In Base Price
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	673.00
TRACKS			
6801		406 mm (16 in.) width directional Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Directional belt recommended for roading and hard soil conditions when choosing 406 mm</i>	1,877.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRACKS ...Continued...			
<i>(16 in.) track belt width. Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B. Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.</i>			
6835		406 mm (16 in.) width chevron Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Chevron belt recommended for general ag field work and less soil berming when choosing 406 mm (16 in.) track belt width. Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B. Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.</i>	1,877.00
6802		457 mm (18 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B. Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.</i>	-5,109.00
6803		457 mm (18 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B. Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.</i>	2,697.00
6804		609 mm (24 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B. Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.</i>	-3,429.00
6805		635 mm (25 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	In Base Price
6806		635 mm (25 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	5,316.00
6807		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	11,026.00
6808		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	11,854.00
MID ROLLERS			
680A		Standard Mid-rollers	In Base Price
680B		Polyurethane Mid-rollers <i>Requires 600 mm (24 in.) or narrower track belts.</i>	4,409.00
TRACK SPACING			
6840		1,828 mm (72 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing. Requires 406, 457, or 609 mm (16, 18, or 24 in.) width track belts.</i>	In Base Price
6841		1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRACK SPACING ...Continued...			
6842		2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.</i>	No Added Cost
6843		2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.</i>	No Added Cost
6844		Dealer-installed wide spacing kit 4,064 mm (160 in.) <i>Not required for tread spacing of 3,048 mm (120 in.) or less.</i> <i>To achieve track spacing of up to 4,064 mm (160 in.). Capable of 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) track spacing. Tractor will be shipped in 2,032 mm (80 in.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer-installed kit to expand to 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) spacing. Includes extremity warning lights extension. Axle width changes to 4,400 mm (173.3 in.) with kit installed. 6500 Series Tracks highly recommended with 4,064 mm (160 in.) spacing kit.</i>	16,455.00
ENGINE			
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	162.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	661.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,754.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping, Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Upgrades from manual telescopic, right-hand mirror arm.</i>	316.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.) <i>Sealed and insulated. Actively Cools only while key is in accessory or run position.</i>	617.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCVs.</i>	1,385.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8060		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Back up Alarm	283.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	399.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,111.00
		TRACKS	
8680		Wide Drive Wheel Option <i>Optional for 635 mm (25 in.) or wider belt width selections. Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life. 610 mm (24 in.) drive wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 in.) drive wheel.</i>	2,736.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights <i>Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).</i>	595.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights	3,038.00
8961		Weight, ten suitcase weights on rear side of front support (five per side) <i>Use with Code 8960.</i>	1,110.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package	716.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... <i>Front Idler Starter Weight package includes: Four R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb). Total package weight 146 kg (323 lb).</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
PF90596		GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		Axle	
BRE10469		160 inch track setting, field installed kit	19,534.90
		Beacon Lighting	
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	503.80
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	503.80
		Brakes	
BRE10289		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Compatible with 2 track tractors only.</i>	1,584.00
		Cab Operator's Station	
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	58.85
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	149.60
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	188.10
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	260.25
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	329.00
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	49.50
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.)	291.72
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft)	98.26
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks	170.50
	BRE10472	Left side window shade bracket kit	104.50
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	53.50
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	342.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick	1,761.10
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.07
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray	82.42
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand	155.70
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	239.80
		Cold Start Packages	
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	136.40
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	130.27
		Drawbar	
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	668.80
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)</i>	4,103.00
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (universal)</i>	2,885.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical Equipment	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	178.20
BRE10191		Battery Disconnect, Tracks <i>Compatible with 8RT equipped with IVT transmission only. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	199.10
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	129.89
RE21519		Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness	232.10
AR245330		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Tracks	286.00
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	941.08
BRE10091		Transmission Back-up Alarm, Tracks	353.10
		Engine	
BRE10220		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	840.40
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,668.40
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
BRE10048		5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).</i>	2,779.70
BRE10049		6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Not compatible with Joystick. For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).</i>	2,779.70
		Hydraulics	
RE344102		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler. NOTE: Compatible with 8RT through MY2018 (SN -920000).</i>	1,037.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10135	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's. NOTE: Compatible with 8RT through MY2018 (SN -920000).</i>	1,232.00
	RE290999	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track	187.00
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	222.20
		Lighting	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	410.36
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	188.10
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	315.70
		Mirrors	
	RE323406	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	799.70
		Miscellaneous	
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	RE164261	Track Tension Hose Kit	365.28
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,384.90
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	916.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Hitch	
R177682		Mechanical Center Link Storage <i>Retains the center link when not in use. Requires additional parts see part catalog.</i>	52.32
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	293.70
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) <i>Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders.</i>	3,271.40
		Transmission	
R569597		Software update for 16 Speed Power Shift Transmission (5th Reverse Gear) <i>NOTE: This software update allows 4th gear to run at a full 2100 rpm rather than the limited 1500 rpm before the update is made. Corner post display will also indicate R5 even though there is no physical fifth gear in the transmission. Allows fifth reverse gear to be utilized in Region 4 market only. NOTE: Increases max ground speed from approximately 7 mph (11 kph) to 10 mph (16 kph) depending on tire size.</i>	0.00
BRE10172		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	597.30
BRE10173		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	458.70
		Weights	
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Wheel Weights	
R311921		Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) <i>Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.</i>	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8RT Series Track

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry-type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
Right-hand exhaust pipe at corner bar
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shut-off
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Cooling system intercooler
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Hydraulically-engaged wet-disk clutch
Electro-hydraulic engaged park brake
Park lock

DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES:

Indoor planetary final drive
Track gauge (see code selection)
Tread spacing (see code selection)

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Electronic speed sensing steering
Tilt/Telescoping memory steering wheel
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Hydrostatic steering system

HYDRAULICS:

Hydraulic pump (see code selection)
Remote Selective Control Valves (see code selection)

POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):

Independent 1000 rpm, 45-mm (1-3/4-in.) 20 spline
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation
Hydraulic brake for rear power take-off

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft link arms
Sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right-hand and left-hand lift-link adjustment handles
Adjustable swinging drawbar (see code selection)
Secondary implement chain support

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner post digital instrument panel
Includes:
Engine coolant temperature gauge
Fuel level gauge with low fuel warning signal
Engine revolutions per minute (RPM) indicator
Status indicator for:
Rear PTO speed
Implement Automation active

AutoTrac Fault Warning

Trailer Brake Warning Alarm (see code selection)
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)
Video capability, with tractor function activated triggers
Access manager
Universal machine and work monitor
Reconfigurable display functions definable by operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control

LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt/ telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Folding instructional seat
Power strip
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Step, left-hand convenience
Coat hook in rear corner
On-board display

ELECTRICAL:

Key engine shut-off
12-V electrical system
Two 925 cca 12-V batteries (Group 31)
Three 12-V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12-V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200-amp 12-V alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated ISO radar connector
True ground speed radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left-hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

TRACKS:

Camoplast Durabuilt Tracks (see code selection)
Track Spacing and Adjustability type (see code selection)
Pneumatic suspension

BALLAST:

Maximum ballasting 17.690 kg (39,000 lbs)
Maximum total weight 19.958 kg (44,000 lbs)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated plug-in for GreenStar display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar ready harness with implement circuit gateway and integrated GreenStar display plug-in connector (ISO 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, steering system unit (SSU),
electro-hydraulic steering valve
JDLink ready (see code selection)

MISCELLANEOUS:

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor Continued

PTO master shield
Tool box
Operator's manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Waterloo, Iowa

07K1RW	8345RT Tractor	416,478.00
--------	----------------	------------

DESTINATION

A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

0202	North America United States <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

*There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:
 North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).
 Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.
 Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, and Vietnamese.*

0409	English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0413	French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
...Continued...			
<i>United States will receive translated text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>			
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No Package <i>Order one code from each of the required option section boxes.</i>	In Base Price
ENGINE			
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: Cab Suspension ComfortCommand seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right, 12 Degrees to the Left. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and RH Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Wide Angle and Heated Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat. Additional mounting location for optional display.</i>	In Base Price
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna. XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i>	264.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
...Continued...			
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same generation of John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use</i>	1,995.00
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire 6000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<p><i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i></p> <p><i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.</i></p> <p><i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i></p>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i>	1,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.</i>	3,750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>			
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses</i> <i>Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i> <i>Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i> <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i>	In Base Price
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i> <i>Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i> <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i>	-5,656.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.</i> <i>Two Folding Extremity Lights.</i> <i>Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.</i> <i>Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING ...Continued...			
<i>Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>			
7206		Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	3,342.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) hydraulic pump	In Base Price
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>132 L/min (35 gpm) flow at single SCV</i>	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2-in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,850.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,548.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
<i>Advertised Hitch lift capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch center-link connected to the upper hole. See Operator's Manual for more information.</i>			
<i>Maximum lift capacity is noted as well. This is the maximum force achieved during lift, directly at the hitch point.</i>			
4038		6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler <i>9,572 kg (21,102 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i>	-1,597.00
4048		9,702 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler <i>12,762 kg (28,136 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i>	In Base Price
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	673.00
TRACKS			
6801		406 mm (16 in.) width directional Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Directional belt recommended for roading and hard soil conditions when choosing 406 mm</i>	1,877.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRACKS ...Continued...			
<i>(16 in.) track belt width. Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B. Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i>			
6835		406 mm (16 in.) width chevron Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Chevron belt recommended for general ag field work and less soil berming when choosing 406 mm (16 in.) track belt width. Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B. Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	1,877.00
6802		457 mm (18 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B. Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	-5,109.00
6803		457 mm (18 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B. Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	2,697.00
6804		609 mm (24 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B. Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	-3,429.00
6805		635 mm (25 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	In Base Price
6806		635 mm (25 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	5,316.00
6807		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	11,026.00
6808		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	11,854.00
MID ROLLERS			
680A		Standard Mid-rollers	In Base Price
680B		Polyurethane Mid-rollers <i>Requires 600 mm (24 in.) or narrower track belts.</i>	4,409.00
TRACK SPACING			
6840		1,828 mm (72 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing. Requires 406, 457, or 609 mm (16, 18, or 24 in.) width track belts.</i>	In Base Price
6841		1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRACK SPACING ...Continued...			
6842		2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.</i>	No Added Cost
6843		2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.</i>	No Added Cost
6844		Dealer-installed wide spacing kit 4,064 mm (160 in.) <i>Not required for tread spacing of 3,048 mm (120 in.) or less.</i> <i>To achieve track spacing of up to 4,064 mm (160 in.). Capable of 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) track spacing. Tractor will be shipped in 2,032 mm (80 in.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer-installed kit to expand to 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) spacing. Includes extremity warning lights extension. Axle width changes to 4,400 mm (173.3 in.) with kit installed. 6500 Series Tracks highly recommended with 4,064 mm (160 in.) spacing kit.</i>	16,455.00
ENGINE			
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	162.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	661.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,754.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping, Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Upgrades from manual telescopic, right-hand mirror arm.</i>	316.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.) <i>Sealed and insulated. Actively Cools only while key is in accessory or run position.</i>	617.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCVs.</i>	1,385.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8060		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Back up Alarm	283.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	399.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,111.00
		TRACKS	
8680		Wide Drive Wheel Option <i>Optional for 635 mm (25 in.) or wider belt width selections. Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life. 610 mm (24 in.) drive wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 in.) drive wheel.</i>	2,736.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights <i>Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).</i>	595.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights	3,038.00
8961		Weight, ten suitcase weights on rear side of front support (five per side) <i>Use with Code 8960.</i>	1,110.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package	716.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... <i>Front Idler Starter Weight package includes: Four R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb). Total package weight 146 kg (323 lb).</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
PF90596		GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		Axle	
BRE10469		160 inch track setting, field installed kit	19,534.90
		Beacon Lighting	
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	503.80
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	503.80
		Brakes	
BRE10289		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Compatible with 2 track tractors only.</i>	1,584.00
		Cab Operator's Station	
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	58.85
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	149.60
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	188.10
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	260.25
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	329.00
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	49.50
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.)	291.72
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft)	98.26
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks	170.50
	BRE10472	Left side window shade bracket kit	104.50
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	53.50
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	342.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick	1,761.10
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.07
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray	82.42
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand	155.70
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	239.80
		Cold Start Packages	
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	136.40
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	130.27
		Drawbar	
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	668.80
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)</i>	4,103.00
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (universal)</i>	2,885.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical Equipment	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	178.20
BRE10191		Battery Disconnect, Tracks <i>Compatible with 8RT equipped with IVT transmission only. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	199.10
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	129.89
RE21519		Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness	232.10
AR245330		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Tracks	286.00
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	941.08
BRE10091		Transmission Back-up Alarm, Tracks	353.10
		Engine	
BRE10220		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	840.40
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,668.40
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
BRE10048		5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).</i>	2,779.70
BRE10049		6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Not compatible with Joystick. For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).</i>	2,779.70
		Hydraulics	
RE344102		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler. NOTE: Compatible with 8RT through MY2018 (SN -920000).</i>	1,037.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10135	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's. NOTE: Compatible with 8RT through MY2018 (SN -920000).</i>	1,232.00
	RE290999	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track	187.00
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	222.20
		Lighting	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	410.36
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	188.10
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	315.70
		Mirrors	
	RE323406	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	799.70
		Miscellaneous	
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	RE164261	Track Tension Hose Kit	365.28
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,384.90
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	916.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Hitch	
R177682		Mechanical Center Link Storage <i>Retains the center link when not in use. Requires additional parts see part catalog.</i>	52.32
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	293.70
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) <i>Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders.</i>	3,271.40
		Transmission	
R569597		Software update for 16 Speed Power Shift Transmission (5th Reverse Gear) <i>Allows fifth reverse gear to be utilized in Region 4 market only.</i> <i>NOTE: Increases max ground speed from approximately 7 mph (11 kph) to 10 mph (16 kph) depending on tire size.</i> <i>NOTE: This software update allows 4th gear to run at a full 2100 rpm rather than the limited 1500 rpm before the update is made. Corner post display will also indicate R5 even though there is no physical fifth gear in the transmission.</i>	0.00
BRE10172		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	597.30
BRE10173		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	458.70
		Weights	
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Wheel Weights	
R311921		Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) <i>Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.</i>	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8RT Series Track

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry-type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
Right-hand exhaust pipe at corner bar
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shut-off
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Cooling system intercooler
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Hydraulically-engaged wet-disk clutch
Electro-hydraulic engaged park brake
Park lock

DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES:

Indoor planetary final drive
Track gauge (see code selection)
Tread spacing (see code selection)

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Electronic speed sensing steering
Tilt/Telescoping memory steering wheel
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Hydrostatic steering system

HYDRAULICS:

Hydraulic pump (see code selection)
Remote Selective Control Valves (see code selection)

POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):

Independent 1000 rpm, 45-mm (1-3/4-in.) 20 spline
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation
Hydraulic brake for rear power take-off

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft link arms
Sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right-hand and left-hand lift-link adjustment handles
Adjustable swinging drawbar (see code selection)
Secondary implement chain support

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner post digital instrument panel
Includes:
Engine coolant temperature gauge
Fuel level gauge with low fuel warning signal
Engine revolutions per minute (RPM) indicator
Status indicator for:
Rear PTO speed
Implement Automation active

AutoTrac Fault Warning

Trailer Brake Warning Alarm (see code selection)
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)
Video capability, with tractor function activated triggers
Access manager
Universal machine and work monitor
Reconfigurable display functions definable by operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control

LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt/ telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Folding instructional seat
Power strip
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Step, left-hand convenience
Coat hook in rear corner
On-board display

ELECTRICAL:

Key engine shut-off
12-V electrical system
Two 925 cca 12-V batteries (Group 31)
Three 12-V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12-V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200-amp 12-V alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated ISO radar connector
True ground speed radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left-hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

TRACKS:

Camoplast Durabuilt Tracks (see code selection)
Track Spacing and Adjustability type (see code selection)
Pneumatic suspension

BALLAST:

Maximum ballasting 17.690 kg (39,000 lbs)
Maximum total weight 19.958 kg (44,000 lbs)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated plug-in for GreenStar display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar ready harness with implement circuit gateway and integrated GreenStar display plug-in connector (ISO 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, steering system unit (SSU),
electro-hydraulic steering valve
JDLink ready (see code selection)

MISCELLANEOUS:

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor Continued

PTO master shield
Tool box
Operator's manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Waterloo, Iowa

07N1RW	8370RT Tractor	435,911.00
--------	----------------	------------

DESTINATION

A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

0202	North America United States <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

*There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:
 North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).
 Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.
 Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, and Vietnamese.*

0409	English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0413	French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
...Continued...			
<i>United States will receive translated text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>			
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No Package <i>Order one code from each of the required option section boxes.</i>	In Base Price
ENGINE			
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right, 12 Degrees to the Left.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and RH Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Wide Angle and Heated Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i> <i>Additional mounting location for optional display.</i>	In Base Price
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> <i>XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i>	264.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
...Continued...			
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same generation of John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use</i>	1,995.00
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire 6000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<p><i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i></p> <p><i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.</i></p> <p><i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i></p>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i>	1,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.</i>	3,750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>			
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China. Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i>	In Base Price
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China. Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i>	-5,656.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING ...Continued...			
<i>Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>			
7206		Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	3,342.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) hydraulic pump	In Base Price
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>132 L/min (35 gpm) flow at single SCV</i>	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2-in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,850.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,548.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
<i>Advertised Hitch lift capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch center-link connected to the upper hole. See Operator's Manual for more information.</i>			
<i>Maximum lift capacity is noted as well. This is the maximum force achieved during lift, directly at the hitch point.</i>			
4038		6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler <i>9,572 kg (21,102 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i>	-1,597.00
4048		9,702 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler <i>12,762 kg (28,136 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i>	In Base Price
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	673.00
TRACKS			
6801		406 mm (16 in.) width directional Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Directional belt recommended for roading and hard soil conditions when choosing 406 mm</i>	1,877.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRACKS ...Continued...			
<i>(16 in.) track belt width. Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B. Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i>			
6835		406 mm (16 in.) width chevron Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Chevron belt recommended for general ag field work and less soil berming when choosing 406 mm (16 in.) track belt width. Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B. Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	1,877.00
6802		457 mm (18 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B. Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	-5,109.00
6803		457 mm (18 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B. Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	2,697.00
6804		609 mm (24 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B. Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	-3,429.00
6805		635 mm (25 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	In Base Price
6806		635 mm (25 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	5,316.00
6807		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	11,026.00
6808		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	11,854.00
MID ROLLERS			
680A		Standard Mid-rollers	In Base Price
680B		Polyurethane Mid-rollers <i>Requires 600 mm (24 in.) or narrower track belts.</i>	4,409.00
TRACK SPACING			
6840		1,828 mm (72 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing. Requires 406, 457, or 609 mm (16, 18, or 24 in.) width track belts.</i>	In Base Price
6841		1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRACK SPACING ...Continued...			
6842		2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.</i>	No Added Cost
6843		2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.</i>	No Added Cost
6844		Dealer-installed wide spacing kit 4,064 mm (160 in.) <i>Not required for tread spacing of 3,048 mm (120 in.) or less.</i> <i>To achieve track spacing of up to 4,064 mm (160 in.). Capable of 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) track spacing. Tractor will be shipped in 2,032 mm (80 in.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer-installed kit to expand to 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) spacing. Includes extremity warning lights extension. Axle width changes to 4,400 mm (173.3 in.) with kit installed. 6500 Series Tracks highly recommended with 4,064 mm (160 in.) spacing kit.</i>	16,455.00
ENGINE			
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	162.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	661.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,754.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping, Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Upgrades from manual telescopic, right-hand mirror arm.</i>	316.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.) <i>Sealed and insulated. Actively Cools only while key is in accessory or run position.</i>	617.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCVs.</i>	1,385.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8060		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Back up Alarm	283.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	399.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,111.00
		TRACKS	
8680		Wide Drive Wheel Option <i>Optional for 635 mm (25 in.) or wider belt width selections. Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life. 610 mm (24 in.) drive wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 in.) drive wheel.</i>	2,736.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights <i>Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).</i>	595.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights	3,038.00
8961		Weight, ten suitcase weights on rear side of front support (five per side) <i>Use with Code 8960.</i>	1,110.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package	716.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... <i>Front Idler Starter Weight package includes: Four R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb). Total package weight 146 kg (323 lb).</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
PF90596		GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		Axle	
BRE10469		160 inch track setting, field installed kit	19,534.90
		Beacon Lighting	
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	503.80
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	503.80
		Brakes	
BRE10289		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Compatible with 2 track tractors only.</i>	1,584.00
		Cab Operator's Station	
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	58.85
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	149.60
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	188.10
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	260.25
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	329.00
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	49.50
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.)	291.72
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft)	98.26
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks	170.50
	BRE10472	Left side window shade bracket kit	104.50
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	53.50
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	342.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick	1,761.10
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.07
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray	82.42
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand	155.70
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	239.80
		Cold Start Packages	
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	136.40
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	130.27
		Drawbar	
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	668.80
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)</i>	4,103.00
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (universal)</i>	2,885.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical Equipment	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	178.20
BRE10191		Battery Disconnect, Tracks <i>Compatible with 8RT equipped with IVT transmission only. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	199.10
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	129.89
RE21519		Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness	232.10
AR245330		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Tracks	286.00
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	941.08
BRE10091		Transmission Back-up Alarm, Tracks	353.10
		Engine	
BRE10220		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	840.40
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,668.40
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
BRE10048		5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).</i>	2,779.70
BRE10049		6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Not compatible with Joystick. For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).</i>	2,779.70
		Hydraulics	
RE344102		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler. NOTE: Compatible with 8RT through MY2018 (SN -920000).</i>	1,037.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10135	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 8RT through MY2018 (SN -920000).</i>	1,232.00
	RE290999	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track	187.00
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.</i> <i>Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	222.20
		Lighting	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	410.36
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	188.10
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.</i> <i>Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	315.70
		Mirrors	
	RE323406	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.</i> <i>Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	799.70
		Miscellaneous	
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	RE164261	Track Tension Hose Kit	365.28
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,384.90
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	916.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Hitch	
R177682		Mechanical Center Link Storage <i>Retains the center link when not in use. Requires additional parts see part catalog.</i>	52.32
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	293.70
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) <i>Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders.</i>	3,271.40
		Transmission	
R569597		Software update for 16 Speed Power Shift Transmission (5th Reverse Gear) <i>Allows fifth reverse gear to be utilized in Region 4 market only.</i> <i>NOTE: Increases max ground speed from approximately 7 mph (11 kph) to 10 mph (16 kph) depending on tire size.</i> <i>NOTE: This software update allows 4th gear to run at a full 2100 rpm rather than the limited 1500 rpm before the update is made. Corner post display will also indicate R5 even though there is no physical fifth gear in the transmission.</i>	0.00
BRE10172		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	597.30
BRE10173		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	458.70
		Weights	
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Wheel Weights	
R311921		Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) <i>Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.</i>	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 420 hp (309 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09B0RW		9420R Tractor	422,648.00

DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable or 188R JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
0461		...Continued... French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers. Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,913.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3039		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage III A Compliant Diesel Engine	-17,221.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element). Folding instructional seat.</i>	4,672.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...			
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> <i>XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i>	381.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.</i> <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1822		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor.</i> <i>Documentation and Data Sync included.</i> <i>To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	495.00
1828		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Gen 4 Extended Monitor <i>Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.</i> <i>Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i> <i>Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00
1829		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i> <i>Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS			
<p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1835		<p>Less StarFire Receiver</p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i></p>	-8,945.00
1840		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1</p> <p><i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i></p>	-5,050.00
1841		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i></p>	-1,050.00
1842		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i></p>	In Base Price
1843		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)</p> <p><i>NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included.</i></p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i></p>	2,450.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<p><i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i></p>			
1845		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		<p>Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation</p> <p><i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p>	1,000.00
1857		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0</p> <p><i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:</i></p>	3,750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
		<p><i>A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and</i></p> <p><i>A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.</i></p> <p><i>Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.</i></p> <p><i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p>	
186S		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0</p> <p><i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:</i></p> <p><i>A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and</i></p> <p><i>A non-transferrable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i></p> <p><i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i></p> <p><i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p>	5,250.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
		<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>	
188S		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.</i></p> <p><i>Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	No Added Cost
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,927.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		<p>Standard Lighting</p> <p><i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i></p> <p><i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.</i></p> <p><i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing</i></p> <p><i>Amber Lights.</i></p> <p><i>Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two</i></p>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING ...Continued...			
<i>Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i>			
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	3,441.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	13,863.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.</i> <i>Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.</i>	In Base Price
3351		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.</i> <i>If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.</i>	2,342.00
3352		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.</i> <i>Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.</i>	2,936.00
3362		Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.</i>	4,684.00
3382		Three 3/4 in. and Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.</i> <i>Does not include IPM software package.</i> <i>Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.</i>	9,971.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	17,549.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...			
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.</i> <i>Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i> <i>Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.</i> <i>When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	24,870.00
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.</i> <i>Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i> <i>Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 and 710/70R38 tires.</i> <i>Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.</i> <i>When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	25,951.00
4052		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon on 9370R, 9420R and 9470R models.</i> <i>Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055.</i> <i>Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i> <i>Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support on 9370R, 9420R and 9470R models equipped with SR axles.</i> <i>Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, IF650/85R38, 650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>	27,954.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon on 9370R, 9420R, and 9470R models.</i> <i>Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055.</i> <i>Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i> <i>Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support on 9370R, 9420R and 9470R models equipped with SR axles.</i> <i>Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.</i> <i>Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>	29,037.00
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
432B		Cat. 4 Heavy Duty Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin <i>Available for 9420R and 9470R models only.</i> <i>Not compatible with single reduction axle.</i> <i>4989.5 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	122.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR ...Continued...			
AXLES			
5057		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction	In Base Price
5068		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359, or 5642. Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.</i>	4,078.00
5069		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System	9,834.00
5070		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642. Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.</i>	13,912.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
5504		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. Available in Firestone, Mitas or Michelin.</i>	-15,823.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-14,696.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-20,694.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-7,646.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-1,982.00
5517		IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	6,793.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5704		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration 480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Michelin.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	17,290.00
5705		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	16,180.00
5707		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	7,183.00
5359		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configuration LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-22,573.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.</i>	-26,266.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.</i>	-16,815.00
5601		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-13,539.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	751.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-14,754.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-13,611.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-6,104.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-2,806.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	16,227.00
5606		710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	In Base Price
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	1,461.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.</i>	15,213.00
5642		LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	9,736.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	2,351.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5620		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	21,252.00
5720		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	17,915.00
5721		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	16,093.00
5722		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	17,807.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	1,200.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	3,000.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	1,000.00

ENGINE

8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)</i>	681.00
------	---	--------

COMMANDVIEW III CAB

8210	Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab.</i> <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet</i>	2,102.00
------	--	----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... <i>floor mat, and rear window decal. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.</i>	651.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	157.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	636.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	No Added Cost
		STEERING	
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	557.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	488.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	411.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	218.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,028.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.</i>	1,144.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		HYDRAULICS ...Continued... <i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	
		HITCH	
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,728.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,387.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single line hydraulic trailer brake system. Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.</i>	1,231.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement for 9370R, 9420R, and 9470R models equipped with SR axle. Total Weight: 311 kg (686 lb). Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable on 9370R-9470R tractors.</i>	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement for 9370R, 9420R, and 9470R models equipped with SR axle. Total Weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb). Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable on 9370R-9470R tractors.</i>	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement for 9370R, 9420R, and 9470R models equipped with SR axle. Total Weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb). Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable on 9370R-9470R tractors.</i>	5,529.00
		WHEEL WEIGHTS	
897A		Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch 964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb) - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i>	2,739.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
897B		WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... 1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)</i> - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i>	5,053.00
897C		1,250 kg (2,756 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Reduces tire clearance.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	3,600.00
897D		3,874 kg (8,542 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights <i>Rear - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights <i>Requires tires 620 mm and wider.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Compatible with Rear PTO.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i>	11,096.00
897E		2,748 kg (6,060 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i> - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights <i>Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)</i> - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual or Triple Wheel Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i>	7,817.00
897F		2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	7,200.00
897G		Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch 820 kg (1,808 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 410 kg (904 lb)</i> - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights <i>Rear - 410 kg (904 lb)</i> - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights <i>Requires Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i>	2,314.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
897H		WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... 2,338 kg (5,156 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Rear - 1374 kg (3030 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Requires Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i>	6,634.00
898A		REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket without Weights <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Order Weights through Parts.</i> <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i>	128.00
898B		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 10 Suitcase Weights <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Total Weight: 430 kg (948 lb).</i> <i>Compatible with Single Reduction (SR) axle only.</i>	1,238.00
898C		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 15 Suitcase Weights <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO.</i> <i>Total Weight: 645 kg (1,422 lb).</i> <i>Compatible with Single Reduction (SR) axle only.</i>	1,793.00
898D		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 13 Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).</i> <i>Compatible with Double Reduction (DR) axle only.</i>	1,571.00
898E		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 18 Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO.</i> <i>Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).</i> <i>Compatible with Double Reduction (DR) axle only.</i>	2,126.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BPF11074		Ag Management Solutions StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Beacon Lighting	
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	503.80
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	503.80
		CommandView™ III Cab	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,761.10
		Drawbar	
RE283958		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,872.00
BXT10044		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,860.70
		Electrical Equipment	
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	129.89
RE269592		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i>	118.80
		Engine	
BRE10234		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	806.30
		Front Axle	
BRE10198		Front Axle Support Kit, SR <i>For Single Reduction Axle only.</i>	1,765.50
		Front Weights	
RE268386		Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14.</i>	2,162.60
BRE10163		Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).</i>	2,413.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
BRE10107		3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,828.10
BRE10486		3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion <i>Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from 1/2 inch couplers to 3/4 inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM). Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine. NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses. NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special. NOTE: Reference installation instructions R569674 before quoting.</i>	913.00
BRE10415		7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R SR wheel <i>Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	18,443.70
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i>	118.80
		Hydraulics	
BRE10185		Accumulator Kit <i>Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds</i>	1,051.60
RE293259		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.</i>	286.00
BRE10112		Motor Case Drain Kit, SR Wheel <i>Only for Single Reduction axle for wheel tractors.</i>	177.10
BRE10110		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	620.40
BRE10111		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	632.50
		Lighting	
BRE10226		Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	118.80
		Mirrors	
RE323407		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	799.70
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	356.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	101.20
BRE10104		Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (—015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.</i> <i>9R (—015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.</i> <i>All 9RX (MY16-)</i>	5,358.10
BRE10199		Tow Cable Kit - for SR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>For 9R (—015000) Series Tractors with Single Reduction Axle and no front weights.</i>	2,753.30
		Operator's Station	
RE67685		9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	324.50
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	149.60
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	188.10
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only.</i> <i>Not compatible with MST.</i>	536.80
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	71.50
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	112.20
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	68.20
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	97.90
RE337750		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	239.80
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	239.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BRE10334		Field Installation Kit, PTO, SR Wheel <i>For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 016001 - 053999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	18,093.90
BRE10271		Field Installation Kit, PTO, with Hitch <i>Compatible with double reduction axle (SN 054000-) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R , and (SN 64001-) 9420R and 9470R tractors with rear hitch.</i>	18,509.70
BRE10269		Field Installed Kit, PTO, SR Wheel <i>Compatible with single reduction axle (SN 054000 -) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R Ag tractors with or without rear hitch.</i>	18,093.90
BRE10270		Field Installed Kit, PTO, without Hitch <i>Compatible with double reduction axle (SN 054000-) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, ag tractors without rear hitch and 9470R scraper special. Also (SN 64001-) 9420R and 9470R tractors.</i>	18,880.40
		Radio	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,384.90
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	916.30
		Rear Axle	
RE268085		Rear Axle Supports <i>For Tractors equipped with 110 or 120 mm diameter axles and no hitch. Required (standard equipment) on 20K hitch capacity and 9R Scraper Tractors.</i>	1,652.20
		Rear Hitch	
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,540.90
RE278847		Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	623.70
BRE10161		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, SR <i>For Single Reduction axle Wheel Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449. Reference Installation Instructions for also order components.</i>	27,586.90
BRE10331		Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit <i>Compatible with 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9470RT, 9520RT, 9570RT tractors.</i>	242.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	342.10
		Trailer Brake	
	BRE10315	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>NOTE: Compatible with 9R wheel (SN 052793-055999). Reference instruction R542187. Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.</i>	1,459.70
	BRE10455	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>NOTE: Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R. NOTE: Compatible with 36 inch tracks. NOTE: Compatible with 9R wheel (SN 056000-) and 9RX (SN 804001-). Reference instruction R567078.</i>	1,459.70
		Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	1,543.30
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	2,024.00
		Wheelspacers	
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs. For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	899.80
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs. For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	997.70
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs. For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,107.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,161.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 470 hp (346 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09C0RW		9470R Tractor	452,382.00

DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable or 188R JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
0461		...Continued... French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers. Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,913.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element). Folding instructional seat.</i>	4,672.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> <i>XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i>	381.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.</i> <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1822		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor.</i> <i>Documentation and Data Sync included.</i> <i>To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	495.00
1828		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Gen 4 Extended Monitor <i>Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.</i> <i>Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i> <i>Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00
1829		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i> <i>Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued... <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	-8,945.00
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-5,050.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-1,050.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	In Base Price
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included.</i> <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,450.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

<i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.</i> <i>Activations will be activated at the factory.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.</i> <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:</i>	3,750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>			
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:</i> <i>A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferrable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	5,250.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Added Cost
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,927.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING ...Continued...			
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	3,441.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump. SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	13,863.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers. Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.</i>	In Base Price
3351		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit. Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.</i>	2,342.00
3352		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers. Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.</i>	2,936.00
3362		Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers. Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.</i>	4,684.00
3382		Three 3/4 in. and Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. Does not include IPM software package. Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.</i>	9,971.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3810		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	17,549.00
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.</i> <i>Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i> <i>Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.</i> <i>When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	24,870.00
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.</i> <i>Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i> <i>Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 and 710/70R38 tires.</i> <i>Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.</i> <i>When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	25,951.00
4052		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon on 9370R, 9420R and 9470R models.</i> <i>Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055.</i> <i>Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i> <i>Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support on 9370R, 9420R and 9470R models equipped with SR axles.</i> <i>Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, IF650/85R38, 650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>	27,954.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon on 9370R, 9420R, and 9470R models.</i> <i>Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055.</i> <i>Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i> <i>Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support on 9370R, 9420R and 9470R models equipped with SR axles.</i> <i>Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.</i> <i>Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>	29,037.00
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
432B		Cat. 4 Heavy Duty Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin <i>Available for 9420R and 9470R models only.</i> <i>Not compatible with single reduction axle.</i> <i>4989.5 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
4325		DRAWBAR ...Continued... Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin 5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.	122.00
AXLES			
5057		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction	In Base Price
5068		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359, or 5642. Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.</i>	4,078.00
5069		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System	9,834.00
5070		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642. Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.</i>	13,912.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
5509		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-7,646.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-1,982.00
5517		IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	6,793.00
5704		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration 480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing. Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. Available in Firestone, Mitas or Michelin. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	17,290.00
5705		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	16,180.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5707		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	7,183.00
5359		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configuration LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-22,573.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.</i>	-26,266.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.</i>	-16,815.00
5602		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	751.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-6,104.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-2,806.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	16,227.00
5606		710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5607		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	1,461.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.</i>	15,213.00
5642		LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	9,736.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	2,351.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	21,252.00
5720		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	17,915.00
5721		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	16,093.00
5722		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	17,807.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
------	---------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued...			
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,200.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	3,000.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	1,000.00
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)</i>	681.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,102.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.</i>	651.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	157.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	636.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	No Added Cost
STEERING			
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	557.00
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	488.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light	411.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LIGHTING ...Continued...	
		<i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	218.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,028.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,144.00
		HITCH	
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,728.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,387.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single line hydraulic trailer brake system. Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.</i>	1,231.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement for 9370R, 9420R, and 9470R models equipped with SR axle. Total Weight: 311 kg (686 lb). Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable on 9370R-9470R tractors.</i>	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement for 9370R, 9420R, and 9470R models equipped with SR axle. Total Weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb). Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable on 9370R-9470R tractors.</i>	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement for 9370R, 9420R, and 9470R models equipped</i>	5,529.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... <i>with SR axle.</i> <i>Total Weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable on 9370R-9470R tractors.</i>	
		WHEEL WEIGHTS	
897A		Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch 964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i>	2,739.00
897B		1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i>	5,053.00
897C		1,250 kg (2,756 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Reduces tire clearance.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	3,600.00
897D		3,874 kg (8,542 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Rear - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Requires tires 620 mm and wider.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Compatible with Rear PTO.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i>	11,096.00
897E		2,748 kg (6,060 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Rear - 1784 kg (3934 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual or Triple Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i>	7,817.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
897F		WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... 2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	7,200.00
897J		Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch 2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	7,200.00
898A		REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket without Weights <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Order Weights through Parts.</i> <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i>	128.00
898B		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 10 Suitcase Weights <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Total Weight: 430 kg (948 lb).</i> <i>Compatible with Single Reduction (SR) axle only.</i>	1,238.00
898C		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 15 Suitcase Weights <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO.</i> <i>Total Weight: 645 kg (1,422 lb).</i> <i>Compatible with Single Reduction (SR) axle only.</i>	1,793.00
898D		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 13 Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).</i> <i>Compatible with Double Reduction (DR) axle only.</i>	1,571.00
898E		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 18 Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO.</i> <i>Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).</i> <i>Compatible with Double Reduction (DR) axle only.</i>	2,126.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Ag Management Solutions	
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	503.80
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	503.80
		CommandView™ III Cab	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,761.10
		Drawbar	
RE275924		Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i>	2,792.90
RE283958		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,872.00
BXT10044		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,860.70
		Electrical Equipment	
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	129.89
RE269592		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i>	118.80
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	941.08
		Engine	
BRE10234		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	806.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Axle	
BRE10198		Front Axle Support Kit, SR <i>For Single Reduction Axle only.</i>	1,765.50
		Front Weights	
RE268386		Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14.</i>	2,162.60
BRE10163		Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).</i>	2,413.40
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
BRE10107		3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,828.10
BRE10486		3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions R569674 before quoting.</i> <i>Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from 1/2 inch couplers to 3/4 inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM).</i> <i>Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.</i>	913.00
BRE10415		7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R SR wheel <i>Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	18,443.70
BRE10425		7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track <i>Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	18,443.70
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i>	118.80
		Hydraulics	
BRE10185		Accumulator Kit <i>Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds</i>	1,051.60
RE293259		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.</i>	286.00
BRE10112		Motor Case Drain Kit, SR Wheel <i>Only for Single Reduction axle for wheel tractors.</i>	177.10
BRE10110		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	620.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	632.50
		Lighting	
	BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	118.80
		Mirrors	
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	799.70
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	356.40
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	101.20
	BRE10104	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (—015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (—015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)</i>	5,358.10
	BRE10199	Tow Cable Kit - for SR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>For 9R (—015000) Series Tractors with Single Reduction Axle and no front weights.</i>	2,753.30
		Operator's Station	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	324.50
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	149.60
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	188.10
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	536.80
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	71.50
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	112.20
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	68.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	97.90
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	239.80
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	239.80
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BRE10334	Field Installation Kit, PTO, SR Wheel <i>For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 016001 - 053999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	18,093.90
	BRE10271	Field Installation Kit, PTO, with Hitch <i>Compatible with double reduction axle (SN 054000-) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R , and (SN 64001-) 9420R and 9470R tractors with rear hitch.</i>	18,509.70
	BRE10269	Field Installed Kit, PTO, SR Wheel <i>Compatible with single reduction axle (SN 054000 -) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R Ag tractors with or without rear hitch.</i>	18,093.90
	BRE10270	Field Installed Kit, PTO, without Hitch <i>Compatible with double reduction axle (SN 054000-) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, ag tractors without rear hitch and 9470R scraper special. Also (SN 64001-) 9420R and 9470R tractors.</i>	18,880.40
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,384.90
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	916.30
		Rear Axle	
	RE268085	Rear Axle Supports <i>For Tractors equipped with 110 or 120 mm diameter axles and no hitch. Required (standard equipment) on 20K hitch capacity and 9R Scraper Tractors.</i>	1,652.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Hitch	
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,540.90
RE278847		Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	623.70
BRE10161		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, SR <i>For Single Reduction axle Wheel Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449. Reference Installation Instructions for also order components.</i>	27,586.90
BRE10331		Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit <i>Compatible with 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9470RT, 9520RT, 9570RT tractors.</i>	242.00
		Seat	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	342.10
		Trailer Brake	
BRE10315		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R. NOTE: Compatible with 9R wheel (SN 052793-055999). Reference instruction R542187.</i>	1,459.70
BRE10455		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>NOTE: Compatible with 9R wheel (SN 056000-) and 9RX (SN 804001-). Reference instruction R567078. NOTE: Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R. NOTE: Compatible with 36 inch tracks.</i>	1,459.70
		Weights	
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
R553540		Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90
BL15076		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	1,543.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	2,024.00
		Wheelspacers	
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	899.80
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	997.70
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,107.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,161.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 520 hp (382 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
Waterloo, Iowa			
09D0RW		9520R Tractor	490,289.00
DESTINATION			
A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable or 188R JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
0461		...Continued... French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers. Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,913.00
0574		Agricultural HD Land Leveling Package <i>Requires codes 4000, 5068 or 5070, 5606 or 5607 or 5619, 8000, 8003, 8760, 8965, and 897K Maximum ballast level is 24,494 kg (54,000 lb) Tractor will be equipped with CAT 5 Ag drawbar (4,989 kg (11,000 lb) vertical load limit) Limitation of 8,391 kg (18,500 lb) vertical drawbar load (with separately ordered implement drawbar) Required to maintain warranty if tractor is used to pull implements with very high drawbar loads in an agricultural application over 150 hours but less than half the annual usage of the tractor. This configuration is NOT approved for commercial scraper applications.</i>	No Added Cost
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i>	4,672.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...			
<i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element). Folding instructional seat.</i>			
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna. XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i>	381.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1822		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	495.00
1828		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Gen 4 Extended Monitor <i>Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600</i>	1,995.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
...Continued...			
<i>processor for use.</i>			
1829		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price

RECEIVERS

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.

1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	-8,945.00
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-5,050.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-1,050.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	In Base Price
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included.</i> <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,450.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

*Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.
Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:</i> <i>A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and</i> <i>A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.</i> <i>Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.</i> <i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:</i> <i>A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and</i> <i>A non-transferrable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i> <i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i> <i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	5,250.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Added Cost
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,927.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	3,441.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	13,863.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.</i> <i>Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.</i>	In Base Price
3351		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.</i> <i>If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.</i>	2,342.00
3352		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.</i> <i>Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.</i>	2,936.00
3362		Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.</i>	4,684.00
3382		Three 3/4 in. and Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.</i> <i>Does not include IPM software package.</i> <i>Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.</i>	9,971.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	17,549.00
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.</i> <i>Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i> <i>Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 and 710/70R38 tires.</i> <i>Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.</i> <i>When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	25,951.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon on 9370R, 9420R, and 9470R models.</i> <i>Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055.</i> <i>Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i> <i>Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support on 9370R, 9420R and 9470R models equipped with SR axles.</i> <i>Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.</i> <i>Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>	29,037.00
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
AXLES			
5057		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction	-9,834.00
5068		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire codes:</i> <i>5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359, or 5642.</i> <i>Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.</i>	-5,757.00
5069		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System	In Base Price
5070		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat	4,078.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		AXLES ...Continued... <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642. Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.</i>	
WHEELS AND TIRES			
5509		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-9,997.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-4,333.00
5517		IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	4,441.00
5704		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration 480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing. Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. Available in Firestone, Mitas or Michelin. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	14,939.00
5705		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	13,829.00
5707		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing. Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing. Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	4,832.00
5359		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configuration LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-24,924.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5209		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.</i>	-28,617.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.</i>	-19,166.00
5605		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-8,455.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-5,157.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	13,876.00
5606		710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	-2,351.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-890.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.</i>	12,862.00
5642		LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	7,385.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5620		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	18,901.00
5720		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	15,564.00
5721		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	13,742.00
5722		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	15,456.00
5723		IF480/80R50 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	37,000.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	1,200.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	3,000.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	1,000.00

ENGINE

8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)</i>	681.00
------	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,102.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.</i>	651.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	157.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	636.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	No Added Cost
STEERING			
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	557.00
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	488.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	411.00
ELECTRICAL			
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	218.00
HYDRAULICS			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,028.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
832H		HYDRAULICS ...Continued... Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.</i> <i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,144.00
8000		HITCH HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,728.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,387.00
8756		BRAKES Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.</i> <i>Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.</i>	1,231.00
8955		FRONT WEIGHTS Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights	5,529.00
897A		Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch 964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i>	2,739.00
897B		1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i>	5,053.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
897C		WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... 1,250 kg (2,756 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Reduces tire clearance.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	3,600.00
897D		3,874 kg (8,542 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Rear - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Requires tires 620 mm and wider.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Compatible with Rear PTO.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i>	11,096.00
897E		2,748 kg (6,060 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual or Triple Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i>	7,817.00
897F		2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	7,200.00
897K		2,624 kg (5,786 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb).</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) inside/inner wheel weights.</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb) - six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights.</i> <i>This ballast package is only available with Agricultural HD Land Leveling Package (Code 0574).</i>	7,464.00
897J		Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch 2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	7,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS			
898D		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 13 Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).</i> <i>Compatible with Double Reduction (DR) axle only.</i>	1,571.00
898E		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 18 Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO.</i> <i>Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).</i> <i>Compatible with Double Reduction (DR) axle only.</i>	2,126.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Ag Management Solutions	
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	503.80
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	503.80
		CommandView™ III Cab	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-</i> <i>Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,761.10
		Drawbar	
RE275924		Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i>	2,792.90
RE283958		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,872.00
BXT10044		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,860.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical Equipment	
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	129.89
RE269592		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i>	118.80
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	941.08
		Engine	
BRE10234		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	806.30
		Front Weights	
RE268386		Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14.</i>	2,162.60
BRE10163		Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).</i>	2,413.40
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
BRE10107		3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,828.10
BRE10486		3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions R569674 before quoting. Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from 1/2 inch couplers to 3/4 inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM). Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine. NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses. NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.</i>	913.00
BRE10425		7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track <i>Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	18,443.70
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i>	118.80
		Hydraulics	
BRE10185		Accumulator Kit <i>Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds</i>	1,051.60
BRE10203		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	232.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10113	Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel <i>Only for Double Reduction axle for wheel tractors.</i>	177.10
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	620.40
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	632.50
		Lighting	
	BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	118.80
		Mirrors	
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	799.70
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	356.40
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	101.20
	BRE10104	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (—015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (—015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)</i>	5,358.10
	BRE10201	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights <i>9R (—015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,753.30
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (—015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,753.30
		Operator's Station	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	324.50
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	149.60
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	188.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	536.80
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	71.50
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	112.20
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	68.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	97.90
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	239.80
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	239.80
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BRE10335	Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 016001 - 053999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	18,880.40
	BRE10336	Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, No Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with (Serial Number 016001 - 053999) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R Ag Tractors and 9470R Scraper Special.</i>	18,378.80
	BRE10271	Field Installation Kit, PTO, with Hitch <i>Compatible with double reduction axle (SN 054000-) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R , and (SN 64001-) 9420R and 9470R tractors with rear hitch.</i>	18,509.70
	BRE10270	Field Installed Kit, PTO, without Hitch <i>Compatible with double reduction axle (SN 054000-) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, ag tractors without rear hitch and 9470R scraper special. Also (SN 64001-) 9420R and 9470R tractors.</i>	18,880.40
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,384.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	916.30
		Rear Hitch	
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,540.90
	RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	623.70
	BRE10160	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).</i> <i>Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i> <i>Requires software R269449.</i>	27,586.90
	BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit <i>Compatible with 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, 9470RX, 9520RX, 9570RX, 9620RX tractors.</i>	242.00
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	342.10
		Trailer Brake	
	BRE10315	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 9R wheel (SN 052793-055999). Reference instruction R542187.</i>	1,459.70
	BRE10455	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>NOTE: Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 36 inch tracks.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 9R wheel (SN 056000-) and 9RX (SN 804001-). Reference instruction R567078.</i>	1,459.70
		Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added.</i> <i>These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	1,543.30
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	2,024.00
		Wheelspacers	
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	899.80
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	997.70
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,107.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,161.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 570 hp (419 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09E0RW		9570R Tractor	520,024.00

DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable or 188R JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
0461		...Continued... French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers. Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,913.00
0574		Agricultural HD Land Leveling Package <i>Requires codes 4000, 5068 or 5070, 5606 or 5607 or 5619, 8000, 8003, 8760, 8965, and 897K Maximum ballast level is 24,494 kg (54,000 lb) Tractor will be equipped with CAT 5 Ag drawbar (4,989 kg (11,000 lb) vertical load limit) Limitation of 8,391 kg (18,500 lb) vertical drawbar load (with separately ordered implement drawbar) Required to maintain warranty if tractor is used to pull implements with very high drawbar loads in an agricultural application over 150 hours but less than half the annual usage of the tractor. This configuration is NOT approved for commercial scraper applications.</i>	No Added Cost
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i>	-23,377.00
3056		Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i>	4,672.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...			
<i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element). Folding instructional seat.</i>			
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna. XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i>	381.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1822		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	495.00
1828		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Gen 4 Extended Monitor <i>Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
...Continued...			
1829		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price

RECEIVERS

Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.

1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	-8,945.00
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-5,050.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-1,050.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	In Base Price
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included.</i> <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,450.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:</i> <i>A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and</i> <i>A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.</i> <i>Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.</i> <i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:</i> <i>A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and</i> <i>A non-transferrable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i> <i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i> <i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	5,250.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Added Cost
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,927.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	3,441.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	13,863.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.</i> <i>Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.</i>	In Base Price
3351		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.</i> <i>If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.</i>	2,342.00
3352		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.</i> <i>Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.</i>	2,936.00
3362		Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.</i>	4,684.00
3382		Three 3/4 in. and Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.</i> <i>Does not include IPM software package.</i> <i>Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.</i>	9,971.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	17,549.00
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 and 710/70R38 tires. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	25,951.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon on 9370R, 9420R, and 9470R models. Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support on 9370R, 9420R and 9470R models equipped with SR axles. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>	29,037.00
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
AXLES			
5057		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction	-9,834.00
5068		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359, or 5642. Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.</i>	-5,757.00
5069		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System	In Base Price
5070		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat	4,078.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		AXLES ...Continued... <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642. Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.</i>	
WHEELS AND TIRES			
5509		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-9,997.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-4,333.00
5517		IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	4,441.00
5704		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration 480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing. Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. Available in Firestone, Mitas or Michelin. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	14,939.00
5705		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	13,829.00
5707		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing. Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing. Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	4,832.00
5359		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configuration LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-24,924.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051. For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.</i>	-28,617.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin only. Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051. For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles. Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.</i>	-19,166.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration	
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. Available in Goodyear or Firestone. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-8,455.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-5,157.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	13,876.00
5606		710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	-2,351.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Available in Michelin or Mitas. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-890.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.</i>	12,862.00
5642		LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	7,385.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5620		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	18,901.00
5720		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	15,564.00
5721		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	13,742.00
5722		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	15,456.00
5723		IF480/80R50 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	37,000.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	1,200.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	3,000.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	1,000.00

ENGINE

8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)</i>	681.00
8344	Engine Brake	5,738.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ENGINE ...Continued...	
		<i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine</i>	
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,102.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.</i>	651.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	157.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	636.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	No Added Cost
		STEERING	
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	557.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	488.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	411.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	218.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in.	1,028.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULICS ...Continued...			
<i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.</i>			
<i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>			
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.</i> <i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,144.00
HITCH			
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,728.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,387.00
BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.</i> <i>Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.</i>	1,231.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights	5,529.00
WHEEL WEIGHTS			
Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch			
897A		964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i>	2,739.00
897B		1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i>	5,053.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
897C		WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... 1,250 kg (2,756 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Reduces tire clearance.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	3,600.00
897D		3,874 kg (8,542 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Rear - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Requires tires 620 mm and wider.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Compatible with Rear PTO.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i>	11,096.00
897E		2,748 kg (6,060 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual or Triple Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i>	7,817.00
897F		2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	7,200.00
897K		2,624 kg (5,786 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb).</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) inside/inner wheel weights.</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb) - six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights.</i> <i>This ballast package is only available with Agricultural HD Land Leveling Package (Code 0574).</i>	7,464.00
897J		Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch 2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	7,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS			
898D		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 13 Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).</i> <i>Compatible with Double Reduction (DR) axle only.</i>	1,571.00
898E		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 18 Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO.</i> <i>Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).</i> <i>Compatible with Double Reduction (DR) axle only.</i>	2,126.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Ag Management Solutions	
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	503.80
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	503.80
		CommandView™ III Cab	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-</i> <i>Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,761.10
		Drawbar	
RE275924		Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i>	2,792.90
RE283958		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,872.00
BXT10044		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,860.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical Equipment	
BRE10296		Battery Disconnect Kit <i>Compatible with 15L, wheel tractors (SN 054000-) and four track tractors (SN 802000-) only.</i>	199.10
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	129.89
RE269592		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i>	118.80
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	941.08
		Engine	
BRE10234		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	806.30
BRE10508		Increased Size Retrofit DEF Tank for Cummins Engines <i>Replaces factory DEF Tank for volume increase and improved run time. Retrofits the MY20 DEF tank which is 50% larger than the original 15 liter tank for Cummins. This retrofit tank will improve the diesel to DEF fill ratio and help customers stay in the field longer between fill-ups. The DEF tank capacity has increased by 37 liters (9.77 Gal) bringing the total DEF tank capacity to 124 liters (32.75 Gal). NOTE: See installation instructions for additional also order parts.</i> <i>For MY15 and MY16 machines, harness RE596393 will also need to be ordered</i> <i>Order Software</i> <i>Use the following Table to order software part number through Service Parts</i> <i>Tractor Model Tractor Serial Number - Software Order Number</i> <i>15L FT4 Cummins 9570R (-062317) - R572575</i> <i>15L FT4 Cummins 9570RX (-807273) - R572575</i> <i>15L FT4 Cummins 9620R (-062268) - R572576</i> <i>15L FT4 Cummins 9620RX (-807276) - R572576</i> <i>15L Stage 5 Cummins 9570R (062345-) - R572577</i> <i>15L Stage 5 Cummins 9570RX (807286-) - R572577</i> <i>15L Stage 5 Cummins 9620R (062358-) - R572578</i> <i>15L Stage 5 Cummins 9620RX (807278-) - R572578</i>	1,293.60
		Front Weights	
RE268386		Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14.</i>	2,162.60
BRE10163		Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).</i>	2,413.40
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
BRE10107		3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,828.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10486	3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion <i>Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from 1/2 inch couplers to 3/4 inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM). Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine. NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses. NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special. NOTE: Reference installation instructions R569674 before quoting.</i>	913.00
	BRE10425	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track <i>Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	18,443.70
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i>	118.80
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10185	Accumulator Kit <i>Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds</i>	1,051.60
	BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	232.10
	BRE10113	Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel <i>Only for Double Reduction axle for wheel tractors.</i>	177.10
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	620.40
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	632.50
		Lighting	
	BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	118.80
		Mirrors	
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	799.70
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	356.40
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	101.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10104	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (—015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.</i> <i>9R (—015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.</i> <i>All 9RX (MY16-)</i>	5,358.10
	BRE10201	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights <i>9R (—015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,753.30
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (—015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,753.30
		Operator's Station	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	324.50
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	149.60
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	188.10
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only.</i> <i>Not compatible with MST.</i>	536.80
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	71.50
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	112.20
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	68.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	97.90
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	239.80
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	239.80
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BRE10335	Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 016001 - 053999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	18,880.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10336	Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, No Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with (Serial Number 016001 - 053999) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R Ag Tractors and 9470R Scraper Special.</i>	18,378.80
	BRE10271	Field Installation Kit, PTO, with Hitch <i>Compatible with double reduction axle (SN 054000-) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R , and (SN 64001-) 9420R and 9470R tractors with rear hitch.</i>	18,509.70
	BRE10270	Field Installed Kit, PTO, without Hitch <i>Compatible with double reduction axle (SN 054000-) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, ag tractors without rear hitch and 9470R scraper special. Also (SN 64001-) 9420R and 9470R tractors.</i>	18,880.40
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,384.90
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	916.30
		Rear Hitch	
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,540.90
	RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	623.70
	BRE10160	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).</i> <i>Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i> <i>Requires software R269449.</i>	27,586.90
	BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit <i>Compatible with 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, 9470RX, 9520RX, 9570RX, 9620RX tractors.</i>	242.00
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	342.10
		Trailer Brake	
	BRE10315	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>NOTE: Compatible with 9R wheel (SN 052793-055999). Reference instruction R542187.</i> <i>Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.</i>	1,459.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10455	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>NOTE: Compatible with 9R wheel (SN 056000-) and 9RX (SN 804001-). Reference instruction R567078.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 36 inch tracks.</i>	1,459.70
		Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added.</i> <i>These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	1,543.30
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	2,024.00
		Wheelspacers	
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	899.80
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	997.70
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,107.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,161.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 620 hp (456 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner
ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09F0RW		9620R Tractor	549,836.00

DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers. Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost

PERFORMANCE PACKAGES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued...			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,913.00
0574		Agricultural HD Land Leveling Package <i>Requires codes 4000, 5068 or 5070, 5606 or 5607 or 5619, 8000, 8003, 8760, 8965, and 897K Maximum ballast level is 24,494 kg (54,000 lb) Tractor will be equipped with CAT 5 Ag drawbar (4,989 kg (11,000 lb) vertical load limit) Limitation of 8,391 kg (18,500 lb) vertical drawbar load (with separately ordered implement drawbar) Required to maintain warranty if tractor is used to pull implements with very high drawbar loads in an agricultural application over 150 hours but less than half the annual usage of the tractor. This configuration is NOT approved for commercial scraper applications.</i>	No Added Cost
ENGINE			
3056		Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element). Folding instructional seat.</i>	4,672.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2662		RADIO ...Continued... Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> <i>XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i>	381.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS

All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.
See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.

1822		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor.</i> <i>Documentation and Data Sync included.</i> <i>To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	495.00
1828		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Gen 4 Extended Monitor <i>Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.</i> <i>Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i> <i>Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00
1829		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i> <i>Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price

RECEIVERS

Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	-8,945.00
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-5,050.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-1,050.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	In Base Price
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included.</i> <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,450.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.

1845		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:</i> <i>A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.</i>	3,750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.</i>			
<i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>			
186S		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:</p> <p>A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferrable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter.</p> <p>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</p> <p>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</p>	5,250.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188S		<p>JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</p>	No Added Cost
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,927.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		<p>Standard Lighting Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</p>	In Base Price
7206		<p>Premium Lighting Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</p>	3,441.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	13,863.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.</i> <i>Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.</i>	In Base Price
3351		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.</i> <i>If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.</i>	2,342.00
3352		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.</i> <i>Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.</i>	2,936.00
3362		Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.</i>	4,684.00
3381		Seeding Hydraulic IPM - Three 3/4 in. and Five 1/2 in. SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.</i> <i>Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.</i>	16,808.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	17,549.00
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity	25,951.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR HITCH ...Continued...			
<i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.</i> <i>Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i> <i>Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 and 710/70R38 tires.</i> <i>Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.</i> <i>When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>			
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon on 9370R, 9420R, and 9470R models.</i> <i>Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055.</i> <i>Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i> <i>Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support on 9370R, 9420R and 9470R models equipped with SR axles.</i> <i>Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.</i> <i>Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>	29,037.00
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
AXLES			
5069		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System	In Base Price
5070		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat <i>Only available with the following tire codes:</i> <i>5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642.</i> <i>Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.</i>	4,078.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
5509		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-9,997.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-4,333.00
5517		IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	4,441.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5704		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration 480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Michelin.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	14,939.00
5705		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	13,829.00
5707		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	4,832.00
5359		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configuration LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-24,924.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.</i>	-28,617.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.</i>	-19,166.00
5605		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-8,455.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-5,157.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	13,876.00
5606		710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	-2,351.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-890.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.</i>	12,862.00
5642		LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	7,385.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	In Base Price
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	18,901.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration	
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	15,564.00
5721		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	13,742.00
5722		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	15,456.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5723		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF480/80R50 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	37,000.00
TIRE PREFERENCE			
<i>If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.</i>			
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,200.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	3,000.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	1,000.00
ENGINE			
8344		Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine</i>	5,738.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab.</i> <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.</i> <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,102.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.</i>	651.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	157.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	636.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.</i> <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
STEERING			
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	557.00
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	488.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	411.00
ELECTRICAL			
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	218.00
HYDRAULICS			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,028.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,144.00
HITCH			
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,728.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,387.00
BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single line hydraulic trailer brake system. Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.</i>	1,231.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights	5,529.00
WHEEL WEIGHTS			
Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch			
897A		964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb) - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i>	2,739.00
897B		1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb) - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i>	5,053.00
897C		1,250 kg (2,756 lb) Total Weight Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb) - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Reduces tire clearance.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	3,600.00
897D		3,874 kg (8,542 lb) Total Weight Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb) - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights Rear - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb) - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights <i>Requires tires 620 mm and wider.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Compatible with Rear PTO.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i>	11,096.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
897E		WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... 2,748 kg (6,060 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Rear - 1784 kg (3934 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual or Triple Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i>	7,817.00
897F		2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	7,200.00
897K		2,624 kg (5,786 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb).</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) inside/inner wheel weights.</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb) - six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights.</i> <i>This ballast package is only available with Agricultural HD Land Leveling Package (Code 0574).</i>	7,464.00
897J		Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch 2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	7,200.00
898D		REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 13 Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).</i> <i>Compatible with Double Reduction (DR) axle only.</i>	1,571.00
898E		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 18 Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO.</i> <i>Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).</i> <i>Compatible with Double Reduction (DR) axle only.</i>	2,126.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Ag Management Solutions	
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	503.80
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	503.80
		CommandView™ III Cab	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,761.10
		Drawbar	
RE283958		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,872.00
BXT10044		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,860.70
		Electrical Equipment	
BRE10296		Battery Disconnect Kit <i>Compatible with 15L, wheel tractors (SN 054000-) and four track tractors (SN 802000-) only.</i>	199.10
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	129.89
RE269592		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i>	118.80
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	941.08

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BRE10508		Engine Increased Size Retrofit DEF Tank for Cummins Engines Replaces factory DEF Tank for volume increase and improved run time. Retrofits the MY20 DEF tank which is 50% larger than the original 15 liter tank for Cummins. This retrofit tank will improve the diesel to DEF fill ratio and help customers stay in the field longer between fill-ups. The DEF tank capacity has increased by 37 liters (9.77 Gal) bringing the total DEF tank capacity to 124 liters (32.75 Gal). NOTE: See installation instructions for additional also order parts. For MY15 and MY16 machines, harness RE596393 will also need to be ordered Order Software Use the following Table to order software part number through Service Parts Tractor Model Tractor Serial Number - Software Order Number 15L FT4 Cummins 9570R (-062317) - R572575 15L FT4 Cummins 9570RX (-807273) - R572575 15L FT4 Cummins 9620R (-062268) - R572576 15L FT4 Cummins 9620RX (-807276) - R572576 15L Stage 5 Cummins 9570R (062345-) - R572577 15L Stage 5 Cummins 9570RX (807286-) - R572577 15L Stage 5 Cummins 9620R (062358-) - R572578 15L Stage 5 Cummins 9620RX (807278-) - R572578	1,293.60
RE268386		Front Weights Front Weight Bracket Only for MY11-14.	2,162.60
BRE10163		Front Weight Bracket, Wheel Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).	2,413.40
BRE10107		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs) 3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,828.10
BRE10486		3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion NOTE: Reference installation instructions R569674 before quoting. Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from 1/2 inch couplers to 3/4 inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM). Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine. NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses. NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.	913.00
BRE10425		7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.	18,443.70
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.	118.80
BRE10185		Hydraulics Accumulator Kit Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds	1,051.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	232.10
	BRE10113	Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel <i>Only for Double Reduction axle for wheel tractors.</i>	177.10
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	620.40
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	632.50
		Lighting	
	BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	118.80
		Mirrors	
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	799.70
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	356.40
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	101.20
	BRE10104	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (—015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (—015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)</i>	5,358.10
	BRE10201	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights <i>9R (—015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,753.30
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (—015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,753.30
		Operator's Station	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	324.50
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	149.60
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	188.10
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	536.80
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	71.50
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	112.20
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	68.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	97.90
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	239.80
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	239.80
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BRE10335	Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 016001 - 053999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	18,880.40
	BRE10336	Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, No Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with (Serial Number 016001 - 053999) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R Ag Tractors and 9470R Scraper Special.</i>	18,378.80
	BRE10271	Field Installation Kit, PTO, with Hitch <i>Compatible with double reduction axle (SN 054000-) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, and (SN 64001-) 9420R and 9470R tractors with rear hitch.</i>	18,509.70
	BRE10270	Field Installed Kit, PTO, without Hitch <i>Compatible with double reduction axle (SN 054000-) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, ag tractors without rear hitch and 9470R scraper special. Also (SN 64001-) 9420R and 9470R tractors.</i>	18,880.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,384.90
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	916.30
		Rear Hitch	
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,540.90
RE278847		Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	623.70
BRE10160		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).</i> <i>Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i> <i>Requires software R269449.</i>	27,586.90
BRE10332		Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit <i>Compatible with 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, 9470RX, 9520RX, 9570RX, 9620RX tractors.</i>	242.00
		Seat	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	342.10
		Trailer Brake	
BRE10315		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 9R wheel (SN 052793-055999). Reference instruction R542187.</i>	1,459.70
BRE10455		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>NOTE: Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 36 inch tracks.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 9R wheel (SN 056000-) and 9RX (SN 804001-). Reference instruction R567078.</i>	1,459.70
		Weights	
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
R553540		Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90
BL15076		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added.</i> <i>These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	1,543.30
BL15071		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	2,024.00
		Wheelspacers	
AR194744		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	899.80
AR190666		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	997.70
AR190668		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,107.70
AR190669		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,161.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Scraper Tractors
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 470 hp (346 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Less Drawbar
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Drawbar (see code selection)

COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror

Seat (see code selection)

Tinted Glass
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Alternator (see code selection)
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights
Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Back Up Alarm
The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
0C10RW		9470R Scraper Tractor	487,918.00
DESTINATION			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable or 188R JDLINK Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels. Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operator's Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued...			
0500		No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0531		Performance package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,913.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element). Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	4,672.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium radio package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack</i>	381.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		RADIO ...Continued... <i>located on right ride console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna. XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i>	
<hr/>			
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>	
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00
<hr/>			
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS <i>All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activation's must run on the same John Deere display. See Value Selling Navigator for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>	
1829		Gen4 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		Gen4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Includes 26.4 cm (10 in.) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	495.00
<hr/>			
		RECEIVERS <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire Receiver.</i>	-8,945.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1840		RECEIVERS ...Continued... StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-5,050.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-1,050.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	In Base Price
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included.</i> <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,450.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

		<i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.</i> <i>Activations will be activated at the factory.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.</i> <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i>	1,000.00

CONNECTIVITY

		<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>	
188U		JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
1884		JDLINK Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28</i>	2,400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>day JDLINK Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Ultimate activation. JDLINK utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLINK hardware to restore functionality.</i> <i>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLINK subscriptions.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i>	
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i>	No Added Cost
188S		JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription.</i> <i>Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,200.00
1887		JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 1-year JDLINK Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Added Cost
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,927.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING ...Continued...			
<i>Eight front grill-mounted light:</i> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <i>Ten cab roof-mounted lights:</i> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights - Four corner-facing amber lights <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <i>Plus:</i> - Rotary beacon light			
7206		Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting.</i> <i>All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	3,441.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.</i> <i>Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.</i>	13,863.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV).</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic Pump.</i> <i>Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief valves.</i>	In Base Price
3342		Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.</i>	862.00
3361		Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.</i> <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement.</i>	6,026.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.</i> <i>Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.</i>	
335B		Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Deluxe Couplers <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls.</i>	-313.00
3363		Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Deluxe Couplers <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.</i> <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls.</i>	4,262.00
DRAWBAR SUPPORT			
4340		Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES <i>Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.</i> <i>Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i>	No Added Cost
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES <i>Requires short scraper drawbar.</i> <i>Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342, 3361, 335B or 3363.</i> <i>Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.</i> <i>Refer to Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i>	In Base Price
AXLES			
5068		120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm Diameter Double Reduction with Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire Codes:</i> <i>5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i>	-9,834.00
5070		120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm (120 in.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System <i>On front axle and axle flats.</i> <i>Only available with the following tire Codes:</i> <i>5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required.</i> Single Wheels (4 Wheels) FOUR DRIVE WHEELS: <i>Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5331		Specialty Tires in Single Wheel Configuration 76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-30,044.00
5509		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-9,107.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-3,443.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	5,332.00
5605		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-7,564.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	-4,267.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5619		IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	13,752.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	1,200.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	3,000.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	1,000.00

ENGINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8306		ENGINE ...Continued... Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	681.00
8228		COMMANDVIEW III CAB Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors. Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	651.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	157.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	636.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	9,181.00
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Technology:</i>			
8064		Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i>	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package. If ordered with economy lighting package.</i>	411.00
ELECTRICAL			
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	218.00

BRAKES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8756		BRAKES ...Continued... Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.</i> <i>Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.</i>	1,232.00
8955		FRONT WEIGHTS Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Order weights through Parts.</i> <i>Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).</i>	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Total weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).</i>	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Total weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).</i>	5,529.00
897K		WHEEL WEIGHTS 2,624 kg (5,786 lb) Total Weight <i>This package is designed for dirt scraper and deep ripper operations.</i> <i>Front - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb).</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) insider/inner wheel weights.</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb) - six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights.</i>	7,496.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BPF11074		Ag Management Solutions StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
RE334623		Beacon Lighting Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	503.80
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	503.80
BRE10143		CommandView™ III Cab Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-</i> <i>Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,761.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbar	
BXT10044		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,860.70
BXT10042		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,332.70
		Electrical Equipment	
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	129.89
RE269592		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i>	118.80
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	941.08
		Engine	
BRE10234		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	806.30
		Front Weights	
RE268386		Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14.</i>	2,162.60
BRE10163		Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).</i>	2,413.40
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
BRE10109		5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,821.20
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i>	118.80
		Lighting	
BRE10226		Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	118.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Mirrors	
RE323407		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	799.70
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	356.40
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10207		AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	11,277.20
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	101.20
BRE10164		Scraper Hose Support	744.70
BRE10201		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights <i>9R (—015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,753.30
BRE10200		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (—015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,753.30
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	149.60
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	188.10
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	536.80
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	71.50
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	112.20
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	68.20
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	97.90
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	239.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions. For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package.</i>	1,384.90
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	916.30
		Rear Hitch	
RE278847		Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	623.70
		Seat	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	342.10
		Weights	
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Wheel Weights	
R553540		Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90
BL15076		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added.</i> <i>These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	1,543.30
BL15071		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	2,024.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Scraper Tractors
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 520 hp (382 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Less Drawbar
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Drawbar (see code selection)

COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Seat (see code selection)

Tinted Glass

Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Alternator (see code selection)
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09G0RW		9520R Scraper Tractor	517,649.00
DESTINATION			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable or 188R JDLINK Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels. Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operator's Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued...			
0500		No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0531		Performance package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,913.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element). Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	4,672.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium radio package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack</i>	381.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		RADIO ...Continued... <i>located on right ride console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna. XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i>	
<hr/>			
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>	
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00
<hr/>			
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS <i>All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activation's must run on the same John Deere display. See Value Selling Navigator for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>	
1829		Gen4 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		Gen4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Includes 26.4 cm (10 in.) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	495.00
<hr/>			
		RECEIVERS <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire Receiver.</i>	-8,945.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1840		RECEIVERS ...Continued... StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-5,050.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-1,050.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	In Base Price
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included.</i> <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,450.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i>	1,000.00

CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

188U		JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
1884		JDLINK Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28</i>	2,400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>day JDLINK Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Ultimate activation. JDLINK utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLINK hardware to restore functionality.</i> <i>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLINK subscriptions.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i>			
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i>	No Added Cost
188S		JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription.</i> <i>Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,200.00
1887		JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 1-year JDLINK Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Added Cost
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,927.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING ...Continued...			
<i>Eight front grill-mounted light:</i> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <i>Ten cab roof-mounted lights:</i> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights - Four corner-facing amber lights <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <i>Plus:</i> - Rotary beacon light			
7206		Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting.</i> <i>All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	3,441.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.</i> <i>Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.</i>	13,863.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV).</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic Pump.</i> <i>Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief valves.</i>	In Base Price
3342		Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.</i>	862.00
3361		Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.</i> <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement.</i>	6,026.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
<i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.</i>			
<i>Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.</i>			
<i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.</i>			
335B		Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Deluxe Couplers <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls.</i>	-313.00
3363		Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Deluxe Couplers <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.</i> <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls.</i>	4,262.00
DRAWBAR SUPPORT			
4340		Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES</i> <i>Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.</i> <i>Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i>	No Added Cost
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES</i> <i>Requires short scraper drawbar.</i> <i>Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342, 3361, 335B or 3363.</i> <i>Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.</i> <i>Refer to Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i>	In Base Price
AXLES			
5068		120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm Diameter Double Reduction with Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire Codes:</i> <i>5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i>	-9,834.00
5070		120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm (120 in.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System <i>On front axle and axle flats.</i> <i>Only available with the following tire Codes:</i> <i>5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted.</i>			
<i>If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required.</i>			
<i>Single Wheels (4 Wheels)</i>			
<i>FOUR DRIVE WHEELS:</i>			
<i>Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5331		Specialty Tires in Single Wheel Configuration 76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-30,044.00
5509		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-9,107.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-3,443.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	5,332.00
5605		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-7,564.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	-4,267.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5619		IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	13,752.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	1,200.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	3,000.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	1,000.00

ENGINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8306		ENGINE ...Continued... Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	681.00
8228		COMMANDVIEW III CAB Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors. Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	651.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	157.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	636.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	9,181.00
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Technology:</i>			
8064		Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i>	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package. If ordered with economy lighting package.</i>	411.00
ELECTRICAL			
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	218.00

BRAKES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8756		BRAKES ...Continued... Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.</i> <i>Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.</i>	1,232.00
8955		FRONT WEIGHTS Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Order weights through Parts.</i> <i>Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).</i>	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Total weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).</i>	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Total weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).</i>	5,529.00
897K		WHEEL WEIGHTS 2,624 kg (5,786 lb) Total Weight <i>This package is designed for dirt scraper and deep ripper operations.</i> <i>Front - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb).</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) insider/inner wheel weights.</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb) - six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights.</i>	7,496.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BPF11074		Ag Management Solutions StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
RE334623		Beacon Lighting Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	503.80
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	503.80
BRE10143		CommandView™ III Cab Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-</i> <i>Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,761.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbar	
BXT10044		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,860.70
BXT10042		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,332.70
		Electrical Equipment	
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	129.89
RE269592		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i>	118.80
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	941.08
		Engine	
BRE10234		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	806.30
		Front Weights	
RE268386		Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14.</i>	2,162.60
BRE10163		Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).</i>	2,413.40
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
BRE10109		5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,821.20
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i>	118.80
		Lighting	
BRE10226		Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	118.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Mirrors	
RE323407		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	799.70
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	356.40
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10207		AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	11,277.20
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	101.20
BRE10164		Scraper Hose Support	744.70
BRE10201		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights <i>9R (—015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,753.30
BRE10200		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (—015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,753.30
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	149.60
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	188.10
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	536.80
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	71.50
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	112.20
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	68.20
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	97.90
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	239.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,384.90
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	916.30
		Rear Hitch	
RE278847		Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	623.70
		Seat	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	342.10
		Weights	
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Wheel Weights	
R553540		Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90
BL15076		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	1,543.30
BL15071		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	2,024.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Scraper Tractors
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 570 hp (419 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Less Drawbar
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Drawbar (see code selection)

COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Seat (see code selection)

Tinted Glass

Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Alternator (see code selection)
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights
Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09J0RW		9570R Scraper Tractor	547,384.00
DESTINATION			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable or 188R JDLINK Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels. Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operator's Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued...			
0500		No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0531		Performance package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,913.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-23,377.00
3056		Cummins X15 14.9 L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element). Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	4,672.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium radio package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console,</i>	381.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		RADIO ...Continued... <i>Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna. XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i>	
<hr/>			
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>	
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00
<hr/>			
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS <i>All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activation's must run on the same John Deere display. See Value Selling Navigator for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>	
1829		Gen4 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		Gen4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Includes 26.4 cm (10 in.) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	495.00
<hr/>			
		RECEIVERS <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire Receiver.</i>	-8,945.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1840		RECEIVERS ...Continued... StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-5,050.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-1,050.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	In Base Price
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included.</i> <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,450.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i>	1,000.00

CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

188U		JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
1884		JDLINK Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28</i>	2,400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>day JDLINK Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Ultimate activation. JDLINK utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLINK hardware to restore functionality.</i> <i>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLINK subscriptions.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i>	
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i>	No Added Cost
188S		JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription.</i> <i>Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,200.00
1887		JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 1-year JDLINK Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Added Cost
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,927.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING ...Continued...			
<i>Eight front grill-mounted light:</i> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <i>Ten cab roof-mounted lights:</i> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights - Four corner-facing amber lights <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <i>Plus:</i> - Rotary beacon light			
7206		Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting.</i> <i>All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	3,441.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.</i> <i>Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.</i>	13,863.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV).</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic Pump.</i> <i>Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief valves.</i>	In Base Price
3342		Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.</i>	862.00
3361		Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.</i> <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement.</i>	6,026.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
<i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.</i>			
<i>Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.</i>			
<i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.</i>			
335B		Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Deluxe Couplers <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls.</i>	-313.00
3363		Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Deluxe Couplers <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.</i> <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls.</i>	4,262.00
DRAWBAR SUPPORT			
4340		Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES</i> <i>Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.</i> <i>Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i>	No Added Cost
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES</i> <i>Requires short scraper drawbar.</i> <i>Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342, 3361, 335B or 3363.</i> <i>Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.</i> <i>Refer to Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i>	In Base Price
AXLES			
5068		120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm Diameter Double Reduction with Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire Codes:</i> <i>5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i>	-9,834.00
5070		120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm (120 in.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System <i>On front axle and axle flats.</i> <i>Only available with the following tire Codes:</i> <i>5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted.</i>			
<i>If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required.</i>			
<i>Single Wheels (4 Wheels)</i>			
<i>FOUR DRIVE WHEELS:</i>			
<i>Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5331		Specialty Tires in Single Wheel Configuration 76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-30,044.00
5509		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-9,107.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-3,443.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	5,332.00
5605		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-7,564.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	-4,267.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5619		IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	13,752.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	1,200.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	3,000.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	1,000.00

ENGINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8306		ENGINE ...Continued... Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine.</i>	681.00
8228		COMMANDVIEW III CAB Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors. Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	651.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	157.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	636.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	9,181.00
		CONNECTIVITY <i>Technology:</i>	
8064		Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i>	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package. If ordered with economy lighting package.</i>	411.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	218.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,232.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		BRAKES ...Continued... <i>Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System. Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.</i>	
8344		Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15 L Engine.</i>	5,738.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Order weights through Parts. Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).</i>	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Total weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).</i>	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Total weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).</i>	5,529.00
		WHEEL WEIGHTS	
897K		2,624 kg (5,786 lb) Total Weight <i>This package is designed for dirt scraper and deep ripper operations. Front - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb). - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) insider/inner wheel weights. - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights.</i>	7,496.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	503.80
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	503.80
		CommandView™ III Cab	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,761.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbar	
BXT10044		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,860.70
BXT10042		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,332.70
		Electrical Equipment	
BRE10296		Battery Disconnect Kit <i>Compatible with 15L, wheel tractors (SN 054000-) and four track tractors (SN 802000-) only.</i>	199.10
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	129.89
RE269592		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i>	118.80
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	941.08
		Engine	
BRE10234		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	806.30
BRE10508		Increased Size Retrofit DEF Tank for Cummins Engines <i>NOTE: See installation instructions for additional also order parts.</i> <i>For MY15 and MY16 machines, harness RE596393 will also need to be ordered</i> <i>Order Software</i> <i>Use the following Table to order software part number through Service Parts</i> <i>Tractor Model Tractor Serial Number - Software Order Number</i> <i>15L FT4 Cummins 9570R (-062317) - R572575</i> <i>15L FT4 Cummins 9570RX (-807273) - R572575</i> <i>15L FT4 Cummins 9620R (-062268) - R572576</i> <i>15L FT4 Cummins 9620RX (-807276) - R572576</i> <i>15L Stage 5 Cummins 9570R (062345-) - R572577</i> <i>15L Stage 5 Cummins 9570RX (807286-) - R572577</i> <i>15L Stage 5 Cummins 9620R (062358-) - R572578</i> <i>15L Stage 5 Cummins 9620RX (807278-) - R572578</i> <i>Replaces factory DEF Tank for volume increase and improved run time.</i> <i>Retrofits the MY20 DEF tank which is 50% larger than the original 15 liter tank for Cummins.</i> <i>This retrofit tank will improve the diesel to DEF fill ratio and help customers stay in the field longer between fill-ups. The DEF tank capacity has increased by 37 liters (9.77 Gal) bringing the total DEF tank capacity to 124 liters (32.75 Gal).</i>	1,293.60
		Front Weights	
RE268386		Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14.</i>	2,162.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10163	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).</i>	2,413.40
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
	BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,821.20
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i>	118.80
		Lighting	
	BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	118.80
		Mirrors	
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	799.70
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	356.40
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10207	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	11,277.20
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	101.20
	BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	744.70
	BRE10201	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights <i>9R (—015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,753.30
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (—015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,753.30
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	149.60
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	188.10
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	536.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	71.50
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	112.20
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	68.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	97.90
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	239.80
	BRE10196	Radio Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions. For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package.</i>	1,384.90
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	916.30
	RE278847	Rear Hitch Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	623.70
	RE298942	Seat Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	342.10
	R127764	Weights Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheel Weights	
R553540		Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90
BL15076		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added.</i> <i>These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	1,543.30
BL15071		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	2,024.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Scraper Tractors
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 620 hp (456 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Less Drawbar
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Drawbar (see code selection)

COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Seat (see code selection)

Tinted Glass

Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Alternator (see code selection)
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09K0RW		9620R Scraper Tractor	577,196.00
DESTINATION			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels. Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operator's Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0531		Performance package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,913.00
ENGINE			
3056		Cummins X15 14.9 L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes:</i> ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element). Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).	4,672.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard radio package AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.	In Base Price
2662		Premium radio package AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console. BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna. XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.	381.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
...Continued...			
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS

<i>All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activation's must run on the same John Deere display. See Value Selling Navigator for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1829		Gen4 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		Gen4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Includes 26.4 cm (10 in.) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	495.00

RECEIVERS

<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire Receiver.</i>	-8,945.00
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-5,050.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-1,050.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1843		RECEIVERS ...Continued... StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included.</i> <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,450.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

<i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i>	1,000.00

CONNECTIVITY

<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188U		JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
1884		JDLINK Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLINK Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Ultimate activation. JDLINK utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLINK hardware to restore functionality.</i> <i>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLINK subscriptions.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i>	2,400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
188S		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,200.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Added Cost
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,927.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight front grill-mounted light:</i> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <i>Ten cab roof-mounted lights:</i> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights - Four corner-facing amber lights <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <i>Plus:</i> - Rotary beacon light	In Base Price
7206		Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting.</i> <i>All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	3,441.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.</i>	13,863.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers. Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic Pump. Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief valves.</i>	In Base Price
3342		Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers. Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.</i>	862.00
3361		Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers. Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.</i>	6,026.00
335B		Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Deluxe Couplers <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls.</i>	-313.00
3363		Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Deluxe Couplers <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls.</i>	4,262.00
DRAWBAR SUPPORT			
4340		Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR SUPPORT ...Continued...			
<i>PAGES</i> <i>Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.</i> <i>Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i>			
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE</i> <i>PAGES</i> <i>Requires short scraper drawbar.</i> <i>Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342, 3361, 335B or 3363.</i> <i>Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.</i> <i>Refer to Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i>	In Base Price
AXLES			
5070		120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm (120 in.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System <i>On front axle and axle flats.</i> <i>Only available with the following tire Codes:</i> <i>5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required.</i> <i>Single Wheels (4 Wheels)</i> <i>FOUR DRIVE WHEELS:</i> <i>Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves</i>			
5331		Specialty Tires in Single Wheel Configuration 76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-30,044.00
5509		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-9,107.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-3,443.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	5,332.00
5605		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-7,564.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	-4,267.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5607		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5619		IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	13,752.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,200.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	3,000.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	1,000.00

COMMANDVIEW III CAB

8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.</i> <i>Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	651.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	157.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	636.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls).</i> <i>For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar.</i> <i>See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.</i> <i>Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	9,181.00

CONNECTIVITY

Technology:

8064		Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display.</i> <i>The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync,</i>	No Added Cost
------	--	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i>	
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package. If ordered with economy lighting package.</i>	411.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	218.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System. Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.</i>	1,232.00
8344		Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15 L Engine.</i>	5,738.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Order weights through Parts. Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).</i>	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Total weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).</i>	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Total weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).</i>	5,529.00
		WHEEL WEIGHTS	
897K		2,624 kg (5,786 lb) Total Weight <i>This package is designed for dirt scraper and deep ripper operations. Front - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb). - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) insider/inner wheel weights. - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights.</i>	7,496.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Ag Management Solutions	
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	503.80
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	503.80
		CommandView™ III Cab	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,761.10
		Drawbar	
BXT10044		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,860.70
BXT10042		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,332.70
		Electrical Equipment	
BRE10296		Battery Disconnect Kit <i>Compatible with 15L, wheel tractors (SN 054000-) and four track tractors (SN 802000-) only.</i>	199.10
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	129.89
RE269592		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i>	118.80
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	941.08

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BRE10508		Engine Increased Size Retrofit DEF Tank for Cummins Engines Replaces factory DEF Tank for volume increase and improved run time. Retrofits the MY20 DEF tank which is 50% larger than the original 15 liter tank for Cummins. This retrofit tank will improve the diesel to DEF fill ratio and help customers stay in the field longer between fill-ups. The DEF tank capacity has increased by 37 liters (9.77 Gal) bringing the total DEF tank capacity to 124 liters (32.75 Gal). NOTE: See installation instructions for additional also order parts. For MY15 and MY16 machines, harness RE596393 will also need to be ordered Order Software Use the following Table to order software part number through Service Parts Tractor Model Tractor Serial Number - Software Order Number 15L FT4 Cummins 9570R (-062317) - R572575 15L FT4 Cummins 9570RX (-807273) - R572575 15L FT4 Cummins 9620R (-062268) - R572576 15L FT4 Cummins 9620RX (-807276) - R572576 15L Stage 5 Cummins 9570R (062345-) - R572577 15L Stage 5 Cummins 9570RX (807286-) - R572577 15L Stage 5 Cummins 9620R (062358-) - R572578 15L Stage 5 Cummins 9620RX (807278-) - R572578	1,293.60
RE268386		Front Weights Front Weight Bracket Only for MY11-14.	2,162.60
BRE10163		Front Weight Bracket, Wheel Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).	2,413.40
BRE10109		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs) 5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.	5,821.20
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.	118.80
BRE10226		Lighting Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.	118.80
RE323407		Mirrors External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.	799.70
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	356.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10207		AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	11,277.20
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	101.20
BRE10164		Scraper Hose Support	744.70
BRE10201		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights <i>9R (—015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,753.30
BRE10200		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (—015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,753.30
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	149.60
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	188.10
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	536.80
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	71.50
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	112.20
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	68.20
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	97.90
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	239.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,384.90
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	916.30
		Rear Hitch	
RE278847		Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	623.70
		Seat	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	342.10
		Weights	
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Wheel Weights	
R553540		Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90
BL15076		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	1,543.30
BL15071		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	2,024.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RT Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 329 hp (245 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 470 hp (346 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)

Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09L0RW		9470RT Tractor	508,292.00

DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable or 188R JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
0461		...Continued... French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers. Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0539		Performance Package <i>Includes codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,913.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield washer and wiper. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshade. Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element). Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.</i>	2,467.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> <i>XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i>	381.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.</i> <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1822		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor.</i> <i>Documentation and Data Sync included.</i> <i>To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	495.00
1828		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Gen 4 Extended Monitor <i>Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.</i> <i>Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i> <i>Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00
1829		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i> <i>Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued... <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	-8,945.00
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-5,050.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-1,050.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	In Base Price
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included.</i> <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,450.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

<i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.</i> <i>Activations will be activated at the factory.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.</i> <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:</i>	3,750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>			
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:</i> <i>A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferrable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	5,250.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Added Cost
HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP			
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130 cc	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting	3,441.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING ...Continued...			
<i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>			
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	13,863.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.</i> <i>Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.</i>	In Base Price
3351		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.</i> <i>If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.</i>	2,342.00
3352		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.</i> <i>Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.</i>	2,936.00
3362		Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.</i>	4,684.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	17,549.00
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity	24,870.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR HITCH ...Continued...			
<i>Not compatible with Wide Swing Drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.</i>			
<i>Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>			
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.</i> <i>Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>	25,951.00
4052		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with Wide Swing Drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.</i> <i>Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>	27,954.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.</i> <i>Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>	29,037.00
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4327		Cat. 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support (non-swinging) with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	210.00
4329		Cat. 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.</i> <i>For 54,40 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load, order RE310971 kit (required for DB Planters).</i>	In Base Price
TRACKS			
6820		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)</i>	In Base Price
6821		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)</i>	9,620.00
6825		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)</i>	9,947.00
6826		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)</i>	13,776.00
MID ROLLERS			
680C		Standard Mid-Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	6,617.00
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)</i>	681.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,102.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab. Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.</i>	325.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	157.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	636.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	488.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	411.00
ELECTRICAL			
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	218.00
HYDRAULICS			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,028.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.</i>	1,144.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		HYDRAULICS ...Continued... <i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	
		HITCH	
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,387.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single line hydraulic trailer brake system. Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.</i>	1,231.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights <i>Total Weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).</i>	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights <i>Total Weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).</i>	3,931.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight package includes: Four R311921 Starter Weights 36 kg (80 lb) each. Total Weight: 146 kg (320 lb).</i>	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package. Includes eight weights: four 72 kg (159 lb) and four 205 kg (452 lb) weights. Total Weight: 1,108 kg (2,469 lb).</i>	3,086.00
		TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS	
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - one per side <i>Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.</i>	577.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	503.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	503.80
	BRE10143	CommandView™ III Cab Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,761.10
	RE310971	Drawbar Category 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit <i>Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.</i>	799.70
	RE275924	Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i>	2,792.90
	RE322780	Electrical Equipment ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	129.89
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	247.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	941.08
	BRE10234	Engine Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	806.30
	AR268522	Front Weights Front Idler Weights Mounting	1,409.10
	BRE10121	Front Weight Bracket, Tracks <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-).</i>	2,090.00
	BRE10107	Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs) 3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,828.10
	BRE10389	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9RT 2 track <i>Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	18,443.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i>	118.80
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10517	Accumulator Kit <i>Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds</i>	1,369.50
	RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.</i>	286.00
	BRE10115	Motor Seal Drain Kit, Tracks	310.20
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	620.40
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	632.50
		Lighting	
	RE330435	Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	118.80
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10118	Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors <i>9RT (906000—) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	3,127.30
		Operator's Station	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	324.50
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	149.60
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	188.10
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	536.80
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	71.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	112.20
	BRE10472	Left side window shade bracket kit <i>Not compatible with 9R wheel or 9RX models due to cab door design. Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).</i>	104.50
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	68.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	97.90
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	239.80
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	239.80
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BRE10100	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 2 Track <i>Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 907001-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	19,745.00
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,384.90
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	916.30
		Rear Hitch	
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,540.90
	RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	623.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10331	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit <i>Compatible with 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9470RT, 9520RT, 9570RT tractors.</i>	242.00
	RE298942	Seat Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	342.10
	BRE10054	Trailer Brake Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 2-Track <i>NOTE: Compatible with 9RT (SN 900101-). Reference instruction R542188. Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,459.70
	RE575961	Transmission Transmission Changeover/Conversion kit <i>For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000—) tractor. Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions.</i>	607.73
	RE341174	Weights One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,352.77
	RE341175	One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,352.77
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side. Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242). Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).</i>	1,442.25
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
	R311921	Wheel Weights Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) <i>Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.</i>	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 329 hp (245 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 520 hp (382 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09N0RW		9520RT Tractor	537,883.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

0202	North America		
	United States		1,900.00
	<i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.</i>		
	<i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i>		
	<i>Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.</i>		
0184	<i>Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>		
	Canada		1,900.00
	<i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.</i>		
	<i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i>		
	<i>Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.</i>		
0185	<i>Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>		
	<i>Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>		
	Costa Rica		No Added Cost
	<i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable or 188R JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription.</i>		
	<i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.</i>		
0193	<i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>		
	Honduras		No Added Cost
	<i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i>		
	<i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.</i>		
	<i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>		

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

0409	English	In Base Price
	<i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	<i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	
0413	French	No Added Cost
	<i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
0461		...Continued... French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers. Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0539		Performance Package <i>Includes codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,913.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield washer and wiper. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshade. Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element). Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.</i>	2,467.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> <i>XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i>	381.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.</i> <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1822		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor.</i> <i>Documentation and Data Sync included.</i> <i>To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	495.00
1828		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Gen 4 Extended Monitor <i>Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.</i> <i>Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i> <i>Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00
1829		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i> <i>Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued... <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	-8,945.00
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-5,050.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-1,050.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	In Base Price
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included.</i> <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,450.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

<i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.</i> <i>Activations will be activated at the factory.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.</i> <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:</i>	3,750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>			
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:</i> <i>A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferrable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	5,250.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Added Cost
HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP			
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130 cc	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting	3,441.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING ...Continued...			
<i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>			
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	13,863.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.</i> <i>Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.</i>	In Base Price
3351		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.</i> <i>If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.</i>	2,342.00
3352		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.</i> <i>Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.</i>	2,936.00
3362		Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.</i>	4,684.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	17,549.00
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity	25,951.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR HITCH ...Continued...			
<i>Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>			
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>	29,037.00
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4327		Cat. 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support (non-swinging) with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	210.00
4329		Cat. 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. 5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load. For 54,40 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load, order RE310971 kit (required for DB Planters).</i>	In Base Price
TRACKS			
6820		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)</i>	In Base Price
6821		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)</i>	9,620.00
6825		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)</i>	9,947.00
6826		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)</i>	13,776.00
MID ROLLERS			
680C		Standard Mid-Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	6,617.00
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)</i>	681.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,102.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...			
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab. Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.</i>	325.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	157.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	636.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	488.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	411.00
ELECTRICAL			
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	218.00
HYDRAULICS			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,028.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,144.00
HITCH			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8003		HITCH ...Continued... Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,387.00
8756		BRAKES Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single line hydraulic trailer brake system. Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.</i>	1,231.00
8955		FRONT WEIGHTS Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights <i>Total Weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).</i>	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights <i>Total Weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).</i>	3,931.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight package includes: Four R311921 Starter Weights 36 kg (80 lb) each. Total Weight: 146 kg (320 lb).</i>	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package. Includes eight weights: four 72 kg (159 lb) and four 205 kg (452 lb) weights. Total Weight: 1,108 kg (2,469 lb).</i>	3,086.00
8995		TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - one per side <i>Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.</i>	577.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BPF11074		Ag Management Solutions StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
RE334623		Beacon Lighting Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	503.80
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	503.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		CommandView™ III Cab	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,761.10
		Drawbar	
RE310971		Category 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit <i>Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.</i>	799.70
RE275924		Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i>	2,792.90
		Electrical Equipment	
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	129.89
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	247.50
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	941.08
		Engine	
BRE10234		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	806.30
		Front Weights	
AR268522		Front Idler Weights Mounting	1,409.10
BRE10121		Front Weight Bracket, Tracks <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-).</i>	2,090.00
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
BRE10107		3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,828.10
BRE10389		7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9RT 2 track <i>Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	18,443.70
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i>	118.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics	
BRE10517		Accumulator Kit <i>Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds</i>	1,369.50
RE293259		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.</i>	286.00
BRE10115		Motor Seal Drain Kit, Tracks	310.20
BRE10110		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	620.40
BRE10111		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	632.50
		Lighting	
RE330435		Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	118.80
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10118		Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors <i>9RT (906000—) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	3,127.30
		Operator's Station	
RE67685		9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	324.50
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	149.60
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	188.10
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	536.80
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	71.50
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	112.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10472	Left side window shade bracket kit <i>Not compatible with 9R wheel or 9RX models due to cab door design. Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).</i>	104.50
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	68.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	97.90
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	239.80
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	239.80
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BRE10100	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 2 Track <i>Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 907001-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	19,745.00
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player. Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,384.90
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	916.30
		Rear Hitch	
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,540.90
	RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	623.70
	BRE10331	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit <i>Compatible with 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9470RT, 9520RT, 9570RT tractors.</i>	242.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Seat	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	342.10
		Trailer Brake	
BRE10054		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 2-Track <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers. NOTE: Compatible with 9RT (SN 900101-). Reference instruction R542188.</i>	1,459.70
		Transmission	
RE575961		Transmission Changeover/Conversion kit <i>For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000—) tractor. Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions.</i>	607.73
		Weights	
RE341174		One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,352.77
RE341175		One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,352.77
R199010		One Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side. Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242). Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).</i>	1,442.25
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Wheel Weights	
R311921		Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) <i>Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.</i>	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 329 hp (245 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 570 hp (419 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09P0RW		9570RT Tractor	567,476.00

DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable or 188R JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
0461		...Continued... French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers. Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0539		Performance Package <i>Includes codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,913.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i>	-23,377.00
3056		Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield washer and wiper. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshade. Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element). Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.</i>	2,467.00
RADIO			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2660		RADIO ...Continued... Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> <i>XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i>	381.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS

All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.
See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.

1822		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor.</i> <i>Documentation and Data Sync included.</i> <i>To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	495.00
1828		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Gen 4 Extended Monitor <i>Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.</i> <i>Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i> <i>Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00
1829		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i> <i>Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price

RECEIVERS

Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued... <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	-8,945.00
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-5,050.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-1,050.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	In Base Price
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included.</i> <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,450.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

<i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.</i> <i>Activations will be activated at the factory.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.</i> <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:</i>	3,750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>			
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:</i> <i>A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferrable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	5,250.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Added Cost
HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP			
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130 cc	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting	3,441.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING ...Continued...			
<i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>			
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	13,863.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.</i> <i>Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.</i>	In Base Price
3351		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.</i> <i>If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.</i>	2,342.00
3352		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.</i> <i>Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.</i>	2,936.00
3362		Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.</i>	4,684.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	17,549.00
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity	25,951.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR HITCH ...Continued...			
<i>Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>			
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>	29,037.00
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4327		Cat. 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support (non-swinging) with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	210.00
4329		Cat. 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. 5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load. For 54,40 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load, order RE310971 kit (required for DB Planters).</i>	In Base Price
TRACKS			
6820		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)</i>	In Base Price
6821		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)</i>	9,620.00
6825		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)</i>	9,947.00
6826		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)</i>	13,776.00
MID ROLLERS			
680C		Standard Mid-Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	6,617.00
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)</i>	681.00
8344		Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine</i>	5,738.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet</i>	2,102.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... <i>floor mat, and rear window decal.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.</i> <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.</i> <i>Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.</i>	325.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	157.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	636.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.</i> <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	488.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	411.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	218.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.</i> <i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,028.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.</i> <i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,144.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HITCH			
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,387.00
BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single line hydraulic trailer brake system. Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.</i>	1,231.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights <i>Total Weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).</i>	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights <i>Total Weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).</i>	3,931.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight package includes: Four R311921 Starter Weights 36 kg (80 lb) each. Total Weight: 146 kg (320 lb).</i>	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package. Includes eight weights: four 72 kg (159 lb) and four 205 kg (452 lb) weights. Total Weight: 1,108 kg (2,469 lb).</i>	3,086.00
TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS			
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - one per side <i>Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.</i>	577.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BPF11074		Ag Management Solutions StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
RE334623		Beacon Lighting Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	503.80
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	503.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		CommandView™ III Cab	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,761.10
		Drawbar	
RE310971		Category 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit <i>Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.</i>	799.70
RE275924		Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i>	2,792.90
		Electrical Equipment	
BRE10294		Battery Disconnect Kit <i>Compatible with 15L, 2-track tractors (SN 916000-) only.</i>	199.10
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	129.89
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	247.50
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	941.08
		Engine	
BRE10234		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	806.30
		Front Weights	
AR268522		Front Idler Weights Mounting	1,409.10
BRE10121		Front Weight Bracket, Tracks <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-).</i>	2,090.00
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
BRE10107		3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,828.10
BRE10389		7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9RT 2 track <i>Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	18,443.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i>	118.80
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10517	Accumulator Kit <i>Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds</i>	1,369.50
	RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.</i>	286.00
	BRE10115	Motor Seal Drain Kit, Tracks	310.20
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	620.40
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	632.50
		Lighting	
	RE330435	Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	118.80
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10118	Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors <i>9RT (906000—) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	3,127.30
		Operator's Station	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	324.50
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	149.60
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	188.10
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only.</i> <i>Not compatible with MST.</i>	536.80
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	71.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	112.20
	BRE10472	Left side window shade bracket kit <i>Not compatible with 9R wheel or 9RX models due to cab door design. Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).</i>	104.50
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	68.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	97.90
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	239.80
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	239.80
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BRE10100	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 2 Track <i>Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 907001-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	19,745.00
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,384.90
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	916.30
		Rear Hitch	
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,540.90
	RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	623.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10331	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit <i>Compatible with 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9470RT, 9520RT, 9570RT tractors.</i>	242.00
	RE298942	Seat Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	342.10
	BRE10054	Trailer Brake Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 2-Track <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers. NOTE: Compatible with 9RT (SN 900101-). Reference instruction R542188.</i>	1,459.70
	RE575961	Transmission Transmission Changeover/Conversion kit <i>For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000—) tractor. Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions.</i>	607.73
	RE341174	Weights One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,352.77
	RE341175	One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,352.77
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side. Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242). Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).</i>	1,442.25
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
	R311921	Wheel Weights Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) <i>Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.</i>	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420RX Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RX Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 420 hp (309 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)

Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420RX Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
0160RW		9420RX Tractor	557,705.00
DESTINATION			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
0202		North America United States <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada	1,900.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers. Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No Package	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0549		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued... Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 or 3362 and 8242.</i> <i>Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,913.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front pull down sunshade.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i>	2,582.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2662		RADIO ...Continued... Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> <i>XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i>	381.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS

All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.
See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.

1822		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor.</i> <i>Documentation and Data Sync included.</i> <i>To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	495.00
1828		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Gen 4 Extended Monitor <i>Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.</i> <i>Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i> <i>Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00
1829		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i> <i>Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price

RECEIVERS

Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	-8,945.00
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-5,050.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-1,050.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	In Base Price
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included.</i> <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,450.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

<i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:</i> <i>A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.</i>	3,750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420RX Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.</i>			
<i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>			
186S		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:</p> <p>A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferrable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter.</p> <p>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</p> <p>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</p>	5,250.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188S		<p>JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</p>	No Added Cost
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,927.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		<p>Standard Lighting Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</p>	In Base Price
7206		<p>Premium Lighting Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</p>	3,441.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	13,863.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.</i> <i>Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.</i>	In Base Price
3351		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.</i> <i>If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.</i>	2,342.00
3352		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.</i> <i>Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.</i>	2,936.00
3362		Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.</i>	4,684.00
3382		Three 3/4 in. and Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.</i> <i>Does not include IPM software package.</i> <i>Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.</i>	9,971.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	17,549.00
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity	24,870.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR HITCH ...Continued...			
<i>Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.</i>			
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.</i>	25,951.00
4052		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Requires Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.</i>	27,954.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Requires Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.</i>	29,037.00
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
432A		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin INCLUDING Cat. 4 Conversion Kit <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load. Includes option code 4325 and conversion kit to convert Cat. 5 Drawbar for use with Cat. 4 implements.</i>	516.00
TRACKS			
6827		457 mm (18 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,454 mm (136 in.) at 120 in. tread spacing Requires code 680E Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage Requires track spacing code 6842, 6843, or 6847. Increased single axle weight requires reduced transport speed. Max speed will be limited to 19 mph in transmission settings upon delivery. Max speed can be adjusted up to 26 mph maximum speed upon review of the transport speed recommendations in the Operator's Manual. Reference sales manual for additional information.</i>	In Base Price
6828		609 mm (24 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,658 mm (144 in.) at 120 in. tread spacing Requires code 680E Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage. Requires track spacing code 6842, 6843, or 6847. Increased single axle weight requires reduced transport speed. Tractor will ship from factory with 26 mph max speed. Reference sales manual for additional information.</i>	7,663.00
MID ROLLERS			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
680E		MID ROLLERS ...Continued... Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage	In Base Price
TRACK SPACING			
6842		Fixed 2,032 mm (80in.) Spacing for 457 mm (18 In.) and 609 mm (24 In.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.</i>	-9,127.00
6843		Fixed 2,235 mm (88 In.) Spacing for 457 mm (18 In.) and 609 mm (24 In.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.</i>	-4,262.00
6847		Fixed 3,048 mm (120 In.) Spacing for 457 mm (18 In.) and 609 mm (24 In.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.</i>	No Added Cost
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)</i>	681.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,102.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension.</i>	651.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	157.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	636.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	No Added Cost
STEERING			
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	557.00
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	488.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium</i>	411.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... <i>Lighting Packages.</i>	
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	218.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,028.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,144.00
		HITCH	
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,728.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,387.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single line hydraulic trailer brake system. Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.</i>	1,231.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420RX Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Axles	
BRE10330		AXLE KIT, KIT, AXLE CONVERSION 120 Inch <i>Axle kit for axle conversion to 304.8 cm (120 in.)</i> <i>NOTE: For converting tractor spacing to 304.8-cm (120-in.) center spacing. Compatible with 9420RX, 9470RX, and 9520RX narrow track (45.7-cm to 61-cm [18-in. to 24-in.] belt) 4-track tractors only.</i>	11,528.00
BRE10328		AXLE KIT, KIT, AXLE CONVERSION 80 Inch <i>Axle kit for axle conversion to 203.2 cm (80 in.)</i> <i>NOTE: For converting tractor spacing to 203.2-cm (80-in.) center spacing. Compatible with 9420RX, 9470RX, and 9520RX narrow track (45.7-cm to 61-cm [18-in. to 24-in.] belt) 4-track tractors only.</i>	2,609.20
BRE10329		AXLE KIT, KIT, AXLE CONVERSION 88 Inch <i>Axle kit for axle conversion to 223.5 cm (88 in.)</i> <i>NOTE: For converting tractor spacing to 223.5-cm (88-in.) center spacing. Compatible with 9420RX, 9470RX, and 9520RX narrow track (45.7-cm to 61-cm [18-in. to 24-in.] belt) 4-track tractors only.</i>	6,067.60
		Beacon Lighting	
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	503.80
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	503.80
		CommandView™ III Cab	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,761.10
		Drawbar	
RE283958		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,872.00
BXT10098		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Four Track Tractors (2016 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. (sold separately/ included on scraper MY15 or newer)</i>	9,744.90
BXT10046		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,909.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical Equipment	
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	129.89
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	247.50
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	941.08
		Front Axle	
BRE10401		Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks. Compatible on both wide and narrow track (replaces BRE10286 and BRE10285)</i>	2,374.90
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
BRE10107		3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,828.10
BRE10486		3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions R569674 before quoting. Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from 1/2 inch couplers to 3/4 inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM). Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine. NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses. NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.</i>	913.00
BRE10425		7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track <i>Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	18,443.70
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i>	118.80
		Hydraulics	
BRE10185		Accumulator Kit <i>Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds</i>	1,051.60
BRE10203		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	232.10
BRE10114		Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 Track	177.10
BRE10110		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	620.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	632.50
	BRE10244	Lighting Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	118.80
	RE323405	Mirrors External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	356.40
	BRE10242	Miscellaneous Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	101.20
	BRE10104	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (—015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (—015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)</i>	5,358.10
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (—015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,753.30
	RE67685	Operator's Station 9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	324.50
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	149.60
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	188.10
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	536.80
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	71.50
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	112.20
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	68.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	97.90
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	239.80
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	239.80
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BRE10337	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track <i>Compatible with MY15 up to MY17.5 (S.N. 800101 - 803999). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit. See installation instructions for also order software.</i>	19,745.00
	BRE10400	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track <i>Compatible with MY17.5 (S.N. 804000-). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit. See installation instructions for also order software.</i>	19,745.00
	BRE10269	Field Installed Kit, PTO, SR Wheel <i>Compatible with single reduction axle (SN 054000 -) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R Ag tractors with or without rear hitch.</i>	18,093.90
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,384.90
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna. Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	916.30
		Rear Hitch	
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,540.90
	RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	623.70
	BRE10160	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models. Requires software R269449.</i>	27,586.90
	BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit <i>Compatible with 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, 9470RX, 9520RX, 9570RX, 9620RX tractors.</i>	242.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420RX Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	342.10
		Tracks	
	BRE10388	120" Track Spacing <i>Converts the factory-installed track spacing to a wider 304.8-cm (120-in.) center spacing.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with all 9RX wide track (30" and 36" belts) models if certain requirements are met; see DTAC solution 117940 for details.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with rear hitch or front blade.</i>	20,593.10
	BRE10307	Debris Shield, narrow track Rear Idler <i>Rear idler debris shield</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with narrow track only; belt width of 45.7 cm (18 in.) and 61 cm (24 in.).</i> <i>NOTE: Includes four (4) scrapers, one for each drive wheel (enough for one complete tractor).</i>	504.90
	BRE10348	Inner Drive narrow track Sprocket Mud Scrapers <i>Inner drive sprocket mud scrapers</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with narrow track only; belt width of 45.7 cm (18 in.) and 61 cm (24 in.).</i> <i>NOTE: Includes four (4) debris shield sets, one set for rearward idler (enough for one complete tractor).</i>	364.10
	BRE10393	Sidehill idler spacer kit <i>Improves lug wear if continuously operating on steep (14 degree or 25 percent) side slope. Compatible with narrow track (18-24 inch belt) configurations only.</i>	728.20
		Trailer Brake	
	BRE10315	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>NOTE: Compatible with 9R wheel (SN 052793-055999). Reference instruction R542187.</i> <i>Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.</i>	1,459.70
	BRE10455	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>NOTE: Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 36 inch tracks.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 9R wheel (SN 056000-) and 9RX (SN 804001-). Reference instruction R567078.</i>	1,459.70
	BRE10316	Hydraulic Trailer Brake kit for 4 Track <i>NOTE: Compatible with 9RX models SN (801465-804000). Reference instruction R559071.</i> <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.</i> <i>Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with 36 inch tracks.</i>	1,459.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420RX Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RX Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 470 hp (346 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)

Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09T0RW		9470RX Tractor	583,361.00

DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers. Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost

PERFORMANCE PACKAGES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued...			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0549		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 or 3362 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,913.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front pull down sunshade. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal. Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element). Folding instructional seat.</i>	2,582.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna. XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM</i>	381.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		RADIO ...Continued... <i>antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i>	
<hr/>			
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium Activation. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00
<hr/>			
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1822		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	495.00
1828		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Gen 4 Extended Monitor <i>Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00
1829		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
		RECEIVERS	
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	-8,945.00
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-5,050.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-1,050.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	In Base Price
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included.</i> <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,450.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

<i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:</i> <i>A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.</i>	3,750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.</i>			
<i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>			
186S		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:</p> <p>A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferrable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter.</p> <p>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</p> <p>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</p>	5,250.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188S		<p>JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</p>	No Added Cost
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,927.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		<p>Standard Lighting Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</p>	In Base Price
7206		<p>Premium Lighting Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</p>	3,441.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	13,863.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.</i> <i>Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.</i>	In Base Price
3351		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.</i> <i>If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.</i>	2,342.00
3352		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.</i> <i>Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.</i>	2,936.00
3362		Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.</i>	4,684.00
3382		Three 3/4 in. and Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.</i> <i>Does not include IPM software package.</i> <i>Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.</i>	9,971.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	17,549.00
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity	24,870.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR HITCH ...Continued...			
<i>Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i>			
<i>Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.</i>			
<i>Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks.</i>			
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i> <i>Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.</i> <i>Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks.</i>	25,951.00
4052		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Requires Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon</i> <i>Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.</i> <i>Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i> <i>Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.</i> <i>Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks.</i>	27,954.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Requires Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon</i> <i>Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.</i> <i>Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i> <i>Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.</i> <i>Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks.</i>	29,037.00
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
432A		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin INCLUDING Cat. 4 Conversion Kit <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.</i> <i>Includes option code 4325 and conversion kit to convert Cat. 5 Drawbar for use with Cat. 4 implements.</i>	516.00
TRACKS			
6827		457 mm (18 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,454 mm (136 in.) at 120 in. tread spacing</i> <i>Requires code 680E Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage</i> <i>Requires track spacing code 6842, 6843, or 6847.</i> <i>Increased single axle weight requires reduced transport speed. Max speed will be limited to 19 mph in transmission settings upon delivery. Max speed can be adjusted up to 26 mph maximum speed upon review of the transport speed recommendations in the Operator's Manual. Reference sales manual for additional information.</i> <i>Requires Narrow Undercarriage code 8685</i>	No Added Cost
6828		609 mm (24 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,658 mm (144 in.) at 120 in. tread spacing</i> <i>Requires code 680E Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage.</i> <i>Requires track spacing code 6842, 6843, or 6847.</i> <i>Increased single axle weight requires reduced transport speed. Tractor will ship from factory</i>	7,663.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRACKS ...Continued...			
<i>with 26 mph max speed. Reference sales manual for additional information. Requires Narrow Undercarriage code 8685.</i>			
6829		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 3500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,810 mm (150 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849. Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.</i>	In Base Price
6830		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 3500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849. Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053. Outside to outside track width is 3,963 mm (156 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.</i>	13,971.00
6833		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,810 mm (150 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849. Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.</i>	13,511.00
6834		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849. Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053. Outside to outside track width is 3,963 mm (156 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.</i>	20,280.00
MID ROLLERS			
680C		Standard Mid-Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	7,346.00
680E		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage	7,346.00
TRACK SPACING			
6848		Fixed 2,218 mm (87 in.) Spacing for 762 mm (30 In.) and 914 mm (36 In.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.</i>	In Base Price
6842		Fixed 2,032 mm (80in.) Spacing for 457 mm (18 In.) and 609 mm (24 In.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.</i>	9,916.00
6843		Fixed 2,235 mm (88 In.) Spacing for 457 mm (18 In.) and 609 mm (24 In.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.</i>	12,758.00
6847		Fixed 3,048 mm (120 In.) Spacing for 457 mm (18 In.) and 609 mm (24 In.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.</i>	17,020.00
6849		Fixed 3,048 mm (120 In.) Spacing for 762 mm (30 In.) and 914 mm (36 In.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834. Not compatible with 3 pt hitch. Requires option code 4000 - less hitch.</i>	17,020.00
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)</i>	681.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,102.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension.</i>	651.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	157.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	636.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	No Added Cost
STEERING			
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	557.00
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	488.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	411.00
ELECTRICAL			
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	218.00
HYDRAULICS			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,028.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5</i>	1,144.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		HYDRAULICS ...Continued... <i>mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.</i> <i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	
		HITCH	
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.</i> <i>Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,728.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,387.00
		AXLES	
8042		Rear Axle Support <i>Required with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Recommended for heavy draft load applications or heavy vertical drawbar loads.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6847 - Fixed 3,048mm Spacing for 457mm (18 In.) and 609mm (24 In.) Tracks.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6849 - Fixed 3,048mm Spacing for 762mm (30 In.) and 914mm (36 In.) Tracks.</i>	1,788.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.</i> <i>Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.</i>	1,231.00
		UNDERCARRIAGE	
8685		Narrow Undercarriage <i>Option will be automatically selected when option 6827 or 6828 is selected</i>	-20,270.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		Axles	
	BRE10330	AXLE KIT, KIT, AXLE CONVERSION 120 Inch <i>Axle kit for axle conversion to 304.8 cm (120 in.)</i> <i>NOTE: For converting tractor spacing to 304.8-cm (120-in.) center spacing. Compatible with 9420RX, 9470RX, and 9520RX narrow track (45.7-cm to 61-cm [18-in. to 24-in.] belt) 4-track tractors only.</i>	11,528.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10328	AXLE KIT, KIT, AXLE CONVERSION 80 Inch <i>Axle kit for axle conversion to 203.2 cm (80 in.)</i> <i>NOTE: For converting tractor spacing to 203.2-cm (80-in.) center spacing. Compatible with 9420RX, 9470RX, and 9520RX narrow track (45.7-cm to 61-cm [18-in. to 24-in.] belt) 4-track tractors only.</i>	2,609.20
	BRE10329	AXLE KIT, KIT, AXLE CONVERSION 88 Inch <i>Axle kit for axle conversion to 223.5 cm (88 in.)</i> <i>NOTE: For converting tractor spacing to 223.5-cm (88-in.) center spacing. Compatible with 9420RX, 9470RX, and 9520RX narrow track (45.7-cm to 61-cm [18-in. to 24-in.] belt) 4-track tractors only.</i>	6,067.60
	RE334623	Beacon Lighting Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	503.80
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	503.80
	BRE10143	CommandView™ III Cab Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,761.10
	BXT10098	Drawbar Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Four Track Tractors (2016 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. (sold separately/ included on scraper MY15 or newer)</i>	9,744.90
	RE322780	Electrical Equipment ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	129.89
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	247.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	941.08
	BRE10401	Front Axle Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks. Compatible on both wide and narrow track (replaces BRE10286 and BRE10285)</i>	2,374.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
BRE10107		3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,828.10
BRE10486		3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion <i>Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from 1/2 inch couplers to 3/4 inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM). Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine. NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses. NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special. NOTE: Reference installation instructions R569674 before quoting.</i>	913.00
BRE10425		7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track <i>Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	18,443.70
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i>	118.80
		Hydraulics	
BRE10185		Accumulator Kit <i>Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds</i>	1,051.60
BRE10203		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	232.10
BRE10114		Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 Track	177.10
BRE10110		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	620.40
BRE10111		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	632.50
		Lighting	
BRE10244		Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	118.80
		Mirrors	
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	356.40
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	101.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10104	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (—015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.</i> <i>9R (—015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.</i> <i>All 9RX (MY16-)</i>	5,358.10
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (—015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,753.30
		Operator's Station	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	324.50
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	149.60
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	188.10
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only.</i> <i>Not compatible with MST.</i>	536.80
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	71.50
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	112.20
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	68.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	97.90
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	239.80
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	239.80
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BRE10337	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track <i>Compatible with MY15 up to MY17.5 (S.N. 800101 - 803999). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i> <i>See installation instructions for also order software.</i>	19,745.00
	BRE10400	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track <i>Compatible with MY17.5 (S.N. 804000-). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i> <i>See installation instructions for also order software.</i>	19,745.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,384.90
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	916.30
		Rear Hitch	
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,540.90
RE278847		Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	623.70
BRE10160		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).</i> <i>Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i> <i>Requires software R269449.</i>	27,586.90
BRE10332		Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit <i>Compatible with 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, 9470RX, 9520RX, 9570RX, 9620RX tractors.</i>	242.00
		Seat	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	342.10
		Tracks	
BRE10388		120" Track Spacing <i>Converts the factory-installed track spacing to a wider 304.8-cm (120-in.) center spacing.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with all 9RX wide track (30" and 36" belts) models if certain requirements are met; see DTAC solution 117940 for details.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with rear hitch or front blade.</i>	20,593.10
BRE10249		Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler <i>Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.</i> <i>Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	561.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10307	Debris Shield, narrow track Rear Idler <i>Rear idler debris shield</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with narrow track only; belt width of 45.7 cm (18 in.) and 61 cm (24 in.).</i> <i>NOTE: Includes four (4) scrapers, one for each drive wheel (enough for one complete tractor).</i>	504.90
	BRE10295	Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers <i>Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket.</i> <i>Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	364.10
	BRE10348	Inner Drive narrow track Sprocket Mud Scrapers <i>Inner drive sprocket mud scrapers</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with narrow track only; belt width of 45.7 cm (18 in.) and 61 cm (24 in.).</i> <i>NOTE: Includes four (4) debris shield sets, one set for rearward idler (enough for one complete tractor).</i>	364.10
	BRE10393	Sidehill idler spacer kit <i>Improves lug wear if continuously operating on steep (14 degree or 25 percent) side slope. Compatible with narrow track (18-24 inch belt) configurations only.</i>	728.20
		Trailer Brake	
	BRE10315	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 9R wheel (SN 052793-055999). Reference instruction R542187.</i>	1,459.70
	BRE10455	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>NOTE: Compatible with 9R wheel (SN 056000-) and 9RX (SN 804001-). Reference instruction R567078.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 36 inch tracks.</i>	1,459.70
	BRE10316	Hydraulic Trailer Brake kit for 4 Track <i>NOTE: Compatible with 9RX models SN (801465-804000). Reference instruction R559071.</i> <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.</i> <i>Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with 36 inch tracks.</i>	1,459.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RX Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 520 hp (382 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)

Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09U0RW		9520RX Tractor	612,959.00

DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers. Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost

PERFORMANCE PACKAGES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued...			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0549		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 or 3362 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,913.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front pull down sunshade. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal. Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element). Folding instructional seat.</i>	2,582.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna. XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM</i>	381.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		RADIO ...Continued... <i>antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i>	
<hr/>			
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium Activation. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00
<hr/>			
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1822		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	495.00
1828		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Gen 4 Extended Monitor <i>Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00
1829		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
		RECEIVERS	
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	-8,945.00
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-5,050.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-1,050.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	In Base Price
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included.</i> <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,450.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.

1845		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:</i> <i>A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.</i>	3,750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.</i>			
<i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>			
186S		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:</p> <p>A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferrable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter.</p> <p>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</p> <p>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</p>	5,250.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188S		<p>JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</p>	No Added Cost
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,927.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		<p>Standard Lighting Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</p>	In Base Price
7206		<p>Premium Lighting Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</p>	3,441.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	13,863.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.</i> <i>Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.</i>	In Base Price
3351		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.</i> <i>If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.</i>	2,342.00
3352		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.</i> <i>Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.</i>	2,936.00
3362		Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.</i>	4,684.00
3382		Three 3/4 in. and Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.</i> <i>Does not include IPM software package.</i> <i>Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.</i>	9,971.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	17,549.00
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity	25,951.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR HITCH ...Continued...			
<i>Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i>			
<i>Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.</i>			
<i>Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks.</i>			
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.</i> <i>Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks.</i>	29,037.00
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
TRACKS			
6827		457 mm (18 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,454 mm (136 in.) at 120 in. tread spacing</i> <i>Requires code 680E Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage</i> <i>Requires track spacing code 6842, 6843, or 6847.</i> <i>Increased single axle weight requires reduced transport speed. Max speed will be limited to 19 mph in transmission settings upon delivery. Max speed can be adjusted up to 26 mph maximum speed upon review of the transport speed recommendations in the Operator's Manual. Reference sales manual for additional information.</i> <i>Requires Narrow Undercarriage code 8685</i>	No Added Cost
6828		609 mm (24 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,658 mm (144 in.) at 120 in. tread spacing</i> <i>Requires code 680E Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage.</i> <i>Requires track spacing code 6842, 6843, or 6847.</i> <i>Increased single axle weight requires reduced transport speed. Tractor will ship from factory with 26 mph max speed. Reference sales manual for additional information.</i> <i>Requires Narrow Undercarriage code 8685.</i>	7,663.00
6829		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 3500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,810 mm (150 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.</i> <i>Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.)</i> <i>Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.</i>	In Base Price
6830		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 3500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.)</i> <i>Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i> <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,963 mm (156 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.</i>	13,971.00
6833		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,810 mm (150 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.</i> <i>Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.)</i> <i>Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.</i>	13,511.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6834		TRACKS ...Continued... 914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.)</i> <i>Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i> <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,963 mm (156 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.</i>	20,280.00
MID ROLLERS			
680C		Standard Mid-Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	7,346.00
680E		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage	7,346.00
TRACK SPACING			
6848		Fixed 2,218 mm (87 in.) Spacing for 762 mm (30 in.) and 914 mm (36 in.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.</i>	In Base Price
6842		Fixed 2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing for 457 mm (18 in.) and 609 mm (24 in.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.</i>	9,916.00
6843		Fixed 2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing for 457 mm (18 in.) and 609 mm (24 in.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.</i>	12,758.00
6847		Fixed 3,048 mm (120 in.) Spacing for 457 mm (18 in.) and 609 mm (24 in.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.</i>	17,020.00
6849		Fixed 3,048 mm (120 in.) Spacing for 762 mm (30 in.) and 914 mm (36 in.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 pt hitch.</i> <i>Requires option code 4000 - less hitch.</i>	17,020.00
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)</i>	681.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension.</i> <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,102.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension.</i>	651.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	157.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	636.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	
		STEERING	
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	557.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	488.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	411.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	218.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,028.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,144.00
		HITCH	
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,728.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,387.00

AXLES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8042		AXLES ...Continued... Rear Axle Support <i>Required with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Recommended for heavy draft load applications or heavy vertical drawbar loads.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6847 - Fixed 3,048mm Spacing for 457mm (18 In.) and 609mm (24 In.) Tracks.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6849 - Fixed 3,048mm Spacing for 762mm (30 In.) and 914mm (36 In.) Tracks.</i>	1,788.00
8756		BRAKES Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.</i> <i>Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.</i>	1,231.00
8685		UNDERCARRIAGE Narrow Undercarriage <i>Option will be automatically selected when option 6827 or 6828 is selected</i>	-20,270.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BPF11074		Ag Management Solutions StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
BRE10330		Axles AXLE KIT, KIT, AXLE CONVERSION 120 Inch <i>Axle kit for axle conversion to 304.8 cm (120 in.)</i> <i>NOTE: For converting tractor spacing to 304.8-cm (120-in.) center spacing. Compatible with 9420RX, 9470RX, and 9520RX narrow track (45.7-cm to 61-cm [18-in. to 24-in.] belt) 4-track tractors only.</i>	11,528.00
BRE10328		AXLE KIT, KIT, AXLE CONVERSION 80 Inch <i>Axle kit for axle conversion to 203.2 cm (80 in.)</i> <i>NOTE: For converting tractor spacing to 203.2-cm (80-in.) center spacing. Compatible with 9420RX, 9470RX, and 9520RX narrow track (45.7-cm to 61-cm [18-in. to 24-in.] belt) 4-track tractors only.</i>	2,609.20
BRE10329		AXLE KIT, KIT, AXLE CONVERSION 88 Inch <i>Axle kit for axle conversion to 223.5 cm (88 in.)</i> <i>NOTE: For converting tractor spacing to 223.5-cm (88-in.) center spacing. Compatible with 9420RX, 9470RX, and 9520RX narrow track (45.7-cm to 61-cm [18-in. to 24-in.] belt) 4-track tractors only.</i>	6,067.60
RE334623		Beacon Lighting Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	503.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	503.80
	BRE10143	CommandView™ III Cab Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,761.10
	BXT10098	Drawbar Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Four Track Tractors (2016 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. (sold separately/ included on scraper MY15 or newer)</i>	9,744.90
	RE322780	Electrical Equipment ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	129.89
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	247.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	941.08
	BRE10401	Front Axle Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks. Compatible on both wide and narrow track (replaces BRE10286 and BRE10285)</i>	2,374.90
	BRE10107	Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs) 3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,828.10
	BRE10486	3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions R569674 before quoting. Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from 1/2 inch couplers to 3/4 inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM). Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine. NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses. NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.</i>	913.00
	BRE10425	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track <i>Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	18,443.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i>	118.80
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10185	Accumulator Kit <i>Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds</i>	1,051.60
	BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	232.10
	BRE10114	Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 Track	177.10
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	620.40
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	632.50
		Lighting	
	BRE10244	Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	118.80
		Mirrors	
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	356.40
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.</i>	101.20
	BRE10104	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (—015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (—015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)</i>	5,358.10
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (—015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,753.30
		Operator's Station	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	324.50
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	149.60
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	188.10
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	536.80
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	71.50
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	112.20
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	68.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	97.90
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	239.80
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	239.80
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BRE10337	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track <i>Compatible with MY15 up to MY17.5 (S.N. 800101 - 803999). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit. See installation instructions for also order software.</i>	19,745.00
	BRE10400	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track <i>Compatible with MY17.5 (S.N. 804000-). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit. See installation instructions for also order software.</i>	19,745.00
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,384.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	916.30
		Rear Hitch	
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,540.90
	RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	623.70
	BRE10160	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).</i> <i>Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i> <i>Requires software R269449.</i>	27,586.90
	BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit <i>Compatible with 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, 9470RX, 9520RX, 9570RX, 9620RX tractors.</i>	242.00
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	342.10
		Tracks	
	BRE10388	120" Track Spacing <i>Converts the factory-installed track spacing to a wider 304.8-cm (120-in.) center spacing.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with all 9RX wide track (30" and 36" belts) models if certain requirements are met; see DTAC solution 117940 for details.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with rear hitch or front blade.</i>	20,593.10
	BRE10249	Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler <i>Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.</i> <i>Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	561.00
	BRE10307	Debris Shield, narrow track Rear Idler <i>Rear idler debris shield</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with narrow track only; belt width of 45.7 cm (18 in.) and 61 cm (24 in.).</i> <i>NOTE: Includes four (4) scrapers, one for each drive wheel (enough for one complete tractor).</i>	504.90
	BRE10295	Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers <i>Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket.</i> <i>Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	364.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10348	Inner Drive narrow track Sprocket Mud Scrapers <i>Inner drive sprocket mud scrapers</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with narrow track only; belt width of 45.7 cm (18 in.) and 61 cm (24 in.).</i> <i>NOTE: Includes four (4) debris shield sets, one set for rearward idler (enough for one complete tractor).</i>	364.10
	BRE10393	Sidehill idler spacer kit <i>Improves lug wear if continuously operating on steep (14 degree or 25 percent) side slope. Compatible with narrow track (18-24 inch belt) configurations only.</i>	728.20
		Trailer Brake	
	BRE10315	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>NOTE: Compatible with 9R wheel (SN 052793-055999). Reference instruction R542187. Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.</i>	1,459.70
	BRE10455	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>NOTE: Compatible with 9R wheel (SN 056000-) and 9RX (SN 804001-). Reference instruction R567078.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 36 inch tracks.</i>	1,459.70
	BRE10316	Hydraulic Trailer Brake kit for 4 Track <i>NOTE: Compatible with 9RX models SN (801465-804000). Reference instruction R559071. Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers. Not compatible with 36 inch tracks.</i>	1,459.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RX Series Tractors

Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 570 hp (419 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)

Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09V0RW		9570RX Tractor	642,557.00

DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers. Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost

PERFORMANCE PACKAGES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued...			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0549		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 or 3362 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,913.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i>	-23,377.00
3056		Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front pull down sunshade. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal. Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element). Folding instructional seat.</i>	2,582.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna. XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere</i>	381.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		RADIO ...Continued... <i>dealer.</i>	
<hr/>			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium Activation. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00
<hr/>			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1822		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	495.00
1828		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Gen 4 Extended Monitor <i>Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00
1829		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	-8,945.00
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-5,050.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-1,050.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	In Base Price
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included.</i> <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,450.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

*Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.
Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

1845		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:</i> <i>A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.</i>	3,750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>			
186S		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0</p> <p><i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:</i></p> <p><i>A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and</i></p> <p><i>A non-transferable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i></p> <p><i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i></p> <p><i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p>	5,250.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188S		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.</i></p> <p><i>Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	No Added Cost
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,927.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		<p>Standard Lighting</p> <p><i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i></p> <p><i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.</i></p> <p><i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i></p> <p><i>Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i></p>	In Base Price
7206		<p>Premium Lighting</p> <p><i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i></p>	3,441.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	13,863.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.</i> <i>Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.</i>	In Base Price
3351		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.</i> <i>If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.</i>	2,342.00
3352		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.</i> <i>Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.</i>	2,936.00
3362		Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.</i>	4,684.00
3382		Three 3/4 in. and Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.</i> <i>Does not include IPM software package.</i> <i>Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.</i>	9,971.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	17,549.00
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity	25,951.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR HITCH ...Continued...			
<i>Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i>			
<i>Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.</i>			
<i>Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks.</i>			
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.</i> <i>Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks.</i>	29,037.00
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
TRACKS			
6829		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 3500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,810 mm (150 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.</i> <i>Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.)</i> <i>Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.</i>	In Base Price
6830		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 3500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.)</i> <i>Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i> <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,963 mm (156 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.</i>	13,971.00
6833		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,810 mm (150 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.</i> <i>Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.)</i> <i>Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.</i>	13,511.00
6834		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.)</i> <i>Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i> <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,963 mm (156 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.</i>	20,280.00
MID ROLLERS			
680C		Standard Mid-Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	7,346.00
TRACK SPACING			
6848		Fixed 2,218 mm (87 in.) Spacing for 762 mm (30 in.) and 914 mm (36 in.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRACK SPACING ...Continued...			
6849		Fixed 3,048 mm (120 In.) Spacing for 762 mm (30 In.) and 914 mm (36 In.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834. Not compatible with 3 pt hitch. Requires option code 4000 - less hitch.</i>	17,020.00
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)</i>	681.00
8344		Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine</i>	5,738.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,102.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension.</i>	651.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	157.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	636.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	No Added Cost
STEERING			
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	557.00
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	488.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	411.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ELECTRICAL			
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	218.00
HYDRAULICS			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,028.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,144.00
HITCH			
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,728.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,387.00
AXLES			
8042		Rear Axle Support <i>Required with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053. Recommended for heavy draft load applications or heavy vertical drawbar loads.</i>	1,788.00
BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single line hydraulic trailer brake system. Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.</i>	1,231.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BPF11074		Ag Management Solutions StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Beacon Lighting	
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	503.80
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	503.80
		CommandView™ III Cab	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,761.10
		Drawbar	
BXT10098		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Four Track Tractors (2016 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. (sold separately/ included on scraper MY15 or newer)</i>	9,744.90
		Electrical Equipment	
BRE10296		Battery Disconnect Kit <i>Compatible with 15L, wheel tractors (SN 054000-) and four track tractors (SN 802000-) only.</i>	199.10
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	129.89
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	247.50
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	941.08

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BRE10508		Engine Increased Size Retrofit DEF Tank for Cummins Engines <i>NOTE: See installation instructions for additional also order parts.</i> <i>For MY15 and MY16 machines, harness RE596393 will also need to be ordered</i> <i>Order Software</i> <i>Use the following Table to order software part number through Service Parts</i> <i>Tractor Model Tractor Serial Number - Software Order Number</i> 15L FT4 Cummins 9570R (-062317) - R572575 15L FT4 Cummins 9570RX (-807273) - R572575 15L FT4 Cummins 9620R (-062268) - R572576 15L FT4 Cummins 9620RX (-807276) - R572576 15L Stage 5 Cummins 9570R (062345-) - R572577 15L Stage 5 Cummins 9570RX (807286-) - R572577 15L Stage 5 Cummins 9620R (062358-) - R572578 15L Stage 5 Cummins 9620RX (807278-) - R572578 Replaces factory DEF Tank for volume increase and improved run time. Retrofits the MY20 DEF tank which is 50% larger than the original 15 liter tank for Cummins. This retrofit tank will improve the diesel to DEF fill ratio and help customers stay in the field longer between fill-ups. The DEF tank capacity has increased by 37 liters (9.77 Gal) bringing the total DEF tank capacity to 124 liters (32.75 Gal).	1,293.60
BRE10401		Front Axle Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks.</i> <i>Compatible on both wide and narrow track (replaces BRE10286 and BRE10285)</i>	2,374.90
BRE10107		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs) 3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,828.10
BRE10486		3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions R569674 before quoting.</i> <i>Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from 1/2 inch couplers to 3/4 inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM).</i> <i>Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.</i>	913.00
BRE10425		7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track <i>Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems.</i> <i>Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	18,443.70
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i>	118.80
BRE10185		Hydraulics Accumulator Kit <i>Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds</i>	1,051.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	232.10
	BRE10114	Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 Track	177.10
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	620.40
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	632.50
		Lighting	
	BRE10244	Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	118.80
		Mirrors	
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	356.40
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.</i>	101.20
	BRE10104	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (—015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (—015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)</i>	5,358.10
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (—015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,753.30
		Operator's Station	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	324.50
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	149.60
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	188.10
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	536.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	71.50
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	112.20
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	68.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	97.90
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	239.80
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	239.80
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BRE10337	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track <i>Compatible with MY15 up to MY17.5 (S.N. 800101 - 803999). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit. See installation instructions for also order software.</i>	19,745.00
	BRE10400	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track <i>Compatible with MY17.5 (S.N. 804000-). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit. See installation instructions for also order software.</i>	19,745.00
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,384.90
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna. Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	916.30
		Rear Hitch	
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,540.90
	RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	623.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10160	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models. Requires software R269449.</i>	27,586.90
	BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit <i>Compatible with 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, 9470RX, 9520RX, 9570RX, 9620RX tractors.</i>	242.00
	RE298942	Seat Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	342.10
	BRE10388	Tracks 120" Track Spacing <i>Converts the factory-installed track spacing to a wider 304.8-cm (120-in.) center spacing.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with all 9RX wide track (30" and 36" belts) models if certain requirements are met; see DTAC solution 117940 for details.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with rear hitch or front blade.</i>	20,593.10
	BRE10249	Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler <i>Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground. Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	561.00
	BRE10295	Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers <i>Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket. Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	364.10
	BRE10315	Trailer Brake Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>NOTE: Compatible with 9R wheel (SN 052793-055999). Reference instruction R542187. Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.</i>	1,459.70
	BRE10455	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>NOTE: Compatible with 9R wheel (SN 056000-) and 9RX (SN 804001-). Reference instruction R567078. NOTE: Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R. NOTE: Compatible with 36 inch tracks.</i>	1,459.70
	BRE10316	Hydraulic Trailer Brake kit for 4 Track <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers. Not compatible with 36 inch tracks. NOTE: Compatible with 9RX models SN (801465-804000). Reference instruction R559071.</i>	1,459.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RX Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 620 hp (456 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)

Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09W0RW		9620RX Tractor	672,157.00

DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers. Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost

PERFORMANCE PACKAGES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued...			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0549		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 or 3362 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,913.00
ENGINE			
3056		Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front pull down sunshade. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal. Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element). Folding instructional seat.</i>	2,582.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna. XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i>	381.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium Activation. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1822		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	495.00
1828		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Gen 4 Extended Monitor <i>Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00
1829		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	-8,945.00
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-5,050.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-1,050.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	In Base Price
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included.</i> <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,450.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.

1845		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:</i> <i>A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and</i> <i>A non-transferable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.</i> <i>Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.</i> <i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:</i>	5,250.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
		<p><i>A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and</i></p> <p><i>A non-transferrable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i></p> <p><i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i></p> <p><i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p>	
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
		<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>	
188S		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.</i></p> <p><i>Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	No Added Cost
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,927.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		<p>Standard Lighting</p> <p><i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i></p> <p><i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.</i></p> <p><i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing</i></p> <p><i>Amber Lights.</i></p> <p><i>Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i></p>	In Base Price
7206		<p>Premium Lighting</p> <p><i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i></p>	3,441.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		<p>220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump</p> <p><i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i></p>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3270		HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued... 435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	13,863.00

REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES

*Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.
See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.
Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*

3341		Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.</i>	In Base Price
3351		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.</i> <i>If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.</i>	2,342.00
3352		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.</i> <i>Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.</i>	2,936.00
3362		Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.</i>	4,684.00
3381		Seeding Hydraulic IPM - Three 3/4 in. and Five 1/2 in. SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.</i> <i>Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.</i>	16,808.00

POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)

3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	17,549.00

REAR HITCH

4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i> <i>Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.</i>	25,951.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR HITCH ...Continued...			
<i>Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks.</i>			
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.</i> <i>Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks.</i>	29,037.00
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
TRACKS			
6829		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 3500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,810 mm (150 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.</i> <i>Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.)</i> <i>Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.</i>	In Base Price
6830		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 3500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.)</i> <i>Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i> <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,963 mm (156 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.</i>	13,971.00
6833		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,810 mm (150 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.</i> <i>Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.)</i> <i>Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.</i>	13,511.00
6834		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.)</i> <i>Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i> <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,963 mm (156 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.</i>	20,280.00
MID ROLLERS			
680C		Standard Mid-Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	7,346.00
TRACK SPACING			
6848		Fixed 2,218 mm (87 in.) Spacing for 762 mm (30 in.) and 914 mm (36 in.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.</i>	In Base Price
6849		Fixed 3,048 mm (120 in.) Spacing for 762 mm (30 in.) and 914 mm (36 in.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 pt hitch.</i> <i>Requires option code 4000 - less hitch.</i>	17,020.00
ENGINE			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8344		ENGINE ...Continued... Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine</i>	5,738.00
8210		COMMANDVIEW III CAB Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,102.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension.</i>	651.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	157.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	636.00
8064		CONNECTIVITY Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	No Added Cost
8760		STEERING Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	557.00
8242		TRANSMISSION Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	488.00
8726		LIGHTING Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	411.00
8740		ELECTRICAL High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	218.00
832G		HYDRAULICS Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one</i>	1,028.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		HYDRAULICS ...Continued...	
		<i>6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.</i>	
		<i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.</i> <i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,144.00
		HITCH	
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,728.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,387.00
		AXLES	
8042		Rear Axle Support <i>Required with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Recommended for heavy draft load applications or heavy vertical drawbar loads.</i>	1,788.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.</i> <i>Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.</i>	1,231.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	503.80
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	503.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BRE10143		CommandView™ III Cab Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-</i> <i>Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,761.10
BXT10098		Drawbar Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Four Track Tractors (2016 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. (sold separately/ included on scraper MY15 or newer)</i>	9,744.90
BRE10296		Electrical Equipment Battery Disconnect Kit <i>Compatible with 15L, wheel tractors (SN 054000-) and four track tractors (SN 802000-) only.</i>	199.10
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	129.89
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	247.50
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	941.08
BRE10508		Engine Increased Size Retrofit DEF Tank for Cummins Engines <i>Replaces factory DEF Tank for volume increase and improved run time.</i> <i>Retrofits the MY20 DEF tank which is 50% larger than the original 15 liter tank for Cummins.</i> <i>This retrofit tank will improve the diesel to DEF fill ratio and help customers stay in the field longer between fill-ups. The DEF tank capacity has increased by 37 liters (9.77 Gal) bringing the total DEF tank capacity to 124 liters (32.75 Gal).</i> <i>NOTE: See installation instructions for additional also order parts.</i> <i>For MY15 and MY16 machines, harness RE596393 will also need to be ordered</i> Order Software <i>Use the following Table to order software part number through Service Parts</i> <i>Tractor Model Tractor Serial Number - Software Order Number</i> <i>15L FT4 Cummins 9570R (-062317) - R572575</i> <i>15L FT4 Cummins 9570RX (-807273) - R572575</i> <i>15L FT4 Cummins 9620R (-062268) - R572576</i> <i>15L FT4 Cummins 9620RX (-807276) - R572576</i> <i>15L Stage 5 Cummins 9570R (062345-) - R572577</i> <i>15L Stage 5 Cummins 9570RX (807286-) - R572577</i> <i>15L Stage 5 Cummins 9620R (062358-) - R572578</i> <i>15L Stage 5 Cummins 9620RX (807278-) - R572578</i>	1,293.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BRE10401		Front Axle Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks.</i> <i>Compatible on both wide and narrow track (replaces BRE10286 and BRE10285)</i>	2,374.90
BRE10107		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs) 3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,828.10
BRE10486		3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion <i>NOTE: Reference installation instructions R569674 before quoting.</i> <i>Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from 1/2 inch couplers to 3/4 inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM).</i> <i>Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.</i>	913.00
BRE10425		7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track <i>Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems.</i> <i>Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	18,443.70
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i>	118.80
BRE10185		Hydraulics Accumulator Kit <i>Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds</i>	1,051.60
BRE10203		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	232.10
BRE10114		Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 Track	177.10
BRE10110		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	620.40
BRE10111		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	632.50
BRE10244		Lighting Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	118.80
RE323405		Mirrors External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	356.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	101.20
BRE10104		Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (—015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.</i> <i>9R (—015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.</i> <i>All 9RX (MY16-)</i>	5,358.10
BRE10200		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (—015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,753.30
		Operator's Station	
RE67685		9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	324.50
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	149.60
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	188.10
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only.</i> <i>Not compatible with MST.</i>	536.80
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	71.50
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	112.20
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	68.20
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	97.90
RE337750		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	239.80
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	239.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BRE10337		Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track <i>Compatible with MY15 up to MY17.5 (S.N. 800101 - 803999). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit. See installation instructions for also order software.</i>	19,745.00
BRE10400		Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track <i>Compatible with MY17.5 (S.N. 804000-). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit. See installation instructions for also order software.</i>	19,745.00
		Radio	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,384.90
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	916.30
		Rear Hitch	
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,540.90
RE278847		Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	623.70
BRE10160		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models. Requires software R269449.</i>	27,586.90
BRE10332		Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit <i>Compatible with 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, 9470RX, 9520RX, 9570RX, 9620RX tractors.</i>	242.00
		Seat	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	342.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Tracks	
BRE10388		120" Track Spacing <i>Converts the factory-installed track spacing to a wider 304.8-cm (120-in.) center spacing.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with all 9RX wide track (30" and 36" belts) models if certain requirements are met; see DTAC solution 117940 for details.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with rear hitch or front blade.</i>	20,593.10
BRE10249		Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler <i>Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.</i> <i>Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	561.00
BRE10295		Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers <i>Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket.</i> <i>Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	364.10
		Trailer Brake	
BRE10315		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 9R wheel (SN 052793-055999). Reference instruction R542187.</i>	1,459.70
BRE10455		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>NOTE: Compatible with 9R wheel (SN 056000-) and 9RX (SN 804001-). Reference instruction R567078.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 36 inch tracks.</i>	1,459.70
BRE10316		Hydraulic Trailer Brake kit for 4 Track <i>NOTE: Compatible with 9RX models SN (801465-804000). Reference instruction R559071.</i> <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.</i> <i>Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with 36 inch tracks.</i>	1,459.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RT Series Scraper Tractors
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 470 hp (346 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Less Drawbar
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Drawbar (see code selection)

COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Seat (see code selection)

Tinted Glass

Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Alternator (see code selection)
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09Q0RW		9470RT Scraper Tractor	556,976.00
DESTINATION			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable or 188R JDLINK Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels. Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operator's Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0539		Performance package	-2,913.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242.</i>			
<i>Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>			
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front pull-down sunshade.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).</i> <i>Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	2,467.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium radio package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console,</i> <i>BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> <i>XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere</i>	381.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		RADIO ...Continued... <i>dealer.</i>	
<hr/>			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00
<hr/>			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activation's must run on the same John Deere display. See Value Selling Navigator for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1829		Gen4 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		Gen4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Includes 26.4 cm (10 in.) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	495.00
<hr/>			
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire Receiver.</i>	-8,945.00
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	-5,050.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>			
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-1,050.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	In Base Price
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included.</i> <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,450.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i>	1,000.00

CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
1884		JDLink Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Ultimate activation. JDLink utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of</i>	2,400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink hardware to restore functionality.</i>			
<i>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink subscriptions.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	No Added Cost
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,200.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Added Cost
HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP			
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight front grill-mounted light:</i> <i>- Two 65-W low-beam driving lights</i> <i>- Two 65-W high-beam driving lights</i> <i>- Two front corner-facing halogen work lights</i> <i>- Two center-facing halogen work lights</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING ...Continued...			
<i>Ten cab roof-mounted lights:</i> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights - Four corner-facing amber lights <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <i>Plus:</i> - Rotary beacon light			
7206		Premium lighting Includes Standard lighting. All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.	3,441.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.	In Base Price
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers. Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic Pump. Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief valves.	In Base Price
3342		Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers. Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.	862.00
3361		Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers. Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.	6,026.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR SUPPORT			
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars	In Base Price
TRACKS			
6822		762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso Scraper 6500 Tracks	In Base Price
MID ROLLERS			
680D		Poly Mid Rollers	In Base Price
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	681.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors. Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	325.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	157.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	636.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	9,181.00
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Technology:</i>			
8064		Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i>	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package. If ordered with economy lighting package.</i>	411.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ELECTRICAL			
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	218.00
BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System. Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.</i>	1,232.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Order weights through Parts. Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).</i>	1,532.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights <i>Total weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).</i>	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights <i>Total weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).</i>	3,931.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package <i>Front idler starter weight package includes: Four - R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb) each. Total package weight: 146 kg (320 lb).</i>	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 front idler starter ballast package. This includes eight weights: four - 75 kg (165 lb) and four - 205 kg (450 lb) weights. Total package weight: 1,120 kg (2,460 lb).</i>	3,086.00
TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS			
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side <i>Weights must be field-installed due to shipping width limitations.</i>	577.00
8996		Track Frame Weight Package <i>Includes one track frame weight support and twelve weights (R127764) per side. Total package weight: 1,206 kg (2,658 lb). Weights will fit within the outer edge of the 762 mm (30 in.) track belts.</i>	3,600.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BPF11074	Ag Management Solutions StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	503.80
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	503.80
		CommandView™ III Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,761.10
		Drawbar	
	CB21494061	Quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	8,499.70
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	129.89
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	247.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	941.08
		Engine	
	BRE10234	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	806.30
		Front Weights	
	BRE10121	Front Weight Bracket, Tracks <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-).</i>	2,090.00
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
	BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,821.20
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i>	118.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Lighting	
RE330435		Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	118.80
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10208		AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Tracks	11,277.20
BRE10164		Scraper Hose Support	744.70
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	149.60
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	188.10
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	536.80
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	71.50
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	112.20
BRE10472		Left side window shade bracket kit <i>Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small). Not compatible with 9R wheel or 9RX models due to cab door design.</i>	104.50
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	68.20
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	97.90
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	239.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions. For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package.</i>	1,384.90
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	916.30
		Rear Hitch	
RE278847		Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	623.70
		Seat	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	342.10
		Trailer Brake	
BRE10054		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 2-Track <i>NOTE: Compatible with 9RT (SN 900101-). Reference instruction R542188. Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,459.70
		Transmission	
RE575961		Transmission Changeover/Conversion kit <i>For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000—) tractor. Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions.</i>	607.73
		Weights	
RE341174		One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,352.77
RE341175		One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,352.77

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side. Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242). Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).</i>	1,442.25
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Wheel Weights	
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) <i>Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.</i>	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RT Series Scraper Tractors
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 520 hp (382 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Less Drawbar
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Drawbar (see code selection)

COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Seat (see code selection)

Tinted Glass

Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Alternator (see code selection)
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09R0RW		9520RT Scraper Tractor	586,566.00
DESTINATION			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable or 188R JDLINK Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels. Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operator's Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0539		Performance package	-2,913.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>			
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 Degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element). Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors. Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	2,467.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium radio package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna. XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere</i>	381.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		RADIO ...Continued... <i>dealer.</i>	
<hr/>			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00
<hr/>			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activation's must run on the same John Deere display. See Value Selling Navigator for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1829		Gen4 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		Gen4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Includes 26.4 cm (10 in.) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	495.00
<hr/>			
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire Receiver.</i>	-8,945.00
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	-5,050.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>			
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-1,050.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	In Base Price
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included.</i> <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,450.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i>	1,000.00
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
1884		JDLink Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Ultimate activation. JDLink utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of</i>	2,400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink hardware to restore functionality.</i>			
<i>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink subscriptions.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	No Added Cost
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,200.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Added Cost
HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP			
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight front grill-mounted light:</i> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING ...Continued...			
<i>Ten cab roof-mounted lights:</i> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights - Four corner-facing amber lights <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <i>Plus:</i> - Rotary beacon light			
7206		Premium lighting Includes Standard lighting. All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.	3,441.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.	In Base Price
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers. Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic Pump. Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief valves.	In Base Price
3342		Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers. Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.	862.00
3361		Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers. Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.	6,026.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR SUPPORT			
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars	In Base Price
TRACKS			
6822		762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso Scraper 6500 Tracks	In Base Price
MID ROLLERS			
680D		Poly Mid Rollers	In Base Price
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	681.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors. Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	325.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	157.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	636.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	9,181.00
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Technology:</i>			
8064		Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i>	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package. If ordered with economy lighting package.</i>	411.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ELECTRICAL			
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	218.00
BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System. Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.</i>	1,232.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Order weights through Parts. Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).</i>	1,532.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights <i>Total weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).</i>	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights <i>Total weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).</i>	3,931.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package <i>Front idler starter weight package includes: Four - R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb) each. Total package weight: 146 kg (320 lb).</i>	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 front idler starter ballast package. This includes eight weights: four - 75 kg (165 lb) and four - 205 kg (450 lb) weights. Total package weight: 1,120 kg (2,460 lb).</i>	3,086.00
TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS			
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side <i>Weights must be field-installed due to shipping width limitations.</i>	577.00
8996		Track Frame Weight Package <i>Includes one track frame weight support and twelve weights (R127764) per side. Total package weight: 1,206 kg (2,658 lb). Weights will fit within the outer edge of the 762 mm (30 in.) track belts.</i>	3,600.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BPF11074	Ag Management Solutions StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	503.80
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	503.80
		CommandView™ III Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,761.10
		Drawbar	
	CB21494061	Quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	8,499.70
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	129.89
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	247.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	941.08
		Engine	
	BRE10234	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	806.30
		Front Weights	
	BRE10121	Front Weight Bracket, Tracks <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-).</i>	2,090.00
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
	BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,821.20
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i>	118.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Lighting	
RE330435		Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	118.80
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10208		AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Tracks	11,277.20
BRE10164		Scraper Hose Support	744.70
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	149.60
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	188.10
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	536.80
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	71.50
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	112.20
BRE10472		Left side window shade bracket kit <i>Not compatible with 9R wheel or 9RX models due to cab door design. Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).</i>	104.50
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	68.20
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	97.90
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	239.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,384.90
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	916.30
		Rear Hitch	
RE278847		Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	623.70
		Seat	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	342.10
		Trailer Brake	
BRE10054		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 2-Track <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers. NOTE: Compatible with 9RT (SN 900101-). Reference instruction R542188.</i>	1,459.70
		Transmission	
RE575961		Transmission Changeover/Conversion kit <i>For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000—) tractor. Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions.</i>	607.73
		Weights	
RE341174		One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,352.77
RE341175		One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,352.77

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side. Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242). Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).</i>	1,442.25
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Wheel Weights	
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) <i>Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.</i>	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RT Series Scraper Tractors
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 570 hp (419 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Less Drawbar
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Drawbar (see code selection)

COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Seat (see code selection)

Tinted Glass

Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Alternator (see code selection)
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09S0RW		9570RT Scraper Tractor	616,159.00
DESTINATION			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable or 188R JDLINK Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels. Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operator's Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0539		Performance package	-2,913.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242.</i>			
<i>Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>			
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-23,377.00
3056		Cummins X15 14.9 L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front pull-down sunshade.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).</i> <i>Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	2,467.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium radio package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console,</i> <i>BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> <i>XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i>	381.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RADIO ...Continued...			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activation's must run on the same John Deere display. See Value Selling Navigator for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1829		Gen4 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		Gen4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Includes 26.4 cm (10 in.) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	495.00
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire Receiver.</i>	-8,945.00
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	-5,050.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>			
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-1,050.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	In Base Price
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included.</i> <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,450.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i>	1,000.00

CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
1884		JDLink Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Ultimate activation. JDLink utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible</i>	2,400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>JDLink hardware to restore functionality.</i>			
<i>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink subscriptions.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	No Added Cost
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,200.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Added Cost
HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP			
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight front grill-mounted light:</i> <i>- Two 65-W low-beam driving lights</i> <i>- Two 65-W high-beam driving lights</i> <i>- Two front corner-facing halogen work lights</i> <i>- Two center-facing halogen work lights</i> <i>Ten cab roof-mounted lights:</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights - Four corner-facing amber lights <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <i>Plus:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Rotary beacon light 	
7206		Premium lighting Includes Standard lighting. All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.	3,441.00
<hr/>			
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.	In Base Price
<hr/>			
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
<i>Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers. Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic Pump. Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief valves.	In Base Price
3342		Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers. Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief valves.	862.00
3361		Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers. Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief valves.	6,026.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR SUPPORT			
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars	In Base Price
TRACKS			
6822		762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso Scraper 6500 Tracks	In Base Price
MID ROLLERS			
680D		Poly Mid Rollers	In Base Price
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine.</i>	681.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors. Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	325.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	157.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	636.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	9,181.00
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Technology:</i>			
8064		Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i>	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package. If ordered with economy lighting package.</i>	411.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING ...Continued...			
ELECTRICAL			
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	218.00
BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System. Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.</i>	1,232.00
8344		Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15 L Engine.</i>	5,738.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Order weights through Parts. Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).</i>	1,532.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights <i>Total weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).</i>	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights <i>Total weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).</i>	3,931.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package <i>Front idler starter weight package includes: Four - R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb) each. Total package weight: 146 kg (320 lb).</i>	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 front idler starter ballast package. This includes eight weights: four - 75 kg (165 lb) and four - 205 kg (450 lb) weights. Total package weight: 1,120 kg (2,460 lb).</i>	3,086.00
TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS			
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side <i>Weights must be field-installed due to shipping width limitations.</i>	577.00
8996		Track Frame Weight Package <i>Includes one track frame weight support and twelve weights (R127764) per side. Total package weight: 1,206 kg (2,658 lb). Weights will fit within the outer edge of the 762 mm (30 in.) track belts.</i>	3,600.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Ag Management Solutions	
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	503.80
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	503.80
		CommandView™ III Cab	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,761.10
		Drawbar	
CB21494061		Quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	8,499.70
		Electrical Equipment	
BRE10294		Battery Disconnect Kit <i>Compatible with 15L, 2-track tractors (SN 916000-) only.</i>	199.10
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	129.89
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	247.50
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	941.08
		Engine	
BRE10234		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	806.30
		Front Weights	
BRE10121		Front Weight Bracket, Tracks <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-).</i>	2,090.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
BRE10109		5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,821.20
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i>	118.80
		Lighting	
RE330435		Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	118.80
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10208		AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Tracks	11,277.20
BRE10164		Scraper Hose Support	744.70
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	149.60
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	188.10
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only.</i> <i>Not compatible with MST.</i>	536.80
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	71.50
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	112.20
BRE10472		Left side window shade bracket kit <i>Not compatible with 9R wheel or 9RX models due to cab door design.</i> <i>Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).</i>	104.50
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	68.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	97.90
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	239.80
	BRE10196	Radio Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,384.90
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna. Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	916.30
	RE278847	Rear Hitch Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	623.70
	RE298942	Seat Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	342.10
	BRE10054	Trailer Brake Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 2-Track <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers. NOTE: Compatible with 9RT (SN 900101-). Reference instruction R542188.</i>	1,459.70
	RE575961	Transmission Transmission Changeover/Conversion kit <i>For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000—) tractor. Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions.</i>	607.73

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Weights	
RE341174		One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,352.77
RE341175		One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,352.77
R199010		One Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side. Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242). Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).</i>	1,442.25
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Wheel Weights	
R311921		Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) <i>Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.</i>	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RX Series Scraper Tractors
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 470 hp (346 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Less Drawbar
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Drawbar (see code selection)

COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Seat (see code selection)

Tinted Glass

Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Alternator (see code selection)
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09X0RW		9470RX Scraper Tractor	651,020.00
DESTINATION			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0444		Kazakh and Russian	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels. Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operator's Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0539		Performance package <i>Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,913.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front pull-down sunshade.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>Roof-mounted license plate bracket with light.</i> <i>Window break.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, seat bottom tilt and extend, lumbar support, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	2,617.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium radio package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console,</i> <i>BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> <i>XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i>	381.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
...Continued...			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activation's must run on the same John Deere display. See Value Selling Navigator for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1829		Gen4 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		Gen4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Includes 26.4 cm (10 in.) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	495.00
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire Receiver.</i>	-8,945.00
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-5,050.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3	-1,050.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>			
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	In Base Price
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included.</i> <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,450.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i>	1,000.00
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188U		JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
1884		JDLINK Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLINK Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Ultimate activation. JDLINK utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLINK hardware to restore functionality.</i> <i>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued</i>	2,400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>functionality. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink subscriptions.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	No Added Cost
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,200.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Added Cost
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,927.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight front grill-mounted light:</i> <i>- Two 65-W low-beam driving lights</i> <i>- Two 65-W high-beam driving lights</i> <i>- Two front corner-facing halogen work lights</i> <i>- Two center-facing halogen work lights</i> <i>Ten cab roof-mounted lights:</i> <i>- Two rear</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights - Four corner-facing amber lights Fender lights and folding extremity lights: - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights Plus: - Rotary beacon light	
7206		Premium lighting Includes Standard lighting. All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.	3,441.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.	In Base Price
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.			
3341		Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers. Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic Pump. Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief valves.	In Base Price
3342		Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers. Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief valves.	862.00
3361		Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers. Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief valves.	6,026.00
335B		Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Deluxe Couplers Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.	-313.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
<i>Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls.</i>			
3363		Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Deluxe Couplers <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls.</i>	4,262.00
DRAWBAR SUPPORT			
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342, 3361, 335B or 3363. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i>	In Base Price
TRACKS			
6831		762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso Scraper 6500 Tracks	In Base Price
MID ROLLERS			
680D		Poly Mid Rollers	In Base Price
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	681.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors. Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	651.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	157.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	636.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	9,181.00
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Technology:</i>			
8064		Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i>	
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package. If ordered with economy lighting package.</i>	411.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	218.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System. Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.</i>	1,232.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	503.80
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	503.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BRE10143		CommandView™ III Cab Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-</i> <i>Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,761.10
BXT10046		Drawbar Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,909.10
RE322780		Electrical Equipment ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	129.89
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	247.50
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	941.08
BRE10401		Front Axle Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks.</i> <i>Compatible on both wide and narrow track (replaces BRE10286 and BRE10285)</i>	2,374.90
BRE10109		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs) 5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,821.20
BRE10114		Hydraulics Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 Track	177.10
BRE10244		Lighting Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	118.80
RE323405		Mirrors External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	356.40
BRE10207		Miscellaneous AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	11,277.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	101.20
	BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	744.70
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	149.60
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	188.10
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	536.80
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	71.50
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	112.20
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	68.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	97.90
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	239.80
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,384.90
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	916.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
RE278847		Rear Hitch Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	623.70
RE298942		Seat Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	342.10
BRE10249		Tracks Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler <i>Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground. Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	561.00
BRE10307		Debris Shield, narrow track Rear Idler	504.90
BRE10295		Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers <i>Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket. Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	364.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RX Series Scraper Tractors
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 520 hp (382 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Less Drawbar
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Drawbar (see code selection)

COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Seat (see code selection)

Tinted Glass

Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Alternator (see code selection)
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09Y0RW		9520RX Scraper Tractor	680,584.00
DESTINATION			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0444		Kazakh and Russian	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels. Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operator's Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0539		Performance package <i>Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,913.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front pull-down sunshade.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>Roof-mounted license plate bracket with light.</i> <i>Window break.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, seat bottom tilt and extend, lumbar support, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	2,617.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium radio package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console,</i> <i>BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> <i>XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i>	381.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
...Continued...			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activation's must run on the same John Deere display. See Value Selling Navigator for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1829		Gen4 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		Gen4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Includes 26.4 cm (10 in.) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	495.00
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire Receiver.</i>	-8,945.00
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-5,050.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3	-1,050.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>			
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	In Base Price
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included.</i> <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,450.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

<i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i>	1,000.00

CONNECTIVITY

<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188U		JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
1884		JDLINK Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLINK Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Ultimate activation. JDLINK utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLINK hardware to restore functionality.</i> <i>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued</i>	2,400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>functionality. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink subscriptions.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	No Added Cost
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.</i>	1,200.00
<i>Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i>	No Added Cost
<i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i>			
<i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,927.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight front grill-mounted light:</i> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <i>Ten cab roof-mounted lights:</i> - Two rear	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights - Four corner-facing amber lights Fender lights and folding extremity lights: - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights Plus: - Rotary beacon light	
7206		Premium lighting Includes Standard lighting. All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.	3,441.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.	In Base Price
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.			
3341		Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers. Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic Pump. Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief valves.	In Base Price
3342		Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers. Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief valves.	862.00
3361		Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers. Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief valves.	6,026.00
335B		Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Deluxe Couplers Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.	-313.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
<i>Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls.</i>			
3363		Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Deluxe Couplers <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls.</i>	4,262.00
DRAWBAR SUPPORT			
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342, 3361, 335B or 3363. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i>	In Base Price
TRACKS			
6831		762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso Scraper 6500 Tracks	In Base Price
MID ROLLERS			
680D		Poly Mid Rollers	In Base Price
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	681.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors. Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	651.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	157.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	636.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	9,181.00
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Technology:</i>			
8064		Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i>	
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package. If ordered with economy lighting package.</i>	411.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	218.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System. Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.</i>	1,232.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	503.80
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	503.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BRE10143		CommandView™ III Cab Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-</i> <i>Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,761.10
BXT10046		Drawbar Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,909.10
RE322780		Electrical Equipment ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	129.89
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	247.50
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	941.08
BRE10401		Front Axle Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks.</i> <i>Compatible on both wide and narrow track (replaces BRE10286 and BRE10285)</i>	2,374.90
BRE10109		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs) 5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,821.20
BRE10244		Lighting Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	118.80
RE323405		Mirrors External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	356.40
BRE10207		Miscellaneous AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	11,277.20
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	101.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	744.70
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	149.60
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	188.10
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	536.80
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	71.50
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	112.20
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	68.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	97.90
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	239.80
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions. For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package.</i>	1,384.90
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	916.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
RE278847		Rear Hitch Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	623.70
RE298942		Seat Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	342.10
BRE10249		Tracks Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler <i>Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground. Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	561.00
BRE10307		Debris Shield, narrow track Rear Idler	504.90
BRE10295		Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers <i>Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket. Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	364.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RX Series Scraper Tractors
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 570 hp (419 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Less Drawbar
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Drawbar (see code selection)

COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Seat (see code selection)

Tinted Glass

Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Alternator (see code selection)
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09Z0RW		9570RX Scraper Tractor	710,181.00
DESTINATION			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0444		Kazakh and Russian	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels. Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operator's Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0539		Performance package <i>Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,913.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-23,377.00
3056		Cummins X15 14.9 L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front pull-down sunshade.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>Roof-mounted license plate bracket with light.</i> <i>Window break.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, seat bottom tilt and extend, lumbar support, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	2,617.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium radio package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console,</i> <i>BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> <i>XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i>	381.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
...Continued...			
<i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activation's must run on the same John Deere display. See Value Selling Navigator for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1829		Gen4 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		Gen4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Includes 26.4 cm (10 in.) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	495.00
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire Receiver.</i>	-8,945.00
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-5,050.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal</i>	-1,050.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>			
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	In Base Price
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included.</i> <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,450.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i>	1,000.00
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188U		JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
1884		JDLINK Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLINK Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Ultimate activation. JDLINK utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLINK hardware to restore functionality.</i> <i>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Go to</i>	2,400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLINK subscriptions.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i>			
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i>	No Added Cost
188S		JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription.</i> <i>Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,200.00
1887		JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 1-year JDLINK Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Added Cost
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,927.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight front grill-mounted light:</i> <i>- Two 65-W low-beam driving lights</i> <i>- Two 65-W high-beam driving lights</i> <i>- Two front corner-facing halogen work lights</i> <i>- Two center-facing halogen work lights</i> <i>Ten cab roof-mounted lights:</i> <i>- Two rear</i> <i>- Four side-facing 65-W flood lights</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... - Four corner-facing amber lights Fender lights and folding extremity lights: - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights Plus: - Rotary beacon light	
7206		Premium lighting Includes Standard lighting. All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.	3,441.00
<hr/>			
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.	In Base Price
<hr/>			
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.			
3341		Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers. Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic Pump. Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief valves.	In Base Price
3342		Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers. Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.	862.00
3361		Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers. Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.	6,026.00
335B		Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Deluxe Couplers Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.	-313.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
<i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls.</i>			
3363		Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Deluxe Couplers <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls.</i>	4,262.00
DRAWBAR SUPPORT			
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342, 3361, 335B or 3363. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i>	In Base Price
TRACKS			
6831		762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso Scraper 6500 Tracks	In Base Price
MID ROLLERS			
680D		Poly Mid Rollers	In Base Price
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine.</i>	681.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors. Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	651.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	157.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	636.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	9,181.00
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Technology:</i>			
8064		Ethernet switch	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i>	
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,086.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package. If ordered with economy lighting package.</i>	411.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	218.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System. Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.</i>	1,232.00
8344		Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15 L Engine.</i>	5,738.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	503.80
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	503.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BRE10143		CommandView™ III Cab Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-</i> <i>Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,761.10
BXT10046		Drawbar Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,909.10
BRE10296		Electrical Equipment Battery Disconnect Kit <i>Compatible with 15L, wheel tractors (SN 054000-) and four track tractors (SN 802000-) only.</i>	199.10
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	129.89
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	247.50
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	941.08
BRE10508		Engine Increased Size Retrofit DEF Tank for Cummins Engines <i>Replaces factory DEF Tank for volume increase and improved run time.</i> <i>Retrofits the MY20 DEF tank which is 50% larger than the original 15 liter tank for Cummins.</i> <i>This retrofit tank will improve the diesel to DEF fill ratio and help customers stay in the field longer between fill-ups. The DEF tank capacity has increased by 37 liters (9.77 Gal) bringing the total DEF tank capacity to 124 liters (32.75 Gal).</i> <i>NOTE: See installation instructions for additional also order parts.</i> <i>For MY15 and MY16 machines, harness RE596393 will also need to be ordered</i> <i>Order Software</i> <i>Use the following Table to order software part number through Service Parts</i> <i>Tractor Model Tractor Serial Number - Software Order Number</i> <i>15L FT4 Cummins 9570R (-062317) - R572575</i> <i>15L FT4 Cummins 9570RX (-807273) - R572575</i> <i>15L FT4 Cummins 9620R (-062268) - R572576</i> <i>15L FT4 Cummins 9620RX (-807276) - R572576</i> <i>15L Stage 5 Cummins 9570R (062345-) - R572577</i> <i>15L Stage 5 Cummins 9570RX (807286-) - R572577</i> <i>15L Stage 5 Cummins 9620R (062358-) - R572578</i> <i>15L Stage 5 Cummins 9620RX (807278-) - R572578</i>	1,293.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Axle	
BRE10401		Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks. Compatible on both wide and narrow track (replaces BRE10286 and BRE10285)</i>	2,374.90
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
BRE10109		5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,821.20
		Lighting	
BRE10244		Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	118.80
		Mirrors	
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	356.40
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10207		AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	11,277.20
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.</i>	101.20
BRE10164		Scraper Hose Support	744.70
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	149.60
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	188.10
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	536.80
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	71.50
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	112.20
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	68.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	97.90
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	239.80
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,384.90
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	916.30
		Rear Hitch	
	RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	623.70
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	342.10
		Tracks	
	BRE10249	Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler <i>Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground. Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	561.00
	BRE10295	Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers <i>Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket. Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	364.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E, Prior to FT4 models
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9998_13

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E, Prior to FT4 models
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments 5045D and 5055D Utility Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9998_14

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments 5045D and 5055D Utility Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 prior to:
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

**Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base
code 9999_88**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 prior to:
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

**Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base
code 9999_09**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5105, 5205 Utility Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9999_89

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5105, 5205 Utility Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5400N, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N,
5510N Utility and Narrow Tractors**
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

**Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base
code 9999_04**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5400N, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N,
5510N Utility and Narrow Tractors**

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N Utility, Narrow and
Hi-Crop Tractors**
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base
code 9999_85

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N Utility, Narrow and
Hi-Crop Tractors**

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and
Hi-Crop Tractors**
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base
code 9999_06

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and
Hi-Crop Tractors**

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors and 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 Utility tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9999_61

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors and 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 Utility
tractors**

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Narrow Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9999_08

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Narrow Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML, 5M iT4 models,
Hi-Crop and Low-Profile Tractors**
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9998_01

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML, 5M iT4 models,
Hi-Crop and Low-Profile Tractors**

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 4000 Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9999_70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 4000 Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010 Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9999_72

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010 Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 820, 920, 1020, 1120, 1520, 2020, 2120, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520,
5020, 7020, 7520 Tractors**
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

**Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base
code 9999_73**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 820, 920, 1020, 1120, 1520, 2020, 2120, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520,
5020, 7020, 7520 Tractors**

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 830, 930, 1030, 1035, 1530, 1630, 1635, 1830, 2030, 2035, 2130, 2135,
2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630 Tractors**
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

**Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base
code 9999_74**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 830, 930, 1030, 1035, 1530, 1630, 1635, 1830, 2030, 2035, 2130, 2135,
2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630 Tractors**

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 840, 940, 1040, 2040, 2140, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4040, 4240,
4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640 Tractors**
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

**Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base
code 9999_76**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 840, 940, 1040, 2040, 2140, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4040, 4240,
4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640 Tractors**

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 1250, 1350, 1450, 1650, 1950, 2150, 2250, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 4050,
4250, 4350, 4450, 4650, 4850, 8350, 8450, 8550, 8650 Tractors**
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

**Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base
code 9999_50**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 1250, 1350, 1450, 1650, 1950, 2150, 2250, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 4050,
4250, 4350, 4450, 4650, 4850, 8350, 8450, 8550, 8650 Tractors**

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255,
4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955 Tractors**
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

**Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base
code 9999_77**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255,
4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955 Tractors**

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 4260, 4560, 4760, 4960, 8560, 8760, 8960 Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9999_78

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 4260, 4560, 4760, 4960, 8560, 8760, 8960 Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8570, 8770, 8870, 8970 Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9999_48

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8570, 8770, 8870, 8970 Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605 Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9999_56

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605 Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6110, 6110L, 6210, 6210L, 6310, 6310L, 6310S, 6410, 6410L, 6410S,
6510L, 6510S Tractors**
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

**Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base
code 9999_58**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6110, 6110L, 6210, 6210L, 6310, 6310L, 6310S, 6410, 6410L, 6410S,
6510L, 6510S Tractors**

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9999_59

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9999_27

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800 Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9999_29

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800 Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7405 Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9999_62

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7405 Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810 Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9999_63

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810 Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9999_03

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8110, 8110T, 8210, 8210T, 8310, 8310T, 8410, 8410T Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9999_99

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8110, 8110T, 8210, 8210T, 8310, 8310T, 8410, 8410T Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9100, 9200, 9300, 9300T, 9400, 9400T Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9999_84

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9100, 9200, 9300, 9300T, 9400, 9400T Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6200, 6300, 6400, 6500, 6800, 6900 Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9999_60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6200, 6300, 6400, 6500, 6800, 6900 Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9999_75

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9999_95

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8120, 8120T, 8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T
Tractors**
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9999_87

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8120, 8120T, 8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T
Tractors**
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9999_93

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT
Tractors**
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

**Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base
code 9999_94**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT
Tractors**
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9999_91

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9999_96

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9998_02

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS Tractors (MY2012)
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9998_03

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS Tractors (MY2012)
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMMERCIAL WALK-BEHIND MOWERS

W36M Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Hydraulic Transaxle Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:	Handle Activated Internal Park Brake	Digital Hour Meter
14.5 HP* (10.8 kW)	Brake	English/Spanish Operator's
Displacement (603cc, 36.8 cu. in)	MOWER DECK:	Safety Video and Labels
Vertical-Shaft, V-twin Air Cooled	36 In. Commercial Side Discharge Floating Mower Deck	ANSI Certified B71.4 for Safety
Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter	10-gauge 0.135 in. (3.42 mm) top with 0.26 in. (6.8 mm) spindle pocket reinforcements	*The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.
Recoil Start	Aluminum Spindles	
Dual Element Air Cleaner	1.5-4.5 In. Height of Cut with 7 Cutting Positions	
DRIVE SYSTEM:	High Lift Blades	
Integrated Hydro-Gear ZT2800 Transaxles	FUEL SYSTEM:	
0-6.5 mph (10.5 km/h) Forward	5.4 U.S. Gallon (20.4 L) Fuel Capacity	
0-3 mph (4.8 km/h) Reverse	TIRES:	
CONTROLS:	18x6.5-8 4-Ply Pneumatic Rear Tires	
Ergonomic Pistol Style Steering Controls	9x3.5-4 Semi-Pneumatic Caster Tires	
(2) Independent Operator Presence Levers	ELECTRICAL:	
Spring loaded neutral locks	Electric PTO Clutch	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2600TC	W36M Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Hydraulic Transaxle <i>Not available in California</i>	5,579.00
--------	--	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States / Canada <i>Not Available in California.</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous		
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	36.65
LP70220	Utility Bags (12 pack)	15.99
Miscellaneous		
LP68164	3.5 bu. Grass Catcher <i>Compatible with 36 / 48 / 52 inch mower decks.</i>	448.95
BUC10676	Striping Kit with Adjustable Rubber Flap <i>Compatible with 36 / 48 / 52 inch mower decks.</i>	175.49
Mulch Kits		
BUC10042	36 in. (914.4 mm) Mulch Kit	225.77
Weights		
BUC10052	Weight Kit	125.19

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMMERCIAL WALK-BEHIND MOWERS

W48M Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Hydraulic Transaxle Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:	Handle Activated Internal Park Brake	Digital Hour Meter
14.5 HP* (10.8 kW)	Brake	English/Spanish Operator's
Displacement (603cc, 36.8 cu. in)	MOWER DECK:	Safety Video and Labels
Vertical-Shaft, V-twin Air Cooled	48 In. Commercial Side Discharge Floating Mower Deck	ANSI Certified B71.4 for Safety
Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter	10-gauge 0.135 in. (3.42 mm) top with 0.26 in. (6.8 mm) spindle pocket reinforcements	*The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.
Recoil Start	Aluminum Spindles	
Dual Element Air Cleaner	1.5-4.5 In. Height of Cut with 7 Cutting Positions	
DRIVE SYSTEM:	High Lift Blades	
Integrated Hydro-Gear ZT2800 Transaxles	FUEL SYSTEM:	
0-6.5 mph (10.5 km/h) Forward	5.4 U.S. Gallon (20.4 L) Fuel Capacity	
0-3 mph (4.8 km/h) Reverse	TIRES:	
CONTROLS:	18x8.5-8 4-Ply Pneumatic Rear Tires	
Ergonomic Pistol Style Steering Controls	9x3.5-4 Semi-Pneumatic Caster Tires	
(2) Independent Operator Presence Levers	ELECTRICAL:	
Spring loaded neutral locks	Electric PTO Clutch	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
2610TC		W48M Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Hydraulic Transaxle <i>Not available in California</i>	5,879.00
DESTINATION			
001A		United States / Canada <i>Not Available in California.</i>	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous		
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	36.65
LP70220	Utility Bags (12 pack)	15.99
Miscellaneous		
LP68164	3.5 bu. Grass Catcher <i>Compatible with 36 / 48 / 52 inch mower decks.</i>	448.95
BUC10676	Striping Kit with Adjustable Rubber Flap <i>Compatible with 36 / 48 / 52 inch mower decks.</i>	175.49
Mulch Kits		
BUC10043	48 in. (1219.2 mm) Mulch Kit	270.71
Weights		
BUC10052	Weight Kit	125.19

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMMERCIAL WALK-BEHIND MOWERS

W36R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 14.5 HP* (10.8 kW) Displacement (603cc, 36.8 cu. in.) Vertical-Shaft, V-twin Air Cooled Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Electric Start Dual Element Air Cleaner DRIVE SYSTEM: Pumps, Hydro-Gear 10 cc Wheel Motor, Danfoss 12 cu in. Forward speed, 0-7.5 mph (12.1 km/h) Reverse speed, 0-3 mph (4.8 km/h) CONTROLS: Ergonomic Pistol Style Steering Controls (2) Independent Operator Presence Levers	Spring loaded neutral locks Handle Activated Internal Park Brake MOWER DECK: 36 In. Commercial Side Discharge Floating Mower Deck 10-gauge 0.135 in. (3.42 mm) top with 0.26 in. (6.8 mm) spindle pocket reinforcements Aluminum Spindles 1.5-4.5 In. Height of Cut with 7 Cutting Positions High Lift Blades FUEL SYSTEM: 5.4 U.S. Gallon (20.4 L) Fuel Capacity TIRES: 18x6.5-8 4-Ply Pneumatic Rear Tires 9x3.5-4 Semi-Pneumatic Caster Tires ELECTRICAL: Battery 300 CCA	Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hour Meter English/Spanish Operator's Safety Video and Labels ANSI Certified B71.4 for Safety *The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.
---	--	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2620TC	W36R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive <i>Not Available in California</i>	6,899.00
--------	---	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States / Canada <i>Not Available in California.</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous		
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	36.65
LP70220	Utility Bags (12 pack)	15.99
Miscellaneous		
LP68164	3.5 bu. Grass Catcher <i>Compatible with 36 / 48 / 52 inch mower decks.</i>	448.95
BUC10676	Striping Kit with Adjustable Rubber Flap <i>Compatible with 36 / 48 / 52 inch mower decks.</i>	175.49
Mulch Kits		
BUC10042	36 in. (914.4 mm) Mulch Kit	225.77
Weights		
BUC10052	Weight Kit	125.19

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL WALK-BEHIND MOWERS

W36R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive
Continued

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMMERCIAL WALK-BEHIND MOWERS

W48R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
18.5 HP* (13.8 kW)
Displacement (603cc, 36.8 cu. in.)
Vertical-Shaft, V-twin Air Cooled
Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter
Electric Start
Dual Element Air Cleaner
DRIVE SYSTEM:
Pumps, Hydro-Gear 10 cc
Wheel Motor, Danfoss 12 cu in.
Forward speed, 0-7.5 mph (12.1 km/h)
Reverse speed, 0-3 mph (4.8 km/h)
CONTROLS:
Ergonomic Pistol Style Steering Controls
(2) Independent Operator Presence Levers

Spring loaded neutral locks
Handle Activated Internal Park Brake
MOWER DECK:
48 In. Commercial Side Discharge Floating Mower Deck
10-gauge 0.135 in. (3.42 mm) top with 0.26 in. (6.8 mm) spindle pocket reinforcements
Aluminum Spindles
1.5-4.5 In. Height of Cut with 7 Cutting Positions
High Lift Blades
FUEL SYSTEM:
5.4 U.S. Gallon (20.4 L) Fuel Capacity
TIRES:
18x8.5-8 4-Ply Pneumatic Rear Tires
9x3.5-4 Semi-Pneumatic Caster Tires
ELECTRICAL:
Battery 300 CCA

Electric PTO Clutch
Digital Hour Meter
English/Spanish Operator's Safety Video and Labels
ANSI Certified B71.4 for Safety
*The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2630TC	W48R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive <i>Not Available in California</i>	7,699.00
--------	---	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States / Canada <i>Not Available in California.</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous		
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	36.65
LP70220	Utility Bags (12 pack)	15.99
Miscellaneous		
LP68164	3.5 bu. Grass Catcher <i>Compatible with 36 / 48 / 52 inch mower decks.</i>	448.95
BUC10676	Striping Kit with Adjustable Rubber Flap <i>Compatible with 36 / 48 / 52 inch mower decks.</i>	175.49
Mulch Kits		
BUC10043	48 in. (1219.2 mm) Mulch Kit	270.71
Weights		
BUC10052	Weight Kit	125.19

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL WALK-BEHIND MOWERS

W48R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive
Continued

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMMERCIAL WALK-BEHIND MOWERS

W52R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
18.5 HP* (13.8 kW)
Displacement (603cc, 36.8 cu. in.)
Vertical-Shaft, V-twin Air Cooled
Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter
Electric Start
Dual Element Air Cleaner
DRIVE SYSTEM:
Pumps, Hydro-Gear 10 cc
Wheel Motor, Danfoss 12 cu in.
Forward speed, 0-7.5 mph (12.1 km/h)
Reverse speed, 0-3 mph (4.8 km/h)
CONTROLS:
Ergonomic Pistol Style Steering Controls
(2) Independent Operator Presence Levers

Spring loaded neutral locks
Handle Activated Internal Park Brake
MOWER DECK:
52 In. Commercial Side Discharge Floating Mower Deck
10-gauge 0.135 in. (3.42 mm) top with 0.26 in. (6.8 mm) spindle pocket reinforcements
Aluminum Spindles
1.5-4.5 In. Height of Cut with 7 Cutting Positions
High Lift Blades
FUEL SYSTEM:
5.4 U.S. Gallon (20.4 L) Fuel Capacity
TIRES:
18x8.5-8 4-Ply Pneumatic Rear Tires
9x3.5-4 Semi-Pneumatic Caster Tires
ELECTRICAL:
Battery 300 CCA

Electric PTO Clutch
Digital Hour Meter
English/Spanish Operator's Safety Video and Labels
ANSI Certified B71.4 for Safety
*The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2640TC	W52R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive <i>Not Available in California</i>	8,119.00
--------	---	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States / Canada <i>Not Available in California.</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous		
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	36.65
LP70220	Utility Bags (12 pack)	15.99
Miscellaneous		
LP68164	3.5 bu. Grass Catcher <i>Compatible with 36 / 48 / 52 inch mower decks.</i>	448.95
BUC10676	Striping Kit with Adjustable Rubber Flap <i>Compatible with 36 / 48 / 52 inch mower decks.</i>	175.49
Mulch Kits		
BUC10044	52 in. (1320.8 mm) Mulch Kit	344.54
Weights		
BUC10052	Weight Kit	125.19

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL WALK-BEHIND MOWERS

W52R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive
Continued

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMMERCIAL WALK-BEHIND MOWERS

W61R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 25 HP* (18.6 kW) Displacement (747cc, 45.6 cu. in) Vertical-Shaft, V-twin Air Cooled Closed Loop Electronic Fuel Injection Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Electric Start Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner w/ Precleaner DRIVE SYSTEM: Pumps, Hydro-Gear 10 cc Wheel Motor, Danfoss 12 cu in. Forward speed, 0-7.5 mph (12.1 km/h) Reverse speed, 0-3 mph (4.8 km/h) CONTROLS: Ergonomic Pistol Style Steering Controls	(2) Independent Operator Presence Levers Spring loaded neutral locks Handle Activated Internal Park Brake MOWER DECK: 61 In. Commercial Side Discharge Floating Mower Deck 10-gauge 0.135 in. (3.42 mm) top with 0.26 in. (6.8 mm) spindle pocket reinforcements Aluminum Spindles 1.5-4.5 In. Height of Cut with 7 Cutting Positions High Lift Blades FUEL SYSTEM: 5.4 U.S. Gallon (20.4 L) Fuel Capacity TIRES: 18x8.5-8 4-Ply Pneumatic Rear Tires 9x3.5-4 Semi-Pneumatic Caster Tires ELECTRICAL:	Battery 300 CCA Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hour Meter English/Spanish Operator's Safety Video and Labels ANSI Certified B71.4 for Safety *The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.
--	---	--

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2650TC	W61R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive <i>Not Available in California</i>	9,639.00
--------	---	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States / Canada <i>Not Available in California.</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous		
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	36.65
LP70220	Utility Bags (12 pack)	15.99
Miscellaneous		
BUC10677	Striping Kit with Adjustable Rubber Flap <i>Compatible with 61 inch mower deck.</i>	209.71
Mulch Kits		
BUC10045	61 in. (1549.4 mm) Mulch Kit	354.17
Weights		
BUC10052	Weight Kit	125.19

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

Z915E ZTrak

Equipment for Base Machine

25 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (44.2 Cu. In.) 725cc, 17.8 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element 12 Volt with 15 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive Hand Actuated Parking Brake Steel Channel Frame Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 48 In. 7-Iron II Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock	System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator Comfort Quick-Service Removable Foot Platform 10.0 MPH Travel Speed 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity 24x9.5-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (48 In.) 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (54 In. & 60 In.) 13x5-6 Pneumatic Front Caster Tires Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Fuel Gauge Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter *@ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer	certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1940, 725cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.
---	---	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina

2502TC	Z915E ZTrak <i>Not available in California</i>	9,329.00
--------	---	----------

DESTINATION

001A	North America United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	No Added Cost

MOWER DECKS

1500	48 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>48 In. 7-Iron II</i> 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1035.</i>	In Base Price
1502	54 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>54 In. 7-Iron II</i> 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036.</i>	270.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

Z915E ZTrak
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1504		MOWER DECKS Continued... 60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron II</i> 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036.	540.00
SEAT			
2091		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests (24" High Back)	In Base Price
2092		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (24" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	195.00
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES			
1035		24x9.5x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 48 In. Decks	In Base Price
1036		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	No Added Cost
1040		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	949.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Anti-Scalp Wheels			
BTC10445		Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit (1219.2-mm (48-in.) Deck) <i>For all Z900 B and E Series with 48" 7-Iron II side discharge decks.</i>	188.31
BTC10442		Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) Deck) <i>For 54" 7-Iron II Deck fitted to Z900B and E-Series only.</i>	188.31
BTC10591		Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) Deck) <i>For all Z900 B and E Series with 60" 7-Iron II side discharge decks.</i>	188.31
Engine			
AM115838		Spark Arrester Screen	41.76
Lighting			
LP40112		Beacon Light Kit	251.00
BUC10603		LED Beacon Light Kit	298.53
BUC10955		LED front work light kit (2)	294.26
Miscellaneous			
BUC10980		Cargo Tray	318.86
TCU31258		Cast Iron Bumper	548.34
BUC10864		Foot peg kit	21.40
BUC10300		Hitch Kit	37.46

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

Z915E ZTrak
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BUC10584	Jack Kit	226.84
	BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	118.77
	LPA11548	Sun Canopy	169.00
	TCB11248	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Mounting bracket only. Does NOT include bucket and picker. Must source these items separately.</i>	103.79
	BUC10628	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	147.66
	BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	148.73
		Mulch Kits	
	TCB10952	Mulch Kit (1219.2-mm (48-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	321.00
	TCB11469	Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II, 7-Iron PRO and HC)	333.84
	TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	346.69
		Seat	
	BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	279.27
		Striping Kits	
	BTC10285	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1219.2-mm (48-in.) Deck	451.54
	BTC10286	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	472.94

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

Z920M ZTrak

Equipment for Base Machine

23.5 HP*
Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine
(44.3 Cu. In.)
726cc, 17.5 kW Full Pressure
Lubrication System
with Replaceable Oil Filter
Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner;
Dry Replaceable Filter Element
with Secondary Safety Element
12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated
Charge System
Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive
TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive
Hand Actuated Parking Brake
Steel Channel Frame
Operator Presence System
Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-
Over Protective Structure)
and Seat Belt
48 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge
Mower Deck
7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck
8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing
Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels
One-Touch Dial and
Foot Spring Assisted Height of

Cut Adjustment
Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock
System
Full Floating Suspension Deck
1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in
0.25 In. Increments
Dual Lever Direction/Speed
Control
Wide Control Lever Bends for
Increased Operator Comfort
Quick-Service Removable Foot
Platform
10 MPH Travel Speed
11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity
24x9.5-12 In. Square Shoulder
4PR Turf Drive Tires (48 In.)
24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR
Turf Drive Tires (54 In. & 60
In.)
13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front
Caster Tires
Rear Bumper Right Hand Control
Console
Cluster Cup Holder
Fuel Gauge Electric PTO Clutch
Digital Hourmeter

*@ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer
certified gross power
tested in accordance with SAE
J1995, 726cc.
The engine horsepower and torque
information
is provided by the engine
manufacturer
to be used for comparison
purposes only.
Actual operating horsepower and
torque
will be less. Refer to the
engine manufacturer's web site
for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina

2146TC	Z920M ZTrak <i>Not available in California</i>	10,709.00
--------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

001A	North America United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	No Added Cost

MOWER DECKS

1500	48 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 48 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1035.</i>	In Base Price
1502	54 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 54 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	270.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

Z920M ZTrak

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MOWER DECKS Continued...			
1504		60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	540.00
1501		48 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck <i>48 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1035.</i>	870.00
SEAT			
2091		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests (24" High Back)	In Base Price
2092		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (24" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	195.00
2093		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	495.00
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES			
1035		24x9.5x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 48 In. Decks	In Base Price
1036		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	No Added Cost
1040		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	949.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Engine	
AM115838		Spark Arrester Screen	41.76
		Lighting	
LP40112		Beacon Light Kit	251.00
BUC10603		LED Beacon Light Kit	298.53
BUC10955		LED front work light kit (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	294.26
		Miscellaneous	
BUC10980		Cargo Tray	318.86
BUC10864		Foot peg kit	21.40

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

Z920M ZTrak

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BUC10300	Hitch Kit	37.46
	BUC10584	Jack Kit	226.84
	BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	118.77
	LPA11548	Sun Canopy	169.00
	TCB11248	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Mounting bracket only. Does NOT include bucket and picker. Must source these items separately.</i>	103.79
	BUC10628	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	147.66
	BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	148.73
		Mulch Kits	
	TCB10952	Mulch Kit (1219.2-mm (48-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	321.00
	TCB11469	Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II, 7-Iron PRO and HC)	333.84
	TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	346.69
		Seat	
	BUC10649	Arm rest kit - Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	46.01
	BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	279.27
	BUC10894	Suspension Seat Kit (High Back 24") <i>Compatible with Model Year 2020 and newer Z900 M gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	839.96
		Striping Kits	
	BTC10285	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1219.2-mm (48-in.) Deck	451.54
	BTC10286	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	472.94

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

Z930M ZTrak
Equipment for Base Machine

25.5 HP*
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine
 (52.0 Cu. In.) 852cc, 19.0 kW
 Full Pressure Lubrication System
 with Replaceable Oil Filter
 Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner;
 Dry Replaceable Filter Element
 with Secondary Safety Element
 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated
 Charge System
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive
 TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive
 Hand Actuated Parking Brake
 Steel Channel Frame Operator
 Presence System
 Folding Two Post ROPS
 (Roll-Over Protective
 Structure) and Seat Belt
 60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge
 Mower Deck
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck
 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing
 Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels
 One-Touch Dial and
 Foot Spring Assisted Height of

Cut Adjustment
 Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock
 System
 Full Floating Suspension Deck
 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in
 0.25 In. Increments
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed
 Control
 Wide Control Lever Bends
 for Increased Operator Comfort
 Quick-Service Removable Foot
 Platform
 10 MPH Travel Speed
 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity
 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR
 Turf Drive Tires (60" & 72")
 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front
 Caster Tires
 Rear Bumper
 Right Hand Control Console
 Cluster
 Cup Holder
 Fuel Gauge
 Electric PTO Clutch
 Digital Hourmeter

*@ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer
 certified gross power
 tested in accordance with SAE
 J1995, 852cc.
 The engine horsepower and
 torque information is provided
 by the engine manufacturer
 to be used for comparison
 purposes only.
 Actual operating horsepower
 and torque will be less. Refer
 to the engine
 manufacturer's web site
 for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina

216ATC	Z930M ZTrak <i>Not available in California</i>	11,689.00
--------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

001A	North America United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	No Added Cost

MOWER DECKS

1502	54 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>54 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	-270.00
1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

Z930M ZTrak

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1505		MOWER DECKS Continued... 60 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	870.00
1524		60 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO</i> 7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	630.00

SEAT

2091		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests (24" High Back)	In Base Price
2092		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (24" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	195.00
2093		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	495.00

DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES

1036		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1040		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel.</i> <i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	949.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Engine		
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen		41.76
	Lighting		
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit		251.00
BUC10603	LED Beacon Light Kit		298.53
BUC10955	LED front work light kit (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>		294.26
	Miscellaneous		
BUC10980	Cargo Tray		318.86
BUC10864	Foot peg kit		21.40
BUC10300	Hitch Kit		37.46
BUC10584	Jack Kit		226.84

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

Z930M ZTrak

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	118.77
	LPA11548	Sun Canopy	169.00
	TCB11248	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Mounting bracket only. Does NOT include bucket and picker. Must source these items separately.</i>	103.79
	BUC10628	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	147.66
	BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	148.73
		Mulch Kits	
	TCB11469	Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II, 7-Iron PRO and HC)	333.84
	TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	346.69
		Seat	
	BUC10649	Arm rest kit - Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	46.01
	BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	279.27
	BUC10894	Suspension Seat Kit (High Back 24") <i>Compatible with Model Year 2020 and newer Z900 M gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	839.96
		Striping Kits	
	BTC10286	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	472.94

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

Z945M EFI ZTrak

Equipment for Base Machine

27 HP*
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled
 Electronically Fuel Injected
 Closed Loop System
 Engine (45.6 Cu. In.)
 824cc, 20.1 kW
 Full Pressure Lubrication System
 with Replaceable Oil Filter
 Heavy Duty Canister Air
 Cleaner; Dry Replaceable
 Filter Element with
 Secondary Safety Element
 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated
 Charge System
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive
 TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive
 Hand Actuated Parking Brake
 Steel Channel Frame
 Operator Presence System
 Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-
 Over Protective Structure)
 and Seat Belt
 60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge
 Mower Deck
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck
 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing
 Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels

One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring
 Assisted Height of Cut
 Adjustment
 Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock
 System
 Full Floating Suspension Deck
 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights
 in 0.25 In. Increments
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed
 Control
 Wide Control Lever Bends for
 Increased Operator Comfort
 Quick-Service Removable Foot
 Platform
 10 MPH Travel Speed
 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity
 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder
 4PR Turf Drive Tires
 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front
 Caster Tires
 Rear Bumper
 Right Hand Control Console
 Cluster
 Cup Holder
 Fuel Gauge
 Electric PTO Clutch
 Digital Hourmeter

* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer
 certified
 gross power tested in accordance
 with SAE
 J1995, 824cc. The engine
 horsepower and
 torque information is provided
 by the engine
 manufacturer to be used for
 comparison
 purposes only. Actual operating
 horsepower
 and torque will be less. Refer
 to the engine
 manufacturer's web site for
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina

2511TC	Z945M EFI ZTrak	12,509.00
--------	-----------------	-----------

DESTINATION

001A	North America United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	No Added Cost

MOWER DECKS

1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	In Base Price
1505	60 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	870.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

Z945M EFI ZTrak

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SEAT			
2091		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests (24" High Back)	In Base Price
2092		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (24" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	195.00
2093		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	495.00
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES			
1036		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1040		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	949.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AM115838	Engine Spark Arrester Screen	41.76
LP40112	Lighting Beacon Light Kit	251.00
BUC10603	LED Beacon Light Kit	298.53
BUC10955	LED front work light kit (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	294.26
BUC10980	Miscellaneous Cargo Tray	318.86
BUC10864	Foot peg kit	21.40
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	37.46
BUC10584	Jack Kit	226.84
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	118.77
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	169.00
TCB11248	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Mounting bracket only. Does NOT include bucket and picker. Must source these items separately.</i>	103.79
BUC10628	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	147.66
BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	148.73

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

Z945M EFI ZTrak

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Mulch Kits	
	TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	346.69
		Seat	
	BUC10649	Arm rest kit - Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	46.01
	BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	279.27
	BUC10894	Suspension Seat Kit (High Back 24") <i>Compatible with Model Year 2020 and newer Z900 M gas machines only.</i> <i>Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	839.96
		Striping Kits	
	BTC10286	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	472.94

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

Z950M ZTrak

Equipment for Base Machine

27.0 HP*
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine
 (52.0 Cu. In.) 852cc, 20.1 kW
 Full Pressure Lubrication System
 with Replaceable Oil Filter
 Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner;
 Dry Replaceable Filter Element
 with Secondary Safety Element
 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated
 Charge System
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive
 TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive
 Hand Actuated Parking Brake
 Steel Channel Frame
 Operator Presence System
 Folding Two Post ROPS
 (Roll-Over Protective
 Structure) and Seat Belt
 60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge
 Mower Deck
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck
 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing
 Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels
 One-Touch Dial and
 Foot Spring Assisted Height of

Cut Adjustment
 Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock
 System
 Full Floating Suspension Deck
 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in
 0.25 In. Increments
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed
 Control
 Wide Control Lever Bends for
 Increased Operator Comfort
 Quick-Service Removable Foot
 Platform
 10 MPH Travel Speed
 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity
 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR
 Turf Drive Tires (60" & 72")
 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front
 Caster Tires
 Rear Bumper
 Right Hand Control Console
 Cluster
 Cup Holder Fuel Gauge
 Electric PTO Clutch
 Digital Hourmeter
 *@ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer

certified gross power
 tested in accordance with SAE
 J1995, 852cc.
 The engine horsepower and torque
 information
 is provided by the engine
 manufacturer
 to be used for comparison
 purposes only.
 Actual operating horsepower and
 torque will be less.
 Refer to the engine
 manufacturer's web site
 for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina

0693TC	Z950M ZTrak <i>Not available in California</i>	12,129.00
--------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

001A	North America United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	No Added Cost

MOWER DECKS

1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	In Base Price
1503	54 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck <i>54 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	600.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

Z950M ZTrak

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1505		MOWER DECKS Continued... 60 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	870.00
1506		72 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>72 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. cast iron spindle housings (SN 60001 and above.) Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i>	540.00
1523		72 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck <i>72 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO</i> 7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i>	1,170.00

SEAT

2091		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests (24" High Back)	In Base Price
2092		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (24" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	195.00
2093		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	495.00

DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES

1036		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1037		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks	No Added Cost
1040		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	949.00
1041		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	949.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AM115838	Engine Spark Arrester Screen	41.76
LP40112	Lighting Beacon Light Kit	251.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

Z950M ZTrak

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BUC10603	LED Beacon Light Kit	298.53
	BUC10955	LED front work light kit (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	294.26
		Miscellaneous	
	BUC10980	Cargo Tray	318.86
	BUC10864	Foot peg kit	21.40
	BUC10300	Hitch Kit	37.46
	BUC10584	Jack Kit	226.84
	BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	118.77
	LPA11548	Sun Canopy	169.00
	TCB11248	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Mounting bracket only. Does NOT include bucket and picker. Must source these items separately.</i>	103.79
	BUC10628	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	147.66
	BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	148.73
		Mulch Kits	
	TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	346.69
	TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	356.31
		Seat	
	BUC10649	Arm rest kit - Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	46.01
	BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	279.27
	BUC10894	Suspension Seat Kit (High Back 24") <i>Compatible with Model Year 2020 and newer Z900 M gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	839.96
		Striping Kits	
	BTC10286	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	472.94
	BTC10287	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) Deck	483.64

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

Z955M EFI ZTrak

Equipment for Base Machine

29 HP*
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled
 Electronically Fuel Injected
 Closed Loop System
 Engine (45.6 Cu. In.)
 824cc, 21.6 kW
 Full Pressure Lubrication System
 with Replaceable Oil Filter
 Heavy Duty Canister Air
 Cleaner; Dry Replaceable
 Filter Element with
 Secondary Safety Element
 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated
 Charge System
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive
 TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive
 Hand Actuated Parking Brake
 Steel Channel Frame
 Operator Presence System
 Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-
 Over Protective Structure)
 and Seat Belt
 60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge
 Mower Deck
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck
 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing
 Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels

One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring
 Assisted Height of Cut
 Adjustment
 Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock
 System
 Full Floating Suspension Deck
 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights
 in 0.25 In. Increments
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed
 Control
 Wide Control Lever Bends for
 Increased Operator Comfort
 Quick-Service Removable Foot
 Platform
 10 MPH Travel Speed
 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity
 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder
 4PR Turf Drive Tires
 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front
 Caster Tires
 Rear Bumper
 Right Hand Control Console
 Cluster
 Cup Holder
 Fuel Gauge
 Electric PTO Clutch
 Digital Hourmeter

* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer
 certified
 gross power tested in accordance
 with SAE
 J1995, 824cc. The engine
 horsepower and
 torque information is provided
 by the engine
 manufacturer to be used for
 comparison
 purposes only. Actual operating
 horsepower
 and torque will be less. Refer
 to the engine
 manufacturer's web site for
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina

2522TC	Z955M EFI ZTrak	12,939.00
--------	-----------------	-----------

DESTINATION

001A	North America United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	No Added Cost

MOWER DECKS

1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 60 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	In Base Price
1506	72 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 72 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. cast iron spindle housings (SN 60001 and above.) Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i>	540.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

Z955M EFI ZTrak

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1524		MOWER DECKS Continued... 60 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO</i> 7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	630.00
1523		72 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck <i>72 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO</i> 7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i>	1,170.00
<hr/>			
SEAT			
2091		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests (24" High Back)	In Base Price
2092		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (24" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	195.00
2093		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	495.00
<hr/>			
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES			
1036		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1037		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks	No Added Cost
1040		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	949.00
1041		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	949.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AM115838	Engine Spark Arrestor Screen	41.76
LP40112	Lighting Beacon Light Kit	251.00
BUC10603	LED Beacon Light Kit	298.53
BUC10955	LED front work light kit (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	294.26

Miscellaneous

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

Z955M EFI ZTrak

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BUC10980	Cargo Tray	318.86
	BUC10864	Foot peg kit	21.40
	BUC10300	Hitch Kit	37.46
	BUC10584	Jack Kit	226.84
	BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	118.77
	LPA11548	Sun Canopy	169.00
	TCB11248	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Mounting bracket only. Does NOT include bucket and picker. Must source these items separately.</i>	103.79
	BUC10628	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	147.66
	BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	148.73
		Mulch Kits	
	TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	346.69
	TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	356.31
		Seat	
	BUC10649	Arm rest kit - Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	46.01
	BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	279.27
	BUC10894	Suspension Seat Kit (High Back 24") <i>Compatible with Model Year 2020 and newer Z900 M gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	839.96
		Striping Kits	
	BTC10286	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	472.94
	BTC10287	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) Deck	483.64

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

Z960M ZTrak

Equipment for Base Machine

31.0 HP*
Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine
(61.0 Cu. In.) 999cc, 23.1 kW
Full Pressure Lubrication System
with Replaceable Oil Filter
Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner;
Dry Replaceable Filter Element
with Secondary Safety Element
12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated
Charge System
Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive
TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive
Hand Actuated Parking Brake
Steel Channel Frame
Operator Presence System
Folding Two Post ROPS
(Roll-Over Protective
Structure) and Seat Belt
60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge
Mower Deck
7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck
8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing
Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels
One-Touch Dial and

Foot Spring Assisted Height of
Cut Adjustment
Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock
System
Full Floating Suspension Deck
1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in
0.25 In. Increments
Dual Lever Direction/Speed
Control
Wide Control Lever Bends for
Increased Operator Comfort
Quick-Service Removable Foot
Platform
10 MPH Travel Speed
11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity
24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR
Turf Drive Tires (60" & 72")
13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front
Caster Tires
Rear Bumper Right Hand Control
Console Cluster
Cup Holder Fuel Gauge
Electric PTO Clutch
Digital Hourmeter

*@ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer
certified gross power
tested in accordance with SAE
J1995, 852cc.
The engine horsepower and torque
information
is provided by the engine
manufacturer
to be used for comparison
purposes only.
Actual operating horsepower and
torque
will be less. Refer to the
engine manufacturer's web site
for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina

2232TC	Z960M ZTrak <i>Not available in California</i>	12,879.00
--------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

001A	North America United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	No Added Cost

MOWER DECKS

1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	In Base Price
1505	60 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	870.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

Z960M ZTrak

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1506		MOWER DECKS Continued... 72 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 72 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. cast iron spindle housings (SN 60001 and above.) Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.	540.00

SEAT

2091		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests (24" High Back)	In Base Price
2092		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (24" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	195.00
2093		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	495.00

DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES

1036		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1037		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks	No Added Cost
1040		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel.</i> <i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	949.00
1041		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel.</i> <i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	949.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Engine		
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen		41.76
	Lighting		
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit		251.00
BUC10603	LED Beacon Light Kit		298.53
BUC10955	LED front work light kit (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>		294.26
	Miscellaneous		
BUC10980	Cargo Tray		318.86
BUC10864	Foot peg kit		21.40
BUC10300	Hitch Kit		37.46

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

Z960M ZTrak

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BUC10584	Jack Kit	226.84
	BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	118.77
	LPA11548	Sun Canopy	169.00
	TCB11248	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Mounting bracket only. Does NOT include bucket and picker. Must source these items separately.</i>	103.79
	BUC10628	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	147.66
	BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	148.73
		Mulch Kits	
	TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	346.69
	TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	356.31
		Seat	
	BUC10649	Arm rest kit - Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	46.01
	BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	279.27
	BUC10894	Suspension Seat Kit (High Back 24") <i>Compatible with Model Year 2020 and newer Z900 M gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	839.96
		Striping Kits	
	BTC10286	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	472.94
	BTC10287	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) Deck	483.64

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

Z930R ZTrak

Equipment for Base Machine

25.5 HP*
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine
 (52.0 Cu. In.) 852cc, 19.0 kW
 Full Pressure Lubrication System
 with Replaceable Oil Filter
 Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner;
 Dry Replaceable Filter Element
 with Secondary Safety Element
 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated
 Charge System
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive
 TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive
 With Cross Porting
 Foot Actuated Parking Brake
 Steel Channel Frame
 Operator Presence System
 Folding Two Post ROPS
 (Roll- Over Protective
 Structure) and Seat Belt
 54 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge
 Mower Deck
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck
 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing
 Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels
 One-Touch Dial and Power Height
 of Cut Adjustment

Ergonomic Operator Contoured
 Soft Touch Grips
 and Integrated Handle Controls
 Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock
 System
 Full Floating Suspension Deck
 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in
 0.25 In. Increments
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed
 Control
 Wide Control Lever Bends for
 Increased Operator Comfort
 Quick-Service Removable Foot
 Platform
 12 MPH Travel Speed
 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity
 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR
 Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6
 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster
 Tires
 Rear Bumper
 Right Hand Control Console
 Cluster
 Cup Holder
 Fuel Gauge
 Electric PTO Clutch

Digital Hourmeter and Diagnostic
 Pkg.
 *@ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer
 certified gross power
 tested in accordance with SAE
 J1995, 852cc.
 The engine horsepower and torque
 information
 is provided by the engine
 manufacturer
 to be used for comparison
 purposes only.
 Actual operating horsepower and
 torque will be less.
 Refer to the engine
 manufacturer's web site
 for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina

2183TC	Z930R ZTrak <i>Not available in California</i>	14,039.00
--------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

001A	North America United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	No Added Cost

MOWER DECKS

1502	54 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>54 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	In Base Price
1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	270.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

Z930R ZTrak

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MOWER DECKS Continued...			
1503		54 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck <i>54 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	870.00
SEAT			
2092		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (24" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	-300.00
2093		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	In Base Price
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES			
1036		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1040		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	949.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
AM115838		Engine Spark Arrester Screen	41.76
LP40112		Lighting Beacon Light Kit	251.00
BUC10603		LED Beacon Light Kit	298.53
BUC10955		LED front work light kit (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	294.26
BUC10980		Miscellaneous Cargo Tray	318.86
BUC10300		Hitch Kit	37.46
BUC10584		Jack Kit	226.84
BUC10870		String Trimmer Mount <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	118.77
LPA11548		Sun Canopy	169.00
TCB11248		Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Mounting bracket only. Does NOT include bucket and picker. Must source these items separately.</i>	103.79

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

Z930R ZTrak

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BUC10628	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	147.66
	BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	148.73
		Mulch Kits	
	TCB11469	Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II, 7-Iron PRO and HC)	333.84
	TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	346.69
		Seat	
	BUC10649	Arm rest kit - Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	46.01
	BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	279.27
		Striping Kits	
	BTC10286	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	472.94

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

Z950R ZTrak

Equipment for Base Machine

27.0 HP*
Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine
(52.0 Cu. In.) 852cc, 20.1 kW
Full Pressure Lubrication System
with Replaceable Oil Filter
Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner;
Dry Replaceable Filter Element
with Secondary Safety Element
12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated
Charge System
Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive
TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive
With Cross Porting
Foot Actuated Parking Brake
Steel Channel Frame Operator
Presence System
Folding Two Post ROPS
(Roll- Over Protective
Structure) and Seat Belt
60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge
Mower Deck
7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck
8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing
Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels
One-Touch Dial and Power Height
of Cut Adjustment

Ergonomic Operator Contoured
Soft Touch Grips
and Integrated Handle Controls
Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock
System
Full Floating Suspension Deck
1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in
0.25 In. Increments
Dual Lever Direction/Speed
Control
Wide Control Lever Bends for
Increased Operator Comfort
Quick-Service Removable Foot
Platform
12 MPH Travel Speed
11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity
24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR
Turf Drive Tires
13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front
Caster Tires
Rear Bumper Right Hand Control
Console Cluster
Cup Holder
Fuel Gauge
Electric PTO Clutch
Digital Hourmeter and Diagnostic

Pkg.
*@ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer
certified gross power tested in
accordance with SAE J1995,
852cc.
The engine horsepower and torque
information
is provided by the engine
manufacturer
to be used for comparison
purposes only.
Actual operating horsepower and
torque will be less.
Refer to the engine
manufacturer's web site
for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina

2194TC	Z950R ZTrak <i>Not available in California</i>	14,759.00
--------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

001A	North America United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	No Added Cost

MOWER DECKS

1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	In Base Price
1505	60 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	870.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

Z950R ZTrak

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MOWER DECKS Continued...			
1506		72 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>72 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. cast iron spindle housings (SN 60001 and above.) Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i>	540.00
1524		60 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	630.00
SEAT			
2092		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (24" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	-300.00
2093		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	In Base Price
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES			
1036		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1037		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks	No Added Cost
1040		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel.</i> <i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	949.00
1041		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel.</i> <i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	949.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Engine	
AM115838		Spark Arrestor Screen	41.76
		Lighting	
LP40112		Beacon Light Kit	251.00
BUC10603		LED Beacon Light Kit	298.53
BUC10955		LED front work light kit (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	294.26

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

Z950R ZTrak

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
	BUC10980	Cargo Tray	318.86
	BUC10300	Hitch Kit	37.46
	BUC10584	Jack Kit	226.84
	BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	118.77
	LPA11548	Sun Canopy	169.00
	TCB11248	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Mounting bracket only. Does NOT include bucket and picker. Must source these items separately.</i>	103.79
	BUC10628	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	147.66
	BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	148.73
		Mulch Kits	
	TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	346.69
	TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	356.31
		Seat	
	BUC10649	Arm rest kit - Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	46.01
	BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	279.27
		Striping Kits	
	BTC10286	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	472.94
	BTC10287	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) Deck	483.64

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

Z955R EFI ZTrak

Equipment for Base Machine

29 HP*
Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled
Electronically Fuel Injected
Closed Loop System
Engine (45.6 Cu. In.)
824cc, 21.6 kW
Full Pressure Lubrication System
with Replaceable Oil Filter
Heavy Duty Canister Air
Cleaner; Dry Replaceable
Filter Element with
Secondary Safety Element
12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated
Charge System
Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive
TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive
Hand Actuated Parking Brake
Steel Channel Frame
Operator Presence System
Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-
Over Protective Structure)
and Seat Belt
60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge
Mower Deck
7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck

8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing
Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels
One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring
Assisted Height of Cut
Adjustment
Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock
System
Full Floating Suspension Deck
1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights
in 0.25 In. Increments
Dual Lever Direction/Speed
Control
Wide Control Lever Bends for
Increased Operator Comfort
Quick-Service Removable Foot
Platform
10 MPH Travel Speed
11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity
24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder
4PR Turf Drive Tires
13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front
Caster Tires
Rear Bumper
Right Hand Control Console
Cluster

Cup Holder, Fuel Gauge
Electric PTO Clutch
Digital Hourmeter
* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer
certified gross power tested in
accordance with SAE
J1995, 824cc. The engine
horsepower and torque
information is provided by the
engine
manufacturer to be used for
comparison purposes only. Actual
operating horsepower
and torque will be less. Refer
to the engine manufacturer's web
site for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i>			
2590TC		Z955R EFI ZTrak	15,089.00
DESTINATION			
001A		North America United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
0195		Mexico <i>Tires & Wheels option codes 1038 and 1039 not orderable in these locations.</i> <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	No Added Cost
MOWER DECKS			
1504		60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.</i> <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i>	In Base Price
SEAT			
2092		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (24" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	-300.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

Z955R EFI ZTrak

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2093		SEAT Continued... Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	In Base Price

DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES

1036		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1038		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	949.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Engine		
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen		41.76
	Lighting		
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit		251.00
BUC10603	LED Beacon Light Kit		298.53
BUC10955	LED front work light kit (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>		294.26
	Miscellaneous		
BUC10300	Hitch Kit		37.46
BUC10584	Jack Kit		226.84
LPA11548	Sun Canopy		169.00
BUC10628	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>		147.66
TCB11248	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Mounting bracket only. Does NOT include bucket and picker. Must source these items separately.</i>		103.79
	Mulch Kits		
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)		346.69
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)		356.31
	Seat		
BUC10649	Arm rest kit - Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>		46.01
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>		279.27
	Striping Kits		
BTC10286	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks		472.94

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

Z955R EFI ZTrak
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BTC10287	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) Deck	483.64

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

Z955R EFI ZTrak

Equipment for Base Machine

29 HP*
Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled
Electronically Fuel Injected
Closed Loop System
Engine (45.6 Cu. In.)
824cc, 21.6 kW
Full Pressure Lubrication System
with Replaceable Oil Filter
Heavy Duty Canister Air
Cleaner; Dry Replaceable
Filter Element with
Secondary Safety Element
12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated
Charge System
Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive
TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive
With Cross Porting
Foot Actuated Parking Brake
Steel Channel Frame
Operator Presence System
Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-
Over Protective Structure)
and Seat Belt
60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge
Mower Deck
7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck

8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing
Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels
One-Touch Dial and Power Height
of Cut Adjustment
Ergonomic Operator Contoured
Soft Touch Grips
and Integrated Handle Controls
Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock
System
Full Floating Suspension Deck
1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights
in 0.25 In. Increments
Dual Lever Direction/Speed
Control
Wide Control Lever Bends for
Increased Operator Comfort
Quick-Service Removable Foot
Platform
10 MPH Travel Speed
11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity
24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder
4PR Turf Drive Tires
13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front
Caster Tires
Rear Bumper
Right Hand Control Console

Cluster
Cup Holder, Fuel Gauge
Electric PTO Clutch
Digital Hourmeter
* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer
certified gross power tested in
accordance with SAE
J1995, 824cc. The engine
horsepower and torque
information is provided by the
engine
manufacturer to be used for
comparison purposes only. Actual
operating horsepower
and torque will be less. Refer
to the engine manufacturer's web
site for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina

2592TC	Z955R EFI ZTrak	15,469.00
--------	-----------------	-----------

DESTINATION

001A	North America United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	No Added Cost

MOWER DECKS

1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	In Base Price
1506	72 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>72 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. cast iron spindle housings (SN 60001 and above.) Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i>	540.00
1524	60 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck	630.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

Z955R EFI ZTrak
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MOWER DECKS Continued...			
<i>60 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO 7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>			
1523		72 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck <i>72 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO 7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i>	1,170.00
SEAT			
2092		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (24" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	-300.00
2093		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	In Base Price
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES			
1036		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1037		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks	No Added Cost
1040		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	949.00
1041		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	949.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Engine	
AM115838		Spark Arrester Screen	41.76
		Lighting	
LP40112		Beacon Light Kit	251.00
BUC10603		LED Beacon Light Kit	298.53
BUC10955		LED front work light kit (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	294.26
		Miscellaneous	
BUC10980		Cargo Tray	318.86

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

Z955R EFI ZTrak

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BUC10300	Hitch Kit	37.46
	BUC10584	Jack Kit	226.84
	BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	118.77
	LPA11548	Sun Canopy	169.00
	TCB11248	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Mounting bracket only. Does NOT include bucket and picker. Must source these items separately.</i>	103.79
	BUC10628	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	147.66
	BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	148.73
		Mulch Kits	
	TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	346.69
	TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	356.31
		Seat	
	BUC10649	Arm rest kit - Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	46.01
	BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	279.27
		Striping Kits	
	BTC10286	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	472.94
	BTC10287	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) Deck	483.64

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

Z970R ZTrak

Equipment for Base Machine

35.0 HP*
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine
 (61.0 Cu. In.) 999cc, 26.1 kW)
 Full Pressure Lubrication System
 with Replaceable Oil Filter
 Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner;
 Dry Replaceable Filter Element
 with Secondary Safety Element
 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated
 Charge System
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive
 TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive
 With Cross Porting
 Steel Channel Frame
 Operator Presence System
 Folding Two Post ROPS
 (Roll-Over Protective
 Structure) and Seat Belt
 72 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge
 Mower Deck
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck
 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing
 Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels
 One-Touch Dial and Power Height
 of Cut Adjustment
 Ergonomic Operator Contoured

Soft Touch Grips
 and Integrated Handle Controls
 Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock
 System
 Full Floating Suspension Deck
 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in
 0.25 In. Increments
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed
 Control
 Wide Control Lever Bends for
 Increased Operator Comfort
 Quick-Service Removable Foot
 Platform
 12 MPH Travel Speed
 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity
 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR
 Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6
 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster
 Tires
 Rear Bumper Right Hand Control
 Console Cluster
 Cup Holder
 Fuel Gauge
 Electric PTO Clutch
 Digital Hourmeter and Diagnostic
 Pkg.

*@ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer
 certified gross power tested in
 accordance with SAE J1995,
 999cc.
 The engine horsepower and torque
 information
 is provided by the engine
 manufacturer
 to be used for comparison
 purposes only.
 Actual operating horsepower and
 torque will be less.
 Refer to the engine
 manufacturer's web site
 for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina

2213TC	Z970R ZTrak <i>Not available in California</i>	16,739.00
--------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

001A	North America United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	No Added Cost

MOWER DECKS

1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	-540.00
1505	60 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	300.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

Z970R ZTrak
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MOWER DECKS Continued...			
1506		72 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>72 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. cast iron spindle housings (SN 60001 and above.) Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i>	In Base Price
1523		72 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck <i>72 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i>	630.00
SEAT			
2092		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (24" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	-300.00
2093		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	In Base Price
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES			
1036		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	No Added Cost
1037		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks	In Base Price
1040		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel.</i> <i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	949.00
1041		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel.</i> <i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	949.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Engine	
AM115838		Spark Arrestor Screen	41.76
		Lighting	
LP40112		Beacon Light Kit	251.00
BUC10603		LED Beacon Light Kit	298.53
BUC10955		LED front work light kit (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	294.26

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

Z970R ZTrak

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
	BUC10980	Cargo Tray	318.86
	BUC10300	Hitch Kit	37.46
	BUC10584	Jack Kit	226.84
	BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	118.77
	LPA11548	Sun Canopy	169.00
	TCB11248	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Mounting bracket only. Does NOT include bucket and picker. Must source these items separately.</i>	103.79
	BUC10628	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	147.66
	BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	148.73
		Mulch Kits	
	TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	346.69
	TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	356.31
		Seat	
	BUC10649	Arm rest kit - Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	46.01
	BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	279.27
		Striping Kits	
	BTC10286	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	472.94
	BTC10287	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) Deck	483.64

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

24x12N12 Michelin X TWEEL TURF (2) for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks
Equipment for Base Machine

24x12N12 Tire Size for 54 In.
and 60 In. decks
Base code contains (2) TWEELS

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

9982TC	24x12N12 Michelin X TWEEL TURF (2) for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	1,219.00
<i>Order code contains two Tweels.</i>		
<i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>		
<i>For more information, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel.</i>		
<i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. This TWEEL base code is compatible with Z900 B/E/M/R gas models only.</i>		

DESTINATION

001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
------	----------------------	---------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9982TC

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

24x12N12 Michelin X TWEEL TURF (2) for 72 In. Decks
Equipment for Base Machine

24x12N12 Tire Size for 72 In.
decks
Base code contains (2) TWEELS

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

9983TC	24x12N12 Michelin X TWEEL TURF (2) for 72 In. Decks	1,419.00
<i>Order code contains two Tweels.</i>		
<i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>		
<i>For more information, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel.</i>		
<i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. This TWEEL base code is compatible with Z900 B/E/M/R gas models only.</i>		

DESTINATION

001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
------	----------------------	---------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9983TC

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

MCS 3-bag, 12 Bushel Material Collection System Equipment for Base Machine

3-Bag Collection Hopper 12
Bushel Capacity
Steel Hopper Frame
Plastic enclosure Hopper with
mesh screen and 3 removable mesh
bags for clippings
PTO-X Drive - patented
engine-powered drive system
Mid-mount, engine-driven power
system
Cast Aluminum Housing
4 Blade Commercial Steel
Impeller
29.85 cm (11.75 In.) Impeller

Diameter
Easy-To-Empty Bags
Fully and Evenly Filled Bags
22.86 cm (9 In.) Diameter Chute
Between Deck and Blower
15.24 cm (6 In.) Diameter Chute
from Blower to Hopper
Tool-less access to chutes for
easy clog removal
Quick Detach Blower Weight
Bracket
The Above Specifications are
Indicative of the Base Feature
Machine only and may Differ if

Alternative Options/Attachments
are Ordered.
Pricing and Specifications are
Recommended only and are Subject
to Change without Notice.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0789TC	MCS 3-bag, 12 Bushel Material Collection System <i>For 48 In./54 In./60 In. Z900 B/E/M/R Series And 72 In. Z900 M/R Series Mowers including Mulch-On-Demand Decks When installing 3-Bag MCS on Z900B and Z900E Models, Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit is required. Not Compatible with Model Year 2012 and Prior ZTrak Mowers. Not Compatible with Michelin X Tweel Turf Tires WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	3,349.00
--------	--	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
------	--------------------------	---------------

ATTACHING PARTS

3542	Boot Kit 48 In. (121cm) & 54 In. (137cm) Side Discharge <i>For all Z900 B/E/M/R Series with 48" & 54" side discharge decks.</i>	In Base Price
3543	Boot Kit 60 In. (152 cm) & 72 In. (182 cm) Side Discharge <i>For all Z900 B/E/M/R Series with 60" & 72" side discharge decks.</i>	No Added Cost
3544	Boot Kit Mulch on Demand Decks (48 In., 54 In., 60 In.) <i>For all Z900 M/R Series with 48", 54", & 60" Mulch-on-Demand decks.</i>	427.00
3541	Less Boot Kit Adapting Parts	-330.00

BLOWER

2900	Blower, Weight Bracket, and Mounting Frame Kit	In Base Price
2010	Less Blower, Weight Bracket, and Mounting Frame	-2,195.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

MCS 3-bag, 12 Bushel Material Collection System
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Miscellaneous	
	BTC10445	Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit (1219.2-mm (48-in.) Deck) <i>For 48" 7-Iron II Deck fitted to Z900B-Series only.</i> <i>For all Z900 B Series with 48" 7-Iron II side discharge decks.</i>	188.31
	BTC10442	Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) Deck) <i>For all Z900 B Series with 54" 7-Iron II side discharge decks.</i> <i>For 54" 7-Iron II Deck fitted to Z900B-Series only.</i>	188.31
	BTC10591	Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) Deck) <i>For 60" 7-Iron II Deck fitted to Z900B and Z900E-Series only.</i> <i>For all Z900B and Z900E Series with 60" 7-Iron II side discharge decks.</i>	188.31
		Weights	
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	60.99

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

MCS DFS HOPPER, 9.6 Bushel Dump From Seat Equipment for Base Machine

Aluminum Hopper 9.6-bu (338-L)	to blower hose	Recommended only
Capacity	15.24 cm (6 In.) Diameter Blower	and are Subject to Change
Mechanical Dump From Operator	to hopper hose	without Notice.
Seat	Tool-less access to chutes for	
PTO drive controlled by electric	easy clog removal	
clutch	Snap fasteners - at mower boot	
Mid-mount, engine-driven power	and blower connections	
system	The Above Specifications are	
Cast Aluminum Housing	Indicative of the Base Feature	
4 Blade Welded Steel Impeller	Machine only	
29.85 cm (11.75 In.) Impeller	and may Differ if Alternative	
Diameter	Options/Attachments are Ordered.	
22.86 cm (9 In.) Diameter Boot	Pricing and Specifications are	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0793TC	MCS DFS HOPPER, 9.6 Bushel Dump From Seat <i>For 48 In./54 In./60 In./72 In. Z900 B/E/M/R Series Gas Mowers including Mulch-On-Demand Decks</i> <i>When installing Dump From Seat MCS on Z900B and Z900E Models, the Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit is required.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Model Year 2012 and Prior Z-Trak Mowers.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Michelin X Tweel Turf tires</i> WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. <i>Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	3,909.00
--------	---	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
------	--------------------------	---------------

ATTACHING PARTS

3542	Boot Kit 48 In. (121cm) & 54 In. (137cm) Side Discharge <i>For all Z900 B/E/M/R Series with 48" & 54" side discharge decks.</i>	In Base Price
3543	Boot Kit 60 In. (152 cm) & 72 In. (182 cm) Side Discharge <i>For all Z900 B/E/M/R Series with 60" & 72" side discharge decks.</i>	No Added Cost
3544	Boot Kit Mulch on Demand Decks (48 In., 54 In., 60 In.) <i>For all Z900 M/R Series with 48", 54", & 60" Mulch-on-Demand decks.</i>	427.00
3541	Less Boot Kit Adapting Parts	-330.00

BLOWER

2900	Blower, Weight Bracket, and Mounting Frame Kit	In Base Price
2010	Less Blower, Weight Bracket, and Mounting Frame	-2,195.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

MCS DFS HOPPER, 9.6 Bushel Dump From Seat
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Miscellaneous	
	BTC10445	Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit (1219.2-mm (48-in.) Deck) <i>For 48" 7-Iron II Deck fitted to Z900B-Series only.</i> <i>For all Z900 B Series with 48" 7-Iron II side discharge decks.</i>	188.31
	BTC10442	Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) Deck) <i>For 54" 7-Iron II Deck fitted to Z900B-Series only.</i> <i>For all Z900 B Series with 54" 7-Iron II side discharge decks.</i>	188.31
	BTC10591	Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) Deck) <i>For 60" 7-Iron II Deck fitted to Z900B and Z900E-Series only.</i> <i>For all Z900B and Z900E Series with 60" 7-Iron II side discharge decks.</i>	188.31
		Weights	
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	60.99

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

Current Attachments for Non-Current Commercial Zero-Turn-Radius Mowers and Equipment

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code C13500DUM

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

Z994R Diesel Commercial ZTrak Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:	cooling	Steel Channel Frame
Engine HP (kW), gross SAE J1995:	Foot Actuated Parking Brake	Rear Bumper
24.7 HP (18.4 kW)	Electric PTO Clutch	24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR
Rated engine speed, rpm: 3200	STEERING:	Turf Drive Tires
rpm	Dual Lever Direction/Speed	13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front
Displacement, cc (in):	Control	Caster Tires
1267cc(77.3 in)	DECK:	Optional: 24x12N12 Michelin
Horizontal-Shaft Three Cylinder	54 Inch 7-Iron PRO Side	Tweels
Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine	Discharge Mower Deck	OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT:
@2000 rpm (47.2 lb-ft) 64 Nm	Optional decks: 60 Inch 7-Iron	Operator Presence System Folding
torque	PRO Side Discharge, 60 Inch	Two Post ROPS (Roll-Over
Indirect fuel injection	Mulch On Demand	Protective Structure) and Seat
Full Pressure Lubrication System	72 Inch 7-Iron PRO Side	Belt
with Replaceable Oil Filter	Discharge 7-Gauge stamped steel	Right Hand Control Console
Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner;	or	Cluster
Dry Replaceable Filter Element	60 Inch FastBack PRO Rear	Cup Holder
with Secondary Safety Element	Discharge, 72 Inch FastBack PRO	Digital Hour meter
Air restriction indicator	Rear Discharge	Fuel Gauge
standard	7-Gauge fabricated steel Mower	Wide Control Lever Bends for
Charging system: 12 Volt with 75	Deck	Increased Operator Comfort
amp	8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing	Quick-Service Removable Foot
Travel Speed: 11.4 MPH (18.3	Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels	Platform
KMPH)	One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring	
Fuel Capacity: 11.5 gallons	Assisted Height of Cut	
(43.5 liters)	Adjustment	
B20 Compliant	Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock	
Fuel Filter with replaceable	System	
element	Full Floating Suspension Deck 25	
HYDRAULIC/TRANSMISSION/PTO:	140 mm (1.0 - 5.5 In.) Cutting	
Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive	Heights in 6 mm (0.25 In)	
TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive	Increments	
Cross-Porting for improved	FRAME/STYLING/TIRES:	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i>			
2543TC		Z994R Diesel Commercial ZTrak	18,399.00
DESTINATION			
North America			
001A		United States and Canada	In Base Price
<i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>			
MOWER DECKS			
1502		54 In. 7-IRON PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck	In Base Price
<i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i>			
<i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>			
1504		60 In. 7-IRON PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck	270.00
<i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i>			
<i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>			
1505		60 In. 7-Iron PRO Mulch On Demand Mower Deck	1,140.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

Z994R Diesel Commercial ZTrak
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MOWER DECKS Continued...			
<i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>			
1506		72 In. 7 IRON PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i>	810.00
1524		60 In. FastBack PRO Rear Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i>	900.00
1523		72 In. FastBack PRO Rear Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i>	1,440.00
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES			
1036		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1037		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks	No Added Cost
1040		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc. Not Compatible with a Material Collection System.</i>	999.00
1041		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks <i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc. Not compatible with a Material Collection System.</i>	999.00
SEAT			
2092		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (24" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	-300.00
2093		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Lighting	
BUC10603		LED Beacon Light Kit	298.53
BUC10955		LED front work light kit (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	294.26
		Miscellaneous	
LP1400		Floor Mat	32.99
BUC10300		Hitch Kit	37.46

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

Z994R Diesel Commercial ZTrak

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BUC10584	Jack Kit	226.84
	BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount	118.77
	LPA11548	Sun Canopy	169.00
	BUC10628	Trash Receptacle Kit	147.66
		Mulch Kits	
	TCB11469	Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II, 7-Iron PRO and HC)	333.84
	TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	346.69
	TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	356.31
		Seat	
	BUC10649	Arm rest kit - Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	46.01
	BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit	279.27
		Spark Arrestor	
	AM115838	Spark Arrestor Screen	41.76
		Striping Kits	
	BTC10286	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	472.94
	BTC10287	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) Deck	483.64

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

Z997R DIESEL NA

Equipment for Base Machine

Z997R Commercial L. C. Diesel Max-Frame Z-Trak Equipment for Base Machine 37.4 HP (27.5 kW), gross SAE J1995, PS Rated at 3000 rpm Diesel Engine 100.2 cu. in. (1.64 L) Three Cylinder Liquid-Cooled Up to B20 Compliant Full Pressure Lubrication System With Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy-Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dual Element, Dry-Type with Safety Element and Air Service Indicator 1.5 x 3.0 In. Steel Tubular Frame - 7 Gauge 12 Volt with 75 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive Tuff Torq Dual Unitized Pump Dual Wheel Parking Brake	Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 60 In. 7-Iron PRO Commercial Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck 8 In. ductile cast iron spindle housing One-Touch Dial and Electric Deck Lift Height of Cut Adjustment Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control Quick-Service Hinged Foot Platform Fully Enclosed Engine Compartment Ergonomic Operator Contoured Soft Touch Grips and Integrated Handle Controls	11.5 MPH Mowing Speed 12 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity with Fuel Shutoff Valve 26x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 15x6-6 Flat Free Front Caster Tires Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup and Tool Holder Hydraulic PTO Clutch Digital Multi-function Display Deluxe Comfort Seat with Suspension and Armrests
--	--	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina

091QTC	Z997R DIESEL NA	25,859.00
--------	-----------------	-----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
------	----------------------	---------------

DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES

1150	26x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tires <i>For use with all 60" and 72" decks (including rear discharge).</i>	In Base Price
1151	26x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turfs <i>For use with all 60" and 72" decks (including rear discharge).</i> <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere Z997, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel.</i> <i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	1,199.00

MOWER DECKS

1504	60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck	In Base Price
1506	72 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck	540.00
1524	60 In. 7 GAUGE FastBack PRO Rear Discharge Deck	630.00
1523	72 In. 7 GAUGE FastBack PRO Rear Discharge Deck	1,170.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

Z997R DIESEL NA

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MOWER DECKS Continued...			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Lighting	
BUC10976		Beacon Light Kit <i>LED beacon light kit is compatible with Model Year 2016 and newer.</i>	761.68
TCB11281		Front Light (2) Kit	256.80
		Miscellaneous	
BUC10589		Front Jack Kit <i>Includes jack and mounting kit.</i>	235.40
BTC10674		Rear Bumper Kit	270.71
		Mulch Kits	
TCB10953		Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	346.69
TCB10951		Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	356.31
		Seat	
TCA18513		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrest	1,091.27
		Striping Kits	
TCB11230		Roller Striping Kit for 1524-mm (60-in.) Deck <i>Roller Length is 60 In.</i>	482.57
TCB11231		Roller Striping Kit for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) Deck <i>Roller Length is 60 In. For Model Year '11 and Later Power Units (Serial Number 060000-) or Serialized Replacement Decks (Serial Number 010001-).</i>	482.57

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

14 Bushel 3-Bag Material Collection System
Equipment for Base Machine

3-Bag Collection Hopper 14 Bushel Capacity Steel Hopper Top Mechanical Hopper Top Lock Horizontal 7-Iron Blower Configuration Steel Blower Housing 5 Blade Commercial Impeller 35.56 cm (14 In.) Impeller Diameter Easy-To-Empty Bags	20.32 cm (8 In.) Diameter Chute Quick Detach Blower Weight Bracket	to Change without Notice.
---	--	---------------------------

The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered.
Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2550TC	14 Bushel 3-Bag Material Collection System <i>For 54 In./60 In. Z994R Series Mowers including Mulch-On-Demand Decks</i> <i>Not Compatible with Michelin X Tweel Turf Tires</i> WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. <i>Refer to Sales Manual for Proper Ballast Requirements</i>	3,389.00
--------	--	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
------	--------------------------	---------------

ATTACHING PARTS

3404	Attaching Parts for 137.16 cm (54 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z994R Series with 54" side discharge decks.</i>	In Base Price
3405	Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z994R Series with 60" side discharge decks.</i>	No Added Cost
3408	Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Mulch-on-Demand Decks <i>For all Z994R Series with 60" Mulch-on-Demand decks.</i>	134.00
3406	Attaching Parts for 182.88 cm (72 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z994R Series with 72" side discharge decks.</i>	134.00
3490	Less Attaching Parts	-1,163.00

BLOWER

3500	Blower for 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks	In Base Price
3520	Less Blower	-808.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Attaching Parts Attaching Parts for 1371-mm (54-in.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z994R series with 54" Side Discharge Deck</i>	1,333.21
--	---	----------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

14 Bushel 3-Bag Material Collection System
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BTC10903	Attaching Parts for 1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z994R series with 60" Side Discharge Deck</i>	1,333.21
	BTC10904	Attaching Parts for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z994R series with 72" Side Discharge Deck</i>	1,487.30
	BTC10905	Attaching Parts for 60 in. 7-Iron PRO Mulch on Demand Decks <i>For all Z994R series with 60" Mulch on Demand Deck</i>	1,487.30
		Miscellaneous	
	TCB11690	7-Iron Blower for 7-Iron, 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand™ Decks	926.61
		Weights	
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Requires bracket AUC10059, pin TCU23538 (2), and clips A3581R (4)</i>	60.99

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

14 Bushel Dump From Seat Material Collection System

Equipment for Base Machine

High Density Polypropylene Hopper 14 Bushel Capacity Mechanical Dump From Operator Seat Horizontal 7-Iron Blower Configuration Steel Blower Housing 5 Blade Commercial Impeller 35.56 cm (14 In.) Impeller Diameter	20.32 cm (8 In.) Diameter Chute Quick Detach Blower Weight Bracket The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject	to Change without Notice.
---	---	---------------------------

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2560TC	14 Bushel Dump From Seat Material Collection System <i>For 54 In./60 In. Z994R Series Mowers including Mulch-On-Demand Decks Not Compatible with Michelin X Tweel Turf tires WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. Refer to Sales Manual for Proper Ballast Requirements.</i>	3,659.00
--------	--	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
------	--------------------------	---------------

ATTACHING PARTS

3404	Attaching Parts for 137.16 cm (54 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z994R Series with 54" side discharge decks.</i>	In Base Price
3405	Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z994R Series with 60" side discharge decks.</i>	No Added Cost
3408	Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Mulch-on-Demand Decks <i>For all Z994R Series with 60" Mulch-on-Demand decks.</i>	134.00
3406	Attaching Parts for 182.88 cm (72 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z994R Series with 72" side discharge decks.</i>	134.00
3490	Less Attaching Parts	-1,163.00

BLOWER

3500	Blower for 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks	In Base Price
3520	Less Blower	-808.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BTC10902	Attaching Parts Attaching Parts for 1371-mm (54-in.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z994R series with 54" Side Discharge Deck</i>	1,333.21
----------	---	----------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

14 Bushel Dump From Seat Material Collection System
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BTC10903	Attaching Parts for 1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z994R series with 60" Side Discharge Deck</i>	1,333.21
	BTC10904	Attaching Parts for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z994R series with 72" Side Discharge Deck</i>	1,487.30
	BTC10905	Attaching Parts for 60 in. 7-Iron PRO Mulch on Demand Decks <i>For all Z994R series with 60" Mulch on Demand Deck</i>	1,487.30
		Miscellaneous	
	TCB11690	7-Iron Blower for 7-Iron, 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand™ Decks	926.61
		Weights	
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Requires bracket AUC10059, pin TCU23538 (2), and clips A3581R (4)</i>	60.99

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

60 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO Rear Discharge Deck for Z997R
Equipment for Base Machine

60 In. Cutting Width	Offset Spindles
(3) HD Spindles, Blades	8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing
Fabricated Deck	Rear Discharge Chute
1.5-5 In. Height of Cut	Greaseable Spindles
Deep Deck Design	FastBack PRO 7-Gauge (.177 In.)
Vehicle Enclosure Kit	Steel
Quick Release Belt Shields	Splined Shaft Drive
Front Anti-Scalp Wheels	Baffling System
Steel Bar Reinforcement	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

051CTC	60 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO Rear Discharge Deck for Z997R <i>For Z997R and 997 Diesel Ztrak</i>	3,580.00
--------	--	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
------	----------------------	---------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 051CTC

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

72" 7-Gauge FastBack PRO Rear Discharge Deck for Z997R
Equipment for Base Machine

72 In. Commercial Rear Discharge Mower Deck
7-Gauge Steel Mower Deck
Deep Deck Design
(3) HD Spindles / Blade
3.8 - 12.7 cm (1.5 - 5 in)

Cutting Heights in 0.6 cm
Increments

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0554TC	72" 7-Gauge FastBack PRO Rear Discharge Deck for Z997R	4,210.00
--------	--	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
------	----------------------	---------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 0554TC

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Deck for Z997R
Equipment for Base Machine

60 In. Cutting Width	Steel Bar Reinforcement
(3) HD Spindles, Blades	Offset Spindles
One Piece Stamped Deck	8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing
1.5-5.0 In. Height of Cut	Hinged Side Discharge Chute
Deep Deck Design	Greaseable Spindles
Quick Release Belt Shields	7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge (.177 In.)
(2) Rear Adjustable	Steel
Gauge Wheel	Splined Shaft Drive
Front and Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels	Baffling System

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

033FTC	60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Deck for Z997R	2,950.00
--------	---	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
------	----------------------	---------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 033FTC

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

72 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Deck for Z997R
Equipment for Base Machine

72 In. Cutting Width	Steel Bar Reinforcement
(3) HD Spindles, Blades	Offset Spindles
One Piece Stamped Deck	8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing
1.5-5 In. Height of Cut	Hinged Side Discharge Chute
Deep Deck Design	Greaseable Spindles
Quick Release Belt Shields	7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge (.177 In.)
(2) Rear Adjustable	Steel
Gauge Wheels	Splined Shaft Drive
Front and Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels	Baffling System

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

034ETC	72 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Deck for Z997R	3,490.00
--------	---	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
------	----------------------	---------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 034ETC

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

13 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS (Z997)

Equipment for Base Machine

High Density Polyethylene Hopper
Tubular Steel Frame With
Polypropylene Fabric Door
13 Bushel Capacity
Mechanical Dump From
Operator Seat
Attaching Framework
7-Iron Blower
Steel Blower Housing
Upper Weight Bracket
35.56 cm (14 In.) Impeller

Diameter
20.32 cm (8 In.) Diameter Chute
Quick Detach Blower
Weight Bracket

The Above Specifications are
Indicative of the Base Feature
Machine only and may Differ if
Alternative Options/Attachments
are Ordered.
Pricing and Specifications are

Recommended only and are Subject
to Change without Notice.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0775TC	13 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS (Z997) <i>For 997 with 152.4/182.88 cm (60/72 In.) side discharge decks and 152.4 cm (60 In.) Mulch-On-Demand decks only.</i> WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. <i>Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i> <i>Not compatible with MY16 and later Z997R</i>	3,769.00
--------	--	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
001B	Europe	No Added Cost
001D	Other	No Added Cost

ATTACHING PARTS

3405	Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all 997 w/60" side discharge decks.</i>	In Base Price
3406	Attaching Parts for 182.88 cm (72 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all 997 w/72" side discharge decks.</i>	14.00
3408	Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks <i>For all 997 w/60" Mulch-On-Demand decks.</i>	208.00
3490	Less Attaching Parts	-315.00

BLOWER

3500	7-Iron Blower for 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks	In Base Price
3520	Less Blower	-808.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BTC10265	Attaching Parts Attaching Parts for Blower	599.20
----------	---	--------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

13 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS (Z997)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BTC10266	Attaching Parts for Blower	361.66
		Miscellaneous	
	TCB11690	7-Iron Blower for 7-Iron, 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand™ Decks 7-Iron and 7-Iron II Decks or machines with serial numbers prior to 060001 must order BTC10022 Attaching Parts.	926.61
		Weights	
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	60.99
	DMA210494	Upper Weight Bracket (997)	424.98

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

14 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS (Z997R)
Equipment for Base Machine

Low Density Polyethylene Hopper	Steel Blower Housing
Tubular Steel Frame With Low	Tilt for Service Feature
Density Polyethylene Door	14 In. Impeller Diameter
14 Bushel Capacity	6 In. Diameter Chute
Electrical Power Dump From	Quick Detach Blower
Operator Seat	Weight Bracket
Attaching Framework	
7-Iron Blower	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0776TC	14 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS (Z997R) <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i> <i>For MY15 and newer Z997R with 60/72 In. Side Discharge decks and 60 In. Mulch-On-Demand decks only.</i>	4,619.00
--------	--	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
------	--------------------------	---------------

ATTACHING PARTS

3405	Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all 997 w/60" side discharge decks.</i>	In Base Price
3406	Attaching Parts for 182.88 cm (72 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all 997 w/72" side discharge decks.</i>	14.00
3408	Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks <i>For all 997 w/60" Mulch-On-Demand decks.</i>	208.00
3490	Less Attaching Parts	-315.00

BLOWER

3500	7-Iron Blower for 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks	In Base Price
3520	Less Blower	-808.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attaching Parts		
BTC10265	Attaching Parts for Blower	599.20
BTC10266	Attaching Parts for Blower	361.66
Miscellaneous		
TCB11690	7-Iron Blower for 7-Iron, 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand™ Decks <i>7-Iron and 7-Iron II Decks or machines with serial numbers prior to 060001 must order BTC10022 Attaching Parts.</i>	926.61

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

14 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS (Z997R)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Weights	
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	60.99
	DMA210494	Upper Weight Bracket (997)	424.98

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

652E 22HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 52in. 7-Gauge Fixed Deck Equipment for Base Machine

22HP* (16.4-kW)
Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled
Gas Engine 726cc (44.3 cu. in.)
Full Pressure Lubrication
System With Replaceable Oil
Filter
Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner
Dry Replaceable Filter Element
with Secondary Safety Element
12 Volt Charge System
12cc Hydro-Gear Transmission
Pumps
15 cu. in. Hydro-Gear Wheel
Motors
Dual Wheel Parking Brake
Operator Presence System
Platform
52 In. Fixed, Side Discharge
7 Ga. Fabricated Steel Deck
Cast Iron Spindle Housing
1.25 - 5 In. Cutting Heights

in 0.25 In. Increments
Deck Mounted Striping Rubber
Flap
Dual Lever Direction/Speed
Control with Reverse Bar
9.5 MPH Forward / 5.5 MPH
Reverse
5.6 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity
with Fuel Shutoff Valve
20 x 10-8 In.
4PR Turf Drive Tires
11 x 4-5 In. Front Caster Tires
Electric PTO Clutch
Digital Hourmeter
Thick, Insulated Leaning Pad
* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer
certified
gross power tested in accordance
with SAE
J1995, 726cc. The engine
horsepower and

torque information is provided
by the engine
manufacturer to be used for
comparison
purposes only. Actual operating
horsepower
and torque will be less. Refer
to the engine
manufacturer's web site for
additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2391TC	652E 22HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 52in. 7-Gauge Fixed Deck <i>F.O.B. Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina</i> <i>Not Available in California</i>	9,289.00
--------	---	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
------	--------------------------	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Engine		
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	36.65
Miscellaneous		
LP68164	3.5 bu. Grass Catcher <i>Fits units SN >45001</i>	448.95
Mulch Kits		
BUC10058	52 In. (1321 mm) Mulch Kit	344.54

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

636M 18.5HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 36 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck
Equipment for Base Machine

18.5HP* (13.8-kW)
Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled
Gas Engine 603cc (36.8 cu. in.)
Full Pressure Lubrication
System With Replaceable Oil
Filter
Dry Replaceable Filter Element
with Secondary Safety Element
12 Volt Charge System
10cc Hydro-Gear Transmission
Pumps
12 cu. In. / Rev Hydro-Gear Wheel
Motors
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Dual Wheel Parking Brake
Operator Presence System
Platform
36 In. Floating, Side Discharge
7 Ga. Fabricated Steel Deck
Cast Iron Spindle Housing

1.25 - 5 In. Cutting Heights
in 0.25 In. Increments
Dual Lever Direction/Speed
Control with Reverse Bar
8.2 MPH Forward / 3.5 MPH
Reverse
5.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity
with Fuel Shutoff Valve
18 x 8.5 - 10 In.
4PR Turf Drive Tires
11 x 4-5 In. Front Caster Tires
Electric PTO Clutch
Digital Hourmeter
Thick, Insulated Leaning Pad
* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer
certified
gross power tested in accordance
with SAE
J1995, 726cc. The engine
horsepower and

torque information is provided
by the engine
manufacturer to be used for
comparison
purposes only. Actual operating
horsepower
and torque will be less. Refer
to the engine
manufacturer's web site for
additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2361TC	636M 18.5HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 36 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck <i>F.O.B. Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina</i> <i>Not Available in California</i>	8,789.00
--------	---	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
------	--------------------------	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Engine	
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	36.65
	Miscellaneous	
LP68164	3.5 bu. Grass Catcher <i>Fits units SN >45001</i>	448.95
	Mulch Kits	
BUC10061	36 In. (914 mm) Mulch Kit	225.77

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

648M 22.0HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 48 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck
Equipment for Base Machine

22.0HP* (16.4-kW)
Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled
Gas Engine 726cc (44.3cu. in.)
Full Pressure Lubrication
System With Replaceable Oil
Filter
Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner
Dry Replaceable Filter Element
with Secondary Safety Element
12 Volt Charge System
10cc Hydro-Gear Transmission
Pumps
12 cu. In / Rev Hydro-Gear Wheel
Motors
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Dual Wheel Parking Brake
Operator Presence System
Platform
48 In. Floating, Side Discharge
7 Ga. Fabricated Steel Deck
Cast Iron Spindle Housing

1.25 - 5 In. Cutting Heights
in 0.25 In. Increments
Deck Mounted Striping Rubber
Flap
Dual Lever Direction/Speed
Control with Reverse Bar
8.2 MPH Forward / 3.5 MPH
Reverse
5.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity
with Fuel Shutoff Valve
18 X 10.50 - 10
4PR Turf Drive Tires
11 x 4-5 In. Front Caster Tires
Electric PTO Clutch
Digital Hourmeter
Thick, Insulated Leaning Pad
* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer
certified
gross power tested in accordance
with SAE
J1995, 726cc. The engine

horsepower and
torque information is provided
by the engine
manufacturer to be used for
comparison
purposes only. Actual operating
horsepower
and torque will be less. Refer
to the engine
manufacturer's web site for
additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2341TC	648M 22.0HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 48 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck <i>F.O.B. Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina</i> <i>Not Available in California</i>	9,529.00
--------	---	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
------	--------------------------	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Engine		
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	36.65
Miscellaneous		
LP68164	3.5 bu. Grass Catcher <i>Fits units SN >45001</i>	448.95
Mulch Kits		
BUC10059	48 In. (1219 mm) Mulch Kit	270.71

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

652M 22.0HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 52 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck
Equipment for Base Machine

22.0HP* (16.4-kW)
Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled
Gas Engine 726cc (44.3cu. in.)
Full Pressure Lubrication
System With Replaceable Oil
Filter
Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner
Dry Replaceable Filter Element
with Secondary Safety Element
12 Volt Charge System
10cc Hydro-Gear Transmission
Pumps
12 cu. In / Rev Hydro-Gear Wheel
Motors
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Dual Wheel Parking Brake
Operator Presence System
Platform
52 In. Floating, Side Discharge
7 Ga. Fabricated Steel Deck
Cast Iron Spindle Housing

1.25 - 5 In. Cutting Heights
in 0.25 In. Increments
Deck Mounted Striping Rubber
Flap
Dual Lever Direction/Speed
Control with Reverse Bar
8.2 MPH Forward / 3.5 MPH
Reverse
5.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity
with Fuel Shutoff Valve
18 X 10.50 - 10
4PR Turf Drive Tires
11 x 4-5 In. Front Caster Tires
Electric PTO Clutch
Digital Hourmeter
Thick, Insulated Leaning Pad
* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer
certified
gross power tested in accordance
with SAE
J1995, 726cc. The engine

horsepower and
torque information is provided
by the engine
manufacturer to be used for
comparison
purposes only. Actual operating
horsepower
and torque will be less. Refer
to the engine
manufacturer's web site for
additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2331TC	652M 22.0HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 52 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck F.O.B. Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina Not Available in California	9,859.00
--------	---	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
------	--------------------------	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Engine		
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	36.65
Miscellaneous		
LP68164	3.5 bu. Grass Catcher Fits units SN >45001	448.95
Mulch Kits		
BUC10058	52 In. (1321 mm) Mulch Kit	344.54

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

648R 22HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 48 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck
Equipment for Base Machine

22HP* (16.4-kW)
Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled
Gas Engine 726cc (44.3 cu. in.)
Full Pressure Lubrication
System With Replaceable Oil
Filter
Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner
Dry Replaceable Filter Element
with Secondary Safety Element
12 Volt Charge System
Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive
12cc Hydro-Gear Transmission
15 cu. in. Hydro-Gear Wheel
Motors
Dual Wheel Parking Brake
Operator Presence System
Platform
48 In. Floating, Side Discharge
7 Ga. Fabricated Steel Mower
Deck
Cast Iron Spindle Housing

Pin Height of Cut Adjustment
No-tool Lever Assisted Height
Cut Adjustment
1.5 - 5 In. Cutting Heights
in 0.25 In. Increments
Deck Mounted Striping Rubber
Flap
Dual Lever Direction/Speed
Control with Reverse Bar
9.5 MPH Forward/5.5 MPH Reverse
5.6 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity
with Fuel Shutoff Valve
13x6.5-6 Semi Pneumatic Front
Caster Tires
Electric PTO Clutch
Digital Hourmeter
Thick, Insulated Leaning Pad
* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer
certified
gross power tested in accordance
with SAE

J1995, 726cc. The engine
horsepower and
torque information is provided
by the engine
manufacturer to be used for
comparison
purposes only. Actual operating
horsepower
and torque will be less. Refer
to the engine
manufacturer's web site for
additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2321TC	648R 22HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 48 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck <i>F.O.B Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina</i> <i>Not Available in California</i>	9,949.00
--------	--	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
------	--------------------------	---------------

DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES

1142	(2) 20x10-8 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 648R	In Base Price
1144	(2) 18x8.5N10 X Tweel Turf Airless Tires for 648R	799.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Engine		
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	36.65
Miscellaneous		
LP68164	3.5 bu. Grass Catcher <i>Fits units SN >45001</i>	448.95
Mulch Kits		
BUC10059	48 In. (1219 mm) Mulch Kit	270.71

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

652R 23.5HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 52 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck
Equipment for Base Machine

23.5HP* (17.5-kW)
Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled
Gas Engine 726cc (44.3 cu. in.)
Full Pressure Lubrication
System With Replaceable Oil
Filter
Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner
Dry Replaceable Filter Element
with Secondary Safety Element
12 Volt Charge System
Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive
12cc Hydro-Gear Transmission
15 cu. in. Hydro-Gear Wheel
Motors
Dual Wheel Parking Brake
Operator Presence System
Platform
52 In. Floating, Side Discharge
7 Ga. Fabricated Steel Mower
Deck
Cast Iron Spindle Housing

Pin Height of Cut Adjustment
No-tool Lever Assisted Height
Cut Adjustment
1.5 - 5 In. Cutting Heights
in 0.25 In. Increments
Deck Mounted Striping Rubber
Flap
Dual Lever Direction/Speed
Control with Reverse Bar
9.5 MPH Forward/5.5 MPH Reverse
5.6 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity
with Fuel Shutoff Valve
13x6.5-6 Semi Pneumatic Front
Caster Tires
Electric PTO Clutch
Digital Hourmeter
Thick, Insulated Leaning Pad
* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer
certified
gross power tested in accordance
with SAE

J1995, 726cc. The engine
horsepower and
torque information is provided
by the engine
manufacturer to be used for
comparison
purposes only. Actual operating
horsepower
and torque will be less. Refer
to the engine
manufacturer's web site for
additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2314TC	652R 23.5HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 52 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck <i>F.O.B Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina</i> <i>Not Available in California</i>	10,369.00
--------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
------	--------------------------	---------------

DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES

1141	(2) 20x10-8 Pneumatic Turf Tires for 652R / 661R	In Base Price
1143	(2) 18x8.5N10 X Tweek Turf Airless Tires for 652R / 661R	799.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Engine		
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	36.65
Miscellaneous		
LP68164	3.5 bu. Grass Catcher <i>Fits units SN >45001</i>	448.95
Mulch Kits		
BUC10058	52 In. (1321 mm) Mulch Kit	344.54
BUC10057	52 In. (1321 mm) Mulch On Demand Kit	796.09

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

652R EFI 25.0HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 52 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck
Equipment for Base Machine

25.0 HP* (18.3-kW)
Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled
Electronically Fuel Injected
Closed Loop System
Engine (45.6 Cu. In.)
747cc, 18.3 kW
Full Pressure Lubrication
System With Replaceable Oil
Filter
Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner
Dry Replaceable Filter Element
with Secondary Safety Element
12 Volt Charge System
Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive
12cc Hydro-Gear Transmission
15 cu. in. Hydro-Gear Wheel
Motors
Dual Wheel Parking Brake
Operator Presence System
Platform
52 In. Floating, Side Discharge
7 Ga. Fabricated Steel Mower

Deck
Cast Iron Spindle Housing
Pin Height of Cut Adjustment
No-tool Lever Assisted Height
Cut Adjustment
1.5 - 5 In. Cutting Heights
in 0.25 In. Increments
Deck Mounted Striping Rubber
Flap
Dual Lever Direction/Speed
Control with Reverse Bar
9.5 MPH Forward/5.5 MPH Reverse
5.6 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity
with Fuel Shutoff Valve
13x6.5-6 Semi Pneumatic Front
Caster Tires
Electric PTO Clutch
Digital Hourmeter
Thick, Insulated Leaning Pad
* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer
certified
gross power tested in accordance

with SAE
J1995, 747cc. The engine
horsepower and
torque information is provided
by the engine
manufacturer to be used for
comparison
purposes only. Actual operating
horsepower
and torque will be less. Refer
to the engine
manufacturer's web site for
additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2315TC	652R EFI 25.0HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 52 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck F.O.B. Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina Not Available in California	10,909.00
--------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
------	--------------------------	---------------

DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES

1141	(2) 20x10-8 Pneumatic Turf Tires for 652R / 661R	In Base Price
1143	(2) 18x8.5N10 X Tweel Turf Airless Tires for 652R / 661R	799.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AM108146	Engine Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	36.65
LP68164	Miscellaneous 3.5 bu. Grass Catcher Fits units SN >45001	448.95
BUC10058	Mulch Kits 52 In. (1321 mm) Mulch Kit	344.54
BUC10057	52 In. (1321 mm) Mulch On Demand Kit	796.09

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

661R 23.5HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 61 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck
Equipment for Base Machine

23.5HP* (17.5-kW)
Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled
Gas Engine 726cc (44.3 cu. in.)
Full Pressure Lubrication
System With Replaceable Oil
Filter
Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner
Dry Replaceable Filter Element
with Secondary Safety Element
12 Volt Charge System
Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive
12cc Hydro-Gear Transmission
15 cu. in. Hydro-Gear Wheel
Motors
Dual Wheel Parking Brake
Operator Presence System
Platform
61 In. Floating, Side Discharge
7 Ga. Fabricated Steel Mower
Deck
Cast Iron Spindle Housing

Pin Height of Cut Adjustment
No-tool Lever Assisted Height
Cut Adjustment
1.5 - 5 In. Cutting Heights
in 0.25 In. Increments
Deck Mounted Striping Rubber
Flap
Dual Lever Direction/Speed
Control with Reverse Bar
9.5 MPH Forward/5.5 MPH Reverse
5.6 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity
with Fuel Shutoff Valve
13x6.5-6 Semi Pneumatic Front
Caster Tires
Electric PTO Clutch
Digital Hourmeter
Thick, Insulated Leaning Pad
* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer
certified
gross power tested in accordance
with SAE

J1995, 726cc. The engine
horsepower and
torque information is provided
by the engine
manufacturer to be used for
comparison
purposes only. Actual operating
horsepower
and torque will be less. Refer
to the engine
manufacturer's web site for
additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2302TC	661R 23.5HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 61 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck F.O.B. Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina Not Available in California	11,019.00
--------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
------	--------------------------	---------------

DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES

1141	(2) 20x10-8 Pneumatic Turf Tires for 652R / 661R	In Base Price
1143	(2) 18x8.5N10 X Tweek Turf Airless Tires for 652R / 661R	799.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Engine		
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	36.65
Mulch Kits		
BUC10060	61 In. (1549 mm) Mulch Kit	354.17

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

661R EFI 25.0HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 61 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck
Equipment for Base Machine

25.0 HP* (18.3-kW)
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled
 Electronically Fuel Injected
 Closed Loop System
 Engine (45.6 Cu. In.)
 747cc, 18.3 kW
 Full Pressure Lubrication
 System With Replaceable Oil
 Filter
 Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner
 Dry Replaceable Filter Element
 with Secondary Safety Element
 12 Volt Charge System
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive
 12cc Hydro-Gear Transmission
 15 cu. in. Hydro-Gear Wheel
 Motors
 Dual Wheel Parking Brake
 Operator Presence System
 Platform
 61 In. Floating, Side Discharge
 7 Ga. Fabricated Steel Mower

Deck
 Cast Iron Spindle Housing
 Pin Height of Cut Adjustment
 No-tool Lever Assisted Height
 Cut Adjustment
 1.5 - 5 In. Cutting Heights
 in 0.25 In. Increments
 Deck Mounted Striping Rubber
 Flap
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed
 Control with Reverse Bar
 9.5 MPH Forward/5.5 MPH Reverse
 5.6 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity
 with Fuel Shutoff Valve
 13x6.5-6 Semi Pneumatic Front
 Caster Tires
 Electric PTO Clutch
 Digital Hourmeter
 Thick, Insulated Leaning Pad
 * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer
 certified
 gross power tested in accordance

with SAE
 J1995, 747cc. The engine
 horsepower and
 torque information is provided
 by the engine
 manufacturer to be used for
 comparison
 purposes only. Actual operating
 horsepower
 and torque will be less. Refer
 to the engine
 manufacturer's web site for
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2303TC	661R EFI 25.0HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 61 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck <i>F.O.B. Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina</i> <i>Not Available in California</i>	11,549.00
--------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
------	--------------------------	---------------

DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES

1141	(2) 20x10-8 Pneumatic Turf Tires for 652R / 661R	In Base Price
1143	(2) 18x8.5N10 X Tweel Turf Airless Tires for 652R / 661R	799.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AM108146	Engine Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	36.65
BUC10060	Mulch Kits 61 In. (1549 mm) Mulch Kit	354.17

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

**636M 18.5HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 36 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck, California
Model
Equipment for Base Machine**

18.5HP* (13.8-kW)
Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled
Gas Engine 603cc (36.8 cu. in.)
Full Pressure Lubrication
System With Replaceable Oil
Filter
Dry Replaceable Filter Element
with Secondary Safety Element
12 Volt Charge System
10cc Hydro-Gear Transmission
Pumps
12 cu. In / Rev Hydro-Gear Wheel
Motors
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Dual Wheel Parking Brake
Operator Presence System
Platform
36 In. Floating, Side Discharge
7 Ga. Fabricated Steel Deck
Cast Iron Spindle Housing

1.25 - 5 In. Cutting Heights
in 0.25 In. Increments
Dual Lever Direction/Speed
Control with Reverse Bar
8.2 MPH Forward / 3.5 MPH
Reverse
5.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity
with Fuel Shutoff Valve
18 x 8.5 - 10 In.
4PR Turf Drive Tires
11 x 4-5 In. Front Caster Tires
Electric PTO Clutch
Digital Hourmeter
Thick, Insulated Leaning Pad
* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer
certified
gross power tested in accordance
with SAE
J1995, 726cc. The engine
horsepower and

torque information is provided
by the engine
manufacturer to be used for
comparison
purposes only. Actual operating
horsepower
and torque will be less. Refer
to the engine
manufacturer's web site for
additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2362TC	636M 18.5HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 36 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck, California Model <i>F.O.B. Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina</i>	8,889.00
--------	---	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
------	--------------------------	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Engine	
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	36.65
	Miscellaneous	
LP68164	3.5 bu. Grass Catcher <i>Fits units SN >45001</i>	448.95
	Mulch Kits	
BUC10061	36 In. (914 mm) Mulch Kit	225.77

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

648R 22HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 48 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck, California Model Equipment for Base Machine

22HP* (16.4-kW)
Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled
Gas Engine 726cc (44.3 cu. in.)
Full Pressure Lubrication
System With Replaceable Oil
Filter
Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner
Dry Replaceable Filter Element
with Secondary Safety Element
12 Volt Charge System
Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive
12cc Hydro-Gear Transmission
15 cu. in. Hydro-Gear Wheel
Motors
Dual Wheel Parking Brake
Operator Presence System
Platform
48 In. Floating, Side Discharge
7 Ga. Fabricated Steel Mower
Deck
Cast Iron Spindle Housing

Pin Height of Cut Adjustment
No-tool Lever Assisted Height
Cut Adjustment
1.5 - 5 In. Cutting Heights
in 0.25 In. Increments
Deck Mounted Striping Rubber
Flap
Dual Lever Direction/Speed
Control with Reverse Bar
9.5 MPH Forward/5.5 MPH Reverse
5.6 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity
with Fuel Shutoff Valve
13x6.5-6 Semi Pneumatic Front
Caster Tires
Electric PTO Clutch
Digital Hourmeter
Thick, Insulated Leaning Pad
* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer
certified
gross power tested in accordance
with SAE

J1995, 726cc. The engine
horsepower and
torque information is provided
by the engine
manufacturer to be used for
comparison
purposes only. Actual operating
horsepower
and torque will be less. Refer
to the engine
manufacturer's web site for
additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2322TC	648R 22HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 48 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck, California Model <i>F.O.B. Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina</i>	10,049.00
--------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
------	--------------------------	---------------

DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES

1142	(2) 20x10-8 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 648R	In Base Price
1144	(2) 18x8.5N10 X Tweel Turf Airless Tires for 648R	799.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Engine		
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	36.65
Miscellaneous		
LP68164	3.5 bu. Grass Catcher <i>Fits units SN >45001</i>	448.95
Mulch Kits		
BUC10059	48 In. (1219 mm) Mulch Kit	270.71

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL FRONT MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

1550 TerrainCut Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)
Equipment for Base Machine

24.2 HP (17.8 kW), gross SAE
J1995, PS
Rated at 3000 rpm
Diesel Engine 77 cu. in. (1.27 L)
Three Cylinder Liquid-Cooled
Dual Element Air Cleaner
Air Restriction Indicator
12V Electric Start
12V Auxiliary Power Outlet
75 AMP Automotive Alternator
16 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity
Two Pedal Hydrostatic Foot Control
Hydrostatic Transmission
Hydrostatic Front Wheel Drive
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Differential Front Wheel Lock
Front Lights (steering column

mounted)
23x10.50-12 In. 4PR Turf (std)
Drive Tires
18x8.50-8 In. 4PR Turf
Steering Tires (2WD) or
18x8.50-10 In. 4PR Turf
Steering Tires (4WD)
Transmission Oil Cooler
Individual Turn Assist Brakes
Internal Wet Disk Brakes
Master Stop Brake
Dual Hydraulic Implement Lift Cylinders
Less Mower Deck
Hourmeter
Fuel Gauge
Tilt Steering Wheel
PTO Driven Implements
Operator Presence System

Low Oil Pressure Warning Light
Hydraulic Oil Temp. Light and Alarm PTO Shutdown
Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) and Retractable Seat Belt
Cast Iron Rear Bumper
Operator Training Video

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i>			
2400TC		1550 TerrainCut Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)	20,399.00
DESTINATION			
North America			
001A		United States and Canada	In Base Price
DRIVE SYSTEM			
1190		Two Wheel Drive	In Base Price
1191		Four Wheel Drive (Full Time or On Demand) <i>Standard on the 1575, 1580, and 1585 TerrainCut Commercial Front Mowers.</i>	2,913.00
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES			
1019		23x10.50-12 4PR Turf Drive Tires	In Base Price
1020		23x8.50-12 4PR Turf Drive Tires	-35.00
1149		Less Drive Wheels and Tires	-332.00
SEAT			
2010		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests <i>Non-suspension base seat.</i>	In Base Price
2011		Comfort Adjust Suspension Seat with Armrests	390.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL FRONT MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

1550 TerrainCut Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2012		SEAT Continued... Air Ride Suspension Seat with Armrests	680.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drive Wheels and Tires	
	BUC10893	Drive Tire Fender Kit	179.76
	TCB10013	Dual Wheel Conversion Kit For 23 by 8.50-12 in. Drive Tires <i>Requires (2) Sets of 23x8.50-12 In. Tires and Wheels. Not Compatible with 1,575 mm (62 In.) Rear Discharge Mower, 1545 and 1565 Mowers.</i>	321.00
	BTC10784	Two Wheels with 23 x 10.50-12 in. 4PR Turf Drive Tires	424.79
	TCB10413	Two Wheels with 23x8.50-12 in. 4PR Turf Drive Tires	408.74
		Engine	
	TCA19916	B20 Biodiesel Conversion Kit <i>This kit converts one machine to use B20 Diesel fuel.</i>	294.99
	AR87167	Engine Coolant Heater (110 V) <i>1550 requires Engine Block Heater Adapter (AM882530) to complete installation.</i>	82.67
		Hydraulics	
	BTC10529	Double-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>For All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial Number -015000.</i>	881.69
	BTC10531	Hydraulic Weight Transfer Kit <i>For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers.</i>	352.03
	BTC10562	Rear Auxillary Hydraulic Outlet Kit <i>Requires Double Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit to complete installation.</i>	356.31
	BTC10530	Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>For All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial Number -015000.</i>	644.14
		Lighting	
	BTC10594	Beacon Light <i>For 2-Post ROPS and 4-Post ROPS. Not Compatible with Cab Models.</i>	341.33
	BTC10644	Front Worklight (2) Kit <i>Requires 4-Post ROPS. Not Compatible with Cab Models.</i>	227.91
		Mirrors	
	TCB10325	(1) Exterior Mirror Kit <i>Requires Grab Handle TCU14910 and 4-Post ROPS to complete mounting. Mounts to 4-Post ROPS.</i>	241.81
		Miscellaneous	
	TCU38441	Bracket, Left-Hand Front Tie Down	75.92
	TCU38442	Bracket, Right-Hand Front Tie Down	78.98
	TCB10608	Electronic Cruise Control Kit	321.00
	BTC10673	Reverse Alarm Kit (Back-up alarm)	140.17

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL FRONT MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

1550 TerrainCut Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BTC10685	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Kit	93.09
	TCA23365	Vehicle Enclosure Kit <i>Standard equipment when ordering 62 In. or 72 In. Rear Discharge decks.</i>	1,053.29
		Quik-Tatch™ Weights	
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>For Use with TCB10303 Rear Weight Mounting Kit.</i>	60.99
		Roll Over Protection System (ROPS)	
	BTC10334	4-Post Rollover Protective Structure (ROPS) Conversion Kit with Canopy <i>Converts Standard 2-Post ROPS to 4-Post with Canopy. Only compatible with new 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut™ Front Mowers.</i>	1,830.77
		Tire Chains	
	TY15956	Tire chains (pair) for 23x10.50-12 tires	104.95
	TY15841	Tire chains (pair) for 23x8.50-12 tires	88.19
		Weights	
	BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires Mounting Hardware.</i>	140.17
	BM18101	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire <i>Attaches wheel weight on 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers with rims in wide or narrow orientations.</i>	32.10
	TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements. Required for Ballast when Using Certain Implements. See Sales Manual for Instructions.</i>	120.91
		Windshield	
	TCB10620	Front Windshield <i>Mounts to 4-Post ROPS (For Current TerrainCut™ FM's and 1400/1500 Series II Front Mowers).</i>	529.66

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL FRONT MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

1570 TerrainCut Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)
Equipment for Base Machine

37.4 HP (27.5 kW), gross SAE
J1995, PS
Rated at 3000 rpm
Diesel Engine 100.2 cu. in.
(1.64 L)
Three Cylinder Liquid-Cooled
Up to B20 Compliant
Dual Element Air Cleaner
Air Restriction Indicator
12V Electric Start
12V Auxiliary Power Outlet
75 AMP Automotive Alternator
16 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity
Two Pedal Hydrostatic Foot
Control
Hydrostatic Transmission
Hydrostatic Front Wheel Drive
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Differential Front Wheel Lock

Front Lights (steering column
mounted)
23x10.50-12 In. 4PR Turf (std)
Drive Tires
18x8.50-8 In. 4PR Turf
Steering Tires (2WD) or
18x8.50-10 In. 6PR Turf
Steering Tires (4WD)
Transmission Oil Cooler
Individual Turn Assist Brakes
Wet Disk Brakes
Master Stop Brake
Dual Hydraulic Implement
Lift Cylinders
Less Mower Deck
Hourmeter
Fuel Gauge
Tilt Steering Wheel
PTO Driven Implements

Operator Presence System
Low Oil Pressure Warning Light
Hydraulic Oil Temp. Light and
Alarm PTO Shutdown
Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-
Over Protective Structure)
and Retractable Seat Belt
Cast Iron Rear Bumper
Operator Training Video

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i>			
2430TC		1570 TerrainCut Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)	28,649.00
DESTINATION			
001A		North America United States and Canada	In Base Price
DRIVE SYSTEM			
1190		Two Wheel Drive	In Base Price
1191		Four Wheel Drive (Full Time or On Demand) <i>Standard on the 1575, 1580, and 1585 TerrainCut Commercial Front Mowers.</i>	2,913.00
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES			
1019		23x10.50-12 4PR Turf Drive Tires	In Base Price
1020		23x8.50-12 4PR Turf Drive Tires	-35.00
1149		Less Drive Wheels and Tires	-332.00
SEAT			
2010		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests <i>Non-suspension base seat.</i>	In Base Price
2011		Comfort Adjust Suspension Seat with Armrests	390.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL FRONT MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

1570 TerrainCut Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2012		SEAT Continued... Air Ride Suspension Seat with Armrests	680.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drive Wheels and Tires	
	BUC10893	Drive Tire Fender Kit	179.76
	TCB10013	Dual Wheel Conversion Kit For 23 by 8.50-12 in. Drive Tires <i>Requires (2) Sets of 23x8.50-12 In. Tires and Wheels. Not Compatible with 1,575 mm (62 In.) Rear Discharge Mower, 1545 and 1565 Mowers.</i>	321.00
	BTC10784	Two Wheels with 23 x 10.50-12 in. 4PR Turf Drive Tires	424.79
	TCB10413	Two Wheels with 23x8.50-12 in. 4PR Turf Drive Tires	408.74
		Engine	
	AR87167	Engine Coolant Heater (110 V)	82.67
		Hydraulics	
	BTC10529	Double-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>For All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial Number -015000.</i>	881.69
	BTC10531	Hydraulic Weight Transfer Kit <i>For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers.</i>	352.03
	BTC10562	Rear Auxillary Hydraulic Outlet Kit <i>Requires Double Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit to complete installation.</i>	356.31
	BTC10530	Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>For All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial Number -015000.</i>	644.14
		Lighting	
	BTC10594	Beacon Light <i>For 2-Post ROPS and 4-Post ROPS. Not Compatible with Cab Models.</i>	341.33
	BTC10644	Front Worklight (2) Kit <i>Requires 4-Post ROPS. Not Compatible with Cab Models.</i>	227.91
		Mirrors	
	TCB10325	(1) Exterior Mirror Kit <i>Requires Grab Handle TCU14910 and 4-Post ROPS to complete mounting. Mounts to 4-Post ROPS.</i>	241.81
		Miscellaneous	
	TCU38441	Bracket, Left-Hand Front Tie Down	75.92
	TCU38442	Bracket, Right-Hand Front Tie Down	78.98
	TCB10608	Electronic Cruise Control Kit	321.00
	BTC10673	Reverse Alarm Kit (Back-up alarm)	140.17
	BTC10685	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Kit	93.09

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL FRONT MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

1570 TerrainCut Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	TCA23365	Vehicle Enclosure Kit <i>Standard equipment when ordering 62 In. or 72 In. Rear Discharge decks.</i>	1,053.29
		Quik-Tatch™ Weights	
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>For Use with TCB10303 Rear Weight Mounting Kit.</i>	60.99
		Roll Over Protection System (ROPS)	
	BTC10334	4-Post Rollover Protective Structure (ROPS) Conversion Kit with Canopy <i>Converts Standard 2-Post ROPS to 4-Post with Canopy. Only compatible with new 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut™ Front Mowers.</i>	1,830.77
		Tire Chains	
	TY15956	Tire chains (pair) for 23x10.50-12 tires	104.95
	TY15841	Tire chains (pair) for 23x8.50-12 tires	88.19
		Weights	
	BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires Mounting Hardware.</i>	140.17
	BM18101	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire <i>Attaches wheel weight on 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers with rims in wide or narrow orientations.</i>	32.10
	TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements. Required for Ballast when Using Certain Implements. See Sales Manual for Instructions.</i>	120.91
		Windshield	
	TCB10620	Front Windshield <i>Mounts to 4-Post ROPS (For Current TerrainCut™ FM's and 1400/1500 Series II Front Mowers).</i>	529.66

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL FRONT MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

1575 TerrainCut with ComfrotCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)
Equipment for Base Machine

37.4 HP (27.5 kW), gross SAE
J1995, PS
Rated at 3000 rpm
Displacement 100.2 cu. in. (1.64 L)
Three Cylinder Liquid-Cooled
Up to B20 Compliant
Dual Element Air Cleaner
Air Restriction Indicator
12V Electric Start
12V Auxiliary Power Outlet
95 AMP Automotive Alternator
16 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity
Two Pedal Hydrostatic Foot Control
Hydrostatic Transmission
Four Wheel Drive
Full Time 4WD / On-Demand
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Differential Front Wheel Lock
Front Lights (steering column mounted)
23x10.50-12 In. 4PR Turf

Drive Tires
18x8.50-10 In. 6PR Turf
Steering Tires (4WD)
Transmission Oil Cooler
Individual Turn Assist Brakes
Wet Disk Brakes
Master Stop Brake
Dual Hydraulic Implement Lift Cylinders
Less Mower Deck
Hourmeter
Fuel Gauge
Tilt Steering Wheel
PTO Driven Implements
Operator Presence System
Low Oil Pressure Warning Light
Hydraulic Oil Temp. Light and Alarm
PTO Shutdown
Cast Iron Rear Bumper
Operator Training Video

Factory Installed ComfrotCab
Air Conditioning and Heater

Six Multi-Directional Air Vents
Fabric Air Ride Suspension Seat with Adjustable Armrests, Lumbar, and Seat Back
Dual Forward Work Lights
Two Speed Front Windshield Wiper
Rearview Mirror (inside)
Sun Visor
Interior Light
Two Front/Two Rear Roof Mounted Warning Lights and Turn Signals
Double Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Valve
with Forward-mounted Couplers

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina

2445TC	1575 TerrainCut with ComfrotCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)	42,639.00
--------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

001A	North America United States and Canada	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Drive Wheels and Tires Drive Tire Fender Kit	179.76
BUC10893		
BTC10784	Two Wheels with 23 x 10.50-12 in. 4PR Turf Drive Tires	424.79
	Engine Engine Coolant Heater (110 V)	82.67
AR87167		
	Hydraulics Hydraulic Weight Transfer Kit <i>For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers.</i>	352.03
BTC10531		
BTC10562	Rear Auxiliary Hydraulic Outlet Kit <i>Requires Double Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit to complete installation.</i>	356.31

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL FRONT MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

1575 TerrainCut with ComfrotCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Lighting	
	LVB24852	Beacon Light Kit (Cab Only)	260.70
	LVB24853	Rear Work Light Kit (2 Lights) (Cab Only) <i>Includes 2 Lights, cab is pre-wired.</i>	161.70
		Mirrors	
	LVB24844	External Mirror Kit (Cab Only)	203.50
		Miscellaneous	
	TCU38441	Bracket, Left-Hand Front Tie Down	75.92
	TCU38442	Bracket, Right-Hand Front Tie Down	78.98
	TCB10608	Electronic Cruise Control Kit	321.00
	BTC10673	Reverse Alarm Kit (Back-up alarm)	140.17
	BTC10685	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Kit	93.09
	TCA23365	Vehicle Enclosure Kit <i>Standard equipment when ordering 62 In. or 72 In. Rear Discharge decks.</i>	1,053.29
		Quik-Tatch™ Weights	
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>For Use with TCB10303 Rear Weight Mounting Kit.</i>	60.99
		Radio	
	RE321109	Radio Kit <i>Requires radio mounting kit to complete installation. Radio includes: AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband.</i>	975.70
	BTC10677	Radio Mount Kit (Cab Only)	130.54
	SWJHD1630	Stereo with AM/FM, Weatherband, SIRIUS Satellite and iPod Ready <i>Requires radio mounting kit to complete installation.</i>	263.09
		Tire Chains	
	TY15956	Tire chains (pair) for 23x10.50-12 tires	104.95
		Weights	
	BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires Mounting Hardware.</i>	140.17
	BM18101	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire <i>Attaches wheel weight on 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers with rims in wide or narrow orientations.</i>	32.10
	TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements. Required for Ballast when Using Certain Implements. See Sales Manual for Instructions.</i>	120.91

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL FRONT MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

1580 TerrainCut Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)
Equipment for Base Machine

37.4 HP (27.5 kW), gross SAE
J1995, PS
Rated at 3000 rpm
Displacement 100.2 cu. in. (1.64 L)
Three Cylinder Liquid-Cooled
Up to B20 Compliant
Dual Element Air Cleaner
Air Restriction Indicator
12V Electric Start
12V Auxiliary Power Outlet
75 AMP Automotive Alternator
16 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity
Two Pedal Hydrostatic Foot Control
Hydrostatic Transmission
Two-Speed Transaxle
Four Wheel Drive
Full Time 4WD / On-Demand

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Differential Front Wheel Lock
Front Lights (steering column mounted)
26x12.00-12 In. Square
Shoulder 6PR Turf Drive Tires
20x10.00-10 In. 6PR Round
Shoulder Steering Tires
Transmission Oil Cooler
Individual Turn Assist Brakes
Wet Disk Brakes
Master Stop Brake
Dual Hydraulic Implement
Lift Cylinders
Less Mower Deck
Hourmeter
Fuel Gauge
Tilt Steering Wheel
PTO Driven Implements

Operator Presence System
Low Oil Pressure Warning Light
Hydraulic Oil Temp. Light and Alarm
PTO Shutdown
Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) and Retractable Seat Belt
Cast Iron Rear Bumper
Operator Training Video

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina

2451TC	1580 TerrainCut Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)	34,489.00
--------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

001A	North America United States and Canada	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

SEAT

2010	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests <i>Non-suspension base seat.</i>	In Base Price
2011	Comfort Adjust Suspension Seat with Armrests	390.00
2012	Air Ride Suspension Seat with Armrests	680.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BUC10893	Drive Wheels and Tires Drive Tire Fender Kit	179.76
AR87167	Engine Engine Coolant Heater (110 V)	82.67
BTC10529	Hydraulics Double-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>For All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial Number -015000.</i>	881.69

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL FRONT MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

1580 TerrainCut Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BTC10531	Hydraulic Weight Transfer Kit <i>For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers.</i>	352.03
	BTC10562	Rear Auxillary Hydraulic Outlet Kit <i>Requires Double Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit to complete installation.</i>	356.31
	BTC10530	Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>For All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial Number -015000.</i>	644.14
	BTC10594	Lighting Beacon Light <i>For 2-Post ROPS and 4-Post ROPS. Not Compatible with Cab Models.</i>	341.33
	BTC10644	Front Worklight (2) Kit <i>Requires 4-Post ROPS. Not Compatible with Cab Models.</i>	227.91
	TCB10325	Mirrors (1) Exterior Mirror Kit <i>Requires Grab Handle TCU14910 and 4-Post ROPS to complete mounting. Mounts to 4-Post ROPS.</i>	241.81
	TCU38441	Miscellaneous Bracket, Left-Hand Front Tie Down	75.92
	TCU38442	Bracket, Right-Hand Front Tie Down	78.98
	TCB10608	Electronic Cruise Control Kit	321.00
	BTC10673	Reverse Alarm Kit (Back-up alarm)	140.17
	BTC10685	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Kit	93.09
	TCA23365	Vehicle Enclosure Kit <i>Standard equipment when ordering 62 In. or 72 In. Rear Discharge decks.</i>	1,053.29
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch™ Weights Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>For Use with TCB10303 Rear Weight Mounting Kit.</i>	60.99
	BTC10334	Roll Over Protection System (ROPS) 4-Post Rollover Protective Structure (ROPS) Conversion Kit with Canopy <i>Converts Standard 2-Post ROPS to 4-Post with Canopy. Only compatible with new 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut™ Front Mowers.</i>	1,830.77
	TY15958	Tire Chains Tire chains (pair) for 26x12-12 tires	126.41
	BM17972	Weights 50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires Mounting Hardware.</i>	140.17
	BM18101	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire <i>Attaches wheel weight on 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers with rims in wide or narrow orientations.</i>	32.10

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL FRONT MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

1580 TerrainCut Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements.</i> <i>Required for Ballast when Using Certain Implements. See Sales Manual for Instructions.</i>	120.91
	TCB10620	Windshield Front Windshield <i>Mounts to 4-Post ROPS (For Current TerrainCut™ FM's and 1400/1500 Series II Front Mowers).</i>	529.66

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL FRONT MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

1585 TerrainCut with ComfortCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)
Equipment for Base Machine

37.4 HP (27.5 kW), gross SAE
J1995, P
Rated at 3000 rpm
Displacement 100.2 cu. in. (1.64 L)
Three Cylinder Liquid-Cooled
Up to B20 Compliant
Dual Element Air Cleaner
Air Restriction Indicator
12V Electric Start
12V Auxiliary Power Outlet
95 AMP Automotive Alternator
16 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity
Two Pedal Hydrostatic Foot Control
Hydrostatic Transmission
Two-Speed Transaxle
Four Wheel Drive
Full Time 4WD / On-Demand
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Differential Front Wheel Lock
Front Lights (steering column mounted)
26x12.00-12 In. Square

Shoulder 6PR Turf Drive Tires
20x10.00-10 In. 6PR Round
Shoulder Steering Tires
Transmission Oil Cooler
Individual Turn Assist Brakes
Wet Disk Brakes
Master Stop Brake
Dual Hydraulic Implement
Lift Cylinders
Less Mower Deck
Hourmeter
Fuel Gauge
Tilt Steering Wheel
PTO Driven Implements
Operator Presence System
Low Oil Pressure Warning Light
Hydraulic Oil Temp. Light and Alarm
PTO Shutdown
Cast Iron Rear Bumper
Operator Training Video

Factory Installed ComfortCab
Air Conditioning and Heater
Six Multi-Directional Air Vents

Fabric Air Ride Suspension Seat with Adjustable Armrests, Lumbar, and Seat Back
Dual Forward Work Lights
Two Speed Front Windshield Wiper
Rearview Mirror (inside)
Sun Visor
Interior Light
Two Front/Two Rear Roof Mounted Warning Lights
Double Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Valve
with Forward-mounted Couplers

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina

2465TC	1585 TerrainCut with ComfortCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)	45,249.00
--------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

001A	North America United States and Canada	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BUC10893	Drive Wheels and Tires Drive Tire Fender Kit	179.76
AR87167	Engine Engine Coolant Heater (110 V)	82.67
BTC10531	Hydraulics Hydraulic Weight Transfer Kit <i>For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers.</i>	352.03
BTC10562	Rear Auxiliary Hydraulic Outlet Kit <i>Requires Double Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit to complete installation.</i>	356.31
LVB24852	Lighting Beacon Light Kit (Cab Only)	260.70

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL FRONT MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

1585 TerrainCut with ComfortCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVB24853	Rear Work Light Kit (2 Lights) (Cab Only) <i>Includes 2 Lights, cab is pre-wired.</i>	161.70
		Mirrors	
	LVB24844	External Mirror Kit (Cab Only)	203.50
		Miscellaneous	
	TCU38441	Bracket, Left-Hand Front Tie Down	75.92
	TCU38442	Bracket, Right-Hand Front Tie Down	78.98
	TCB10608	Electronic Cruise Control Kit	321.00
	BTC10673	Reverse Alarm Kit (Back-up alarm)	140.17
	BTC10685	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Kit	93.09
	TCA23365	Vehicle Enclosure Kit <i>Standard equipment when ordering 62 In. or 72 In. Rear Discharge decks.</i>	1,053.29
		Quik-Tatch™ Weights	
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>For Use with TCB10303 Rear Weight Mounting Kit.</i>	60.99
		Radio	
	RE321109	Radio Kit <i>Requires radio mounting kit to complete installation. Radio includes: AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband.</i>	975.70
	BTC10677	Radio Mount Kit (Cab Only)	130.54
	SWJHD1630	Stereo with AM/FM, Weatherband, SIRIUS Satellite and iPod Ready <i>Requires radio mounting kit to complete installation.</i>	263.09
		Tire Chains	
	TY15958	Tire chains (pair) for 26x12-12 tires	126.41
		Weights	
	BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires Mounting Hardware.</i>	140.17
	BM18101	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire <i>Attaches wheel weight on 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers with rims in wide or narrow orientations.</i>	32.10
	TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements. Required for Ballast when Using Certain Implements. See Sales Manual for Instructions.</i>	120.91

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL FRONT MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

60 In. 7-Iron PRO Commercial Side Discharge Deck
 Equipment for Base Machine

60 In. (152.4 cm) Cutting Width	Quick Release Belt Shields
(3) Spindles, Blade	(4) Double Captured Adjustable
(3) 0.25 In. (6.35 mm) High Lift	Anti-scalp Wheel Locations
Blades	(1) Left Rear Anti-scalp Wheel
7-Gauge (.177 In.) One Piece	Hinged Side Discharge Chute
Stamped Deck Shell	Greaseable Spindles and Caster
1-6 In. (2.54-15.24 cm) Height	Wheels
of Cut	1 In. (2.54 cm) Splined Shaft
5.5 In. (13.97 cm) Deep Deck	Drive
Design	Rotate for Service with Safety
(2) Semi-Pneumatic Caster Wheels	Latches

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0338TC	60 In. 7-Iron PRO Commercial Side Discharge Deck <i>(For 1550/1570/1575 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1400 Series II and non Series II) Ballast Required on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements.</i>	4,499.00
--------	---	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
------	--------------------------	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
TCA24048	Service Latch Chain (7 Link) <i>For 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.</i>	20.81
	Mulch Kits	
BTC10669	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron PRO)	350.96
	Weights	
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>For Use with TCB10303 Rear Weight Mounting Kit.</i>	60.99
TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements.</i>	120.91

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL FRONT MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

62 In. Fastback Commercial Rear Discharge Deck
Equipment for Base Machine

62 In. (157.48 cm) Cutting Width	(2) Semi-Pneumatic Caster Wheels
(3) Spindles, Blades	Quick Release Belt Shields
(3) 0.31 In. (7.87 mm) Medium Lift Blades	(3) Double Captured Anti-scalp Wheel Locations
7-Gauge 0.177 In. (4.49 mm) Fabricated Deck	Greaseable Spindles and Caster Wheels
1-6 In. (2.54-15.24 cm) Height of Cut	1 In. (2.54 cm) Splined Shaft Drive
Vehicle Enclosure Kit	Rotate for Service

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0352TC	62 In. Fastback Commercial Rear Discharge Deck <i>(For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1400's Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers)</i> <i>Ballast Required on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements.</i>	4,669.00
--------	--	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
------	--------------------------	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous

TCB10523	1574.8-mm (62-in.) Rear-Discharge Mower Deck Deflector Kit	282.49
TCA24048	Service Latch Chain (7 Link) <i>For 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.</i>	20.81
TCA23365	Vehicle Enclosure Kit <i>For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mower, 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II.</i>	1,053.29

Mulch Kits

BTC10545	1574.8-mm (62-in.) Rear Discharge Mulching Kit <i>Will Retrofit MY13 157.48 cm (62 In.) Rear Discharge Decks and Prior. Rear Discharge Mulching Kit (TCB10533) will not Retrofit MY15 and newer 157.48 cm (62 In.) Rear Discharge Decks.</i> <i>Will Retrofit MY13 62-In. Rear Discharge Decks and Prior. Rear Discharge Mulching Kit (TCB10533) will not Retrofit MY15 and newer 62-In. Rear Discharge Decks.</i>	253.59
----------	--	--------

Weights

UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>For Use with TCB10303 Rear Weight Mounting Kit.</i>	60.99
TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements.</i>	120.91

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL FRONT MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

72 In. 7-Iron PRO Commercial Side Discharge Mower Deck
Equipment for Base Machine

72 In. (182.88 cm) Cutting Width (3) Spindles, Blades 7-Gauge 0.177 In. (4.49 mm) One Piece Stamped Deck Shell 1-6 In. (2.54-15.24 cm) Height of Cut Deep Deck Design (2) Semi-Pneumatic Caster Wheels Quick Release Belt Shields	(4) Double Captured Adjustable Anti-scalp Wheel Locations (2) Rear Anti-scalp Adjustable Wheels Hinged Side Discharge Chute Greaseable Spindles 1 In. (2.54 cm) Splined Shaft Drive Rotate for Service
--	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0347TC	72 In. 7-Iron PRO Commercial Side Discharge Mower Deck (For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1400/1500's Series II and non Series II Front Mowers) Ballast Required on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements.	5,289.00
--------	---	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
------	--------------------------	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous		
TCA24048	Service Latch Chain (7 Link) For 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.	20.81
Mulch Kits		
BTC10670	Mulch Kit 1828.8 mm (72 in.) (7-Iron PRO)	356.31
Weights		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) For Use with TCB10303 Rear Weight Mounting Kit.	60.99
TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit Required for Ballast on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements.	120.91

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL FRONT MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

72 In. Fastback Commercial Rear Discharge Deck
Equipment for Base Machine

72 In. (182.88 cm) Cutting Width	(2) Semi-Pneumatic Caster Wheels
(3) Spindles, Blades	Belt Shields
7-Gauge 0.177 In. (4.49 mm)	(2) Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels
Fabricated Deck	Front Anti-Scalp Rollers
1-6 In. (2.54-15.24 cm) Height of Cut	Offset Spindles
Deep Deck Design	Greaseable Spindles
Vehicle Enclosure Kit	1 In. (2.54 cm) Splined Shaft
Rear Deck Deflector Kit	Drive
	Rotate for Service

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0553TC	72 In. Fastback Commercial Rear Discharge Deck (For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1400/1500's Series II and Non Series II Front Mowers) Ballast Required on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements.	5,309.00
--------	---	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
------	--------------------------	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous

DMB210223	1828.8-mm (72-in.) Rear Discharge Anti-Scalp Wheel (Front Pair) Kit For use with all 182.88 cm (72 In.) Rear Discharge Decks for NA and Export.	193.67
DMA210906	Deflector Kit for 72" 1.83 m FAST BACK Deck each 1 flap right and left in front of the traction wheels	256.21
TCA24048	Service Latch Chain (7 Link) For 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.	20.81
TCA23365	Vehicle Enclosure Kit For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mower, 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II.	1,053.29
Mulch Kits		
DMB210099	1828.8-mm (72-in.) Rear Discharge Mulching Kit For use with 72" Rear Discharge Decks for NA.	465.46
Weights		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) For Use with TCB10303 Rear Weight Mounting Kit.	60.99
TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit Required for Ballast on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements.	120.91

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL FRONT MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

72 In. 7-Iron V-Flex Commercial Side Discharge Mower Deck
Equipment for Base Machine

72 In. (1,829 mm) Cutting Width	Deep Deck Design
Three HD Spindles Blades	Four Front Pneumatic Caster
Three - One Piece Stamped Decks	Wheels
7-Gauge 0.177 In. (4.5 mm) Steel	20 Degrees of Wing Deck
1-5 In. (25-127 mm) Height of	Articulation
Cut	Hinged Side Discharge Chute
with Standard Rear Wheel Kit	Greasable Spindles
1-4 In. (25-102 mm) Height of	Splined Shaft Drive
Cut	45 Degrees Rotate for Service
with Optional Rear Roller Kit	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0050TC	72 In. 7-Iron V-Flex Commercial Side Discharge Mower Deck (For 1570/1575/1580/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1445/1500's Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers) Ballast Required on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements. Not Compatible with the MCS 600L Hydraulic High-Dump Material Collection System. Ballast Required, Quick-Tatch Weight(s) Mounted on Rear Weight Mounting Kit, see Ballast Chart in Sales Manual. Hydraulic Weight Transfer Kit is Required for use with 72-In. (182.88 cm) V-Flex Mower Deck on 1400/1500 Series II Front Mowers. (2) Lift Cylinders are Required for use with 1445 Front Mowers with Serial Numbers prior to 030001.	8,839.00
--------	---	----------

REAR ROLLERS AND WHEELS

1000	Rear Wheel Kit Includes (3) Rear Solid Rubber Caster Wheels and (2) Anti-Scalp Wheels.	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Hydraulics		
BTC10531	Hydraulic Weight Transfer Kit For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers.	352.03
TCB11474	Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit Required for MY14 and prior 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.	609.90
BTC10530	Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit For All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial Number -015000.	644.14
Miscellaneous		
TCA24048	Service Latch Chain (7 Link) For 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.	20.81
Weights		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) For Use with TCB10303 Rear Weight Mounting Kit.	60.99

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL FRONT MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

72 In. 7-Iron V-Flex Commercial Side Discharge Mower Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements.</i>	120.91

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL FRONT MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT**

60 In. Heavy-Duty Hydraulic Angling Front Blade
Equipment for Base Machine

60 In. Clearing Width "Straight"	Heavy-Duty, 7-Gauge Steel
52 In. Clearing Width "Fully Angled"	Reinforced Angle Bar on Back of Blade
0 Degrees Straight, 15-30	Spring Breakaway - Lockout Pin
Degrees Left or Right Blade Angle	(2) 8-Position, Adjustable Skid Shoes
Hydraulic Angling	Less Lift Arms
Replaceable Cutting Edge	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

0390TC	60 In. Heavy-Duty Hydraulic Angling Front Blade <i>For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers, 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers. Single Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit (BTC10530) is Required for Blade Angle Rotation on All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial # -015000. Single Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit (TCB11474) is Required for Blade Angle Rotation on 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers. Ballast Required, (UC13263) Quick-Tatch Weight(s) Mounted on Rear Weight Mounting Kit (TCB10303), see Ballast Chart in Sales Manual.</i>	1,905.00
--------	---	----------

LIFT ARMS

1000	Lift Arms and Hardware <i>For the 1550/1570/1575 TerrainCut Front Mowers, 1400 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mower.</i>	233.00
1001	Lift Arms and Hardware <i>For the 1580/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers, 1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mower.</i>	233.00
1010	Less Lift Arms	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Hydraulics		
TCB11474	Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>Required for MY14 and prior 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.</i>	609.90
BTC10530	Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>(For All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial # -015000).</i>	644.14
Miscellaneous		
BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires Mounting Hardware.</i>	140.17
M142885	Heavy Duty Skid Shoe (1)	65.14

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL FRONT MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

60 In. Heavy-Duty Hydraulic Angling Front Blade
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	AM119321	Heavy-duty skid shoe (1) <i>For Front Blade. Two required.</i>	76.71
	TCB10449	Lift Arm Kit <i>(For 1550/1570/1575 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1400 Series II and non Series II)</i>	267.50
	BTC10608	Lift Arm Kit <i>(For 1580/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1500 Series II and non Series II)</i>	267.50
	BM18101	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire <i>Attaches wheel weight on 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers with rims in wide or narrow orientations.</i>	32.10
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	60.99
	TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast when Using Certain Implements. See Sales Manual for Instructions.</i>	120.91
	TY15956	Tire chains (pair) for 23x10.50-12 tires	104.95
	TY15841	Tire chains (pair) for 23x8.50-12 tires	88.19
	TY15958	Tire chains (pair) for 26x12-12 tires	126.41

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL FRONT MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT**

Hard Cab (For MY14 and prior 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers)
Equipment for Base Machine

Modular Design
Side Panels with Doors
Rear Panel with Window
Two Work Lights with Wiring
Harness

Accoustic Canopy Liner

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

0228TC		Hard Cab (For MY14 and prior 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers) <i>(Not Compatible with 1500 TerrainCut Models)</i> <i>Requires Code 9006 (BTC10293) 4-Post ROPS Conversion Kit with Canopy and Code 9000 (TCB10620) Front Windshield.</i>	3,131.00
--------	--	---	----------

MISCELLANEOUS

9000		Front Windshield <i>Can be Used without Cab for Wind Protection. Mounts to 4-Post ROPS.</i>	495.00
9001		Single Speed Front Windshield Wiper	374.00
9002		(1) Exterior Mirror Kit	226.00
9004		Cab Integrated Heater/Defroster Kit <i>For MY14 and prior 1400/1500 Series II Mowers Only. Must Order (1) of the Following Additional Parts for Specific Models: 1420; M139144, M802329, AM117237, M81353 and 14H785 1435; M139144 1445/1545; TCU19226 1565; M138867</i>	987.00
9005		Cab Integrated Heater/Defroster and Air Conditioner <i>For MY14 and prior 1445/1500 Series II Mowers Only. Compressor Bracket Kit TCB10823 or TCB10824 is Required for AC Installation. Must Order (1) of the Following Additional Parts for Specific Models: 1445/1545; TCU19226 1565; M138867</i>	2,530.00
9006		4-Post ROPS Conversion Kit with Canopy <i>Converts Standard 2-Post ROPS to 4-Post with Canopy.</i>	1,711.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

TCB10325		Miscellaneous (1) Exterior Mirror Kit <i>Requires Grab Handle TCU14910 and 4-Post ROPS to complete mounting. Mounts to 4-Post ROPS.</i>	241.81
----------	--	--	--------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL FRONT MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

Hard Cab (For MY14 and prior 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BTC10293	4-Post Rollover Protective Structure (ROPS) Conversion Kit with Canopy <i>Converts Standard 2-Post ROPS to 4-Post with Canopy.</i> <i>*Required for new Hard Cab BTC10295.</i> <i>*Required for new Soft Cab BTC10336.</i> <i>(Not compatible with Old Hard Cab BTC10024 and Old Soft Cab BTC10023).</i> <i>**Discontinued - 4 Post ROPS Kit TCB10941 only compatible with Old Hard Cab BTC10024 and Old Soft Cab BTC10023.</i> <i>Converts Standard 2-Post ROPS to 4-Post with Canopy.</i> <i>*Required for new Hard Cab BTC10295.</i> <i>*Required for new Soft Cab BTC10336.</i> <i>(Not compatible with Old Hard Cab BTC10024 and Old Soft Cab BTC10023).</i> <i>**Discontinued - 4 Post ROPS Kit TCB10941 only compatible with Old Hard Cab BTC10024 and Old Soft Cab BTC10023.</i>	1,830.77
	TCB10538	Breakaway Beacon Light <i>Hard or Soft Cab with 4-Post ROPS Required.</i> <i>Hard or Soft Cab with 4-Post ROPS Required.</i>	369.16
	TCB10620	Front Windshield <i>Can be Used without Cab for Wind Protection. Mounts to 4-Post ROPS.</i> <i>Mounts to 4-Post ROPS (For Current TerrainCut FM's and 1400/1500 Series II Front Mowers)</i>	529.66
	TCB10662	Rear Worklight (2) Kit <i>Hard or Soft Cab with 4-Post ROPS Required.</i> <i>Hard or Soft Cab with 4-Post ROPS Required.</i>	262.16
	TCB10981	Single-Speed Front Windshield Wiper	400.19

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL FRONT MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

60 Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom (For 1500 TerrainCut, 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers)
Equipment for Base Machine

57 In. (145 cm) Clearing Width
 Straight
 50 In. (127 cm) Clearing Width
 Fully Angled
 0 Degrees Straight, 15-30
 Degrees
 Left or Right Brush Angle
 26 In. (66 cm) Diameter
 Polypropylene Brush
 Heavy Duty Center Drive Gearbox
 Storage Stand

Less Lift Arms and Drive Shaft
 Chain and Sprocket Final Drive
 (2) Caster Wheels
 Steel Hood

The Above Specifications are
 Indicative of the Base Feature
 Machine only and may Differ if
 Alternative Options/Attachments
 are Ordered.
 Pricing and Specifications are

Recommended only and are Subject
 to Change without Notice.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

This note was created to enable step forward 8/20/18. LG50678. Please delete.

0500TC	60 Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom (For 1500 TerrainCut, 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers) Single Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit (BTC10530) is Required for Operation of Hydraulic Angling on All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial # -015000. *Single Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit (TCB11474) is Required for 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers for Operation of Hydraulic Angling. Ballast Required, (R66949) Quick-Tatch Weight(s) Mounted on Rear Weight Mounting Kit (TCB10303), see Ballast Chart in Sales Manual.	3,586.00
--------	--	----------

LIFT ARMS AND DRIVE SHAFT

1000	Lift Arms, Cylinders, Drive Shaft and Hardware	1,741.00
1010	Less Lift Arms, Cylinders, Drive Shaft and Hardware	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

TCB11474	Hydraulics Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit For MY14 and prior 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.	609.90
BTC10530	Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit	644.14
TCB10391	Miscellaneous 60 Rotary Broom Lift Arms, Angle Cylinder, Drive Shaft and Hardware Kit	1,995.56
TCB10392	Debris Deflector	449.40
BM20706	Heavy-duty wheel kit (60-in. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom)	377.71
AM128682	Wafers, polypropylene bristle (pack of 16)	336.30
AM128683	Wafers, steel bristle (pack of 16)	606.60

Weights

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL FRONT MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

**60 Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom (For 1500 TerrainCut, 1400/1500 Series II and
Non-Series II Front Mowers)**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel	140.17
	BM18101	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire <i>Attaches wheel weight on 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers with rims in wide or narrow orientations.</i>	32.10
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	60.99
	TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements.</i>	120.91

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMMERCIAL FRONT MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

47 In. Heavy-Duty Two-Stage Snow Blower Equipment for Base Machine

Two-Stage Design Hydraulic Lift 47 In. Clearing Width 15.5 In. Diameter Impeller 16 In. Diameter Auger (4) Spare Shear Bolts Mounted to Shell Adjustable Spout Cap Deflector Large, Adjustable Skid Shoes	Reversible, Replaceable Scraper Blade Hydraulic Discharge Chute Rotation 90 Degrees Right and Left (180 Degrees Total) HD Auger Bevel Gearbox Drive Less Lift Arms and Drive Shaft
--	--

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

0370TC	47 In. Heavy-Duty Two-Stage Snow Blower <i>For 1550/1570 TerrainCut Front Mowers, 1400 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.</i> <i>Single Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit (BTC10530) is Required for Operation of Chute on 1550/1570 TerrainCut Front Mowers.</i> <i>Single Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit (TCB11474) is Required for 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers for Operation of Chute.</i> <i>Ballast Required, (UC13263) Quick-Tatch Weight(s) Mounted on Rear Weight Mounting Kit (TCB10303), see Ballast Chart in Sales Manual.</i> <i>Compatibility with F900/F1145 Front Mowers requires additional parts. See Sales Manual for 47 In. Heavy-Duty Snow Blower and Supplemental/Compatibility Information.</i>	4,622.00
--------	---	----------

LIFT ARMS AND DRIVE SHAFT

1000	Lift Arms, Drive Shaft and Hardware	478.00
1010	Less Lift Arms <i>Less Drive Shaft and Hardware. To Attach Snow Blower to F900/F1145 Front Mowers, See Sales Manual for instruction.</i>	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

TCB11474	Hydraulics Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>(For MY14 and prior 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers).</i> <i>For Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.</i> <i>Required for MY14 and prior 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.</i> <i>(For MY14 and prior 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers).</i>	609.90
BTC10530	Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>(For All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial # -015000).</i> <i>(For All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial # -015000).</i> <i>For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers.</i> <i>(For All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial # -015000).</i>	644.14

Miscellaneous

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL FRONT MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

47 In. Heavy-Duty Two-Stage Snow Blower
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>For 23x8.50 and 23x10.50 Tires.</i>	140.17
	M88984	Drift blade <i>For Snow Blowers. Requires (2) 19H1914 Bolts and (2) N10217 Lock Nuts. Requires (4) 19H1914 Bolts and (4) N10217 Lock Nuts. Must also Order: 03H1729-Bolt, 12H302-Lock Washer, 14H786-Hex Nut.</i>	33.46
	BM18101	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire <i>Attaches wheel weight on 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers with rims in wide or narrow orientations.</i>	32.10
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	60.99
	TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast when Using Certain Implements. See Sales Manual for Instructions.</i>	120.91
	TY15956	Tire chains (pair) for 23x10.50-12 tires	104.95
	TY15841	Tire chains (pair) for 23x8.50-12 tires	88.19
	TY15958	Tire chains (pair) for 26x12-12 tires	126.41
	TCB10448	Two-Stage Snow Blower Lift Arms, Drive Shaft and Hardware Kit	547.84

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL FRONT MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT**

60 In. Heavy-Duty Two-Stage Snow Blower
Equipment for Base Machine

Two-Stage Design
Hydraulic Lift
59 In. Clearing Width
60 In. Overall Width
16 In. Diameter Auger
Adjustable Spout Cap Deflector
Large, Adjustable Skid Shoes
Reversible, Replaceable Scraper

Blade
Hydraulic Discharge Chute
Rotation 90 Degrees Right and
Left (180 Degrees Total)
HD Auger Gearbox Drive
Less Lift Arms and Drive Shaft

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

0380TC		60 In. Heavy-Duty Two-Stage Snow Blower <i>For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers, 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.</i> <i>Single Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit (BTC10530) is Required for Operation of Chute on All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial # -015000.</i> <i>Single Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit (TCB11474) is Required for 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers for Operation of Chute.</i> <i>Ballast Required, (UC13263) Quick-Tatch Weight(s) Mounted on Rear Weight Mounting Kit (TCB10303), see Ballast Chart in Sales Manual.</i>	5,134.00
--------	--	--	----------

LIFT ARMS AND DRIVE SHAFT

1000		Lift Arms, Drive Shaft and Hardware	478.00
1010		Less Lift Arms <i>Less Drive Shaft and Hardware. To Attach Snow Blower to F900/F1145 Front Mowers, See Sales Manual for instruction.</i>	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

TCB11474	Hydraulics Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>(For MY14 and prior 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers).</i> <i>(For MY14 and prior 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers).</i> <i>For Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.</i> <i>Required for MY14 and prior 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.</i>	609.90
BTC10530	Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>(For All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial # -015000).</i> <i>(For All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial # -015000).</i> <i>(For All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial # -015000).</i> <i>For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers.</i>	644.14
BM17972	Miscellaneous 50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>For 23x8.50 and 23x10.50 Tires.</i>	140.17

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL FRONT MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

60 In. Heavy-Duty Two-Stage Snow Blower
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	M88984	Drift blade <i>Must also Order: 03H1729-Bolt, 12H302-Lock Washer, 14H786-Hex Nut. Requires (4) 19H1914 Bolts and (4) N10217 Lock Nuts. For Snow Blowers. Requires (2) 19H1914 Bolts and (2) N10217 Lock Nuts.</i>	33.46
	BM18101	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire <i>Attaches wheel weight on 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers with rims in wide or narrow orientations.</i>	32.10
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	60.99
	TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast when Using Certain Implements. See Sales Manual for Instructions.</i>	120.91
	TY15956	Tire chains (pair) for 23x10.50-12 tires	104.95
	TY15841	Tire chains (pair) for 23x8.50-12 tires	88.19
	TY15958	Tire chains (pair) for 26x12-12 tires	126.41
	TCB10448	Two-Stage Snow Blower Lift Arms, Drive Shaft and Hardware Kit	547.84

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL FRONT MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

Current Attachments for Non-Current Commercial Front Mowers and Equipment
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code C15275DUM

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMMERCIAL WIDE AREA MOWERS & EQUIPMENT

1600 Turbo Series III Commercial Wide Area Mower with 4-Post ROPS Canopy Equipment for Base Machine

60 HP (44.0 kW), gross SAE
J1995, PS Rated at 3000 RPM
Four Cylinder Turbo-Charged
Diesel
Meets EPA FT4 (Final Tier 4) &
97/68/EC EU NRMM emissions
regulations
Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine
B20 Biodiesel Compatible
Displacement 128 cu.in. (2.091
L)
Dual Element Air Cleaner
Air Restriction Indicator
75 AMP Automotive Alternator
22 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity
Two Pedal Hydrostatic Foot
Control
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydrostatic Transmission
Two Speed Transaxle
Four Wheel Drive
On-Demand or Full-time
Mechanical Rear Wheel Drive
Front Axle Differential Lock
128 In. Cutting Width
(2) Front Head Lights (steering

column mounted)
26x12-12 In. 6PR Drive Tires
18x9.5-8 In. 6PR Steering Tires
Electronic Cruise Control
Radiator/Oil Cooler
Individual Turn Assist Brakes
Wet Disk Brakes
Master Stop Brake
7-Gauge Fabricated Steel
Mower Decks
Hydraulic Deck Drive
Belt Driven Blades
(1) 62 In. Commercial Rear
Discharge, Three Blade, Center
Mower Deck
70-Degree Rotate for Service
(2) 42 In. Commercial Rear
Discharge Wing Decks, Two Blades
90-Degree Rotate for Service
Side Wing Decks
Flat Free Deck Caster Tires
Impact Absorbing Wing Decks
Hourmeter
Fuel Gauge
Tilt Steering Wheel
Operator Presence System

Engine Glow Plug Light
Engine Coolant Temperature Light
Low Oil Pressure Warning Light
Battery Discharge Light
Multi Function Engine Gauge -
Engine RPM, Water Temperature,
Engine Setting and Diagnostic
Information
Air Ride Suspension Seat with
Back Angle Adjustment,
Adjustable Armrests, Lumbar
Adjustment, Fore and Aft
Suspension, and Seat Belt
Four Post ROPS (Roll Over
Protective Structure) with
Canopy
Cup Holder & Tool Tray

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Fuquay Varina, North Carolina.

0730TC	1600 Turbo Series III Commercial Wide Area Mower with 4-Post ROPS Canopy	77,289.00
--------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

001A	North America United States and Canada <i>Requires US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Operator's Manual</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0443	US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Operator's Manual <i>R4 English / Spanish Operator's Manual UC10415</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BUC10062	Lighting Breakaway Beacon Light Kit <i>Applicable for serial numbers starting with 500000</i>	413.01
----------	--	--------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL WIDE AREA MOWERS & EQUIPMENT

1600 Turbo Series III Commercial Wide Area Mower with 4-Post ROPS Canopy
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BUC10063	Road Light Kit <i>Compatible w/ WAM Series III Serial number starting with 500000 Note: To complete, requires work light kit BUC10064</i>	517.89
	BUC10064	Work Light Kit <i>Kit includes 4 lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness and on/off switch Applicable for serial numbers starting with 500000</i>	380.91
		Miscellaneous	
	TCA13825	Slow Moving Vehicle Sign Kit	46.06
		Mulch Kits	
	BUC11229	Tricycler Mulching Kit	See Parts
	BUC10130	Tricycler Mulching Kit <i>Applicable for serial numbers (500001 and higher.) Model year 2018 and newer machines.</i>	554.26
		Wheels and Tires	
	TCA20363	Semi Pneumatic Caster Tire	124.22

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMMERCIAL WIDE AREA MOWERS & EQUIPMENT

1600 Turbo Series III Commercial Wide Area Mower with 2-Post Folding ROPS Equipment for Base Machine

60 HP (44.0 kW), gross SAE
J1995, PS Rated at 3000 RPM
Four Cylinder Turbo-Charged
Diesel
Meets EPA FT4 (Final Tier 4) &
97/68/EC EU NRMM emissions
regulations
Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine
B20 Biodiesel Compatible
Displacement 128 cu.in. (2.091
L)
Dual Element Air Cleaner
Air Restriction Indicator
75 AMP Automotive Alternator
22 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity
Two Pedal Hydrostatic Foot
Control
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydrostatic Transmission
Two Speed Transaxle
Four Wheel Drive
On-Demand or Full-time
Mechanical Rear Wheel Drive
Front Axle Differential Lock
128 In. Cutting Width
(2) Front Head Lights (steering

column mounted)
26x12-12 In. 6PR Drive Tires
18x9.5-8 In. 6PR Steering Tires
Electronic Cruise Control
Radiator/Oil Cooler
Individual Turn Assist Brakes
Wet Disk Brakes
Master Stop Brake
7-Gauge Fabricated Steel
Mower Decks
Hydraulic Deck Drive
Belt Driven Blades
(1) 62 In. Commercial Rear
Discharge, Three Blade, Center
Mower Deck
70-Degree Rotate for Service
(2) 42 In. Commercial Rear
Discharge Wing Decks, Two Blades
90-Degree Rotate for Service
Side Wing Decks
Flat Free Deck Caster Tires
Impact Absorbing Wing Decks
Hourmeter
Fuel Gauge
Tilt Steering Wheel
Operator Presence System

Engine Glow Plug Light
Engine Coolant Temperature Light
Low Oil Pressure Warning Light
Battery Discharge Light
Multi Function Engine Gauge -
Engine RPM, Water Temperature,
Engine Setting and Diagnostic
Information
Air Ride Suspension Seat with
Back Angle Adjustment,
Adjustable Armrests, Lumbar
Adjustment, Fore and Aft
Suspension, and Seat Belt
Folding Two-Post ROPS (Roll Over
Protective Structure) Meets
ISO21299
Cup Holder & Tool Tray

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Fuquay Varina, North Carolina.

0731TC	1600 Turbo Series III Commercial Wide Area Mower with 2-Post Folding ROPS	75,429.00
--------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

001A	North America United States and Canada <i>Requires US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Operator's Manual</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0443	US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Operator's Manual <i>R4 English / Spanish Operator's Manual UC10415</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BUC10062	Lighting Breakaway Beacon Light Kit <i>Applicable for serial numbers starting with 500000</i>	413.01
----------	--	--------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMMERCIAL WIDE AREA MOWERS & EQUIPMENT

1600 Turbo Series III Commercial Wide Area Mower with 2-Post Folding ROPS

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BUC10063	Road Light Kit <i>Compatible w/ WAM Series III Serial number starting with 500000 Note: To complete, requires work light kit BUC10064</i>	517.89
	BUC10064	Work Light Kit <i>Kit includes 4 lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness and on/off switch Applicable for serial numbers starting with 500000</i>	380.91
		Miscellaneous	
	TCA13825	Slow Moving Vehicle Sign Kit	46.06
		Mulch Kits	
	BUC11229	Tricycler Mulching Kit	See Parts
	BUC10130	Tricycler Mulching Kit <i>Applicable for serial numbers (500001 and higher.) Model year 2018 and newer machines.</i>	554.26
		Wheels and Tires	
	TCA20363	Semi Pneumatic Caster Tire	124.22

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

1023E Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (15 PTO hp) Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
Yanmar 3 Cylinder Liquid Cooled
Diesel Engine
Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified
Engine HP 22.4 (16.5 kW), PS
PTO HP 14.5 (11.4 kW)
Rated Speed 3200 RPM
Indirect Fuel Injection
Auto Bleed Fuel System
Glow Plug Cold Starting Aid
Anti-Freeze
Dry Type Air Cleaner With Safety
Element
Fully Enclosed Engine and
Muffler With Horizontal Exhaust
5.6 Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity
(21.2 L)
Hand Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off

TRANSMISSION:
Hydrostatic Transmission:
Infinitely Variable - 2 Speed
Transaxle
Twin Touch Pedals and Direction
Control
Differential Lock

FRONT/REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Spur Gear Final Drive

4WD STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Wheel Brakes
Park Brake
Wet Disk Brakes

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Hydraulic Pump - Total Flow 6.3
GPM (24 L/min) with Filter

Working Pressure (2000 PSI)
Dual Mid SCV Standard

PTO:
Mid PTO Standard Equipment
Independent Mid and Rear PTO
540-RPM Rear PTO
Hydraulic PTO Clutch
PTO Brake
Separate or Simultaneous
Operation of Mid and Rear PTO
Flip Up PTO Shield

**ROCKSHAFT, 3-PT. HITCH, AND
HITCH PLATE:**
Rockshaft
Limited Category 1, 3-Pt. Hitch
Rate of Drop/Stop Valve
Hitch Plate

INSTRUMENTATION:
Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Light
Alternator Indicator Light
Flashing Warning Light Indicator

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
Wet Battery With 500 Cold
Cranking Amps
40 Amp Alternator
Key Ignition Starter With
Neutral Start Switch

LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Head Lights
Two Flashing Warning Lights

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

**Folding ROPS (Roll-Over
Protective Structure)**
** Meets SAE J2194 and OSHA
1928 ROPS Certification
Standards
Seat Belt
Operator Presence System

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Front Weight Bracket
Tilt-Up Hood
Cupholder - Left Console
Mower Deck Height Adjustment

BASE MACHINE (4WD):
Engage on the go 4WD
26x12-12 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1
Position) Rear Wheels & Tires
18x8.50-10 (4PR, R4 Industrial,
1 Position) Front Wheels & Tires
Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified
Engine HP 22.4 (16.5 kW), PS
PTO HP 14.5 (11.4 kW)
Rated Speed 3200 RPM

MID-MOUNT LIFT SYSTEM:
Mid-Mower Mechanical Lift Ready
Includes Mid-Mower Lift
Rockshaft
Includes Mechanical Lift Arm
Linkage

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia

025BLV	1023E Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (15 PTO hp)	13,052.00
--------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0184	North America Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

1023E Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (15 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0409		OPERATOR'S MANUAL Continued... English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Open Operator Station 2 Post Folding Rops (Meets OECD code 7 standard) Yellow deluxe seat with mechanical suspension. Rear Fenders with Handrails Front Work Lights mounted on Rear Fenders	In Base Price
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4060		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 <i>Includes one set of bushings</i>	315.00
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5206		26x12-12 (4PR, R3, 1 Position) <i>Requires Front Tire 6206</i>	-50.00
5207		26x12-12 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) <i>Requires Front Tire 6207</i>	In Base Price
5208		26x12-12 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial Ply <i>Requires Front Tire option 6208</i>	128.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6206		18x8.50-10 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) <i>Requires Front Tire 5206</i>	-35.00
6207		18x8.50-10 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) <i>Requires Rear Tire 5207</i>	In Base Price
6208		18x8.50-10 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial Ply <i>Requires Rear Tire option 5208</i>	82.00
LOADERS			
1701		Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>Pricing includes 120R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i> 53 In. (1350mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Quick Change Attachment Carrier Quick-Park Loader Mounting System Mounting Frame Deluxe Hood Guard Mechanical Bucket Level Indicator Oil Line Cover <i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast</i>	4,393.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

1023E Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (15 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LOADERS Continued...			
<i>Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i>			
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Accessories			
	LP25001	3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch	139.00
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	LP64809	Canopy Kit - Rigid Plastic	463.95
	LP95233	Large Seat Cover	29.99
	LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	LP95637	Tractor Cover	159.99
Alternator			
	BLV11188	55 Amp Alternator	343.20
Ballast			
	BW15073	Ballast Box	302.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	143.00
Cold Weather Packages			
	MIA881629	Engine Block Heater Adapter	116.10
	BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit	66.00
Exhaust			
	AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	36.65
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
	BLV10859	18x8.50-10 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Front Wheels and Tires	345.40
	BXX10271	18x8.50-10 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial Ply	345.40
	BLV10857	18x8.50-10 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Front Wheels and Tires	388.30
Front Weights			
	BLV10623	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to hold up to seven weights (UC13263). For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2026R, 2320, 2520, 2027R and 2032R tractors</i>	223.30

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

1023E Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (15 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	60.99
	BLV11143	<p>Hydraulics 3rd Function Selective Control Valve <i>Mid-mounted valve required for 3rd function loader applications. Requires BXX10268 (loader hose kit) for use with grapple bucket, 4 in 1 bucket and/or front blade.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with BLV10688 (Independent mower lift system) and LVB25956 (Power Beyond Kit)</i></p> <p><i>The following kits can be installed in conjunction with this kit but cannot be combined: Mower Deck Hydraulic Lift Hose Kit (BLV11205) Power Beyond Kit (BLV11216) Rear Selective Control Valve Kit (BLV11217)</i></p> <p><i>Please see compatibility matrix and Ordering Guide in Value Selling Navigator for reference and additional parts that might be needed</i></p>	726.00
	LVB25956	<p>Power Beyond Kit <i>For use on 1023E and 1025R Tractors built before July 14th, 2017. Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. Not Compatible with Rear Tubing Kit and Rear Selective Control Valve Kit or 3rd Function Selective Control Valve Kit. See compatibility matrix and Ordering Guide in Value Selling Navigator for reference and additional parts that might be needed</i></p>	184.80
	BLV11216	<p>Power Beyond Kit <i>For use on 1023E and 1025R Tractors built after July 14th, 2017.</i></p> <p><i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose.</i></p> <p><i>Not Compatible with Rear Tubing Kit (BLV10948), Rear Selective Control Valve Kit (BLV11217) or Mauser Cab</i></p> <p><i>See compatibility matrix and Ordering Guide in Value Selling Navigator for reference and additional parts that might be needed</i></p>	179.30
	BLV10948	<p>Rear Tubing Kit <i>Routes Dual Mid SCVs to Rear of Tractor.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Power Beyond Kit (BLV11216), Rear Selective Control Valve Kit (BLV11217) or Mauser cab</i></p> <p><i>See compatibility matrix and Ordering Guide in Value Selling Navigator for reference and additional parts that might be needed</i></p>	323.40
	BXX10283	Single-Point Hydraulic Connector	634.70
	LVB25546	<p>Lighting Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit</p>	114.40
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit	319.00
	LVB26026	Rear Work Light Harness Kit	24.20
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit	67.10
	TA15270	<p>Maintenance Filter Pak <i>Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter and hydraulic filter</i></p>	63.97

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

1023E Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (15 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Open Operator's Station	
BLV11042		Illuminated Rear License Plate Kit	68.20
BXX10277		License Plate Kit	68.20
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
BXX10270		26x12-12 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial Ply	474.10
BLV10858		26x12-12 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels and Tires	474.10
BLV10856		26x12-12 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Rear Wheels and Tires	535.70
TY15958		Tire chains (pair) for 26x12-12 tires <i>Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i>	126.41
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BLV10953		John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	189.20
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BM17972		50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel	140.17
BM17976		50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), plastic, rear 12-in. wheel, with mounting hardware	70.61
UC13499		70-lb (32-kg) Starter Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, rear 12-in. wheel	178.69
BM18101		Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire	32.10
BM18089		Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight on 26x12-12 Tire	24.61
BM17977		Mounting hardware (1) for attaching two 50-lb (23-kg) Weights on 23-in., 24-in., or 26-in. Tire	22.47
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
LVU12858		iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33 mm (1.3 in).</i>	25.21
LVU15507		iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50 mm (1.97 in).</i>	26.00
LP25004		iMatch™ Bushing Kit <i>Includes Cat. 1 to Cat. 2 bushings and Cat. 2 to Cat. 3 bushings. This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to a Cat. 2 or Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch Quick Hitch. For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts and Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	29.70
LP19969		iMatch™ Bushing Kit <i>Includes two lower side sleeve shoulder bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1), two top link bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2 and Cat. 2 to Cat. 1) and roll pins. This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to a Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch Quick Hitch. For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts and Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	34.95
LVB25976		iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	383.90

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

1023E Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (15 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit <i>Includes two lower side sleeve shoulder bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2), two lower reducer bushings (Cat. 2 to Cat. 1), two top link bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2 and Cat. 2 to Cat. 1) and roll pins. This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to either a Cat. 2 or Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch Quick Hitch.</i>	104.50

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

1025R Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp) Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
Yanmar 3 Cylinder Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine
Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified
Engine HP 24.2 (17.8 kW), PS
PTO HP 18.0 (13.4 kW)
Rated Speed 3200 RPM
Indirect Fuel Injection
Auto Bleed Fuel System
Glow Plug Cold Starting Aid
Anti-Freeze
Dry Type Air Cleaner With Safety Element
Fully Enclosed Engine and Muffler With Horizontal Exhaust
5.6 Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (21.2 L)
Hand Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off

TRANSMISSION:
Hydrostatic Transmission:
Infinitely Variable - 2 Speed Transaxle
2-Pedal Foot Operated Speed and Direction Control
Differential Lock
Cruise Control

FRONT/REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Spur Gear Final Drive
4WD

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Tilt Steering
Wheel Brakes
Park Brake
Wet Disk Brakes

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Hydraulic Pump - Total Flow
6.3 GPM (24 L/min) with Filter

Working Pressure (2000 PSI)
Dual Mid SCV Standard
PTO:
Mid PTO Standard Equipment
Independent Mid and Rear PTO
540-RPM Rear PTO
Hydraulic PTO Clutch
PTO Brake
Separate or Simultaneous
Operation of Mid and Rear PTO
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, 3-PT. HITCH, AND HITCH PLATE:
Rockshaft
Limited Category 1, 3-Pt.
Position Control Hitch
Rate of Drop/Stop Valve
Hitch Plate

INSTRUMENTATION:
Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Light
Alternator Indicator Light
Flashing Warning Light Indicator

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
Wet Battery With 500 Cold Cranking Amps
40 Amp Alternator
Key Ignition Starter With
Neutral Start Switch

LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Head Lights
Two Flashing Warning Lights
Two Fender Lights

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Folding ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure)

** Meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928 ROPS Certification Standards
Deluxe Cushion Seat With Seat Belt
Operator Presence System

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Front Weight Bracket
Tilt-Up Hood
Cupholder - Left Console
Mower Deck Height Adjustment
Tool Box
12V Outlet
Floor Mat

BASE MACHINE (4WD):
Engage on the go 4WD
26x12-12 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires
18x8.50-10 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Front Wheels & Tires

Tier IV EPA Emissions
Certified Engine HP 24.2 (17.8 kW), PS
PTO HP 18.0 (13.4 kW)
Rated Speed 3200 RPM

MID-MOWER LIFT SYSTEM:
Mid-Mower Mechanical Lift Ready
Includes Mid-Mower Lift
Rockshaft
Includes Mechanical Lift Arm
Linkage

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia

028BLV	1025R Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)	15,066.00
--------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0184	North America Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

1025R Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0205		DESTINATION Continued... Quebec	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Open Operator Station <i>2 Post Folding Rops (Meets OECD code 7 standard)</i> <i>Yellow deluxe seat with mechanical suspension.</i> <i>Rear Fenders with Handrails</i> <i>Front Work Lights mounted on Rear Fenders</i>	In Base Price
2053		Cab - Heat Only <i>Includes front work lights, front wiper with washer system, two exterior mirrors and 55 amp alternator</i> <i>Factory installed cab comes equipped with loader frames. If a loader is not needed, frames can be removed.</i> <i>Not compatible with backhoe</i>	6,764.00
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4060		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 <i>Includes one set of bushings</i> <i>Not available with factory installed Tractor/Loader/Backhoe</i>	315.00
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5206		26x12-12 (4PR, R3, 1 Position) <i>Requires Front Tire 6206</i>	-50.00
5207		26x12-12 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) <i>Requires Front Tire 6207</i>	In Base Price
5208		26x12-12 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial Ply <i>Requires Front Tire option 6208</i>	128.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6206		18x8.50-10 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) <i>Requires Front Tire 5206</i>	-35.00
6207		18x8.50-10 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) <i>Requires Rear Tire 5207</i>	In Base Price
6208		18x8.50-10 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial Ply <i>Requires Rear Tire option 5208</i>	82.00

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

1025R Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LOADERS			
1701		<p>Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>Pricing includes 120R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i></p> <p><i>53 In. (1350mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Quick Change Attachment Carrier Quik-Park Loader Mounting System Mounting Frame Deluxe Hood Guard Mechanical Bucket Level Indicator Oil Line Cover</i></p> <p><i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i></p>	4,393.00
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price
BACKHOES			
3701		<p>260B Factory Installed Backhoe with Bucket <i>Requires Factory Installed Loader Option (1701 or 1750)</i></p> <p><i>Pricing includes backhoe and installation with the following options:</i></p> <p><i>6 ft. 2 In. (1.89 m) Digging Depth One Double Acting Swing Cylinder 150 Degree Swing Angle Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve 12 In. Bucket Transport Locking Pins Hydraulic Stabilizers Subframe Mounting and Power Beyond Hydraulics</i></p> <p><i>Note: Three-point hitch WILL be included and arrive with the tractor in a box attached to the backhoe. Not available with factory installed iMatch</i></p>	6,938.00
3749		Less Backhoe	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Accessories			
LP25001		3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch	139.00
RE574454		38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
PF80459		Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
LP64809		Canopy Kit - Rigid Plastic	463.95
LP63768		Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
PF80460		Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
RE558821		Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
AL212683		Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
UC17356		RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

1025R Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP68694	Seat Cover	34.95
	LP95637	Tractor Cover	159.99
		Alternator	
	BLV11188	55 Amp Alternator <i>Recommended for use with drop-on cab (LP68087)</i>	343.20
		Ballast	
	BW15073	Ballast Box	302.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	143.00
		Cab Operator's Station	
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
	BLV11246	Illuminated License Plate Kit	81.40
	BLV11241	Rear Wiper Kit <i>Includes wiper motor, arm, blade, illuminated rocker switch, fuse and wiring.</i>	204.60
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90
		Cold Weather Packages	
	AM134805	Engine Block Heater Adapter	127.68
	BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit	66.00
		Exhaust	
	LVA15392	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	53.66
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	BLV10859	18x8.50-10 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Front Wheels and Tires	345.40
	BXX10271	18x8.50-10 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial Ply	345.40
	BLV10857	18x8.50-10 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Front Wheels and Tires	388.30
		Front Weights	
	BLV10623	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2026R, 2320, 2520, 2027R and 2032R tractors</i> <i>Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to hold up to seven weights (UC13263).</i>	223.30
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	60.99

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

1025R Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Hydraulics	
BLV11143		3rd Function Selective Control Valve <i>Mid-mounted valve required for 3rd function loader applications. Requires BXX10268 (loader hose kit) for use with grapple bucket, 4 in 1 bucket and/or front blade.</i> <i>Not compatible with BLV10688 (Independent mower lift system) and LVB25956 (Power Beyond Kit)</i> <i>The following kits can be installed in conjunction with this kit but cannot be combined: Mower Deck Hydraulic Lift Hose Kit (BLV11205) Power Beyond Kit (BLV11216) Rear Selective Control Valve Kit (BLV11217)</i> <i>Please see compatibility matrix and Ordering Guide in Value Selling Navigator for reference and additional parts that might be needed</i>	726.00
LVB25956		Power Beyond Kit <i>For use on 1023E and 1025R Tractors built before July 14th, 2017. Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. Not Compatible with Rear Tubing Kit and Rear Selective Control Valve Kit or 3rd Function Selective Control Valve Kit See compatibility matrix and Ordering Guide in Value Selling Navigator for reference and additional parts that might be needed</i>	184.80
BLV11216		Power Beyond Kit <i>For use on 1023E and 1025R Tractors built after July 14th, 2017.</i> <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Rear Tubing Kit (BLV10948), Rear Selective Control Valve Kit (BLV11217) or Mauser Cab</i> <i>See compatibility matrix and Ordering Guide in Value Selling Navigator for reference and additional parts that might be needed</i>	179.30
BLV10948		Rear Tubing Kit <i>Routes Dual Mid SCVs to Rear of Tractor.</i> <i>Not compatible with Power Beyond Kit (BLV11216), Rear Selective Control Valve Kit (BLV11217) or Mauser cab</i> <i>See compatibility matrix and Ordering Guide in Value Selling Navigator for reference and additional parts that might be needed</i>	323.40
BXX10283		Single-Point Hydraulic Connector	634.70
		Lighting	
LVB25546		Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit	114.40
BLV10497		LED Work Light Kit	319.00
BLV10399		Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit	84.70
BLV10673		Premium LED Work Light Kit	432.30
BLV10400		ROPS Lights Brush Guard Kit <i>Not compatible with Mauser Cab</i>	84.70
BLV11244		Rear LED Work Light Kit	106.70

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

1025R Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BXX10310	Rotating Beacon Light	122.10
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit	67.10
	TA15270	Maintenance Filter Pak <i>Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter and hydraulic filter</i>	63.97
	BLV11042	Open Operator's Station Illuminated Rear License Plate Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R and 2025R models through MY19.</i> <i>Please see below for SN break information specific to 1 Family tractors, 2025R need only use MY19 for compatibility</i> <i>1023E - 1LV1023EPLL137987 and prior</i> <i>1025R - 1LV1025RVLL806023 and prior</i> <i>Not compatible with Mauser Cab</i>	68.20
	BXX10277	License Plate Kit	68.20
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
	BXX10270	26x12-12 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial Ply	474.10
	BLV10858	26x12-12 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels and Tires	474.10
	BLV10856	26x12-12 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Rear Wheels and Tires	535.70
	TY15958	Tire chains (pair) for 26x12-12 tires <i>Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.</i>	126.41
	BLV10953	Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	189.20
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel	140.17
	BM17976	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), plastic, rear 12-in. wheel, with mounting hardware	70.61
	UC13499	70-lb (32-kg) Starter Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, rear 12-in. wheel	178.69
	BM18101	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire	32.10
	BM18089	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight on 26x12-12 Tire	24.61
	BM17977	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching two 50-lb (23-kg) Weights on 23-in., 24-in., or 26-in. Tire	22.47
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
	LVU12858	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33 mm (1.3 in).</i>	25.21
	LVU15507	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50 mm (1.97 in).</i>	26.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

1025R Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP25004	iMatch™ Bushing Kit <i>Includes Cat. 1 to Cat. 2 bushings and Cat. 2 to Cat. 3 bushings. This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to a Cat. 2 or Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch Quick Hitch. For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts and Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	29.70
	LP19969	iMatch™ Bushing Kit <i>Includes two lower side sleeve shoulder bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1), two top link bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2 and Cat. 2 to Cat. 1) and roll pins. This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to a Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch Quick Hitch. For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts and Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	34.95
	LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	383.90
	BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit <i>Includes two lower side sleeve shoulder bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2), two lower reducer bushings (Cat. 2 to Cat. 1), two top link bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2 and Cat. 2 to Cat. 1) and roll pins. This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to either a Cat. 2 or Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch Quick Hitch.</i>	104.50

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

2025R Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp) Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Yanmar 3 Cylinder Liquid Cooled
Diesel Engine
Final Tier IV EPA Emissions
Certified
Engine Power 23.9 HP (17.8 kW)
24.2 PS **
PTO Power 18.0 HP (13.4 kW)
**Manufacturer's Estimate of
Power (ISO) per SAE J1995
Rated Speed 3200 RPM
77.3 Cu. In. Displacement (1.267
L)
Indirect Fuel Injection
Auto Bleed Fuel System
Glow Plug Cold Starting Aid
Anti-Freeze
Dry Type Air Cleaner With Safety
Element and Mechanical
Restriction Indicator
Fully Enclosed Engine and
Muffler with Horizontal Exhaust
6.2 Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity
(23.5 L)
Hand Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
TRANSMISSION:
Hydrostatic Transmission:
Infinitely Variable - 2 Speed
Transaxle
TwinTouch (2-Pedal) Foot
Operated Speed and Direction
Control
Differential Lock
Cruise Control

FRONT/REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
Spur Gear Final Drive
4WD

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Tilt Steering
Wheel Brakes
Park Brake
Wet Disk Brakes

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
9.0cc Gear Pump
Maximum Total Flow 7.5 GPM (28.5
LPM)
Working Pressure (2000 PSI)
Dual Mid SCV Standard

PTO:

Independent Mid and Rear PTO
540-RPM Rear PTO
2000-RPM Mid PTO
Hydraulic PTO Clutch
Mid PTO Brake
Rear PTO Brake
Separate or Simultaneous
Operation of Mid and Rear PTO
(Single Lever Control)
Flip Up Rear PTO Shield
ROCKSHAFT, 3-PT. HITCH, AND
HITCH PLATE / DRAWBAR:
Rockshaft
Limited Category 1, 3-Pt. Hitch
Position Control Hitch
Rate of Drop/Stop Valve
Hitch Plate
Adjustable Sway Chains
INSTRUMENTATION:
Analog Style Fuel Gauge in Left
Hand Fender
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Analog Engine Coolant
Temperature Gauge
Coolant Over-Temperature Warning
Light
Alternator Charge Indicator
Light
PTO Engagement Light
Park Brake Light
Flashing Amber Warning Light
ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Outlet
12-Volt Electrical System
Wet Battery with 500 Cold
Cranking Amps
40 Amp Alternator
Key Ignition Starter with
Over-Start Protection
Neutral Start Switch
LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Head Lights
Two Forward Flashing Warning
Lights
Two Rearward Flashing Warning
Lights
Two Fender Lights
Brake Indicator Lights
**Turn Signal Indication per
Current ASABE Lighting Standard
OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

Folding ROPS

(Roll-Over-Protective Structure)
**Meets OECD 7 Standard
Deluxe Cushion Seat with Seat
Belt
Isolated Foot Deck
Operator Presence System
MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Front Weight Bracket
Tilt-Up Hood with Gas-Lift
Shocks
Cup holder
Integrated Storage in Right
Fender (Open)
Mower Deck Height Adjustment
Tool Box
Floor Mat
High Back Mechanical Suspension
Seat
Adjustable Armrests
Fuel fill location on LH fender
Chrome Plated Row Finder on Hood
Seat close out
Fender close outs
Fender grab handles - LH & RH
BASE MACHINE (4WD):
Engage on-the-go 4WD
Anti-Wrapping Guard for 4WD
Drive Shaft
12-16.5 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1
Position) Bias Ply - Rear Wheels
& Tires
23x8.50-12 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1
Position) Bias Ply - Front
Wheels & Tires
MID-MOWER LIFT SYSTEM:
Mid-Mower Mechanical Lift Ready
Includes Mid-Mower Lift
Rockshaft
Includes Mechanical Lift Arm
Linkage

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia

151BLV	2025R Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)	17,555.00
--------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

2025R Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
024H		DESTINATION Continued... United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
0184		North America Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Open Operator Station	In Base Price
2053		Cab - Heat Only <i>Includes front work lights, front wiper with washer system, two exterior mirrors and 55 amp alternator</i> <i>Factory installed cab comes equipped with loader frames. If a loader is not needed, frames can be removed.</i> <i>Not compatible with backhoe</i>	6,764.00
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4060		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 <i>Includes one set of bushings</i> <i>Not available with factory installed Tractor/Loader/Backhoe</i>	315.00
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5203		12-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Bias Ply	127.00
5204		280/70 R16 (R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial	250.00
5205		12-16.5 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Bias Ply	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6203		23 X 8.50-12 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Bias Ply	45.00
6204		220/55 R12 (R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial	168.00
6205		23 X 8.50-12 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Bias Ply	In Base Price
LOADERS			
1701		Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>Pricing includes 120R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i>	4,393.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

2025R Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LOADERS Continued...			
53 In. (1350mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Quick Change Attachment Carrier Quik-Park Loader Mounting System Mounting Frame Deluxe Hood Guard Mechanical Bucket Level Indicator Oil Line Cover			
<i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i>			
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price
BACKHOES			
3701		260B Factory Installed Backhoe with Bucket <i>Requires Factory Installed Loader Option (1701 or 1750)</i>	6,938.00
<i>Pricing includes backhoe and installation with the following options:</i>			
6 ft. 2 In. (1.89 m) Digging Depth One Double Acting Swing Cylinder 150 Degree Swing Angle Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve 12 In. Bucket Transport Locking Pins Hydraulic Stabilizers Subframe Mounting and Power Beyond Hydraulics			
<i>Note: Three-point hitch WILL be included and arrive with the tractor in a box attached to the backhoe. Not available with factory installed iMatch</i>			
3749		Less Backhoe	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Accessories			
LP25001		3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch	139.00
RE574454		38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
PF80459		Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
LP64809		Canopy Kit - Rigid Plastic	463.95
LP63768		Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
PF80460		Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
RE558821		Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
AL212683		Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
UC17356		RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
LP68694		Seat Cover	34.95
LP95637		Tractor Cover	159.99

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

2025R Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Alternator	
BLV11188		55 Amp Alternator <i>Recommended for use with drop-on cab (LP70009)</i>	343.20
		Ballast	
BW15073		Ballast Box	302.50
BW15074		Ballast Box Extension	143.00
		Cab Operator's Station	
BXE10606		Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
BLV11242		Illuminated License Plate Kit <i>Not compatible with Open Station tractors. Only for Cab tractors.</i>	81.40
BLV10674		Radio Installation Kit <i>Includes radio console for mounting, 2 speakers, 1 antenna, wiring for radio (DIN) and wiring for speakers. Recommended radio SWJHD1130WP For cab tractors only</i>	158.40
BXX10309		Rear Wiper Kit <i>Includes wiper motor, arm, blade, illuminated rocker switch, fuse and wiring. For cab tractors only.</i>	359.70
BXE10607		X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90
		Cold Weather Packages	
AM134805		Engine Block Heater Adapter	127.68
BLV10640		Engine Coolant Heater Kit	66.00
		Engine	
BLV10784		Auto-Throttle Kit <i>Kit contains cables and necessary hardware to connect the TwinTouch pedals to the engine throttle. This allows engine speed to increase or decrease as the transmission speed changes. This feature works in both the forward and reverse directions.</i>	240.90
		Exhaust	
LVA15392		Spark Arrestor Screen for Muffler	53.66
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
BLV10745		220/55-12 (R3 Turf) Radial Front Wheels & Tires	375.10
BLV10741		23x8.5-12 (R3 Turf) Bias Ply Front Wheels & Tires	455.40
BLV10743		23x8.5-12 (R4 Industrial) Bias Ply Front Wheels & Tires	512.60
		Front Fenders	
BLV10945		Turnable Front Fender Kit with Quick Release Mechanism <i>Not compatible while mid-mount mower is installed.</i>	491.70
		Front Hitch	
BLV10680		Front Attaching Support kit <i>For Model Year 2017 and newer 2025R and 2026R tractors</i>	298.10
BLV11099		Front Tow Hitch	93.50

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

2025R Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV10880	Hydraulic Angling <i>For Model Year 2017 and newer 2025R and 2026R tractors</i>	319.00
	BLV10708	Quick Hitch Kit <i>For Model Year 2017 and newer 2025R and 2026R tractors</i>	832.70
	BLV10623	Front Weights Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to hold up to seven weights (UC13263). For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2026R, 2320, 2520, 2027R and 2032R tractors</i>	223.30
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	60.99
	BLV11156	Hydraulics Mid Mounted 3rd Selective Control Valve <i>Mid-mounted valve required for 3rd function loader applications.</i> <i>Requires Loader bundle BXX10210 (Third Function Loader Hose Kit) for use with grapple bucket, 4 in 1 bucket and/or front blade.</i> <i>Not compatible for use in conjunction with BLV10933 (Independent mower lift system) as functionality will be limited. However, if using with independent mower lift, also order BLV11115.</i> <i>Please reference the compatibility matrix located on the Value Selling Navigator for additional parts that might be needed.</i>	726.00
	BLV11238	Power Beyond Kit <i>Not compatible with Drop On Cab from Mauser (LP68087).</i>	184.80
	BLV11025	Rear Selective Control Valve Kit <i>For use on MY 2017 and newer 2025R tractors</i> <i>Not compatible with Mauser Cab, Power Beyond Kit (BLV11238) or Rear Tubing Kit (BLV10775)</i>	696.30
	BLV10775	Rear Tubing Kit <i>Routes dual mid SCVs to rear of tractor</i> <i>Not compatible with Power Beyond Kit (BLV11238), Rear SCV Kit (BLV11025), Backhoe or Tire Chains</i>	323.40
	BXX10261	Single Rear SCV Kit without Detent <i>For use on MY 2017 and newer 2025R tractors</i> <i>Not compatible with Power Beyond Kit (BLV10746) or Rear Outlet Kit (BLV10775)</i>	See Parts
	BXX10283	Single-Point Hydraulic Connector	634.70
	LVB25546	Lighting Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit	114.40
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit	319.00
	BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit	84.70
	BLV10673	Premium LED Work Light Kit	432.30
	BLV10400	ROPS Lights Brush Guard Kit <i>Not compatible with Mauser Cab</i>	84.70

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

2025R Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV11083	Rear LED Work Light Kit	106.70
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit	67.10
	TA15270	Maintenance Filter Pak <i>Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter and hydraulic filter</i>	63.97
	BLV11042	Open Operator's Station Illuminated Rear License Plate Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R and 2025R models through MY19. Please see below for SN break information specific to 1 Family tractors, 2025R need only use MY19 for compatibility 1023E - 1LV1023EPLL137987 and prior 1025R - 1LV1025RVLL806023 and prior Not compatible with Mauser Cab</i>	68.20
	BXX10277	License Plate Kit	68.20
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
	BLV10740	12-16.5 (R3 Turf) Bias Ply Rear Wheels & Tires	894.30
	BLV10742	12x16.5 (R4 Industrial) Bias Ply Rear Wheels & Tires	1,051.60
	BLV10744	280/70-16 (R3 Turf) Radial Rear Wheels & Tires	845.90
	TY15201	Tire Chains <i>For use with 280/70-16 (R3 - Radial) rear tires.</i>	235.75
	TY4451	Tire Chains <i>Compatible with 12-16.5 R4 and R1 tires.</i>	286.32
	BLV10930	Rear Fenders Rear Fender Extension Kit	86.90
	BLV10953	Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	189.20
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BM17987	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb	16.50
	BM17965	Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb (27.2 kg)	140.80
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
	LVU12858	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33 mm (1.3 in).</i>	25.21
	LVU15507	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50 mm (1.97 in).</i>	26.00
	LP25004	iMatch™ Bushing Kit <i>Includes Cat. 1 to Cat. 2 bushings and Cat. 2 to Cat. 3 bushings. This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to a Cat. 2 or Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch Quick Hitch. For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts and Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	29.70

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

2025R Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP19969	iMatch™ Bushing Kit <i>Includes two lower side sleeve shoulder bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1), two top link bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2 and Cat. 2 to Cat. 1) and roll pins. This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to a Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch Quick Hitch. For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts and Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	34.95
	LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	383.90
	BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit <i>Includes two lower side sleeve shoulder bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2), two lower reducer bushings (Cat. 2 to Cat. 1), two top link bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2 and Cat. 2 to Cat. 1) and roll pins. This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to either a Cat. 2 or Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch Quick Hitch.</i>	104.50

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

2032R Compact Utility Tractor (25 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Yanmar 3 Cylinder Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine
 Final Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified
 Engine Power 30.8 HP (23.0 kW) 31.2 PS **
 PTO Power 25.0 HP (18.6 kW)
 **Manufacturer's Estimate of Power (ISO) per SAE J1995
 Rated Speed 2500 RPM
 100.2 Cu. In. Displacement (1.642 L)
 Direct Fuel Injection
 Auto Bleed Fuel System
 Glow Plug Cold Starting Aid
 Anti-Freeze
 Dry Type Air Cleaner With Safety Element and Electronic Restriction Indicator
 Fully Enclosed Engine and Muffler with Side Outlet Exhaust
 8.6 Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (32.5 L)
 Hand Throttle
 eThrottle - Automotive Style Throttle Control (Hydro Pedal Increases Engine RPM) - Selectable
 Key Engine Shut Off

TRANSMISSION:

Hydrostatic Transmission:
 Infinitely Variable - 2 Speed Transaxle
 TwinTouch (2-Pedal) Foot Operated Speed and Direction Control
 Differential Lock
 Cruise Control

FRONT/REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Spur Gear Final Drive
 4WD

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Tilt Steering
 Individual Wheel (Turning) Brakes
 Park Brake
 Wet Disk Brakes

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Dual Gear Pumps
 8.2cc Gear Pump (Implement)
 6.1cc Gear Pump (Steering)
 Maximum Total Flow 9.1 GPM (34.2 LPM)

Steering Pump 3.9 GPM (14.6 LPM)
 Implement Pump 5.2 GPM (19.6 LPM)
 Working Pressure (2500 PSI)
 Dual Mid SCV Standard

PTO:

Independent Mid and Rear PTO
 540-RPM Rear PTO
 2000-RPM Mid PTO
 Hydraulic PTO Clutch
 Mid PTO Brake
 Rear PTO Brake
 Separate or Simultaneous Operation of Mid and Rear PTO (Single Lever Control)
 Flip Up Rear PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, 3-PT. HITCH, AND

HITCH PLATE / DRAWBAR:
 Rockshaft
 Category 1, 3-Pt. Hitch
 Position Control Hitch
 Rate of Drop/Stop Valve
 Adjustable Drawbar
 Adjustable Sway Chains

INSTRUMENTATION:

Analog Style Fuel Gauge in Instrument Panel
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Premium Instrument Panel with Advanced Diagnostic Capabilities
 Dot Matrix Display with Multiple Language Support
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Air Filter Restriction Indicator Light
 Analog Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Coolant Over-Temperature Warning Light
 Alternator Charge Indicator Light
 PTO Engagement Light
 Park Brake Light
 Flashing Amber Warning Light
 Cruise Control Indicator Light
 MFWD Indicator Light
 Digital PTO Speed Indicator

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Outlet
 12-Volt Electrical System
 Wet Battery with 500 Cold Cranking Amps
 85 Amp Alternator
 Key Ignition Starter with Over-Start Protection
 Neutral Start Switch
 Pre-Wired for Backup Alarm

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Head Lights
 Two Forward Flashing Warning Lights
 Two Rearward Flashing Warning Lights
 Two Fender Lights
 Brake Indicator Lights
 **Turn Signal Indication per Current ASABE Lighting Standard

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

Folding ROPS
 (Roll-Over-Protective Structure)
 **Meets OECD 7 Standard
 Deluxe Cushion Seat with Seat Belt
 Isolated Foot Deck
 Operator Presence System

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
 Front Weight Bracket
 Tilt-Up Hood with Gas-Lift Shocks
 Cup holder
 Integrated Storage in Left Fender (Covered)
 Integrated Storage in Right Fender (Open)
 Floor Mat
 High Back Mechanical Suspension Seat
 Adjustable Armrests
 Fuel fill location on LH fender
 Chrome Plated Row Finder on Hood
 Seat close out
 Fender close outs
 Fender grab handles - LH & RH

BASE MACHINE (4WD):

Engage on-the-go 4WD
 Anti-Wrapping Guard for 4WD Drive Shaft
 14-17.5 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Rear Wheels & Tires
 23x8.50-14 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Front Wheels & Tires

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

2032R Compact Utility Tractor (25 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE Continued...			
<i>F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia</i>			
1534LV		2032R Compact Utility Tractor (25 PTO hp)	23,910.00
DESTINATION			
North America			
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
Central America			
024H		United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4060		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 <i>Includes one set of bushings.</i>	315.00
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5206		12.4-16 (6PR, R1 Ag, 1 Position) Bias Ply	-518.00
5207		14-17.5 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Bias Ply	-65.00
5208		14-17.5 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Bias Ply	In Base Price
5209		300/70 R20 (R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial	790.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6206		7.00-12 (4PR, R1 Ag, 1 Position) Bias Ply	-285.00
6207		23X8.50-14 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Bias Ply	-62.00
6208		23X8.50-14 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Bias Ply	In Base Price
6209		200/60 R15 (R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial	38.00
LOADERS			
1701		Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>Pricing includes loader installation charge and 220R Loader with the following options:</i> <i>Non Self-Leveling Boom</i> <i>Hoses and Hydraulic Couplers</i>	4,942.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

2032R Compact Utility Tractor (25 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LOADERS Continued... 57 In. (1450 mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Quick Change Attachment Carrier Quik-Park Loader Mounting System Mounting Frame Premium Hood Guard Mechanical Bucket Level Indicator <i>Note: Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i>	
1750		Factory Installed Loader less Bucket <i>Pricing includes loader installation charge and 220R Loader with the following options:</i> Non Self-Leveling Boom Hoses and Hydraulic Couplers Quick Change Attachment Carrier Quik-Park Loader Mounting System Mounting Frame Premium Hood Guard Mechanical Bucket Level Indicator <i>Note: Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i>	4,144.00
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Accessories	
LP25001	3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch	139.00
LP95637	Tractor Cover	159.99
	Ballast	
BW15073	Ballast Box	302.50
BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	143.00
	Engine	
BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit	66.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
BLV10601	200/60 R15 (R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial - Front Wheels & Tires	930.60
BLV10598	23x8.50-14 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Front Wheels & Tires	807.40
BLV10600	23x8.50-14 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Front Wheels & Tires	888.80
BLV10596	7.00-12 (4PR, R1 Ag, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Front Wheels & Tires	535.70
	Front Fenders	
BLV10999	Turnable Front Fender Kit	491.70
	Front Hitch	
BLV10637	A-Frame Quick Attach System <i>For 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, Model Year 2017 and newer 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors</i>	220.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

2032R Compact Utility Tractor (25 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV10634	Auxiliary Front Hydraulic Coupler Kit <i>Includes couplers, hoses, and brackets to route hydraulics from the mid-SCV to the front three-point hitch. For Model Year 2017 and newer 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors</i>	97.90
	BLV10631	Front Three-Point Hitch <i>For Model Year 2017 and newer 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors</i>	1,421.20
	BLV10638	Hydraulic accumulator kit for Front Three-Point Hitch <i>For Model Year 2017 and newer 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors For use in applications where there is significant transporting done at higher speeds. Accumulator system will absorb the bounce associated with front implements when traveling on the roadway.</i>	128.70
	BLV10633	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) 2000 RPM Front PTO <i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	330.00
	LVB24952	Front Weights Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights. Black in Color.</i>	193.60
	LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) <i>Requires (1) LVB24952.</i>	99.00
	BLV10882	Hydraulics Dual Outlet Rear Selective Control Valve Kit With Continuous Flow <i>Includes Valve, Tubing, Hydraulic Couplers, Continuous Flow Switch, and Replacement Panel for R.H. Console. For use on MY17 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors.</i>	904.20
	BLV10881	Power Beyond Kit <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe or other continuous flow Attachments on MY17 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors.</i>	435.60
	BW16970	Single Point Hydraulic Connector <i>For use with 220R loaders on 2032R and 2038R tractors, MY17 and newer</i>	634.70
	BXX10255	Machine Connectivity SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth <i>There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details</i>	99.00
	LVA23615	Maintenance Filter Pak <i>Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter and hydraulic filter</i>	133.62
	LVB25332	Open Operator's Station Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	78.10
	BLV10677	Illuminated Rear License Plate Kit	68.20
	TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	117.16
	BLV10595	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES 12.4-16 (6PR, R1 Ag, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Rear Wheels & Tires	778.80

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

2032R Compact Utility Tractor (25 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BLV10597		14-17.5 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Rear Wheels & Tires	1,329.90
BLV10599		14-17.5 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Rear Wheels & Tires	1,410.20
BLV10602		300/70 R20 (R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial - Rear Wheels & Tires	2,378.20
TY4460		Tire Chains <i>For Use with 14-17.5 In. (R3 and R4) Rear Tires. Wheel Spacer Kit (BLV10430) is required when Backhoe Sub-Frame is installed on tractor.</i>	307.90
		Rear Fenders	
BLV10520		Rear FenderExtension Kit	287.10
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BM17987		Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb	16.50
BM17965		Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb (27.2 kg) <i>Starter and Additional Weight for 15, 16, 16.5 and 17.5-Inch Wheel. Requires BM17987.</i>	140.80
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
LVU12858		iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33 mm (1.3in).</i>	25.21
LVU15507		iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50 mm (1.97in).</i>	26.00
LP19969		iMatch™ Bushing Kit <i>Includes two lower side sleeve shoulder bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1), two top link bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2 and Cat. 2 to Cat. 1) and roll pins. This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to a Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch Quick Hitch. For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts and Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	34.95
LP25004		iMatch™ Bushing Kit <i>Includes Cat. 1 to Cat. 2 bushings and Cat. 2 to Cat. 3 bushings. This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to a Cat. 2 or Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch Quick Hitch. For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts and Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	29.70
		Transmission	
BLV10641		Transmission Oil Heater	88.00
		Wheel Tread Width	
BLV10430		Wheel Spacer Set, 60MM (each side)	337.70

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

2038R Compact Utility Tractor (30 PTO hp) Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Yanmar 3 Cylinder Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine
Final Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified
Engine Power 36.8 HP (27.4 kW) 37.3 PS **
PTO Power 30.0 HP (22.4 kW)
**Manufacturer's Estimate of Power (ISO) per SAE J1995
Rated Speed 2500 RPM
95.7 Cu. In. Displacement (1.568 L)
Direct Fuel Injection
Auto Bleed Fuel System
Glow Plug Cold Starting Aid
Anti-Freeze
Dry Type Air Cleaner With Safety Element and Electronic Restriction Indicator
Fully Enclosed Engine and Muffler with Side Outlet Exhaust
8.6 Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (32.5 L)
Hand Throttle
eThrottle - Automotive Style Throttle Control (Hydro Pedal Increases Engine RPM) - Selectable
Key Engine Shut Off

TRANSMISSION:

Hydrostatic Transmission:
Infinitely Variable - 2 Speed Transaxle
TwinTouch (2-Pedal) Foot Operated Speed and Direction Control
Differential Lock
Cruise Control

FRONT/REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
Spur Gear Final Drive
4WD

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Tilt Steering
Individual Wheel (Turning) Brakes
Park Brake
Wet Disk Brakes

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
Dual Gear Pumps
8.2cc Gear Pump (Implement)
6.1cc Gear Pump (Steering)
Maximum Total Flow 9.1 GPM (34.2 LPM)

Steering Pump 3.9 GPM (14.6 LPM)
Implement Pump 5.2 GPM (19.6 LPM)
Working Pressure (2500 PSI)
Dual Mid SCV Standard

PTO:

Independent Mid and Rear PTO
540-RPM Rear PTO
2000-RPM Mid PTO
Hydraulic PTO Clutch
Mid PTO Brake
Rear PTO Brake
Separate or Simultaneous Operation of Mid and Rear PTO (Single Lever Control)
Flip Up Rear PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, 3-PT. HITCH, AND

HITCH PLATE / DRAWBAR:
Rockshaft
Category 1, 3-Pt. Hitch
Position Control Hitch
Rate of Drop/Stop Valve
Adjustable Drawbar
Adjustable Sway Chains

INSTRUMENTATION:

Analog Style Fuel Gauge in Instrument Panel
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Premium Instrument Panel with Advanced Diagnostic Capabilities
Dot Matrix Display with Multiple Language Support
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Air Filter Restriction Indicator Light
Analog Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Coolant Over-Temperature Warning Light
Alternator Charge Indicator Light
PTO Engagement Light
Park Brake Light
Flashing Amber Warning Light
Cruise Control Indicator Light
MFWD Indicator Light
Digital PTO Speed Indicator

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Outlet
12-Volt Electrical System
Wet Battery with 500 Cold Cranking Amps
85 Amp Alternator
Key Ignition Starter with Over-Start Protection
Neutral Start Switch
Pre-Wired for Backup Alarm

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Head Lights
Two Forward Flashing Warning Lights
Two Rearward Flashing Warning Lights
Two Fender Lights
Brake Indicator Lights
**Turn Signal Indication per Current ASABE Lighting Standard

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

Folding ROPS
(Roll-Over-Protective Structure)
**Meets OECD 7 Standard
Deluxe Cushion Seat with Seat Belt
Isolated Foot Deck
Operator Presence System

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
Front Weight Bracket
Tilt-Up Hood with Gas-Lift Shocks
Cup holder
Integrated Storage in Left Fender (Covered)
Integrated Storage in Right Fender (Open)
Floor Mat
High Back Mechanical Suspension Seat
Adjustable Armrests
Fuel fill location on LH fender
Chrome Plated Row Finder on Hood
Seat close out
Fender close outs
Fender grab handles - LH & RH

BASE MACHINE (4WD):

Engage on-the-go 4WD
Anti-Wrapping Guard for 4WD Drive Shaft
14-17.5 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Rear Wheels & Tires
23x8.50-14 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Front Wheels & Tires

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

2038R Compact Utility Tractor (30 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE Continued...			
<i>F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia</i>			
1554LV		2038R Compact Utility Tractor (30 PTO hp)	25,926.00
DESTINATION			
North America			
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
Central America			
024H		United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4060		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 <i>Includes one set of bushings.</i>	315.00
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5206		12.4-16 (6PR, R1 Ag, 1 Position) Bias Ply	-518.00
5207		14-17.5 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Bias Ply	-65.00
5208		14-17.5 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Bias Ply	In Base Price
5209		300/70 R20 (R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial	790.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6206		7.00-12 (4PR, R1 Ag, 1 Position) Bias Ply	-285.00
6207		23X8.50-14 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Bias Ply	-62.00
6208		23X8.50-14 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Bias Ply	In Base Price
6209		200/60 R15 (R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial	38.00
LOADERS			
1701		Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>Pricing includes loader installation charge and 220R Loader with the following options:</i> <i>Non Self-Leveling Boom</i> <i>Hoses and Hydraulic Couplers</i>	4,942.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

2038R Compact Utility Tractor (30 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LOADERS Continued... 57 In. (1450 mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Quick Change Attachment Carrier Quik-Park Loader Mounting System Mounting Frame Premium Hood Guard Mechanical Bucket Level Indicator <i>Note: Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i>	
1750		Factory Installed Loader less Bucket <i>Pricing includes loader installation charge and 220R Loader with the following options:</i> Non Self-Leveling Boom Hoses and Hydraulic Couplers Quick Change Attachment Carrier Quik-Park Loader Mounting System Mounting Frame Premium Hood Guard Mechanical Bucket Level Indicator <i>Note: Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i>	4,144.00
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Accessories	
LP25001	3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch	139.00
LP95637	Tractor Cover	159.99
	Ballast	
BW15073	Ballast Box	302.50
BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	143.00
	Engine	
BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit	66.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
BLV10601	200/60 R15 (R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial - Front Wheels & Tires	930.60
BLV10598	23x8.50-14 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Front Wheels & Tires	807.40
BLV10600	23x8.50-14 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Front Wheels & Tires	888.80
BLV10596	7.00-12 (4PR, R1 Ag, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Front Wheels & Tires	535.70
	Front Fenders	
BLV10999	Turnable Front Fender Kit	491.70
	Front Hitch	
BLV10637	A-Frame Quick Attach System <i>For 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, Model Year 2017 and newer 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors</i>	220.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

2038R Compact Utility Tractor (30 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV10634	Auxiliary Front Hydraulic Coupler Kit <i>For Model Year 2017 and newer 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors</i> <i>Includes couplers, hoses, and brackets to route hydraulics from the mid-SCV to the front three-point hitch.</i>	97.90
	BLV10631	Front Three-Point Hitch <i>For Model Year 2017 and newer 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors</i>	1,421.20
	BLV10638	Hydraulic accumulator kit for Front Three-Point Hitch <i>For Model Year 2017 and newer 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors</i> <i>For use in applications where there is significant transporting done at higher speeds.</i> <i>Accumulator system will absorb the bounce associated with front implements when traveling on the roadway.</i>	128.70
	BLV10633	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) 2000 RPM Front PTO <i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO.</i> <i>Includes front bearing and support structure.</i> <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	330.00
	LVB24952	Front Weights Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i> <i>Black in Color.</i>	193.60
	LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) <i>Requires (1) LVB24952.</i>	99.00
	BLV10882	Hydraulics Dual Outlet Rear Selective Control Valve Kit With Continuous Flow <i>Includes Valve, Tubing, Hydraulic Couplers, Continuous Flow Switch, and Replacement Panel for R.H. Console. For use on MY17 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors.</i>	904.20
	BLV10881	Power Beyond Kit <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe or other continuous flow Attachments on MY17 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors.</i>	435.60
	BW16970	Single Point Hydraulic Connector <i>For use with 220R loaders on 2032R and 2038R tractors, MY17 and newer</i>	634.70
	BXX10255	Machine Connectivity SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth <i>There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details</i>	99.00
	LVA23615	Maintenance Filter Pak <i>Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter and hydraulic filter</i>	133.62
	LVB25332	Open Operator's Station Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	78.10
	BLV10677	Illuminated Rear License Plate Kit	68.20
	TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	117.16
	BLV10595	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES 12.4-16 (6PR, R1 Ag, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Rear Wheels & Tires	778.80

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

2038R Compact Utility Tractor (30 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BLV10597		14-17.5 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Rear Wheels & Tires	1,329.90
BLV10599		14-17.5 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Rear Wheels & Tires	1,410.20
BLV10602		300/70 R20 (R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial - Rear Wheels & Tires	2,378.20
TY4460		Tire Chains <i>For Use with 14-17.5 In. (R3 and R4) Rear Tires. Wheel Spacer Kit (BLV10430) is required when Backhoe Sub-Frame is installed on tractor.</i>	307.90
BLV10520		Rear Fenders Rear FenderExtension Kit	287.10
BM17987		Rear Wheel Weights Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb	16.50
BM17965		Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb (27.2 kg) <i>Starter and Additional Weight for 15, 16, 16.5 and 17.5-Inch Wheel. Requires BM17987.</i>	140.80
LVU12858		THREE-POINT HITCH iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33 mm (1.3in).</i>	25.21
LVU15507		iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50 mm (1.97in).</i>	26.00
LP19969		iMatch™ Bushing Kit <i>Includes two lower side sleeve shoulder bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1), two top link bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2 and Cat. 2 to Cat. 1) and roll pins. This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to a Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch Quick Hitch. For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts and Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	34.95
LP25004		iMatch™ Bushing Kit <i>Includes Cat. 1 to Cat. 2 bushings and Cat. 2 to Cat. 3 bushings. This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to a Cat. 2 or Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch Quick Hitch. For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts and Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	29.70
BLV10641		Transmission Transmission Oil Heater	88.00
BLV10430		Wheel Tread Width Wheel Spacer Set, 60MM (each side)	337.70

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3025D Compact Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:	3.5 GPM (13 LPM) Steering Pump	Standards
Yanmar Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine	PTO:	Retractable Seat Belt
Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified	Transmission Driven 540 RPM Rear PTO	Operator Presence with Safety Interlock System
Engine HP 24.7 (18.2 kW)**	Mechanically Engaged Wet Clutch	
Rated Speed 2400 RPM		BASE MACHINE (4WD):
**Engine HP (kW), gross SAE	ELECTRICAL:	11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 1
J1995: 24.7 (18.2) @ 2400 rpm, PS	12-Volt System	Position) Rear Wheels & Tires
Displacement, cu in. (L): 100.20 (1.642)	55 Amp Alternator	7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)
	Key Ignition Starter with Accessory and Pre-Heat Position	Front Wheels & Tires
	Maintenance Free Battery with 600 Cold Cranking Amps	
TRANSMISSION:	OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:	
4-Wheel Drive	Adjustable Vinyl Seat without suspension	
Gear Transmission	Folding ROPS	
8F/8R	Meets ASABE S478.1 and OSHA	
Differential Lock	1928.51 ROPS Certification	
HYDRAULICS:		
8.5 GPM (32 LPM) Total Flow		
5.0 GPM (19 LPM) Implement Pump		

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia

1680LV	3025D Compact Utility Tractor	17,278.00
--------	-------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0437	Spanish North American Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0409	English North American Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French Canadian Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

LOADERS

1701	Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>Pricing includes loader installation charge and 300E loader with the following options:</i> 61 In. (1550 mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Non-Self Leveling Loader Boom Mounting Frame Single Lever Control Valve (two-function) and Tractor to Valve Oil Line Kit Hood Guard	5,404.00
------	--	----------

Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3025D Compact Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LOADERS Continued...			
1750		Factory Installed Loader less Bucket <i>Pricing includes loader installation charge and 300E loader with the following options:</i> <i>Mounting Frame</i> <i>Non-Self Leveling Loader Boom</i> <i>Single Lever Control Valve (two-function) and Tractor to Valve Oil Line Kit</i> <i>Hood Guard</i> <i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i>	4,593.00
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4110		Draft Links - Flat Bar (Standard)	In Base Price
4120		Draft Links - Telescoping	337.00
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4060		iMatch Quick Hitch (Category 1) <i>Includes 1 set of bushings</i> <i>Not compatible with Telescoping Draft Links</i>	315.00
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch	In Base Price
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4310		Rear Drawbar <i>Includes support bracket and retention pin.</i>	No Added Cost
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5210		15-19.5 6PR R4 Industrial <i>1 Position</i>	157.00
5211		11.20-24 6PR R1 Bar <i>1 Position</i>	In Base Price
5213		41x14-20 4PR R3 Turf <i>1 Position</i>	17.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6210		25x8.50-14 6PR R4 Industrial <i>2 Position</i>	62.00
6211		7-14 6PR R1 Bar <i>2 Position</i>	In Base Price
6213		27x8.50-15 6PR R3 Turf <i>2 Position</i>	72.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3025D Compact Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
Accessories			
	LP25001	3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch	139.00
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	LP95233	Large Seat Cover	29.99
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	164.83
Ballast			
	BW15073	Ballast Box	302.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	143.00
DRAFT LINK			
	BLV10908	Telescoping Draft Links <i>Not compatible with iMatch Quick Hitch.</i>	411.40
Engine			
	BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit	66.00
	BLV10906	Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Removable screen which helps to maintain good air flow and easy clean out.</i>	38.50
Exhaust			
	BLV11105	Spark Arrester Screen	234.30
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
	BLV10851	25 x 8.50 - 14 (6 PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	657.80
	BLV10849	27x8.50-15 (6PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	669.90
	BLV10860	7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	583.00
Front Weights			
	BLV11045	Front Weight Bracket Extension <i>Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	193.60
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Requires (1) BLV11045.</i>	60.99
	LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) <i>Requires (1) BLV11045.</i>	99.00
Hydraulics			
	BLV10901	Rear Hydraulic Kit	937.20

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3025D Compact Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Lighting	
LVB25546		Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).</i>	114.40
BLV10497		LED Work Light Kit <i>Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation. Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).</i>	319.00
BLV10399		Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit <i>Includes 2 guards. Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).</i>	84.70
BLV10400		ROPS Lights Brush Guard Kit	84.70
LVB25547		Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit <i>Includes Wiring Harness. Not Compatible with Forward Lighting Kit (LVB25546).</i>	67.10
		Machine Connectivity	
BXX10255		SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth <i>There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details</i>	99.00
		Open Operator's Station	
LVB25334		Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.</i>	490.60
LVB25332		Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	78.10
BLV11094		Rear License Plate Kit (Include Light)	68.20
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
BLV10937		11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,625.80
BLV10936		15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Rear Wheels and Tires	1,820.50
BLV10942		41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,651.10
TY4453		Tire Chains <i>For use with 11.2-24 (R1) and 15-19.5 (R4) Rear Tires.</i>	352.04
TY4457		Tire Chains <i>For use with 41x14.0-20 (R3) Rear Tires.</i>	368.90
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BLV10953		John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	189.20
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BM19951		Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight <i>For use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) tires. Order one per wheel/weight.</i>	8.80
BM19938		Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb for 16 in. and 19.5 in. Wheel <i>For use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) tires. Order one per wheel/weight.</i>	11.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3025D Compact Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM17965	Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb (27.2 kg) <i>Starter and Additional Weight for use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) Tires.</i> <i>If being used as Starter Weight: Requires BM19938 (Attaching Hardware).</i> <i>If being use as Additional Weight: Requires BM19951 (Attaching Hardware).</i> <i>Maximum 3 Weights per Wheel. Order per wheel.</i>	140.80
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
	LVU12858	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).</i>	25.21
	LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook	383.90
		Wheel Tread Width	
	BLV10985	Wheel Spacer Kit	337.70

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3035D Compact Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:	Pump	1928.5l ROPS Certification
Yanmar Liquid Cooled Diesel	3.5 GPM (13.0 LPM) Steering Pump	Standards
Engine		Retractable Seat Belt
Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified	PTO:	Operator Presence with Safety
Engine HP 34.7 (25.5 kW)**	Transmission Driven 540 RPM Rear	Interlock System
Rated Speed 2800 RPM	PTO	
**Engine HP (kW), gross SAE	Mechanically Engaged Wet Clutch	BASE MACHINE (4WD):
J1995: 34.7 (25.5) @ 2800 rpm,		11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 1
PS	ELECTRICAL:	Position) Rear Wheels & Tires
Displacement, cu in. (L): 100.20	12-Volt System	7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)
(1.642)	55 Amp Alternator	Front Wheels & Tires
TRANSMISSION:	Key Ignition Starter with	
4-Wheel Drive	Accessory and Pre-Heat Position	
Gear Transmission	Maintenance Free Battery with	
8F/8R	600 Cold Cranking Amps	
Differential Lock	OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:	
	Adjustable Vinyl Seat without	
HYDRAULICS:	suspension	
8.5 GPM (32.0 LPM) Total Flow	Folding ROPS	
5.0 GPM (19.0 LPM) Implement	Meets ASABE S478.1 and OSHA	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia

1690LV	3035D Compact Utility Tractor	21,323.00
--------	-------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0437	Spanish North American Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0409	English North American Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French Canadian Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

LOADERS

1701	Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>Pricing includes loader installation charge and 300E loader with the following options:</i> 61 In. (1550 mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Non-Self Leveling Loader Boom Mounting Frame Single Lever Control Valve (two-function) and Tractor to Valve Oil Line Kit Hood Guard	5,404.00
------	--	----------

Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3035D Compact Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LOADERS Continued...			
1750		Factory Installed Loader less Bucket <i>Pricing includes loader installation charge and 300E loader with the following options:</i> <i>Mounting Frame</i> <i>Non-Self Leveling Loader Boom</i> <i>Single Lever Control Valve (two-function) and Tractor to Valve Oil Line Kit</i> <i>Hood Guard</i> <i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i>	4,593.00
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4110		Draft Links - Flat Bar (Standard)	In Base Price
4120		Draft Links - Telescoping	337.00
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4060		iMatch Quick Hitch (Category 1) <i>Includes 1 set of bushings</i> <i>Not compatible with Telescoping Draft Links</i>	315.00
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch	In Base Price
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4310		Rear Drawbar <i>Includes support bracket and retention pin.</i>	No Added Cost
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5210		15-19.5 6PR R4 Industrial <i>1 Position</i>	157.00
5211		11.20-24 6PR R1 Bar <i>1 Position</i>	In Base Price
5213		41x14-20 4PR R3 Turf <i>1 Position</i>	17.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6210		25x8.50-14 6PR R4 Industrial <i>2 Position</i>	62.00
6211		7-14 6PR R1 Bar <i>2 Position</i>	In Base Price
6213		27x8.50-15 6PR R3 Turf <i>2 Position</i>	72.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3035D Compact Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
Accessories			
	LP25001	3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch	139.00
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	LP95233	Large Seat Cover	29.99
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	164.83
Ballast			
	BW15073	Ballast Box	302.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	143.00
DRAFT LINK			
	BLV10908	Telescoping Draft Links <i>Not compatible with iMatch Quick Hitch.</i>	411.40
Engine			
	BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit	66.00
	BLV10906	Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Removable screen which helps to maintain good air flow and easy clean out.</i>	38.50
Exhaust			
	BLV11105	Spark Arrester Screen	234.30
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
	BLV10851	25 x 8.50 - 14 (6 PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	657.80
	BLV10849	27x8.50-15 (6PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	669.90
	BLV10860	7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	583.00
Front Weights			
	BLV11045	Front Weight Bracket Extension <i>Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	193.60
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Requires (1) BLV11045.</i>	60.99
	LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) <i>Requires (1) BLV11045.</i>	99.00
Hydraulics			
	BLV10901	Rear Hydraulic Kit	937.20

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3035D Compact Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Lighting	
LVB25546		Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).</i>	114.40
BLV10497		LED Work Light Kit <i>Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation. Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).</i>	319.00
BLV10399		Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit <i>Includes 2 guards. Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).</i>	84.70
BLV10400		ROPS Lights Brush Guard Kit	84.70
LVB25547		Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit <i>Includes Wiring Harness. Not Compatible with Forward Lighting Kit (LVB25546).</i>	67.10
		Machine Connectivity	
BXX10255		SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth <i>There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details</i>	99.00
		Open Operator's Station	
LVB25334		Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.</i>	490.60
LVB25332		Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	78.10
BLV11094		Rear License Plate Kit (Include Light)	68.20
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
BLV10937		11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,625.80
BLV10936		15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Rear Wheels and Tires	1,820.50
BLV10942		41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,651.10
TY4453		Tire Chains <i>For use with 11.2-24 (R1) and 15-19.5 (R4) Rear Tires.</i>	352.04
TY4457		Tire Chains <i>For use with 41x14.0-20 (R3) Rear Tires.</i>	368.90
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BLV10953		John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	189.20
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BM19951		Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight <i>For use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) tires. Order one per wheel/weight.</i>	8.80
BM19938		Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb for 16 in. and 19.5 in. Wheel <i>For use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) tires. Order one per wheel/weight.</i>	11.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3035D Compact Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM17965	Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb (27.2 kg) <i>Starter and Additional Weight for use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) Tires.</i> <i>If being used as Starter Weight: Requires BM19938 (Attaching Hardware).</i> <i>If being use as Additional Weight: Requires BM19951 (Attaching Hardware).</i> <i>Maximum 3 Weights per Wheel. Order per wheel.</i>	140.80
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
	LVU12858	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).</i>	25.21
	LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook	383.90
		Wheel Tread Width	
	BLV10985	Wheel Spacer Kit	337.70

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3043D Compact Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:	3.5 GPM (13 LPM) Steering Pump	1928.5l ROPS Certification Standards
Yanmar Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine	PTO:	Retractable Seat Belt
Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified	Transmission Driven 540 RPM Rear PTO	Operator Presence with Safety Interlock System
Engine HP 42.2 (31 kW)**	Mechanically Engaged Wet Clutch	
Rated Speed 2800 RPM		
**Engine HP (kW), gross SAE	ELECTRICAL:	BASE MACHINE (4WD):
J1995: 42.2 (31) @ 2800 rpm, PS	12-Volt System	11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires
Displacement, cu in. (L): 95.69 (1.568)	55 Amp Alternator	7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires
TRANSMISSION:	Key Ignition Starter with Accessory and Pre-Heat Position	
4-Wheel Drive	Maintenance Free Battery with 600 Cold Cranking Amps	
Gear Transmission		
8F/8R	OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:	
Differential Lock	Adjustable Vinyl Seat without suspension	
HYDRAULICS:	Folding ROPS	
8.5 GPM (32 LPM) Total Flow	Meets ASABE S478.1 and OSHA	
5.0 GPM (19 LPM) Implement Pump		

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia

16A0LV	3043D Compact Utility Tractor	24,558.00
--------	-------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0437	Spanish North American Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0409	English North American Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French Canadian Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

LOADERS

1701	Factory Installed Loader with Bucket	5,404.00
------	--------------------------------------	----------

Pricing includes loader installation charge and 300E loader with the following options:

*61 In. (1550 mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket
Non-Self Leveling Loader Boom
Mounting Frame
Single Lever Control Valve (two-function) and Tractor to Valve Oil Line Kit
Hood Guard*

Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3043D Compact Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1750		LOADERS Continued... Factory Installed Loader less Bucket <i>Pricing includes loader installation charge and 300E loader with the following options:</i> <i>Mounting Frame</i> <i>Non-Self Leveling Loader Boom</i> <i>Single Lever Control Valve (two-function) and Tractor to Valve Oil Line Kit</i> <i>Hood Guard</i> <i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i>	4,593.00
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4110		Draft Links - Flat Bar (Standard)	In Base Price
4120		Draft Links - Telescoping	337.00
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4060		iMatch Quick Hitch (Category 1) <i>Includes 1 set of bushings</i> <i>Not compatible with Telescoping Draft Links</i>	315.00
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch	In Base Price
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4310		Rear Drawbar <i>Includes support bracket and retention pin.</i>	No Added Cost
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5210		15-19.5 6PR R4 Industrial <i>1 Position</i>	157.00
5211		11.20-24 6PR R1 Bar <i>1 Position</i>	In Base Price
5213		41x14-20 4PR R3 Turf <i>1 Position</i>	17.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6210		25x8.50-14 6PR R4 Industrial <i>2 Position</i>	62.00
6211		7-14 6PR R1 Bar <i>2 Position</i>	In Base Price
6213		27x8.50-15 6PR R3 Turf <i>2 Position</i>	72.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Accessories

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3043D Compact Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP25001	3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch	139.00
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	LP95233	Large Seat Cover	29.99
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	164.83
		Ballast	
	BW15073	Ballast Box	302.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	143.00
		DRAFT LINK	
	BLV10908	Telescoping Draft Links <i>Not compatible with iMatch Quick Hitch.</i>	411.40
		Engine	
	BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit	66.00
	BLV10906	Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Removable screen which helps to maintain good air flow and easy clean out.</i>	38.50
		Exhaust	
	BLV11105	Spark Arrester Screen	234.30
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	BLV10851	25 x 8.50 - 14 (6 PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	657.80
	BLV10849	27x8.50-15 (6PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	669.90
	BLV10860	7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	583.00
		Front Weights	
	BLV11045	Front Weight Bracket Extension <i>Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	193.60
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Requires (1) BLV11045.</i>	60.99
	LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) <i>Requires (1) BLV11045.</i>	99.00
		Hydraulics	
	BLV10901	Rear Hydraulic Kit	937.20
		Lighting	

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3043D Compact Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVB25546	Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).</i>	114.40
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit <i>Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation. Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).</i>	319.00
	BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit <i>Includes 2 guards. Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).</i>	84.70
	BLV10400	ROPS Lights Brush Guard Kit	84.70
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit <i>Includes Wiring Harness. Not Compatible with Forward Lighting Kit (LVB25546).</i>	67.10
		Machine Connectivity	
	BXX10255	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth <i>There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details</i>	99.00
		Open Operator's Station	
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.</i>	490.60
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	78.10
	BLV11094	Rear License Plate Kit (Include Light)	68.20
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
	BLV10937	11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,625.80
	BLV10936	15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Rear Wheels and Tires	1,820.50
	BLV10942	41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,651.10
	TY4453	Tire Chains <i>For use with 11.2-24 (R1) and 15-19.5 (R4) Rear Tires.</i>	352.04
	TY4457	Tire Chains <i>For use with 41x14.0-20 (R3) Rear Tires.</i>	368.90
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	189.20
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BM19951	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight <i>For use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) tires. Order one per wheel/weight.</i>	8.80
	BM19938	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb for 16 in. and 19.5 in. Wheel <i>For use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) tires. Order one per wheel/weight.</i>	11.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3043D Compact Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM17965	Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb (27.2 kg) <i>Starter and Additional Weight for use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) Tires.</i> <i>If being used as Starter Weight: Requires BM19938 (Attaching Hardware).</i> <i>If being use as Additional Weight: Requires BM19951 (Attaching Hardware).</i> <i>Maximum 3 Weights per Wheel. Order per wheel.</i>	140.80
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
	LVU12858	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).</i>	25.21
	LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook	383.90
		Wheel Tread Width	
	BLV10985	Wheel Spacer Kit	337.70

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3025E Compact Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
 Yanmar Liquid Cooled Diesel
 Engine
 Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified
 Engine HP 24.7 (18.2 kW)**
 PTO HP 19.4 (14.4 kW) HST
 Rated Speed 2500 RPM
 **Engine HP (kW), gross SAE
 J1995: 24.7 (18.2) @ 2500 rpm,
 PS Displacement, cu in. (L):
 100.20 (1.642)

TRANSMISSION:
 4-Wheel Drive
 HST Transmission
 2 Ranges
 Differential Lock (Control
 Integrated with Brake Pedal)

HYDRAULICS:
 9.3 GPM (35.2 LPM) Total Flow
 5.3 GPM (20.1 LPM) Implement

Pump
 4.0 GPM (15.1 LPM) Steering Pump

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
 Drawbar
 PTO: Independent 540 RPM Rear
 PTO
 Electronically Engaged Wet
 Clutch

ELECTRICAL:
 12-Volt System
 55 Amp Alternator
 Key Ignition Starter with
 Accessory and Pre-Heat Position
 Maintenance Free Battery with
 500 Cold Cranking Amps

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
 Adjustable Vinyl Seat without
 suspension
 Folding ROPS

Meets ASABE S478.1 and OSHA
 1928.51 ROPS Certification
 Standards
 Retractable Seat Belt
 Operator Presence with Safety
 Interlock System

BASE MACHINE (4WD):
 11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 1
 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires
 7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)
 Front Wheels & Tires

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia</i>			
1359LV		3025E Compact Utility Tractor	18,879.00
DESTINATION			
0202		North America United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
024H		Oceania United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4060		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 <i>Includes one set of bushings</i> <i>Not compatible with telescoping draft links</i>	315.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3025E Compact Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
4061		THREE-POINT HITCH Continued... Less iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINK	
4110		Draft Links - Flat Bar (Standard)	In Base Price
4120		Draft Links - Telescoping	337.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>	
5210		15-19.5 6PR R4 Industrial 1 Position	157.00
5213		41x14-20 4PR R3 Turf 1 Position	17.00
5211		11.20-24 6PR R1 Bar 1 Position	In Base Price
5214		43x16-20 6PR R4 Industrial 1 Position	180.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>	
6210		25x8.50-14 6PR R4 Industrial 2 Position	62.00
6213		27x8.50-15 6PR R3 Turf 2 Position	72.00
6211		7-14 6PR R1 Bar 2 Position	In Base Price
6214		27x8.50-15 6PR R4 Industrial 2 Position	140.00
		LOADERS	
1701		Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>Pricing includes 300E Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i> Compact Utility Tractor Carrier 61 In. (1550 mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Mounting Frame Single Lever Control Valve (two-function) and Tractor to Valve Oil Line Kit Hood Guard Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	5,404.00
1750		Factory Installed Loader less Bucket <i>Pricing includes 300E Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i> Compact Utility Tractor Carrier	4,593.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3025E Compact Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LOADERS Continued... <i>Mounting Frame</i> <i>Single Lever Control Valve (two-function) and Tractor to Valve Oil Line Kit</i> <i>Hood Guard</i> <i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i>	
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Accessories	
LP25001	3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch	139.00
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
LP95233	Large Seat Cover	29.99
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
LP95637	Tractor Cover	159.99
	Ballast	
BW15073	Ballast Box	302.50
BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	143.00
	DRAFT LINK	
BLV10919	Telescoping Draft Links <i>Not compatible with iMatch Quick Hitch.</i>	411.40
	Drawbar	
BLV10918	Rear Drawbar Kit <i>Includes support bracket and retention pin.</i>	163.90
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	164.83
	Engine	
BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit	66.00
BLV11022	Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Removable screen which helps to maintain good air flow and easy clean out.</i>	38.50
	Exhaust	
BLV11104	Spark Arrester Screen <i>For MY18 and newer Tractors.</i>	234.30

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3025E Compact Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV10851	25 x 8.50 - 14 (6 PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	657.80
	BLV10862	27x8.5-15 (6PR R4 Industrial 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	752.40
	BLV10849	27x8.50-15 (6PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	669.90
	BLV10860	7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	583.00
		Front Weights	
	BLV10443	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i> <i>Green in Color.</i>	193.60
	LVB24952	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i> <i>Black in Color.</i>	193.60
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	60.99
	LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) <i>Requires (1) BLV10443.</i>	99.00
		Hydraulics	
	BLV10903	Dual Rear Selective Control Valve <i>Not Compatible with Power Beyond Kit (BLV11068)</i> <i>For MY18 and newer Tractors.</i>	937.20
	BLV11068	Power Beyond Kit <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses. For use with Backhoe on 3025E-3038E Open Station Tractors</i> <i>Not Compatible with Dual Rear Selective Control Valve Kit (BLV10903)</i>	435.60
		Lighting	
	LVB25546	Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).</i>	114.40
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit <i>Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights.</i> <i>Each light has 360 degree rotation.</i> <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).</i>	319.00
	BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit <i>Includes 2 guards.</i> <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).</i>	84.70
	BLV10400	ROPS Lights Brush Guard Kit	84.70
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit <i>Includes Wiring Harness. Not Compatible with Forward Lighting Kit (LVB25546).</i>	67.10
		Machine Connectivity	
	BXX10255	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth <i>There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details</i>	99.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3025E Compact Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Open Operator's Station	
LVB25334		Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.</i>	490.60
LVB25332		Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	78.10
BLV11034		Left Hand Mirror Kit	201.30
BLV10924		Rear License Plate Kit (Includes Light)	68.20
BLV11035		Right Hand Mirror Kit	201.30
TY25324		Weather Protection Umbrella	117.16
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
BLV10854		11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,625.80
BLV10852		15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,820.50
BLV10850		41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,651.10
BLV10988		43x16-20 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,850.20
TY4453		Tire Chains <i>For use with 11.2-24 (R1) and 15-19.5 (R4) Rear Tires.</i>	352.04
TY4457		Tire Chains <i>For use with 41x14.0-20 (R3) Rear Tires.</i>	368.90
Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)			
BLV10953		John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	189.20
Rear Wheel Weights			
BM19951		Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight <i>For use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) tires. Order one per wheel/weight.</i>	8.80
BM19938		Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb for 16 in. and 19.5 in. Wheel <i>For use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) tires. Order one per wheel/weight.</i>	11.00
BM17965		Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb (27.2 kg) <i>Starter and Additional Weight for use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) Tires. If being used as Starter Weight: Requires BM19938 (Attaching Hardware). If being use as Additional Weight: Requires BM19951 (Attaching Hardware). Maximum 3 Weights per Wheel. Order per wheel.</i>	140.80
THREE-POINT HITCH			
LVU12858		iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).</i>	25.21
LVB25976		iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	383.90

Transmission

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3025E Compact Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV10898	Cruise Control Kit	264.00
	BLV10641	Transmission Oil Heater	88.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3032E Compact Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
 Yanmar Liquid Cooled Diesel
 Engine
 Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified
 Engine HP 31.1 (22.3 kW)*
 PTO HP 25.0 (18.6 kW) HST
 Rated Speed 2500 RPM
 **Engine HP (kW), gross SAE
 J1995: 31.1 (22.3) @ 2500 rpm,
 PS
 Displacement, cu in. (L): 100.20
 (1.642)

TRANSMISSION:
 4-Wheel Drive
 HST Transmission
 2 Ranges
 Differential Lock (Control
 Integrated with Brake Pedal)

HYDRAULICS:
 9.3 GPM (35.2 LPM) Total Flow

5.3 GPM (20.1 LPM) Implement
 Pump
 4.0 GPM (15.1 LPM) Steering Pump
 ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
 Drawbar

PTO:
 Independent 540 RPM Rear PTO
 Electronically Engaged Wet
 Clutch

ELECTRICAL:
 12-Volt System
 55 Amp Alternator
 Key Ignition Starter with
 Pre-Heat While Cranking
 Maintenance Free Battery with
 500 Cold Cranking Amps

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
 Adjustable Vinyl Seat without
 suspension

Folding ROPS
 Meets ASABE S478.1 and OSHA
 1928.51 ROPS Certification
 Standards
 Retractable Seat Belt
 Operator Presence with Safety
 Interlock System

BASE MACHINE (4WD):
 11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 1
 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires
 7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)
 Front Wheels & Tires

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia

1479LV	3032E Compact Utility Tractor	21,340.00
--------	-------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
024H	Oceania United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

THREE-POINT HITCH

4060	iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 <i>Includes one set of bushings</i> <i>Not compatible with telescoping draft links</i>	315.00
------	--	--------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3032E Compact Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
4061		THREE-POINT HITCH Continued... Less iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINK	
4110		Draft Links - Flat Bar (Standard)	In Base Price
4120		Draft Links - Telescoping	337.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>	
5210		15-19.5 6PR R4 Industrial 1 Position	157.00
5213		41x14-20 4PR R3 Turf 1 Position	17.00
5211		11.20-24 6PR R1 Bar 1 Position	In Base Price
5214		43x16-20 6PR R4 Industrial 1 Position	180.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>	
6210		25x8.50-14 6PR R4 Industrial 2 Position	62.00
6213		27x8.50-15 6PR R3 Turf 2 Position	72.00
6211		7-14 6PR R1 Bar 2 Position	In Base Price
6214		27x8.50-15 6PR R4 Industrial 2 Position	140.00
		LOADERS	
1701		Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>Pricing includes 300E Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i> Compact Utility Tractor Carrier 61 In. (1550 mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Mounting Frame Single Lever Control Valve (two-function) and Tractor to Valve Oil Line Kit Hood Guard Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	5,404.00
1750		Factory Installed Loader less Bucket <i>Pricing includes 300E Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i> Compact Utility Tractor Carrier	4,593.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3032E Compact Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LOADERS Continued...			
<i>Mounting Frame</i>			
<i>Single Lever Control Valve (two-function) and Tractor to Valve Oil Line Kit</i>			
<i>Hood Guard</i>			
<i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i>			
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Accessories			
LP25001		3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch	139.00
RE574454		38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
PF80459		Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
LP95233		Large Seat Cover	29.99
LP63768		Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
PF80460		Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
RE558821		Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
AL212683		Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
UC17356		RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
LP95637		Tractor Cover	159.99
Ballast			
BW15073		Ballast Box	302.50
BW15074		Ballast Box Extension	143.00
DRAFT LINK			
BLV10919		Telescoping Draft Links <i>Not compatible with iMatch Quick Hitch.</i>	411.40
Drawbar			
BLV10918		Rear Drawbar Kit <i>Includes support bracket and retention pin.</i>	163.90
RE19428		Safety Chain Support Kit	164.83
Engine			
BLV10640		Engine Coolant Heater Kit	66.00
BLV11022		Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Removable screen which helps to maintain good air flow and easy clean out.</i>	38.50
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
BLV10851		25 x 8.50 - 14 (6 PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	657.80
BLV10862		27x8.5-15 (6PR R4 Industrial 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	752.40

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3032E Compact Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV10849	27x8.50-15 (6PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	669.90
	BLV10860	7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	583.00
	BLV10443	Front Weights Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i> <i>Green in Color.</i>	193.60
	LVB24952	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i> <i>Black in Color.</i>	193.60
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	60.99
	LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) <i>Requires (1) BLV10443.</i>	99.00
	BLV10903	Hydraulics Dual Rear Selective Control Valve <i>For MY18 and newer Tractors.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Power Beyond Kit (BLV11068)</i>	937.20
	BLV11068	Power Beyond Kit <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses. For use with Backhoe on 3025E-3038E Open Station Tractors</i> <i>Not Compatible with Dual Rear Selective Control Valve Kit (BLV10903)</i>	435.60
	LVB25546	Lighting Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).</i>	114.40
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit <i>Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights.</i> <i>Each light has 360 degree rotation.</i> <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).</i>	319.00
	BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit <i>Includes 2 guards.</i> <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).</i>	84.70
	BLV10400	ROPS Lights Brush Guard Kit	84.70
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit <i>Includes Wiring Harness. Not Compatible with Forward Lighting Kit (LVB25546).</i>	67.10
	BXX10255	Machine Connectivity SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth <i>There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details</i>	99.00
	LVA21037	Maintenance Filter Pak <i>Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter and hydraulic filter</i>	149.71

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3032E Compact Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Open Operator's Station	
LVB25334		Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.</i>	490.60
LVB25332		Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	78.10
BLV11034		Left Hand Mirror Kit	201.30
BLV10924		Rear License Plate Kit (Includes Light)	68.20
BLV11035		Right Hand Mirror Kit	201.30
TY25324		Weather Protection Umbrella	117.16
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
BLV10854		11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,625.80
BLV10852		15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,820.50
BLV10850		41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,651.10
BLV10988		43x16-20 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,850.20
TY4453		Tire Chains <i>For use with 11.2-24 (R1) and 15-19.5 (R4) Rear Tires.</i>	352.04
TY4457		Tire Chains <i>For use with 41x14.0-20 (R3) Rear Tires.</i>	368.90
Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)			
BLV10953		John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	189.20
Rear Wheel Weights			
BM19951		Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight <i>For use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) tires. Order one per wheel/weight.</i>	8.80
BM19938		Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb for 16 in. and 19.5 in. Wheel <i>For use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) tires. Order one per wheel/weight.</i>	11.00
BM17965		Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb (27.2 kg) <i>Starter and Additional Weight for use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) Tires. If being used as Starter Weight: Requires BM19938 (Attaching Hardware). If being use as Additional Weight: Requires BM19951 (Attaching Hardware). Maximum 3 Weights per Wheel. Order per wheel.</i>	140.80
THREE-POINT HITCH			
LVU12858		iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).</i>	25.21
LVB25976		iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	383.90

Transmission

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3032E Compact Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV10898	Cruise Control Kit	264.00
	BLV10641	Transmission Oil Heater	88.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3038E Compact Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
Yanmar Liquid Cooled Diesel
Engine
Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified
Engine HP 37.3 (27.4 kW)*
PTO HP 30.0 (22.4 kW) HST
Rated Speed 2500 RPM
**Engine HP (kW), gross SAE
J1995: 37.3 (27.4) @ 2500 rpm,
PS
Displacement, cu in. (L): 95.68
(1.568)

TRANSMISSION:
4-Wheel Drive
HST Transmission
2 Ranges
Differential Lock (Control
Integrated with Brake Pedal)

HYDRAULICS:
9.3 GPM (35.2 LPM) Total Flow

5.3 GPM (20.1 LPM) Implement
Pump
4.0 GPM (15.1 LPM) Steering Pump
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Drawbar

PTO:
Independent 540 RPM Rear PTO
Electronically Engaged Wet
Clutch

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt System
55 Amp Alternator
Key Ignition Starter with
Accessory and Pre-Heat Position
Maintenance Free Battery with
500 Cold Cranking Amps

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Adjustable Vinyl Seat without
suspension

Folding ROPS
Meets ASABE S478.1 and OSHA
1928.51 ROPS Certification
Standards
Retractable Seat Belt
Operator Presence with Safety
Interlock System

BASE MACHINE (4WD):
11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 1
Position) Rear Wheels & Tires
7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)
Front Wheels & Tires

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia</i>			
1489LV		3038E Compact Utility Tractor	23,800.00
DESTINATION			
North America			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
Oceania			
024H		United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4060		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 <i>Includes one set of bushings</i> <i>Not compatible with telescoping draft links</i>	315.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3038E Compact Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
4061		THREE-POINT HITCH Continued... Less iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4110		Draft Links - Flat Bar (Standard)	In Base Price
4120		Draft Links - Telescoping	337.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>			
5210		15-19.5 6PR R4 Industrial 1 Position	157.00
5213		41x14-20 4PR R3 Turf 1 Position	17.00
5211		11.20-24 6PR R1 Bar 1 Position	In Base Price
5214		43x16-20 6PR R4 Industrial 1 Position	180.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>			
6210		25x8.50-14 6PR R4 Industrial 2 Position	62.00
6213		27x8.50-15 6PR R3 Turf 2 Position	72.00
6211		7-14 6PR R1 Bar 2 Position	In Base Price
6214		27x8.50-15 6PR R4 Industrial 2 Position	140.00
LOADERS			
1701		Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>Pricing includes 300E Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i> Compact Utility Tractor Carrier 61 In. (1550 mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Mounting Frame Single Lever Control Valve (two-function) and Tractor to Valve Oil Line Kit Hood Guard <i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i>	5,404.00
1750		Factory Installed Loader less Bucket <i>Pricing includes 300E Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i> Compact Utility Tractor Carrier	4,593.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3038E Compact Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LOADERS Continued...	
		<i>Mounting Frame</i>	
		<i>Single Lever Control Valve (two-function) and Tractor to Valve Oil Line Kit</i>	
		<i>Hood Guard</i>	
		<i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i>	
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Accessories	
	LP25001	3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch	139.00
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	LP95233	Large Seat Cover	29.99
	LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	LP95637	Tractor Cover	159.99
		Ballast	
	BW15073	Ballast Box	302.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	143.00
		DRAFT LINK	
	BLV10919	Telescoping Draft Links <i>Not compatible with iMatch Quick Hitch.</i>	411.40
		Drawbar	
	BLV10918	Rear Drawbar Kit <i>Includes support bracket and retention pin.</i>	163.90
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	164.83
		Engine	
	BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit	66.00
	BLV11022	Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Removable screen which helps to maintain good air flow and easy clean out.</i>	38.50
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	BLV10851	25 x 8.50 - 14 (6 PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	657.80
	BLV10862	27x8.5-15 (6PR R4 Industrial 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	752.40

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3038E Compact Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV10849	27x8.50-15 (6PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	669.90
	BLV10860	7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	583.00
	BLV10443	Front Weights Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i> <i>Green in Color.</i>	193.60
	LVB24952	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i> <i>Black in Color.</i>	193.60
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	60.99
	LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) <i>Requires (1) BLV10443.</i>	99.00
	BLV10903	Hydraulics Dual Rear Selective Control Valve <i>For MY18 and newer Tractors.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Power Beyond Kit (BLV11068)</i>	937.20
	BLV11068	Power Beyond Kit <i>Not Compatible with Dual Rear Selective Control Valve Kit (BLV10903)</i> <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses. For use with Backhoe on 3025E-3038E Open Station Tractors</i>	435.60
	LVB25546	Lighting Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).</i>	114.40
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit <i>Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights.</i> <i>Each light has 360 degree rotation.</i> <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).</i>	319.00
	BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit <i>Includes 2 guards.</i> <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).</i>	84.70
	BLV10400	ROPS Lights Brush Guard Kit	84.70
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit <i>Includes Wiring Harness. Not Compatible with Forward Lighting Kit (LVB25546).</i>	67.10
	BXX10255	Machine Connectivity SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth <i>There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details</i>	99.00
	LVA21037	Maintenance Filter Pak <i>Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter and hydraulic filter</i>	149.71

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3038E Compact Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Open Operator's Station	
LVB25334		Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.</i>	490.60
LVB25332		Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	78.10
BLV11034		Left Hand Mirror Kit	201.30
BLV10924		Rear License Plate Kit (Includes Light)	68.20
BLV11035		Right Hand Mirror Kit	201.30
TY25324		Weather Protection Umbrella	117.16
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
BLV10854		11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,625.80
BLV10852		15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,820.50
BLV10850		41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,651.10
BLV10988		43x16-20 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,850.20
TY4453		Tire Chains <i>For use with 11.2-24 (R1) and 15-19.5 (R4) Rear Tires.</i>	352.04
TY4457		Tire Chains <i>For use with 41x14.0-20 (R3) Rear Tires.</i>	368.90
Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)			
BLV10953		John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	189.20
Rear Wheel Weights			
BM19951		Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight <i>For use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) tires. Order one per wheel/weight.</i>	8.80
BM19938		Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb for 16 in. and 19.5 in. Wheel <i>For use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) tires. Order one per wheel/weight.</i>	11.00
BM17965		Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb (27.2 kg) <i>Starter and Additional Weight for use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) Tires. If being used as Starter Weight: Requires BM19938 (Attaching Hardware). If being use as Additional Weight: Requires BM19951 (Attaching Hardware). Maximum 3 Weights per Wheel. Order per wheel.</i>	140.80
THREE-POINT HITCH			
LVU12858		iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).</i>	25.21
LVB25976		iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	383.90

Transmission

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3038E Compact Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV10898	Cruise Control Kit	264.00
	BLV10641	Transmission Oil Heater	88.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Yanmar Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine HP 32.2 (23.7 kW) PTO HP 24.8 (18.5 kW) PRT PTO HP 24.3 (18.1 kW) HST Engine HP (kW), Gross SAE J1995: 32.2 (23.7) @ 2600 rpm, PS Displacement, L: 1.642 TRANSMISSION: 4-Wheel Drive PRT Transmission Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: Dual Mid Selective Control Valve with Joystick Control Lever, Float, Regenerative Function, and SCV and Regenerative Lockout PTO: Independent 540 RPM Rear PTO Electronically Engaged with Mechanical Mid-Both-Rear Selector ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System 75 Amp Alternator Key Ignition Starter with Accessory and Pre-Heat Position	Maintenance Free Battery with 770 Cold Cranking Amps OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Folding ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928 ROPS Certification Standards Isolated Foot Rest CAB (OPTIONAL): 12-Volt Auxiliary Power Outlet Air Conditioning and Heater Cell Phone Holder Deluxe Fabric Covered Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Armrests Dual Forward Work Lights Exclusive Raised Header Bar Two-Speed Front Windshield Wiper/Washer Fully Isolated Cab High Impact Polymer Fenders with Integrated Tail Lights Radio Preparation (with antenna, speakers, wiring, media player storage slot) Molded Rubber Floormat Operator Manual Holder	Rearview Mirror (Inside) Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 sets) Right Hand and Left Hand Console Storage Right Hand Control Center Sealed Quiet Cabin Sun Visor Swing-Out Rear Window with removable rear plug for monitor or controller wiring harnesses Tilt Steering Two Front/Two Rear Roof Mounted Warning Lights Operator Presence with Safety Interlock System Reverse Implement Option (RIO) BASE MACHINE (4WD): 11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires
---	---	--

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia

1369LV	3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)	25,384.00
--------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

North America		
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
Oceania		
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL Continued...			
TRANSMISSION			
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser <i>Requires Operators Station 2000, SCV 3320, and PTO 3400</i>	In Base Price
1520		eHydro <i>3 Range Electronic Controlled Hydrostatic Transmission (featuring LoadMatch, SpeedMatch, and MotionMatch, eThrottle)</i>	1,435.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Open Station with Standard Seat <i>If ordering transmission option 1520 (eHydro) the following set of options are required: 3330 (Dual Mid & Single EH Rear SCV) and 3420 (Mid PTO) OR 3320 (Dual Mid SCV) and 3400 (Less Mid PTO).</i> <i>If ordering transmission option 1381 (PowrReverser) the following set of options are required: 3320 (Dual Mid SCV) and 3400 (Less Mid PTO).</i>	In Base Price
2050		Cab with Standard Seat <i>The following set of options are required: 1520 (eHydro), 3320 (Dual Mid SCV), and 3400 (Less Mid PTO)</i>	8,970.00
2051		Snow Cab with Standard Seat <i>Includes Rear Wiper, Rear Work Lights, Radio, Beacon Light, Engine Coolant Heater, and License Plate Bracket.</i> <i>The following set of options are required: 1520 (eHydro), 3400 (Less Mid PTO), and 3330 (Dual Mid & Single EH rear SCV)</i>	9,748.00
RADIO			
2660		Factory Installed Stereo <i>Jensen Stereo with AM/FM, and Weatherband.</i> <i>SIRIUS Satellite ready. Customer will have to purchase an XM receiver separately.</i> <i>Available ONLY on Cab configurations.</i>	510.00
2650		Less Radio	In Base Price
MID POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3420		Mid PTO <i>Requires option 3330 (Dual Mid & Single EH Rear SCV)</i> <i>Available only as Dealer-installed option on 3033R Cab Tractors and 3039R Cab with Standard Seat Tractors.</i> <i>Mid PTO is not offered on PRT configurations.</i>	780.00
3400		Less Mid PTO <i>Requires SCV option 3320 (Dual Mid SCV).</i>	In Base Price
3401		Less Mid PTO (Snow Cab Only) <i>Requires SCV option 3331 (Dual Mid & Single Electrohydraulic Rear SCV)</i>	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4060		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 <i>Includes one set of bushings Not compatible with telescoping draft links</i>	315.00
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Mid Selective Control Valve	In Base Price
3330		Dual Mid & Single Electrohydraulic Rear SCV <i>Available only as Dealer-installed option on Cab with Standard Seat configuration (option code 2050).</i>	1,066.00
3331		Dual Mid & Single Electrohydraulic Rear SCV (Snow Cab Only) <i>Includes same parts as option 3330 Requires Mid PTO option 3401</i>	1,066.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>			
5211		11.2-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	In Base Price
5223		41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	-243.00
5233		41x18LL-16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position)	562.00
5220		15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	-103.00
5230		43x16-20 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	-80.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>			
6211		180/95 - 14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) <i>Standard Measurement: 7 -14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)</i>	In Base Price
6223		27x8.5-15 (6PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	72.00
6233		25/10.50LLx15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position)	140.00
6220		25x8.50-14 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	62.00
6230		27x8.50-15 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	140.00
LOADERS			
1701		Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>Pricing includes 320R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i> <i>61 In. (1550mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame Hood Guard</i> <i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast</i>	6,327.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LOADERS Continued... <i>Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i>	
1750		Factory Installed Loader less Bucket <i>Pricing includes 320R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i> <i>Compact Utility Tractor Carrier</i> <i>Mounting Frame</i> <i>Hood Guard</i> <i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i>	5,516.00
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Accessories	
	LP25001	3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch	139.00
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	BLV10359	Horn Kit	62.70
	LVB24851	Horn Kit (Cab Only)	50.60
	LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	LVB24930	Tool Box Kit	64.90
	LP95637	Tractor Cover	159.99
		Backup Alarm	
	BLV10358	Back-up Alarm Kit <i>For open operator station tractors</i>	138.60
	BLV10648	Back-up Alarm Kit <i>For cab tractors</i>	138.60
		Ballast	
	BW15073	Ballast Box	302.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	143.00
		Cab Operator's Station	
	BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	212.30
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
	LVB24844	External Mirror Kit (Cab Only)	203.50
	LVB24856	Rear Wiper Kit (Cab Only) <i>Compatible with cab tractors built prior to March 15, 2017</i>	267.30
	BLV11052	Rear License Plate Kit (Cab Only) (Includes Light)	68.20
	BLV10938	Rear Wiper Kit (Cab Only) <i>Compatible with cab tractors built after March 15, 2017</i>	267.30
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Compatible with cab models only.</i>	68.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90
		Draft Link	
	LVB25308	Telescoping Draft Links <i>For use on tractors equipped with Horizontal-Bar Stabilizers CAT 1 balls</i>	411.40
		Engine	
	BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit	66.00
		Exhaust	
	BLV10606	Vertical Exhaust Kit (Non Turbo) <i>If installing the vertical exhaust kit on a tractor that is currently equipped with a side exhaust, also order LVU31058 Left-hand Side Panel through Parts</i>	1,534.50
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	BLV10868	25x10.50LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	743.60
	BLV10864	25x8.50-14 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	657.80
	BLV10862	27x8.5-15 (6PR R4 Industrial 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	752.40
	BLV10866	27x8.50-15 (6PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	669.90
	BLV10860	7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	583.00
	TY15651	Tire Chains <i>For use with 25x8.50-14 (R4) Front Tires. Not for use with Front Fender Kit.</i>	127.18
	TY15649	Tire Chains <i>For use with 27x8.50-15 (R3) Front Tires. Not for use with Front Fender Kit.</i>	125.59
		Front Fenders	
	BLV10895	Turnable Front Fender Kit (Cab Only) <i>Requires Vertical Exhaust Kit</i>	491.70
		Front Hitch	

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BLV10439		Front Three-Point Hitch (3033R-3046R) <i>Requires BLV10452 (Front PTO Bracket)</i>	1,435.50
BLV10475		Front Power Take-Off (PTO) 2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements</i>	319.93
BLV10452		Front Power Take-Off (PTO) Bracket (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	97.90
LVB25705		Front Weights Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit <i>Includes rod and spring pins for Front Quik-Tatch™ Weights</i>	46.20
BLV10442		Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes extension bracket and all hardware, including rod and spring pins, to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch™ weights</i>	246.40
BLV10441		Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes extension bracket and all hardware, including rod and spring pins, to hold up to twelve front Quik-Tatch™ weights</i>	262.90
UC13263		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Requires, (1) LVBM19607, Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit, and BLV10442 or BLV10441 (Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit)</i>	60.99
LVU32113		Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) <i>Requires, (1) LVBM19607, Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit, and BLV10442 or BLV10441 (Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit)</i>	99.00
BW16585		Hood Guards Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment	346.50
BW15219		Hood Guard	283.80
BLV10761		Hydraulics 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes:</i> <i>Rear mounted couplers</i> <i>Hydraulic lines</i> <i>SCV lever</i> <i>See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering details</i>	882.20
BLV10500		EH Third SCV (OOS Only) <i>For MY15 and newer tractors</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>Rear mounted couplers</i> <i>Hydraulic lines</i> <i>SCV lever</i> <i>See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering information</i>	968.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV10961	EH Third SCV (Cab Only) <i>For MY18 and newer tractors</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>Rear mounted couplers</i> <i>Hydraulic lines</i> <i>SCV lever</i> <i>See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering information</i>	968.00
	BLV10649	Electric Diverter Kit (Cab Only) <i>Includes:</i> <i>Diverter valve</i> <i>Electric diverter switch</i> <i>Hydraulic lines</i> <i>Two SCV couplers</i> <i>See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering details</i>	1,591.70
	BLV10983	Electric Diverter Kit (OOS Only) <i>For MY18 and newer tractors</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>Diverter valve</i> <i>Electric diverter switch</i> <i>Hydraulic lines</i> <i>Two SCV couplers</i> <i>See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering information</i>	1,608.20
	BLV10962	Power Beyond Kit <i>For MY18 and newer tractors</i> <i>For use with 3rd SCV</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>Rear mounted hydraulic couplers and hose</i> <i>See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering information</i>	435.60
	BLV10964	Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) <i>For MY18 and newer tractors</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>Rear mounted hydraulic couplers and hose</i> <i>See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering information</i>	435.60
	BLV11010	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) <i>For MY18 and newer tractors</i> <i>For use with 3rd SCV</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>Rear mounted hydraulic couplers and hoses for use with backhoe</i> <i>See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) or ordering details</i>	435.60
	BLV10650	Top and Tilt Field Kit <i>Requires Electric Diverter Kit</i>	1,394.80
	LVB24852	Lighting Beacon Light Kit (Cab Only)	260.70

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVB25546	Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit <i>Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620)</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547)</i>	114.40
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620)</i> <i>Includes two ROPS mounted LED lights</i> <i>Each light has 360 degree rotation</i>	319.00
	BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit <i>Includes two guards</i> <i>Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620)</i>	84.70
	BLV10620	Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes two guards</i>	84.70
	LVB24853	Rear Work Light Kit (2 Lights) (Cab Only) <i>Cab is pre-wired</i>	161.70
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit <i>Includes Wiring Harness</i> <i>Not compatible with Forward Lighting Kit (LVB25546)</i> <i>Not available on cab tractors</i>	67.10
		Lighting Equipment	
	BLV10174	7-Pin Trailer Connector (OOS Only)	108.90
	BXX10244	7-Pin Trailer Connector <i>For Model Year 2018 and newer 3R tractors</i> <i>Compatible with Cab tractors only</i>	108.90
		MID POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
	BLV10848	Mid PTO Control Kit (Cab Only) <i>Not compatible with PRT configurations.</i>	163.90
	LVB25537	Mid Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit <i>Not compatible with PRT configurations.</i> <i>For Installation of Mid-Mount Mower on Cab Tractor, Must also Order (1) LVA14927, (3) 19M7785 and (1) 19M7788 Through Parts.</i> <i>Cab Tractor also Requires BLV10848, Mid PTO Controls.</i>	788.70
		Machine Connectivity	
	BXX10255	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth <i>There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details</i>	99.00
		Maintenance	
	LVA21038	Filter Pak <i>Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter and hydraulic filter</i>	195.16
		Open Operator's Station	
	LVB25688	Air Seat Suspension Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Air Ride Suspension only. Used with seat that ships with tractor.</i>	764.50
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.</i>	490.60
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	78.10

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP95233	Large Seat Cover <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	29.99
	BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit	201.30
	BLV10924	Rear License Plate Kit (Includes Light)	68.20
	BLV11035	Right Hand Mirror Kit	201.30
	TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	117.16
		RADIO	
	SWJHD1630	Stereo with AM/FM, Weatherband, SIRIUS Satellite and iPod Ready <i>Stereo included with option code 8244 when configuring tractor. Customer will need to purchase an XM receiver module that plugs into the back of the radio.</i>	263.09
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
	BLV10861	11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,625.80
	BLV10865	15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,820.50
	BLV10867	41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,651.10
	BLV10869	41x18LL-16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	2,580.60
	BLV10863	43x16-20 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,850.20
	TY4453	Tire Chains <i>For use with 15-19.5 In. 6PR (R4) and 11.2-24 In. 6PR (R1) Rear Tires. For OOS tractors only.</i>	352.04
	TY4457	Tire Chains <i>For use with 41x14.0-20 In. 4PR (R3) Rear Tires.</i>	368.90
		Rear Fenders	
	BLV10892	Rear Fender Extension Kit (Cab Only)	354.20
	BLV10893	Rear Fender Extension Kit (OOS Only)	354.20
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	189.20
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BM19936	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Starter Weight, 45 lb	12.10
	BM19940	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg)	13.20
	BM17968	Rear Wheel Weight, 48.5 lb <i>Starter and additional weight for 19.5 and 20 in. wheels</i>	140.80
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>Starter and additional weight for 24 in. wheels. Requires attaching hardware for each of 03H1605 (Bolt) and 14H1039 (Nut) for starter weight and BM19940 for additional weight. Starter and additional weight for 24 and 28 in. wheels.</i>	165.00
		THREE-POINT HITCH	

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVU12858	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in)</i>	25.21
	LVU15507	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1). Length 50 mm (1.97 in)</i>	26.00
	LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507)</i>	383.90
	BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit <i>Includes:</i> <i>Two lower side sleeve shoulder bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2)</i> <i>Two lower reducer bushings (Cat. 2 to Cat. 1)</i> <i>Two top link bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2 and Cat. 2 to Cat. 1) and roll pins</i> <i>This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to either a Cat. 2 or Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch™ Quick Hitch.</i>	104.50
		TRANSMISSION	
	LVB26139	PRT Oil Cooler Kit	310.20
	BLV10641	Transmission Oil Heater <i>HST models only</i>	88.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Yanmar Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine HP 38.7 (28.5 kW) PTO HP 31.1 (23.2 kW) HST PTO HP 31.6 (23.6 kW) PRT Engine HP (kW), Gross SAE J1995: 38.7 (28.5) @ 2600 rpm, PS Displacement, L: 1.496	Accessory and Pre-Heat Position Maintenance Free Battery with 770 Cold Cranking Amps OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Folding ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928 ROPS Certification Standards Isolated Foot Rest COMFORTGARD CAB (OPTIONAL): 12-Volt Auxiliary Power Outlet Air Conditioning and Heater Cell Phone Holder Deluxe Fabric Covered Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Armrests Dual Forward Work Lights Exclusive Raised Header Bar Two-Speed Front Windshield Wiper/Washer Fully Isolated Cab High Impact Polymer Fenders with Integrated Tail Lights Radio Preparation (with antenna, speakers, wiring, media player storage slot) Molded Rubber Floormat Operator Manual Holder	Rearview Mirror (Inside) Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 sets) Right Hand and Left Hand Console Storage Right Hand Control Center Sealed Quiet Cabin Sun Visor Swing-Out Rear Window with removable rear plug for monitor or controller wiring harnesses Tilt Steering Two Front/Two Rear Roof Mounted Warning Lights Operator Presence with Safety Interlock System Reverse Implement Option (RIO) BASE MACHINE (4WD): 11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires
TRANSMISSION: 4-Wheel Drive PRT Transmission Differential Lock		
HYDRAULICS: Dual Mid Selective Control Valve with Joystick Control Lever, Float, Regenerative Function, and SCV and Regenerative Lockout		
PTO: Independent 540 RPM Rear PTO Electronically Engaged with Mechanical Mid-Both-Rear Selector		
ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System 75 Amp Alternator Key Ignition Starter with		

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia

1389LV	3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp)	28,042.00
--------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

North America		
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
Oceania		
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0437		OPERATOR'S MANUAL Continued... Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser <i>Requires Operators Station 2000, SCV 3320, and PTO 3400</i>	In Base Price
1520		eHydro <i>3 Range Electronic Controlled Hydrostatic Transmission (featuring LoadMatch, SpeedMatch, and MotionMatch, eThrottle)</i>	1,435.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Open Station with Standard Seat <i>If ordering transmission option 1520 (eHydro) the following set of options are required: 3330 (Dual Mid & Single EH Rear SCV) and 3420 (Mid PTO) OR 3320 (Dual Mid SCV) and 3400 (Less Mid PTO).</i> <i>If ordering transmission option 1381 (PowrReverser) the following set of options are required: 3320 (Dual Mid SCV) and 3400 (Less Mid PTO).</i>	In Base Price
2050		Cab with Standard Seat <i>The following set of options are required: 1520 (eHydro), 3320 (Dual Mid SCV), and 3400 (Less Mid PTO)</i>	8,970.00
2060		Deluxe Cab with Air Ride Seat <i>Includes Rear Wiper and Rear Work Light.</i> <i>The following set of options are required: 1520 (eHydro), 3330 (Mid DSCV and Single Electrohydraulic Rear SCV), and 3420 (Mid PTO)</i>	9,919.00
2051		Snow Cab with Standard Seat <i>Includes Rear Wiper, Rear Work Lights, Radio, Beacon Light, Engine Coolant Heater, and License Plate Bracket.</i> <i>The following set of options are required: 1520 (eHydro), 3400 (Less Mid PTO), and 3330 (Dual Mid & Single EH rear SCV)</i>	9,748.00
RADIO			
2660		Factory Installed Stereo <i>Jensen Stereo with AM/FM, and Weatherband.</i> <i>SIRIUS Satellite ready. Customer will have to purchase an XM receiver separately.</i> <i>Available ONLY on Cab configurations.</i>	510.00
2650		Less Radio	In Base Price
MID POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3420		Mid PTO <i>Requires option 3330 (Dual Mid & Single EH Rear SCV)</i> <i>Available only as Dealer-installed option on 3033R Cab Tractors and 3039R Cab with Standard Seat Tractors.</i> <i>Mid PTO is not offered on PRT configurations.</i>	780.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3400		MID POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) Continued... Less Mid PTO <i>Requires SCV option 3320 (Dual Mid SCV).</i>	In Base Price
3401		Less Mid PTO (Snow Cab Only) <i>Requires SCV option 3331 (Dual Mid & Single Electrohydraulic Rear SCV)</i>	No Added Cost
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4060		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 <i>Includes one set of bushings</i> <i>Not compatible with telescoping draft links</i>	315.00
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Mid Selective Control Valve	In Base Price
3330		Dual Mid & Single Electrohydraulic Rear SCV <i>Available only as Dealer-installed option on Cab with Standard Seat configuration (option code 2050).</i>	1,066.00
3331		Dual Mid & Single Electrohydraulic Rear SCV (Snow Cab Only) <i>Includes same parts as option 3330</i> <i>Requires Mid PTO option 3401</i>	1,066.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>			
5211		11.2-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	In Base Price
5223		41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	-243.00
5233		41x18LL-16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position)	562.00
5220		15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	-103.00
5230		43x16-20 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	-80.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>			
6211		180/95 - 14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) <i>Standard Measurement: 7 -14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)</i>	In Base Price
6223		27x8.5-15 (6PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	72.00
6233		25/10.50LLx15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position)	140.00
6220		25x8.50-14 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	62.00
6230		27x8.50-15 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	140.00

LOADERS

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LOADERS Continued...			
1701		<p>Factory Installed Loader with Bucket Pricing includes 320R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</p> <p>61 In. (1550mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame Hood Guard</p> <p>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</p>	6,327.00
1750		<p>Factory Installed Loader less Bucket Pricing includes 320R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</p> <p>Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame Hood Guard</p> <p>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</p>	5,516.00
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Accessories

LP25001	3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch	139.00
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
BLV10359	Horn Kit	62.70
LVB24851	Horn Kit (Cab Only)	50.60
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
LVB24930	Tool Box Kit	64.90
LP95637	Tractor Cover	159.99
BLV10358	<p>Backup Alarm Back-up Alarm Kit For open operator station tractors</p>	138.60
BLV10648	<p>Back-up Alarm Kit For cab tractors</p>	138.60

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Ballast	
	BW15073	Ballast Box	302.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	143.00
		Cab Operator's Station	
	BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	212.30
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
	LVB24844	External Mirror Kit (Cab Only)	203.50
	LVB24856	Rear Wiper Kit (Cab Only) <i>Compatible with cab tractors built prior to March 15, 2017</i>	267.30
	BLV11052	Rear License Plate Kit (Cab Only) (Includes Light)	68.20
	BLV10938	Rear Wiper Kit (Cab Only) <i>Compatible with cab tractors built after March 15, 2017</i>	267.30
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Compatible with cab models only.</i>	68.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90
		Draft Link	
	LVB25308	Telescoping Draft Links <i>For use on tractors equipped with Horizontal-Bar Stabilizers CAT 1 balls</i>	411.40
		Engine	
	BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit	66.00
		Exhaust	
	BLV10605	Turbo Vertical Exhaust Kit <i>If installing the vertical exhaust kit on a tractor that is currently equipped with a side exhaust, also order LVU31058 Left-hand Side Panel through Parts</i>	506.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	BLV10868	25x10.50LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	743.60
	BLV10864	25x8.50-14 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	657.80
	BLV10862	27x8.5-15 (6PR R4 Industrial 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	752.40
	BLV10866	27x8.50-15 (6PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	669.90
	BLV10860	7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	583.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	TY15651	Tire Chains <i>For use with 25x8.50-14 (R4) Front Tires. Not for use with Front Fender Kit.</i>	127.18
	TY15649	Tire Chains <i>For use with 27x8.50-15 (R3) Front Tires. Not for use with Front Fender Kit.</i>	125.59
		Front Fenders	
	BLV10895	Turnable Front Fender Kit (Cab Only) <i>Requires Vertical Exhaust Kit</i>	491.70
		Front Hitch	
	BLV10439	Front Three-Point Hitch (3033R-3046R) <i>Requires BLV10452 (Front PTO Bracket)</i>	1,435.50
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BLV10475	2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements</i>	319.93
	BLV10452	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) Bracket (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	97.90
		Front Weights	
	LVB25705	Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit <i>Includes rod and spring pins for Front Quik-Tatch™ Weights</i>	46.20
	BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes extension bracket and all hardware, including rod and spring pins, to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch™ weights</i>	246.40
	BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes extension bracket and all hardware, including rod and spring pins, to hold up to twelve front Quik-Tatch™ weights</i>	262.90
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Requires, (1) LVBM19607, Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit, and BLV10442 or BLV10441 (Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit)</i>	60.99
	LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) <i>Requires, (1) LVBM19607, Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit, and BLV10442 or BLV10441 (Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit)</i>	99.00
		Hood Guards	
	BW16585	Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment	346.50
	BW15219	Hood Guard	283.80
		Hydraulics	
	BLV10761	4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes: Rear mounted couplers Hydraulic lines SCV lever</i>	882.20
		<i>See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering details</i>	

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV10500	EH Third SCV (OOS Only) <i>For MY15 and newer tractors</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>Rear mounted couplers</i> <i>Hydraulic lines</i> <i>SCV lever</i> <i>See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering information</i>	968.00
	BLV10961	EH Third SCV (Cab Only) <i>For MY18 and newer tractors</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>Rear mounted couplers</i> <i>Hydraulic lines</i> <i>SCV lever</i> <i>See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering information</i>	968.00
	BLV10649	Electric Diverter Kit (Cab Only) <i>Includes:</i> <i>Diverter valve</i> <i>Electric diverter switch</i> <i>Hydraulic lines</i> <i>Two SCV couplers</i> <i>See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering details</i>	1,591.70
	BLV10983	Electric Diverter Kit (OOS Only) <i>For MY18 and newer tractors</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>Diverter valve</i> <i>Electric diverter switch</i> <i>Hydraulic lines</i> <i>Two SCV couplers</i> <i>See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering information</i>	1,608.20
	BLV10962	Power Beyond Kit <i>For MY18 and newer tractors</i> <i>For use with 3rd SCV</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>Rear mounted hydraulic couplers and hose</i> <i>See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering information</i>	435.60
	BLV10964	Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) <i>For MY18 and newer tractors</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>Rear mounted hydraulic couplers and hose</i> <i>See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering information</i>	435.60

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV11010	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) <i>For MY18 and newer tractors</i> <i>For use with 3rd SCV</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>Rear mounted hydraulic couplers and hoses for use with backhoe</i> <i>See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) or ordering details</i>	435.60
	BLV10650	Top and Tilt Field Kit <i>Requires Electric Diverter Kit</i>	1,394.80
		Lighting	
	LVB24852	Beacon Light Kit (Cab Only)	260.70
	LVB25546	Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit <i>Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620)</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547)</i>	114.40
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620)</i> <i>Includes two ROPS mounted LED lights</i> <i>Each light has 360 degree rotation</i>	319.00
	BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit <i>Includes two guards</i> <i>Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620)</i>	84.70
	BLV10620	Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes two guards</i>	84.70
	LVB24853	Rear Work Light Kit (2 Lights) (Cab Only) <i>Cab is pre-wired</i>	161.70
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit <i>Includes Wiring Harness</i> <i>Not compatible with Forward Lighting Kit (LVB25546)</i> <i>Not available on cab tractors</i>	67.10
		Lighting Equipment	
	BLV10174	7-Pin Trailer Connector (OOS Only)	108.90
	BXX10244	7-Pin Trailer Connector <i>For Model Year 2018 and newer 3R tractors</i> <i>Compatible with Cab tractors only</i>	108.90
		MID POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
	BLV10848	Mid PTO Control Kit (Cab Only) <i>Not compatible with PRT configurations.</i>	163.90
	LVB25537	Mid Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit <i>Not compatible with PRT configurations.</i> <i>For Installation of Mid-Mount Mower on Cab Tractor, Must also Order (1) LVA14927, (3) 19M7785 and (1) 19M7788 Through Parts.</i> <i>Cab Tractor also Requires BLV10848, Mid PTO Controls.</i>	788.70
		Machine Connectivity	
	BXX10255	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth <i>There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details</i>	99.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Maintenance	
	LVA21038	Filter Pak <i>Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter and hydraulic filter</i>	195.16
		Open Operator's Station	
	LVB25688	Air Seat Suspension Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Air Ride Suspension only. Used with seat that ships with tractor.</i>	764.50
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.</i>	490.60
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	78.10
	LP95233	Large Seat Cover <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	29.99
	BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit	201.30
	BLV10924	Rear License Plate Kit (Includes Light)	68.20
	BLV11035	Right Hand Mirror Kit	201.30
	TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	117.16
		RADIO	
	SWJHD1630	Stereo with AM/FM, Weatherband, SIRIUS Satellite and iPod Ready <i>Stereo included with option code 8244 when configuring tractor. Customer will need to purchase an XM receiver module that plugs into the back of the radio.</i>	263.09
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
	BLV10861	11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,625.80
	BLV10865	15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,820.50
	BLV10867	41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,651.10
	BLV10869	41x18LL-16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	2,580.60
	BLV10863	43x16-20 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,850.20
	TY4453	Tire Chains <i>For use with 15-19.5 In. 6PR (R4) and 11.2-24 In. 6PR (R1) Rear Tires. For OOS tractors only.</i>	352.04
	TY4457	Tire Chains <i>For use with 41x14.0-20 In. 4PR (R3) Rear Tires.</i>	368.90
		Rear Fenders	
	BLV10892	Rear Fender Extension Kit (Cab Only)	354.20
	BLV10893	Rear Fender Extension Kit (OOS Only)	354.20
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	189.20

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BM19936	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Starter Weight, 45 lb	12.10
	BM19940	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg)	13.20
	BM17968	Rear Wheel Weight, 48.5 lb <i>Starter and additional weight for 19.5 and 20 in. wheels</i>	140.80
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>Starter and additional weight for 24 in. wheels. Requires attaching hardware for each of 03H1605 (Bolt) and 14H1039 (Nut) for starter weight and BM19940 for additional weight. Starter and additional weight for 24 and 28 in. wheels.</i>	165.00
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
	LVU12858	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in)</i>	25.21
	LVU15507	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1). Length 50 mm (1.97 in)</i>	26.00
	LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507)</i>	383.90
	BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit <i>Includes:</i> <i>Two lower side sleeve shoulder bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2)</i> <i>Two lower reducer bushings (Cat. 2 to Cat. 1)</i> <i>Two top link bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2 and Cat. 2 to Cat. 1) and roll pins</i> <i>This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to either a Cat. 2 or Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch™ Quick Hitch.</i>	104.50
		TRANSMISSION	
	LVB26139	PRT Oil Cooler Kit	310.20
	BLV10641	Transmission Oil Heater <i>HST models only</i>	88.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3046R Compact Utility Tractor (34 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
 Yanmar Liquid Cooled Diesel
 Engine Tier IV EPA Emissions
 Certified
 Engine HP 45.3 (33.3 kW)
 PTO HP 34.1 (25.4 kW) HST
 Engine HP (kW), Gross SAE J1995:
 45.3 (33.3) @ 2600 rpm, PS
 Displacement, L: 1.496

TRANSMISSION:
 4-Wheel Drive
 HST Transmission
 Differential Lock
 Cruise Control
 eThrottle
 Load Match
 Speed Match
 Motion Match

HYDRAULICS:
 Dual Mid Selective Control Valve
 with Joystick Control Lever,
 Float, Regenerative Function,
 and SCV and Regenerative Lockout

PTO:
 Independent 540 RPM Rear PTO
 Electronically Engaged with
 Mechanical Mid-Both-Rear
 Selector

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 75 Amp Alternator
 Key Ignition Starter with
 Accessory and Pre-Heat Position
 Maintenance Free Battery with
 770 Cold Cranking Amps

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
 Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat
 with Retractable Seat Belt
 Folding ROPS (Roll-Over
 Protective Structure) meets SAE
 J2194 and OSHA 1928 ROPS
 Certification Standards
 Isolated Foot Rest

COMFORTGARD CAB (OPTIONAL):
 12-Volt Auxiliary Power Outlet
 Air Conditioning and Heater
 Cell Phone Holder
 Deluxe Fabric Covered Seat with
 Retractable Seat Belt
 Armrests
 Dual Forward Work Lights
 Exclusive Raised Header Bar
 Two-Speed Front Windshield
 Wiper/Washer
 Fully Isolated Cab
 High Impact Polymer Fenders with
 Integrated Tail Lights
 Radio Preparation (with antenna,
 speakers, wiring, media player
 storage slot)

Molded Rubber Floormat
 Operator Manual Holder
 Rearview Mirror (Inside)
 Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 sets)
 Right Hand and Left Hand Console
 Storage
 Right Hand Control Center
 Sealed Quiet Cabin
 Sun Visor
 Swing-Out Rear Window with
 removable rear plug for monitor
 or controller wiring harnesses
 Tilt Steering
 Two Front/Two Rear Roof Mounted
 Warning Lights
 Operator Presence with Safety
 Interlock System Reverse
 Implement Option (RIO)

BASE MACHINE (4WD):
 11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 5
 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires
 7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)
 Front Wheels & Tires

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia

0299LV	3046R Compact Utility Tractor (34 PTO hp)	32,574.00
--------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

	North America	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
	Oceania	
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3046R Compact Utility Tractor (34 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL Continued...			
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1520		eHydro 3 Range Electronic Controlled Hydrostatic Transmission (featuring LoadMatch, SpeedMatch, and MotionMatch, eThrottle)	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Open Station with Standard Seat <i>If ordering transmission option 1520 (eHydro) the following set of options are required: 3320 (Dual Mid SCV) and 3400 (Less Mid PTO).</i>	In Base Price
2005		Open Station with Air Ride Seat <i>The following set of options are required: 1520 (eHydro), 3330 (Dual Mid & Single EH Rear SCV), and 3420 (Mid PTO).</i>	536.00
2050		Cab with Standard Seat <i>The following set of options are required: 1520 (eHydro), 3320 (Dual Mid SCV), and 3400 (Less Mid PTO)</i>	8,970.00
2060		Deluxe Cab with Air Ride Seat <i>Includes Rear Wiper and Rear Work Light.</i> <i>The following set of options are required: 1520 (eHydro), 3330 (Mid DSCV and Single Electrohydraulic Rear SCV), and 3420 (Mid PTO)</i>	9,919.00
2051		Snow Cab with Standard Seat <i>Includes Rear Wiper, Rear Work Lights, Radio, Beacon Light, Engine Coolant Heater, and License Plate Bracket.</i> <i>The following set of options are required: 1520 (eHydro), 3400 (Less Mid PTO), and 3330 (Dual Mid & Single EH rear SCV)</i>	9,748.00
RADIO			
2660		Factory Installed Stereo <i>Jensen Stereo with AM/FM, and Weatherband.</i> <i>SIRIUS Satellite ready. Customer will have to purchase an XM receiver separately.</i> <i>Available ONLY on Cab configurations.</i>	510.00
2650		Less Radio	In Base Price
MID POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3420		Mid PTO <i>Requires SCV option 3330 (Dual Mid & Single EH Rear SCV).</i>	780.00
3400		Less Mid PTO <i>Requires SCV option 3320 (Dual Mid SCV).</i>	In Base Price
3401		Less Mid PTO (Snow Cab Only) <i>Requires SCV option 3331 (Dual Mid & Single Electrohydraulic Rear SCV)</i>	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3046R Compact Utility Tractor (34 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4060		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 <i>Includes one set of bushings Not compatible with telescoping draft links</i>	315.00
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Mid Selective Control Valve	In Base Price
3330		Dual Mid & Single Electrohydraulic Rear SCV <i>Available only as Dealer-installed option on Cab with Standard Seat configuration (option code 2050).</i>	1,066.00
3331		Dual Mid & Single Electrohydraulic Rear SCV (Snow Cab Only) <i>Includes same parts as option 3330 Requires Mid PTO option 3401</i>	1,066.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>			
5211		11.2-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	In Base Price
5223		41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	-243.00
5233		41x18LL-16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position)	562.00
5220		15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	-103.00
5230		43x16-20 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	-80.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>			
6211		180/95 - 14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) <i>Standard Measurement: 7 -14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)</i>	In Base Price
6223		27x8.5-15 (6PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	72.00
6233		25/10.50LLx15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position)	140.00
6220		25x8.50-14 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	62.00
6230		27x8.50-15 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	140.00
LOADERS			
1701		Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>Pricing includes 320R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i> 61 In. (1550mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame Hood Guard <i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast</i>	6,327.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3046R Compact Utility Tractor (34 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LOADERS Continued... <i>Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i>	
1750		Factory Installed Loader less Bucket <i>Pricing includes 320R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i> <i>Compact Utility Tractor Carrier</i> <i>Mounting Frame</i> <i>Hood Guard</i> <i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i>	5,516.00
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Accessories	
	LP25001	3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch	139.00
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	BLV10359	Horn Kit	62.70
	LVB24851	Horn Kit (Cab Only)	50.60
	LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	LVB24930	Tool Box Kit	64.90
	LP95637	Tractor Cover	159.99
		Backup Alarm	
	BLV10358	Back-up Alarm Kit <i>For open operator station tractors</i>	138.60
	BLV10648	Back-up Alarm Kit <i>For cab tractors</i>	138.60
		Ballast	
	BW15073	Ballast Box	302.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	143.00
		Cab Operator's Station	
	BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	212.30
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3046R Compact Utility Tractor (34 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
	LVB24844	External Mirror Kit (Cab Only)	203.50
	LVB24856	Rear Wiper Kit (Cab Only) <i>Compatible with cab tractors built prior to March 15, 2017</i>	267.30
	BLV11052	Rear License Plate Kit (Cab Only) (Includes Light)	68.20
	BLV10938	Rear Wiper Kit (Cab Only) <i>Compatible with cab tractors built after March 15, 2017</i>	267.30
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Compatible with cab models only.</i>	68.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90
		Draft Link	
	LVB25308	Telescoping Draft Links <i>For use on tractors equipped with Horizontal-Bar Stabilizers CAT 1 balls</i>	411.40
		Engine	
	BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit	66.00
		Exhaust	
	BLV10605	Turbo Vertical Exhaust Kit <i>If installing the vertical exhaust kit on a tractor that is currently equipped with a side exhaust, also order LVU31058 Left-hand Side Panel through Parts</i>	506.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	BLV10868	25x10.50LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	743.60
	BLV10864	25x8.50-14 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	657.80
	BLV10862	27x8.5-15 (6PR R4 Industrial 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	752.40
	BLV10866	27x8.50-15 (6PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	669.90
	BLV10860	7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	583.00
	TY15651	Tire Chains <i>For use with 25x8.50-14 (R4) Front Tires. Not for use with Front Fender Kit.</i>	127.18
	TY15649	Tire Chains <i>For use with 27x8.50-15 (R3) Front Tires. Not for use with Front Fender Kit.</i>	125.59
		Front Fenders	
	BLV10895	Turnable Front Fender Kit (Cab Only) <i>Requires Vertical Exhaust Kit</i>	491.70
		Front Hitch	

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3046R Compact Utility Tractor (34 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BLV10439		Front Three-Point Hitch (3033R-3046R) <i>Requires BLV10452 (Front PTO Bracket)</i>	1,435.50
BLV10475		Front Power Take-Off (PTO) 2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements</i>	319.93
BLV10452		Front Power Take-Off (PTO) Bracket (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	97.90
LVB25705		Front Weights Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit <i>Includes rod and spring pins for Front Quik-Tatch™ Weights</i>	46.20
BLV10442		Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes extension bracket and all hardware, including rod and spring pins, to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch™ weights</i>	246.40
BLV10441		Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes extension bracket and all hardware, including rod and spring pins, to hold up to twelve front Quik-Tatch™ weights</i>	262.90
UC13263		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Requires, (1) LVBM19607, Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit, and BLV10442 or BLV10441 (Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit)</i>	60.99
LVU32113		Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) <i>Requires, (1) LVBM19607, Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit, and BLV10442 or BLV10441 (Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit)</i>	99.00
BW16585		Hood Guards Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment	346.50
BW15219		Hood Guard	283.80
BLV10761		Hydraulics 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes:</i> <i>Rear mounted couplers</i> <i>Hydraulic lines</i> <i>SCV lever</i> <i>See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering details</i>	882.20
BLV10500		EH Third SCV (OOS Only) <i>For MY15 and newer tractors</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>Rear mounted couplers</i> <i>Hydraulic lines</i> <i>SCV lever</i> <i>See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering information</i>	968.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3046R Compact Utility Tractor (34 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV10961	EH Third SCV (Cab Only) <i>For MY18 and newer tractors</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>Rear mounted couplers</i> <i>Hydraulic lines</i> <i>SCV lever</i> <i>See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering information</i>	968.00
	BLV10649	Electric Diverter Kit (Cab Only) <i>Includes:</i> <i>Diverter valve</i> <i>Electric diverter switch</i> <i>Hydraulic lines</i> <i>Two SCV couplers</i> <i>See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering details</i>	1,591.70
	BLV10983	Electric Diverter Kit (OOS Only) <i>For MY18 and newer tractors</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>Diverter valve</i> <i>Electric diverter switch</i> <i>Hydraulic lines</i> <i>Two SCV couplers</i> <i>See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering information</i>	1,608.20
	BLV10962	Power Beyond Kit <i>For MY18 and newer tractors</i> <i>For use with 3rd SCV</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>Rear mounted hydraulic couplers and hose</i> <i>See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering information</i>	435.60
	BLV10964	Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) <i>For MY18 and newer tractors</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>Rear mounted hydraulic couplers and hose</i> <i>See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering information</i>	435.60
	BLV11010	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) <i>For MY18 and newer tractors</i> <i>For use with 3rd SCV</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>Rear mounted hydraulic couplers and hoses for use with backhoe</i> <i>See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) or ordering details</i>	435.60
	BLV10650	Top and Tilt Field Kit <i>Requires Electric Diverter Kit</i>	1,394.80
	LVB24852	Lighting Beacon Light Kit (Cab Only)	260.70

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3046R Compact Utility Tractor (34 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVB25546	Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit <i>Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620)</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547)</i>	114.40
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620)</i> <i>Includes two ROPS mounted LED lights</i> <i>Each light has 360 degree rotation</i>	319.00
	BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit <i>Includes two guards</i> <i>Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620)</i>	84.70
	BLV10620	Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes two guards</i>	84.70
	LVB24853	Rear Work Light Kit (2 Lights) (Cab Only) <i>Cab is pre-wired</i>	161.70
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit <i>Includes Wiring Harness</i> <i>Not compatible with Forward Lighting Kit (LVB25546)</i> <i>Not available on cab tractors</i>	67.10
		Lighting Equipment	
	BLV10174	7-Pin Trailer Connector (OOS Only)	108.90
	BXX10244	7-Pin Trailer Connector <i>Compatible with Cab tractors only</i> <i>For Model Year 2018 and newer 3R tractors</i>	108.90
		MID POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
	BLV10848	Mid PTO Control Kit (Cab Only) <i>Not compatible with PRT configurations.</i>	163.90
	LVB25537	Mid Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit <i>Not compatible with PRT configurations.</i> <i>For Installation of Mid-Mount Mower on Cab Tractor, Must also Order (1) LVA14927, (3) 19M7785 and (1) 19M7788 Through Parts.</i> <i>Cab Tractor also Requires BLV10848, Mid PTO Controls.</i>	788.70
		Machine Connectivity	
	BXX10255	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth <i>There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details</i>	99.00
		Maintenance	
	LVA21038	Filter Pak <i>Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter and hydraulic filter</i>	195.16
		Open Operator's Station	
	LVB25688	Air Seat Suspension Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Air Ride Suspension only. Used with seat that ships with tractor.</i>	764.50
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.</i>	490.60
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	78.10

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3046R Compact Utility Tractor (34 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP95233	Large Seat Cover <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	29.99
	BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit	201.30
	BLV10924	Rear License Plate Kit (Includes Light)	68.20
	BLV11035	Right Hand Mirror Kit	201.30
	TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	117.16
		RADIO	
	SWJHD1630	Stereo with AM/FM, Weatherband, SIRIUS Satellite and iPod Ready <i>Stereo included with option code 8244 when configuring tractor. Customer will need to purchase an XM receiver module that plugs into the back of the radio.</i>	263.09
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
	BLV10861	11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,625.80
	BLV10865	15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,820.50
	BLV10867	41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,651.10
	BLV10869	41x18LL-16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	2,580.60
	BLV10863	43x16-20 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,850.20
	TY4453	Tire Chains <i>For use with 15-19.5 In. 6PR (R4) and 11.2-24 In. 6PR (R1) Rear Tires. For OOS tractors only.</i>	352.04
	TY4457	Tire Chains <i>For use with 41x14.0-20 In. 4PR (R3) Rear Tires.</i>	368.90
		Rear Fenders	
	BLV10892	Rear Fender Extension Kit (Cab Only)	354.20
	BLV10893	Rear Fender Extension Kit (OOS Only)	354.20
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	189.20
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BM19936	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Starter Weight, 45 lb	12.10
	BM19940	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg)	13.20
	BM17968	Rear Wheel Weight, 48.5 lb <i>Starter and additional weight for 19.5 and 20 in. wheels</i>	140.80
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>Starter and additional weight for 24 in. wheels. Requires attaching hardware for each of 03H1605 (Bolt) and 14H1039 (Nut) for starter weight and BM19940 for additional weight. Starter and additional weight for 24 and 28 in. wheels.</i>	165.00
		THREE-POINT HITCH	

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3046R Compact Utility Tractor (34 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVU12858	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in)</i>	25.21
	LVU15507	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1). Length 50 mm (1.97 in)</i>	26.00
	LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507)</i>	383.90
	BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit <i>Includes:</i> <i>Two lower side sleeve shoulder bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2)</i> <i>Two lower reducer bushings (Cat. 2 to Cat. 1)</i> <i>Two top link bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2 and Cat. 2 to Cat. 1) and roll pins</i> <i>This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to either a Cat. 2 or Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch™ Quick Hitch.</i>	104.50
	BLV10641	TRANSMISSION Transmission Oil Heater <i>HST models only</i>	88.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4044M Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp) Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Yanmar 4 Cylinder Naturally Aspirated Diesel Engine Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine HP 43.1 (31.7 kW)** PTO HP 32.5 (23.0 kW) **Engine HP (kW), Gross SAE J1995: 43.1 (31.7) @ 2600 rpm, PS Displacement, L: 2.2 TRANSMISSION: PowrReverser Synchronized - 4 Speeds Forward, 4 Speeds Reverse Dual Multi-Disk Wet Clutches Differential Lock 4-Wheel Drive LoadMatch MotionMatch INSTRUMENTATION:	Performance Tracking System Diagnostic Control Panel Hour Meter PTO Hour Meter Filter Cleaning Tracking ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System 75 Amp Alternator Key Ignition Starter with Accessory and Pre-Heat Position Wet Battery with 770 Cold Cranking Amps OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Folding ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) Meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928 ROPS Certification Standards for North America and Europe	Flat Foot Deck Operator Presence with Safety Interlock HYDRAULICS: Not included in base machine BASE MACHINE (4WD): 13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires
--	--	--

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia</i>			
0319LV		4044M Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)	29,296.00
DESTINATION			
024H		United States Minor Outlying Islands North America	No Added Cost
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
0205		Quebec	Call For Prices
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Call For Prices
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser	In Base Price
1520		eHydro	1,197.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4044M Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2000		OPERATOR'S STATION Continued... Open Station with Standard Seat	In Base Price
REAR AXLE			
5090		Less Wheel Spacer	In Base Price
5091		Wheel Spacer <i>Totaling 11 inches (5.5 inches each).</i>	455.00
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4060		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 <i>Includes one set of bushings Not compatible with telescoping draft links</i>	315.00
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>			
5221		13.6-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	In Base Price
5240		16.9-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	-42.00
5243		44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position)	-497.00
5253		22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position)	580.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>			
6221		8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)	In Base Price
6240		10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	145.00
6243		27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	No Added Cost
6253		27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position)	82.00
LOADERS			
1701		Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>Pricing includes 400E Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i> 73 In. (1850mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame Two Function Single Lever Control Hood Guard Non-Self Leveling Loader <i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i>	6,480.00
1750		Factory Installed Loader less Bucket <i>Pricing includes 400E Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i>	5,521.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4044M Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LOADERS Continued... <i>Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame Two Function Single Lever Control Hood Guard Non-Self Leveling Loader</i>	
		<i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i>	
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Accessories	
	LP25001	3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch	139.00
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	BLV10359	Horn Kit	62.70
	LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	LVB24865	Tool Box Kit	174.90
		Backup Alarm	
	BLV10358	Back-up Alarm Kit <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors. Standard on 4R eHydro Transmission Tractors.</i>	138.60
		Ballast	
	BW15073	Ballast Box	302.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	143.00
		Draft Link	
	BLV10375	Telescoping Draft Links <i>For use on tractors equipped with horizontal-bar stabilizers.</i>	411.40
		Drawbar	
	BLV10844	Tractor Drawbar Assembly	291.50
		Engine	
	BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit	66.00
		Exhaust	
	BLV10608	Vertical Exhaust Kit (Non Turbo) <i>If installing the vertical exhaust kit on a tractor that is currently equipped with a side exhaust, also order LVU23986 Left-hand Side Panel through Parts.</i>	419.10

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4044M Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BLV10872		10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	916.30
BLV10874		27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	743.60
BLV10876		27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	840.40
BLV10870		8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	737.00
TY15201		Tire Chains <i>For Use with 10-16.5 In. 6 PR (R4) Front Tires.</i>	235.75
LVB25705		Front Weights Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i> <i>Without installation of Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (BLV10441 or BLV10442) tractor will only hold 5 Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	46.20
BLV10442		Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 10 front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	246.40
BLV10441		Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 12 front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	262.90
UC13263		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	60.99
LVU32113		Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) <i>Requires (1) LVB25705, Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit.</i>	99.00
BW16335		Hood Guards Hood Guard <i>Compatible with 4M less loader only.</i>	306.90
BLV10050		Hydraulics 4th and 5th Selective Control Valve Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details.</i>	918.50
BLV11029		Dual Mid Valve Kit <i>For 4M H180/440R compatibility and 4M Less Loader configurations.</i> <i>Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details</i>	722.70
BLV10767		Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit with Rear Tubing <i>For 4M D170 / 400E Loader Configurations</i>	1,025.20
BLV10764		Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit with Rear Tubing (OOS Only) <i>Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.</i>	1,005.40
BLV10969		Power Beyond Kit (Cab and OOS) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.</i>	435.60

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4044M Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV10965	Top and Tilt Field Kit (OOS Only) <i>Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968).</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968). Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10050 (OOS). For MY18 and newer Tractors.</i>	1,345.30
	LVB25546	Lighting Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).</i>	114.40
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.</i>	319.00
	BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit <i>Includes 2 guards.</i> <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).</i>	84.70
	BLV10400	ROPS Lights Brush Guard Kit <i>Includes 2 guards.</i>	84.70
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit <i>Cannot be used with Forward Work Lighting Kit (LVB25546) at the same time.</i> <i>Includes 1 Light.</i>	67.10
	BLV10174	Lighting Equipment 7-Pin Trailer Connector (OOS Only)	108.90
	BXX10255	Machine Connectivity SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth <i>There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details</i>	99.00
	LVA21039	Maintenance Filter Pak	207.02
	LVB25334	Open Operator's Station Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.</i>	490.60
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	78.10
	LP95233	Large Seat Cover	29.99
	BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit	201.30
	BLV10401	Premium Seat Kit (OOS Only)	872.30
	BLV10924	Rear License Plate Kit (Includes Light)	68.20
	BLV11035	Right Hand Mirror Kit	201.30
	TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	117.16
	BLV10871	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES 13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	2,589.40

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4044M Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BLV10873		16.90-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	2,535.50
BLV10877		22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	3,296.70
BLV10875		44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,981.10
TY16202		Tire Chains <i>For Use with 17.5L-24 In. 8 (R4) Rear Tires. Requires Wheel Spacer Set, BLV10029.</i>	717.30
TY15988		Tire Chains <i>For Use with 44X18.00-20 In. 4PR (R3) Rear Tires.</i>	479.07
TY4462		Tire Chains <i>For Use with 13.6-28 In. 4PR (R1) Rear Tires.</i>	452.04
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BLV10953		John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	189.20
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BM19939		Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg)	38.50
LVB25004		Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg)	55.00
BM19937		Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg)	11.00
BM19940		Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg)	13.20
BM17968		Rear Wheel Weight, 48.5 lb	140.80
T19293		Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg)	165.00
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
LVU12858		iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).</i>	25.21
LVU15507		iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50mm (1.97in).</i>	26.00
LVB25976		iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	383.90
BW15056		iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	104.50
		TRANSMISSION	
BLV10388		Cruise Control Kit	72.60
BLV10641		Transmission Oil Heater	88.00
		Wheel Tread Width	
BLV10029		Wheel Spacer Set, 140 mm (each side)	570.90

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4052M Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
 Yanmar
 4 Cylinder Turbocharged Diesel
 Engine Tier IV EPA Emissions
 Certified
 Engine HP 51.5 (37.9 kW)**
 PTO HP 39.9 (29.7 kW)
 **Engine HP (kW), Gross SAE
 J1995: 51.5 (37.9) @ 2600 rpm,
 PS
 Displacement, L: 2.1

TRANSMISSION:
 PowrReverser
 Synchronized - 4 Speeds
 Forward, 4 Speeds Reverse
 Dual Multi-Disk Wet Clutches
 Differential Lock
 4-Wheel Drive
 LoadMatch
 MotionMatch

INSTRUMENTATION:
 Performance Tracking System
 Diagnostic Control Panel
 Hour Meter
 PTO Hour Meter
 Filter Cleaning Tracking

ELECTRICAL:
 12-Volt Electrical System
 75 Amp Alternator
 Key Ignition Starter with
 Accessory and Pre-Heat Position
 Wet Battery with 770 Cold
 Cranking Amps

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
 Adjustable Vinyl Seat with
 Retractable Seat Belt
 Folding ROPS (Roll-Over
 Protective Structure)
 Meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928
 ROPS Certification Standards for

North America and Europe
 Flat Foot Deck
 Operator Presence with Safety
 Interlock

HYDRAULICS:
 Not included in base machine

BASE MACHINE (4WD):
 13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5
 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires
 8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)
 Front Wheels & Tires

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia</i>			
0359LV		4052M Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)	32,338.00
DESTINATION			
024H		United States Minor Outlying Islands North America	No Added Cost
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
0205		Quebec	Call For Prices
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Call For Prices
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser	In Base Price
1520		eHydro	1,197.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4052M Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2000		OPERATOR'S STATION Continued... Open Station with Standard Seat	In Base Price
REAR AXLE			
5090		Less Wheel Spacer	In Base Price
5091		Wheel Spacer <i>Totaling 11 inches (5.5 inches each).</i>	455.00
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4060		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 <i>Includes one set of bushings Not compatible with telescoping draft links</i>	315.00
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>			
5221		13.6-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	In Base Price
5240		16.9-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	-42.00
5243		44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position)	-497.00
5253		22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position)	580.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>			
6221		8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)	In Base Price
6240		10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	145.00
6243		27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	No Added Cost
6253		27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position)	82.00
LOADERS			
1701		Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>Pricing includes 400E Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i> 73 In. (1850mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame Two Function Single Lever Control Hood Guard Non-Self Leveling Loader <i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i>	6,480.00
1750		Factory Installed Loader less Bucket <i>Pricing includes 400E Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i>	5,521.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4052M Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LOADERS Continued... <i>Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame Two Function Single Lever Control Hood Guard Non-Self Leveling Loader</i>	
		<i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i>	
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Accessories	
	LP25001	3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch	139.00
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	BLV10359	Horn Kit	62.70
	LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	LVB24865	Tool Box Kit	174.90
		Backup Alarm	
	BLV10358	Back-up Alarm Kit <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors. Standard on 4R eHydro Transmission Tractors.</i>	138.60
		Ballast	
	BW15073	Ballast Box	302.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	143.00
		Draft Link	
	BLV10375	Telescoping Draft Links <i>For use on tractors equipped with horizontal-bar stabilizers.</i>	411.40
		Drawbar	
	BLV10844	Tractor Drawbar Assembly	291.50
		Engine	
	BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit	66.00
		Exhaust	
	BLV10609	Vertical Exhaust Kit <i>If installing the vertical exhaust kit on a tractor that is currently equipped with a side exhaust, also order LVU23986 Left-hand Side Panel through Parts.</i>	419.10

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4052M Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV10872	10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	916.30
	BLV10874	27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	743.60
	BLV10876	27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	840.40
	BLV10870	8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	737.00
	TY15201	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 10-16.5 In. 6 PR (R4) Front Tires.</i>	235.75
	LVB25705	Front Weights Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i> <i>Without installation of Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (BLV10441 or BLV10442) tractor will only hold 5 Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	46.20
	BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 10 front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	246.40
	BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 12 front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	262.90
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	60.99
	LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) <i>Requires (1) LVB25705, Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit.</i>	99.00
	BW16335	Hood Guards Hood Guard <i>Compatible with 4M less loader only.</i>	306.90
	BLV10050	Hydraulics 4th and 5th Selective Control Valve Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details.</i>	918.50
	BLV11029	Dual Mid Valve Kit <i>For 4M H180/440R compatibility and 4M Less Loader configurations.</i> <i>Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details</i>	722.70
	BLV10767	Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit with Rear Tubing <i>For 4M D170 / 400E Loader Configurations</i>	1,025.20
	BLV10764	Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit with Rear Tubing (OOS Only) <i>Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.</i>	1,005.40
	BLV10969	Power Beyond Kit (Cab and OOS) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.</i>	435.60

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4052M Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV10965	Top and Tilt Field Kit (OOS Only) <i>Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968).</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968). Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10050 (OOS). For MY18 and newer Tractors.</i>	1,345.30
	LVB25546	Lighting Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).</i>	114.40
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.</i>	319.00
	BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit <i>Includes 2 guards.</i> <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).</i>	84.70
	BLV10400	ROPS Lights Brush Guard Kit <i>Includes 2 guards.</i>	84.70
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit <i>Cannot be used with Forward Work Lighting Kit (LVB25546) at the same time.</i> <i>Includes 1 Light.</i>	67.10
	BLV10174	Lighting Equipment 7-Pin Trailer Connector (OOS Only)	108.90
	BXX10255	Machine Connectivity SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth <i>There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details</i>	99.00
	LVA21039	Maintenance Filter Pak	207.02
	LVB25334	Open Operator's Station Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.</i>	490.60
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	78.10
	LP95233	Large Seat Cover	29.99
	BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit	201.30
	BLV10401	Premium Seat Kit (OOS Only)	872.30
	BLV10924	Rear License Plate Kit (Includes Light)	68.20
	BLV11035	Right Hand Mirror Kit	201.30
	TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	117.16
	BLV10871	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES 13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	2,589.40

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4052M Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BLV10873		16.90-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	2,535.50
BLV10877		22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	3,296.70
BLV10875		44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,981.10
TY16202		Tire Chains <i>For Use with 17.5L-24 In. 8 (R4) Rear Tires. Requires Wheel Spacer Set, BLV10029.</i>	717.30
TY15988		Tire Chains <i>For Use with 44X18.00-20 In. 4PR (R3) Rear Tires.</i>	479.07
TY4462		Tire Chains <i>For Use with 13.6-28 In. 4PR (R1) Rear Tires.</i>	452.04
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BLV10953		John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	189.20
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BM19939		Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg)	38.50
LVB25004		Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg)	55.00
BM19937		Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg)	11.00
BM19940		Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg)	13.20
BM17968		Rear Wheel Weight, 48.5 lb	140.80
T19293		Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg)	165.00
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
LVU12858		iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).</i>	25.21
LVU15507		iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50mm (1.97in).</i>	26.00
LVB25976		iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	383.90
BW15056		iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	104.50
		TRANSMISSION	
BLV10388		Cruise Control Kit	72.60
BLV10641		Transmission Oil Heater	88.00
		Wheel Tread Width	
BLV10029		Wheel Spacer Set, 140 mm (each side)	570.90

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4066M Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Yanmar 4 Cylinder Intercooled Turbocharged Diesel Engine Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine HP 65.9 (48.5 kW)** PTO HP 52 (38.8 kW) **Engine HP (kW), Gross SAE J1995: 65.9 (48.5) @ 2600 rpm, PS Displacement, L: 2.1	Performance Tracking System Diagnostic Control Panel Hour Meter PTO Hour Meter Filter Cleaning Tracking ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System 75 Amp Alternator Key Ignition Starter with Accessory and Pre-Heat Position Wet Battery with 770 Cold Cranking Amps OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Folding ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) Meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928 ROPS Certification Standards for North America and Europe	Flat Foot Deck Operator Presence with Safety Interlock HYDRAULICS: Not included in base machine BASE MACHINE (4WD): 13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires
TRANSMISSION: PowrReverser Synchronized - 4 Speeds Forward, 4 Speeds Reverse Dual Multi-Disk Wet Clutches Differential Lock 4-Wheel Drive LoadMatch MotionMatch		
INSTRUMENTATION:		

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia</i>			
0379LV		4066M Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)	38,266.00
DESTINATION			
024H		United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
0184		North America Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
0205		Quebec	Call For Prices
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Call For Prices
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser	In Base Price
1520		eHydro	1,197.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4066M Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2000		OPERATOR'S STATION Continued... Open Station with Standard Seat	In Base Price
REAR AXLE			
5090		Less Wheel Spacer	In Base Price
5091		Wheel Spacer <i>Totaling 11 inches (5.5 inches each).</i>	455.00
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4060		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 <i>Includes one set of bushings</i> <i>Not compatible with telescoping draft links</i>	315.00
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>			
5221		13.6-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	In Base Price
5240		16.9-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	-42.00
5243		44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position)	-497.00
5253		22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position)	580.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>			
6221		8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)	In Base Price
6240		10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	145.00
6243		27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	No Added Cost
6253		27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position)	82.00
LOADERS			
1701		Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>Pricing includes 400E Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i> <i>73 In. (1850mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket</i> <i>Compact Utility Tractor Carrier</i> <i>Mounting Frame</i> <i>Two Function Single Lever Control</i> <i>Hood Guard</i> <i>Non-Self Leveling Loader</i> <i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i>	6,480.00
1750		Factory Installed Loader less Bucket <i>Pricing includes 400E Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i>	5,521.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4066M Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LOADERS Continued... <i>Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame Two Function Single Lever Control Hood Guard Non-Self Leveling Loader</i>	
		<i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i>	
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Accessories	
	LP25001	3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch	139.00
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	BLV10359	Horn Kit	62.70
	LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	LVB24865	Tool Box Kit	174.90
		Backup Alarm	
	BLV10358	Back-up Alarm Kit <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors. Standard on 4R eHydro Transmission Tractors.</i>	138.60
		Ballast	
	BW15073	Ballast Box	302.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	143.00
		Draft Link	
	BLV10375	Telescoping Draft Links <i>For use on tractors equipped with horizontal-bar stabilizers.</i>	411.40
		Drawbar	
	BLV10844	Tractor Drawbar Assembly	291.50
		Engine	
	BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit	66.00
		Exhaust	
	BLV10609	Vertical Exhaust Kit <i>If installing the vertical exhaust kit on a tractor that is currently equipped with a side exhaust, also order LVU23986 Left-hand Side Panel through Parts.</i>	419.10
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4066M Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BLV10872		10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	916.30
BLV10874		27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	743.60
BLV10876		27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	840.40
BLV10870		8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	737.00
TY15201		Tire Chains <i>For Use with 10-16.5 In. 6 PR (R4) Front Tires.</i>	235.75
LVB25705		Front Weights Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i> <i>Without installation of Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (BLV10441 or BLV10442) tractor will only hold 5 Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	46.20
BLV10442		Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 10 front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	246.40
BLV10441		Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 12 front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	262.90
UC13263		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	60.99
LVU32113		Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) <i>Requires (1) LVB25705, Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit.</i>	99.00
BW16335		Hood Guards Hood Guard <i>Compatible with 4M less loader only.</i>	306.90
BLV10050		Hydraulics 4th and 5th Selective Control Valve Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details.</i>	918.50
BLV11029		Dual Mid Valve Kit <i>For 4M H180/440R compatibility and 4M Less Loader configurations.</i> <i>Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details</i>	722.70
BLV10767		Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit with Rear Tubing <i>For 4M D170 / 400E Loader Configurations</i>	1,025.20
BLV10764		Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit with Rear Tubing (OOS Only) <i>Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.</i>	1,005.40
BLV10969		Power Beyond Kit (Cab and OOS) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.</i>	435.60

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4066M Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV10965	Top and Tilt Field Kit (OOS Only) <i>For MY18 and newer Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968).</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968). Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10050 (OOS).</i>	1,345.30
	LVB25546	Lighting Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).</i>	114.40
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.</i>	319.00
	BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit <i>Includes 2 guards.</i> <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).</i>	84.70
	BLV10400	ROPS Lights Brush Guard Kit <i>Includes 2 guards.</i>	84.70
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit <i>Cannot be used with Forward Work Lighting Kit (LVB25546) at the same time.</i> <i>Includes 1 Light.</i>	67.10
	BLV10174	Lighting Equipment 7-Pin Trailer Connector (OOS Only)	108.90
	BXX10255	Machine Connectivity SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth <i>There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details</i>	99.00
	LVA21039	Maintenance Filter Pak	207.02
	LVB25334	Open Operator's Station Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.</i>	490.60
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	78.10
	LP95233	Large Seat Cover	29.99
	BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit	201.30
	BLV10401	Premium Seat Kit (OOS Only)	872.30
	BLV10924	Rear License Plate Kit (Includes Light)	68.20
	BLV11035	Right Hand Mirror Kit	201.30
	TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	117.16
	BLV10871	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES 13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	2,589.40

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4066M Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BLV10873		16.90-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	2,535.50
BLV10877		22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	3,296.70
BLV10875		44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,981.10
TY16202		Tire Chains <i>For Use with 17.5L-24 In. 8 (R4) Rear Tires. Requires Wheel Spacer Set, BLV10029.</i>	717.30
TY15988		Tire Chains <i>For Use with 44X18.00-20 In. 4PR (R3) Rear Tires.</i>	479.07
TY4462		Tire Chains <i>For Use with 13.6-28 In. 4PR (R1) Rear Tires.</i>	452.04
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BLV10953		John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	189.20
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BM19939		Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg)	38.50
LVB25004		Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg)	55.00
BM19937		Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg)	11.00
BM19940		Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg)	13.20
BM17968		Rear Wheel Weight, 48.5 lb	140.80
T19293		Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg)	165.00
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
LVU12858		iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).</i>	25.21
LVU15507		iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50mm (1.97in).</i>	26.00
LVB25976		iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	383.90
BW15056		iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	104.50
		TRANSMISSION	
BLV10388		Cruise Control Kit	72.60
BLV10641		Transmission Oil Heater	88.00
		Wheel Tread Width	
BLV10029		Wheel Spacer Set, 140 mm (each side)	570.90

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4052M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp) Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
Yanmar
4 Cylinder
Turbocharged Diesel Engine
Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified
Engine HP 51.5 (37.9 kW)**
PTO HP 39.9 (29.7 kW) HST
**Engine HP (kW), Gross SAE
J1995: 51.5 (37.9) @ 2600 rpm,
PS
Displacement, L: 2.2

TRANSMISSION:
HST Transmission
3 Range
Differential Lock
4-Wheel Drive
Cruise Control
LoadMatch
MotionMatch
SpeedMatch
eThrottle

HYDRAULICS:
Dual Mid Selective Control
Valve with Joystick Control
Lever, Float, Regenerative
Function, and Regenerative
Lockout
Single Rear Selective Control
Valve

INSTRUMENTATION:
Performance Tracking System
Diagnostic Control Panel
Hour Meter

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
75 Amp Alternator
Key Ignition Starter with
Accessory and Pre-Heat Position
Wet Battery with 770 Cold
Cranking Amps

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat
with Arm Rests and Retractable
Seat Belt
Folding ROPS (Roll-Over
Protective Structure)
Meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928
ROPS Certification Standards for
North America
Isolated Foot Rest
Center Console Tool Storage
Operator Presence with Safety
Interlock

LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Head Lights
Two Front Flashing Warning
Lights
Two Fender LED Work Lights

One Rear LED Work Light
Two Rearward Flashing Warning
Lights
Brake Indicator Lights
**Turn Signal Indication per
Current ASABE Lighting Standard

HITCH:
Telescoping Draft Links with
Sway Bar
Aux. 3 Point Hitch Control

HOOD GUARD:
Heavy Duty Hood Guard with Front
Weight Support

BASE MACHINE (4WD):
16.9-24 (8PR, R4 Industrial, 2
Position) Rear Wheels & Tires
31.5x13-16.5 (10PR, R4
Industrial, 2 Position) Front
Wheels & Tires

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia

035ALV	4052M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)	45,884.00
--------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0184	North America Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4052M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION			
1520		eHydro <i>Includes premium eHydro features (SpeedMatch, LoadMatch, MotionMatch, and eThrottle).</i>	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Open Station with Standard Seat	In Base Price
REAR AXLE			
5090		Less Wheel Spacer	In Base Price
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3420		Dual Mid Selective Control Valve (SCV)	In Base Price
3431		Dual Mid Selective Control Valve with EH 3rd SCV	1,233.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3310		Single Rear Selective Control Valve (SCV)	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>			
5244		16.9-24 (8PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	In Base Price
5246		19.5L-24 (8PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	1,903.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>			
6244		31.5x13-16.5 (10PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	In Base Price
LOADERS			
1711		Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>Pricing includes 440R Non-Self Leveling Loader installation charge with the following options:</i> <i>73in. (1850mm) Heavy Duty Skid Steer Bucket with Loops</i> <i>Skid Steer Carrier</i> <i>Mounting Frame</i> <i>Two Function Single Lever Control</i> <i>Hydraulic Hoses to Tractor Mid Valve</i> <i>Hood Guard with Front Weight Support</i> <i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is required for stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for proper ballasting</i>	In Base Price
1750		Factory Installed Loader less Bucket <i>Pricing includes 440R Non Self Leveling Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i>	-1,342.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4052M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LOADERS Continued...			
		<i>Skid Steer Carrier Mounting Frame Two Function Single Lever Control Hood Guard Hydraulic Hoses to Tractor Mid Valve Hood Guard with Front Weight Support</i>	
		<i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Accessories	
LP25001		3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch	139.00
RE574454		38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
PF80459		Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
BLV10359		Horn Kit	62.70
LP63768		Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
PF80460		Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
RE558821		Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
AL212683		Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
UC17356		RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
		Ballast	
BW15073		Ballast Box	302.50
BW15074		Ballast Box Extension	143.00
BW15852		Large ballast box	1,269.40
		Engine	
BLV10640		Engine Coolant Heater Kit	66.00
		Exhaust	
BLV10609		Vertical Exhaust Kit <i>If installing the vertical exhaust kit on a tractor that is currently equipped with a side exhaust, also order LVU23986 Left-hand Side Panel through Parts.</i>	419.10
		Front Hitch	
BLV10088		Category 1 Three-Point Hitch Lift Arms and Torsion Tube <i>Requires Front Three-Point Hitch BLV10989.</i>	745.80
BLV10989		Front Three-Point Hitch <i>Lift Arms and Torsion Tube ordered separately, BLV10088.</i>	1,717.10
BLV10091		Heavy-Duty Push Bar <i>Requires Front Three-Point Hitch BLV10989.</i>	451.00
		Front Weights	

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4052M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	R51680	Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One <i>If installing 2 weights, also order 19H1926 (2), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (2) and 12M7044 (2). If installing 4 - 6 weights, also order 08H4744 (2), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (2) and 12M7044 (2). If installing 8 weights, also order 08H4744 (1), 08H4225 (1), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (2) and 12M7044 (2). If installing 10 weights, also order 08H4744 (3), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (3) and 12M7044 (3).</i>	141.90
	BLV10990	Hydraulics Aux. Hydraulic Coupler Kit 1 <i>Includes couplers, hoses, and hardware to extend tractor mid Selective Control Valve to front hitch.</i>	232.10
	BLV10969	Power Beyond Kit (Cab and OOS) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details. Also order Oil Line LVA17974.</i>	435.60
	BXX10255	Machine Connectivity SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth <i>There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details</i>	99.00
	LVA21039	Maintenance Filter Pak	207.02
	LVB25334	Open Operator's Station Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.</i>	490.60
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	78.10
	BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit	201.30
	BLV11035	Right Hand Mirror Kit	201.30
	BLV10385	Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) 2 Speed Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit (OOS Only) <i>Requires Service Advisor software order number LVU29170. See instruction sheet for more details.</i>	797.50
	BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	189.20
	BM19939	Rear Wheel Weights Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg)	38.50
	BM19940	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg)	13.20
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg)	165.00
	TY27545	THREE-POINT HITCH Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	597.90
	LVU12858	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).</i>	25.21

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4052M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVU15507	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50mm (1.97in).</i>	26.00
	LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	383.90
	BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	104.50
		TRANSMISSION	
	BLV10641	Transmission Oil Heater	88.00
		Wheel Tread Width	
	BLV10029	Wheel Spacer Set, 140 mm (each side)	570.90

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4066M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp) Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
Yanmar
4 Cylinder Intercooled
Turbocharged Diesel Engine
Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified
Engine HP 65.9 (48.5 kW)**
PTO HP 52 (38.8 kW) HST
**Engine HP (kW), Gross SAE
J1995: 65.9 (48.5) @ 2600 rpm,
PS
Displacement, L: 2.2

TRANSMISSION:
HST Transmission
3 Range
Differential Lock
4-Wheel Drive
Cruise Control
LoadMatch
MotionMatc
SpeedMatch
eThrottle

HYDRAULICS:
Dual Mid Selective Control
Valve with Joystick Control
Lever, Float, Regenerative
Function, and Regenerative
Lockout
Single Rear Selective Control
Valve

INSTRUMENTATION:
Performance Tracking System
Diagnostic Control Panel
Hour Meter

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
75 Amp Alternator
Key Ignition Starter with
Accessory and Pre-Heat Position
Wet Battery with 770 Cold
Cranking Amps

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat
with Arm Rests and Retractable
Seat Belt
Folding ROPS (Roll-Over
Protective Structure)
Meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928
ROPS Certification Standards for
North America
Isolated Foot Rest
Center Console Tool Storage
Operator Presence with Safety
Interlock

LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Head Lights
Two Front Flashing Warning
Lights
Two Fender LED Work Lights

One Rear LED Work Light
Two Rearward Flashing Warning
Lights
Brake Indicator Lights
**Turn Signal Indication per
Current ASABE Lighting Standard

HITCH:
Telescoping Draft Links with
Sway Bar
Aux. 3 Point Hitch Control

HOOD GUARD:
Heavy Duty Hood Guard with Front
Weight Support

BASE MACHINE (4WD):
16.9-24 (8PR, R4 Industrial, 2
Position) Rear Wheels & Tires
31.5x13-16.5 (10PR, R4
Industrial, 2 Position) Front
Wheels & Tires

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia

037ALV	4066M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)	51,842.00
--------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

	North America	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4066M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION			
1520		eHydro <i>Includes premium eHydro features (SpeedMatch, LoadMatch, MotionMatch, and eThrottle).</i>	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Open Station with Standard Seat	In Base Price
REAR AXLE			
5090		Less Wheel Spacer	In Base Price
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3420		Dual Mid Selective Control Valve (SCV)	In Base Price
3431		Dual Mid Selective Control Valve with EH 3rd SCV	1,233.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3310		Single Rear Selective Control Valve (SCV)	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>			
5244		16.9-24 (8PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	In Base Price
5246		19.5L-24 (8PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	1,903.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>			
6244		31.5x13-16.5 (10PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	In Base Price
LOADERS			
1711		Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>Pricing includes 440R Non-Self Leveling Loader installation charge with the following options:</i> <i>73in. (1850mm) Heavy Duty Skid Steer Bucket with Loops</i> <i>Skid Steer Carrier</i> <i>Mounting Frame</i> <i>Two Function Single Lever Control</i> <i>Hydraulic Hoses to Tractor Mid Valve</i> <i>Hood Guard with Front Weight Support</i> <i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is required for stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for proper ballasting</i>	In Base Price
1750		Factory Installed Loader less Bucket <i>Pricing includes 440R Non Self Leveling Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i>	-1,342.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4066M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LOADERS Continued...			
		<i>Skid Steer Carrier Mounting Frame Two Function Single Lever Control Hood Guard Hydraulic Hoses to Tractor Mid Valve Hood Guard with Front Weight Support</i>	
		<i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Accessories	
LP25001		3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch	139.00
RE574454		38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
PF80459		Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
BLV10359		Horn Kit	62.70
LP63768		Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
PF80460		Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
RE558821		Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
AL212683		Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
UC17356		RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
		Ballast	
BW15073		Ballast Box	302.50
BW15074		Ballast Box Extension	143.00
BW15852		Large ballast box	1,269.40
		Engine	
BLV10640		Engine Coolant Heater Kit	66.00
		Exhaust	
BLV10609		Vertical Exhaust Kit <i>If installing the vertical exhaust kit on a tractor that is currently equipped with a side exhaust, also order LVU23986 Left-hand Side Panel through Parts.</i>	419.10
		Front Hitch	
BLV10088		Category 1 Three-Point Hitch Lift Arms and Torsion Tube <i>Requires Front Three-Point Hitch BLV10989.</i>	745.80
BLV10989		Front Three-Point Hitch <i>Lift Arms and Torsion Tube ordered separately, BLV10088.</i>	1,717.10
BLV10091		Heavy-Duty Push Bar <i>Requires Front Three-Point Hitch BLV10989.</i>	451.00
		Front Weights	

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4066M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	R51680	Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One <i>If installing 2 weights, also order 19H1926 (2), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (2) and 12M7044 (2). If installing 4 - 6 weights, also order 08H4744 (2), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (2) and 12M7044 (2). If installing 8 weights, also order 08H4744 (1), 08H4225 (1), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (2) and 12M7044 (2). If installing 10 weights, also order 08H4744 (3), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (3) and 12M7044 (3).</i>	141.90
	BLV10990	Hydraulics Aux. Hydraulic Coupler Kit 1 <i>Includes couplers, hoses, and hardware to extend tractor mid Selective Control Valve to front hitch.</i>	232.10
	BLV10969	Power Beyond Kit (Cab and OOS) <i>Also order Oil Line LVA17974. Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.</i>	435.60
	BXX10255	Machine Connectivity SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth <i>There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details</i>	99.00
	LVA21039	Maintenance Filter Pak	207.02
	LVB25334	Open Operator's Station Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.</i>	490.60
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	78.10
	BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit	201.30
	BLV11035	Right Hand Mirror Kit	201.30
	BLV10385	Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) 2 Speed Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit (OOS Only) <i>Requires Service Advisor software order number LVU29170. See instruction sheet for more details.</i>	797.50
	BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	189.20
	BM19939	Rear Wheel Weights Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg)	38.50
	BM19940	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg)	13.20
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg)	165.00
	TY27545	THREE-POINT HITCH Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	597.90
	LVU12858	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).</i>	25.21

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4066M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVU15507	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50mm (1.97in).</i>	26.00
	LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	383.90
	BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	104.50
		TRANSMISSION	
	BLV10641	Transmission Oil Heater	88.00
		Wheel Tread Width	
	BLV10029	Wheel Spacer Set, 140 mm (each side)	570.90

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4044R Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Yanmar 4 Cylinder Naturally Aspirated Diesel Engine Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine HP 43.1 (31.7)** PTO HP 32.5 (23.0 kW) HST **Engine HP (kW), Gross SAE J1995: 43.1 (31.7) @ 2600 rpm, PS Displacement, L: 2.2	75 Amp Alternator Key Ignition Starter with Accessory and Pre-Heat Position Wet Battery with 770 Cold Cranking Amps OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Arm Rests, Swivel and Retractable Seat Belt Folding ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) Meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928 ROPS Certification Standards for North America and Europe Isolated Foot Rest Center Console Tool Storage Operator Presence with Safety Interlock CAB (OPTIONAL): 12 Volt Auxiliary Power Outlet Air Conditioning and Heater Cell Phone Holder Deluxe Fabric Covered Seat with Retractable Seat Belt and Armrests Dual Forward Work Lights Two Speed Front Windshield Wiper/Washer Fully Isolated Deluxe Cab High Impact Polymer Fenders with Integrated Tail Lights Radio Preparation (w/antenna, speakers, wiring, media player)	storage slot Molded Rubber Floormat Operator Manual Holder Rearview Mirror (inside) Monitor Bosses (2 sets) Right Hand and Left Hand Console Storage Right Hand Control Center Sealed Quiet Cabin Sun visor Swing-Out Rear Window w/removable plug for monitor or controller harnesses Tilt Steering Two Front/Two Rear Roof Mounted Warning Lights HITCH: HitchAssist Aux. 3 Point Hitch Control BASE MACHINE (4WD): 13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires
---	--	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia</i>			
0329LV		4044R Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)	33,627.00
DESTINATION			
0184		North America Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4044R Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION			
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser <i>Includes response control feature. Requires Operator Station option 2005 (Open Station with Deluxe Seat).</i>	-1,197.00
1520		eHydro <i>Includes premium eHydro features (SpeedMatch, LoadMatch, MotionMatch, and eThrottle).</i>	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2005		Open Station with Deluxe Seat	In Base Price
2050		Cab with Standard Seat <i>Requires Transmission option 1520 (eHydro)</i>	8,970.00
RADIO			
2660		Factory Installed Stereo <i>Jensen Stereo with AM/FM, and Weatherband. SIRIUS Satellite ready. Customer will have to purchase an XM receiver separately. Available ONLY with option codes 2050 and 2060.</i>	510.00
2650		Less Radio	In Base Price
REAR AXLE			
5090		Less Wheel Spacer	In Base Price
5091		Wheel Spacer <i>Totaling 11 inches (5.5 inches each).</i>	455.00
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4060		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 <i>Includes one set of bushings Not compatible with telescoping draft links</i>	315.00
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>			
5221		13.6-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	In Base Price
5240		16.9-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	-42.00
5243		44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position)	-497.00
5253		22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position)	580.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>			

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4044R Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES Continued...	
6221		8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)	In Base Price
6240		10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	145.00
6243		27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	No Added Cost
6253		27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position)	82.00

LOADERS

1701		<p>Factory Installed Loader with Bucket</p> <p><i>Pricing includes 440R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i></p> <p><i>73 In. (1850mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket</i></p> <p><i>Compact Utility Tractor Carrier</i></p> <p><i>Mounting Frame</i></p> <p><i>Two Function Single Lever Control</i></p> <p><i>Hood Guard</i></p> <p><i>Hydraulic Hoses to Tractor Mid Valve</i></p> <p><i>Non-Self Leveling Loader</i></p> <p><i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i></p>	7,235.00
1750		<p>Factory Installed Loader less Bucket</p> <p><i>Pricing includes 440R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i></p> <p><i>Compact Utility Tractor Carrier</i></p> <p><i>Mounting Frame</i></p> <p><i>Two Function Single Lever Control</i></p> <p><i>Hood Guard</i></p> <p><i>Hydraulic Hoses to Tractor Mid Valve</i></p> <p><i>Non-Self Leveling Loader</i></p> <p><i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i></p>	6,276.00
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Accessories	
LP25001	3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch	139.00
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
BLV10359	Horn Kit	62.70
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4044R Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Backup Alarm	
BLV10358		Back-up Alarm Kit <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors. Standard on 4R eHydro Transmission Tractors.</i>	138.60
BLV10648		Back-up Alarm Kit <i>For Cab Tractors. Standard on 4R eHydro Transmission Tractors.</i>	138.60
		Ballast	
BW15073		Ballast Box	302.50
BW15074		Ballast Box Extension	143.00
		Cab Operator's Station	
BXE10864		12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	212.30
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>For Cab Tractors only.</i>	55.81
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
BXE10606		Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
LVB24844		External Mirror Kit (Cab Only)	203.50
LVB24856		Rear Wiper Kit (Cab Only) <i>Compatible with cab tractors built prior to March 15, 2017.</i>	267.30
BLV11052		Rear License Plate Kit (Cab Only) (Includes Light)	68.20
BLV10938		Rear Wiper Kit (Cab Only) <i>Compatible with cab tractors built after March 15, 2017.</i>	267.30
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i>	68.20
SWJHD1630		Stereo with AM/FM, Weatherband, SIRIUS Satellite and iPod Ready	263.09
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
BXE10607		X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90
		Draft Link	
BLV10375		Telescoping Draft Links <i>For use on tractors equipped with horizontal-bar stabilizers.</i>	411.40
		Drawbar	
BLV10844		Tractor Drawbar Assembly	291.50
		Engine	
BLV10640		Engine Coolant Heater Kit	66.00
		Exhaust	
BLV11103		Upward Exhaust Kit (Non Turbo) <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i> <i>This conversion kit routes exhaust heat upward for compatibility with front fenders.</i>	289.30

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4044R Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV10608	Vertical Exhaust Kit (Non Turbo) <i>If installing the vertical exhaust kit on a tractor that is currently equipped with a side exhaust, also order LUV23986 Left-hand Side Panel through Parts.</i>	419.10
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	BLV10872	10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	916.30
	BLV10874	27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	743.60
	BLV10876	27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	840.40
	BLV10870	8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	737.00
	TY15201	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 10-16.5 In. 6 PR (R4) Front Tires.</i>	235.75
		Front Fenders	
	BLV10791	Fixed Front Fender Kit <i>For 4R Series Cab Tractors. Also requires an Upward Exhaust Kit or Vertical Exhaust Kit if side exhaust is currently installed on the tractor.</i>	557.70
	BLV10896	Turnable Front Fender Kit <i>For 4R Series Cab Tractors. Also requires an Upward Exhaust Kit or Vertical Exhaust Kit if side exhaust is currently installed on the tractor.</i>	661.10
		Front Hitch	
	BLV10088	Category 1 Three-Point Hitch Lift Arms and Torsion Tube <i>Requires Front Three-Point Hitch BLV10989.</i>	745.80
	BLV10989	Front Three-Point Hitch <i>Lift Arms and Torsion Tube ordered separately, BLV10088.</i>	1,717.10
	BLV10091	Heavy-Duty Push Bar <i>Requires Front Three-Point Hitch BLV10989.</i>	451.00
		Front Weights	
	LVB25705	Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i> <i>Without installation of Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (BLV10441 or BLV10442) tractor will only hold 5 Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	46.20
	BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 10 front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	246.40
	BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 12 front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	262.90
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	60.99
	LUV32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) <i>Requires (1) LVB25705, Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit.</i>	99.00
		Hydraulics	
	BLV10045	4th and 5th Selective Control Valve Kit (Cab Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.</i>	999.90

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4044R Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV10050	4th and 5th Selective Control Valve Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details.</i>	918.50
	BLV10990	Aux. Hydraulic Coupler Kit 1 <i>Includes couplers, hoses, and hardware to extend tractor mid Selective Control Valve to front hitch.</i>	232.10
	BLV10991	Aux. Hydraulic Coupler Kit 2 <i>Required for second function hydraulics. Includes couplers, hoses, and hardware to extend tractor rear 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve to front hitch.</i> <i>Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10045 (Cab) or BLV10050 (OOS) AND Aux Hydraulic Coupler Kit 1, BLV10990.</i>	232.10
	BLV10090	Aux. Hydraulic Coupler Kit 2 <i>Required for second function hydraulics. Includes couplers, hoses, and hardware to extend tractor rear 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve to front hitch.</i> <i>Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10045 (Cab) or BLV10050 (OOS) AND Aux Hydraulic Coupler Kit 1, BLV10990.</i>	232.10
	BLV10966	Electric 3 Spool Diverter Kit (Cab and OOS) <i>Includes two additional SCV's.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10037).</i>	1,608.20
	BLV10763	Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit with Rear Tubing (Cab Only) <i>Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.</i>	1,005.40
	BLV10764	Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit with Rear Tubing (OOS Only) <i>Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.</i>	1,005.40
	BLV10457	Load Center Assembly (Cab Only) <i>Electronic housing for powering all electric hydraulic kits. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.</i>	408.10
	BLV10969	Power Beyond Kit (Cab and OOS) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.</i>	435.60
	BLV10967	Top and Tilt Field Kit (Cab Only) <i>For MY18 and newer Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968).</i> <i>Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10045 (Cab).</i>	1,345.30
	BLV10965	Top and Tilt Field Kit (OOS Only) <i>For MY18 and newer Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968).</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968). Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10050 (OOS).</i>	1,345.30
		Lighting	
	LVB24852	Beacon Light Kit (Cab Only)	260.70
	LVB25546	Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit <i>Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).</i>	114.40

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4044R Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620). Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.</i>	319.00
	BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit <i>Includes 2 guards. Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620).</i>	84.70
	BLV10620	Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes 2 guards.</i>	84.70
	LVB24853	Rear Work Light Kit (2 Lights) (Cab Only) <i>Includes 2 Lights. Cab is Pre-Wired.</i>	161.70
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit <i>Cannot be used with Forward Work Lighting Kit (LVB25546) at the same time. Not for use with Cab Tractors. Includes 1 Light.</i>	67.10
		Lighting Equipment	
	BLV10174	7-Pin Trailer Connector (OOS Only)	108.90
	BLV11095	7-Pin Trailer Connector Connector (Cab Only)	136.40
		Machine Connectivity	
	BXX10255	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth <i>There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details</i>	99.00
		Maintenance	
	LVA21039	Filter Pak	207.02
		Open Operator's Station	
	BLV10379	Air Seat Suspension Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Air Ride Suspension Only. Used with Seat that Ships With Tractor.</i>	764.50
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.</i>	490.60
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	78.10
	BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit	201.30
	BLV10924	Rear License Plate Kit (Includes Light)	68.20
	BLV11035	Right Hand Mirror Kit	201.30
	TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	117.16
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
	BLV10871	13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	2,589.40
	BLV10873	16.90-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	2,535.50
	BLV10877	22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	3,296.70
	BLV10875	44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,981.10

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4044R Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	TY16202	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 17.5L-24 In. 8 (R4) Rear Tires. Requires Wheel Spacer Set, BLV10029.</i>	717.30
	TY15988	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 44X18.00-20 In. 4PR (R3) Rear Tires.</i>	479.07
	TY4462	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 13.6-28 In. 4PR (R1) Rear Tires.</i>	452.04
		Rear Fenders	
	BLV10892	Rear Fender Extension Kit (Cab Only)	354.20
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BLV10832	2 Speed Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit (Cab Only) <i>Also order software part number LVU29170 through JDPoint.</i>	797.50
	BLV10385	2 Speed Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit (OOS Only) <i>Requires Service Advisor software order number LVU29170. See instruction sheet for more details.</i>	797.50
	BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	189.20
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BM19939	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg)	38.50
	LVB25004	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg)	55.00
	BM19937	Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg)	11.00
	BM19940	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg)	13.20
	BM17968	Rear Wheel Weight, 48.5 lb	140.80
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg)	165.00
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
	BLV10968	3-Point Hitch Downforce Kit <i>Provides additional down-pressure to 3 point hitch. Not compatible with backhoe due to interference with the backhoe mounting frame. If tractor will be used for backhoe operations, remove the 3 Point Hitch Downforce kit and reinstall original 3 Point hitch components.</i> <i>Requires LVA19471 for OOS Tractors if NOT equipped with Load Center Assembly BLV10456. Requires LVA19473 for Cab Tractors if NOT equipped with Load Center Assembly BLV10457.</i> <i>Not compatible with Top and Tilt Kit (BLV10040, BLV10499, BLV10965, BLV10967) or Electric 3 Spool Diverter Kit (BLV10968).</i>	1,150.60
	LVU12858	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).</i>	25.21
	LVU15507	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50mm (1.97in).</i>	26.00
	LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	383.90

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4044R Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	104.50
		TRANSMISSION	
	BLV10641	Transmission Oil Heater	88.00
		Wheel Tread Width	
	BLV10029	Wheel Spacer Set, 140 mm (each side)	570.90

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4052R Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Yanmar 4 Cylinder Turbocharged Diesel Engine Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine HP 51.5 (37.9 kW)** PTO HP 39.9 (29.7 kW) HST **Engine HP (kW), Gross SAE J1995: 51.5 (37.9) @ 2600 rpm, PS Displacement, L: 2.2	12-Volt Electrical System 75 Amp Alternator Key Ignition Starter with Accessory and Pre-Heat Position Wet Battery with 770 Cold Cranking Amps OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Arm Rests, Swivel and Retractable Seat Belt Folding ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) Meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928 ROPS Certification Standards for North America and Europe Isolated Foot Rest Center Console Tool Storage Operator Presence with Safety Interlock CAB (OPTIONAL): 12 Volt Auxiliary Power Outlet Air Conditioning and Heater Armrests Cell Phone Holder Deluxe Fabric Covered Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Dual Forward Work Lights Two Speed Front Windshield Wiper/Washer Fully Isolated Deluxe Cab High Impact Polymer Fenders with Integrated Tail Lights Radio Preparation (w/antenna, speakers, wiring, media player	storage slot Molded Rubber Floormat Operator Manual Holder Rearview Mirror (inside) Monitor Bosses (2 sets) Right Hand and Left Hand Console Storage Right Hand Control Center Sealed Quiet Cabin Sun visor Swing-Out Rear Window w/removable plug for monitor or controller harnesses Tilt Steering Two Front/Two Rear Roof Mounted Warning Lights HITCH: HitchAssist Aux. 3 Point Hitch Control BASE MACHINE (4WD): 13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires
--	--	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia</i>			
0369LV		4052R Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)	36,699.00
DESTINATION			
0184		North America Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4052R Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION			
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser <i>Includes response control feature. Requires Operator Station option 2005 (Open Station with Deluxe Seat).</i>	-1,197.00
1520		eHydro <i>Includes premium eHydro features (SpeedMatch, LoadMatch, MotionMatch, and eThrottle).</i>	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2005		Open Station with Deluxe Seat	In Base Price
2050		Cab with Standard Seat <i>Requires Transmission option 1520 (eHydro)</i>	8,970.00
2051		Snow Cab with Air Ride Seat <i>Includes Rear Wiper, 2 Rear Work Lights, 4th and 5th Rear SCVs, Radio, License Plate Bracket, Beacon Light, Engine Coolant Heater. Requires Transmission option code 1520 (eHydro).</i>	11,781.00
RADIO			
2660		Factory Installed Stereo <i>Jensen Stereo with AM/FM, and Weatherband. SIRIUS Satellite ready. Customer will have to purchase an XM receiver separately. Available ONLY with option codes 2050 and 2060.</i>	510.00
2650		Less Radio	In Base Price
REAR AXLE			
5090		Less Wheel Spacer	In Base Price
5091		Wheel Spacer <i>Totaling 11 inches (5.5 inches each).</i>	455.00
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4060		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 <i>Includes one set of bushings Not compatible with telescoping draft links</i>	315.00
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>			
5221		13.6-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	In Base Price
5240		16.9-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	-42.00
5243		44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position)	-497.00
5253		22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position)	580.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4052R Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES Continued...			
5201		Nokian TRI 2 360/80R28 Rear Snow Tires	675.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>			
6221		8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)	In Base Price
6240		10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	145.00
6243		27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	No Added Cost
6253		27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position)	82.00
6201		Nokian 250/75R16 TRI2 Steel Front Snow Tires	630.00
LOADERS			
1701		Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>Pricing includes 440R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i> 73 In. (1850mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame Two Function Single Lever Control Hood Guard Hydraulic Hoses to Tractor Mid Valve Non-Self Leveling Loader <i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i>	7,235.00
1750		Factory Installed Loader less Bucket <i>Pricing includes 440R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i> Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame Two Function Single Lever Control Hood Guard Hydraulic Hoses to Tractor Mid Valve Non-Self Leveling Loader <i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i>	6,276.00
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Accessories			
LP25001		3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch	139.00
RE574454		38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
PF80459		Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
BLV10359		Horn Kit	62.70

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4052R Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
		Backup Alarm	
	BLV10358	Back-up Alarm Kit <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors. Standard on 4R eHydro Transmission Tractors.</i>	138.60
	BLV10648	Back-up Alarm Kit <i>For Cab Tractors. Standard on 4R eHydro Transmission Tractors.</i>	138.60
		Ballast	
	BW15073	Ballast Box	302.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	143.00
		Cab Operator's Station	
	BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	212.30
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>For Cab Tractors only.</i>	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
	LVB24844	External Mirror Kit (Cab Only)	203.50
	LVB24856	Rear Wiper Kit (Cab Only) <i>Compatible with cab tractors built prior to March 15, 2017.</i>	267.30
	BLV11052	Rear License Plate Kit (Cab Only) (Includes Light)	68.20
	BLV10938	Rear Wiper Kit (Cab Only) <i>Compatible with cab tractors built after March 15, 2017.</i>	267.30
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i>	68.20
	SWJHD1630	Stereo with AM/FM, Weatherband, SIRIUS Satellite and iPod Ready	263.09
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90
		Draft Link	
	BLV10375	Telescoping Draft Links <i>For use on tractors equipped with horizontal-bar stabilizers.</i>	411.40
		Drawbar	
	BLV10844	Tractor Drawbar Assembly	291.50

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4052R Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Engine	
	BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit	66.00
		Exhaust	
	BLV11102	Upward Exhaust Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i> <i>This conversion kit routes exhaust heat upward for compatibility with front fenders.</i>	289.30
	BLV10609	Vertical Exhaust Kit <i>If installing the vertical exhaust kit on a tractor that is currently equipped with a side exhaust, also order LVU23986 Left-hand Side Panel through Parts.</i>	419.10
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	BLV10872	10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	916.30
	BLV10874	27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	743.60
	BLV10876	27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	840.40
	BLV10870	8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	737.00
	TY15201	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 10-16.5 In. 6 PR (R4) Front Tires.</i>	235.75
		Front Fenders	
	BLV10791	Fixed Front Fender Kit <i>For 4R Series Cab Tractors. Also requires an Upward Exhaust Kit or Vertical Exhaust Kit if side exhaust is currently installed on the tractor.</i>	557.70
	BLV10896	Turnable Front Fender Kit <i>For 4R Series Cab Tractors. Also requires an Upward Exhaust Kit or Vertical Exhaust Kit if side exhaust is currently installed on the tractor.</i>	661.10
		Front Hitch	
	BLV10088	Category 1 Three-Point Hitch Lift Arms and Torsion Tube <i>Requires Front Three-Point Hitch BLV10989.</i>	745.80
	BLV10989	Front Three-Point Hitch <i>Lift Arms and Torsion Tube ordered separately, BLV10088.</i>	1,717.10
	BLV10091	Heavy-Duty Push Bar <i>Requires Front Three-Point Hitch BLV10989.</i>	451.00
		Front Weights	
	LVB25705	Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i> <i>Without installation of Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (BLV10441 or BLV10442) tractor will only hold 5 Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	46.20
	BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 10 front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	246.40
	BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 12 front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	262.90
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	60.99

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4052R Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) <i>Requires (1) LVB25705, Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit.</i>	99.00
	BLV10045	Hydraulics 4th and 5th Selective Control Valve Kit (Cab Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.</i>	999.90
	BLV10050	4th and 5th Selective Control Valve Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details.</i>	918.50
	BLV10990	Aux. Hydraulic Coupler Kit 1 <i>Includes couplers, hoses, and hardware to extend tractor mid Selective Control Valve to front hitch.</i>	232.10
	BLV10991	Aux. Hydraulic Coupler Kit 2 <i>Required for second function hydraulics. Includes couplers, hoses, and hardware to extend tractor rear 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve to front hitch.</i> <i>Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10045 (Cab) or BLV10050 (OOS) AND Aux Hydraulic Coupler Kit 1, BLV10990.</i>	232.10
	BLV10090	Aux. Hydraulic Coupler Kit 2 <i>Required for second function hydraulics. Includes couplers, hoses, and hardware to extend tractor rear 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve to front hitch.</i> <i>Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10045 (Cab) or BLV10050 (OOS) AND Aux Hydraulic Coupler Kit 1, BLV10990.</i>	232.10
	BLV10966	Electric 3 Spool Diverter Kit (Cab and OOS) <i>Includes two additional SCV's.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10037).</i>	1,608.20
	BLV10763	Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit with Rear Tubing (Cab Only) <i>Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.</i>	1,005.40
	BLV10764	Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit with Rear Tubing (OOS Only) <i>Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.</i>	1,005.40
	BLV10457	Load Center Assembly (Cab Only) <i>Electronic housing for powering all electric hydraulic kits. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.</i>	408.10
	BLV10969	Power Beyond Kit (Cab and OOS) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.</i>	435.60
	BLV10967	Top and Tilt Field Kit (Cab Only) <i>For MY18 and newer Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968).</i> <i>Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10045 (Cab).</i>	1,345.30

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4052R Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV10965	Top and Tilt Field Kit (OOS Only) <i>Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968).</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968). Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10050 (OOS). For MY18 and newer Tractors.</i>	1,345.30
	LVB24852	Lighting Beacon Light Kit (Cab Only)	260.70
	LVB25546	Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit <i>Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).</i>	114.40
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620). Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.</i>	319.00
	BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit <i>Includes 2 guards.</i> <i>Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620).</i>	84.70
	BLV10620	Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes 2 guards.</i>	84.70
	LVB24853	Rear Work Light Kit (2 Lights) (Cab Only) <i>Includes 2 Lights. Cab is Pre-Wired.</i>	161.70
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit <i>Cannot be used with Forward Work Lighting Kit (LVB25546) at the same time. Not for use with Cab Tractors.</i> <i>Includes 1 Light.</i>	67.10
	BLV10174	Lighting Equipment 7-Pin Trailer Connector (OOS Only)	108.90
	BLV11095	7-Pin Trailer Connector Connector (Cab Only)	136.40
	BXX10255	Machine Connectivity SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth <i>There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details</i>	99.00
	LVA21039	Maintenance Filter Pak	207.02
	BLV10379	Open Operator's Station Air Seat Suspension Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Air Ride Suspension Only. Used with Seat that Ships With Tractor.</i>	764.50
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.</i>	490.60
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	78.10
	BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit	201.30
	BLV10924	Rear License Plate Kit (Includes Light)	68.20

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4052R Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV11035	Right Hand Mirror Kit	201.30
	TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	117.16
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
	BLV10871	13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	2,589.40
	BLV10873	16.90-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	2,535.50
	BLV10877	22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	3,296.70
	BLV10875	44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,981.10
	TY16202	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 17.5L-24 In. 8 (R4) Rear Tires. Requires Wheel Spacer Set, BLV10029.</i>	717.30
	TY15988	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 44X18.00-20 In. 4PR (R3) Rear Tires.</i>	479.07
	TY4462	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 13.6-28 In. 4PR (R1) Rear Tires.</i>	452.04
		Rear Fenders	
	BLV10892	Rear Fender Extension Kit (Cab Only)	354.20
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BLV10832	2 Speed Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit (Cab Only) <i>Also order software part number LVU29170 through JDPoint.</i>	797.50
	BLV10385	2 Speed Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit (OOS Only) <i>Requires Service Advisor software order number LVU29170. See instruction sheet for more details.</i>	797.50
	BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	189.20
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BM19939	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg)	38.50
	LVB25004	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg)	55.00
	BM19937	Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg)	11.00
	BM19940	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg)	13.20
	BM17968	Rear Wheel Weight, 48.5 lb	140.80
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg)	165.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4052R Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
	BLV10968	3-Point Hitch Downforce Kit <i>Provides additional down-pressure to 3 point hitch. Not compatible with backhoe due to interference with the backhoe mounting frame. If tractor will be used for backhoe operations, remove the 3 Point Hitch Downforce kit and reinstall original 3 Point hitch components.</i> <i>Requires LVA19471 for OOS Tractors if NOT equipped with Load Center Assembly BLV10456. Requires LVA19473 for Cab Tractors if NOT equipped with Load Center Assembly BLV10457.</i> <i>Not compatible with Top and Tilt Kit (BLV10040, BLV10499, BLV10965, BLV10967) or Electric 3 Spool Diverter Kit (BLV10968).</i>	1,150.60
	LVU12858	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).</i>	25.21
	LVU15507	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50mm (1.97in).</i>	26.00
	LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	383.90
	BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	104.50
		TRANSMISSION	
	BLV10641	Transmission Oil Heater	88.00
		Wheel Tread Width	
	BLV10029	Wheel Spacer Set, 140 mm (each side)	570.90

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4066R Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp) Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Yanmar 4 Cylinder Intercooled Turbocharged Diesel Engine Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine HP 65.9 (48.5 kW)** PTO HP 52 (38.8 kW) HST **Engine HP (kW), Gross SAE J1995: 65.9 (48.5) @ 2600 rpm, PS Displacement, L: 2.2	75 Amp Alternator Key Ignition Starter with Accessory and Pre-Heat Position Wet Battery with 770 Cold Cranking Amps OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Arm Rests, Swivel and Retractable Seat Belt Folding ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) Meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928 ROPS Certification Standards for North America and Europe Isolated Foot Rest Center Console Tool Storage Operator Presence with Safety Interlock CAB (OPTIONAL): 12 Volt Auxiliary Power Outlet Air Conditioning and Heater Armrests Cell Phone Holder Deluxe Fabric Covered Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Dual Forward Work Lights Two Speed Front Windshield Wiper/Washer Fully Isolated Deluxe Cab High Impact Polymer Fenders with Integrated Tail Lights Radio Preparation (w/antenna, speakers, wiring, media player storage slot	Molded Rubber Floormat Operator Manual Holder Rearview Mirror (inside) Monitor Bosses (2 sets) Right Hand and Left Hand Console Storage Right Hand Control Center Sealed Quiet Cabin Sun visor Swing-Out Rear Window w/removable plug for monitor or controller harnesses Tilt Steering Two Front/Two Rear Roof Mounted Warning Lights HITCH: HitchAssist Aux. 3 Point Hitch Control BASE MACHINE (4WD): 13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires
--	---	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> Select One Code From Each Required Category </div>			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia</i>			
0389LV		4066R Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)	42,657.00
DESTINATION			
0184		North America Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4066R Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION			
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser <i>Includes response control feature. Requires Operator Station option 2005 (Open Station with Deluxe Seat).</i>	-1,197.00
1520		eHydro <i>Includes premium eHydro features (SpeedMatch, LoadMatch, MotionMatch, and eThrottle).</i>	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2005		Open Station with Deluxe Seat	In Base Price
2060		Deluxe Cab with Air Ride Seat <i>Includes Rear Wiper and 2 Rear Work Lights. Requires Transmission option 1520 (eHydro)</i>	9,919.00
2051		Snow Cab with Air Ride Seat <i>Includes Rear Wiper, 2 Rear Work Lights, 4th and 5th Rear SCVs, Radio, License Plate Bracket, Beacon Light, Engine Coolant Heater. Requires Transmission option code 1520 (eHydro).</i>	11,781.00
RADIO			
2660		Factory Installed Stereo <i>Jensen Stereo with AM/FM, and Weatherband. SIRIUS Satellite ready. Customer will have to purchase an XM receiver separately. Available ONLY with option codes 2050 and 2060.</i>	510.00
2650		Less Radio	In Base Price
REAR AXLE			
5090		Less Wheel Spacer	In Base Price
5091		Wheel Spacer <i>Totaling 11 inches (5.5 inches each).</i>	455.00
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4060		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 <i>Includes one set of bushings Not compatible with telescoping draft links</i>	315.00
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>			
5221		13.6-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	In Base Price
5240		16.9-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	-42.00
5243		44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position)	-497.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4066R Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES Continued...			
5253		22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position)	580.00
5201		Nokian TRI 2 360/80R28 Rear Snow Tires	675.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>All tires offered are of bias ply construction.</i>			
6221		8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)	In Base Price
6240		10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	145.00
6243		27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	No Added Cost
6253		27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position)	82.00
6201		Nokian 250/75R16 TRI2 Steel Front Snow Tires	630.00
LOADERS			
1701		Factory Installed Loader with Bucket <i>Pricing includes 440R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i> 73 In. (1850mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame Two Function Single Lever Control Hood Guard Hydraulic Hoses to Tractor Mid Valve Non-Self Leveling Loader <i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i>	7,235.00
1750		Factory Installed Loader less Bucket <i>Pricing includes 440R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:</i> Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame Two Function Single Lever Control Hood Guard Hydraulic Hoses to Tractor Mid Valve Non-Self Leveling Loader <i>Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.</i>	6,276.00
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Accessories			
LP25001		3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch	139.00
RE574454		38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
PF80459		Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
BLV10359		Horn Kit	62.70

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4066R Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
		Backup Alarm	
	BLV10358	Back-up Alarm Kit <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors. Standard on 4R eHydro Transmission Tractors.</i>	138.60
	BLV10648	Back-up Alarm Kit <i>For Cab Tractors. Standard on 4R eHydro Transmission Tractors.</i>	138.60
		Ballast	
	BW15073	Ballast Box	302.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	143.00
		Cab Operator's Station	
	BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	212.30
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>For Cab Tractors only.</i>	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
	LVB24844	External Mirror Kit (Cab Only)	203.50
	LVB24856	Rear Wiper Kit (Cab Only) <i>Compatible with cab tractors built prior to March 15, 2017.</i>	267.30
	BLV11052	Rear License Plate Kit (Cab Only) (Includes Light)	68.20
	BLV10938	Rear Wiper Kit (Cab Only) <i>Compatible with cab tractors built after March 15, 2017.</i>	267.30
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i>	68.20
	SWJHD1630	Stereo with AM/FM, Weatherband, SIRIUS Satellite and iPod Ready	263.09
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90
		Draft Link	
	BLV10375	Telescoping Draft Links <i>For use on tractors equipped with horizontal-bar stabilizers.</i>	411.40
		Drawbar	
	BLV10844	Tractor Drawbar Assembly	291.50

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4066R Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Engine	
	BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit	66.00
		Exhaust	
	BLV11102	Upward Exhaust Kit <i>This conversion kit routes exhaust heat upward for compatibility with front fenders. Cab Tractors Only.</i>	289.30
	BLV10609	Vertical Exhaust Kit <i>If installing the vertical exhaust kit on a tractor that is currently equipped with a side exhaust, also order LVU23986 Left-hand Side Panel through Parts.</i>	419.10
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	BLV10872	10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	916.30
	BLV10874	27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	743.60
	BLV10876	27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	840.40
	BLV10870	8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	737.00
	TY15201	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 10-16.5 In. 6 PR (R4) Front Tires.</i>	235.75
		Front Fenders	
	BLV10791	Fixed Front Fender Kit <i>For 4R Series Cab Tractors. Also requires an Upward Exhaust Kit or Vertical Exhaust Kit if side exhaust is currently installed on the tractor.</i>	557.70
	BLV10896	Turnable Front Fender Kit <i>For 4R Series Cab Tractors. Also requires an Upward Exhaust Kit or Vertical Exhaust Kit if side exhaust is currently installed on the tractor.</i>	661.10
		Front Hitch	
	BLV10088	Category 1 Three-Point Hitch Lift Arms and Torsion Tube <i>Requires Front Three-Point Hitch BLV10989.</i>	745.80
	BLV10989	Front Three-Point Hitch <i>Lift Arms and Torsion Tube ordered separately, BLV10088.</i>	1,717.10
	BLV10091	Heavy-Duty Push Bar <i>Requires Front Three-Point Hitch BLV10989.</i>	451.00
		Front Weights	
	LVB25705	Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i> <i>Without installation of Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (BLV10441 or BLV10442) tractor will only hold 5 Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	46.20
	BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 10 front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	246.40
	BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 12 front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	262.90
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	60.99

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4066R Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) <i>Requires (1) LVB25705, Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit.</i>	99.00
	BLV10045	Hydraulics 4th and 5th Selective Control Valve Kit (Cab Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.</i>	999.90
	BLV10050	4th and 5th Selective Control Valve Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details.</i>	918.50
	BLV10990	Aux. Hydraulic Coupler Kit 1 <i>Includes couplers, hoses, and hardware to extend tractor mid Selective Control Valve to front hitch.</i>	232.10
	BLV10991	Aux. Hydraulic Coupler Kit 2 <i>Required for second function hydraulics. Includes couplers, hoses, and hardware to extend tractor rear 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve to front hitch.</i> <i>Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10045 (Cab) or BLV10050 (OOS) AND Aux Hydraulic Coupler Kit 1, BLV10990.</i>	232.10
	BLV10090	Aux. Hydraulic Coupler Kit 2 <i>Required for second function hydraulics. Includes couplers, hoses, and hardware to extend tractor rear 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve to front hitch.</i> <i>Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10045 (Cab) or BLV10050 (OOS) AND Aux Hydraulic Coupler Kit 1, BLV10990.</i>	232.10
	BLV10966	Electric 3 Spool Diverter Kit (Cab and OOS) <i>Includes two additional SCV's.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10037).</i>	1,608.20
	BLV10763	Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit with Rear Tubing (Cab Only) <i>Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.</i>	1,005.40
	BLV10764	Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit with Rear Tubing (OOS Only) <i>Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.</i>	1,005.40
	BLV10457	Load Center Assembly (Cab Only) <i>Electronic housing for powering all electric hydraulic kits. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.</i>	408.10
	BLV10969	Power Beyond Kit (Cab and OOS) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.</i>	435.60
	BLV10967	Top and Tilt Field Kit (Cab Only) <i>For MY18 and newer Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968).</i> <i>Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10045 (Cab).</i>	1,345.30

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4066R Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV10965	Top and Tilt Field Kit (OOS Only) <i>Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968).</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968). Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10050 (OOS). For MY18 and newer Tractors.</i>	1,345.30
	LVB24852	Lighting Beacon Light Kit (Cab Only)	260.70
	LVB25546	Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit <i>Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).</i>	114.40
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit <i>Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620). Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.</i>	319.00
	BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit <i>Includes 2 guards.</i> <i>Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620).</i>	84.70
	BLV10620	Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes 2 guards.</i>	84.70
	LVB24853	Rear Work Light Kit (2 Lights) (Cab Only) <i>Includes 2 Lights. Cab is Pre-Wired.</i>	161.70
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit <i>Cannot be used with Forward Work Lighting Kit (LVB25546) at the same time. Not for use with Cab Tractors.</i> <i>Includes 1 Light.</i>	67.10
	BLV10174	Lighting Equipment 7-Pin Trailer Connector (OOS Only)	108.90
	BLV11095	7-Pin Trailer Connector Connector (Cab Only)	136.40
	BXX10255	Machine Connectivity SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth <i>There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details</i>	99.00
	LVA21039	Maintenance Filter Pak	207.02
	BLV10379	Open Operator's Station Air Seat Suspension Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Air Ride Suspension Only. Used with Seat that Ships With Tractor.</i>	764.50
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.</i>	490.60
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	78.10
	BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit	201.30
	BLV10924	Rear License Plate Kit (Includes Light)	68.20

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4066R Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV11035	Right Hand Mirror Kit	201.30
	TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	117.16
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
	BLV10871	13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	2,589.40
	BLV10873	16.90-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	2,535.50
	BLV10877	22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	3,296.70
	BLV10875	44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,981.10
	TY16202	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 17.5L-24 In. 8 (R4) Rear Tires. Requires Wheel Spacer Set, BLV10029.</i>	717.30
	TY15988	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 44X18.00-20 In. 4PR (R3) Rear Tires.</i>	479.07
	TY4462	Tire Chains <i>For Use with 13.6-28 In. 4PR (R1) Rear Tires.</i>	452.04
		Rear Fenders	
	BLV10892	Rear Fender Extension Kit (Cab Only)	354.20
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BLV10832	2 Speed Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit (Cab Only) <i>Also order software part number LVU29170 through JDPoint.</i>	797.50
	BLV10385	2 Speed Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit (OOS Only) <i>Requires Service Advisor software order number LVU29170. See instruction sheet for more details.</i>	797.50
	BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	189.20
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BM19939	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg)	38.50
	LVB25004	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg)	55.00
	BM19937	Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg)	11.00
	BM19940	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg)	13.20
	BM17968	Rear Wheel Weight, 48.5 lb	140.80
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg)	165.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

4066R Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
BLV10968		3-Point Hitch Downforce Kit <i>Provides additional down-pressure to 3 point hitch. Not compatible with backhoe due to interference with the backhoe mounting frame. If tractor will be used for backhoe operations, remove the 3 Point Hitch Downforce kit and reinstall original 3 Point hitch components.</i> <i>Requires LVA19471 for OOS Tractors if NOT equipped with Load Center Assembly BLV10456. Requires LVA19473 for Cab Tractors if NOT equipped with Load Center Assembly BLV10457.</i> <i>Not compatible with Top and Tilt Kit (BLV10040, BLV10499, BLV10965, BLV10967) or Electric 3 Spool Diverter Kit (BLV10968).</i>	1,150.60
LVU12858		iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).</i>	25.21
LVU15507		iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50mm (1.97in).</i>	26.00
LVB25976		iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	383.90
BW15056		iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	104.50
		TRANSMISSION	
BLV10641		Transmission Oil Heater	88.00
		Wheel Tread Width	
BLV10029		Wheel Spacer Set, 140 mm (each side)	570.90

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

Attachments for 1023E, 1025R, 1025R TLB, 1026R, 1026R TLB Compact Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9998_04

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

Attachments for 2320, 2520, 2720 Compact Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9998_08

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

Attachments for 3005, 4005 Compact Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9998_09

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

Attachments for 2305, 2305 TLB Compact Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9999_21

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

Attachments for 3320, 3520, 3720 Compact Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9999_22

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

Attachments for 4105 Compact Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9999_23

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

Attachments for 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720 Compact Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9999_24

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

Attachments for 110 TLB Compact Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9999_25

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMMERCIAL MOWING PRODUCTS

FX726cc Propane Conversion (ZTrak Z920M/R and QuikTrak B/E/R Series)
Equipment for Base Machine

FX726cc Engine Carburetor Assembly (includes gaskets) Reguator Assembly Hoses Vacuum Actuated Safety Fuel Shutoff	or ZTrak Dual Tank Mounting Kit or QuikTrak Single Tank Mounting Kit or QuikTrak Dual Tank Mounting Kit Conversion Maintains EPA Certification
--	--

Requires Mounting Kit:
ZTrak Single Tank Mounting Kit

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

*Developed by EnviroGard LLC, for Specific John Deere Commercial Mowing Equipment Models.
F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa*

9970TC	FX726cc Propane Conversion (ZTrak Z920M/R and QuikTrak B/E/R Series) <i>Not Available for Sale in Canada. ZTrak compatible models: Z920M/R (Serial # 010001 -) with 54/60 Inch decks. Not compatible with 48 Inch decks. QuikTrak compatible models: 648R, 652B/R, 661R (B/R Series, Serial # 010001 -). Not compatible with M-Series or 652R EFI / 661R EFI models. See Sales Manual Supplemental/Compatibility Information for Attachments Restrictions and Ballast Requirements with Propane Kit Installed. Conversion to propane not intended on units with engines over 250 hrs of use.</i>	1,424.00
--------	---	----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America United States (50 State)	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

ATTACHING PARTS

3290	ZTrak Single Tank Mounting Kit <i>Single tank left side bracket designed for (1) 33 LB or 43 LB Worthington tank. Tank is not included. Compatible with 3-bag Material Collection System with 60 in., 60 in. MOD, and 72 in. decks only.</i>	487.00
3291	ZTrak Dual Tank Mounting Kit <i>Dual tank brackets designed for (2) 33 LB Worthington tanks. Tanks are not included. Units with dual tank configurations not compatible with any Material Collection System.</i>	1,275.00
3292	QuikTrak Single Tank Mounting Kit <i>Single tank right side bracket designed for (1) 33 LB Worthington tank. Tank is not included.</i>	No Added Cost
3293	QuikTrak Dual Tank Mounting Kit <i>Dual tank brackets designed for (2) 20 LB Worthington tanks. Tanks are not included.</i>	406.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMMERCIAL MOWING PRODUCTS

FX726cc Propane Conversion (ZTrak Z920M/R and QuikTrak B/E/R Series)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9970TC

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMMERCIAL MOWING PRODUCTS

FX852cc Propane Conversion (ZTrak Z930M/R and Z950M/R models, except EFI models)

Equipment for Base Machine

FX852cc Engine Carburetor
Assembly (includes gaskets)
Reguator Assembly
Hoses
Vacuum Actuated Safety Fuel
Shutoff

Requires Mounting Kit:
ZTrak Single Tank Mounting Kit
or
ZTrak Dual Tank Mounting Kit

Conversion Maintains EPA
Certification

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>Developed by EnviroGard LLC, for Specific John Deere Commercial Mowing Equipment Models. F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>			
9971TC		FX852cc Propane Conversion (ZTrak Z930M/R and Z950M/R models, except EFI models) <i>Not Available for Sale in Canada. ZTrak compatible models: Z930M/R and Z950M/R (Serial # 010001 -) with 54/54MOD/60/60MOD/72 Inch decks. Not compatible with 48 Inch decks or Z930M EFI model. See Sales Manual Supplemental/Compatibility Information for Attachments Restrictions and Ballast Requirements with Propane Kit Installed. Conversion to propane not intended on units with engines over 250 hrs of use.</i>	1,424.00
DESTINATION			
0202		North America United States (50 State)	In Base Price
ATTACHING PARTS			
3290		ZTrak Single Tank Mounting Kit <i>Single tank left side bracket designed for (1) 33 LB or 43 LB Worthington tank. Tank is not included. Compatible with 3-bag Material Collection System with 60 in., 60 in. MOD, and 72 in. decks only.</i>	487.00
3291		ZTrak Dual Tank Mounting Kit <i>Dual tank brackets designed for (2) 33 LB Worthington tanks. Tanks are not included. Units with dual tank configurations not compatible with any Material Collection System.</i>	1,275.00

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9971TC

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMMERCIAL MOWING PRODUCTS

FS603cc Propane Conversion (Commercial Walk-Behind WH and WHP 36A/48A/52A models)

Equipment for Base Machine

FS603cc Engine Carburetor
Assembly (includes gaskets)
Reguator Assembly
Hoses
Vacuum Actuated Safety Fuel
Shutoff
Commercial Walk-Behind Single

Tank Mounting Kit (tank not
included)

Conversion Maintains EPA
Certification

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

*Developed by EnviroGard LLC, for Specific John Deere Commercial Mowing Equipment Models.
F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa*

9973TC	FS603cc Propane Conversion (Commercial Walk-Behind WH and WHP 36A/48A/52A models) <i>Not Available for Sale in Canada. Commercial Walk-Behind compatible models: WH36A / WHP36A / WH48A / WHP48A / WH52A / WHP52A (Serial # 040001 - 099999). Not compatible with recoil start engines. Conversion to propane not intended on units with engines over 250 hrs of use.</i>	1,352.00
--------	--	----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America United States (50 State)	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

ATTACHING PARTS

3294	Commercial Walk-Behind Single Tank Mounting Kit <i>Single tank bracket designed for (1) 20 LB Worthington tank. Tank is not included.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9973TC

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMMERCIAL MOWING PRODUCTS

FS726cc Propane Conversion (Commercial Walk-Behind WH61A and WHP61A models)

Equipment for Base Machine

FS726cc Engine Carburetor
Assembly (includes gaskets)
Reguator Assembly
Hoses
Vacuum Actuated Safety Fuel
Shutoff
Commercial Walk-Behind Single

Tank Mounting Kit (tank not
included)

Conversion Maintains EPA
Certification

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

*Developed by EnviroGard LLC, for Specific John Deere Commercial Mowing Equipment Models.
F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa*

9974TC	FS726cc Propane Conversion (Commercial Walk-Behind WH61A and WHP61A models) <i>Not Available for Sale in Canada. Commercial Walk-Behind compatible models: WH61A / WHP61A (Serial # 040001 - 099999). Not compatible with recoil start engines. Conversion to propane not intended on units with engines over 250 hrs of use.</i>	1,352.00
--------	--	----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America United States (50 State)	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

ATTACHING PARTS

3294	Commercial Walk-Behind Single Tank Mounting Kit <i>Single tank bracket designed for (1) 20 LB or 33 LB Worthington tank. Tank is not included.</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9974TC

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

260 Backhoe
Equipment for Base Machine

6 ft. 2 In. (1.89 m) Digging Depth	Swivel Seat Bracket
One Double Acting Swing Cylinder	Transport Locking Pins
150 Degree Swing	Hydraulic Stabilizers
Narrow Control Console	Bucket (See Code Selection)
Two Lever Control	Subframe Mounting (See Code Selection)
Six Spool Control Valve	
Hydraulics	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

1165LV	260 Backhoe <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and 2305 OOS Tractors.</i> <i>Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and a Power Beyond Hydraulic kit LVB25956 (except 2305). Tire chains are not compatible with backhoe.</i> <i>Only 17 digit Serial No. 260 backhoes (with updated mainframe) are compatible with 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.</i> <i>For 1023E and 1025R Tractors built on or before July 14, 2017. Also for 1026R and 2305 OOS Tractors. Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and a Power Beyond Hydraulic kit LVB25956 (except 2305). Only 17 digit Serial No. 260 backhoes (with updated mainframe) are compatible with 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.</i>	6,621.00
--------	---	----------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Spanish/French Canadian North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit.</i>	No Added Cost

MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME

1000	Subframe Mounting <i>For 1023E Tractors.</i> <i>Power Beyond kit LVB25956 is required on tractor and must be purchased separately.</i> <i>For 1023E Tractors built on or before July 14, 2017. Power Beyond kit LVB25956 is required on tractor and must be purchased separately.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

260 Backhoe
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1001		MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME Continued... Subframe Mounting <i>For 2305 Tractors.</i> <i>This kit includes Power Beyond Hydraulics.</i> <i>AM105466 and AM105467 couplers are required and must be ordered separately.</i>	-105.00
1002		Subframe Mounting <i>For 1025R and 1026R Tractors.</i> <i>Power Beyond kit LVB25956 is required on tractor and must be purchased separately.</i> <i>For 1025R Tractors built on or before July 14, 2017. Also for 1026R Tractors. Power Beyond kit LVB25956 is required on tractor and must be purchased separately.</i>	No Added Cost
1995		Less Subframe Mounting	-1,279.00

BUCKETS

3008		8 In. Bucket <i>0.42 Cu. Ft.</i>	In Base Price
3012		12 In. Bucket <i>0.66 Cu. Ft.</i>	65.00
3016		16 In. Bucket <i>0.90 Cu. Ft.</i>	113.00
3995		Less Bucket	-364.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BUCKETS

BLV10025	12 In. Bucket (0.66 Cu. Ft.)	491.70
BLV10026	16 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.)	545.60
BLV10024	8 In. Bucket (0.42 Cu. Ft.)	416.90
BXX10247	Ripper	331.10
BXX10246	Trenching Bucket	356.40

MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME

LVB25956	Power Beyond Kit <i>For use on 1023E and 1025R Tractors built before July 14th, 2017.</i> <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose.</i> <i>Not Compatible with LVB25837 (Rear Hydraulic Kit) and BLV10351 (Third SCV Kit) or BLV11143 (EH Third Selective Control Valve)</i>	184.80
BLV10837	Subframe Mounting/Power Beyond Hydraulics Kit (For 2305 Tractors with 260 Backhoe)	1,343.10
BLV10986	Miscellaneous Rubber Street Pad Kit	147.40
LVB24982	Stabilizer Cylinder Protection Kit	130.90
BLV10836	Subframe Mounting Subframe Mounting (For 1023E Tractors) <i>For 1023E Tractors built on or before July 14th, 2017.</i> <i>Power Beyond kit LVB25956 is required on tractor.</i>	1,463.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

260 Backhoe
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV10835	Subframe Mounting (For 1025R, 1026R Tractors) <i>For 1025R Tractors built on or before July 14th, 2017. Also for all 1026R Tractors. Power Beyond kit LVB25956 is required on tractor.</i>	1,463.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

260B Backhoe Equipment for Base Machine

6 ft. 2.5 In. (1.892 m) Digging Depth on 1023E/1025R	Hydraulics
6 ft. 0 In. (1.830 m) Digging Depth on 2025R	8 In. Bucket
One Double Acting Swing Cylinder	Integrated Operator's Seat
150 Degree Swing	Transport Locking Pins With
Narrow Control Console	Integrated Storage Location
Two Lever Control	Accessible From Seated Position
Six Spool Control Valve	Hydraulic Stabilizers With
	Automatic Locking
	Unlockable From Seated Position
	Subframe Mounting

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

1231LV	260B Backhoe For 1023E and 1025R tractors built after July 14, 2017 and 2025R Tractors built after 2017	6,722.00
<i>Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and a Power Beyond Hydraulic kit (refer to tractor price pages for kit numbers). Mausser cab is not compatible with a backhoe</i>		

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME

1001	Subframe Mounting For 1023E, 1025R, and 2025R tractors Model Year 2020.	In Base Price
<i>Tractors must be equipped with a Front Loader and a Power Beyond Hydraulic kit (refer to configurator for kit numbers).</i>		
<i>Tire chains are not compatible with backhoe.</i>		
1002	Subframe Mounting For 1023E and 1025R tractors built July 14 2017 up to Model Year 2020.	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

260B Backhoe
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME Continued...			
<i>Tractors must be equipped with a Front Loader and power Beyond Hydraulic kit (refer to configurator for kit numbers).</i>			
<i>Tire chains are not compatible with backhoe.</i>			
1003		Subframe Mounting <i>For 2025R tractors built July 2017 up to Model Year 2020</i> <i>Tractors must be equipped with a Front Loader and a Power Beyond Hydraulic kit (refer to Configurator for kit numbers).</i> <i>Tire chains are not compatible with backhoe.</i>	No Added Cost

BUCKETS

3008		8 In. Bucket <i>0.42 Cu. Ft.</i>	In Base Price
3012		12 In. Bucket <i>0.66 Cu. Ft.</i>	65.00
3016		16 In. Bucket <i>0.90 Cu. Ft.</i>	113.00
3995		Less Bucket	-364.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BUCKETS

BLV10026	16 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.)	545.60
BLV10024	8 In. Bucket (0.42 Cu. Ft.)	416.90
BXX10248	Hydraulic Thumb	1,326.60
BLV10750	Mechanical Thumb	661.10
BXX10247	Ripper	331.10
BXX10246	Trenching Bucket	356.40

MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME

BLV11216	Power Beyond Kit <i>For use on 1023E and 1025R Tractors built after July 14th, 2017</i> <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Hydraulic Kit (BLV10948)</i> <i>Not compatible with Third SCV Kit (BLV11114)</i> <i>Not Compatible with drop-on cab from Mauser (LP68087)</i>	179.30
BLV11238	Power Beyond Kit <i>For use on MY 2017 and Newer 2025R Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Third SCV Kit (BLV11025) or Rear Outlet Kit (BLV10775)</i>	184.80
BLV10986	Miscellaneous Rubber Street Pad Kit	147.40
BXX10278	Subframe Mounting Grab Handle and Mounting Parts <i>For 1023E, 1025R and 2025R tractors built after May 2020</i>	106.70

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

260B Backhoe
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BXX10322	Grab Handle and Mounting Parts <i>For 1023E and 1025R tractors built between July 14 2017 and May 2020</i>	106.70
	BXX10323	Grab Handle and Mounting Parts <i>For 2025R tractors built between July 14 2017 and May 2020</i>	106.70
	BXX10279	Subframe Mounting <i>For 1023E and 1025R tractors built after July 14 2017</i> <i>For 2025R tractors Model Year 2017 and newer</i> <i>Requires BXX10278</i> <i>Power beyond kit is required on all tractors for proper backhoe installation and functionality</i>	1,463.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

270A Backhoe
Equipment for Base Machine

7 ft. Digging Depth
One Double Acting Swing
Cylinder
150 Degree Swing
Narrow Control Console
Two Lever Control
Six Spool Control Valve
Hydraulics
Operator's Seat

Hydraulic Stabilizers
Bucket (See Code Selection)
Subframe Mounting (See Code
Selection)
Transport Locks

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

6155LV	270A Backhoe <i>For 2025R and 2320 OOS Tractors.</i>	9,036.00
--------	---	----------

*Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit. Mechanical mower lift system will not work with backhoe mounted.
For MY16 and older 2025R Tractors. Also for 2320 OOS Tractors. Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit. Mechanical mower lift system will not work with backhoe mounted.*

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
0230	Australia	No Added Cost
0237	New Zealand	No Added Cost
024F	Norfolk Island	No Added Cost
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0450	Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

270A Backhoe
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1000		MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME Continued... Subframe Mounting <i>For 2025R, 2320 Tractors.</i> <i>Tractors must be equipped with a front loader and power beyond kit.</i> <i>Mechanical mower lift system will not work with backhoe mounted.</i> <i>For MY2016 and older 2025R Tractors. Also for 2320 Tractors. Tractors must be equipped with a front loader and power beyond kit. Mechanical mower lift system will not work with backhoe mounted.</i>	In Base Price
BUCKETS			
3008		8 In. Bucket <i>0.42 Cu. Ft.</i>	In Base Price
3012		12 In. Bucket <i>0.66 Cu. Ft.</i>	65.00
3016		16 In. Bucket <i>0.90 Cu. Ft.</i>	113.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BUCKETS			
	BLV10025	12 In. Bucket (0.66 Cu. Ft.)	491.70
	BLV10026	16 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.)	545.60
	BLV10024	8 In. Bucket (0.42 Cu. Ft.)	416.90
	BLV10750	Mechanical Thumb	661.10
	BXX10247	Ripper	331.10
	BXX10246	Trenching Bucket	356.40
	MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME		
	BLV10381	Power Beyond Kit <i>Not Compatible with 3rd SCV kit BLV10731/LVB26166. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers and Hose. For use with a backhoe on MY16 an older 2025R and 2320 tractors.</i>	507.10
	Miscellaneous		
	BLV10986	Rubber Street Pad Kit	147.40
	Subframe Mounting		
	BLV10639	Subframe Mounting Kit (For 2025R and 2320 Tractors with 270A backhoe)	1,573.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

46 Backhoe Equipment for Base Machine

6.5 ft. (2.0 m) Digging Depth
Two Double Acting Swing
Cylinders
180 Degree Swing
Narrow Control Console
Two Lever Control
Six Spool Control Valve
Hydraulics

Operator's Seat with
Transport Lock
Hydraulic Stabilizers with
Flip-Over Pads
Bucket (See Code Selection)
Subframe Mounting (See Code
Selection)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

1155LV	46 Backhoe <i>For 2032R, 2520, and 2720 OOS Tractors. The 46 Backhoe is not Compatible with a Mid-Mount Mower Deck, See Sales Manual. For MY16 and older 2032R Tractors. Also for 2520 and 2720 Tractors. The 46 Backhoe is not Compatible with a Mid-Mount Mower Deck, See Sales Manual. For MY16 and older 2025R and 2032R Tractors. Also for 2520 and 2720 Tractors. The 46 Backhoe is not Compatible with a Mid-Mount Mower Deck, See Sales Manual.</i>	8,315.00
--------	--	----------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
0230	Australia	No Added Cost
0237	New Zealand	No Added Cost
024F	Norfolk Island	No Added Cost
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>English/Spanish Operator's Manual. Decal kit not included.</i>	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>English/Spanish Operator's Manual. Decal kit not included.</i>	No Added Cost
0450	Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

46 Backhoe
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1000		MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME Continued... Subframe Mounting <i>For 2032R, 2520, 2720 Tractors.</i> <i>For MY2016 and older 2032R Tractors. Also for 2520 and 2720 Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
1995		Less Subframe Mounting <i>For MY '16 and older 2025R Tractors. Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and a Power Beyond Hydraulic kit (refer to Tractor price pages for kit numbers). If desiring Subframe Mounting for MY'16 and older 2025R tractors order attachment LVB24842.</i>	-1,131.00
BUCKETS			
3009		9 In. Bucket <i>0.64 Cu. Ft.</i>	In Base Price
3013		13 In. Bucket <i>1.04 Cu. Ft.</i>	55.00
3016		16 In. Bucket <i>1.33 Cu.Ft.</i>	91.00
3020		20 In. Bucket <i>1.74 Cu. Ft.</i>	163.00
3024		24 In. Bucket <i>2.14 Cu. Ft.</i>	244.00
3995		Less Bucket	-409.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BUCKETS			
BM19558		13 In. Bucket (1.04 Cu. Ft.)	531.30
BM19559		16 In. Bucket (1.33 Cu. Ft.)	572.00
BM19560		20 In. Bucket (1.74 Cu. Ft.)	673.20
BM19561		24 In. Bucket (2.14 Cu. Ft.)	748.00
BM19557		9 In. Bucket (0.64 Cu. Ft.)	467.50
MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME			
BLV10381		Power Beyond Kit <i>Not Compatible with Third SCV kit BLV10731/LVB26166.</i> <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe on MY '16 and Older 2025R, MY '16 and Older 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, and 4115 Tractors Equipped with Dual SCV.</i>	507.10
LVB25883		Subframe Mounting Subframe Mounting Kit (for 2032R, 2520, 2720 Tractors with 46 Backhoe)	1,294.70

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

270B Backhoe Equipment for Base Machine

7.3 ft. (2.2 m) Digging Depth	15 In. High Back Operator's Seat Selection)
One Double Acting Swing Cylinder	Large Integrated Boarding Step
Cushioned Boom and Swing Cylinder	ROPS Mounted Grab Handle
150 Degree Swing	Transport Locking Pins
Rubber Swing Bumpers	(Accessible from Seat)
180 Degree Bucket Rotation	Hydraulic Stabilizers (Locking)
Narrow Control Console	Mounting Provisions for
Two Lever Control with Protective Boots	Mechanical Thumb and Street Pads
Six Spool Control Valve	Replaceable Bushings In Key Joints
Hydraulics	Bucket (See Code Selection)
	Subframe Mounting (See Code

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

6190LV	270B Backhoe <i>For MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R OOS Tractors.</i>	9,401.00
	<i>Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and a Power Beyond Hydraulic kit BLV10881.</i>	
	<i>For MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R OOS Tractors.</i>	
	<i>Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and a Power Beyond Hydraulic kit BLV10881. Wheel Spacers are required if R3 Radial Tires (300/70 R20) are installed on the tractor.</i>	

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME

1000	Subframe Mounting <i>For MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R OOS Tractors</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

BUCKETS

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

270B Backhoe
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3008		BUCKETS Continued... 8 In. Bucket <i>0.42 Cu. Ft.</i>	In Base Price
3012		12 In. Bucket <i>0.66 Cu. Ft.</i>	65.00
3016		16 In. Bucket <i>0.90 Cu. Ft.</i>	113.00
3995		Less Bucket	-364.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	BUCKETS	
BLV10025	12 In. Bucket (0.66 Cu. Ft.)	491.70
BLV10026	16 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.)	545.60
BLV10024	8 In. Bucket (0.42 Cu. Ft.)	416.90
BXX10248	Hydraulic Thumb	1,326.60
BLV10750	Mechanical Thumb	661.10
BXX10247	Ripper	331.10
BXX10246	Trenching Bucket	356.40
	MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME	
BLV10881	Power Beyond Kit <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe or other continuous flow Attachments on MY '17 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors.</i>	435.60
	Miscellaneous	
BLV10986	Rubber Street Pad Kit	147.40
	Subframe Mounting	
BLV10594	Subframe Mounting Kit (For MY '17 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors with 270B backhoe) <i>Power Beyond kit BLV10881 is required on tractor.</i>	1,573.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

370B Backhoe Equipment for Base Machine

6.8 ft (2.1m) Digging Depth
Digging Force, using bucket
cylinder (V) 11,975N
Digging Force, using dipperstick
cylinder (W) 7,015 N
One Double Acting Swing Cylinder
Cushioned Boom and Swing
Cylinder
150 Degree Swing
180 Degree Bucket Rotation
Narrow Control Console
Large Operator Foot Deck
Two Lever Control with
Protective Boots

Six Spool Control Valve
Hydraulics
15 in. High Back Operator Seat
Large Integrated Boarding Step
Secondary Grab Handle
Transport Locking Pins
(accessible from seat) sigh
Automatic Locking
Hydraulic Stabilizers (locking)
Mounting Provisions for
Mechanical Thumb and Street Pads
Replaceable Bushings in Key
Joints
Bucket

Sub-frame Mounting
3 Point Centerlink Storage
4 Point Pin Mounting System

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

6200LV	370B Backhoe <i>For MY18 and newer 3E Tractors. Tractors must be equipped with a Front End Loader and Power Beyond Hydraulic kit for backhoe installation</i>	8,647.00
--------	--	----------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME

1001	Subframe Mounting <i>For MY18 and newer 3E Series Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

BUCKETS

3008	8 In. Bucket <i>0.42 Cu. Ft.</i>	In Base Price
------	-------------------------------------	---------------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

370B Backhoe
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		BUCKETS Continued...	
3012		12 In. Bucket <i>0.66 Cu. Ft.</i>	65.00
3016		16 In. Bucket <i>0.90 Cu. Ft.</i>	113.00
3995		Less Bucket	-364.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		BUCKETS	
	BLV10025	12 In. Bucket (0.66 Cu. Ft.)	491.70
	BLV10026	16 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.)	545.60
	BLV10024	8 In. Bucket (0.42 Cu. Ft.)	416.90
	BXX10248	Hydraulic Thumb	1,326.60
	BLV10750	Mechanical Thumb	661.10
	BXX10247	Ripper	331.10
	BXX10246	Trenching Bucket	356.40
		MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME	
	BLV11068	Power Beyond Kit <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3025E-3038E Open Station Tractors.</i>	435.60
		Miscellaneous	
	BLV10986	Rubber Street Pad Kit	147.40
		Subframe Mounting	
	BLV11015	Subframe Mounting Kit (For 3025E, 3032E, 3038E Tractors with 370B Backhoe)	1,573.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

375 Backhoe

Equipment for Base Machine

7 ft. 8 In. (2.3 m) Digging
Depth
Quik-Tatch Mounting
Two Double Acting Swing
Cylinders
180 Degree Swing
Narrow Control Console
Two Lever Control
Six Spool Control Valve

Hydraulics
Operator's Seat with Transport
Lock
Hydraulic Stabilizers with
Flip-Over Pads
Bucket (See Code Selection)
Subframe Mounting (See Code
Selection)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

6125LV	375 Backhoe <i>For 3120-3720, 4105, 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Cab and OOS Tractors.</i>	9,897.00
<i>Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit. 4105 Tractor Requires LVB25930 Parking Extension Kit. See Sales Manual for 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Tractor/Backhoe Requirements.</i>		

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME

1000	Subframe Mounting <i>Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3120-3720, 4105 OOS Tractors</i>	In Base Price
1001	Subframe Mounting <i>For 3320-3720 Cab Tractors. Rockshaft assist mounting brackets and hardware.</i>	354.00
1002	Subframe Mounting <i>Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4300-4400 and 4310-4410 Tractors with Heavy Duty Sub-Frame.</i>	557.00
1995	Less Subframe Mounting	-532.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

375 Backhoe
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME Continued...			
<i>Less mounting brackets and hardware.</i>			
BUCKETS			
3009		9 In. Bucket <i>0.64 Cu. Ft.</i>	In Base Price
3013		13 In. Bucket <i>1.04 Cu. Ft.</i>	55.00
3016		16 In. Bucket <i>1.33 Cu. Ft.</i>	91.00
3020		20 In. Bucket <i>1.74 Cu. Ft.</i>	179.00
3024		24 In. Bucket <i>2.14 Cu. Ft.</i>	244.00
3995		Less Bucket	-409.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BUCKETS			
BM19558		13 In. Bucket (1.04 Cu. Ft.)	531.30
BM19559		16 In. Bucket (1.33 Cu. Ft.)	572.00
BM19560		20 In. Bucket (1.74 Cu. Ft.)	673.20
BM19561		24 In. Bucket (2.14 Cu. Ft.)	748.00
BM19562		36 In. Bucket (3.34 Cu. Ft.)	938.30
BM19557		9 In. Bucket (0.64 Cu. Ft.)	467.50
LVB26056		Thumb	864.60
MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME			
LVB25085		Power Beyond Kit <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4310-4410 Tractors.</i>	369.60
LVB25781		Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3120-3720 Cab Tractors. Not compatible with MY2011 tractors. See sales manual for details.</i>	435.60
LVB26069		Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for use with Backhoe on 3120-3720 Cab Tractors. Starting with MY2011. Not backward compatible. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break.</i>	435.60
LVB25505		Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3120-3720, 4105 Open Station Tractors. Not compatible with MY2011 tractors. See sales manual for details.</i>	435.60

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

375 Backhoe
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVB25221	Power Beyond Kit with RCV Filter <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4300-4400 Tractors.</i>	435.60
	LVB25611	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (3120-3720 Open Station Tractors)	608.30
	BM19564	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (4300-4400, 4310-4410)	608.30
		Miscellaneous	
	LVB25930	Parking Extension Kit (4105)	113.30
	BLV10986	Rubber Street Pad Kit	147.40
		Subframe Mounting	
	LVB24795	Heavy-Duty Subframe Kit <i>See Sales Manual for 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Tractor/Backhoe Requirements.</i>	638.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

375A Backhoe Equipment for Base Machine

7.5 ft. Digging Depth 170 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve Hydraulics Operator's Seat	Hydraulic Stabilizers Bucket (See Code Selection) Subframe Mounting (See Code Selection) Transport Locks
--	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

6165LV	375A Backhoe <i>For 3033R-3046R Cab and OOS Tractors.</i> <i>Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit.</i> <i>If installing on a MY18 and newer tractors, order LVU25414 to replace the existing tractor drawbar.</i>	10,245.00
--------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME

1000	Subframe Mounting <i>Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3033R-3046R Tractors (Open Operator Station Only).</i>	In Base Price
1001	Subframe Mounting <i>Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3033R-3046R Tractors (Cab Only).</i>	No Added Cost

BUCKETS

3009	9 In. Bucket 0.684 Cu. Ft.	In Base Price
------	-------------------------------	---------------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

375A Backhoe
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BUCKETS Continued...			
3012		12 In. Bucket <i>1.12 Cu.Ft.</i>	74.00
3016		16 In. Bucket <i>1.50 Cu. Ft.</i>	168.00
3018		18 In. Bucket <i>Heavy Duty Bucket: 1.69 Cu. Ft.</i>	296.00
3020		20 In. Bucket <i>1.88 Cu. Ft.</i>	264.00
3024		24 In. Bucket <i>2.26 Cu. Ft.</i>	359.00
3995		Less Bucket	-491.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BUCKETS			
	BLV10339	12 In. Bucket (1.12 Cu Ft.)	645.70
	BLV10340	16 In. Bucket (1.50 Cu. Ft.)	753.50
	BLV10343	18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.69 Cu. Ft)	899.80
	BLV10341	20 In. Bucket (1.88 Cu. Ft.)	863.50
	BLV10342	24 In. Bucket (2.26 Cu. Ft.)	972.40
	BLV10338	9 In. Bucket (0.684 Cu. Ft)	562.10
	BLV10353	Mechanical Thumb	743.60
MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME			
	BLV10962	Power Beyond Kit <i>For use with 3rd SCV. Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (SCV Options Table) for ordering information.</i>	435.60
	BLV10964	Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (SCV Options Table) for ordering information.</i>	435.60
	BLV11010	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) or ordering details.</i>	435.60
Miscellaneous			
	BLV10986	Rubber Street Pad Kit	147.40
Subframe Mounting			
	BLV11093	Supplemental Hardware Kit for Subframe Mounting on Cab Tractors <i>For 3033R-3046R Cab Tractors built on or after October 24 2017. Also requires Subframe Mounting Brackets and Hardware (BLV10460).</i>	232.10

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

385A Backhoe
Equipment for Base Machine

8.5 ft. Digging Depth
170 Degree Swing
Narrow Control Console
Two Lever Control
Six Spool Control Valve
Hydraulics
Operator's Seat

Hydraulic Stabilizers
Bucket (See Code Selection)
Subframe Mounting (See Code Selection)
Transport Locks

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

6175LV	385A Backhoe <i>For 3033R-3046R OOS Tractors.</i>	11,080.00
<i>Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit.</i>		
<i>If installing on a MY18 and newer tractors, order LVU25414 to replace the existing tractor drawbar.</i>		

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME

1000	Subframe Mounting <i>Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3033R-3046R Tractors (Open Operator Station Only).</i>	In Base Price
1995	Less Subframe Mounting	-1,140.00

BUCKETS

3009	9 In. Bucket <i>0.684 Cu. Ft.</i>	-74.00
3012	12 In. Bucket <i>1.12 Cu.Ft.</i>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

385A Backhoe
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BUCKETS Continued...			
3016		16 In. Bucket <i>1.50 Cu. Ft.</i>	94.00
3018		18 In. Bucket <i>Heavy Duty Bucket: 1.69 Cu. Ft.</i>	222.00
3020		20 In. Bucket <i>1.88 Cu. Ft.</i>	190.00
3024		24 In. Bucket <i>2.26 Cu. Ft.</i>	285.00
3995		Less Bucket	-565.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BUCKETS			
	BLV10339	12 In. Bucket (1.12 Cu. Ft.)	645.70
	BLV10340	16 In. Bucket (1.50 Cu. Ft.)	753.50
	BLV10343	18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.69 Cu. Ft.)	899.80
	BLV10341	20 In. Bucket (1.88 Cu. Ft.)	863.50
	BLV10342	24 In. Bucket (2.26 Cu. Ft.)	972.40
	BLV10338	9 In. Bucket (0.684 Cu. Ft.)	562.10
	BLV10352	Mechanical Thumb	915.20
MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME			
	BLV10962	Power Beyond Kit <i>For use with 3rd SCV. Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (SCV Options Table) for ordering information.</i>	435.60
	BLV11010	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) or ordering details.</i>	435.60
Miscellaneous			
	BLV10986	Rubber Street Pad Kit	147.40

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

485 Backhoe Equipment for Base Machine

8 ft. 9 In.(2.7 m) Digging Depth Quick-Tatch Mounting Two Double Acting Swing Cylinders 180 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve Hydraulics	Operator's Seat with Transport Locks Hydraulic Stabilizers with Flip-Over Pads Bucket (See Code Selection) Subframe Mounting (See Code Selection)
--	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

6135LV	485 Backhoe <i>For 3120-3720 OOS Tractors, 4120-4720 Cab and OOS Tractors, 4300-4400, 4310-4410, 4500-4700, 4510-4710, 5045E-5075E OOS Tractors 9/3 PRIOR to Final Tier 4, Final Tier 4 5045E - 5075E OOS Tractors, and 5103-5403 OOS Tractors.</i> <i>Does Not Fit Cab 3320-3720 Tractors.</i> <i>CUT Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit.</i> <i>5 Series Tractors do not require a Power Beyond Kit.</i> <i>Installation of LVB25628 PRT Oil Cooler Kit is Recommended for 4000 Twenty Series Tractors with a PRT Trans. and Equipped with a Backhoe that will be used for Extended Continuous Periods of Time.</i> <i>See Sales Manual for 4300 Through 4710 Tractor/Backhoe Requirements.</i> <i>For 5045E-5075E Tractors, not compatible with IOOS.</i>	11,540.00
--------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
0230	Australia	No Added Cost
0237	New Zealand	No Added Cost
024F	Norfolk Island	No Added Cost
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

485 Backhoe

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT Continued...			
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0450		Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME			
1000		Subframe Mounting <i>For 3120-3720 OOS Tractors. Rockshaft assist mounting brackets and hardware.</i>	-485.00
1001		Subframe Mounting <i>Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4120-4720, 4500-4700, and 4510-4710. 4320-4720 Cab Tractors Equipped with Mid-PTO Require LVB25876 Cab/Backhoe/Mid PTO Additional Mounting Kit. See Sales Manual for Serial Numbers. For 4500-4700 and 4510-4710 Tractors Manufactured Before Nov. '02, See Sales Manual for Additional Required Service Parts.</i>	In Base Price
1002		Subframe Mounting <i>Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4300-4400 and 4310-4410 Tractors with Heavy Duty Sub-Frame.</i>	72.00
1003		Subframe Mounting <i>Subframe Mounting Brackets, Hydraulics and Hardware. 5045E-5075E FT4 Tractor compatibility is limited to open operator station (OOS) Tractors 5103-5403 Tractor compatibility is limited to tractors with serial numbers after PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, and PY5403U000735. For 5045E-5075E Tractors, the 485 Backhoe is only compatible with OOS tractors PRIOR to Final Tier 4 that are equipped with a 9/3 transmission (see note above for coupler kit). Not compatible with Final Tier 4 5E 3-Cylinder Tractors. Not compatible with 12/12 transmission. Not compatible with IOOS.</i>	1,089.00
1995		Less Subframe Mounting <i>Less mounting brackets and hardware.</i>	-1,017.00
ADAPTER FRAME FOR BACKHOE			
<i>Adapter Frame Weldment Plate for 4120-4720, 4500-4700 and 4510-4710 tractors will need to be ordered as attachment bundle (LVB26163)</i>			
2000		Adapter Frame Weldment Plate <i>For 3120-3720, 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Tractors.</i>	-74.00
2995		Less Adapter Frame Weldment Plate	-1,055.00
BUCKETS			
3012		12 In. Bucket <i>1.53 Cu.Ft.</i>	In Base Price
3018		18 In. Bucket <i>2.47 Cu. Ft.</i>	82.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

485 Backhoe

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3024		BUCKETS Continued... 24 In. Bucket 3.48 Cu. Ft.	173.00
3995		Less Bucket	-663.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

ADAPTER FRAME FOR BACKHOE

LVB25613	Adapter Frame Weldment Plate (3120-3720, 4300-4400, 4310-4410)	1,122.00
LVB26163	Adapter Frame Weldment Plate (4120-4720, 4500-4700 and 4510-4710)	1,206.70

BUCKETS

BM19568	12 In. Standard Bucket (1.53 Cu. Ft.)	757.90
LVB25173	14 in. Heavy duty bucket (1.74 cu. ft.)	838.20
BM19569	18 In. Standard Bucket (2.47 Cu. Ft.)	852.50
LVB25174	18 in. Heavy duty bucket (2.68 cu. ft.)	920.70
BM19570	24 In. Standard Bucket (3.48 Cu. Ft.)	957.00
LVB25175	24 in. Heavy duty bucket (3.71 cu. ft.)	1,029.60
LVB26057	Thumb	1,114.30

MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME

BLV10921	Backhoe Mounting Kit <i>For use on 485 backhoe in conjunction with FT4 5E 3 cylinder OOS tractors.</i>	2,409.00
LVB25876	Cab/Backhoe/Mid Power Take-Off Additional Mounting Kit <i>Required in addition to Order Code 1003 for 4320-4720 Cab Tractors Equipped with Mid PTO.</i>	125.40
LVB25085	Power Beyond Kit <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4310-4410 Tractors.</i>	369.60
LVB25780	Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4320-4720 Cab Tractors.</i>	435.60
LVB26071	Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) <i>Starting with MY2011. Not backward compatible. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break.</i>	435.60
LVB25505	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3120-3720, 4105 Open Station Tractors. Not compatible with MY2011 tractors. See sales manual for details.</i>	435.60
LVB25512	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe on 4510-4710 and 4120-4720 Open Station Tractors. Not compatible with MY2011 tractors. See sales manual for details.</i>	435.60

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

485 Backhoe
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVB26066	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe on 4510-4710 and 4120-4720 Open Station Tractors. Starting with MY2011. Not backward compatible. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break.</i>	435.60
	LVB25221	Power Beyond Kit with RCV Filter <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4300-4400 Tractors.</i>	435.60
	LVB25220	Power Beyond Kit with RCV Filter <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4500-4700 Tractors.</i>	435.60
	LVB25611	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (3120-3720 Open Station Tractors)	608.30
	LVB26148	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (4120-4720. See notes below on 4500-4700 and 4510-4710) <i>4320-4720 Cab Tractors Equipped with Mid-PTO Require LVB25876 Cab/Backhoe/Mid PTO Additional Mounting Kit. See Sales Manual for Serial Numbers. For 4500-4700 and 4510-4710 Tractors Manufactured Before Nov. '02, See Sales Manual for Additional Required Service Parts.</i>	1,163.80
	BM19564	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (4300-4400, 4310-4410)	608.30
		Miscellaneous	
	LVB26039	Creep to Reposition Kit <i>Only compatible with 4520 and 4720 tractors starting with Model Year 2011, and the latest 485 Backhoe LVB26189 and Adaptor LVB26163. Ensure software is LVA16028P or later. Previous software versions are not compatible with this kit.</i>	1,051.60
	LVB25865	PowrReverser™ Transmission (PRT) Oil Cooler Kit <i>Required for 4120-4720 PRT tractors</i>	306.90
	BLV10986	Rubber Street Pad Kit	147.40
		Subframe Mounting	
	LVB24795	Heavy-Duty Subframe Kit <i>Required for Use on 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Tractors with a 48, 448 or 485 Backhoe.</i>	638.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

485A Backhoe Equipment for Base Machine

8.5 ft. Digging Depth
170 Degree Swing
Narrow Control Console
Two Lever Control
Six Spool Control Valve
Hydraulics
Operator's Seat

Hydraulic Stabilizers
Bucket (See Code Selection)
Subframe Mounting (See Code Selection)
Transport Locks

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

6185LV	485A Backhoe <i>For 4044M-4066M OOS and 4044R-4066R Cab and OOS Tractors.</i> <i>Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit.</i>	11,766.00
--------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
0230	Australia	No Added Cost
0237	New Zealand	No Added Cost
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0450	Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME

1000	Subframe Mounting <i>Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4044M-4066M and 4044R-4066R Tractors (Cab and OOS).</i>	In Base Price
1995	Less Subframe Mounting	-1,140.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

485A Backhoe
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BUCKETS			
3009		9 In. Bucket <i>0.684 Cu. Ft.</i>	-74.00
3012		12 In. Bucket <i>1.12 Cu. Ft.</i>	In Base Price
3016		16 In. Bucket <i>1.50 Cu. Ft.</i>	94.00
3018		18 In. Bucket <i>Heavy Duty Bucket: 1.69 Cu. Ft.</i>	222.00
3020		20 In. Bucket <i>1.88 Cu. Ft.</i>	190.00
3024		24 In. Bucket <i>2.26 Cu. Ft.</i>	285.00
3995		Less Bucket	-565.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BUCKETS			
	BLV10339	12 In. Bucket (1.12 Cu. Ft.)	645.70
	BLV10340	16 In. Bucket (1.50 Cu. Ft.)	753.50
	BLV10343	18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.69 Cu. Ft.)	899.80
	BLV10341	20 In. Bucket (1.88 Cu. Ft.)	863.50
	BLV10342	24 In. Bucket (2.26 Cu. Ft.)	972.40
	BLV10338	9 In. Bucket (0.684 Cu. Ft.)	562.10
	BLV10352	Mechanical Thumb	915.20
MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME			
	BLV10969	Power Beyond Kit (Cab and OOS) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.</i>	435.60
	BLV10334	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4044M and R-4066M and R Tractors (Cab and Open Station)	1,303.50
Miscellaneous			
	BLV10986	Rubber Street Pad Kit	147.40

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

54 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade

Equipment for Base Machine

1372 mm (54 in.) Clearing Width	degrees	
Straight	Two Adjustable Skid Shoes	
1219 mm (48 in.) Clearing Width	Reinforced Angle Bar on Back of	
Fully Angled	Blade Spring Breakaway with	
Replaceable Cutting Edge	Lock-Out Pin	
Heavy 11-Gauge, Curved Blade		
Angled Left or Right Up to 27		

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

1492M	54 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade <i>For 425, 445, 455, X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s, X950R, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2026R, 2027R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors. Compact tractors require dual selective control valve and front attaching support kit. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements. BM20761 hydraulic coupler kit required on 425, X465, X475, X700, and X710 Tractors.</i>	550.00
-------	---	--------

DESTINATION

0202	United States <i>Requires option code 0409 English operator's manual and decal kit or option code 0437 Spanish operator's manual and decal kit.</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Requires option code 0409 English operator's manual and decal kit or option code 0413 French operator's manual and decal kit.</i>	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec <i>Requires option code 0413 French operator's manual and decal kit.</i>	No Added Cost
0195	Mexico <i>Requires option code 0457 Spanish operator's manual and no-text decal kit.</i>	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English operator's manual and decal kit	In Base Price
0413	French Canada operator's manual and decal kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish operator's manual and decal kit	No Added Cost
0448	English operator's manual and no-text decal kit	No Added Cost
0457	Spanish operator's manual and no-text decal kit	No Added Cost

FRONT QUICK-HITCH

6940	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift	645.00
------	--------------------------------------	--------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

54 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT QUICK-HITCH Continued...			
<i>For X400 and X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s.</i>			
6947		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 425, 445, and 455.</i>	667.00
6943		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 2210 and 2305. Also requires LVB25396 front attaching support.</i>	685.00
6950		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115.</i> <i>Also requires LVB24895 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320).</i> <i>Also requires LVB25302 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115).</i>	749.00
6953		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R.</i> <i>Includes BLV10680 front attaching support kit.</i>	959.00
6952		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.</i> <i>Includes BLV10796 front attaching support kit.</i>	950.00
6968		Less Front Quick-Hitch	In Base Price

HYDRAULIC ANGLING

6800		Hydraulic Angling <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s, and X950R.</i>	198.00
6801		Hydraulic Angling <i>For 425, 445, and 455.</i>	173.00
6802		Hydraulic Angling <i>For 2210 and 2305.</i>	200.00
6803		Hydraulic Angling <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115.</i>	206.00
6805		Hydraulic Angling <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R.</i>	271.00
6818		Less Hydraulic Angling	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

FRONT QUICK-HITCH			
BM20921		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	785.39
LVB24898		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.</i>	858.14
BM17347		Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (415, 425, 445, 455)	765.06

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

54 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM26236	Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) <i>BM25609 hydraulic angling kit recommended</i>	739.37
	BM20761	Hydraulic coupler kit <i>Required on X700, X710, X465, X475, and 425 Tractors</i>	58.86
	BLV10708	Quick Hitch Kit	832.70
	BLV10880	HYDRAULIC ANGLING Hydraulic Angling	319.00
	BM20922	Hydraulic angling (2210, 2305)	228.99
	BM17650	Hydraulic angling (415, 425, 445, 455)	197.96
	BM25609	Hydraulic angling (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	226.84
	LVB24901	Hydraulic angling (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	236.47
	LP54000	Miscellaneous 54-in. (137-cm) Tractor Shovel <i>For X400/X500 HDGTs, and X700s. See Sales Manual for specific requirements.</i>	799.95
	BLV10796	Front Attaching Support Kit	287.10
	LVB25396	Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>2210 and 2305 Tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	63.13
	LVB24895	Front Attaching Support Kit (model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2320) <i>2025R and 2320 tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. See sales manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	93.09
	BLV10680	Front Attaching Support kit	298.10
	LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720)</i>	144.10
	M42868	Front blade rubber squeegee (48-in. and 54-in. blades) <i>48-in. (122-cm) Front Blade requires 7 03M7188 bolts and 7 14M7273 nuts. 54-in. (137-cm) Front Blade requires 10 03M7188 bolts and 10 14M7273 nuts.</i>	73.63
	LP53767	Front blade snow extension kit <i>Pair of 9-inch extensions to lengthen 54-inch front blade to 72-inch width. For use in snow removal applications on X400/X500 HDGT's and X700's. Not approved for dirt or any CUT applications.</i>	224.95
	LVB25302	Front-Attaching Support Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 tractors. If tractor is equipped with hood guard, attaching support kit is not required. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	66.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

54 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	AM119321	Heavy-duty skid shoe (1) <i>Optional upgrade on 48-in. (122-cm) Front Blades and 54-in. (137-cm) Quick Hitch Front Blade. Standard equipment on 60-in. (152-cm) Quick Hitch Front Blade. Two required.</i>	76.71
	LP64664	Snow plow markers <i>Compatible with 48-in. Front Blade and 54-in. Quick Hitch Front Blade</i>	29.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

60 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade
Equipment for Base Machine

1524 mm (60 in.) Clearing Width Straight 1358 mm (53.5 in.) Clearing Width Fully Angled Replaceable Cutting Edge Heavy 7-Gauge, Curved Blade Angled Left or Right Up to 27 degrees	Two Adjustable Heavy Duty Skid Shoes Reinforced Angle Bar on Back of Blade Spring Breakaway with Lock-Out Pin
---	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

9820M	60 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s, X950R, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2026R, 2027R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors. BM20761 hydraulic coupler kit required on X465, X475, X700, and X710 Tractors. Compact tractors require dual selective control valve and front attaching support lit. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	950.00
-------	---	--------

DESTINATION

0202	United States <i>Requires option code 0409 English operator's manual and decal kit or option code 0437 Spanish operator's manual and decal kit.</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Requires option code 0409 English operator's manual and decal kit or option code 0413 French operator's manual and decal kit.</i>	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec <i>Requires option code 0413 French operator's manual and decal kit.</i>	No Added Cost
0195	Mexico <i>Requires option code 0457 Spanish operator's manual and no-text decal kit.</i>	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English operator's manual and decal kit	In Base Price
0413	French Canada operator's manual and decal kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish operator's manual and decal kit	No Added Cost
0448	English operator's manual and no-text decal kit	No Added Cost
0457	Spanish operator's manual and no-text decal kit	No Added Cost

FRONT QUICK-HITCH

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

60 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6940		FRONT QUICK-HITCH Continued... Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For X400 and X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s.</i>	645.00
6943		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 2210 and 2305. Also requires LVB25396 front attaching support.</i>	685.00
6950		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115.</i> <i>Also requires LVB24895 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320).</i> <i>Also requires LVB25302 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115).</i>	749.00
6953		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R.</i> <i>Includes BLV10680 front attaching support kit.</i>	959.00
6952		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.</i> <i>Includes BLV10796 front attaching support kit.</i>	950.00
6968		Less Front Quick-Hitch	In Base Price

HYDRAULIC ANGLING

6800		Hydraulic Angling <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s, and X950R.</i>	198.00
6802		Hydraulic Angling <i>For 2210 and 2305.</i>	200.00
6803		Hydraulic Angling <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115.</i>	206.00
6805		Hydraulic Angling <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R.</i>	271.00
6818		Less Hydraulic Angling	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BM20921	FRONT QUICK-HITCH Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	785.39
LVB24898	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.</i>	858.14
BM26236	Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) <i>BM25609 hydraulic angling kit recommended</i>	739.37
BM20761	Hydraulic coupler kit <i>Required on X700, X710, X465, X475, and 425 Tractors</i>	58.86

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

60 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV10708	Quick Hitch Kit	832.70
		HYDRAULIC ANGLING	
	BLV10880	Hydraulic Angling	319.00
	BM20922	Hydraulic angling (2210, 2305)	228.99
	BM25609	Hydraulic angling (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	226.84
	LVB24901	Hydraulic angling (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	236.47
		Miscellaneous	
	BLV10796	Front Attaching Support Kit	287.10
	LVB25396	Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>2210 and 2305 Tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	63.13
	LVB24895	Front Attaching Support Kit (model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2320) <i>2025R and 2320 tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. See sales manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	93.09
	BLV10680	Front Attaching Support kit	298.10
	LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720)</i>	144.10
	LVB25302	Front-Attaching Support Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 tractors. If tractor is equipped with hood guard, attaching support kit is not required. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	66.00
	AM119321	Heavy-duty skid shoe (1)	76.71
	LP64664	Snow plow markers <i>Compatible with 48-in. Front Blade and 54-in. Quick Hitch Front Blade</i>	29.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

366 Front Mounted Blade
Equipment for Base Machine

66 In. Blade with Spring Trip Mounting Frame
Hydraulic Angling
Skid Shoes
A-frame Quick Change System
(Common with 59 In. Snow Blower)
Hydraulic Hoses

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

6007M	366 Front Mounted Blade <i>For Model Year 2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors, 3033R-3046R Tractors and 3120-3720 Tractors.</i> <i>For 3120-3720 Tractors with AutoConnect Mowers, Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Brackets (LVB25820) are required.</i> <i>For 3120-3720 Tractors with the old 7-iron decks, Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Draft Arms (LVB24810) are required.</i> <i>Not for use with 4200-4410 Tractors.</i>	3,974.00
-------	---	----------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
024H	UM United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

FRONT HITCH

6950	Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System <i>For 3120-3720 and 3033R-3046R Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
6967	Less Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System	-1,520.00
6951	Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System <i>For MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors.</i>	No Added Cost

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 6007M

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

366 Front Mounted Blade
Continued

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

D120 Loader
Equipment for Base Machine

1250-mm (49-in) pin-on materials bucket
Hood guard
Basic loader mounting system
Mounting frame for 1023E,
1025R, and non-current 1026R
Series Tractors

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

1752P	D120 Loader <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and non-current 1026R Tractors.</i>	2,870.00
-------	---	----------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada <i>English Operator's Manual. If French Operator's Manual is required, will need to order seperatly.</i>	No Added Cost
0202	United States <i>Operator's Manual.</i>	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
0400	Less OM	No Added Cost

BALLAST

3-point hitch ballast is required for loader stability and reducing stress of vital tractor components. See operator's manual for ballast recommendations. For ballast box use with iMatch Quick-Hitch

6000	Ballast Box	272.00
6010	Ballast Box with Extension	400.00
6995	Less Ballast Box	In Base Price

IMPLEMENTS

Additional bucket options are available as attachments.

8111	1250 mm (49 in.) Pin-On Materials Bucket	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

D120 Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
IMPLEMENTS Continued...			
8995		Less Bucket	-652.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Ballast Box	
BW15073		Ballast Box <i>Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors) Must remove Backhoe prior to use (If Equipped).</i>	302.50
BW15074		Ballast Box Extension <i>Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors) Must be used with BW15073</i>	143.00
		Bucket Level Indicator (BLI)	
BW15476		Bucket Level Indicator <i>Compatible with D120, H120 and former 200X, 200CX and H130 loaders.</i>	69.30
		Buckets	
BW15896		1250 mm (49 in.) Pin-on materials bucket <i>For 1R loaders without JD Quick Change carrier (pin on bucket)</i>	746.90
BW14144		1250-mm (49-in.) Loader Materials Bucket - Quick Change <i>For 1R and 2R style tractors (1250 mm / 49") bucket</i>	806.30
		Carriers	
BW15939		John Deere™ CUT Carrier <i>For use on 120R, 220R and 300E loaders</i>	325.60
		Hood Guards	
BW15901		Deluxe Hood Guard (1 Series, 2025R Deere MY17 & newer) <i>-Standard on 120R & H120 Loaders -Field-installed option for D120 Loaders. Compatible with 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Tractors.</i>	253.00
BW15900		Hood Guard (1023E, 1025R & 1026R Tractors) <i>Compatible with 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Tractors. Standard on D120 Loaders. Standard on D120 Loaders.</i>	228.80
		Miscellaneous	
BW15056		iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit <i>- For use with ballast box on compact tractor loaders; used with I-Match hitch</i>	104.50
		Mounting Frames	
ALD10025		Mounting Frame <i>For 1E & 1R Tractors.(120R Loader)</i>	456.50
BW15898		Mounting Frame <i>For 1023E and 1026R Tractors. For 1023E and 1026R Tractors.</i>	456.50

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

120R Loader
Equipment for Base Machine

Mechanical-Self Leveling Boom Less Ballast Box
(includes bucket level indicator
and parking stands)
Hoses and parts to connect to
tractor mid-valve
Quik-Change Attachment Carrier

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i>			
1471P		120R Loader <i>For 2025R MY17 and Newer Tractors For 1E and 1R tractors. This price does not include the Mandatory and Recommended Optional Ordering codes. Pricing and Specifications are recommended only and are subject to change without notice. For 1026R and 2026R Tractors Includes Mounting Frame and Hardware for MY17 and Newer 1R and 2025R tractors in base equipment Includes Hood Guard in base equipment Includes 1350 mm (53") materials bucket in base equipment</i>	3,887.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States <i>Operator's Manual.</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>English Operator's Manual. If French Operator's Manual is required, also order code 9102 for French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit.</i>	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
0400	Less OM	No Added Cost

TRACTOR CONFIGURATION

1210	Mounting frame <i>For 1E & 1R Tractors When field installing on 1R from Augusta with factory installed Mauser cab, less mounting frames need to be selected (Loader mounting frames are already installed with Mauser cab)</i>	In Base Price
1211	Mounting frame	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

120R Loader Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRACTOR CONFIGURATION Continued...			
<i>For 2025R (MY17 and newer)</i>			
<i>For EU 2026R (MY17 tractors and newer)</i>			
1995		Less Mounting Frame <i>Less mounting frame</i> - Note: <i>For MY17 2032R and 2038R Tractors and field installed loaders, need to order mounting frames and hood guard through parts (see attachments). -Review Additional Information section</i> <i>For MY16 2025R and 2032R tractors and 2X20 Series Tractors, order mounting frames and hood guard from parts (see attachments)</i> - Review Additional Information section	-399.00
LEVELING			
2101		120R Non Self Leveling Loader (NSL)	In Base Price
2102		120R Mechanical Self Leveling Loader (MSL)	585.00
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
4101		Hoses and Parts - Non Self-Leveling Loaders <i>For 2025R (MY17 & Newer), 1023E, 1025R, 1026R</i> <i>Hoses and parts to tractor mid-valve</i>	In Base Price
4102		Hoses and Parts - Mechanical Self-Leveling Loaders <i>For 1023E, 1025R and 2025R (MY17 and newer) Tractors</i> <i>Mechanical Self-Leveling loaders</i>	No Added Cost
4995		Less hydraulic connection	-473.00
CARRIERS			
7020		John Deere Compact Utility Tractor (CUT) carrier <i>Order with bucket Codes 8110, 8115, 8116, 8117 and 8120.</i>	In Base Price
HOOD GUARDS			
<i>Hood guard must be installed on tractor to mount loader.</i>			
5101		Deluxe Hood Guard <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and MY17 and newer 2025R</i> <i>For 1026R and 2026R Tractors</i>	In Base Price
5995		Less hood guard	-221.00
BALLAST			
<i>3-point hitch ballast is required for loader stability and reducing stress of vital tractor components. See operator's manual for ballast recommendations. For ballast box use with iMatch Quick-Hitch, BW15056 is required.</i>			
6000		Ballast box	272.00
6995		Less ballast box	In Base Price
IMPLEMENTS			

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

120R Loader Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
IMPLEMENTS Continued...			
<i>Additional bucket options are available as attachments.</i>			
8110		1250 mm (49 in.) quick-change materials bucket	-60.00
8113		1350 mm (53 in.) quick-change materials bucket - Reduced Volume <i>Bucket has 1350 mm width but overall volume similar to BW14144</i>	-60.00
8115		1350 mm (53 in.) quick-change materials buckets	In Base Price
8750		Less bucket	-764.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Ballast Box	
BW15073		Ballast Box <i>Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors) Must remove Backhoe prior to use (If Equipped).</i>	302.50
		Buckets	
BW14144		1250-mm (49-in.) Loader Materials Bucket - Quick Change <i>For 1R and 2R style tractors (1250 mm / 49") bucket</i>	806.30
BXX10368		1350 mm (53 in.) quick-change materials bucket - Reduced Volume <i>Bucket has 1350 mm width, but has a bucket volume similar to that of BW14144 (1250 mm)</i>	806.30
BXX10052		1350-mm (53-in.) Materials Bucket	874.50
BW16787		57 in (1450 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Bucket Loops	1,120.90
BW16609		57 in (1450 mm) Materials Bucket	913.00
		HOOD GUARDS	
BW15901		Deluxe Hood Guard (1 Series, 2025R Deere MY17 & newer) <i>-Standard on 120R & H120 Loaders -Field-installed option for D120 Loaders. Compatible with 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Tractors.</i>	253.00
		Hoses and Parts	
BW17057		Hydraulic Hoses and Parts to Tractor Mid-Valve	541.20
BXX10210		Third Function Hydraulic Kit <i>Attachment is used with the tractor bundle BLV11156 (EH Third Slective Control Valve) for 2025R tractors</i>	240.90
BXX10268		Third Function Hydraulic Kit <i>Attachment is used with the tractor bundle BLV11143 (EH Third Slective Control Valve) for 1E and 1R tractors</i>	240.90
		Miscellaneous	
BW15056		iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit <i>- For use with ballast box on compact tractor loaders; used with I-Match hitch</i>	104.50

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

220R Loader Equipment for Base Machine

Mechanical-Self Leveling boom Less ballast box
(includes bucket level indicator
and parking stands)
Hoses and parts to connect to
tractor mid-valve
Quik-Change Attachment Carrier

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

		<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i>	
1481P		220R Loader <i>For MY17 and Newer Deere 2R tractors (2032R and 2038R) For MY16 and Older Yanmar 2R and former 2X20 Series tractors For 2036R Tractors Includes mounting frame for MY17 and newer John Deere 2R's in base equipment Includes Hood Guard in base equipment Includes 1450 mm (57") materials bucket in base equipment</i>	4,436.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States <i>Operator's Manual.</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>English Operator's Manual. If French Operator's Manual is required, also order code 9102 for French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit.</i>	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
0400	Less OM	No Added Cost

TRACTOR CONFIGURATION

1220	Mounting Frame <i>For MY17 - newer Deere 2R Tractors Non-Self-Leveling and Mechanical Self Leveling For 2032R and 2038R</i>	In Base Price
	<i>Note: Field installed loader for 2016 and earlier 2R and 2X20 Series Tractors, see Additional Information section and Attachments for individual part numbers that will be needed. Field installed loaders for 2016 and earlier 2R and 2X20 Series Tractors, order "less mounting frame" and then the specific part numbers based off model needed. See Additional Information and Attachments</i>	

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

220R Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1995		TRACTOR CONFIGURATION Continued... Less Mounting Frame <i>Less mounting frame</i> - Note: For MY17 2032R and 2038R Tractors and field installed loaders, need to order mounting frames and hood guard through parts (see attachments). -Review Additional Information section For MY16 2025R and 2032R tractors and 2X20 Series Tractors, order mounting frames and hood guard from parts (see attachments) - Review Additional Information section	-399.00
LEVELING			
2204		220R Non Self Leveling Loader (NSL) <i>For MY17 and newer John Deere 2R tractors</i>	In Base Price
2205		220R Non Self Leveling Loader (NSL) <i>For MY16 and earlier (older) 2R and 2X20 Series Tractors</i>	No Added Cost
2206		220R Mechanical Self Leveling Loader (MSL)	637.00
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
4200		Two Function Hoses and Parts <i>For Non-Self-Leveling Loaders</i> <i>Hoses and Parts for MY17 & newer Deere 2R Tractors</i> <i>For 2032R, 2038R</i>	In Base Price
4203		Two Function Hoses and Parts <i>For Mechanical Self-Leveling Loaders</i> <i>Hoses and Parts for MY17 & newer Deere 2R Tractors</i>	No Added Cost
4995		Less hydraulic connection	-473.00
CARRIERS			
7020		John Deere Compact Utility Tractor (CUT) carrier <i>Order with bucket Codes 8110, 8115, 8116, 8117 and 8120.</i>	In Base Price
HOOD GUARDS			
<i>Hood guard must be installed on tractor to mount loader.</i>			
5202		Hood Guard <i>For MY17 and forward 2032R, 2038R (and EU 2036R)</i> Note: Field installed loader for 2016 and earlier 2R and 2X20 Series Tractors, see Additional Information section and Attachments for individual part numbers that will be needed. - Field installed loaders for 2016 and earlier 2R and 2X20 Series Tractors, order "less hood guard" and then the specific part numbers based off model needed. See Additional Information and Attachments	In Base Price
5995		Less hood guard <i>For MY17 2032R and 2038R Tractors and field installed loaders, need to order mounting frames and hood guard through parts (see attachments). -Review Additional Information section</i> <i>For MY16 2025R and 2032R tractors and 2X20 Series Tractors, order mounting frames and hood guard from parts (see attachments)</i> - Review Additional Information section	-248.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

220R Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HOOD GUARDS Continued...			
BALLAST			
<i>3-point hitch ballast is required for loader stability and reducing stress of vital tractor components. See operator's manual for ballast recommendations. For ballast box use with iMatch Quick-Hitch, BW15056 is required.</i>			
6000		Ballast box	272.00
6995		Less ballast box	In Base Price
IMPLEMENTS			
<i>Additional bucket options are available as attachments.</i>			
8116		1450 mm (57 in.) Quick Change Materials Bucket <i>Base bucket for 220R</i>	In Base Price
8750		Less bucket	-798.00

PARTS FOR FIELD INSTALLED LOADERS

Mounting Frames

- (For field installed 220R Loaders, some additional bundles may be needed)

For 2320 / 2025R Tractors (MY16 and earlier) - BW16764

For 2520 Tractors - BW16732

For 2720 / 2032R Tractors (MY16 and earlier) - BW16762

For MY '17 and newer 2032R, 2038R (and EU 2036R) - BLV10704

Hood Guard

- (For field installed 220R Loaders, some additional bundles may be needed)

For 2320 & 2025R Tractors (MY16 and earlier) - BW15217

For 2520, 2720, 2032R Yanmar Tractors MY16 and earlier) - BW15634

For MY '17 2032R, 2038R (and EU 2036R) - BLV10705

Hydraulics

- (For field installed 220R Loaders, some additional bundles may be needed)

For MY '16 and earlier 2R's and 2X20 Series - BW16978 (fittings) and BW15406 (hoses)

For MY '17 and newer 2032R, 2038R (and EU 2036R) - BW16612 (hoses and fittings)

For MY '17 and newer 2032R, 2038R (and EU 2036R) Single Point Hydraulic Connection

- BW16970

Buckets

- BW14144 : 1250mm (49") Materials Bucket

- BW14145 : 1350 mm (53") Materials Bucket

- BW16609 : 1450 mm (57") Materials Bucket

- BW16787 : 1450 mm (57") Heavy Duty Bucket with Loops

- BW14146 : 1500 mm (61") Materials Bucket

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Ballast Box

BW15073

Ballast Box

302.50

Must remove Backhoe prior to use (If Equipped).

Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors)

Buckets

BW14144

1250-mm (49-in.) Loader Materials Bucket - Quick Change

806.30

For 1R and 2R style tractors (1250 mm / 49") bucket

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

220R Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BXX10052		1350-mm (53-in.) Materials Bucket <i>220R Loader is ordered factory & field installed on model year 2017 & newer 2R Tractors</i>	874.50
BW16787		57 in (1450 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Bucket Loops <i>For 2R tractors</i>	1,120.90
BW16609		57 in (1450 mm) Materials Bucket	913.00
		CARRIERS	
BW15939		John Deere™ CUT Carrier <i>For use on 120R, 220R and 300E loaders</i>	325.60
		HOOD GUARDS	
BLV10705		Hood Guard <i>Used on 220R loader on MY17 2R tractors</i>	283.80
		Hydraulic Connection	
BW16612		Hoses and Parts (Couplers) <i>For 220R loader on 2R MY17 and newer tractors</i>	541.20
BW16970		Single Point Hydraulic Connector <i>For 220R loader on 2R MY17 and newer tractors</i>	634.70
		Miscellaneous	
BW15056		iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit <i>- For use with ballast box on compact tractor loaders; used with I-Match hitch</i>	104.50
		Mounting Frames	
BW16764		Mounting Frame <i>For 2320 and 2025R Tractors. -220R loader</i>	456.50
BW16762		Mounting Frame <i>For 2720 and MY16 and earlier 2032R (Yanmar Built Tractors) -220R loader</i>	456.50
BW16732		Mounting Frame <i>For 2032R, 2520 Tractors. -220R loader</i>	456.50

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

300E Loader
Equipment for Base Machine

Non-parking loader
Loader Mast / Mounting frames
Quik-Change Attachment Carrier
Less ballast box

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

		<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i>	
1361P		300E Loader For 3E & 3D Tractors This price does NOT include the Mandatory and Recommended Optional Ordering codes. Includes Hood Guard (with side braces) in base equipment Includes Single Lever Control Valve (two-function) with oil line kit in base equipment	4,898.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
0400	Less OM	No Added Cost

TRACTOR CONFIGURATION

1330	Mounting Frame For 3E & 3D Tractor Series Mounting Frames for Non Self-Leveling Only	In Base Price
1331	Mounting Frame - Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader For John Deere 3E & 3D Series Tractors Mounting Frames for Mechanical Self-Leveling Loaders only	No Added Cost

LEVELING

2302	300E Non Self Leveling Loader (NSL)	In Base Price
2303	300E Mechanical Self Leveling Loader (MSL)	693.00

TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION

4301	Two-Function Single Lever Control - for 300E For MY18 and Newer 3E Tractors Hydraulic Loader Control Kit (2ftm) for 3E Tractors Compatible with Non Self-Leveling Booms Only (option 2302)	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

300E Loader Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
Continued...			
4302		Two-Function Single Lever Control - for 300E <i>For 3D Tractors - Non Self-Leveling Loaders Only</i> <i>Hydraulic Loader Control Kit (2ftn) for 3D Tractors</i>	No Added Cost
4303		Two-Function Single Lever Control - for 300E <i>For MY17 and earlier 3E tractors</i> <i>Hydraulic loader control kit (2ftn) for 3E tractors - Non Self-Leveling Loaders</i>	No Added Cost
4304		Two-Function Single Lever Control- for 300E <i>For MY18 and Newer 3E Tractors</i> <i>Hydraulic Loader Control Kit (2ftn) - Mechanical Self-Leveling</i> <i>Compatible with Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) booms only (option 2303)</i>	No Added Cost
4305		Two Function Single Lever Control Valve - for 300E <i>For 3D Tractors and Mechanical Self-Leveling Loaders</i>	No Added Cost
CARRIERS			
7020		John Deere Compact Utility Tractor (CUT) carrier <i>Order with bucket Codes 8110, 8115, 8116, 8117 and 8120.</i>	In Base Price
HOOD GUARDS			
<i>Hood guard must be installed on tractor to mount loader.</i>			
5330		Hood Guard <i>For MY18 3E & 3D Tractors and newer</i> <i>Hood guard, braces and hardware</i>	In Base Price
5331		Hood Guard <i>For MY17 and earlier 3E tractors</i> <i>Hood guard, braces and hardware</i>	No Added Cost
5332		Hood Guard <i>For 3E series tractors with Mechanical Self Leveling Loader.</i> <i>MY2018 and forward for 3E</i> <i>For 3E series tractors with Mechanical Self Leveling Loader.</i> <i>MY2018 and forward for 3D</i>	No Added Cost
BALLAST			
<i>3-point hitch ballast is required for loader stability and reducing stress of vital tractor components. See operator's manual for ballast recommendations. For ballast box use with iMatch Quick-Hitch, BW15056 is required.</i>			
6000		Ballast box	272.00
6995		Less ballast box	In Base Price
IMPLEMENTS			
<i>Additional bucket options are available as attachments.</i>			
8122		1550 mm (61 in.) materials bucket	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

300E Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
IMPLEMENTS Continued...			
8750		Less bucket	-811.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Ballast Box	
BW15073		Ballast Box <i>Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors) Must remove Backhoe prior to use (If Equipped).</i>	302.50
		Buckets	
BW14764		1550-mm (61-in.) Loader Heavy-Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	1,133.00
BW15863		1550-mm (61-in.) Loader Materials Bucket	928.40
		CARRIERS	
BW15939		John Deere™ CUT Carrier <i>For use on 120R, 220R and 300E loaders</i>	325.60
		HOOD GUARDS	
AXX10478		Hood Guard <i>For 300E loaders on 3E tractors - Side braces and hardware required</i>	283.80
AW33948		Hood Guard <i>For 300E (D160) loaders on 3E tractors - hardware and side braces also needed</i>	465.30
		Hoses and Parts	
BLV11070		Hydraulic Controls for 3D MY18 and newer <i>Note: Used with BXX10074 Single Lever control Valve</i>	332.20
BLV11097		Hydraulic Controls for 3E MY17 and prior <i>Note: Used with BXX10074 Single Lever control Valve</i>	332.20
BLV10922		Hydraulic Controls for 3E MY18 and newer <i>Note: Used with BXX10074 Single Lever control Valve</i>	332.20
		Miscellaneous	
BW15056		iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit <i>- For use with ballast box on compact tractor loaders; used with I-Match hitch</i>	104.50
		Parking Stands	
BW15872		Parking Stand Kit <i>Compatible with 300E & D160 loaders.</i>	453.20

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

300R Loader Equipment for Base Machine

Quick-Park Loader Mounting System
Quik-Change Attachment Carrier
Non Self-Leveling boom
Mounting Frames - Open Operator Station

Hood Guard
Bucket Level Indicator

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

		<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i>	
1370P		300R Loader <i>For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, (3038R, 3045R) Tractors. Also for older 3120-3720, 3203, 4200, 4400, 4210, and 4410 Tractors. Includes 61" (1550 mm) Material Bucket in base equipment</i>	5,065.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States <i>Operator's Manual.</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

TRACTOR CONFIGURATION

1305	Mounting frame and hoses <i>For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, (3038R, 3045R), 3120, 3320, 3520, and 3720 Open operator station tractors. Also for older 3203, 4200, 4300, 4210, 4310 and 4410 Open Station Tractors</i>	In Base Price
1310	Mounting frame and hoses <i>For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, (3038R, 3045R), 3320, 3520, and 3720 Cab tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
1995	Less Mounting Frame	-473.00

TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION

4310	Hoses and parts for tractor mid-valve connection <i>For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, (3038R, 3045R) Open Station and Cab Tractors Also Older 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 3203, 4200, 4300, 4210, 4310 and 4410 Open Station Tractors 300R Loader</i>	In Base Price
4995	Less hydraulic connection	-290.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

300R Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
Continued...			
CARRIERS			
7020		John Deere Compact Utility Tractor (CUT) carrier	In Base Price
HOOD GUARDS			
<i>Hood guard must be installed on tractor to mount loader.</i>			
5995		Less hood guard	-248.00
5240		Hood guard <i>For 3033R, 3039R, and 3046R (3038R, 3045R) Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
5245		Deluxe hood guard <i>For 3033R, 3039R, and 3046R (3038R, 3045R) Tractors.</i>	303.00
5255		Hood guard <i>For 3120, 3320, 3520, and 3720 Tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
BALLAST			
<i>3-point hitch ballast is required for loader stability and reducing stress of vital tractor components. See operator's manual for ballast recommendations. For ballast box use with iMatch Quick-Hitch, BW15056 is required.</i>			
6000		Ballast box	272.00
6995		Less ballast box	In Base Price
IMPLEMENTS			
<i>Additional bucket options are available as attachments.</i>			
8120		1550 mm (61 in.) materials bucket	In Base Price
8125		61 In. (1550 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	179.00
8130		73 In. (1850mm) Materials Bucket	148.00
8750		Less bucket	-811.00
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION - LOADER TO IMPLEMENT			
9611		Third function hydraulic kit (hoses and parts)	432.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BW15073		Ballast Box Ballast Box <i>Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors)</i>	302.50
BW15074		Ballast Box Extension <i>Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors)</i> <i>Must be used with BW15073</i>	143.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

300R Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Bucket Level Indicator (BLI)	
BW15223		Bucket Level Indicator <i>Compatible with 300R, 320R, H160, H165, 300, 300X, 300CX and 400X loaders.</i>	78.10
		Buckets	
BW14764		1550-mm (61-in.) Loader Heavy-Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	1,133.00
BW15863		1550-mm (61-in.) Loader Materials Bucket	928.40
BW16183		1850-mm (73-in.) Materials Bucket	1,097.80
		CARRIERS	
BW16184		John Deere™ CUT Carrier <i>For use on 300R, 320R, and 440R loaders</i>	328.90
BW15244		Skid Steer Attachment Carrier	711.70
		HOOD GUARDS	
BW16585		Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment <i>For 3R and 3000 TWENTY Series Tractors. Used with BW15219 & BW16617 Hood Guards</i>	346.50
BW16617		Hood Guard	283.80
		Hoses and Parts	
BW15599		Hoses and Parts <i>For 4105 & 3203 For 3R, 3X20, 4X10 & 4X00 Series Open Station and Cab Tractors</i>	332.20
BW16138		Hydraulic Lines and Hoses (3 function kit) <i>For 320R, 300R and former (H160, H165) loaders on 3R Tractors</i>	460.90
		Miscellaneous	
BW15056		iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit <i>- For use with ballast box on compact tractor loaders; used with I-Match hitch</i>	104.50
		Mounting Frames	
BW15456		Mounting Frame (3R & 3X20 Series Cab Tractors)	541.20
BW15204		Mounting Frame (3R, 3120-3720, 3203 Open Station Tractors)	541.20

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

320R Loader Equipment for Base Machine

Quick-Park Loader Mounting
System
Quick Change Attachment Carrier
Non Self-Leveling boom
Bucket Level Indicator

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

1350P	320R Loader <i>For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, Tractors Also for older 3120 - 3720, 4105, 3203, 4005, 990, 970, 1070, 4300-4400, and 4310-4410 Tractors) Includes Mounting Frames - Open Operator Station tractors in base equipment Includes Hood Guard in base equipment Includes 61" (1550 mm) Material Bucket in base equipment</i>	5,821.00
-------	---	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States <i>Operator's Manual.</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

TRACTOR CONFIGURATION

1305	Mounting frame and hoses <i>For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, (3038R, 3045R), 3120, 3320, 3520, and 3720 Open operator station tractors. Also for older 3203, 4200, 4300, 4210, 4310 and 4410 Open Station Tractors</i>	In Base Price
1310	Mounting frame and hoses <i>For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, (3038R, 3045R), 3320, 3520, and 3720 Cab tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
1325	Mounting frame and hoses <i>For 4105.</i>	No Added Cost
1995	Less Mounting Frame	-473.00

TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION

4312	Hoses and parts for mid-valve connection	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

320R Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
Continued...			
<i>For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, (3038R, 3045R) Open Station and Cab Tractors Also Older 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 3203, 4200, 4300, 4210, 4310 and 4410 Open Station Tractors 320R Loader</i>			
4313		Hoses and parts for mid-valve connection <i>For 4105 and 3203 Tractors</i>	No Added Cost
4995		Less hydraulic connection	-290.00
CARRIERS			
7020		John Deere Compact Utility Tractor (CUT) carrier	In Base Price
HOOD GUARDS			
<i>Hood guard must be installed on tractor to mount loader.</i>			
5995		Less hood guard	-248.00
5240		Hood guard <i>For 3033R, 3039R, and 3046R (3038R, 3045R) Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
5245		Deluxe hood guard <i>For 3033R, 3039R, and 3046R (3038R, 3045R) Tractors.</i>	303.00
5255		Hood guard <i>For 3120, 3320, 3520, and 3720 Tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
5270		Hood guard <i>For 4105 Tractors Note: Required for loader installation.</i>	No Added Cost
BALLAST			
<i>3-point hitch ballast is required for loader stability and reducing stress of vital tractor components. See operator's manual for ballast recommendations. For ballast box use with iMatch Quick-Hitch, BW15056 is required.</i>			
6000		Ballast box	272.00
6995		Less ballast box	In Base Price
IMPLEMENTS			
<i>Additional bucket options are available as attachments.</i>			
8120		1550 mm (61 in.) materials bucket	In Base Price
8125		61 In. (1550 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	179.00
8130		73 In. (1850mm) Materials Bucket	148.00
8136		73 In. 1850 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Chain Loops and Holes for Cutting Edge	418.00
8750		Less bucket	-811.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

320R Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		HYDRAULIC CONNECTION - LOADER TO IMPLEMENT	
9611		Third function hydraulic kit (hoses and parts)	432.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ballast Box	
	BW15073	Ballast Box <i>Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors)</i>	302.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension <i>Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors)</i> <i>Must be used with BW15073</i>	143.00
		Bucket Level Indicator (BLI)	
	BW15223	Bucket Level Indicator <i>Compatible with 300R, 320R, H160, H165, 300, 300X, 300CX and 400X loaders.</i>	78.10
		Buckets	
	BW14764	1550-mm (61-in.) Loader Heavy-Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	1,133.00
	BW15863	1550-mm (61-in.) Loader Materials Bucket	928.40
	BXX10058	1850 mm (73 in.) Loader High-Volume Bucket	1,536.70
	BW16183	1850-mm (73-in.) Materials Bucket	1,097.80
		CARRIERS	
	BW16184	John Deere™ CUT Carrier <i>For use on 300R, 320R, and 440R loaders</i>	328.90
	BW15244	Skid Steer Attachment Carrier	711.70
		Cutting Edges	
	BW14762	1550-mm (61-in.) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with hardware <i>Use with bucket BW14764</i>	173.80
	BW14763	1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>Use with bucket BW16358</i>	206.80
		HOOD GUARDS	
	BW16585	Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment <i>Used with BW15219 & BW16617 Hood Guards</i> <i>For 3R and 3000 TWENTY Series Tractors.</i>	346.50
	BW16617	Hood Guard <i>For 320R (also H160 and H165) on 3R Tractors</i>	283.80
	BW16040	Hood Guard <i>For Tractor serial numbers 1LV4105HKAH410001 and above. For Tractors 1LV4105HKAH410001 and below, use BW15783.</i> <i>For 4105 Tractor Serial Numbers 1LV4105HKAH410001 and above. For 4105 Tractors 1LV4105HKAH410001 and below, use BW15783.</i> <i>Compatible with 300CX loaders.</i> <i>Required for Loader Installation.</i> <i>Required for Loader Installation.</i>	283.80
	BW15219	Hood Guard <i>For 3000 TWENTY tractors.</i> <i>Compatible with 300R, 320R, 300X and 300CX loaders.</i>	283.80

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

320R Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BW15416		Hood Guard <i>For 970, 990 and 1070 Tractors. Required for Loader Installation on 970, 990, 1070 Tractors, Includes Front Weight Bracket. - For 320R (H165) Loaders</i>	283.80
BW15848		Hood Guard (3005, 4005) <i>Compatible with 320R, H165, and 300, 300CX loaders.</i>	283.80
BW15534		Hood Guard (3203) <i>Compatible with 300R, 320R, 300, 300X, 300CX loaders.</i>	280.50
		Hoses and Parts	
BW15762		Hoses and Parts <i>For 3R, 3X20, 4X10 & 4X00 Series Open Station and Cab Tractors</i>	332.20
BW15599		Hoses and Parts <i>For 3R, 3X20, 4X10 & 4X00 Series Open Station and Cab Tractors For 4105 & 3203</i>	332.20
BW16138		Hydraulic Lines and Hoses (3 function kit) <i>For 320R, 300R and former (H160, H165) loaders on 3R Tractors</i>	460.90
		Miscellaneous	
BW15056		iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit <i>- For use with ballast box on compact tractor loaders; used with I-Match hitch</i>	104.50
		Mounting Frames	
BW15347		Mounting Frame <i>Compatible with 320R & H165 loaders. For 4005, 970, 990, and 1070 Tractors.</i>	541.20
BW15456		Mounting Frame (3R & 3X20 Series Cab Tractors)	541.20
BW15204		Mounting Frame (3R, 3120-3720, 3203 Open Station Tractors)	541.20
BW15682		Mounting Frame (4105)	541.20

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

400E Loader Equipment for Base Machine

Loader Mast / Mounting Frame
Quik-Change Attachment Carrier
Non Quik-Park Loader
Non-Self Leveling boom
Less Ballast Box

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

		<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i>	
1380P		400E Loader <i>For 4044M, 4052M, 4066M, (4049M) and 4R Open Operator Station (OOS) Tractors. Includes Single Lever Hydraulic Control in base equipment Includes Hood Guard with side braces and hardware in base equipment Includes 73" Material Bucket in base equipment</i>	5,974.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States <i>Operator's Manual.</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

TRACTOR CONFIGURATION

1400	Mounting frame <i>For 4M Series Tractors and 4R Open Operator Station Tractors (400E Loader)</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION

4405	Two-function single lever control - for 400E and 4M tractor compatibility <i>For tractors without mid-valve assemblies Loader joystick and valve assembly are mounted to the loader frame.</i>	In Base Price
4406	Two-function single lever control - for 400E and 4 Family tractor compatibility (open operator station (OOS) only) <i>Tractor must be equipped with mid-valve assembly (factory option 8040 or attachment BLV11029) Loader joystick is integrated into the tractor and loader hoses connect to tractor mid-valve assembly.</i>	-517.00
4995	Less hydraulic connection	-1,157.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

400E Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CARRIERS			
7020		John Deere Compact Utility Tractor (CUT) carrier	In Base Price
HOOD GUARDS			
<i>Hood guard must be installed on tractor to mount loader.</i>			
5340		Hood Guard <i>For 4M tractors (400E loader)</i>	In Base Price
BALLAST			
<i>3-point hitch ballast is required for loader stability and reducing stress of vital tractor components. See operator's manual for ballast recommendations. For ballast box use with iMatch Quick-Hitch, BW15056 is required.</i>			
6000		Ballast box	272.00
6995		Less ballast box	In Base Price
IMPLEMENTS			
<i>Additional bucket options are available as attachments.</i>			
8140		73 In. (1850 mm) High Volume Bucket	384.00
8000		73 In. (1850 mm) Materials Bucket	In Base Price
8136		73 In. 1850 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Chain Loops and Holes for Cutting Edge	270.00
8750		Less bucket	-959.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Ballast Box			
BW15073		Ballast Box <i>Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors)</i>	302.50
BW15074		Ballast Box Extension <i>Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors)</i> <i>Must be used with BW15073</i>	143.00
Buckets			
BW14764		1550-mm (61-in.) Loader Heavy-Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	1,133.00
BXX10058		1850 mm (73 in.) Loader High-Volume Bucket	1,536.70
BW16358		1850-mm (73-in.) Heavy-Duty Bucket with Bucket Loops and Holes for Cutting Edge	1,406.90
BW16183		1850-mm (73-in.) Materials Bucket	1,097.80
BW15273		2150-mm (85-in.) Loader High-Volume Bucket	1,879.90
CARRIERS			
BW16184		John Deere™ CUT Carrier <i>For use on 300R, 320R, and 440R loaders</i>	328.90
Cutting Edges			

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

400E Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BW14762	1550-mm (61-in.) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with hardware <i>Use with bucket BW14764</i>	173.80
	BW14763	1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>Use with bucket BW16358</i>	206.80
		Hoses and Parts	
	BW15352	Hoses and Parts <i>For 3R, 3X20, 4X10 & 4X00 Series Open Station and Cab Tractors</i>	332.20
	BXX10153	Single Lever Control Valve w/ Joystick <i>For 400E & D170 loaders on 4M tractors</i>	1,331.00
	BW16448	Third Function Hydraulic Lines and Hoses <i>Note: BW16448 is 3rd function lines and hoses for 400E loader on 4M tractor. (also for D170 loader on 4M tractor)</i> <i>Note: Requires tractor side hydraulic bundle, see tractor attachments</i>	447.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit <i>- For use with ballast box on compact tractor loaders; used with I-Match hitch</i>	104.50

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

440R Loader Equipment for Base Machine

Quick-Park Loader System Bucket Level Indicator
 Quik-Change Attachment Carrier
 Hydraulic hoses to mid-valve and fittings
 Less Ballast Box

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

		<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i>	
1390P		440R Loader <i>For 4R Series Open Station and Cab Tractors Includes Non Self-Leveling Boom in base equipment Includes Mounting Frames for 4R tractors in base equipment (Open Station) Includes Hood Guard for 4R tractors in base equipment Includes 1850 mm (73") Material bucket in base equipment</i>	6,729.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States <i>Operator's Manual.</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

TRACTOR CONFIGURATION

1401	Mounting frame <i>For 4R Series Open Station and Non-Current 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720, 4500, 4600, 4700, 4510, 4610, and 4710 Open Station Tractors</i>	No Added Cost
1402	Mounting frame <i>For 4R Series Cab and Non-Current 4320, 4520, and 4720 Cab Tractors</i>	In Base Price
1995	Less Mounting Frame	-631.00

LEVELING

2401	440R Non Self Leveling Loader (NSL)	In Base Price
2402	440R Mechanical Self Leveling Loader (MSL)	754.00

TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION

4400	Single-point hydraulic connector (open operator station (OOS) only)	196.00
------	---	--------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

440R Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
Continued...			
<i>Single-point hydraulic connection, tractor and loader half. Tractor half mounts to operator platform with bracket.</i>			
4401		Hoses to tractor mid-valve <i>Hoses from loader to quick-couplers at mid-valve.</i>	In Base Price
4995		Less hydraulic connection	-471.00
CARRIERS			
7020		John Deere Compact Utility Tractor (CUT) carrier	In Base Price
7095		Less carrier	-280.00
7410		Skid Steer carrier <i>Attachments for skid steer carrier can be ordered from attachments and Worksite PRO attachments.</i>	325.00
HOOD GUARDS			
<i>Hood guard must be installed on tractor to mount loader.</i>			
5995		Less hood guard	-268.00
5360		Hood guard <i>For 4120, 4320, 4520, and 4720 Tractors.</i>	57.00
5370		Hood guard <i>For 4044R, 4052R, and 4066R (4049R) Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
5371		Deluxe hood guard <i>For 4044R, 4052R, and 4066R (4049R) Tractors.</i>	154.00
BALLAST			
<i>3-point hitch ballast is required for loader stability and reducing stress of vital tractor components. See operator's manual for ballast recommendations. For ballast box use with iMatch Quick-Hitch, BW15056 is required.</i>			
6000		Ballast box	272.00
6995		Less ballast box	In Base Price
IMPLEMENTS			
<i>Additional bucket options are available as attachments.</i>			
8130		73 In. (1850mm) Materials Bucket <i>Not compatible with Code 7410.</i>	In Base Price
8140		73 In. (1850 mm) High Volume Bucket <i>Not compatible with Code 7410.</i>	384.00
8136		73 In. 1850 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Chain Loops and Holes for Cutting Edge	270.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

440R Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8750		IMPLEMENTS Continued... Less bucket	-959.00
9611		HYDRAULIC CONNECTION - LOADER TO IMPLEMENT Third function hydraulic kit (hoses and parts)	432.00
9540		LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM Loader suspension kit (440R Only) <i>Manual on and off lever.</i>	480.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
BW15073		Ballast Box Ballast Box <i>Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors)</i>	302.50
BW15074		Ballast Box Extension <i>Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors)</i> <i>Must be used with BW15073</i>	143.00
BW16364		Bucket Level Indicator (BLI) Bucket Level Indicator <i>For 440R & H180 Loader.</i>	78.10
BW14764		Buckets 1550-mm (61-in.) Loader Heavy-Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	1,133.00
BXX10058		1850 mm (73 in.) Loader High-Volume Bucket	1,536.70
BW16358		1850-mm (73-in.) Heavy-Duty Bucket with Bucket Loops and Holes for Cutting Edge	1,406.90
BW16183		1850-mm (73-in.) Materials Bucket	1,097.80
BW15273		2150-mm (85-in.) Loader High-Volume Bucket	1,879.90
BW16184		CARRIERS John Deere™ CUT Carrier <i>For use on 300R, 320R, and 440R loaders</i>	328.90
BW15244		Skid Steer Attachment Carrier <i>For use on 440R loaders</i>	711.70
BW14762		Cutting Edges 1550-mm (61-in.) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with hardware <i>Use with bucket BW14764</i>	173.80
BW14763		1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>Use with bucket BW16358</i>	206.80
BW16989		HOOD GUARDS Deluxe Brush Guard Attachment <i>For 440R & H180 on 4044R, 4052R, and 4066R Tractors. Hood guard required for loader installation.</i> <i>Used with BW16335</i>	176.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

440R Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BW16393	Hanging Weldment Kit <i>For use on 440R (and former H180) loaders and 4X20 & 4X10 Series tractors</i>	88.00
	AW36654	Hood Guard <i>For 400E Loader and 4M tractors - Requires side braces and hardware a Hood guard required for loader installation</i>	547.30
	BW14378	Hood Guard <i>For 4200-4400, 4210-4410 Tractors. For 4500-4700, 4510-4710 Tractors. Compatible with 440R & H180 loaders.</i>	283.80
	BW15221	Hood Guard <i>For 4020 series tractors. To install loader on tractor, must order and install BW16393 hanging weldment kit on hood guard. Compatible with 440R, H180, 400X and 400CX loaders.</i>	283.80
	BW16335	Hood Guard <i>For 440R / H180 on 4R Tractors. Hood guard required for loader installation. Compatible with 4M tractors less loader only.</i>	306.90
		Hoses and Parts	
	BW16414	3rd Function Hydraulic Kit (Hoses and parts) <i>For 440R (and former H180) on 4R tractors</i>	441.10
	BW15352	Hoses and Parts <i>For 3R, 3X20, 4X10 & 4X00 Series Open Station and Cab Tractors</i>	332.20
	BW16221	Hoses to tractor mid-valve <i>Note: Used on 440R and H180 with 4R Tractors</i>	495.00
	BW16220	Single-Point Hydraulic Connector <i>Note: Used on 440R and H180 with 4R Tractors</i>	763.40
		Miscellaneous	
	BW16470	Loader Suspension Kit (4R Tractors Only) <i>For use on 440R loaders (and former H180) when installed on 4R tractors</i>	512.60
	BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit <i>- For use with ballast box on compact tractor loaders; used with I-Match hitch</i>	104.50
		Mounting Frames	
	BW16268	Mounting Frame <i>For 440R & H180 on 4R Cab and Non-Current 4320, 4520, and 4720 Cab Tractors.</i>	721.60
	BW16171	Mounting Frame <i>For 440R & H180 on 4R OOS and Non-Current 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720, 4500, 4600, 4700, 4510, 4610, and 4710 OOS Tractors.</i>	721.60

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

54D In. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors prior to Model Year 2020)
Equipment for Base Machine

54 In. (137.16 cm) Cutting Width	Quick Release Belt Shields
Three Cutting Blades	Hinged Discharge Chute
10 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck	Greasable Spindles
(4) Front and Rear Adjustable	Deck Lockup
and Quick Release Gauge	Mower Wash Port
Wheels with Memory Settings	
PTO Shaft (See Code Selection)	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

5315M	54D In. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors prior to Model Year 2020) <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R tractors built prior to Model Year 2020</i> <i>*IF ORDERING FOR MODEL YEAR 20 TRACTOR, ORDER 700CLV BASE CODE</i>	1,984.00
-------	--	----------

DESTINATION

Oceania		
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
North America		
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English <i>English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	In Base Price
0413	French <i>French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish <i>Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost

ATTACHING PARTS

1995	Less Attaching Parts <i>Mower lift system not included. Only compatible with a tractor that already has a mower lift installed.</i>	-257.00
1000	Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) <i>For Model Year 2015 and older 1025R Tractors serial number break (XXXXXX - 324500). Also used on Model Year 2016 and older 1023E, 1026R, and TLB models.</i>	223.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

54D In. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors prior to Model Year 2020)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHING PARTS Continued...			
1001		Attaching Parts (Hydraulic Mower Lift) <i>For Model Year 2015 and older 1025R Tractors serial number break (XXXXXX - 324500). Also used on Model Year 2016 and older 1023E, 1026R, and TLB models.</i>	422.00
1002		Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) <i>For Model Year 2015 and older 1025R Tractors serial number break (XXXXXX - 324500). Also used on Model Year 2016 and older 1023E, 1026R, and TLB models. If tractor is equipped with power beyond, also order LVA18446 (Hydraulic oil line). *Required lines included in Power Beyond kit, if installing at the same time there is no need to order additional lines.</i>	659.00
1100		Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) <i>For 1023E and 1025R TLB models with build date of 2016 up to Model Year 2020 Also used on Model Year 2015 1025R Tractors serial number break (324501 - XXXXXX) and Model Year 2016 and newer 1025R Tractors serial number break (00101 - XXXXX)</i>	In Base Price
1101		Attaching Parts (Hydraulic Mower Lift) <i>For 1023E and 1025R TLB models with build date of 2016 up to Model Year 2020 Also used on Model Year 2015 1025R Tractors serial number break (324501 - XXXXXX) and Model Year 2016 and newer 1025R Tractors serial number break (00101 - XXXXX)</i>	317.00
1102		Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) <i>For 1023E and 1025R TLB models with build date of 2016 up to Model Year 2020 Also used on Model Year 2015 1025R Tractors serial number break (324501 - XXXXXX) and Model Year 2016 and newer 1025R Tractors serial number break (00101 - XXXXX) If tractor is already equipped with power beyond, also order LVA18446 (Hydraulic oil line) for Model Year 2017 and older tractors OR LVA23191 for Model Year 2018 and newer tractors. *Required lines included in Power Beyond kit, if installing at the same time there is no need to order additional lines.</i>	554.00
DRIVE SHAFT			
2000		Manual PTO Connection	In Base Price
2001		Auto PTO Coupler	274.00
2995		Less Drive Shaft	-202.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BLV10738	ATTACHING PARTS Mower Deck Mechanical Linkage Kit <i>Rockshaft Linkage Components for Model Year 2016 and older 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and TLB models. Also used on 1025R models built prior to the following S/N Break (XXXXXX - 324500) - Required for Mechanical lift only. See Sales Manual.</i>	135.30
	BLV10616	DRIVE SHAFT Auto Power Take-Off Coupler	544.50
	LVB26044	Manual Power Take-Off (PTO) Connection	231.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

54D In. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors prior to Model Year 2020)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV10737	Mower Deck Shaft Kit <i>Cross Shaft Components for all Model Year 2016 and older 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and TLB models. Also used on 1025R models built prior to the following S/N Break (XXXXXX - 324500) Required for Mechanical lift, Hydraulic lift and Independent hydraulic lift. See Sales Manual.</i>	119.90
		Hydraulics	
	BLV10688	Ind. Valve and Switch Kit	344.30
	BLV11205	Mower Deck Hydraulic Lift Hose Kit <i>For use on all 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R Tractors.</i>	70.40
		Lift Kit	
	BLV10739	Mower Deck Hydraulic Lift Power Kit	290.40
	BLV10736	Mower Deck Lift Components	293.70
		Miscellaneous	
	AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	7.15
		Mulch Kits	
	BM20827	Mulch kit (54C/54D/54X)	222.56

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

54D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1023E, 1025R Model Year 2020 and 2025R)

Equipment for Base Machine

54 In. Cutting Width
Three Cutting Blades
7 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck
Drive-Over Capability with
Tractor Alignment Guide
Front and Rear Quick Release
Gauge Wheels with Memory
Settings

AutoConnect PTO Shaft
Anti-Scalp Front Skid
Hinged Discharge Chute
Greaseable Spindles
Front Lip Reinforcement
Mower Wash Port

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

700CLV	54D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1023E, 1025R Model Year 2020 and 2025R) <i>For 1023E and 1025R tractors Model Year 2020 For 2025R tractors 2017 and newer *IF ORDERING FOR A PREVIOUS MODEL YEAR TRACTOR, ORDER 5325M BASE CODE</i>	1,628.00
--------	---	----------

DESTINATION

	North America	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
	Oceania	
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

ATTACHING PARTS

1995	Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price
1100	Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) <i>For MY17 and newer 2025R Tractors. Includes AutoConnect PTO shaft and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages.</i>	765.00
1101	Attaching Parts (Hydraulic Mower Lift)	1,035.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

54D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1023E, 1025R Model Year 2020 and 2025R)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHING PARTS Continued...			
<i>For MY17 and newer 2025R Tractors</i>			
<i>Includes hydraulic cylinder and hoses, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages</i>			
1102		Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) <i>Premium Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift for MY2017 and newer 2025R Tractors.</i>	1,035.00
		<i>Includes hydraulic cylinder, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages. For customers already equipped with front third function SCV.</i>	
1103		Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) With 3rd Function Valve <i>Premium Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift for MY2017 and newer 2025R Tractors.</i>	1,670.00
		<i>Includes hydraulic cylinder, tractor side third function electro-hydraulic valved (with full control in both the up and down directions), SCV lever mounted activation switch, wire harnesses, hydraulic plumbing, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages. For loader third function capability also order BXX10210</i>	
		<i>Includes AutoConnect PTO shaft and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages.</i>	
1104		Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) <i>For 1023E, 1025R and 1025R TLB Model Year 2020</i>	765.00
		<i>Includes AutoConnect PTO shaft and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages.</i>	
1105		Attaching Parts (Hydraulic Mower Lift) <i>For 1023E, 1025R and 1025R TLB Model Year 2020</i>	1,035.00
		<i>Includes hydraulic cylinder and hoses, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages</i>	
1106		Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) W/O 3rd Function Valve <i>Premium Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift for For 1023E, 1025R and 1025R TLB Model Year 2020</i>	1,035.00
		<i>For customers already equipped with front third function SCV.</i>	
		<i>Includes hydraulic cylinder, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages.</i>	
1107		Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) With 3rd Function Valve <i>Premium Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift for For 1023E, 1025R and 1025R TLB Model Year 2020</i>	1,670.00
		<i>Includes hydraulic cylinder, tractor side third function electro-hydraulic valved (with full control in both the up and down directions), SCV lever mounted activation switch, wire harnesses, hydraulic plumbing, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages. For loader third function capability also order BXX10268</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
ATTACHING PARTS			
BXX10321		Load-N-Go ramps for 54D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Deck <i>For use on 54D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Deck</i>	248.60
		<i>Compatible with MY17 and newer 2025R and MY20 and newer 1 Family tractors</i>	
BLV10616		Drive Shaft Auto Power Take-Off Coupler	544.50

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

54D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1023E, 1025R Model Year 2020 and 2025R)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVB26044	Manual Power Take-Off (PTO) Connection	231.00
		Hydraulics	
	BLV11143	3rd Function Selective Control Valve <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1025R TLB tractors built after May 2020</i> <i>Mid Mounted 3rd function valve for converting existing mower lift into independent hydraulic lift with full raise and lower function located on 3rd SCV thumb control. Requires Hydraulic Mower Lift attaching parts if not already installed (BXX10233 and BXX10229)</i>	726.00
	BLV11156	Mid Mounted 3rd Selective Control Valve <i>For Model Year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors</i> <i>Mid Mounted 3rd function valve for converting existing mower lift into independent hydraulic lift with full raise and lower function located on 3rd SCV thumb control. Requires Hydraulic Mower Lift attaching parts if not already installed (BXX10231 and BLV11115)</i>	726.00
		Lift Kit	
	BLV11115	Hydraulic Lift Kit	309.10
	BXX10233	Hydraulic Mower Lift Attaching Parts <i>For use on 1023E, 1025R, and 1025R TLB models built after May 2020.</i> <i>Includes hydraulic cylinder and hoses to convert existing mechanical mower lift to hydraulic mower lift</i> <i>Requires mechanical mower lift components if not already installed (BLV10229)</i>	309.10
	BXX10229	Mechanical Mower Lift Attaching Parts <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1025R TLB models built after May 2020</i> <i>Includes AutoConnect PTO shaft and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages</i>	875.60
	BXX10231	Mechanical Mower Lift Attaching Parts <i>For Model Year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors</i> <i>Includes AutoConnect PTO shaft and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages</i>	875.60
		Miscellaneous	
	AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	7.15
		Mulch Kits	
	BM23977	54 HC Mulch kit	241.81

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**54 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2025R and 2320 Tractors Model
Year 2016 and older)**
Equipment for Base Machine

54 In. (137.16 cm) Cutting Width	Hinged Discharge Chute
Three Cutting Blades	Greasable Spindles
10 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck	Front Lip Reinforcement
Front and Rear Quick	Attaching Parts (See Code
Release Gauge Wheels with	Selection)
Memory Setting	Deck Lockup
PTO Shaft (See Code Selection)	Mower Wash Port
Quick Release Belt Shields	
Anti-Scalp Front Roller	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

0175LV	54 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2025R and 2320 Tractors Model Year 2016 and older) <i>For MY16 and older 2025R and 2320 Tractors.</i>	2,116.00
--------	--	----------

DESTINATION

0195	Central America Mexico	No Added Cost
0184	North America Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
0230	Oceania Australia	No Added Cost
0237	New Zealand	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0450	Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0409	English <i>English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	In Base Price
0413	French <i>French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish <i>Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

54 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2025R and 2320 Tractors Model Year 2016 and older)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHING PARTS			
1995		Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price
1000		Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) <i>For Independent Mower Lift, LVB25630 must also be ordered.</i>	402.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		ATTACHING PARTS	
LVB24899		Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (MY '16 and Older 2025R, MY '16 and Older 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115).</i>	144.10
		Hydraulics	
LVB25822		Loader and Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (2305, 2025R, 2320)	440.84
		Lift Kit	
LVB25620		Attaching Parts for MY16 and Older 2025R, 2320 Tractor (Mechanical Mower Lift)	459.80
LVB25630		Independent Lift Kit for 2305, 2025R, 2320 Tractors	441.10
		Miscellaneous	
AM130907		Mower deck leveling gauge	7.15
		Mulch Kits	
BM20827		Mulch kit (54C/54D/54X)	222.56

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

54-in. Shaft Drive Convertible/Edge Xtra Mower Deck (54C/54X)
Equipment for Base Machine

54-in. (137-cm) cutting width	Four mower wheels and front
Side discharge Edge Xtra	center roller
10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm)	Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees
stamped-steel deck shell	for easy mower removal
Shaft drive	
Three greaseable blade spindles	
Mower wash port	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

9071M	54-in. Shaft Drive Convertible/Edge Xtra Mower Deck (54C/54X) <i>For X400/X500 HDGTs (Heavy-Duty Garden Tractors), Model Year 2006-2012 X700 Series, 2210 and 2305 Compact Utility Tractors.</i>	1,389.00
-------	---	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States and Canada	In Base Price
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost

ATTACHING PARTS

1000	Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	277.00
1001	Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) <i>Independent Lift is not Available on 2210.</i>	551.00
1010	Less Attaching Parts <i>Order when mower deck will be used on X400/X500 HDGTs (heavy-duty garden tractors) or X700s.</i>	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

ATTACHING PARTS

LVB25631	Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) <i>Requires LVB25630 independent lift kit. Not available for 2210 tractors.</i>	207.90
LVB25419	Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	326.70
LVB25630	Independent Lift Kit for 2305, 2025R, 2320 Tractors <i>Requires LVB25620 (option code 1001) attaching parts. Requires LVB25631 (independent lift attaching parts). Not available for 2210 tractors.</i>	441.10
LVB25822	Hydraulics Loader and Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (2305, 2025R, 2320) <i>Diverter is not compatible with mechanical mower lift system.</i>	440.84
AM130907	Mower Decks Mower deck leveling gauge	7.15

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

54-in. Shaft Drive Convertible/Edge Xtra Mower Deck (54C/54X)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM23648	Roller striping kit (X400/X500 HDGT, X700s) <i>Compatible with model year 2004- (SN 040, 001-) 54C, 54X, 62X, and 60-in. (152-cm) 7-Iron Mowers used on X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Ultimate Tractors. See Sales Manual for additional parts requirements on model year 2004-2007 (SN 040,001-100,000) 54C, 54X, 62C and 62X Decks.</i>	300.67
	BM20827	Mulch Kits Mulch kit (54C/54D/54X)	222.56
	LVB26020	Spanish North American Kit North American Spanish Labels	0.00

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

60D IN. 7-Iron Mid Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors prior to Model Year 2020)

Equipment for Base Machine

60 In. (152.4 cm) Cutting Width	Hinged Discharge Chute
Three Cutting Blades	Greasable Spindles
7 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck	Front Lip Reinforcement
(4) Front and Rear Adjustable and Quick Release Gauge	Deck Lockup
Wheels with Memory Settings	Mower Wash Port
PTO Shaft (See Code Seletion)	
Quick Release Belt Shields	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

5325M	60D IN. 7-Iron Mid Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors prior to Model Year 2020) <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R tractors built prior to Model Year 2020</i> <i>*IF ORDERING FOR MODEL YEAR 20 TRACTOR, ORDER 701CLV BASE CODE</i>	2,445.00
-------	---	----------

DESTINATION

024H	Oceania	No Added Cost
	United States Minor Outlying Islands	
0184	North America	No Added Cost
	Canada	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English <i>English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	In Base Price
0413	French <i>French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish <i>Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost

ATTACHING PARTS

1995	Less Attaching Parts <i>Mower lift system not included. Only compatible with a tractor that already has a mower lift installed.</i>	-257.00
1000	Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) <i>For Model Year 2015 and older 1025R Tractors serial number break (XXXXXX - 324500).</i>	223.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

60D IN. 7-Iron Mid Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors prior to Model Year 2020)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHING PARTS Continued...			
<i>Also used on Model Year 2016 and older 1023E, 1026R, and TLB models.</i>			
1001		Attaching Parts (Hydraulic Mower Lift) <i>For Model Year 2015 and older 1025R Tractors serial number break (XXXXXX - 324500). Also used on Model Year 2016 and older 1023E, 1026R, and TLB models.</i>	422.00
1002		Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) <i>For Model Year 2015 and older 1025R Tractors serial number break (XXXXXX - 324500). Also used on Model Year 2016 and older 1023E, 1026R, and TLB models. If tractor is equipped with power beyond, also order LVA18446 (Hydraulic oil line). *Required lines included in Power Beyond kit, if installing at the same time there is no need to order additional lines.</i>	659.00
1100		Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) <i>For 1023E and 1025R TLB models with build date of 2016 up to Model Year 2020 Also used on Model Year 2015 1025R Tractors serial number break (324501 - XXXXXX) and Model Year 2016 and newer 1025R Tractors serial number break (00101 - XXXXX)</i>	In Base Price
1101		Attaching Parts (Hydraulic Mower Lift) <i>For 1023E and 1025R TLB models with build date of 2016 up to Model Year 2020 Also used on Model Year 2015 1025R Tractors serial number break (324501 - XXXXXX) and Model Year 2016 and newer 1025R Tractors serial number break (00101 - XXXXX)</i>	317.00
1102		Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) <i>For 1023E and 1025R TLB models with build date of 2016 up to Model Year 2020 Also used on Model Year 2015 1025R Tractors serial number break (324501 - XXXXXX) and Model Year 2016 and newer 1025R Tractors serial number break (00101 - XXXXX) If tractor is already equipped with power beyond, also order LVA18446 (Hydraulic oil line) for Model Year 2017 and older tractors OR LVA23191 for Model Year 2018 and newer tractors. *Required lines included in Power Beyond kit, if installing at the same time there is no need to order additional lines.</i>	554.00
<hr/>			
DRIVE SHAFT			
2000		Manual PTO Connection	In Base Price
2001		Auto PTO Coupler	274.00
2995		Less Drive Shaft	-202.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

ATTACHING PARTS			
BXX10241		Load-N-Go for 60D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Deck <i>For use on 60D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side-Discharge Mower Decks Compatible with MY17 and Newer 2025R tractors and MY20 and newer 1 Family tractors Load-N-Go is not compatible with the Power Flow Material Collection System (MCS)</i>	248.60
BLV10738		Mower Deck Mechanical Linkage Kit <i>Rockshaft Linkage Components for Model Year 2016 and older 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and TLB models. Also used on 1025R models built prior to the following S/N Break (XXXXXX - 324500) - Required for Mechanical lift only. See Sales Manual.</i>	135.30

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

60D IN. 7-Iron Mid Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors prior to Model Year 2020)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		DRIVE SHAFT	
	BLV10616	Auto Power Take-Off Coupler	544.50
	LVB26044	Manual Power Take-Off (PTO) Connection	231.00
	BLV10737	Mower Deck Shaft Kit <i>Cross Shaft Components for all Model Year 2016 and older 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and TLB models. Also used on 1025R models built prior to the following S/N Break (XXXXXX - 324500) Required for Mechanical lift, Hydraulic lift and Independent hydraulic lift. See Sales Manual.</i>	119.90
		Hydraulics	
	BLV10688	Ind. Valve and Switch Kit	344.30
	BLV11205	Mower Deck Hydraulic Lift Hose Kit <i>For use on all 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R Tractors.</i>	70.40
		Lift Kit	
	BLV10739	Mower Deck Hydraulic Lift Power Kit	290.40
	BLV10736	Mower Deck Lift Components	293.70
		Miscellaneous	
	AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	7.15
		Mulch Kits	
	BM23978	60 HC Mulch kit	254.66
	TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	346.69

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

60D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1023E, 1025R Model Year 2020 and 2025R)

Equipment for Base Machine

60 In. Cutting Width
Three Cutting Blades
7 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck
Drive-Over Capability with
Tractor Alignment Guide
Front and Rear Quick Release
Gauge Wheels with Memory
Settings

AutoConnect PTO Shaft
Anti-Scalp Front Skid
Hinged Discharge Chute
Greaseable Spindles
Front Lip Reinforcement
Mower Wash Port

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>			
701CLV		60D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1023E, 1025R Model Year 2020 and 2025R) <i>For 1023E and 1025R tractors Model Year 2020</i> <i>For 2025R tractors 2017 and newer</i> <i>*IF ORDERING FOR A PREVIOUS MODEL YEAR TRACTOR, ORDER 5325M BASE CODE</i>	2,062.00
DESTINATION			
North America			
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
Oceania			
024H		United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
ATTACHING PARTS			
1995		Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price
1100		Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) <i>For MY17 and newer 2025R Tractors.</i> <i>Includes AutoConnect PTO shaft and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages.</i>	765.00
1101		Attaching Parts (Hydraulic Mower Lift)	1,035.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

60D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1023E, 1025R Model Year 2020 and 2025R)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHING PARTS Continued...			
<i>For MY17 and newer 2025R Tractors Includes hydraulic cylinder and hoses, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages</i>			
1102		Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) <i>Premium Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift for MY2017 and newer 2025R Tractors.</i> <i>Includes hydraulic cylinder, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages. For customers already equipped with front third function SCV.</i>	1,035.00
1103		Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) With 3rd Function Valve <i>Premium Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift for MY2017 and newer 2025R Tractors.</i> <i>Includes hydraulic cylinder, tractor side third function electro-hydraulic valved (with full control in both the up and down directions), SCV lever mounted activation switch, wire harnesses, hydraulic plumbing, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages. For loader third function capability also order BXX10210 Includes AutoConnect PTO shaft and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages.</i>	1,670.00
1104		Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) <i>For 1023E, 1025R and 1025R TLB Model Year 2020</i> <i>Includes AutoConnect PTO shaft and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages.</i>	765.00
1105		Attaching Parts (Hydraulic Mower Lift) <i>For 1023E, 1025R and 1025R TLB Model Year 2020</i> <i>Includes hydraulic cylinder and hoses, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages</i>	1,035.00
1106		Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) W/O 3rd Function Valve <i>Premium Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift for For 1023E, 1025R and 1025R TLB Model Year 2020</i> <i>For customers already equipped with front third function SCV. Includes hydraulic cylinder, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages.</i>	1,035.00
1107		Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) With 3rd Function Valve <i>Premium Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift for For 1023E, 1025R and 1025R TLB Model Year 2020</i> <i>Includes hydraulic cylinder, tractor side third function electro-hydraulic valved (with full control in both the up and down directions), SCV lever mounted activation switch, wire harnesses, hydraulic plumbing, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages. For loader third function capability also order BXX10268</i>	1,670.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BXX10241	ATTACHING PARTS Load-N-Go for 60D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Deck <i>For use on 60D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side-Discharge Mower Decks</i> <i>Compatible with MY17 and Newer 2025R tractors and MY20 and newer 1 Family tractors Requires TR107595 for 2025R tractors 2017 and newer Load-N-Go is not compatible with the Power Flow Material Collection System (MCS)</i>	248.60
BLV10616	Drive Shaft Auto Power Take-Off Coupler	544.50

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

60D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1023E, 1025R Model Year 2020 and 2025R)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVB26044	Manual Power Take-Off (PTO) Connection	231.00
	BLV11143	Hydraulics 3rd Function Selective Control Valve <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1025R TLB tractors built after May 2020</i> <i>Mid Mounted 3rd function valve for converting existing mower lift into independent hydraulic lift with full raise and lower function located on 3rd SCV thumb control. Requires Hydraulic Mower Lift attaching parts if not already installed (BXX10233 and BXX10229)</i>	726.00
	BLV11156	Mid Mounted 3rd Selective Control Valve <i>For Model Year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors</i> <i>Mid Mounted 3rd function valve for converting existing mower lift into independent hydraulic lift with full raise and lower function located on 3rd SCV thumb control. Requires Hydraulic Mower Lift attaching parts if not already installed (BXX10231 and BLV11115)</i>	726.00
	BLV11115	Lift Kit Hydraulic Lift Kit	309.10
	BXX10233	Hydraulic Mower Lift Attaching Parts <i>For use on 1023E, 1025R, and 1025R TLB models built after May 2020.</i> <i>Includes hydraulic cylinder and hoses to convert existing mechanical mower lift to hydraulic mower lift</i> <i>Requires mechanical mower lift components if not already installed (BLV10229)</i>	309.10
	BXX10229	Mechanical Mower Lift Attaching Parts <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1025R TLB models built after May 2020</i> <i>Includes AutoConnect PTO shaft and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages</i>	875.60
	BXX10231	Mechanical Mower Lift Attaching Parts <i>For Model Year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors</i> <i>Includes AutoConnect PTO shaft and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages</i>	875.60
	AM130907	Miscellaneous Mower deck leveling gauge	7.15
	BM23978	Mulch Kits 60 HC Mulch kit	254.66

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

60D in. AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor)
Equipment for Base Machine

60 In. (152.4 cm) Cutting Width	Settings
Three Cutting Blades	Quick Release Belt Shields
7 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck	Anti-Scalp Front Skid
Drive-Over Capability with	Hinged Discharge Chute
Adjustable Tractor Alignment	Greasable Spindles
Guide	Front Lip Reinforcement
Front and Rear Quick Release	
Gauge Wheels with Memory	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

7017LV	60D in. AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor)	2,405.00
--------	--	----------

*For MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R OOS Tractors.
For 4310-4410, 3120-3720, and 3033R-3046R Tractors.*

The 60 In. deck is a close fit for the 3R and 3x20 Series Tractor. The right front tire can rub against the spring pin in the top of the right front anti-scalp wheel post if it is in the in-board-most position and the tire is too far to the right. Care must be exercised during installation and removal of the deck.

3000 Twenty Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission (SN ending in 910000 and above) and 3R Tractors Equipped with a PRT Transmission are NOT compatible with mid-mount mowers.

3120-3720 Tractors Require Mid PTO. Mower Deck is Not Compatible with R3 Turf Special Tires or R1 Tires. See Sales Manual for Tire/Mower Clearance Chart and additional compatibility details.

LVB25820 Front Three-Point/Mid Mount Brackets is Required if Tractor is also equipped with BLV10316, BLV10439 and BLV10452 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3033R-3046R and 3x20 Tractors Only) and a Mid-Mount Mower.

For Installation of Mid-Mount Mower on Cab Tractor, Must Order BLV11084. See Sales Manual for 4310-4410 Requirements.

DESTINATION

	North America	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
	Oceania	
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

60D in. AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL Continued...	
0409		English <i>English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
ATTACHING PARTS			
1004		AutoConnect Mower Lift - OOS <i>For 60D and 72D mower decks with SN 060001 and above. For 3033R-3046R and 3120-3720 Tractors.</i> <i>NOT COMPATIBLE with 3120-3720 Tractors equipped with PowrReverser Transmission (PRT) (SN ending in 910000 and above). NOT COMPATIBLE with 3033R-3046R Tractors Equipped with PRT.</i> <i>The Mid Hydraulic Cylinder Lift Kit (included) allows the mower to be raised and lowered independently of the rear implements using the dual selective control valve (SCV) (loader joystick). If you do not wish to use the loader joystick to lift the mower deck, order the Third SCV kit.</i>	1,489.00
1008		AutoConnect Mower Lift - Cab <i>Compatible with cab tractors For 60D and 72D mower decks with SN 060001 and above. For 3033R-3046R and 3120-3720 Tractors.</i> <i>NOT COMPATIBLE with 3120-3720 Tractors equipped with PowrReverser Transmission (PRT) (SN ending in 910000 and above). NOT COMPATIBLE with 3033R-3046R Tractors Equipped with PRT.</i> <i>The Mid Hydraulic Cylinder Lift Kit (included) allows the mower to be raised and lowered independently of the rear implements using the dual selective control valve (SCV) (loader joystick). If you do not wish to use the loader joystick to lift the mower deck, order the Third SCV kit.</i>	1,628.00
1006		AutoConnect Mower Lift <i>For 60D and 72D mower decks. For MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R OOS Tractors.</i> <i>Includes all mower attaching parts plus CommandCut Height-of-Cut wiring harness, actuator, rotary dial and raise/lower lever. System must be calibrated after installation to insure accurate cut-heights. Refer to installation instructions for calibration procedure or refer to ServiceADVISOR.</i>	1,885.00
1295		Less AutoConnect Mower Lift	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

LVB25820	ATTACHING PARTS Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Mower Compatibility Brackets <i>The front 3-point hitch/mid-mount mower compatibility brackets are required for use on AutoConnect Mowers that are being attached to a Front Three-Point Hitch with BLV10439 (3033R-3046R) or LVB25878 (3120-3720).</i>	182.60
----------	--	--------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

60D in. AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Hydraulics	
	BLV10500	EH Third SCV (OOS Only) <i>For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details.</i>	968.00
	BLV10961	EH Third SCV (Cab Only) <i>For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details.</i>	968.00
	BLV10887	EH Third SCV (Cab Only) <i>For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details.</i>	1,255.10
	BLV10362	EH Third SCV (OOS Only) <i>For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.</i>	1,280.40
	LVB25506	Third Selective Control Valve (SCV) Kit <i>For 3120-3720 Tractors, Dual SCV is Standard. Not compatible with MY2011 or newer tractors. See sales manual for details.</i>	299.20
	LVB25084	Third Selective Control Valve (SCV) Kit <i>For 4310-4410 Tractors, Requires Dual SCV.</i>	341.00
	LVB24845	Third Selective control Valve (SCV) Kit (Cab Only) <i>For 3320-3720 Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever.</i>	352.00
		Lift Kit	
	BLV10432	AutoConnect™ Mower Lift Kit (3033R-3046R, 3120-3720, 4310-4410)	1,703.90
	BLV10593	AutoConnect™ Mower Lift Kit with CommandCut	2,157.10
	BLV11084	Mid-Mount Mower Lift Support (Cab)	159.50
		Mulch Kits	
	BM23978	60 HC Mulch kit	254.66
	TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	346.69

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**62 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2025R and 2320 Tractors Model
Year 2016 and older)**
Equipment for Base Machine

62 In. (1,575 mm) Cutting Width	Hinged Discharge Chute
Three Cutting Blades	Greasable Spindles
10 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck	Front Lip Reinforcement
Front and Rear Quick	Attaching Parts (See Code
Release Gauge Wheels with	Selection)
Memory Settings	Deck Lockup
Quick Release Belt Shields	Mower Wash Port
Anti-Scalp Front Roller	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

0185LV	62 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2025R and 2320 Tractors Model Year 2016 and older) <i>For MY16 and older 2025R and 2320 Tractors.</i>	2,860.00
--------	--	----------

DESTINATION

0195	Central America Mexico	No Added Cost
0184	North America Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
0230	Oceania Australia	No Added Cost
0237	New Zealand	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0450	Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0409	English <i>English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	In Base Price
0413	French <i>French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish <i>Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost

ATTACHING PARTS

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

62 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2025R and 2320 Tractors Model Year 2016 and older)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHING PARTS Continued...	
1995		Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price
1000		Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) <i>For Independent Mower Lift, LVB25630 must also be ordered.</i>	402.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		ATTACHING PARTS	
	LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (MY '16 and Older 2025R, MY '16 and Older 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115).</i>	144.10
		Hydraulics	
	LVB25822	Loader and Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (2305, 2025R, 2320)	440.84
		Lift Kit	
	LVB25620	Attaching Parts for MY16 and Older 2025R, 2320 Tractor (Mechanical Mower Lift)	459.80
	LVB25630	Independent Lift Kit for 2305, 2025R, 2320 Tractors	441.10
		Miscellaneous	
	AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	7.15
		Mulch Kits	
	BM21890	Mulch kit (62C/62D/62X)	237.54

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**62 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2032R, 2520, and 2720 Tractors
Model Year 2016 and older)**
Equipment for Base Machine

62 In. (1,575 mm) Cutting Width	Hinged Discharge Chute
Three Cutting Blades	Greasable Spindles
10 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck	Front Lip Reinforcement
Front and Rear Quick	Attaching Parts (See Code
Release Gauge Wheels with	Selection)
Memory Setting	Mower Wash Port
Quick Release Belt Shields	
Anti-Scalp Front Roller	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

0195LV	62 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2032R, 2520, and 2720 Tractors Model Year 2016 and older) <i>For MY2016 and older 2032R, 2520, 2720, and 4115 Tractor.</i>	3,339.00
--------	---	----------

DESTINATION

Central America		
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost
North America		
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
Oceania		
0230	Australia	No Added Cost
0237	New Zealand	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0450	Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0409	English <i>English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	In Base Price
0413	French <i>French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish <i>Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost

ATTACHING PARTS

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**62 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2032R, 2520, and 2720 Tractors
Model Year 2016 and older)**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHING PARTS Continued...	
1995		Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price
1000		Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) <i>For Independent Mower Lift (Not Available for 4115), BLV10476 Must be Ordered with Code 1095 (Less Attaching Parts).</i>	443.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		ATTACHING PARTS	
	LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (MY '16 and Older 2025R, MY '16 and Older 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115).</i>	144.10
		Hydraulics	
	LVB25823	Loader and Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (MY16 and Older 2032R, 2520, 2720)	587.40
		Lift Kit	
	LVB25902	Attaching Parts for MY16 and Older 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4115 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	507.10
	BLV10476	Independent Lift Kit for MY16 and Older 2032R, 2520, 2720	1,004.30
		Miscellaneous	
	LVB24962	Mower Height Latch Kit <i>For use with Mechanical Mower Lift.</i>	173.80
	AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	7.15
		Mulch Kits	
	BM21890	Mulch kit (62C/62D/62X)	237.54

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

72D in. AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor)
Equipment for Base Machine

72 In. (182.9 cm) Cutting Width	Settings
Three Cutting Blades	Quick Release Belt Shields
7 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck	Anti-Scalp Front Skid
Drive-Over Capability with	Hinged Discharge Chute
Adjustable Tractor Alignment	Greasable Spindles
Guide	Front Lip Reinforcement
Front and Rear Quick Release	
Gauge Wheels with Memory	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

7027LV	72D in. AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor) <i>For MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R OOS Tractors. For 4310-4410, 3120-3720, and 3033R-3046R Tractors</i> <i>3000 Twenty Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission (SN ending in 910000 and above) and 3R Tractors Equipped with a PRT Transmission are NOT compatible with mid-mount mowers.</i> <i>3120-3720 Tractors Require Mid PTO. Mower Deck is Not Compatible with R3 Turf Special Tires or R1 Tires. See Sales Manual for Tire/Mower Clearance Chart and additional compatibility details.</i> <i>LVB25820 Front Three-Point/Mid Mount Brackets is Required if Tractor is also equipped with BLV10316, BLV10439 and BLV10452 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3033R-3046R and 3x20 Tractors Only) and a Mid-Mount Mower.</i> <i>For Installation of Mid-Mount Mower on Cab Tractor, Must Order BLV11084. See Sales Manual for 4310-4410 Requirements.</i>	3,178.00
--------	--	----------

DESTINATION

	North America	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
	Oceania	
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English <i>English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	In Base Price
0413	French <i>French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

72D in. AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL Continued...			
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost
ATTACHING PARTS			
1004		AutoConnect Mower Lift - OOS <i>For 60D and 72D mower decks with SN 060001 and above. For 3033R-3046R and 3120-3720 Tractors.</i> <i>NOT COMPATIBLE with 3120-3720 Tractors equipped with PowrReverser Transmission (PRT) (SN ending in 910000 and above). NOT COMPATIBLE with 3033R-3046R Tractors Equipped with PRT.</i> <i>The Mid Hydraulic Cylinder Lift Kit (included) allows the mower to be raised and lowered independently of the rear implements using the dual selective control valve (SCV) (loader joystick). If you do not wish to use the loader joystick to lift the mower deck, order the Third SCV kit.</i>	1,489.00
1008		AutoConnect Mower Lift - Cab <i>Compatible with cab tractors For 60D and 72D mower decks with SN 060001 and above. For 3033R-3046R and 3120-3720 Tractors.</i> <i>NOT COMPATIBLE with 3120-3720 Tractors equipped with PowrReverser Transmission (PRT) (SN ending in 910000 and above). NOT COMPATIBLE with 3033R-3046R Tractors Equipped with PRT.</i> <i>The Mid Hydraulic Cylinder Lift Kit (included) allows the mower to be raised and lowered independently of the rear implements using the dual selective control valve (SCV) (loader joystick). If you do not wish to use the loader joystick to lift the mower deck, order the Third SCV kit.</i>	1,628.00
1006		AutoConnect Mower Lift <i>For 60D and 72D mower decks. For MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R OOS Tractors.</i> <i>Includes all mower attaching parts plus CommandCut Height-of-Cut wiring harness, actuator, rotary dial and raise/lower lever. System must be calibrated after installation to insure accurate cut-heights. Refer to installation instructions for calibration procedure or refer to ServiceADVISOR.</i>	1,885.00
1295		Less AutoConnect Mower Lift	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

ATTACHING PARTS			
LVB25820		Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Mower Compatibility Brackets <i>The front 3-point hitch/mid-mount mower compatibility brackets are required for use on AutoConnect Mowers that are being attached to a Front Three-Point Hitch with BLV10439 (3033R-3046R) or LVB25878 (3120-3720).</i>	182.60
LVB25302		Front-Attaching Support Kit	66.00
BXX10354		Load-N-Go ramps for 72D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Deck <i>For use on MY17 and newer 2032R and 2038R , 3R series, and 3120-3720 tractors</i>	248.60

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

72D in. AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Hydraulics	
	BLV10500	EH Third SCV (OOS Only) <i>For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details.</i>	968.00
	BLV10961	EH Third SCV (Cab Only) <i>For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details.</i>	968.00
	BLV10887	EH Third SCV (Cab Only) <i>For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details.</i>	1,255.10
	BLV10362	EH Third SCV (OOS Only) <i>For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.</i>	1,280.40
	LVB25506	Third Selective Control Valve (SCV) Kit <i>For 3120-3720 Tractors, Dual SCV is Standard. Not compatible with MY2011 or newer tractors. See sales manual for details.</i>	299.20
	LVB25084	Third Selective Control Valve (SCV) Kit <i>For 4210-4410 Tractors. Requires Dual SCV.</i>	341.00
	LVB24845	Third Selective control Valve (SCV) Kit (Cab Only) <i>For 3320-3720 Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever.</i>	352.00
		Lift Kit	
	BLV10432	AutoConnect™ Mower Lift Kit (3033R-3046R, 3120-3720, 4310-4410)	1,703.90
	BLV10593	AutoConnect™ Mower Lift Kit with CommandCut	2,157.10
	BLV11084	Mid-Mount Mower Lift Support (Cab)	159.50
		Mulch Kits	
	TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	356.31

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

72 in. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2032R, 2520, and 2720 Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine

72 In. (182.88 cm) Cutting Width	Spring Loaded Front Gauge Wheels
Three Cutting Blades	Anti-Scalp Rollers (3)
9 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck	Hinged Discharge Chute
Front and Rear Adjustable	Greasable Spindles
Gauge Wheels	Front Lip Reinforcement
Mower Lift: Steel Rods from	Attaching Parts (See Code
Tractor Rockshaft	Selection)
Quick Release Belt Shields	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

0045LV	72 in. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2032R, 2520, and 2720 Tractors) <i>For 2032R, 2520, 2720, and 4115 Tractors</i>	3,639.00
--------	---	----------

Tractors must be equipped with Front Attaching Support Kit. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.

If Tractor is Equipped with Hood Guard, Attaching Support Kit is not Required.

2520 Tractors with 200X or 200CX Hood Guard Require Attaching Support Kit.

DESTINATION

0195	Central America Mexico	No Added Cost
0184	North America Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
0230	Oceania Australia	No Added Cost
0237	New Zealand	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0450	Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0409	English <i>English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	In Base Price
0413	French <i>French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish <i>Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

72 in. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2032R, 2520, and 2720 Tractors)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL Continued...			
ATTACHING PARTS			
1995		Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price
1003		Attaching Parts	644.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		ATTACHING PARTS	
	LVB25263	Attaching Parts	737.00
	LVB25302	Front-Attaching Support Kit	66.00
		Miscellaneous	
	LVB24962	Mower Height Latch Kit <i>For use with Mechanical Mower Lift.</i>	173.80

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

62-in. Shaft Drive Convertible/Edge Xtra Mower Deck (62C/62X)
Equipment for Base Machine

62-in. (157-cm) cutting width
Side discharge Edge Xtra
10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm)
stamped-steel deck shell
Shaft drive
Three greaseable blade spindles
Mower wash port

Four mower wheels and front
center roller
Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees
for easy mower removal

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

9072M	62-in. Shaft Drive Convertible/Edge Xtra Mower Deck (62C/62X) <i>For X400/X500 HDGTs (Heavy-Duty Garden Tractors), Model Year 2006-2012 X700 Series, 2210 and 2305 Compact Utility Tractors.</i>	1,815.00
-------	---	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States and Canada	In Base Price
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost

ATTACHING PARTS

1000	Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	277.00
1001	Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) <i>Independent Lift is not Available on 2210.</i>	551.00
1010	Less Attaching Parts <i>Order when mower deck will be used on X400/X500 HDGTs (heavy-duty garden tractors) or X700s.</i>	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

ATTACHING PARTS

LVB25631	Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) <i>Requires LVB25630 independent lift kit. Not available for 2210 tractors.</i>	207.90
LVB25419	Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	326.70
LVB25630	Independent Lift Kit for 2305, 2025R, 2320 Tractors <i>Requires LVB25620 (option code 1001) attaching parts. Requires LVB25631 (independent lift attaching parts). Not available for 2210 tractors.</i>	441.10
LVB25822	Hydraulics Loader and Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (2305, 2025R, 2320) <i>Diverter is not compatible with mechanical mower lift system.</i>	440.84
AM130907	Mower Decks Mower deck leveling gauge	7.15

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

62-in. Shaft Drive Convertible/Edge Xtra Mower Deck (62C/62X)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM23648	Roller striping kit (X400/X500 HDGT, X700s) <i>Compatible with model year 2004- (SN 040, 001-) 54C, 54X, 62X, and 60-in. (152-cm) 7-Iron Mowers used on X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Ultimate Tractors. See Sales Manual for additional parts requirements on model year 2004-2007 (SN 040,001-100,000) 54C, 54X, 62C and 62X Decks.</i>	300.67
	BM21890	Mulch Kits Mulch kit (62C/62D/62X)	237.54
	LVB26020	Spanish North American Kit North American Spanish Labels	0.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3-Bag Power Flow Material Collection System (MCS)
Equipment for Base Machine

14 Bushel Capacity
Polyethylene Hopper Top
3 Polyester Bags
Attaching Parts
Chute

Less Power Flow

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

140LGX		3-Bag Power Flow Material Collection System (MCS) <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, MY2016 and Older 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 2210 and 4115.</i>	1,688.00
		<i>Tractors Require a High Performance Power Flow Kit for the Appropriate Mower Deck Which Must be Ordered Separately. Tractors Using OnRamp Mower Decks also Require Appropriate OnRamp Belt Cover Kit. Not Compatible with 72-Inch Decks. (5) UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights are Recommended for Proper Ballast.</i>	

DESTINATION

0195	Central America Mexico	No Added Cost
0184	North America Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
0230	Oceania Australia	No Added Cost
024A	Christmas Island	No Added Cost
024B	Heard Island and McDonald Islands	No Added Cost
0237	New Zealand	No Added Cost
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0450	Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0409	English <i>English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

3-Bag Power Flow Material Collection System (MCS)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL Continued... <i>French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Attaching Parts	
	BLV10028	Hitch Plate for 3-bag Material Collection System (MCS)	59.40
	LVB24957	Small Chasis MCS Chute	291.50
		Power Flow Blower	
	BG20867	54 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For X700 Signature Series.</i> <i>For MY20 and newer 1 Family Tractors and MY17 and newer 2025R tractors</i>	674.10
	BM22697	54C/54X/54D High-Performance Power Flow blower <i>For tractors built prior to MY20</i>	566.03
	BM24514	60D High-Performance Power Flow <i>For use with 60D and 7-Iron Mower Decks X700, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and MY2017 and newer 2025R Tractors). Not compatible with Cabs on X700.</i>	752.21
	BM21496	62C/62X High-Performance Power Flow	566.03
		Weights	
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	60.99

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

52 in. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom
Equipment for Base Machine

52 In. (1,321 mm) Clearing Width "Straight"	Heavy Duty No. 50 Chain Drive
48 In. (1,219 mm) Clearing Width "Angled"	(2) Adjustable Rear Mounting
Storage Stands	Caster Wheels
21 In. (533 mm) Diameter	Brush Head Height Adjustment
Polypropylene Brush	Three Spare Driveshaft Shear
Gearbox with 3:1 Reduction	Bolts "Mounted to Shell"

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

3880M	52 in. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115 Tractors. BM20761 hydraulic coupler kit required on X465, X475, X700, and X710 Tractors. Not compatible with BM17347, 425-455 Quick-Hitch updated for use on X400/X500 HDGT's and X700's with BM20979 front-hitch angling retro-fit kit. Compact tractors require dual selective control valve and front attaching support kit. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	2,335.00
-------	---	----------

FRONT QUICK-HITCH

1000	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, and X940s.</i>	645.00
1012	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. Includes BLV10796 front attaching support kit.</i>	950.00
1005	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 2210 and 2305. Also requires LVB25396 front attaching support.</i>	685.00
1006	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115. Also requires LVB24895 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320). Also requires LVB25302 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115).</i>	749.00
1013	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For model year 2017- 2025R Tractors. Includes BLV10680 front attaching support kit.</i>	959.00
1010	Less Front Quick-Hitch	In Base Price

HYDRAULIC ANGLING

2000	Hydraulic Angling	198.00
------	-------------------	--------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

52 in. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC ANGLING Continued...			
<i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s, and X950R.</i>			
2006		Hydraulic Angling <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115.</i>	206.00
2009		Hydraulic Angling <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	271.00
2005		Hydraulic Angling <i>For 2210 and 2305.</i>	200.00
2010		Less Hydraulic Angling	In Base Price
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3003		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 4100 and 4110.</i>	272.00
3004		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 4010 and 4115.</i>	272.00
3005		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 2210 and 2305.</i>	295.00
3006		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320.</i>	272.00
3017		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	371.00
3007		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, and 2720.</i>	279.00
3016		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm</i>	455.00
3010		Less 2000 RPM Front PTO	In Base Price
3014		2-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For X400 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, and X754. Must be used with BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004.</i>	351.00
3015		4-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739, and X758.</i>	351.00
IMPLEMENT DRIVE SHAFT			
4006		Implement Drive Shaft <i>For 2210, 2305, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i> <i>Includes BLV10900 implement drive shaft and BLV10794 mounting frame.</i>	291.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

52 in. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
4002		IMPLEMENT DRIVE SHAFT Continued... Implement Drive Shaft <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors.</i>	275.00
4004		Implement Drive Shaft <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors and X700's.</i>	262.00
4010		Less Implement Drive Shaft	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BLV10786	FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) 2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.</i> <i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm</i>	521.09
BLV10681	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R.</i> <i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	424.79
BLV10475	2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	319.93
LVB25966	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (2210, 2305)	338.11
BM18695	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (4100, 4110)	311.37
LVB24900	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320.	311.37
LVB25305	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit (4010, 4115)	311.37
BM25304	2000-rpm front PTO (X400 and 2-wheel drive X700s) <i>BM25304 must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop for snow blowers, or BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 4013. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004.</i>	402.31
BM25305	2000-rpm front PTO (X500 HDGT and 4-wheel drive X700s)	402.31
BM20921	FRONT QUICK-HITCH Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	785.39
LVB24898	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.</i>	858.14

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

52 in. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM26236	Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) <i>BM25609 hydraulic angling kit recommended</i>	739.37
	BM20761	Hydraulic coupler kit <i>Required on X700, X710, X465, X475, and 425 Tractors</i>	58.86
	BLV10708	Quick Hitch Kit	832.70
		HYDRAULIC ANGLING	
	BLV10880	Hydraulic Angling	319.00
	BM20922	Hydraulic angling (2210, 2305)	228.99
	BM25609	Hydraulic angling (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	226.84
	LVB24901	Hydraulic angling (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	236.47
		IMPLEMENT DRIVE SHAFT	
	BM25775	Broom implement drive shaft (X400/X500 HDGT and X700s)	300.67
	BM20836	Broom implement drive shaft (model year 2013-16 2025R/2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	315.66
	BLV10900	Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms <i>For model year 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	300.67
		Miscellaneous	
	BM21777	Deflector kit (52-in. Rotary Broom)	64.20
	BLV10796	Front Attaching Support Kit	287.10
	LVB25396	Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>2210 and 2305 Tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	63.13
	LVB24895	Front Attaching Support Kit (model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2320) <i>2025R and 2320 tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. See sales manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	93.09
	BLV10680	Front Attaching Support kit	298.10
	LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720)</i>	144.10
	LVB25302	Front-Attaching Support Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 tractors. If tractor is equipped with hood guard, attaching support kit is not required. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	66.00
	BM21853	Thatching-wheel kit (52-in. Rotary Broom)	280.34

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

52 in. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Mounting Frame	
BLV10794		52-in. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom mounting frame <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	33.17
		Spanish North American Kit	
BLV11054		52-in. Quick Hitch Rotary Broom Spanish kit (CUTs)	103.79
BLV11056		60-in. Heavy-Duty Quick Hitch Rotary Broom Spanish kit (CUTs)	105.93

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom
Equipment for Base Machine

57 In. (1,448 mm) Clearing Width "Straight"	Chain and Sprocket Final Drive (2) Adjustable Rear Mounted
50 In. (1,270 mm) Clearing Width "Angled"	Caster Wheels
Storage Stands	Broom Head Float
26 In. (660 mm) Diameter	Four Spare Driveshaft Shear
Polypropylene Brush	Bolts Two Sizes, "Mounted to Shell"
Gearbox with 3:1 Reduction	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

3790M	60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2036R, 2038R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, 2210, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115, and 4400-4410 Tractors. BM20761 hydraulic coupler kit required on X465, X475, X700, and X710 Tractors. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements. Not compatible with BM17347, 400-Series Quick-Hitch. Compact tractors require dual selective control valve and mid PTO. Small chassis compact tractors also require front attaching support kit. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements. 3120-3720 Tractors with mid-mount mowers for use with front three-point hitch with A-Frame require LVB25820 (AutoConnect decks) or LVB24810 (old 7-Iron decks).</i>	3,569.00
-------	---	----------

MOUNTING FRAME

1000	Mounting Frame <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, 2210, 2305, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115, model year 2013-2016 2025R, and model year 2013-2016 2032R.</i>	411.00
1004	Mounting Frame <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	411.00
1002	Mounting Frame with Drive Shaft and Hydraulic Angling <i>For 3033R-3046R, and 3120-3720.</i>	847.00
1003	Mounting Frame with Drive Shaft and Hydraulic Angling <i>For model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R and 2038R.</i>	892.00
1010	Less Mounting Frame	In Base Price

FRONT QUICK-HITCH

2000	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors and X700's.</i>	645.00
2002	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 4210-4410.</i>	770.00
2004	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 2210 and 2305.</i>	685.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT QUICK-HITCH Continued...			
<i>Also requires LVB25396 front attaching support.</i>			
2005		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115. Also requires LVB24895 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320). Also requires LVB25302 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115).</i>	749.00
2012		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For model year 2017- 2025R Tractors. Includes BLV10680 front attaching support kit.</i>	959.00
2011		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. Includes BLV10796 front attaching support kit.</i>	950.00
2008		Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System <i>For 3120-3720, and 3033R-3046R.</i>	1,488.00
2009		Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System <i>For model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R and 2038R.</i>	1,476.00
2010		Less Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC ANGLING			
<i>Hydraulic Angling for 3120-3720, model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, 2038R, 4200-4400, and 4210-4410 Tractors are included in option codes 1001, 1002, and 1003.</i>			
3000		Hydraulic Angling <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors and X700's.</i>	198.00
3002		Hydraulic Angling Kit <i>For 2210 and 2305.</i>	200.00
3003		Hydraulic Angling <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115.</i>	206.00
3005		Hydraulic Angling <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	271.00
3010		Less Hydraulic Angling	In Base Price
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
4002		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For 4100 and 4110.</i>	272.00
4003		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For 4010 and 4115.</i>	272.00
4004		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For 4200-4400 and 4210-4410.</i>	271.00
4005		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit	295.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) Continued...			
<i>For 2210 and 2305.</i>			
4006		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320.</i>	272.00
4017		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	371.00
4007		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3033R-3046R, and 3120-3720.</i>	279.00
4016		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm</i>	455.00
4010		Less 2000 RPM Front PTO Kit	In Base Price
4014		2-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For X400 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, and X754. Must be used with BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004.</i>	351.00
4015		4-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739, and X758.</i>	351.00
4012		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R and 2038R.</i>	280.00
IMPLEMENT DRIVE SHAFT			
<i>Drive Shaft for Model Year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, 2038R, 3120-3720, 4200-4400 and 4210-4410 Tractors are Included in Option Codes 1001, 1002, and 1003.</i>			
5001		Implement Drive Shaft <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115.</i>	275.00
5005		Implement Drive Shaft <i>For 2210, 2305, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R</i>	262.00
5004		Implement Drive Shaft <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors and X700's.</i>	262.00
5010		Less Implement Drive Shaft	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
BLV10786		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.</i> <i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm</i>	521.09
BLV10681		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R.</i> <i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	424.79
BLV10633		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	330.00
BLV10475		2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	319.93
LVB25966		2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (2210, 2305)	338.11
BM18695		2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (4100, 4110)	311.37
BM19576		2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (4200-4400, 4210-4410)	310.30
LVB24900		2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320.	311.37
LVB25305		2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit (4010, 4115)	311.37
BM25304		2000-rpm front PTO (X400 and 2-wheel drive X700s) <i>BM25304 must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop for snow blowers, or BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 4013. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004.</i>	402.31
BM25305		2000-rpm front PTO (X500 HDGT and 4-wheel drive X700s)	402.31
BLV10452		Front Power Take-Off (PTO) Bracket (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	97.90
		FRONT QUICK-HITCH	
BLV10637		A-Frame Quick Attach System	220.00
BLV10634		Auxiliary Front Hydraulic Coupler Kit <i>Includes couplers, hoses, and brackets to route hydraulics from the mid-SCV to the front three-point hitch.</i>	97.90
LVB25878		Front 3-Point Hitch (3120-3720)	1,371.74
BM20921		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305)	785.39

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVB24898	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.</i>	858.14
	BLV10631	Front Three-Point Hitch	1,421.20
	BLV10439	Front Three-Point Hitch (3033R-3046R) <i>Requires BLV10452 (Front PTO Bracket).</i>	1,435.50
	BM26236	Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) <i>BM25609 hydraulic angling kit recommended</i>	739.37
	BLV10638	Hydraulic accumulator kit for Front Three-Point Hitch <i>For use in applications where there is significant transporting done at higher speeds. Accumulator system will absorb the bounce associated with front implements when traveling on the roadway.</i>	128.70
	BM20761	Hydraulic coupler kit <i>Required on X700, X710, X465, X475, and 425 Tractors</i>	58.86
	BLV10708	Quick Hitch Kit	832.70
		HYDRAULIC ANGLING	
	BLV10880	Hydraulic Angling	319.00
	BM20922	Hydraulic angling (2210, 2305)	228.99
	BM25609	Hydraulic angling (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	226.84
	LVB24901	Hydraulic angling (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	236.47
		IMPLEMENT DRIVE SHAFT	
	BM25775	Broom implement drive shaft (X400/X500 HDGT and X700s)	300.67
	BM20836	Broom implement drive shaft (model year 2013-16 2025R/2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	315.66
	BLV10900	Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms <i>For model year 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	300.67
	LVB24956	Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	181.90
	BLV10800	Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms (model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R)	234.33
		MOUNTING FRAME	
	BM20626	60-in. Rotary Broom mounting frame <i>For use on X400/X500 HDGT's, X700s, 2210, 2305, model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115.</i>	470.80
	BLV10795	60-in. Rotary Broom mounting frame <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	470.80
	BLV10776	Mounting Frame and Hydraulic Angling (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, model year 2017-2032R, 2036R, and 2038R)	788.59

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
BM19805		Debris deflector (60-in. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom)	436.56
LVB24810		Front 3-Point Hitch and Mid-Mount Mower Draft Arms <i>Required for use with LVB25878 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3033R-3046R and 3120-3720 Tractors Only) and old 7-Iron Mid-Mount Mowers.</i>	249.31
BLV10796		Front Attaching Support Kit	287.10
LVB25396		Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>2210 and 2305 Tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	63.13
LVB24895		Front Attaching Support Kit (model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2320) <i>2025R and 2320 tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. See sales manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	93.09
BLV10680		Front Attaching Support kit	298.10
LVB24899		Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720)</i>	144.10
LVB25820		Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Mower Compatibility Brackets <i>Required for use with BLV10316, BLV10439 and BLV10452 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3120-3720 and 3033R-3046R Tractors Only) and AutoConnect Mowers.</i>	182.60
LVB25302		Front-Attaching Support Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 tractors. If tractor is equipped with hood guard, attaching support kit is not required. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	66.00
BM20706		Heavy-duty wheel kit (60-in. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom)	377.71
AM128682		Wafers, polypropylene bristle (pack of 16)	373.66
AM128683		Wafers, steel bristle (pack of 16)	606.60
		Spanish North American Kit	
BLV11054		52-in. Quick Hitch Rotary Broom Spanish kit (CUTs)	103.79
BLV11056		60-in. Heavy-Duty Quick Hitch Rotary Broom Spanish kit (CUTs)	105.93

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

647 Rotary Tiller
Equipment for Base Machine

48 In. (1,219 mm) Tilling Width	6 Hybrid Tines per Flange
Drive Shaft (See Code Selection)	6 Flanges - Total of 36 Tines
Pre-set Slip Clutch	4 Position Adjustable Skidshoes
15-35 PTO HP Rated Main Gearbox	ASA 60 Roller Chain
Breather on Gearbox and Chain Case	Parking Stands
Dipstick on Gearbox	Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover
Sight Glass on Chain Case	Door
7 In. (177 mm) Tilling Depth	Center Mounted Cat 1 Hitch
14 In. (368 mm) Rotor Diameter	iMatch & Alpha Compatible
	3-Point Hitch

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

0206LV	647 Rotary Tiller <i>For X400/X500 HDGT, X700 Series, 3005, 4005, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 3025E, 3032E, 3038E, 2210, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2038R, 2320-2720, 3203, 3033R-3039R, 3120-3720, and 4105 Tractors.</i> <i>X400/X500HDGT and X700 Series Tractors Must be Equipped with 540 RPM Rear PTO Drive and Category 1 3-Point Hitch.</i> <i>FrontBallast is Required, See Sales Manual for Specific Requirements.</i>	2,834.00
--------	---	----------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

DRIVE SHAFT

1000	Drive Shaft <i>For compact utility tractors.</i>	In Base Price
1001	Drive Shaft for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors <i>X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors equipped with iMatch hitch should order option code 1000 Drive Shaft for Compact Utility Tractors.</i>	34.00
1995	Less Drive Shaft	-355.00

BRACKETS

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

647 Rotary Tiller
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2000		BRACKETS Continued... Brackets for Compact Utility Tractors	In Base Price
2001		Brackets for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors	No Added Cost
2995		Less Brackets	-158.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	BRACKETS		
LVB25769		Brackets for Compact Utility Tractors	180.40
LVB25770		Brackets for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors	180.40
	DRIVE SHAFT		
BM21914		540-rpm rear PTO (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s before June 2010 production) <i>For use on X400/X500 HDGTs and X700 Series Tractors produced through mid-June 2010. See Sales Manual for tractor serial number break and/or verify that the transmission serial number starts with K02 or K03. When used on model year 2005 and older X400/X500 HDGTs, also order AM120840 module.</i>	1,035.76
BM23588		540-rpm rear PTO (X700s, June 2010 and later production) <i>For use on X700 Series Tractors produced after mid-June 2010 when new-pitch gears entered production. See Sales Manual for tractor serial number break and/or verify that the transmission serial number starts with K00.</i>	999.39
LVB25518		Drive Shaft Kit (CUTS)	405.90
LVB25545		Drive Shaft Kit (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	445.50
BLV11178		John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. The tractor receiver bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the sales manual.</i>	275.00
	Weights		
CH14083		Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (990, 4005) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	29.97
LVB19607		Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit (3020 Series, 3203, 4105) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	48.40
BLV10442		Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	246.40
BLV10623		Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to hold up to seven weights (R66949).</i>	223.30

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

655 Rotary Tiller Equipment for Base Machine

55 In. (1,397 mm) Tilling Width Drive Shaft (See Code Selection) Pre-set Slip Clutch 15-35 PTO HP Rated Main Gearbox Breather on Gearbox and Chain Case Dipstick on Gearbox Sight Glass on Chain Case 7 In. (177 mm) Tilling Depth	15 In. (381 mm) Rotor Diameter 6 Hybrid Tines per Flange 7 Flanges - Total of 42 Tines 4 Position Adjustable Skidshoes ASA 80 Roller Chain Parking Stands Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover Door Center Mounted Cat 1 Hitch iMatch Compatible 3-Point Hitch
---	--

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

0216LV	655 Rotary Tiller <i>For 3005, 3025E, 3032E, 3038E, 3203, 4005, 790, 990, 4100, 4110, 4115, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2038R, 2320-2720, 4200-4400, 4210-4410, 3033R-3046R, 3120-3720 and 4105 Tractors.</i> <i>Front Ballast is Required, See Sales Manual for specific requirements.</i>	3,380.00
--------	---	----------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

DRIVE SHAFT

1000	Drive Shaft	In Base Price
1995	Less Drive Shaft	-371.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

LVB25625	DRIVE SHAFT Drive Shaft	423.50
----------	-----------------------------------	--------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

655 Rotary Tiller
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. The tractor receiver bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the sales manual.</i>	275.00
		Weights	
	CH15318	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (790, 3005) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	17.49
	CH14083	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (990, 4005) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	29.97
	LVBM19607	Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit (3020 Series, 3203, 4105) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	48.40
	BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	246.40
	LVB24952	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>For 3032E and 3038E Tractors. For MY '17 and Newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors. Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights. Black in Color.</i>	193.60
	BLV10623	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to hold up to seven weights (R66949).</i>	223.30

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

665 Rotary Tiller Equipment for Base Machine

65 In. (1,651 mm) Tilling Width Drive Shaft (See Code Selection) Pre-set Slip Clutch 30-50 PTO HP Rated Main Gearbox Breather on Gearbox and Chain Case Dipstick on Gearbox Sight Glass on Chain Case 7 In. (177 mm) Tilling Depth 16 In. (406 mm) Rotor Diameter	6 Hybrid Tines per Flange 8 Flanges - Total of 48 Tines 4 Position Adjustable Skidshoes ASA 100 Roller Chain Parking Stands Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover Door Center Mounted Cat 1 Hitch iMatch Compatible 3-Point Hitch
---	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

0226LV	665 Rotary Tiller For 3038E, 4005, 790, 990, 2038R, 4300-4700, 4310-4710, 3520, 3720, 3039R-3046R, 4105 and 4120-4320 Tractors. <i>Front Ballast is Required, See Sales Manual for Specific Requirements.</i>	4,135.00
--------	--	----------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

DRIVE SHAFT

1000	Drive Shaft	In Base Price
1995	Less Drive Shaft	-424.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	DRIVE SHAFT	
LVB25626	Drive Shaft	485.10

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

665 Rotary Tiller
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. The tractor receiver bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the sales manual.</i>	275.00
		Weights	
	CH15318	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (790, 3005) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	17.49
	CH14083	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (990, 4005) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	29.97
	LVB25705	Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	46.20
	LVBM19607	Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit (3020 Series, 3203, 4105) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	48.40
	BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	246.40
	BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to twelve front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	262.90
	LVB24952	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>For 3032E and 3038E Tractors. For MY '17 and Newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors. Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i> <i>Black in Color.</i>	193.60

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

673 Rotary Tiller Equipment for Base Machine

73 In. (1,855 mm) Tilling Width Drive Shaft (See Code Selection) Pre-set Slip Clutch 30-50 PTO HP Rated Main Gearbox Breather on Gearbox and Chain Case Dipstick on Gearbox Sight Glass on Chain Case 7 In. (177 mm) Tilling Depth 16 In. (406 mm) Rotor Diameter	6 Hybrid Tines per Flange 9 Flanges - Total of 54 Tines 4 Position Adjustable Skidshoes ASA 100 Roller Chain Parking Stands Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover Door Center Mounted Cat 1 Hitch iMatch Compatible 3-Point Hitch
---	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

0236LV	673 Rotary Tiller For 4005, 990, 4500-4600, 3038E, 3520, 3720, 3039R-3046R, 4510-4710, 4105, 4120, 4320 Tractors. <i>Front Ballast is Required, See Sales Manual for Specific Requirements.</i>	4,893.00
--------	---	----------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

DRIVE SHAFT

1000	Drive Shaft	In Base Price
1995	Less Drive Shaft	-424.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	DRIVE SHAFT LVB25626 Drive Shaft	485.10
--	--	--------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

673 Rotary Tiller
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. The tractor receiver bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the sales manual.</i>	275.00
		Weights	
	CH14083	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (990, 4005) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	29.97
	LVB25705	Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	46.20
	LVBM19607	Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit (3020 Series, 3203, 4105) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	48.40
	BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	246.40
	BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to twelve front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	262.90

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

681 Rotary Tiller

Equipment for Base Machine

81 In. Tilling Width	18 In. Rotor Diameter	PTO Drive Shaft
540 PTO Shaft Drive with	6 Hybrid Tines per Flange	
"Quick Lock" Collar	8 Flanges - Total of 48 Tines	
Pre-set Slip Clutch	4 Position Adjustable Skidshoes	
35-60 PTO HP Rated Main Gearbox	Gear Driveline	
Breather on Gearbox and Chain Case	Parking Stands	
Dipstick on Gearbox	Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover	
Sight Glass on Chain Case	Door	
8 In. Tilling Depth	Center Mounted Cat 1 Hitch	
	iMatch Compatible 3-Point Hitch	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

0246LV	681 Rotary Tiller For 4005, 990, 4500-4600, 4510-4710, 3720, 3046R, 4120-4720 and 5000 Series Tractors.	5,807.00
	<i>Front Ballast is Required, See Sales Manual for Specific Requirements.</i>	

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

DRIVE SHAFT

1000	Drive Shaft	In Base Price
1995	Less Drive Shaft	-496.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

CH14083	Weights Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (990, 4005) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	29.97
LVB25705	Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	46.20

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

681 Rotary Tiller
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVBM19607	Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit (3020 Series, 3203, 4105) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	48.40
	BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	246.40
	BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to twelve front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	262.90

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower
Equipment for Base Machine

Hydraulic Discharge Chute Rotation 100 Degrees Right and Left 47 In. Clearing Width "Straight" 15.5 In. Diameter Impeller 16 In. Diameter Auger Shear Bolt Protection Adjustable Spout Cap Deflector Two-Stage Design	Wear Plates Reversible and Replaceable Scraper Blade Four Extra Shear Bolts "Shell Mounted" Hydraulic Chute Angling Less Front Quick-Hitch Less Front PTO Less Implement Drive and Upstop
--	--

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

1474M	47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower <i>For 425, 445, 455, X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors.</i> <i>BM20761 hydraulic coupler kit required on 425, X465, X475, X700, and X710 Tractors.</i> <i>Compact tractors require dual selective control valve and front attaching support kit. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i> <i>See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	2,265.00
-------	---	----------

FRONT QUICK-HITCH

2000	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 425, 445, and 455.</i>	667.00
2005	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For X400-X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, and X940s.</i>	645.00
2006	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 2210, 2305 Tractors.</i> <i>Also requires LVB25396 front attaching support.</i>	685.00
2007	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115 Tractors.</i> <i>Also requires LVB24895 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320).</i> <i>Also requires LVB25302 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115).</i>	749.00
2013	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For model year 2017- 2025R Tractors.</i> <i>Includes BLV10680 front attaching support kit.</i>	959.00
2012	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.</i> <i>Includes BLV10796 front attaching support kit.</i>	950.00
2010	Less Front Quick-Hitch	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3000		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 425, 445, and 455.</i>	246.00
3003		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 4100 and 4110.</i>	272.00
3006		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 4010 and 4115.</i>	272.00
3007		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 2210, 2305 Tractors.</i>	295.00
3008		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320.</i>	272.00
3017		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	371.00
3016		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm</i>	455.00
3009		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, and 2520-2720.</i>	279.00
3010		Less Power Take Off	In Base Price
3014		2-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For X400 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, and X754. Must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 4013.</i>	351.00
3015		4-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739, and X758.</i>	351.00
IMPLEMENT DRIVE AND UPSTOP			
4000		Implement Drive and Upstop <i>For 425, 445, and 455.</i>	231.00
4005		Implement Drive and Upstop <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115 tractors.</i>	386.00
4014		Implement Drive and Upstop <i>For 2210, 2305, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i> <i>Includes BLV10899 implement drive shaft and BLV10793 upstop.</i>	441.00
4010		Less Implement Drive and Upstop	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
4013		IMPLEMENT DRIVE AND UPSTOP Continued... Implement Drive and Upstop <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors and X700's.</i>	280.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
BLV10786		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.</i> <i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm</i>	521.09
BLV10681		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R.</i> <i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	424.79
BLV10475		2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	319.93
LVB25966		2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (2210, 2305)	338.11
BM18695		2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (4100, 4110)	311.37
LVB24900		2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320.	311.37
LVB25305		2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit (4010, 4115)	311.37
BM25304		2000-rpm front PTO (X400 and 2-wheel drive X700s) <i>BM25304 must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop for snow blowers, or BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 4013. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004.</i>	402.31
BM25305		2000-rpm front PTO (X500 HDGT and 4-wheel drive X700s)	402.31
BM17330		2000-rpm front power take-off (PTO) (415, 425, 445, 455)	282.49
		FRONT QUICK-HITCH	
BM20921		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	785.39
LVB24898		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.</i>	858.14
BM26236		Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	739.37

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM20761	Hydraulic coupler kit <i>Required on X700, X710, X465, X475, and 425 Tractors</i>	58.86
	BM20896	Hydraulic retro kit <i>Required to fit a customer's 425, 445 and 455 snow blower or snow thrower on a new X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Series tractor.</i>	31.03
	BLV10708	Quick Hitch Kit	832.70
	LVB24902	IMPLEMENT DRIVE AND UPSTOP Implement Drive and Upstop <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	442.99
	BM20871	Implement drive and upstop (425, 445, 455, F900's)	265.36
	BM25772	Implement drive and upstop (X400/X500 HDGT and X700s)	321.00
	BLV10793	Snow Blower Attaching Kit (Upstop) <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	195.81
	BLV10899	Snow Blower Drive Shaft <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	310.30
	M88984	Miscellaneous Drift blade <i>For snow blowers. Requires two 19H1914 bolts and two N10217 lock nuts.</i>	33.46
	BLV10843	Electric Remote Spout Control Kit <i>For model year 2017- 2025R.</i> <i>Requires separate chassis harness for tractor.</i>	297.46
	BLV10796	Front Attaching Support Kit	287.10
	LVB25396	Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>2210 and 2305 Tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	63.13
	LVB24895	Front Attaching Support Kit (model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2320) <i>2025R and 2320 tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. See sales manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	93.09
	BLV10680	Front Attaching Support kit	298.10
	LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720)</i>	144.10
	LVB25302	Front-Attaching Support Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 tractors. If tractor is equipped with hood guard, attaching support kit is not required. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	66.00
	AM119321	Heavy-duty skid shoe (1) <i>For 47-in. Quick Hitch Snow Blowers (SN -060,000)</i>	76.71

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	AM128337	Left-side skid shoe plate and hardware	54.95
	LVB24958	Remote Spout Cap Control Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, and 2720 tractors. See Sales Manual for required attaching parts.</i>	163.71
	LVB26213	Remote Spout Cap Control Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Tractors</i>	219.36
	BLV10720	Remote Spout Control - Chassis Harness <i>For model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	209.71
	BM20960	Remote spout cap control kit <i>For 425-455, 318, 322, 332, 420, 430, X400/X500 HDGT's, F900's, X700's, 2210, 2305, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. See Sales Manual for required attaching parts.</i>	131.61
	AM128336	Right-side skid shoe plate and hardware	54.95
	M157831	Skid shoe, plastic (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers. Two required.</i>	33.52
	LP70692	Snow blower storage dollies	94.95
		Spanish North American Kit	
	BLV11058	47-in. and 54-in. Quick Hitch Snowblower Spanish kit (CUTs)	92.01

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower
 Equipment for Base Machine

Hydraulic Discharge Chute	Wear Plates
Rotation 100 Degrees Right and Left	Reversible and Replaceable
54 In. Clearing Width "Straight"	Scraper Blade
15 In. Diameter Impeller	Four Extra Shear Bolts "Shell Mounted"
16 In. Diameter Auger	Hydraulic Chute Angling
Shear Bolt Protection	Less Front Quick-Hitch
Adjustable Spout Cap Deflector	Less Front PTO
Two-Stage Design	Less Implement Drive and Upstop

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

02C1M	54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720 Tractors. BM20761 hydraulic coupler kit required on X465, X475, X700, and X710 Tractors. Compact tractors require dual selective control valve and front attaching support kit. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	2,720.00
-------	--	----------

FRONT QUICK-HITCH

2005	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For X400-X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, and X940s.</i>	645.00
2006	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 2305 Tractor. Also requires LVB25396 front attaching support.</i>	685.00
2007	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, and 2320, 2520, 2720 Tractors. Also requires LVB24895 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320). Also requires LVB25302 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720).</i>	749.00
2013	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For model year 2017- 2025R Tractors. Includes BLV10680 front attaching support kit.</i>	959.00
2012	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. Includes BLV10796 front attaching support kit.</i>	950.00
2010	Less Front Quick-Hitch	In Base Price

FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)

3007	2000 RPM Front PTO	295.00
------	--------------------	--------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) Continued...			
<i>For 2305 Tractor.</i>			
3008		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320.</i>	272.00
3017		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	371.00
3016		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm</i>	455.00
3009		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, and 2520-2720.</i>	279.00
3010		Less Power Take Off	In Base Price
3014		2-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For X400 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, and X754. Must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 4013.</i>	351.00
3015		4-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739, and X758.</i>	351.00
IMPLEMENT DRIVE AND UPSTOP			
4005		Implement Drive and Upstop <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, and 2720 tractors.</i>	386.00
4014		Implement Drive and Upstop <i>For 2210, 2305, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i> <i>Includes BLV10899 implement drive shaft and BLV10793 upstop.</i>	441.00
4010		Less Implement Drive and Upstop	In Base Price
4013		Implement Drive and Upstop <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors and X700's.</i>	280.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
BLV10786		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.</i> <i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm</i>	521.09
BLV10681		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R.</i> <i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	424.79
BLV10475		2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	319.93
LVB25966		2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (2210, 2305)	338.11
LVB24900		2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320.	311.37
BM25304		2000-rpm front PTO (X400 and 2-wheel drive X700s) <i>BM25304 must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop for snow blowers, or BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 4013. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004.</i>	402.31
BM25305		2000-rpm front PTO (X500 HDGT and 4-wheel drive X700s)	402.31
BM20921		FRONT QUICK-HITCH Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	785.39
LVB24898		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.</i>	858.14
BM26236		Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	739.37
BM20761		Hydraulic coupler kit <i>Required on X700, X710, X465, X475, and 425 Tractors</i>	58.86
BLV10708		Quick Hitch Kit	832.70
BM23238		IMPLEMENT DRIVE AND UPSTOP Implement Drive and Upstop <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, and 2720 tractors.</i>	345.61
BM25772		Implement drive and upstop (X400/X500 HDGT and X700s)	321.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV10793	Snow Blower Attaching Kit (Upstop) <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	195.81
	BLV10899	Snow Blower Drive Shaft <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	310.30
	M88984	Miscellaneous Drift blade <i>For snow blowers. Requires two 19H1914 bolts and two N10217 lock nuts.</i>	33.46
	BLV10843	Electric Remote Spout Control Kit <i>For model year 2017- 2025R.</i> <i>Requires separate chassis harness for tractor.</i>	297.46
	BLV10796	Front Attaching Support Kit	287.10
	LVB25396	Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>2210 and 2305 Tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	63.13
	LVB24895	Front Attaching Support Kit (model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2320) <i>2025R and 2320 tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. See sales manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	93.09
	BLV10680	Front Attaching Support kit	298.10
	LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720)</i>	144.10
	LVB25302	Front-Attaching Support Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 tractors. If tractor is equipped with hood guard, attaching support kit is not required. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	66.00
	AM128337	Left-side skid shoe plate and hardware	54.95
	LVB24958	Remote Spout Cap Control Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, and 2720 tractors. See Sales Manual for required attaching parts.</i>	163.71
	LVB26213	Remote Spout Cap Control Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Tractors</i>	219.36
	BLV10720	Remote Spout Control - Chassis Harness <i>For model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	209.71
	BM20960	Remote spout cap control kit <i>For 425-455, 318, 322, 332, 420, 430, X400/X500 HDGT's, F900's, X700's, 2210, 2305, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. See Sales Manual for required attaching parts.</i>	131.61
	AM128336	Right-side skid shoe plate and hardware	54.95
	M157831	Skid shoe, plastic (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers. Two required.</i>	33.52

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP70692	Snow blower storage dollies	94.95
		Spanish North American Kit	
	BLV11058	47-in. and 54-in. Quick Hitch Snowblower Spanish kit (CUTs)	92.01

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

59 In. Two-Stage Snow Blower Equipment for Base Machine

Hydraulic Discharge Chute Rotation 100 Degrees Right and Left 59 In. Clearing Width "Straight" 16 In. Diameter Impeller 16 In. Diameter Auger Shear Bolt Protection Adjustable Spout Cap Deflector Two-Stage Design	Wear Plates Reversible and Replaceable Scraper Blade Hydraulic Chute Angling Less Front Hitch Less Front PTO Less Mounting Kit and Less Snow Blower Driveshaft
--	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa.

2759M	59 In. Two-Stage Snow Blower <i>For 3033R-3046R, 3120-3720, 3005, 790, 855, 955, 670, 770, 4200-4400, 4210-4410 Tractors. Also for MY2017 and Newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors.</i> <i>For Use with Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame.</i> <i>Tractors Require Dual SCV, Mid PTO and Rear Wheel Ballasting.</i> <i>3120-3720 Tractors with Mid-Mount Mowers Require LVB24810.</i> <i>Current 59 In. Snow Blowers Ordered for 4200-4400 or 4210-4410 Tractors can be Converted to Work with 3120-3720 Tractors by Using the Following Bundle Numbers: LVB24815, LVB24801, LVB25741, LVB24800.</i>	4,671.00
-------	--	----------

DESTINATION

0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

MOUNTING KIT / DRIVESHAFT

6833	Snow Blower Mounting Kit and Driveshaft <i>For 3005, 855, 955, 670, 770, 790, 4200-4400, 4210-4410 Tractors.</i>	675.00
6834	Snow Blower Mounting Kit and Driveshaft <i>For 3033R-3046R, 3120-3720 Tractors.</i>	353.00
6835	Less Snow Blower Mounting Kit and Driveshaft	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

59 In. Two-Stage Snow Blower
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6836		MOUNTING KIT / DRIVESHAFT Continued... Snow Blower Mounting Kit and Driveshaft <i>For MY2017 and Newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors.</i>	348.00
FRONT HITCH			
6941		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 4210-4410 Tractors.</i>	793.00
6950		Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System <i>For 3120-3720 and 3033R-3046 Tractors.</i>	1,520.00
6967		Less Front Hitch and Less Hydraulic Lift	In Base Price
6951		Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System <i>For MY2017 and Newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors.</i>	1,520.00
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
6880		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 4200-4400, 4210-4410 Tractors.</i>	279.00
6882		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 670 Tractors.</i>	419.00
6883		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 770, 790, 3005 Tractors.</i>	430.00
6884		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 855, 955 Tractors.</i>	394.00
6885		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 3033R-3046R, 3120-3720 Tractors.</i>	293.00
6910		Less 2000 RPM Front PTO	In Base Price
6886		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For MY2017 and Newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors.</i>	288.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		FRONT HITCH	
BLV10637		A-Frame Quick Attach System <i>For use on MY '17 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors.</i>	220.00
BLV10634		Auxiliary Front Hydraulic Coupler Kit <i>For use on MY '17 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors.</i> <i>Includes couplers, hoses, and brackets to route hydraulics from the mid-SCV to the front three-point hitch.</i>	97.90
LVB25878		Front 3-Point Hitch (3120-3720)	1,371.74
BLV10631		Front Three-Point Hitch <i>For use on MY '17 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors.</i>	1,421.20

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

59 In. Two-Stage Snow Blower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BLV10439		Front Three-Point Hitch (3033R-3046R) <i>Requires BLV10452 (Front PTO Bracket).</i>	1,435.50
BLV10638		Hydraulic accumulator kit for Front Three-Point Hitch <i>For use on MY '17 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors.</i> <i>For use in applications where there is significant transporting done at higher speeds.</i> <i>Accumulator system will absorb the bounce associated with front implements when traveling on the roadway.</i>	128.70
BLV10633		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) 2000 RPM Front PTO <i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO.</i> <i>Includes front bearing and support structure.</i> <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	330.00
BLV10475		2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	319.93
BM19576		2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (4200-4400, 4210-4410)	310.30
BLV10452		Front Power Take-Off (PTO) Bracket (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	97.90
LVB24810		Miscellaneous Front 3-Point Hitch and Mid-Mount Mower Draft Arms <i>Required for use with LVB25878 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3033R-3046R and 3120-3720 Tractors Only) and old 7-Iron Mid-Mount Mowers.</i>	249.31
AM128337		Left-side skid shoe plate and hardware	54.95
AM128336		Right-side skid shoe plate and hardware	54.95
LVB24800		Snow Blower Drive Shaft (3033R-3046R, 3120-3720)	169.06
BLV10799		Snow Blower Drive Shaft (MY '17 and newer 2032R and 2038R)	169.06
BLV10715		Snow Blower Mounting Kit (For MY '17 and newer 2032R and 2038R, 3033R-3046R, and 3120-3720) <i>MY'17 and newer 2032R and 2038R requires snow blower driveshaft BLV10799 3033R-3046R, and 3120-3720 requires snow blower driveshaft LVB24800</i>	223.63

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

Attachments for 7 Backhoe (For 3005, 790, 770 Open Station Tractors)

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9999_28

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

Attachments for 8B Backhoe (For 4005, 990, 870, 970, 1070 Open Station Tractors) Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9998_15

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

Attachments for 200X, 200CX, 300, 300X, 300CX, 305, 400X, 400CX, D120, D160, H120 and H130 Compact Utility Tractor Loaders

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9999_69

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

HIGH PERFORMANCE UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

Gator RSX860E (Model Year 2020)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 46 Engine kW (62 hp) (839 cc), electronic fuel injection (EFI) 2-cylinder, liquid-cooled, dual overhead cams, 4-cycle gasoline full pressure, and dry sump with reservoir lubrication system Replaceable single dry-type element air cleaner with remote intake 28-L (7.4-gal.) fuel capacity Solid-state ignition (12 V) Spark-arresting muffler ELECTRICAL: Electric start 38-amp (450-W) alternator 340 cold cranking amps (CCA) battery Four 27-W halogen headlights Brake and tail light TRANSAXLE AND TRANSMISSION: Continuously variable Transmission Full clutch enclosure Two-speed transaxle Operator selectable four-wheel drive (4WD) 97 km/h (60 mph) maximum Forward speed On-demand true four-wheel drive system Lockable limited slip; switch engagement Front differential Spool rear final drive Front and rear hydraulic disk Brakes Foot brake; mechanical disk Actuation Park brake Large diameter half shafts with thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) boot axles STEERING AND SUSPENSION: Rack and pinion steering Independent

front suspension Double A-arm with coil over shock and anti-sway bar Independent rear suspension (IRS) with 229 mm (9 in.) of travel Independent rear suspension Semi-trailing double A-arm with coil over shock and anti-sway bar independent rear suspension (IRS) with 229 mm (9 in.) of travel Standard 50-mm (2-in.) rear receiver 6-m (19.7-ft) turning circle Ground clearance: 266 mm (10.5 in.) Ground clearance (Under foot platform): 267 mm (10.5 in.) FRAME AND STYLED PARTS: Full, robotically welded frame design Side frame rails for rock sliding ROLL-OVER PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (ROPS): 44.4-mm (1.75-in.) steel tubular Overhead structure Multiple passenger handholds 3-point seat belts ISO 3471 and OSHA roll-over protective structure (ROPS) certified OPERATOR STATION: Professional high-back bucket seats; tilt forward Adjustment on driver's seat Glove box Storage compartment underhood Two cup holders 12-V DC outlet Digital instrument cluster with speed mph, km/h, rpm, fuel level, hour meter, odometer, with trip,

clock, water temperature, and four wheel-drive (4WD) notice. DIMENSIONS (WITH ROPS): 3022.6 mm (119 in.) long by 1435.1 mm (56.5 in.) wide by 1828.8 mm (72 in.) high PAYLOAD CAPACITY: 363-kg (800-lb) total payload Capacity which includes: 91-kg (200-lb) driver, 91-kg (200-lb) passenger, and 181 kg (400 lb) in cargo box Towing capacity: 544 kg (1200 lb) CARGO BOX: 820 mm (32.3 in.) long by 1209 mm (47.6 in.) wide by 297 mm (11.7 in.) deep .25-m (8.9-cu ft) capacity 181-kg (400-lb) box capacity Tilting box; two-sided manual Release Hinged (bottom) tailgate TIRES: Front: 25x8-12 Ancla M-T (4PR), 26x8-14 Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 (6PR) Rear: 25x10-12 Ancla M-T (4PR), 26x10-14 Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 (6PR) SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety and operational DVD Operator's manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i>			
4632M		Gator RSX860E (Model Year 2020)	11,699.00
DESTINATION			
001A		United States and Canada	In Base Price
PACKAGES			
0501		PR - Base Package G&Y - Green & Yellow (Code 2500) - 25 in. Ancla M-T Extreme Terrain Tires (4PR) on 12 in. Yellow Steel Wheels (Code 1002) - 21 in. deluxe high back seats - yellow (code 2026) - OPS with brake / taillight, headrests, and OSR doors (Code 2026) - FOX Monotube shocks (Code 2300) - Less roof (Code 4049) - Less rear bumper (Code 4199) - Less PreRunner bumper (Code 4249) - Less Packages (Code 6349)	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HIGH PERFORMANCE UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

Gator RSX860E (Model Year 2020)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COLOR			
2500		Green & Yellow	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1027		Wheels, 14" Steel Maxxis Bighorn Yellow	In Base Price
SEAT			
2026		21 in. standard high back seat - yellow	In Base Price
ROOF SELECTION			
4049		Less roof	In Base Price
SUSPENSION			
2300		FOX monotube shocks	In Base Price
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
6349		Less packages	In Base Price
FRONT BRUSH GUARD			
4249		Less PreRunner Bumper	In Base Price
GUARDS			
4199		Less rear bumper	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BM25411		Ag Management Solutions Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Integration Kit <i>Compatible with poly roof or on the OPS alone. Kit includes components to mount the Starfire iTC or 3000 receiver and GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2600 or GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	456.89
BM24356		Batteries Dual Battery Kit <i>Does not include the dual batteries for the kit, ordered seperately.</i>	335.99
BM23309		Bumper Constant-Velocity (CV) Guards (Front and Rear) <i>Aluminum.</i>	163.71
BM23361		Nerf Bar <i>Not compatible with front fender guards.</i>	283.56
BM23364		PreRunner Bumper	369.16
BM23362		Rear Bumper	210.79
BUC10347		Underbody Armor <i>Aluminum.</i>	332.77
BM23849		Cargo Box 19 L (5 gal) Pail Holder <i>Cargo box rails required.</i>	42.80

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HIGH PERFORMANCE UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

Gator RSX860E (Model Year 2020)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM23371	Box Mat	128.40
	BM23526	Cargo Box Rails	125.19
	BM23384	Cargo Box Wall Extensions <i>Requires cargo box rails. Not compatible with poly cab.</i>	377.71
	BM23385	Tire Rack <i>Requires cargo box rails. Spare tire not included.</i>	239.69
		Drawbar	
	BM23363	50.8-mm (2-in.) Front Receiver Hitch and Recovery Loops	125.19
	BM22290	Drawbar/ ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch. Hitch Ball sold separately.	43.87
		Horn	
	BM23370	Horn Kit <i>Compatible with Model Year 2012 to current where applicable on the following models: For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	107.00
		Lighting	
	BM25553	Beacon Light <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank and Beacon Light Harness Kit. HPX, XUV825i, XUV855D, XUV855D S4 also requires poly roof. Not for use with Deluxe Canopy Can be mounted to brake/tail light (no roof), or OPS poly roof if installed.</i>	257.87
	BM26182	Beacon Light Harness Kit <i>Required with Beacon Light.</i>	72.76
	BM25619	Brush Guard Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens) mounted at brush guard.</i>	123.06
	BM25620	Front OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank mounted at roof in front position</i>	89.89
	BM24089	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Switch Bank <i>Accommodates up to three separate OPS accessory kits.</i>	78.11
	BM25731	Rear OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank.</i>	86.67
	BM25544	Work Lights (Halogens) <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank for OPS or poly roof mounting, or Front Brush Guard for brush guard mounting, also requires necessary Light Harness Kit based on desired light mounting location.</i>	126.26
		Mirrors	
	BM25148	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear View Mirror	94.16
	BM24737	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Side Mirrors <i>Not compatible with poly cab.</i>	204.37

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HIGH PERFORMANCE UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

Gator RSX860E (Model Year 2020)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM24796	Poly Cab Mirror	182.97
		Operator's Station	
	BM24200	Glove Box Lock	12.84
	BUC10184	Heater Kit	889.17
	BM25014	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear Panel <i>Part of the Poly cab, or can be mounted on the OPS alone. Requires full windshield, poly cab doors, and poly roof to complete poly cab, or order complete poly cab bundle which includes the poly cab doors and rear panel. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	561.76
	BM26583	Seat-Belt Comfort Strap (2) <i>For MY17 and newer utility vehicles with standard OPS only, not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	99.51
	BM23933	Sport Steering Wheel	226.84
		Radio	
	BM23379	Stereo and Speaker Kit <i>Includes mounting kit only; must choose one of the following three head units to have complete stereo: Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX (SWJHD1130) Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX / SAT / I-POD (SWJHD1630) Radio, AM / FM / WB / CD / AUX / SAT / I-POD / Bluetooth / Microphone (SWJHD3630MIC) Must order head unit through Parts. Reference Parts for additional accessories such as external antennas and Bluetooth microphones.</i>	724.39
		Roof	
	BM25999	Canvas Roof / Rear Panel <i>Includes one piece roof / rear panel. Compatible with canvas doors, poly doors, full flip-out windshield. NOT compatible with glass windshield.</i>	379.86
	BUC10243	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Poly Roof - Black	386.27
	BM23853	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Poly Roof - Camo	827.11
		SUSPENSION	
	BM23981	Fox 2.0 Performance Series Shocks	1,988.06
		Sprayers	
	LP39965	25 Gallon Bed Sprayer	594.95
	LP39964	45 Gallon Bed Sprayer	624.95
	LP39098	45 Gallon High Performance Bed Sprayer	824.95
	LP22911	HP Standard Gator Boom <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	69.95
	LP22885	High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft) <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	269.95
	LP22884	High performance boomless nozzles <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	169.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HIGH PERFORMANCE UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

Gator RSX860E (Model Year 2020)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP39963	Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom	774.95
	LP20485	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L)	629.95
		Spreaders	
	LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	847.00
	LP49056	3 cu. ft. Fertilizer Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,299.95
	LP49055	3 cu. ft. Salt Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	924.95
	LP68757	Spreader Hitch and Controls <i>Required with salt and fertilizer spreader. Available through Order Zone.</i>	709.95
	LPUT21JD	Utility Cart, 21 Steel	990.00
		Storage	
	LP37044	OPS Overhead Organizer - Black	65.99
		Turn Signals	
	BM24831	Deluxe Light Kit <i>Includes hazards and turn signals (front & rear).</i>	422.66
		Winch	
	BUC10681	WARN VRX 3500 lb Winch <i>Requires winch mounting kit and also requires 2 In. Front Receiver Hitch with Recovery Loops for mounting. Compatible with Model Year 2014 and newer Mid Duty XUV's.</i>	647.36
	BM21392	Winch Accessories Kit <i>Accessory kit includes 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) shackle, 4082.33 kg (9,000 lbs.) maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 2.54 cm x 2.43 m (1 In. x 8 Ft.) tree trunk protectors.</i>	141.24
	BM26662	Wireless Winch Remote	372.36
		Winch Mounting Kit	
	BUC10699	Winch Mounting Kit (for non winch ready vehicles) <i>Only power steering models come winch ready. Required to mount WARN 3500 lb winch. Kit includes wire harnesses and all necessary hardware to mount winch to bumper.</i>	218.29
		Windshield	
	BM25259	Abrasion Resistant Half Windshield	285.69
	BM26000	Canvas Rear Panel <i>Compatible with poly roof, canvas doors, poly doors. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	219.36
	BM23373	Full No-Scratch Flip-Open Windshield	595.99
	BUC10159	OPS Glass Windshield w/ Wiper <i>Requires OPS switch bank</i>	800.36
	BM25103	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Windshield Washer Kit <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank. Not compatible with Air Cleaner Relocation Kit.</i>	327.41

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HIGH PERFORMANCE UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

Gator RSX860E (Model Year 2020)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM25967	Rear Dust Panel <i>Not compatible with OPS Poly Cab. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	383.06

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

HIGH PERFORMANCE UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

Gator RSX860M Power Steering Winch Ready (Model Year 2020) Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 46 Engine kW (62 hp) (839 cc), electronic fuel injection (EFI) 2-cylinder, liquid-cooled, dual overhead cams, 4-cycle gasoline full pressure, and dry sump with reservoir lubrication system Replaceable single dry-type element air cleaner with remote intake 28-L (7.4-gal.) fuel capacity Solid-state ignition (12 V) Spark-arresting muffler ELECTRICAL: Electric start 38-amp (450-W) alternator 340 cold cranking amps (CCA) battery Four 27-W halogen headlights Brake and tail light Pre-wired for winch

TRANSAXLE AND TRANSMISSION: Continuously variable Transmission Full clutch enclosure Two-speed transaxle Operator selectable four-wheel drive (4WD) 97 km/h (60 mph) maximum Forward speed On-demand true four-wheel drive system Lockable limited slip; switch engagement Front differential Spool rear final drive Front and rear hydraulic disk Brakes Foot brake; mechanical disk Actuation Park brake Large diameter half shafts with thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) boot axles

STEERING AND SUSPENSION: Power Steering Rack and pinion

steering Independent front suspension Double A-arm with coil over shock and anti-sway bar Independent rear suspension (IRS) with 229 mm (9 in.) of travel Independent rear suspension Semi-trailing double A-arm with coil over shock and anti-sway bar independent rear suspension (IRS) with 229 mm (9 in.) of travel Standard 50-mm (2-in.) rear receiver 6-m (19.7-ft) turning circle Ground clearance: 266 mm (10.5 in.) Ground clearance (Under foot platform): 267 mm (10.5 in.)

FRAME AND STYLED PARTS: Full, robotically welded frame design Side frame rails for rock sliding

ROLL-OVER PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (ROPS): 44.4-mm (1.75-in.) steel tubular Overhead structure Multiple passenger handholds 3-point seat belts ISO 3471 and OSHA roll-over protective structure (ROPS) certified

OPERATOR STATION: Professional high-back bucket seats; tilt forward Adjustment on driver's seat Glove box Storage compartment under hood Two cup holders 12-V DC outlet Digital instrument cluster with speed mph, km/h, rpm, fuel level, hour meter, odometer, with trip,

clock, water temperature, and four wheel-drive (4WD) notice. DIMENSIONS (WITH ROPS): 3022.6 mm (119 in.) long by 1435.1 mm (56.5 in.) wide by 1828.8 mm (72 in.) high PAYLOAD CAPACITY: 363-kg (800-lb) total payload Capacity which includes: 91-kg (200-lb) driver, 91-kg (200-lb) passenger, and 181 kg (400 lb) in cargo box Towing capacity: 544 kg (1200 lb)

CARGO BOX: 820 mm (32.3 in.) long by 1209 mm (47.6 in.) wide by 297 mm (11.7 in.) deep .25-m (8.9-cu ft) capacity 181-kg (400-lb) box capacity Tilting box; two-sided manual Release Hinged (bottom) tailgate TIRES: Front: 25x8-12 Ancla M-T (4PR), 26x8-14 Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 (6PR) Rear: 25x10-12 Ancla M-T (4PR), 26x10-14 Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 (6PR) SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety and operational DVD Operator's manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

4642M	Gator RSX860M Power Steering Winch Ready (Model Year 2020) <i>Base machine suggested list price does not include 600 USD destination charge.</i>	12,899.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
------	--------------------------	---------------

PACKAGES

0505	Build to Order Package	In Base Price
------	------------------------	---------------

COLOR

2500	Green & Yellow	In Base Price
2502	Realtree Hardwoods HD Camo	650.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HIGH PERFORMANCE UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

Gator RSX860M Power Steering Winch Ready (Model Year 2020)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2501		COLOR Continued... Olive & Black	100.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1008		Wheels, 14" Alloy Maxxis Bighorn Yellow	415.00
1009		Wheels, 14" Alloy Maxxis Bighorn Black	415.00
1027		Wheels, 14" Steel Maxxis Bighorn Yellow	In Base Price
1028		Wheels, 14" Steel Maxxis Bighorn Black	No Added Cost
SEAT			
2028		High performance sport seat - black	350.00
2029		High performance sport seat - black with sport steering wheel	562.00
2026		21 in. standard high back seat - yellow	In Base Price
2027		21 in. standard high back seat - black	No Added Cost
ROOF SELECTION			
4030		Poly roof - black	361.00
4034		Poly roof - camo	773.00
4049		Less roof	In Base Price
SUSPENSION			
2300		FOX monotube shocks	In Base Price
2301		FOX 2.0 Performance Series Shocks	1,226.00
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
6320		Winch and protection package <i>Package consists of Warn VRX 1588-kg (3500-lb.) winch, pre-runner bumper, rear bumper, 50.8-mm (2-in.) front receiver hitch and recovery loops, and cargo box rails.</i>	1,387.00
6321		Protection package <i>Package consists of pre-runner bumper, rear bumper, and cargo box rails.</i>	665.00
6349		Less packages	In Base Price
6313		Winch package <i>Package consists of Warn VRX 1588-kg (3500-lb.) winch and 50.8-mm (2-in.) front receiver hitch and recovery loops.</i>	722.00
FRONT BRUSH GUARD			
4203		PreRunner Bumper	345.00
4249		Less PreRunner Bumper	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HIGH PERFORMANCE UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

Gator RSX860M Power Steering Winch Ready (Model Year 2020)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GUARDS			
4152		Rear bumper	203.00
4199		Less rear bumper	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Ag Management Solutions	
BM25411	Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Integration Kit <i>Compatible with poly roof or on the OPS alone. Kit includes components to mount the Starfire iTC or 3000 receiver and GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2600 or GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	456.89
	Batteries	
BM24356	Dual Battery Kit <i>Does not include the dual batteries for the kit, ordered seperately.</i>	335.99
	Bumper	
BM23309	Constant-Velocity (CV) Guards (Front and Rear) <i>Aluminum.</i>	163.71
BM23361	Nerf Bar <i>Not compatible with front fender guards.</i>	283.56
BM23364	PreRunner Bumper	369.16
BM23362	Rear Bumper	210.79
BUC10347	Underbody Armor <i>Aluminum.</i>	332.77
	Cargo Box	
BM23849	19 L (5 gal) Pail Holder <i>Cargo box rails required.</i>	42.80
BM23371	Box Mat	128.40
BM23526	Cargo Box Rails	125.19
BM23384	Cargo Box Wall Extensions <i>Requires cargo box rails. Not compatible with poly cab.</i>	377.71
BM23385	Tire Rack <i>Requires cargo box rails. Spare tire not included.</i>	239.69
	Drawbar	
BM23363	50.8-mm (2-in.) Front Receiver Hitch and Recovery Loops	125.19
BM22290	Drawbar/ ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch. Hitch Ball sold separately.	43.87
	Horn	
BM23370	Horn Kit <i>Compatible with Model Year 2012 to current where applicable on the following models: For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	107.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HIGH PERFORMANCE UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

Gator RSX860M Power Steering Winch Ready (Model Year 2020)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Lighting	
BM25553		Beacon Light <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank and Beacon Light Harness Kit. HPX, XUV825i, XUV855D, XUV855D S4 also requires poly roof. Not for use with Deluxe Canopy Can be mounted to brake/tail light (no roof), or OPS poly roof if installed.</i>	257.87
BM26182		Beacon Light Harness Kit <i>Required with Beacon Light.</i>	72.76
BM25619		Brush Guard Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens) mounted at brush guard.</i>	123.06
BM25620		Front OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank mounted at roof in front position</i>	89.89
BM24089		Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Switch Bank <i>Accommodates up to three separate OPS accessory kits.</i>	78.11
BM25731		Rear OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank.</i>	86.67
BM25544		Work Lights (Halogens) <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank for OPS or poly roof mounting, or Front Brush Guard for brush guard mounting, also requires necessary Light Harness Kit based on desired light mounting location.</i>	126.26
		Mirrors	
BM25148		Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear View Mirror	94.16
BM24737		Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Side Mirrors <i>Not compatible with poly cab.</i>	204.37
BM24796		Poly Cab Mirror	182.97
		Operator's Station	
BM24200		Glove Box Lock	12.84
BUC10184		Heater Kit	889.17
BM25014		Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear Panel <i>Part of the Poly cab, or can be mounted on the OPS alone. Requires full windshield, poly cab doors, and poly roof to complete poly cab, or order complete poly cab bundle which includes the poly cab doors and rear panel. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	561.76
BM26583		Seat-Belt Comfort Strap (2) <i>For MY17 and newer utility vehicles with standard OPS only, not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	99.51
BM23933		Sport Steering Wheel	226.84

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HIGH PERFORMANCE UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

Gator RSX860M Power Steering Winch Ready (Model Year 2020)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Radio	
BM23379		Stereo and Speaker Kit <i>Includes mounting kit only; must choose one of the following three head units to have complete stereo:</i> <i>Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX (SWJHD1130)</i> <i>Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX / SAT / I-POD (SWJHD1630)</i> <i>Radio, AM / FM / WB / CD / AUX / SAT / I-POD / Bluetooth / Microphone (SWJHD3630MIC)</i> <i>Must order head unit through Parts. Reference Parts for additional accessories such as external antennas and Bluetooth microphones.</i>	724.39
		Roof	
BM25999		Canvas Roof / Rear Panel <i>Includes one piece roof / rear panel. Compatible with canvas doors, poly doors, full flip-out windshield. NOT compatible with glass windshield.</i>	379.86
BUC10243		Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Poly Roof - Black	386.27
BM23853		Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Poly Roof - Camo	827.11
		SUSPENSION	
BM23981		Fox 2.0 Performance Series Shocks	1,988.06
		Sprayers	
LP39965		25 Gallon Bed Sprayer	594.95
LP39964		45 Gallon Bed Sprayer	624.95
LP39098		45 Gallon High Performance Bed Sprayer	824.95
LP22911		HP Standard Gator Boom <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	69.95
LP22885		High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft) <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	269.95
LP22884		High performance boomless nozzles <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	169.95
LP39963		Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom	774.95
LP20485		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L)	629.95
		Spreaders	
LPPCT17ATJD		17AT Cart	847.00
LP49056		3 cu. ft. Fertilizer Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,299.95
LP49055		3 cu. ft. Salt Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	924.95
LP68757		Spreader Hitch and Controls <i>Required with salt and fertilizer spreader. Available through Order Zone.</i>	709.95
LPUT21JD		Utility Cart, 21 Steel	990.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HIGH PERFORMANCE UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

Gator RSX860M Power Steering Winch Ready (Model Year 2020)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Storage	
	LP37044	OPS Overhead Organizer - Black	65.99
		Turn Signals	
	BM24831	Deluxe Light Kit <i>Includes hazards and turn signals (front & rear).</i>	422.66
		Winch	
	BUC10681	WARN VRX 3500 lb Winch <i>Requires winch mounting kit and also requires 2 In. Front Receiver Hitch with Recovery Loops for mounting. Compatible with Model Year 2014 and newer Mid Duty XUV's.</i>	647.36
	BM21392	Winch Accessories Kit <i>Accessory kit includes 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) shackle, 4082.33 kg (9,000 lbs.) maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 2.54 cm x 2.43 m (1 In. x 8 Ft.) tree trunk protectors.</i>	141.24
	BM26662	Wireless Winch Remote	372.36
		Winch Mounting Kit	
	BUC10702	Winch Mounting Kit <i>Requires WARN ProVantage 1587.57 kg (3500 Lb.) Winch. Kit includes wire harnesses and all necessary hardware to mount winch to bumper.</i>	200.09
		Windshield	
	BM25259	Abrasion Resistant Half Windshield	285.69
	BM26000	Canvas Rear Panel <i>Compatible with poly roof, canvas doors, poly doors. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	219.36
	BM23373	Full No-Scratch Flip-Open Windshield	595.99
	BUC10159	OPS Glass Windshield w/ Wiper <i>Requires OPS switch bank</i>	800.36
	BM25103	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Windshield Washer Kit <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank. Not compatible with Air Cleaner Relocation Kit.</i>	327.41
	BM25967	Rear Dust Panel <i>Not compatible with OPS Poly Cab. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	383.06

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
CURRENT ATTACHMENTS FOR NON-CURRENT HIGH PERFORMANCE UTILITY
VEHICLES

Attachments for Non-Current High Performance Utility Vehicles

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9998_17

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV560E (Model Year 2021)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 570cc, 16 HP (12 kW)*
 4-cycle, 2 cylinder, gas,
 dynamically tuned carburetor Air
 cooled Full pressure lubrication
 Replaceable single dry-type
 element air cleaner with remote
 intake Inductive coil ignition
 Spark-arresting muffler
 ELECTRICAL: Electric start 16
 amp regulated stator type
 alternator 340 CCA battery Two
 37.5 watt halogen headlights (1)
 12V power outlet Available brake
 light kit
 TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION:
 Continuously Variable
 Transmission (CVT) with full
 clutch enclosure H, L, N, R
 transaxle with lockable rear
 differential Operator selectable
 4WD Limited slip front
 differential 28 mph (45 kph)
 maximum forward speed Large
 diameter half shafts with TPE
 boots BRAKES: Front and rear
 hydraulic disk brakes with large
 196mm stainless steel rotors
 Foot-operated park brake
 STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and
 Pinion Steering 12.3 ft. (3.75m)
 Turning Circle Independent front
 dual A-arm suspension with
 anti-roll bar; 8 in. (203mm) of

travel Independent rear H-arm
 suspension with camber link; 8
 in. (203mm) of travel FRAME:
 Robotically welded high-strength
 steel frame Integrated 2 in.
 (50mm) rear receiver Optional 2
 in. (50mm) front receiver with
 recovery loops
 OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE
 (OPS): OSR (Occupant Side
 Retention) Nets standard 1.75
 In. (44.4 mm) steel tubular
 overhead structure Passenger
 handhold SAE J2194 & OSHA ROPS
 Certified
 OPERATOR STATION: 2 occupant
 capacity bench seat 3-point seat
 belts Hip restraint bars for
 driver and passenger Sealed
 glove box Sealed storage
 compartment under hood Two cup
 holders in dash Fuel sight gauge
 Instrument cluster with hour
 meter and seat belt reminder
 DIMENSIONS: 113 in. (2.9m) long
 x 56.5 in. (1.4m) wide x 73.5
 in. (1.9m) high Front tread
 centers: 48 in. (1.2m) Rear
 tread centers: 46 in. (1.16m)
 Wheelbase: 72.8 in. (1.8m)
 Ground Clearance: 10.5 in.
 (267mm)
 WEIGHT/CAPACITIES: Weight

(including fuel/fluids): 1270
 lbs. (576 kg.) Payload Capacity:
 900 lbs. (408 kg.) Towing
 Capacity: 1,500 lbs. (499 kg.)
 4.9 Gallon (18.5L) fuel tank
 CARGO BOX: Material:
 High-density composite
 Dimensions: 32.3 In. (82cm) Long
 x 47.6 In. (121cm) Wide x 11.7
 In. (29.7cm) Deep Volume: 8.9
 cu. ft (0.25 cu.m) Capacity: 500
 Lbs (227 kg) Dump: 2-sided
 manual release with optional
 power lift Tailgate: Hinged,
 one-handed operation, tool-less
 removal
 MISCELLANEOUS: Safety and
 Operational DVD Operator's
 Manual *Engine HP is Provided by
 the Engine Manufacturer to be
 used for Comparison Purposes
 Only, Actual Operating HP will
 be less.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

5787M	GATOR XUV560E (Model Year 2021) Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include 600 USD Destination Charge. Base Code Not Available in California	8,999.00
-------	--	----------

DESTINATION

001A	US / CANADA	In Base Price
------	-------------	---------------

PACKAGES

0501	PR - Base Package - Green & Yellow only (Code 2500) - Wheels, 14 in. Maxxis Bighorn Yellow - Bench Seat - Yellow (Code 2006) - OPS with OSR nets (Code 4000) - Less roof (Code 4049) - Manual cargo box lift (Code 3100) - Less Protection Package (Code 4149)	No Added Cost
0505	Build to Order Package	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV560E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGES Continued...			
COLOR			
2500		Green & Yellow	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1000		Wheels, 12" Steel Terrahawk Yellow	In Base Price
1008		Wheels, 14" Alloy Maxxis Bighorn Yellow	900.00
1027		Wheels, 14" Steel Maxxis Bighorn Yellow	515.00
SEAT			
2006		Bench Seat - Yellow	In Base Price
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)			
4000		OPS with OSR nets	In Base Price
ROOF SELECTION			
4030		Black Poly Roof	361.00
4049		Less Roof	In Base Price
CARGO BOX LIFT			
3100		Manual Lift	In Base Price
PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4105		Protection Package <i>Package Consists of: Front Brushguard, OPS Black Poly Roof, Cargo Box Rails</i>	823.00
4143		Front Brush Guard and Bumper	548.00
4144		Front Brush Guard	345.00
4145		Rear Bumper	203.00
4149		Less Protection	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BM25411		Ag Management Solutions Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Integration Kit <i>Compatible with poly roof or on the OPS alone. Kit includes components to mount the Starfire iTC or 3000 receiver and GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2600 or GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	456.89
BUC10805		Backup Alarm Backup Alarm	107.00
BM23309		Bumper Constant-Velocity (CV) Guards (Front and Rear) <i>Aluminum.</i>	163.71

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV560E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM23365	Front Brushguard	358.46
	BM23394	Front Fender Guards <i>Requires Front Brushguard. Not compatible with nerf bar</i>	197.96
	BM23362	Rear Bumper	210.79
	BM23849	Cargo Box 19 L (5 gal) Pail Holder <i>Cargo box rails required.</i>	42.80
	BM23371	Box Mat	128.40
	BM25960	Cargo Box Power Lift	846.37
	BM23526	Cargo Box Rails	125.19
	BM23384	Cargo Box Wall Extensions <i>Requires cargo box rails. Not compatible with poly cab.</i>	377.71
	BM23385	Tire Rack <i>Requires cargo box rails. Spare tire not included.</i>	239.69
		Cover	
	LP66658	Front Seat Cover - Black	209.00
	LP66659	Front Seat Cover - Camo	224.00
	LP66449	Front Seat Cover - Yellow	89.95
		Drawbar	
	BM23363	50.8-mm (2-in.) Front Receiver Hitch and Recovery Loops	125.19
	BM22290	Drawbar/ ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch. Hitch Ball sold separately.	43.87
		Front Rack	
	BM23360	Front Rack <i>Requires Front Brushguard for mounting.</i>	279.27
		Horn	
	BM23370	Horn Kit <i>Compatible with Model Year 2012 to current where applicable on the following models: For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	107.00
		Lighting	
	BM25553	Beacon Light <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank and Beacon Light Harness Kit. HPX, XUV825i, XUV855D, XUV855D S4 also requires poly roof. Not for use with Deluxe Canopy Can be mounted to brake/tail light (no roof), or OPS poly roof if installed.</i>	257.87
	BM26182	Beacon Light Harness Kit <i>Required with Beacon Light.</i>	72.76

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV560E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM25965	Brake and Tail Light Kit	69.56
	BUC10807	Brake and Tail Light Kit	69.56
	BUC10966	Brush Guard Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens) mounted at brush guard.</i>	144.46
	BM26589	Dual Beam LED Headlights (2) <i>Requires E-spec attachment harness Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	370.21
	BM25620	Front OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank mounted at roof in front position</i>	89.89
	BM24089	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Switch Bank <i>Accommodates up to three separate OPS accessory kits.</i>	78.11
	BM25731	Rear OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank.</i>	86.67
	BM25544	Work Lights (Halogens) <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank for OPS or poly roof mounting, or Front Brush Guard for brush guard mounting, also requires necessary Light Harness Kit based on desired light mounting location.</i>	126.26
		Mirrors	
	BM25148	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear View Mirror	94.16
	BM24737	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Side Mirrors <i>Not compatible with poly cab.</i>	204.37
	BM24796	Poly Cab Mirror	182.97
		Operator's Station	
	BUC10253	Door seal kit (2 pass) <i>For 2 passenger vehicles equipped with Poly Cab Door Kit</i>	115.56
	BM24200	Glove Box Lock	12.84
	BM25014	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear Panel <i>Part of the Poly cab, or can be mounted on the OPS alone. Requires full windshield, poly cab doors, and poly roof to complete poly cab, or order complete poly cab bundle which includes the poly cab doors and rear panel. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	561.76
	BM23396	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear Screen <i>Includes headrests.</i>	322.07
	BUC10542	Poly Door Kit, MDUV 2 Pass <i>Includes left and right poly doors. Requires full windshield, OPS rear panel, and poly roof to complete poly cab. When used on XUV590, poly cab door closeout panels and front fender panel kits are required.</i>	2,298.36
	BM26583	Seat-Belt Comfort Strap (2) <i>For MY17 and newer utility vehicles with standard OPS only, not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	99.51

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV560E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM23933	Sport Steering Wheel	226.84
	BM23379	Radio Stereo and Speaker Kit <i>Includes mounting kit only; must choose one of the following three head units to have complete stereo:</i> <i>Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX (SWJHD1130)</i> <i>Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX / SAT / I-POD (SWJHD1630)</i> <i>Radio, AM / FM / WB / CD / AUX / SAT / I-POD / Bluetooth / Microphone (SWJHD3630MIC)</i> <i>Must order head unit through Parts. Reference Parts for additional accessories such as external antennas and Bluetooth microphones.</i>	724.39
	BM25999	Roof Canvas Roof / Rear Panel <i>Includes one piece roof / rear panel. Compatible with canvas doors, poly doors, full flip-out windshield. NOT compatible with glass windshield.</i>	379.86
	BUC10243	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Poly Roof - Black	386.27
	BUC10624	Speed Control High-Capacity Alternator <i>55 Amps.</i>	771.47
	LP39965	Sprayers 25 Gallon Bed Sprayer	594.95
	LP39964	45 Gallon Bed Sprayer	624.95
	LP39098	45 Gallon High Performance Bed Sprayer	824.95
	LP22911	HP Standard Gator Boom <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	69.95
	LP22885	High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft) <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers.</i> <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	269.95
	LP22884	High performance boomless nozzles <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	169.95
	LP39963	Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom	774.95
	LP20485	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L)	629.95
	LPPCT17ATJD	Spreaders 17AT Cart	847.00
	LP49056	3 cu. ft. Fertilizer Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,299.95
	LP49055	3 cu. ft. Salt Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	924.95
	LP68757	Spreader Hitch and Controls <i>Required with salt and fertilizer spreader. Available through Order Zone.</i>	709.95
	LPUT21JD	Utility Cart, 21 Steel	990.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV560E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Storage	
	LP66151	MOLLE Device Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
	LP66150	MOLLE Device Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
	LP66153	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	49.75
	LP66152	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	51.00
	LP66149	MOLLE Large Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66148	MOLLE Large Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66147	MOLLE Small Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP66146	MOLLE Small Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP74688	MOLLE Water Bottle Pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP74689	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Real Tree <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP37044	OPS Overhead Organizer - Black	65.99
		Turn Signals	
	BM26183	Turn Signal Light Harness Kit <i>Required with Turn Signal Light Kit.</i>	144.46
		Winch	
	BUC10681	WARN VRX 3500 lb Winch <i>Requires winch mounting kit and also requires 2 In. Front Receiver Hitch with Recovery Loops for mounting. Compatible with Model Year 2014 and newer Mid Duty XUV's.</i>	647.36
	BM21392	Winch Accessories Kit <i>Accessory kit includes 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) shackle, 4082.33 kg (9,000 lbs.) maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 2.54 cm x 2.43 m (1 In. x 8 Ft.) tree trunk protectors.</i>	141.24

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV560E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM26662	Wireless Winch Remote	372.36
		Winch Mounting Kit	
	BUC10699	Winch Mounting Kit (for non winch ready vehicles) <i>Only power steering models come winch ready. Required to mount WARN 3500 lb winch. Kit includes wire harnesses and all necessary hardware to mount winch to bumper.</i>	218.29
		Windshield	
	BM25259	Abrasion Resistant Half Windshield	285.69
	BM26000	Canvas Rear Panel <i>Compatible with poly roof, canvas doors, poly doors. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	219.36
	BM23373	Full No-Scratch Flip-Open Windshield	595.99
	BUC10159	OPS Glass Windshield w/ Wiper <i>Requires OPS switch bank</i>	800.36
	BM25103	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Windshield Washer Kit <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank. Not compatible with Air Cleaner Relocation Kit.</i>	327.41
	BM25967	Rear Dust Panel <i>Not compatible with OPS Poly Cab. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	383.06

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV560E S4 (Model Year 2021) Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 570cc, 16 HP (12 kW)*
4-cycle, 2 cylinder, gas,
dynamically tuned carburetor Air
cooled Full pressure lubrication
Replaceable single dry-type
element air cleaner with remote
intake Inductive coil ignition
Spark-arresting muffler
ELECTRICAL: Electric start 16
Amp regulated stator type
alternator 340 CCA battery Two
37.5 watt halogen headlights (1)
12V power outlet Available brake
light kit
TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION:
Continuously Variable
Transmission (CVT) with full
clutch enclosure H, L, N, R
transaxle with lockable rear
differential Operator selectable
4WD Limited slip front
differential 28 mph (45 kph)
maximum forward speed Large
diameter half shafts with TPE
boots BRAKES: Front and rear
hydraulic disk brakes with large
196mm stainless steel rotors
Foot-operated park brake
STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and
Pinion Steering 19.7 ft. (6.0m)
Turning Circle Independent front
dual A-arm suspension with
anti-roll bar; 8 in. (203mm) of
travel Independent rear H-arm
suspension with camber link; 8
in. (203mm) of travel

FRAME: Robotically welded
high-strength steel frame
Integrated 2 in. (50mm) rear
receiver Optional 2 in. (50mm)
front receiver with recovery
loops
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE
(OPS): OSR (Occupant Side
Retention) Nets standard 1.75
In. (44.4 mm) steel tubular
overhead structure Passenger
handhold SAE J2194 & OSHA ROPS
Certified
OPERATOR STATION: 4 occupant
capacity bench seats 3-point
seat belts Hip restraint bars
for driver and passengers Sealed
glove box Sealed storage
compartment under hood Optional
sealed storage compartment under
seat Two cup holders in dash
Fuel sight gauge Instrument
cluster with hour meter and seat
belt reminder
DIMENSIONS: 144 in. (3.7m) long
x 56.5 in. (1.4m) wide x 73.5
in. (1.9m) high Front tread
centers: 48 in. (1.2m) Rear
tread centers: 46 in. (1.16m)
Wheelbase: 108 in. (2.7m) Ground
Clearance: 9.3 in. (236mm)
WEIGHT/CAPACITIES: Weight
(including fuel/fluids): 1497
lbs. (679 kg.) Payload Capacity:
1200 lbs. (544 kg.) Towing
Capacity: 1,500 lbs. (499 kg.)

4.9 Gallon (18.5L) fuel tank
CARGO BOX: Material:
High-density composite
Dimensions: 32.3 In. (82cm) Long
x 47.6 In. (121cm) Wide x 11.7
In. (29.7cm) Deep Volume: 8.9
cu. ft (0.25 cu.m) Capacity: 400
Lbs (181 kg) Dump: 2-sided
manual release with optional
power lift Tailgate: Hinged,
one-handed operation, toolless
removal
CONVERTIBLE CARGO RACK: 23.5 in.
(59.7 cm.) Long x 38.8 in. (98.6
cm) Wide x 8.1 in. (20.6 cm)
Deep 4.3 cu. ft (0.12 cu.m)
Capacity 200 Lbs (90.7 kg) Rack
Capacity
MISCELLANEOUS: Safety and
Operational DVD Operator's
Manual *Engine HP is Provided by
the Engine Manufacturer to be
Used for Comparison Purposes
Only, Actual Operating HP will
be Less.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
5794M		GATOR XUV560E S4 (Model Year 2021) Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include 700 USD Destination Charge. Base Code Not Available in California	10,599.00
DESTINATION			
001A		US / CANADA	In Base Price
PACKAGES			
0505		Build to Order Package	In Base Price
COLOR			
2500		Green & Yellow	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV560E S4 (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1000		Wheels, 12" Steel Terrahawk Yellow	In Base Price
1027		Wheels, 14" Steel Maxxis Bighorn Yellow	515.00
SEAT			
2022		Bench Seat Front/Rear - Yellow	In Base Price
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)			
4000		OPS with OSR nets	In Base Price
ROOF SELECTION			
4030		Black Poly Roof	549.00
4049		Less Roof	In Base Price
CARGO BOX LIFT			
3100		Manual Lift	In Base Price
PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4105		Protection Package <i>Package Consists of: Front Brushguard, OPS Black Poly Roof, Cargo Box Rails</i>	1,011.00
4112		Front Brush Guard, Under Seat Storage, Cargo Box Rails	574.00
4143		Front Brush Guard and Bumper	548.00
4144		Front Brush Guard	345.00
4145		Rear Bumper	203.00
4149		Less Protection	In Base Price
STORAGE			
6026		Under Seat Storage	112.00
6039		Less Under Seat Storage	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BM25411		Ag Management Solutions Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Integration Kit <i>Compatible with poly roof or on the OPS alone. Kit includes components to mount the Starfire iTC or 3000 receiver and GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2600 or GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	456.89
BUC10805		Backup Alarm Backup Alarm	107.00
BM23309		Bumper Constant-Velocity (CV) Guards (Front and Rear) <i>Aluminum.</i>	163.71

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV560E S4 (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM23365	Front Brushguard	358.46
	BM23394	Front Fender Guards <i>Requires Front Brushguard. Not compatible with nerf bar</i>	197.96
	BM23362	Rear Bumper	210.79
		Cargo Box	
	BM23849	19 L (5 gal) Pail Holder <i>Cargo box rails required.</i>	42.80
	BM23371	Box Mat	128.40
	BM25960	Cargo Box Power Lift	846.37
	BM23526	Cargo Box Rails	125.19
	BM23384	Cargo Box Wall Extensions <i>Requires cargo box rails. Not compatible with poly cab.</i>	377.71
	BM23385	Tire Rack <i>Requires cargo box rails. Spare tire not included.</i>	239.69
		Cover	
	LP67306	Rear Seat Cover S4 - Black	179.00
	LP67307	Rear Seat Cover S4 - Camo	194.00
		Drawbar	
	BM23363	50.8-mm (2-in.) Front Receiver Hitch and Recovery Loops	125.19
	BM22290	Drawbar/ ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch. Hitch Ball sold separately.	43.87
		Front Rack	
	BM23360	Front Rack <i>Requires Front Brushguard for mounting.</i>	279.27
		Horn	
	BM23370	Horn Kit <i>Compatible with Model Year 2012 to current where applicable on the following models: For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	107.00
		Lighting	
	BM25553	Beacon Light <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank and Beacon Light Harness Kit. HPX, XUV825i, XUV855D, XUV855D S4 also requires poly roof. Not for use with Deluxe Canopy Can be mounted to brake/tail light (no roof), or OPS poly roof if installed.</i>	257.87
	BM26181	Beacon Light Harness Kit (S4) <i>Required with Beacon Light.</i>	72.76
	BUC10807	Brake and Tail Light Kit	69.56

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV560E S4 (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BUC10966	Brush Guard Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens) mounted at brush guard.</i>	144.46
	BM26589	Dual Beam LED Headlights (2) <i>Requires Front Attachment Harness Requires E-spec attachment harness</i>	370.21
	BM25620	Front OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank mounted at roof in front position</i>	89.89
	BM24089	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Switch Bank <i>Accommodates up to three separate OPS accessory kits.</i>	78.11
	BM25621	Rear OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit (S4) <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank.</i>	89.89
	BM25544	Work Lights (Halogens) <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank for OPS or poly roof mounting, or Front Brush Guard for brush guard mounting, also requires necessary Light Harness Kit based on desired light mounting location.</i>	126.26
		Mirrors	
	BM25148	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear View Mirror	94.16
	BM24737	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Side Mirrors <i>Not compatible with poly cab.</i>	204.37
	BM24796	Poly Cab Mirror	182.97
		Operator's Station	
	BUC10254	Door seal kit (4 pass) <i>For 4 passenger vehicles equipped with poly cab door kit</i>	204.37
	BM24200	Glove Box Lock	12.84
	BM25015	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear Panel (S4) <i>Can be mounted on the OPS alone. Requires full windshield, poly cab doors, and poly roof to complete poly cab. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	610.97
	BUC10295	Poly Door cabs S4 <i>Requires poly cab door closeout panels. Includes left and right poly doors. Requires full windshield, OPS rear panel, and poly roof to complete poly cab.</i>	4,226.50
	BM26583	Seat-Belt Comfort Strap (2) <i>For MY17 and newer utility vehicles with standard OPS only, not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	99.51
	BM23933	Sport Steering Wheel	226.84

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV560E S4 (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Radio	
BM23379		Stereo and Speaker Kit <i>Includes mounting kit only; must choose one of the following three head units to have complete stereo:</i> <i>Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX (SWJHD1130)</i> <i>Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX / SAT / I-POD (SWJHD1630)</i> <i>Radio, AM / FM / WB / CD / AUX / SAT / I-POD / Bluetooth / Microphone (SWJHD3630MIC)</i> <i>Must order head unit through Parts. Reference Parts for additional accessories such as external antennas and Bluetooth microphones.</i>	724.39
		Roof	
BM26476		Canvas Roof / Rear Panel (S4) <i>Includes one piece roof / rear panel. Compatible with poly doors, full flip-out windshield and glass windshield.</i>	456.89
BUC10244		Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) S4 Poly Roof - Black	587.43
		STORAGE	
LP66151		MOLLE Device Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
LP66150		MOLLE Device Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
LP66153		MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	49.75
LP66152		MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	51.00
LP66149		MOLLE Large Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
LP66148		MOLLE Large Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
LP66147		MOLLE Small Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
LP66146		MOLLE Small Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
LP74688		MOLLE Water Bottle Pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
LP74690		Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV560E S4 (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP74689	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Real Tree <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP37044	OPS Overhead Organizer - Black	65.99
	BM26307	Underseat Storage	119.84
		Speed Control	
	BUC10624	High-Capacity Alternator <i>55 Amps.</i>	771.47
		Sprayers	
	LP39965	25 Gallon Bed Sprayer	594.95
	LP39964	45 Gallon Bed Sprayer	624.95
	LP39098	45 Gallon High Performance Bed Sprayer	824.95
	LP22911	HP Standard Gator Boom <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	69.95
	LP22885	High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft) <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	269.95
	LP22884	High performance boomless nozzles <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	169.95
	LP39963	Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom	774.95
	LP20485	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L)	629.95
		Spreaders	
	LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	847.00
	LP49056	3 cu. ft. Fertilizer Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,299.95
	LP49055	3 cu. ft. Salt Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	924.95
	LP68757	Spreader Hitch and Controls <i>Required with salt and fertilizer spreader. Available through Order Zone.</i>	709.95
	LPUT21JD	Utility Cart, 21 Steel	990.00
		Turn Signals	
	BM26183	Turn Signal Light Harness Kit <i>Required with Turn Signal Light Kit.</i>	144.46
		Winch	
	BUC10681	WARN VRX 3500 lb Winch <i>Requires winch mounting kit and also requires 2 In. Front Receiver Hitch with Recovery Loops for mounting. Compatible with Model Year 2014 and newer Mid Duty XUV's.</i>	647.36

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV560E S4 (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM21392	Winch Accessories Kit <i>Accessory kit includes 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) shackle, 4082.33 kg (9,000 lbs.) maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 2.54 cm x 2.43 m (1 In. x 8 Ft.) tree trunk protectors.</i>	141.24
	BM26662	Wireless Winch Remote	372.36
	BUC10701	Winch Mounting Kit Winch Mounting Kit - S4 (S4 non winch ready vehicles) <i>Only power steering models come winch ready. Required to mount WARN 3,500 lb S4 winch. Kit includes wire harnesses and all necessary hardware to mount winch to bumper.</i>	218.29
	BM25259	Windshield Abrasion Resistant Half Windshield	285.69
	BM26000	Canvas Rear Panel <i>Compatible with poly roof, canvas doors, poly doors. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	219.36
	BM23373	Full No-Scratch Flip-Open Windshield	595.99
	BUC10159	OPS Glass Windshield w/ Wiper <i>Requires OPS switch bank</i>	800.36
	BM25103	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Windshield Washer Kit <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank. Not compatible with Air Cleaner Relocation Kit.</i>	327.41

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV560E California (Model Year 2021)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 570cc, 16 HP (12 kW)*
 4-cycle, 2 cylinder, gas,
 dynamically tuned carburetor Air
 cooled Full pressure lubrication
 Replaceable single dry-type
 element air cleaner with remote
 intake Inductive coil ignition
 Spark-arresting muffler
 ELECTRICAL: Electric start 16
 amp regulated stator type
 alternator 340 CCA battery Two
 37.5 watt halogen headlights (1)
 12V power outlet Available brake
 light kit
 TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION:
 Continuously Variable
 Transmission (CVT) with full
 clutch enclosure H, L, N, R
 transaxle with lockable rear
 differential Operator selectable
 4WD Limited slip front
 differential 28 mph (45 kph)
 maximum forward speed Large
 diameter half shafts with TPE
 boots BRAKES: Front and rear
 hydraulic disk brakes with large
 196mm stainless steel rotors
 Foot-operated park brake
 STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and
 Pinion Steering 12.3 ft. (3.75m)
 Turning Circle Independent front
 dual A-arm suspension with
 anti-roll bar; 8 in. (203mm) of

travel Independent rear H-arm
 suspension with camber link; 8
 in. (203mm) of travel FRAME:
 Robotically welded high-strength
 steel frame Integrated 2 in.
 (50mm) rear receiver Optional 2
 in. (50mm) front receiver with
 recovery loops
 OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE
 (OPS): OSR (Occupant Side
 Retention) Nets standard 1.75
 In. (44.4 mm) steel tubular
 overhead structure Passenger
 handhold SAE J2194 & OSHA ROPS
 Certified
 OPERATOR STATION: 2 occupant
 capacity bench seat 3-point seat
 belts Hip restraint bars for
 driver and passenger Sealed
 glove box Sealed storage
 compartment under hood Two cup
 holders in dash Fuel sight gauge
 Instrument cluster with hour
 meter and seat belt reminder
 DIMENSIONS: 113 in. (2.9m) long
 x 56.5 in. (1.4m) wide x 73.5
 in. (1.9m) high Front tread
 centers: 48 in. (1.2m) Rear
 tread centers: 46 in. (1.16m)
 Wheelbase: 72.8 in. (1.8m)
 Ground Clearance: 10.5 in.
 (267mm)
 WEIGHT/CAPACITIES: Weight

(including fuel/fluids): 1270
 lbs. (576 kg.) Payload Capacity:
 900 lbs. (408 kg.) Towing
 Capacity: 1,500 lbs. (499 kg.)
 4.9 Gallon (18.5L) fuel tank
 CARGO BOX: Material:
 High-density composite
 Dimensions: 32.3 In. (82cm) Long
 x 47.6 In. (121cm) Wide x 11.7
 In. (29.7cm) Deep Volume: 8.9
 cu. ft (0.25 cu.m) Capacity: 500
 Lbs (227 kg) Dump: 2-sided
 manual release with optional
 power lift Tailgate: Hinged,
 one-handed operation, tool-less
 removal
 MISCELLANEOUS: Safety and
 Operational DVD Operator's
 Manual *Engine HP is Provided by
 the Engine Manufacturer to be
 used for Comparison Purposes
 Only, Actual Operating HP will
 be less.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

5788M	GATOR XUV560E California (Model Year 2021) Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include 600 USD Destination Charge. Base Code Only For California Dealers	9,199.00
-------	---	----------

DESTINATION

001G	California	In Base Price
------	------------	---------------

PACKAGES

0505	Build to Order Package	In Base Price
------	------------------------	---------------

COLOR

2500	Green & Yellow	In Base Price
------	----------------	---------------

WHEELS AND TIRES

1000	Wheels, 12" Steel Terrahawk Yellow	In Base Price
------	------------------------------------	---------------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV560E California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES Continued...			
1008		Wheels, 14" Alloy Maxxis Bighorn Yellow	900.00
1027		Wheels, 14" Steel Maxxis Bighorn Yellow	515.00
SEAT			
2006		Bench Seat - Yellow	In Base Price
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)			
4000		OPS with OSR nets	In Base Price
ROOF SELECTION			
4030		Black Poly Roof	361.00
4049		Less Roof	In Base Price
CARGO BOX LIFT			
3100		Manual Lift	In Base Price
PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4105		Protection Package <i>Package Consists of: Front Brushguard, OPS Black Poly Roof, Cargo Box Rails</i>	823.00
4143		Front Brush Guard and Bumper	548.00
4144		Front Brush Guard	345.00
4145		Rear Bumper	203.00
4149		Less Protection	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BM25411		Ag Management Solutions Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Integration Kit <i>Compatible with poly roof or on the OPS alone. Kit includes components to mount the Starfire iTC or 3000 receiver and GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2600 or GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	456.89
BUC10805		Backup Alarm Backup Alarm	107.00
BM23309		Bumper Constant-Velocity (CV) Guards (Front and Rear) <i>Aluminum.</i>	163.71
BM23365		Front Brushguard	358.46
BM23394		Front Fender Guards <i>Requires Front Brushguard. Not compatible with nerf bar</i>	197.96
BM23362		Rear Bumper	210.79

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV560E California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Cargo Box	
BM23849		19 L (5 gal) Pail Holder <i>Cargo box rails required.</i>	42.80
BM23371		Box Mat	128.40
BM25960		Cargo Box Power Lift	846.37
BM23526		Cargo Box Rails	125.19
BM23384		Cargo Box Wall Extensions <i>Requires cargo box rails. Not compatible with poly cab.</i>	377.71
BM23385		Tire Rack <i>Requires cargo box rails. Spare tire not included.</i>	239.69
		Cover	
LP66658		Front Seat Cover - Black	209.00
LP66659		Front Seat Cover - Camo	224.00
LP66449		Front Seat Cover - Yellow	89.95
		Drawbar	
BM23363		50.8-mm (2-in.) Front Receiver Hitch and Recovery Loops	125.19
BM22290		Drawbar/ ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch. Hitch Ball sold separately.	43.87
		Front Rack	
BM23360		Front Rack <i>Requires Front Brushguard for mounting.</i>	279.27
		Horn	
BM23370		Horn Kit <i>Compatible with Model Year 2012 to current where applicable on the following models: For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	107.00
		Lighting	
BM25553		Beacon Light <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank and Beacon Light Harness Kit. HPX, XUV825i, XUV855D, XUV855D S4 also requires poly roof. Not for use with Deluxe Canopy Can be mounted to brake/tail light (no roof), or OPS poly roof if installed.</i>	257.87
BM26182		Beacon Light Harness Kit <i>Required with Beacon Light.</i>	72.76
BUC10807		Brake and Tail Light Kit	69.56
BUC10966		Brush Guard Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens) mounted at brush guard.</i>	144.46

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV560E California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM26589	Dual Beam LED Headlights (2) <i>Requires E-spec attachment harness Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	370.21
	BM25620	Front OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank mounted at roof in front position</i>	89.89
	BM24089	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Switch Bank <i>Accommodates up to three separate OPS accessory kits.</i>	78.11
	BM25731	Rear OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank.</i>	86.67
	BM25544	Work Lights (Halogens) <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank for OPS or poly roof mounting, or Front Brush Guard for brush guard mounting, also requires necessary Light Harness Kit based on desired light mounting location.</i>	126.26
		Mirrors	
	BM25148	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear View Mirror	94.16
	BM24737	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Side Mirrors <i>Not compatible with poly cab.</i>	204.37
	BM24796	Poly Cab Mirror	182.97
		Operator's Station	
	BUC10253	Door seal kit (2 pass) <i>For 2 passenger vehicles equipped with Poly Cab Door Kit</i>	115.56
	BM24200	Glove Box Lock	12.84
	BM25014	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear Panel <i>Part of the Poly cab, or can be mounted on the OPS alone. Requires full windshield, poly cab doors, and poly roof to complete poly cab, or order complete poly cab bundle which includes the poly cab doors and rear panel. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	561.76
	BM23396	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear Screen <i>Includes headrests.</i>	322.07
	BUC10542	Poly Door Kit, MDUV 2 Pass <i>Includes left and right poly doors. Requires full windshield, OPS rear panel, and poly roof to complete poly cab. When used on XUV590, poly cab door closeout panels and front fender panel kits are required.</i>	2,298.36
	BM26583	Seat-Belt Comfort Strap (2) <i>For MY17 and newer utility vehicles with standard OPS only, not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	99.51
	BM23933	Sport Steering Wheel	226.84

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV560E California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Radio	
BM23379		Stereo and Speaker Kit <i>Includes mounting kit only; must choose one of the following three head units to have complete stereo:</i> <i>Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX (SWJHD1130)</i> <i>Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX / SAT / I-POD (SWJHD1630)</i> <i>Radio, AM / FM / WB / CD / AUX / SAT / I-POD / Bluetooth / Microphone (SWJHD3630MIC)</i> <i>Must order head unit through Parts. Reference Parts for additional accessories such as external antennas and Bluetooth microphones.</i>	724.39
		Roof	
BM25999		Canvas Roof / Rear Panel <i>Includes one piece roof / rear panel. Compatible with canvas doors, poly doors, full flip-out windshield. NOT compatible with glass windshield.</i>	379.86
BUC10243		Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Poly Roof - Black	386.27
		Speed Control	
BUC10624		High-Capacity Alternator <i>55 Amps.</i>	771.47
		Sprayers	
LP39965		25 Gallon Bed Sprayer	594.95
LP39964		45 Gallon Bed Sprayer	624.95
LP39098		45 Gallon High Performance Bed Sprayer	824.95
LP22911		HP Standard Gator Boom <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	69.95
LP22885		High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft) <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	269.95
LP22884		High performance boomless nozzles <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	169.95
LP39963		Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom	774.95
LP20485		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L)	629.95
		Spreaders	
LPPCT17ATJD		17AT Cart	847.00
LP49056		3 cu. ft. Fertilizer Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,299.95
LP49055		3 cu. ft. Salt Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	924.95
LP68757		Spreader Hitch and Controls <i>Required with salt and fertilizer spreader. Available through Order Zone.</i>	709.95
LPUT21JD		Utility Cart, 21 Steel	990.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV560E California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Storage	
	LP66151	MOLLE Device Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
	LP66150	MOLLE Device Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
	LP66153	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	49.75
	LP66152	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	51.00
	LP66149	MOLLE Large Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66148	MOLLE Large Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66147	MOLLE Small Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP66146	MOLLE Small Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP74688	MOLLE Water Bottle Pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP74689	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Real Tree <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP37044	OPS Overhead Organizer - Black	65.99
		Turn Signals	
	BM26183	Turn Signal Light Harness Kit <i>Required with Turn Signal Light Kit.</i>	144.46
		Winch	
	BUC10681	WARN VRX 3500 lb Winch <i>Requires winch mounting kit and also requires 2 In. Front Receiver Hitch with Recovery Loops for mounting. Compatible with Model Year 2014 and newer Mid Duty XUV's.</i>	647.36
	BM21392	Winch Accessories Kit <i>Accessory kit includes 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) shackle, 4082.33 kg (9,000 lbs.) maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 2.54 cm x 2.43 m (1 In. x 8 Ft.) tree trunk protectors.</i>	141.24

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV560E California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM26662	Wireless Winch Remote	372.36
		Winch Mounting Kit	
	BUC10699	Winch Mounting Kit (for non winch ready vehicles) <i>Only power steering models come winch ready. Required to mount WARN 3500 lb winch. Kit includes wire harnesses and all necessary hardware to mount winch to bumper.</i>	218.29
		Windshield	
	BM25259	Abrasion Resistant Half Windshield	285.69
	BM26000	Canvas Rear Panel <i>Compatible with poly roof, canvas doors, poly doors. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	219.36
	BM23373	Full No-Scratch Flip-Open Windshield	595.99
	BUC10159	OPS Glass Windshield w/ Wiper <i>Requires OPS switch bank</i>	800.36
	BM25103	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Windshield Washer Kit <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank. Not compatible with Air Cleaner Relocation Kit.</i>	327.41
	BM25967	Rear Dust Panel <i>Not compatible with OPS Poly Cab. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	383.06

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV560E S4 California (Model Year 2021)
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 570cc, 16 HP (12 kW)*
 4-cycle, 2 cylinder, gas,
 dynamically tuned carburetor Air
 cooled Full pressure lubrication
 Replaceable single dry-type
 element air cleaner with remote
 intake Inductive coil ignition
 Spark-arresting muffler
 ELECTRICAL: Electric start 16
 Amp regulated stator type
 alternator 340 CCA battery Two
 37.5 watt halogen headlights (1)
 12V power outlet Available brake
 light kit
 TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION:
 Continuously Variable
 Transmission (CVT) with full
 clutch enclosure H, L, N, R
 transaxle with lockable rear
 differential Operator selectable
 4WD Limited slip front
 differential 28 mph (45 kph)
 maximum forward speed Large
 diameter half shafts with TPE
 boots BRAKES: Front and rear
 hydraulic disk brakes with large
 196mm stainless steel rotors
 Foot-operated park brake
 STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and
 Pinion Steering 19.7 ft. (6.0m)
 Turning Circle Independent front
 dual A-arm suspension with
 anti-roll bar; 8 in. (203mm) of
 travel Independent rear H-arm
 suspension with camber link; 8

in. (203mm) of travel FRAME:
 Robotically welded high-strength
 steel frame Integrated 2 in.
 (50mm) rear receiver Optional 2
 in. (50mm) front receiver with
 recovery loops
 OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE
 (OPS): OSR (Occupant Side
 Retention) Nets standard 1.75
 In. (44.4 mm) steel tubular
 overhead structure Passenger
 handhold SAE J2194 & OSHA ROPS
 Certified
 OPERATOR STATION: 4 occupant
 capacity bench seats 3-point
 seat belts Hip restraint bars
 for driver and passengers Sealed
 glove box Sealed storage
 compartment under hood Optional
 sealed storage compartment under
 seat Two cup holders in dash
 Fuel sight gauge Instrument
 cluster with hour meter and seat
 belt reminder
 DIMENSIONS: 144 in. (3.7m) long
 x 56.5 in. (1.4m) wide x 73.5
 in. (1.9m) high Front tread
 centers: 48 in. (1.2m) Rear
 tread centers: 46 in. (1.16m)
 Wheelbase: 108 in. (2.7m) Ground
 Clearance: 9.3 in. (236mm)
 WEIGHT/CAPACITIES: Weight
 (including fuel/fluids): 1497
 lbs. (679 kg.) Payload Capacity:
 1200 lbs. (544 kg.) Towing

Capacity: 1,500 lbs. (499 kg.)
 4.9 Gallon (18.5L) fuel tank
 CARGO BOX: Material:
 High-density composite
 Dimensions: 32.3 In. (82cm) Long
 x 47.6 In. (121cm) Wide x 11.7
 In. (29.7cm) Deep Volume: 8.9
 cu. ft (0.25 cu.m) Capacity: 400
 Lbs (181 kg) Dump: 2-sided
 manual release with optional
 power lift Tailgate: Hinged,
 one-handed operation, toolless
 removal
 CONVERTIBLE CARGO RACK: 23.5 in.
 (59.7 cm.) Long x 38.8 in. (98.6
 cm) Wide x 8.1 in. (20.6 cm)
 Deep 4.3 cu. ft (0.12 cu.m)
 Capacity 200 Lbs (90.7 kg) Rack
 Capacity
 MISCELLANEOUS: Safety and
 Operational DVD Operator's
 Manual *Engine HP is Provided by
 the Engine Manufacturer to be
 Used for Comparison Purposes
 Only, Actual Operating HP will
 be Less.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

5795M	GATOR XUV560E S4 California (Model Year 2021) <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include 700 USD Destination Charge. Base Code Only For California Dealers.</i>	10,799.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

001G	California	In Base Price
------	------------	---------------

PACKAGES

0505	Build to Order Package	In Base Price
------	------------------------	---------------

COLOR

2500	Green & Yellow	In Base Price
------	----------------	---------------

WHEELS AND TIRES

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV560E S4 California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES Continued...			
1000		Wheels, 12" Steel Terrahawk Yellow	In Base Price
1027		Wheels, 14" Steel Maxxis Bighorn Yellow	515.00
SEAT			
2022		Bench Seat Front/Rear - Yellow	In Base Price
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)			
4000		OPS with OSR nets	In Base Price
ROOF SELECTION			
4030		Black Poly Roof	549.00
4049		Less Roof	In Base Price
CARGO BOX LIFT			
3100		Manual Lift	In Base Price
PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4105		Protection Package <i>Package Consists of: Front Brushguard, OPS Black Poly Roof, Cargo Box Rails</i>	1,011.00
4112		Front Brush Guard, Under Seat Storage, Cargo Box Rails	574.00
4143		Front Brush Guard and Bumper	548.00
4144		Front Brush Guard	345.00
4145		Rear Bumper	203.00
4149		Less Protection	In Base Price
STORAGE			
6026		Under Seat Storage	112.00
6039		Less Under Seat Storage	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BM25411		Ag Management Solutions Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Integration Kit <i>Compatible with poly roof or on the OPS alone. Kit includes components to mount the Starfire iTC or 3000 receiver and GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2600 or GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	456.89
BUC10805		Backup Alarm Backup Alarm	107.00
BM23309		Bumper Constant-Velocity (CV) Guards (Front and Rear) <i>Aluminum.</i>	163.71

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV560E S4 California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM23365	Front Brushguard	358.46
	BM23394	Front Fender Guards <i>Requires Front Brushguard. Not compatible with nerf bar</i>	197.96
	BM23362	Rear Bumper	210.79
	BM23849	Cargo Box 19 L (5 gal) Pail Holder <i>Cargo box rails required.</i>	42.80
	BM23371	Box Mat	128.40
	BM25960	Cargo Box Power Lift	846.37
	BM23526	Cargo Box Rails	125.19
	BM23384	Cargo Box Wall Extensions <i>Requires cargo box rails. Not compatible with poly cab.</i>	377.71
	BM23385	Tire Rack <i>Requires cargo box rails. Spare tire not included.</i>	239.69
	LP67306	Cover Rear Seat Cover S4 - Black	179.00
	LP67307	Rear Seat Cover S4 - Camo	194.00
	BM23363	Drawbar 50.8-mm (2-in.) Front Receiver Hitch and Recovery Loops	125.19
	BM22290	Drawbar/ ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch. Hitch Ball sold separately.	43.87
	BM23360	Front Rack Front Rack <i>Requires Front Brushguard for mounting.</i>	279.27
	BM23370	Horn Horn Kit <i>Compatible with Model Year 2012 to current where applicable on the following models: For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	107.00
	BM25553	Lighting Beacon Light <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank and Beacon Light Harness Kit. HPX, XUV825i, XUV855D, XUV855D S4 also requires poly roof. Not for use with Deluxe Canopy Can be mounted to brake/tail light (no roof), or OPS poly roof if installed.</i>	257.87
	BM26181	Beacon Light Harness Kit (S4) <i>Required with Beacon Light.</i>	72.76
	BUC10807	Brake and Tail Light Kit	69.56

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV560E S4 California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BUC10966	Brush Guard Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens) mounted at brush guard.</i>	144.46
	BM26589	Dual Beam LED Headlights (2) <i>Requires E-spec attachment harness Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	370.21
	BM25620	Front OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank mounted at roof in front position</i>	89.89
	BM24089	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Switch Bank <i>Accommodates up to three separate OPS accessory kits.</i>	78.11
	BM25621	Rear OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit (S4) <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank.</i>	89.89
	BM25544	Work Lights (Halogens) <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank for OPS or poly roof mounting, or Front Brush Guard for brush guard mounting, also requires necessary Light Harness Kit based on desired light mounting location.</i>	126.26
		Mirrors	
	BM25148	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear View Mirror	94.16
	BM24737	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Side Mirrors <i>Not compatible with poly cab.</i>	204.37
	BM24796	Poly Cab Mirror	182.97
		Operator's Station	
	BUC10254	Door seal kit (4 pass) <i>For 4 passenger vehicles equipped with poly cab door kit</i>	204.37
	BM24200	Glove Box Lock	12.84
	BM25015	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear Panel (S4) <i>Can be mounted on the OPS alone. Requires full windshield, poly cab doors, and poly roof to complete poly cab. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	610.97
	BUC10295	Poly Door cabs S4 <i>Requires poly cab door closeout panels. Includes left and right poly doors. Requires full windshield, OPS rear panel, and poly roof to complete poly cab.</i>	4,226.50
	BM26583	Seat-Belt Comfort Strap (2) <i>For MY17 and newer utility vehicles with standard OPS only, not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	99.51
	BM23933	Sport Steering Wheel	226.84

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV560E S4 California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Radio	
BM23379		Stereo and Speaker Kit <i>Includes mounting kit only; must choose one of the following three head units to have complete stereo:</i> <i>Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX (SWJHD1130)</i> <i>Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX / SAT / I-POD (SWJHD1630)</i> <i>Radio, AM / FM / WB / CD / AUX / SAT / I-POD / Bluetooth / Microphone (SWJHD3630MIC)</i> <i>Must order head unit through Parts. Reference Parts for additional accessories such as external antennas and Bluetooth microphones.</i>	724.39
		Roof	
BM26476		Canvas Roof / Rear Panel (S4) <i>Includes one piece roof / rear panel. Compatible with poly doors, full flip-out windshield and glass windshield.</i>	456.89
BUC10244		Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) S4 Poly Roof - Black	587.43
		STORAGE	
LP66151		MOLLE Device Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
LP66150		MOLLE Device Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
LP66153		MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	49.75
LP66152		MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	51.00
LP66149		MOLLE Large Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
LP66148		MOLLE Large Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
LP66147		MOLLE Small Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
LP66146		MOLLE Small Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
LP74688		MOLLE Water Bottle Pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
LP74690		Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV560E S4 California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP74689	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Real Tree <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP37044	OPS Overhead Organizer - Black	65.99
	BM26307	Underseat Storage	119.84
	BUC10624	Speed Control High-Capacity Alternator <i>55 Amps.</i>	771.47
		Sprayers	
	LP39965	25 Gallon Bed Sprayer	594.95
	LP39964	45 Gallon Bed Sprayer	624.95
	LP39098	45 Gallon High Performance Bed Sprayer	824.95
	LP22911	HP Standard Gator Boom <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	69.95
	LP22885	High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft) <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	269.95
	LP22884	High performance boomless nozzles <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	169.95
	LP39963	Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom	774.95
	LP20485	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L)	629.95
		Spreaders	
	LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	847.00
	LP49056	3 cu. ft. Fertilizer Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,299.95
	LP49055	3 cu. ft. Salt Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	924.95
	LP68757	Spreader Hitch and Controls <i>Required with salt and fertilizer spreader. Available through Order Zone.</i>	709.95
	LPUT21JD	Utility Cart, 21 Steel	990.00
		Turn Signals	
	BM26183	Turn Signal Light Harness Kit <i>Required with Turn Signal Light Kit.</i>	144.46
		Winch	
	BUC10681	WARN VRX 3500 lb Winch <i>Requires winch mounting kit and also requires 2 In. Front Receiver Hitch with Recovery Loops for mounting. Compatible with Model Year 2014 and newer Mid Duty XUV's.</i>	647.36

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV560E S4 California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM21392	Winch Accessories Kit <i>Accessory kit includes 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) shackle, 4082.33 kg (9,000 lbs.) maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 2.54 cm x 2.43 m (1 In. x 8 Ft.) tree trunk protectors.</i>	141.24
	BM26662	Wireless Winch Remote	372.36
	BUC10701	Winch Mounting Kit Winch Mounting Kit - S4 (S4 non winch ready vehicles) <i>Only power steering models come winch ready. Required to mount WARN 3,500 lb S4 winch. Kit includes wire harnesses and all necessary hardware to mount winch to bumper.</i>	218.29
	BM25259	Windshield Abrasion Resistant Half Windshield	285.69
	BM26000	Canvas Rear Panel <i>Compatible with poly roof, canvas doors, poly doors. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	219.36
	BM23373	Full No-Scratch Flip-Open Windshield	595.99
	BUC10159	OPS Glass Windshield w/ Wiper <i>Requires OPS switch bank</i>	800.36
	BM25103	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Windshield Washer Kit <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank. Not compatible with Air Cleaner Relocation Kit.</i>	327.41

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590E (Model Year 2021) Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 586cc, 32 HP (23.9kW)*
4-cycle, Inline twin, gas,
Electronic Fuel Injection (EFI)
Liquid Cooled Wet sump
lubrication Replaceable single
dry-type element air cleaner
with remote intake Digital IDI,
ECU controlled ignition
Spark-arresting muffler with
catalyst

ELECTRICAL: Electric start 65
amp belt driven alternator 340
CCA battery Two 37.5 watt
halogen headlights (1) 12V power
outlet Pre-wired for winch on
power steering models Standard
OPS mounted brake/taillight

TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION:
Continuously Variable
Transmission (CVT) with full
clutch enclosure H, L, N, R
transaxle with lockable rear
differential Operator selectable
4WD Limited slip front
differential 45 mph (72 kph)
maximum forward speed Large
diameter half shafts with TPE
boots BRAKES: Front and rear
hydraulic disk brakes with large
196mm stainless steel rotors
Foot-operated park brake

STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and
Pinion Steering 12.3 ft. (3.75m)
Turning Circle Independent front
dual A-arm suspension with
anti-roll bar; 8 in. (203mm) of

travel Independent rear H-arm
suspension with camber link; 8
in. (203mm) of travel

FRAME: Robotically welded
high-strength steel frame
Integrated 2 in. (50mm) rear
receiver Optional 2 in. (50mm)
front receiver with recovery
loops
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE
(OPS): OSR (Occupant Side
Retention) Nets standard 1.75
In. (44.4 mm) steel tubular
overhead structure Passenger
handhold SAE J2194 & OSHA ROPS
Certified

OPERATOR STATION: 2 occupant
capacity bench seat 3-point seat
belts Hip restraint bars for
driver and passenger Sealed
glove box Sealed storage
compartment under hood Two cup
holders in dash Digital
instrument cluster displays
system diagnostic light, engine
oil pressure light, park brake
light, seat belt indicator
light, fuel level, 4WD
indicator, vehicle speed/rpm,
coolant temperature, odometer,
battery indicator, hour meter,
and clock
DIMENSIONS: 113 in. (2.9m) long
x 56.5 in. (1.4m) wide x 73.5
in. (1.9m) high Front tread
centers: 48 in. (1.2m) Rear
tread centers: 46 in. (1.16m)

Wheelbase: 72.8 in. (1.8m)
Ground Clearance: 10.5 in.
(267mm)

WEIGHT/CAPACITIES: Weight
(including fuel/fluids): 1421
lbs. (645 kg.) Payload Capacity:
900 lbs. (408 kg.) Towing
Capacity: 1500 lbs. (680 kg.)
7.4 Gallon (28L) fuel tank

CARGO BOX: Material:
High-density composite
Dimensions: 32.3 In. (82cm) Long
x 47.6 In. (121cm) Wide x 11.7
In. (29.7cm) Deep Volume: 8.9
cu. ft. (0.25 cu.m) Capacity:
500 lbs. (227 kg) Dump: 2-sided
manual release with optional
power lift Tailgate: Hinged,
one-handed operation, tool-less
removal
MISCELLANEOUS: Safety and
Operational DVD Operator's
Manual *Engine HP is Provided by
the Engine Manufacturer to be
Used for Comparison Purposes
Only, Actual Operating HP will
be Less

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i>			
5906M		GATOR XUV590E (Model Year 2021) <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include 600 USD Destination Charge. Base Code Not Available in California.</i>	11,099.00
DESTINATION			
001A		US / CANADA	In Base Price
PACKAGES			
0501		PR - Base Package 590E: -Green & Yellow -Ancla, 12" Steel -Tenneco Shocks	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGES Continued...			
		-Manual Lift	
		-OPS	
		-Net	
		-Taillight	
0505		Build to Order	In Base Price
COLOR			
2500		Green & Yellow	In Base Price
2501		Olive & Black	100.00
2502		Camo	650.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1000		Wheels, 12" Steel Terrahawk Yellow	In Base Price
1027		Wheels, 14" Steel Maxxis Bighorn Yellow	515.00
1028		Wheels, 14" Steel Maxxis Bighorn Black	515.00
1001		Wheels, 12" Steel Terrahawk Black	No Added Cost
SEAT			
2006		Bench Seat - Yellow	In Base Price
2007		Bench Seat - Black	No Added Cost
ROOF SELECTION			
4030		Black Roof	361.00
4034		Camo Roof	773.00
4049		Less Roof	In Base Price
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)			
4002		OPS with brake/taillight and nets	In Base Price
4003		Ops with brake/taillights/doors	465.00
CARGO BOX LIFT			
3100		Manual Lift	In Base Price
PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4105		Utility and Protection Package <i>Package Consists of: Front Brushguard, Cargo Box Rail, and Black Roof</i>	823.00
4106		Front Brushguard, Cargo Box Rails, and Camo Roof	1,235.00
4143		Front Brush Guard and Rear Bumper	548.00
4144		Front Brush Guard	345.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PROTECTION PACKAGE Continued...			
4145		Rear Bumper	203.00
4149		Less Packages	In Base Price
SUSPENSION			
2302		Standard Tenneco Twin Tube Shock	In Base Price
2300		Fox High Pressure Monotube	412.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Ag Management Solutions	
BM25411		Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Integration Kit <i>Compatible with poly roof or on the OPS alone. Kit includes components to mount the Starfire iTC or 3000 receiver and GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2600 or GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	456.89
		Backup Alarm	
BUC10805		Backup Alarm	107.00
		Bumper	
BM23309		Constant-Velocity (CV) Guards (Front and Rear) <i>Aluminum.</i>	163.71
BM23365		Front Brushguard	358.46
BM23394		Front Fender Guards <i>Requires Front Brushguard. Not compatible with nerf bar</i>	197.96
BM23361		Nerf Bar <i>Not compatible with front fender guards.</i>	283.56
BM23362		Rear Bumper	210.79
		Cargo Box	
BM23849		19 L (5 gal) Pail Holder <i>Cargo box rails required.</i>	42.80
BM23371		Box Mat	128.40
BM24812		Cargo Box Power Lift	833.53
BM23526		Cargo Box Rails	125.19
BM23384		Cargo Box Wall Extensions <i>Requires cargo box rails. Not compatible with poly cab.</i>	377.71
BM23385		Tire Rack <i>Requires cargo box rails. Spare tire not included.</i>	239.69
		Cover	
LP66658		Front Seat Cover - Black	209.00
LP66659		Front Seat Cover - Camo	224.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP66449	Front Seat Cover - Yellow	89.95
		Drawbar	
	BM23363	50.8-mm (2-in.) Front Receiver Hitch and Recovery Loops	125.19
	BM22290	Drawbar/ ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch. Hitch Ball sold separately.	43.87
		Front Rack	
	BM23360	Front Rack <i>Requires Front Brushguard for mounting.</i>	279.27
		Horn	
	BM23370	Horn Kit <i>Compatible with Model Year 2012 to current where applicable on the following models: For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	107.00
		Lighting	
	BM25553	Beacon Light <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank and Beacon Light Harness Kit. HPX, XUV825i, XUV855D, XUV855D S4 also requires poly roof. Not for use with Deluxe Canopy Can be mounted to brake/tail light (no roof), or OPS poly roof if installed.</i>	257.87
	BM26182	Beacon Light Harness Kit <i>Required with Beacon Light.</i>	72.76
	BUC10807	Brake and Tail Light Kit	69.56
	BUC10966	Brush Guard Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens) mounted at brush guard.</i>	144.46
	BM26589	Dual Beam LED Headlights (2) <i>Requires E-spec attachment harness Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	370.21
	BM25620	Front OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank mounted at roof in front position</i>	89.89
	BM24089	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Switch Bank <i>Accommodates up to three separate OPS accessory kits.</i>	78.11
	BM25731	Rear OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank.</i>	86.67
	BM25544	Work Lights (Halogens) <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank for OPS or poly roof mounting, or Front Brush Guard for brush guard mounting, also requires necessary Light Harness Kit based on desired light mounting location.</i>	126.26
		Mirrors	
	BM25148	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear View Mirror	94.16

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BM24737		Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Side Mirrors <i>Not compatible with poly cab.</i>	204.37
BM24796		Poly Cab Mirror	182.97
BM26001		Operator's Station Canvas Cab Doors <i>Includes left and right canvas doors. Compatible with poly roof, canvas roof/rear panel, poly rear panel, poly rear window, full flip-out windshield, glass windshield.</i>	1,035.76
BUC10253		Door seal kit (2 pass) <i>For 2 passenger vehicles equipped with Poly Cab Door Kit</i>	115.56
BM25743		Floor Mat	85.60
BUC10627		Front Fender Panel Kit	39.59
BM24200		Glove Box Lock	12.84
BUC10184		Heater Kit	889.17
BM25014		Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear Panel <i>Part of the Poly cab, or can be mounted on the OPS alone. Requires full windshield, poly cab doors, and poly roof to complete poly cab, or order complete poly cab bundle which includes the poly cab doors and rear panel. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	561.76
BM23396		Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear Screen <i>Includes headrests.</i>	322.07
BUC10716		Occupant Side Retention (OSR) Half Doors	835.67
BM25969		Poly Cab Door Closeout Panels <i>Required with poly cab doors on XUV590 and XUV590 S4.</i>	115.56
BUC10746		Poly Cab Door Closeout Panels <i>Panels to closeout openings in the OSR doors.</i>	170.13
BUC10542		Poly Door Kit, MDUV 2 Pass <i>Includes left and right poly doors. Requires full windshield, OPS rear panel, and poly roof to complete poly cab.</i> <i>When used on XUV590, poly cab door closeout panels and front fender panel kits are required.</i>	2,298.36
BM26583		Seat-Belt Comfort Strap (2) <i>For MY17 and newer utility vehicles with standard OPS only, not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	99.51
BM23933		Sport Steering Wheel	226.84

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Radio	
BM23379		Stereo and Speaker Kit <i>Includes mounting kit only; must choose one of the following three head units to have complete stereo:</i> <i>Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX (SWJHD1130)</i> <i>Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX / SAT / I-POD (SWJHD1630)</i> <i>Radio, AM / FM / WB / CD / AUX / SAT / I-POD / Bluetooth / Microphone (SWJHD3630MIC)</i> <i>Must order head unit through Parts. Reference Parts for additional accessories such as external antennas and Bluetooth microphones.</i>	724.39
		Roof	
BM25999		Canvas Roof / Rear Panel <i>Includes one piece roof / rear panel. Compatible with canvas doors, poly doors, full flip-out windshield. NOT compatible with glass windshield.</i>	379.86
BUC10243		Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Poly Roof - Black	386.27
BM23853		Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Poly Roof - Camo	827.11
		Sprayers	
LP39965		25 Gallon Bed Sprayer	594.95
LP39964		45 Gallon Bed Sprayer	624.95
LP39098		45 Gallon High Performance Bed Sprayer	824.95
LP22911		HP Standard Gator Boom <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	69.95
LP22885		High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft) <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	269.95
LP22884		High performance boomless nozzles <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	169.95
LP39963		Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom	774.95
LP20485		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L)	629.95
		Spreaders	
LPPCT17ATJD		17AT Cart	847.00
LP49056		3 cu. ft. Fertilizer Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,299.95
LP49055		3 cu. ft. Salt Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	924.95
LP68757		Spreader Hitch and Controls <i>Required with salt and fertilizer spreader. Available through Order Zone.</i>	709.95
LPUT21JD		Utility Cart, 21 Steel	990.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Storage	
	LP66151	MOLLE Device Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
	LP66150	MOLLE Device Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
	LP66153	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	49.75
	LP66152	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	51.00
	LP66149	MOLLE Large Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66148	MOLLE Large Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66147	MOLLE Small Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP66146	MOLLE Small Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP74688	MOLLE Water Bottle Pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP74689	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Real Tree <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP37044	OPS Overhead Organizer - Black	65.99
		Turn Signals	
	BUC10790	Turn Signal Kit <i>Includes flashers, turn signals (front & rear), and back-up lights. Requires OPS Poly Roof for installation. Also requires Turn Signal Light Harness Kit.</i>	326.36
	BM26183	Turn Signal Light Harness Kit <i>Required with Turn Signal Light Kit.</i>	144.46
		Winch	
	BUC10681	WARN VRX 3500 lb Winch <i>Requires winch mounting kit and also requires 2 In. Front Receiver Hitch with Recovery Loops for mounting. Compatible with Model Year 2014 and newer Mid Duty XUV's.</i>	647.36

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM21392	Winch Accessories Kit <i>Accessory kit includes 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) shackle, 4082.33 kg (9,000 lbs.) maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 2.54 cm x 2.43 m (1 In. x 8 Ft.) tree trunk protectors.</i>	141.24
	BM26662	Wireless Winch Remote	372.36
	BUC10699	Winch Mounting Kit Winch Mounting Kit (for non winch ready vehicles) <i>Only power steering models come winch ready. Required to mount WARN 3500 lb winch. Kit includes wire harnesses and all necessary hardware to mount winch to bumper.</i>	218.29
	BM25259	Windshield Abrasion Resistant Half Windshield	285.69
	BM26000	Canvas Rear Panel <i>Compatible with poly roof, canvas doors, poly doors. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	219.36
	BM23373	Full No-Scratch Flip-Open Windshield	595.99
	BUC10159	OPS Glass Windshield w/ Wiper <i>Requires OPS switch bank</i>	800.36
	BM25103	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Windshield Washer Kit <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank. Not compatible with Air Cleaner Relocation Kit.</i>	327.41
	BM25967	Rear Dust Panel <i>Not compatible with OPS Poly Cab. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	383.06

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590M Power Steering Winch Ready (Model Year 2021) Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 586cc, 32 HP (23.9kW)*
4-cycle, Inline twin, gas,
Electronic Fuel Injection (EFI)
Liquid Cooled Wet sump
lubrication Replaceable single
dry-type element air cleaner
with remote intake Digital IDI,
ECU controlled ignition
Spark-arresting muffler with
catalyst
ELECTRICAL: Electric start 65
amp belt driven alternator 340
CCA battery Two LED headlights
(1) 12V power outlet Pre-wired
for winch on power steering
models Standard OPS mounted
brake/taillight
TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION:
Continuously Variable
Transmission (CVT) with full
clutch enclosure H, L, N, R
transaxle with lockable rear
differential Operator selectable
4WD Limited slip front
differential 45 mph (72 kph)
maximum forward speed Large
diameter half shafts with TPE
boots BRAKES: Front and rear
hydraulic disk brakes with large
196mm stainless steel rotors
Foot-operated park brake
STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and
Pinion Steering Power steering
12.3 ft. (3.75m) Turning Circle
Independent front dual A-arm
suspension with anti-roll bar; 8
in. (203mm) of travel
Independent rear H-arm

suspension with camber link; 8
in. (203mm) of travel FRAME:
Robotically welded high-strength
steel frame Integrated 2 in.
(50mm) rear receiver Optional 2
in. (50mm) front receiver with
recovery loops
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE
(OPS): OSR (Occupant Side
Retention) Nets standard 1.75
In. (44.4 mm) steel tubular
overhead structure Passenger
handhold SAE J2194 & OSHA ROPS
Certified
OPERATOR STATION: 2 occupant
capacity bench seat 3-point seat
belts Hip restraint bars for
driver and passenger Sealed
glove box Sealed storage
compartment under hood Two cup
holders in dash Digital
instrument cluster displays
system diagnostic light, engine
oil pressure light, park brake
light, seat belt indicator
light, fuel level, 4WD
indicator, vehicle speed/rpm,
coolant temperature, odometer,
battery indicator, hour meter,
and clock
DIMENSIONS: 113 in. (2.9m) long
x 56.5 in. (1.4m) wide x 73.5
in. (1.9m) high Front tread
centers: 48 in. (1.2m) Rear
tread centers: 46 in. (1.16m)
Wheelbase: 72.8 in. (1.8m)
Ground Clearance: 10.5 in.
(267mm)

WEIGHT/CAPACITIES: Weight
(including fuel/fluids): 1421
lbs. (645 kg.) Payload Capacity:
900 lbs. (408 kg.) Towing
Capacity: 1,500 lbs. (499 kg.)
7.4 Gallon (28L) fuel tank

CARGO BOX: Material:
High-density composite
Dimensions: 32.3 In. (82cm) Long
x 47.6 In. (121cm) Wide x 11.7
In. (29.7cm) Deep Volume: 8.9
cu. ft. (0.25 cu.m) Capacity:
500 lbs. (227 kg) Dump: 2-sided
manual release with optional
power lift Tailgate: Hinged,
one-handed operation, tool-less
removal

MISCELLANEOUS: Safety and
Operational DVD Operator's
Manual *Engine HP is Provided by
the Engine Manufacturer to be
Used for Comparison Purposes
Only, Actual Operating HP will
be Less.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

592AM	GATOR XUV590M Power Steering Winch Ready (Model Year 2021) <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include 600 USD Destination Charge. Base Code Not Available in California.</i>	12,499.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

001A	US / CANADA	In Base Price
------	-------------	---------------

PACKAGES

0501	PR - Base Package 590M S2: -Green & Yellow -Maxxis Bighorn, 14" Alloy -Bench seat -Tenneco Shocks	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590M Power Steering Winch Ready (Model Year 2021)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		PACKAGES Continued...	
		-Manual Lift	
		-OPS	
		-Net	
		-Taillight	
		-Roof	
0503		PR - Utility & Protection with Winch Package 590M S2: -Green & Yellow -Maxxis Bighorn, 14" Alloy -Bench Seat -Tenneco Shocks -Manual Lift -OPS -Net -Taillight -Roof -Brushguard -Cargo Box Rails -Winch	No Added Cost
0505		Build to Order	In Base Price
		COLOR	
2500		Green & Yellow	In Base Price
2501		Olive & Black	100.00
2502		Camo	650.00
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
1000		Wheels, 12" Steel Terrahawk Yellow	In Base Price
1008		Wheels, 14" Alloy Maxxis Bighorn Yellow	900.00
1009		Wheels, 14" Alloy Maxxis Bighorn Black	900.00
1027		Wheels, 14" Steel Maxxis Bighorn Yellow	515.00
1028		Wheels, 14" Steel Maxxis Bighorn Black	515.00
1001		Wheels, 12" Steel Terrahawk Black	No Added Cost
		SEAT	
2006		Bench Seat - Yellow	In Base Price
2007		Bench Seat - Black	No Added Cost
		ROOF SELECTION	
4030		Black Roof	361.00
4034		Camo Roof	773.00
4049		Less Roof	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT
GATOR XUV590M Power Steering Winch Ready (Model Year 2021)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)			
4002		OPS with brake/taillight and nets	In Base Price
4003		Ops with brake/taillights/doors	465.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2350		Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
CARGO BOX LIFT			
3100		Manual Lift	In Base Price
PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4105		Utility and Protection Package <i>Package Consists of: Front Brushguard, Cargo Box Rail, and Black Roof</i>	823.00
4106		Front Brushguard, Cargo Box Rails, and Camo Roof	1,235.00
4143		Front Brush Guard and Rear Bumper	548.00
4144		Front Brush Guard	345.00
4145		Rear Bumper	203.00
4149		Less Packages	In Base Price
WINCH			
6313		Winch Package <i>Package consists of WARN VRX 3500 lb. winch and 2" Front Receiver Hitch and Recovery Loops</i>	722.00
6349		Less Winch Package	In Base Price
SUSPENSION			
2302		Standard Tenneco Twin Tube Shock	In Base Price
2300		Fox High Pressure Monotube	412.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BM25411		Ag Management Solutions Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Integration Kit <i>Compatible with poly roof or on the OPS alone. Kit includes components to mount the Starfire iTC or 3000 receiver and GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2600 or GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	456.89
BUC10805		Backup Alarm Backup Alarm	107.00
BM23309		Bumper Constant-Velocity (CV) Guards (Front and Rear) <i>Aluminum.</i>	163.71
BM23365		Front Brushguard	358.46

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590M Power Steering Winch Ready (Model Year 2021)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM23394	Front Fender Guards <i>Requires Front Brushguard. Not compatible with nerf bar</i>	197.96
	BM23361	Nerf Bar <i>Not compatible with front fender guards.</i>	283.56
	BM23362	Rear Bumper	210.79
		Cargo Box	
	BM23849	19 L (5 gal) Pail Holder <i>Cargo box rails required.</i>	42.80
	BM23371	Box Mat	128.40
	BM24812	Cargo Box Power Lift	833.53
	BM23526	Cargo Box Rails	125.19
	BM23384	Cargo Box Wall Extensions <i>Requires cargo box rails. Not compatible with poly cab.</i>	377.71
	BM23385	Tire Rack <i>Requires cargo box rails. Spare tire not included.</i>	239.69
		Cover	
	LP66658	Front Seat Cover - Black	209.00
	LP66659	Front Seat Cover - Camo	224.00
	LP66449	Front Seat Cover - Yellow	89.95
		Drawbar	
	BM23363	50.8-mm (2-in.) Front Receiver Hitch and Recovery Loops	125.19
	BM22290	Drawbar/ ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch. Hitch Ball sold separately.	43.87
		Front Rack	
	BM23360	Front Rack <i>Requires Front Brushguard for mounting.</i>	279.27
		Horn	
	BM23370	Horn Kit <i>Compatible with Model Year 2012 to current where applicable on the following models: For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	107.00
		Lighting	
	BM25553	Beacon Light <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank and Beacon Light Harness Kit. HPX, XUV825i, XUV855D, XUV855D S4 also requires poly roof. Not for use with Deluxe Canopy Can be mounted to brake/tail light (no roof), or OPS poly roof if installed.</i>	257.87

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590M Power Steering Winch Ready (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM26182	Beacon Light Harness Kit <i>Required with Beacon Light.</i>	72.76
	BUC10807	Brake and Tail Light Kit	69.56
	BUC10966	Brush Guard Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens) mounted at brush guard.</i>	144.46
	BM26589	Dual Beam LED Headlights (2) <i>Requires Front Attachment Harness Requires E-spec attachment harness</i>	370.21
	BM25620	Front OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank mounted at roof in front position</i>	89.89
	BM24089	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Switch Bank <i>Accommodates up to three separate OPS accessory kits.</i>	78.11
	BM25731	Rear OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank.</i>	86.67
	BM25544	Work Lights (Halogens) <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank for OPS or poly roof mounting, or Front Brush Guard for brush guard mounting, also requires necessary Light Harness Kit based on desired light mounting location.</i>	126.26
		Mirrors	
	BM25148	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear View Mirror	94.16
	BM24737	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Side Mirrors <i>Not compatible with poly cab.</i>	204.37
	BM24796	Poly Cab Mirror	182.97
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
	BM26001	Canvas Cab Doors <i>Includes left and right canvas doors. Compatible with poly roof, canvas roof/rear panel, poly rear panel, poly rear window, full flip-out windshield, glass windshield.</i>	1,035.76
	BUC10253	Door seal kit (2 pass) <i>For 2 passenger vehicles equipped with Poly Cab Door Kit</i>	115.56
	BM25743	Floor Mat	85.60
	BUC10627	Front Fender Panel Kit	39.59
	BM24200	Glove Box Lock	12.84
	BUC10184	Heater Kit	889.17
	BM25014	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear Panel <i>Part of the Poly cab, or can be mounted on the OPS alone. Requires full windshield, poly cab doors, and poly roof to complete poly cab, or order complete poly cab bundle which includes the poly cab doors and rear panel. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	561.76

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590M Power Steering Winch Ready (Model Year 2021)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM23396	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear Screen <i>Includes headrests.</i>	322.07
	BUC10716	Occupant Side Retention (OSR) Half Doors	835.67
	BUC10746	Poly Cab Door Closeout Panels <i>Panels to closeout openings in the OSR doors.</i>	170.13
	BM25969	Poly Cab Door Closeout Panels <i>Required with poly cab doors on XUV590 and XUV590 S4.</i>	115.56
	BUC10542	Poly Door Kit, MDUV 2 Pass <i>Includes left and right poly doors. Requires full windshield, OPS rear panel, and poly roof to complete poly cab. When used on XUV590, poly cab door closeout panels and front fender panel kits are required.</i>	2,298.36
	BM26583	Seat-Belt Comfort Strap (2) <i>For MY17 and newer utility vehicles with standard OPS only, not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	99.51
	BM23933	Sport Steering Wheel	226.84
	BM23379	Radio Stereo and Speaker Kit <i>Includes mounting kit only; must choose one of the following three head units to have complete stereo: Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX (SWJHD1130) Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX / SAT / I-POD (SWJHD1630) Radio, AM / FM / WB / CD / AUX / SAT / I-POD / Bluetooth / Microphone (SWJHD3630MIC) Must order head unit through Parts. Reference Parts for additional accessories such as external antennas and Bluetooth microphones.</i>	724.39
	BM25999	Roof Canvas Roof / Rear Panel <i>Includes one piece roof / rear panel. Compatible with canvas doors, poly doors, full flip-out windshield. NOT compatible with glass windshield.</i>	379.86
	BUC10243	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Poly Roof - Black	386.27
	BM23853	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Poly Roof - Camo	827.11
		Sprayers	
	LP39965	25 Gallon Bed Sprayer	594.95
	LP39964	45 Gallon Bed Sprayer	624.95
	LP39098	45 Gallon High Performance Bed Sprayer	824.95
	LP22911	HP Standard Gator Boom <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	69.95
	LP22885	High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft) <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	269.95
	LP22884	High performance boomless nozzles <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	169.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590M Power Steering Winch Ready (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
LP39963		Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom	774.95
LP20485		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L)	629.95
		Spreaders	
LPPCT17ATJD		17AT Cart	847.00
LP49056		3 cu. ft. Fertilizer Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,299.95
LP49055		3 cu. ft. Salt Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	924.95
LP68757		Spreader Hitch and Controls <i>Required with salt and fertilizer spreader. Available through Order Zone.</i>	709.95
LPUT21JD		Utility Cart, 21 Steel	990.00
		Storage	
LP66151		MOLLE Device Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
LP66150		MOLLE Device Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
LP66153		MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	49.75
LP66152		MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	51.00
LP66149		MOLLE Large Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
LP66148		MOLLE Large Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
LP66147		MOLLE Small Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
LP66146		MOLLE Small Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
LP74688		MOLLE Water Bottle Pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
LP74690		Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590M Power Steering Winch Ready (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP74689	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Real Tree <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP37044	OPS Overhead Organizer - Black	65.99
	BUC10790	Turn Signals Turn Signal Kit <i>Includes flashers, turn signals (front & rear), and back-up lights. Requires OPS Poly Roof for installation. Also requires Turn Signal Light Harness Kit.</i>	326.36
	BM26183	Turn Signal Light Harness Kit <i>Required with Turn Signal Light Kit.</i>	144.46
	BUC10681	WINCH WARN VRX 3500 lb Winch <i>Requires winch mounting kit and also requires 2 In. Front Receiver Hitch with Recovery Loops for mounting. Compatible with Model Year 2014 and newer Mid Duty XUV's.</i>	647.36
	BM21392	Winch Accessories Kit <i>Accessory kit includes 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) shackle, 4082.33 kg (9,000 lbs.) maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 2.54 cm x 2.43 m (1 In. x 8 Ft.) tree trunk protectors.</i>	141.24
	BM26662	Wireless Winch Remote	372.36
	BUC10700	Winch Mounting Kit Winch Mounting Kit (winch ready vehicles) <i>All power steering models come winch ready. Required to mount WARN 3,500 lb winch. Kit includes wire harnesses and all necessary hardware to mount winch to bumper.</i>	46.01
	BM25259	Windshield Abrasion Resistant Half Windshield	285.69
	BM26000	Canvas Rear Panel <i>Compatible with poly roof, canvas doors, poly doors. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	219.36
	BM23373	Full No-Scratch Flip-Open Windshield	595.99
	BUC10159	OPS Glass Windshield w/ Wiper <i>Requires OPS switch bank</i>	800.36
	BM25103	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Windshield Washer Kit <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank. Not compatible with Air Cleaner Relocation Kit.</i>	327.41
	BM25967	Rear Dust Panel <i>Not compatible with OPS Poly Cab. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	383.06

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590E S4 (Model Year 2021) Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 586cc, 32 HP (23.9kW)*
4-cycle, Inline twin, gas,
Electronic Fuel Injection (EFI)
Liquid Cooled Wet sump
lubrication Replaceable single
dry-type element air cleaner
with remote intake Digital IDI,
ECU controlled ignition
Spark-arresting muffler with
catalyst

ELECTRICAL: Electric start 65
amp belt driven alternator 340
CCA battery Two 37.5 watt
halogen headlights (1) 12V power
outlet Pre-wired for winch on
power steering models Standard
OPS mounted brake/taillight

TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION:
Continuously Variable
Transmission (CVT) with full
clutch enclosure H, L, N, R
transaxle with lockable rear
differential Operator selectable
4WD Limited slip front
differential 45 mph (72 kph)
maximum forward speed Large
diameter half shafts with TPE
boots **BRAKES:** Front and rear
hydraulic disk brakes with large
196mm stainless steel rotors
Foot-operated park brake

STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and
Pinion Steering 19.7 ft. (6.0m)
Turning Circle Independent front
dual A-arm suspension with
anti-roll bar; 8 in. (203mm) of
travel Independent rear H-arm
suspension with camber link; 8

in. (203mm) of travel **FRAME:**
Robotically welded high-strength
steel frame Integrated 2 in.
(50mm) rear receiver Optional 2
in. (50mm) front receiver with
recovery loops

OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE
(OPS): OSR (Occupant Side
Retention) Nets standard 1.75
In. (44.4 mm) steel tubular
overhead structure Passenger
handhold SAE J2194 & OSHA ROPS
Certified

OPERATOR STATION: 4 occupant
capacity bench seats 3-point
seat belts Hip restraint bars
for driver and passengers Sealed
glove box Sealed storage
compartment under hood Optional
sealed storage compartment under
seat Two cup holders in dash
Digital instrument cluster
displays system diagnostic
light, engine oil pressure
light, park brake light, seat
belt indicator light, fuel
level, 4WD indicator, vehicle
speed/rpm, coolant temperature,
odometer, battery indicator,
hour meter, and clock
DIMENSIONS: 144 in. (3.7m) long
x 56.5 in. (1.4m) wide x 73.5
in. (1.9m) high Front tread
centers: 48 in. (1.2m) Rear
tread centers: 46 in. (1.16m)
Wheelbase: 108 in. (2.7m) Ground
Clearance: 9.3 in. (236mm)

WEIGHT/CAPACITIES: Weight

(including fuel/fluids): 1646
lbs. (746 kg.) Payload Capacity:
1200 lbs. (544 kg.) Towing
Capacity: 1,500 lbs. (499 kg.)
7.4 Gallon (28L) fuel tank

CARGO BOX: Material:
High-density composite
Dimensions: 32.3 In. (82cm) Long
x 47.6 In. (121cm) Wide x 11.7
In. (29.7cm) Deep Volume: 8.9
cu. ft. (0.25 cu.m) Capacity:
500 lbs. (227 kg) Dump: 2-sided
manual release with optional
power lift Tailgate: Hinged,
one-handed operation, tool-less
removal

CONVERTIBLE CARGO RACK: 23.5 in.
(59.7 cm.) Long x 38.8 in. (98.6
cm) Wide x 8.1 in. (20.6 cm)
Deep 4.3 cu. ft. (0.12 cu.m)
Capacity 200 lbs. (90.7 kg) Rack
Capacity

MISCELLANEOUS: Safety and
Operational DVD Operator's
Manual *Engine HP is Provided by
the Engine Manufacturer to be
Used for Comparison Purposes
Only, Actual Operating HP will
be Less.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i>			
5916M		GATOR XUV590E S4 (Model Year 2021) <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include 700 USD Destination Charge. Base Code Not Available in California.</i>	12,699.00
DESTINATION			
001A		US / CANADA	In Base Price
PACKAGES			
0505		Build to Order	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590E S4 (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COLOR			
2500		Green & Yellow	In Base Price
2501		Olive & Black	100.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1000		Wheels, 12" Steel Terrahawk Yellow	In Base Price
1008		Wheels, 14" Alloy Maxxis Bighorn Yellow	900.00
1009		Wheels, 14" Alloy Maxxis Bighorn Black	900.00
1027		Wheels, 14" Steel Maxxis Bighorn Yellow	515.00
1028		Wheels, 14" Steel Maxxis Bighorn Black	515.00
1001		Wheels, 12" Steel Terrahawk Black	No Added Cost
SEAT			
2022		Bench Seat Front/Rear - Yellow	In Base Price
2023		Bench Seat Front/Rear - Black	No Added Cost
ROOF SELECTION			
4030		Black Roof	549.00
4049		Less Roof	In Base Price
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)			
4002		OPS with brake/taillight and nets	In Base Price
CARGO BOX LIFT			
3100		Manual Lift	In Base Price
PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4112		Front Brush Guard, Underseat Storage, Cargo Box Rails	574.00
4143		Front Brush Guard and Rear Bumper	548.00
4144		Front Brush Guard	345.00
4145		Rear Bumper	203.00
4149		Less Packages	In Base Price
4113		Front Brush Guard, Underseat Storage, and Bumper	660.00
STORAGE			
6039		Less Underseat Storage	In Base Price
6026		Underseat Storage	112.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590E S4 (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Ag Management Solutions	
BM25411		Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Integration Kit <i>Compatible with poly roof or on the OPS alone. Kit includes components to mount the Starfire iTC or 3000 receiver and GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2600 or GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	456.89
		Backup Alarm	
BUC10805		Backup Alarm	107.00
		Bumper	
BM23309		Constant-Velocity (CV) Guards (Front and Rear) <i>Aluminum.</i>	163.71
BM23365		Front Brushguard	358.46
BM23394		Front Fender Guards <i>Requires Front Brushguard. Not compatible with nerf bar</i>	197.96
BM23362		Rear Bumper	210.79
		Cargo Box	
BM23849		19 L (5 gal) Pail Holder <i>Cargo box rails required.</i>	42.80
BM23371		Box Mat	128.40
BM24812		Cargo Box Power Lift	833.53
BM23526		Cargo Box Rails	125.19
BM23384		Cargo Box Wall Extensions <i>Requires cargo box rails. Not compatible with poly cab.</i>	377.71
BM23385		Tire Rack <i>Requires cargo box rails. Spare tire not included.</i>	239.69
		Cover	
LP67306		Rear Seat Cover S4 - Black	179.00
LP67307		Rear Seat Cover S4 - Camo	194.00
		Drawbar	
BM23363		50.8-mm (2-in.) Front Receiver Hitch and Recovery Loops	125.19
BM22290		Drawbar/ ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch. Hitch Ball sold separately.	43.87
		Front Rack	
BM23360		Front Rack <i>Requires Front Brushguard for mounting.</i>	279.27

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590E S4 (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Horn	
BM23370		Horn Kit <i>Compatible with Model Year 2012 to current where applicable on the following models: For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	107.00
		Lighting	
BM25553		Beacon Light <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank and Beacon Light Harness Kit. HPX, XUV825i, XUV855D, XUV855D S4 also requires poly roof. Not for use with Deluxe Canopy Can be mounted to brake/tail light (no roof), or OPS poly roof if installed.</i>	257.87
BM26181		Beacon Light Harness Kit (S4) <i>Required with Beacon Light.</i>	72.76
BUC10807		Brake and Tail Light Kit	69.56
BUC10966		Brush Guard Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens) mounted at brush guard.</i>	144.46
BM26589		Dual Beam LED Headlights (2) <i>Requires E-spec attachment harness Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	370.21
BM25620		Front OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank mounted at roof in front position</i>	89.89
BM24089		Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Switch Bank <i>Accommodates up to three separate OPS accessory kits.</i>	78.11
BM25621		Rear OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit (S4) <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank.</i>	89.89
BM25544		Work Lights (Halogens) <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank for OPS or poly roof mounting, or Front Brush Guard for brush guard mounting, also requires necessary Light Harness Kit based on desired light mounting location.</i>	126.26
		Mirrors	
BM25148		Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear View Mirror	94.16
BM24737		Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Side Mirrors <i>Not compatible with poly cab.</i>	204.37
BM24796		Poly Cab Mirror	182.97
		Operator's Station	
BM26475		Canvas Doors (4 passenger)	1,708.79
BUC10254		Door seal kit (4 pass) <i>For 4 passenger vehicles equipped with poly cab door kit</i>	204.37

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590E S4 (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM25744	Floor Mat - S4 <i>Front and rear mats.</i>	171.20
	BUC10627	Front Fender Panel Kit	39.59
	BM24200	Glove Box Lock	12.84
	BUC10184	Heater Kit	889.17
	BM25015	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear Panel (S4) <i>Can be mounted on the OPS alone. Requires full windshield, poly cab doors, and poly roof to complete poly cab. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	610.97
	BM25969	Poly Cab Door Closeout Panels <i>Required with poly cab doors on XUV590 and XUV590 S4.</i>	115.56
	BUC10746	Poly Cab Door Closeout Panels <i>Panels to closeout openings in the OSR doors.</i>	170.13
	BUC10295	Poly Door cabs S4 <i>Requires poly cab door closeout panels. Includes left and right poly doors. Requires full windshield, OPS rear panel, and poly roof to complete poly cab.</i>	4,226.50
	BM26583	Seat-Belt Comfort Strap (2) <i>For MY17 and newer utility vehicles with standard OPS only, not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	99.51
	BM23933	Sport Steering Wheel	226.84
	BM23379	Radio Stereo and Speaker Kit <i>Includes mounting kit only; must choose one of the following three head units to have complete stereo:</i> <i>Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX (SWJHD1130)</i> <i>Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX / SAT / I-POD (SWJHD1630)</i> <i>Radio, AM / FM / WB / CD / AUX / SAT / I-POD / Bluetooth / Microphone (SWJHD3630MIC)</i> <i>Must order head unit through Parts. Reference Parts for additional accessories such as external antennas and Bluetooth microphones.</i>	724.39
	BM26476	Roof Canvas Roof / Rear Panel (S4) <i>Includes one piece roof / rear panel. Compatible with poly doors, full flip-out windshield and glass windshield.</i>	456.89
	BUC10244	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) S4 Poly Roof - Black	587.43
	LP66151	STORAGE MOLLE Device Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
	LP66150	MOLLE Device Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590E S4 (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP66153	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	49.75
	LP66152	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	51.00
	LP66149	MOLLE Large Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66148	MOLLE Large Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66147	MOLLE Small Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP66146	MOLLE Small Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP74688	MOLLE Water Bottle Pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP74689	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Real Tree <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP37044	OPS Overhead Organizer - Black	65.99
	BM26307	Underseat Storage	119.84
		Sprayers	
	LP39965	25 Gallon Bed Sprayer	594.95
	LP39964	45 Gallon Bed Sprayer	624.95
	LP39098	45 Gallon High Performance Bed Sprayer	824.95
	LP22911	HP Standard Gator Boom <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	69.95
	LP22885	High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft) <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	269.95
	LP22884	High performance boomless nozzles <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	169.95
	LP39963	Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom	774.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590E S4 (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP20485	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L)	629.95
		Spreaders	
	LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	847.00
	LP49056	3 cu. ft. Fertilizer Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,299.95
	LP49055	3 cu. ft. Salt Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	924.95
	LP68757	Spreader Hitch and Controls <i>Required with salt and fertilizer spreader. Available through Order Zone.</i>	709.95
	LPUT21JD	Utility Cart, 21 Steel	990.00
		Turn Signals	
	BUC10790	Turn Signal Kit <i>Includes flashers, turn signals (front & rear), and back-up lights. Requires OPS Poly Roof for installation. Also requires Turn Signal Light Harness Kit.</i>	326.36
	BM26183	Turn Signal Light Harness Kit <i>Required with Turn Signal Light Kit.</i>	144.46
		Winch	
	BUC10681	WARN VRX 3500 lb Winch <i>Requires winch mounting kit and also requires 2 In. Front Receiver Hitch with Recovery Loops for mounting. Compatible with Model Year 2014 and newer Mid Duty XUV's.</i>	647.36
	BM21392	Winch Accessories Kit <i>Accessory kit includes 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) shackle, 4082.33 kg (9,000 lbs.) maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 2.54 cm x 2.43 m (1 In. x 8 Ft.) tree trunk protectors.</i>	141.24
	BM26662	Wireless Winch Remote	372.36
		Winch Mounting Kit	
	BUC10701	Winch Mounting Kit - S4 (S4 non winch ready vehicles) <i>Only power steering models come winch ready. Required to mount WARN 3,500 lb S4 winch. Kit includes wire harnesses and all necessary hardware to mount winch to bumper.</i>	218.29
		Windshield	
	BM25259	Abrasion Resistant Half Windshield	285.69
	BM26000	Canvas Rear Panel <i>Compatible with poly roof, canvas doors, poly doors. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	219.36
	BM23373	Full No-Scratch Flip-Open Windshield	595.99
	BUC10159	OPS Glass Windshield w/ Wiper <i>Requires OPS switch bank</i>	800.36
	BM25103	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Windshield Washer Kit <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank. Not compatible with Air Cleaner Relocation Kit.</i>	327.41

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590M S4 Power Steering Winch Ready (Model Year 2021)
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 586cc, 32 HP (23.9kW)*
 4-cycle, Inline twin, gas,
 Electronic Fuel Injection (EFI)
 Liquid Cooled Wet sump
 lubrication Replaceable single
 dry-type element air cleaner
 with remote intake Digital IDI,
 ECU controlled ignition
 Spark-arresting muffler with
 catalyst

ELECTRICAL: Electric start 65
 amp belt driven alternator 340
 CCA battery Two LED headlights
 (1) 12V power outlet Pre-wired
 for winch on power steering
 models Standard OPS mounted
 brake/taillight

TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION:
 Continuously Variable
 Transmission (CVT) with full
 clutch enclosure H, L, N, R
 transaxle with lockable rear
 differential Operator selectable
 4WD Limited slip front
 differential 45 mph (72 kph)
 maximum forward speed Large
 diameter half shafts with TPE
 boots **BRAKES:** Front and rear
 hydraulic disk brakes with large
 196mm stainless steel rotors
 Foot-operated park brake

STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and
 Pinion Steering Power steering
 19.7 ft. (6.0m) Turning Circle
 Independent front dual A-arm
 suspension with anti-roll bar; 8
 in. (203mm) of travel
 Independent rear H-arm
 suspension with camber link; 8

in. (203mm) of travel **FRAME:**
 Robotically welded high-strength
 steel frame Integrated 2 in.
 (50mm) rear receiver Optional 2
 in. (50mm) front receiver with
 recovery loops

OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE
 (OPS): OSR (Occupant Side
 Retention) Nets standard 1.75
 In. (44.4 mm) steel tubular
 overhead structure Passenger
 handhold SAE J2194 & OSHA ROPS
 Certified

OPERATOR STATION: 4 occupant
 capacity bench seats 3-point
 seat belts Hip restraint bars
 for driver and passengers Sealed
 glove box Sealed storage
 compartment under hood Optional
 sealed storage compartment under
 seat Two cup holders in dash
 Digital instrument cluster
 displays system diagnostic
 light, engine oil pressure
 light, park brake light, seat
 belt indicator light, fuel
 level, 4WD indicator, vehicle
 speed/rpm, coolant temperature,
 odometer, battery indicator,
 hour meter, and clock

DIMENSIONS: 144 in. (3.7m) long
 x 56.5 in. (1.4m) wide x 73.5
 in. (1.9m) high Front tread
 centers: 48 in. (1.2m) Rear
 tread centers: 46 in. (1.16m)
 Wheelbase: 108 in. (2.7m) Ground
 Clearance: 9.3 in. (236mm)

WEIGHT/CAPACITIES: Weight

(including fuel/fluids): 1646
 lbs. (746 kg.) Payload Capacity:
 1200 lbs. (544 kg.) Towing
 Capacity: 1,500 lbs. (499 kg.)
 7.4 Gallon (28L) fuel tank

CARGO BOX: Material:
 High-density composite
 Dimensions: 32.3 In. (82cm) Long
 x 47.6 In. (121cm) Wide x 11.7
 In. (29.7cm) Deep Volume: 8.9
 cu. ft. (0.25 cu.m) Capacity:
 500 lbs. (227 kg) Dump: 2-sided
 manual release with optional
 power lift Tailgate: Hinged,
 one-handed operation, tool-less
 removal

CONVERTIBLE CARGO RACK: 23.5 in.
 (59.7 cm.) Long x 38.8 in. (98.6
 cm) Wide x 8.1 in. (20.6 cm)
 Deep 4.3 cu. ft. (0.12 cu.m)
 Capacity 200 lbs. (90.7 kg) Rack
 Capacity

MISCELLANEOUS: Safety and
 Operational DVD Operator's
 Manual *Engine HP is Provided by
 the Engine Manufacturer to be
 Used for Comparison Purposes
 Only, Actual Operating HP will
 be Less.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

5939M	GATOR XUV590M S4 Power Steering Winch Ready (Model Year 2021) Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include 700 USD Destination Charge. Base Code Not Available in California.	14,099.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

001A	US / CANADA	In Base Price
------	-------------	---------------

PACKAGES

0501	PR - Base Package 590M S4:	No Added Cost
------	-------------------------------	---------------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590M S4 Power Steering Winch Ready (Model Year 2021)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGES Continued...			
-Green & Yellow			
-Maxxis Bighorn, 14" Alloy			
-Bench seat			
-Manual Lift			
-OPS			
-Net			
-Taillight			
-Roof			
0505		Build to Order	In Base Price
COLOR			
2500		Green & Yellow	In Base Price
2501		Olive & Black	100.00
2502		Camo	650.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1000		Wheels, 12" Steel Terrahawk Yellow	In Base Price
1008		Wheels, 14" Alloy Maxxis Bighorn Yellow	900.00
1009		Wheels, 14" Alloy Maxxis Bighorn Black	900.00
1027		Wheels, 14" Steel Maxxis Bighorn Yellow	515.00
1028		Wheels, 14" Steel Maxxis Bighorn Black	515.00
1001		Wheels, 12" Steel Terrahawk Black	No Added Cost
SEAT			
2022		Bench Seat Front/Rear - Yellow	In Base Price
2023		Bench Seat Front/Rear - Black	No Added Cost
ROOF SELECTION			
4030		Black Roof	549.00
4049		Less Roof	In Base Price
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)			
4002		OPS with brake/taillight and nets	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2350		Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
CARGO BOX LIFT			
3100		Manual Lift	In Base Price
PROTECTION PACKAGE			

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590M S4 Power Steering Winch Ready (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PROTECTION PACKAGE Continued...			
4112		Front Brush Guard, Underseat Storage, Cargo Box Rails	574.00
4143		Front Brush Guard and Rear Bumper	548.00
4144		Front Brush Guard	345.00
4145		Rear Bumper	203.00
4149		Less Packages	In Base Price
4113		Front Brush Guard, Underseat Storage, and Bumper	660.00
STORAGE			
6039		Less Underseat Storage	In Base Price
6026		Underseat Storage	112.00
WINCH			
6313		Winch Package <i>Package consists of WARN VRX 3500 lb. winch and 2" Front Receiver Hitch and Recovery Loops</i>	722.00
6349		Less Winch Package	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BM25411		Ag Management Solutions Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Integration Kit <i>Compatible with poly roof or on the OPS alone. Kit includes components to mount the Starfire iTC or 3000 receiver and GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2600 or GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	456.89
BUC10805		Backup Alarm Backup Alarm	107.00
BM23309		Bumper Constant-Velocity (CV) Guards (Front and Rear) <i>Aluminum.</i>	163.71
BM23365		Front Brushguard	358.46
BM23394		Front Fender Guards <i>Requires Front Brushguard. Not compatible with nerf bar</i>	197.96
BM23362		Rear Bumper	210.79
BM23849		Cargo Box 19 L (5 gal) Pail Holder <i>Cargo box rails required.</i>	42.80
BM23371		Box Mat	128.40
BM24812		Cargo Box Power Lift	833.53
BM23526		Cargo Box Rails	125.19

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590M S4 Power Steering Winch Ready (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BM23384		Cargo Box Wall Extensions <i>Requires cargo box rails. Not compatible with poly cab.</i>	377.71
BM23385		Tire Rack <i>Requires cargo box rails. Spare tire not included.</i>	239.69
		Cover	
LP67306		Rear Seat Cover S4 - Black	179.00
LP67307		Rear Seat Cover S4 - Camo	194.00
		Drawbar	
BM23363		50.8-mm (2-in.) Front Receiver Hitch and Recovery Loops	125.19
BM22290		Drawbar/ ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch. Hitch Ball sold separately.	43.87
		Front Rack	
BM23360		Front Rack <i>Requires Front Brushguard for mounting.</i>	279.27
		Horn	
BM23370		Horn Kit <i>Compatible with Model Year 2012 to current where applicable on the following models: For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	107.00
		Lighting	
BM25553		Beacon Light <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank and Beacon Light Harness Kit. HPX, XUV825i, XUV855D, XUV855D S4 also requires poly roof. Not for use with Deluxe Canopy Can be mounted to brake/tail light (no roof), or OPS poly roof if installed.</i>	257.87
BM26181		Beacon Light Harness Kit (S4) <i>Required with Beacon Light.</i>	72.76
BUC10807		Brake and Tail Light Kit	69.56
BUC10966		Brush Guard Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens) mounted at brush guard.</i>	144.46
BM26589		Dual Beam LED Headlights (2) <i>Requires Front Attachment Harness Requires E-spec attachment harness</i>	370.21
BM25620		Front OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank mounted at roof in front position</i>	89.89
BM24089		Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Switch Bank <i>Accommodates up to three separate OPS accessory kits.</i>	78.11
BM25621		Rear OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit (S4) <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank.</i>	89.89

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590M S4 Power Steering Winch Ready (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM25544	Work Lights (Halogens) <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank for OPS or poly roof mounting, or Front Brush Guard for brush guard mounting, also requires necessary Light Harness Kit based on desired light mounting location.</i>	126.26
		Mirrors	
	BM25148	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear View Mirror	94.16
	BM24737	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Side Mirrors <i>Not compatible with poly cab.</i>	204.37
	BM24796	Poly Cab Mirror	182.97
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
	BM26475	Canvas Doors (4 passenger)	1,708.79
	BUC10254	Door seal kit (4 pass) <i>For 4 passenger vehicles equipped with poly cab door kit</i>	204.37
	BM25744	Floor Mat - S4 <i>Front and rear mats.</i>	171.20
	BUC10627	Front Fender Panel Kit	39.59
	BM24200	Glove Box Lock	12.84
	BUC10184	Heater Kit	889.17
	BM25015	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear Panel (S4) <i>Can be mounted on the OPS alone. Requires full windshield, poly cab doors, and poly roof to complete poly cab. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	610.97
	BUC10746	Poly Cab Door Closeout Panels <i>Panels to closeout openings in the OSR doors.</i>	170.13
	BM25969	Poly Cab Door Closeout Panels <i>Required with poly cab doors on XUV590 and XUV590 S4.</i>	115.56
	BUC10295	Poly Door cabs S4 <i>Requires poly cab door closeout panels. Includes left and right poly doors. Requires full windshield, OPS rear panel, and poly roof to complete poly cab.</i>	4,226.50
	BM26583	Seat-Belt Comfort Strap (2) <i>For MY17 and newer utility vehicles with standard OPS only, not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	99.51
	BM23933	Sport Steering Wheel	226.84
		Radio	
	BM23379	Stereo and Speaker Kit <i>Includes mounting kit only; must choose one of the following three head units to have complete stereo:</i> <i>Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX (SWJHD1130)</i> <i>Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX / SAT / I-POD (SWJHD1630)</i> <i>Radio, AM / FM / WB / CD / AUX / SAT / I-POD / Bluetooth / Microphone (SWJHD3630MIC)</i> <i>Must order head unit through Parts. Reference Parts for additional accessories such as external antennas and Bluetooth microphones.</i>	724.39

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590M S4 Power Steering Winch Ready (Model Year 2021)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Roof	
BM26476		Canvas Roof / Rear Panel (S4) <i>Includes one piece roof / rear panel. Compatible with poly doors, full flip-out windshield and glass windshield.</i>	456.89
BUC10244		Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) S4 Poly Roof - Black	587.43
		STORAGE	
LP66151		MOLLE Device Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
LP66150		MOLLE Device Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
LP66153		MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	49.75
LP66152		MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	51.00
LP66149		MOLLE Large Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
LP66148		MOLLE Large Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
LP66147		MOLLE Small Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
LP66146		MOLLE Small Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
LP74688		MOLLE Water Bottle Pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
LP74690		Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
LP74689		Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Real Tree <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
LP37044		OPS Overhead Organizer - Black	65.99
BM26307		Underseat Storage	119.84
		Sprayers	
LP39965		25 Gallon Bed Sprayer	594.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590M S4 Power Steering Winch Ready (Model Year 2021)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP39964	45 Gallon Bed Sprayer	624.95
	LP39098	45 Gallon High Performance Bed Sprayer	824.95
	LP22911	HP Standard Gator Boom <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	69.95
	LP22885	High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft) <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	269.95
	LP22884	High performance boomless nozzles <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	169.95
	LP39963	Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom	774.95
	LP20485	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L)	629.95
		Spreaders	
	LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	847.00
	LP49056	3 cu. ft. Fertilizer Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,299.95
	LP49055	3 cu. ft. Salt Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	924.95
	LP68757	Spreader Hitch and Controls <i>Required with salt and fertilizer spreader. Available through Order Zone.</i>	709.95
	LPUT21JD	Utility Cart, 21 Steel	990.00
		Turn Signals	
	BUC10790	Turn Signal Kit <i>Includes flashers, turn signals (front & rear), and back-up lights. Requires OPS Poly Roof for installation. Also requires Turn Signal Light Harness Kit.</i>	326.36
	BM26183	Turn Signal Light Harness Kit <i>Required with Turn Signal Light Kit.</i>	144.46
		WINCH	
	BUC10681	WARN VRX 3500 lb Winch <i>Requires winch mounting kit and also requires 2 In. Front Receiver Hitch with Recovery Loops for mounting. Compatible with Model Year 2014 and newer Mid Duty XUV's.</i>	647.36
	BM21392	Winch Accessories Kit <i>Accessory kit includes 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) shackle, 4082.33 kg (9,000 lbs.) maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 2.54 cm x 2.43 m (1 In. x 8 Ft.) tree trunk protectors.</i>	141.24
	BM26662	Wireless Winch Remote	372.36
		Winch Mounting Kit	
	BUC10700	Winch Mounting Kit (winch ready vehicles) <i>All power steering models come winch ready. Required to mount WARN 3,500 lb winch. Kit includes wire harnesses and all necessary hardware to mount winch to bumper.</i>	46.01
		Windshield	

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590M S4 Power Steering Winch Ready (Model Year 2021)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM25259	Abrasion Resistant Half Windshield	285.69
	BM26000	Canvas Rear Panel <i>Compatible with poly roof, canvas doors, poly doors. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	219.36
	BM23373	Full No-Scratch Flip-Open Windshield	595.99
	BUC10159	OPS Glass Windshield w/ Wiper <i>Requires OPS switch bank</i>	800.36
	BM25103	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Windshield Washer Kit <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank. Not compatible with Air Cleaner Relocation Kit.</i>	327.41

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590E California (Model Year 2021) Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 586cc, 32 HP (23.9kW)*
4-cycle, Inline twin, gas,
Electronic Fuel Injection (EFI)
Liquid Cooled Wet sump
lubrication Replaceable single
dry-type element air cleaner
with remote intake Digital IDI,
ECU controlled ignition
Spark-arresting muffler with
catalyst
ELECTRICAL: Electric start 65
amp belt driven alternator 340
CCA battery Two 37.5 watt
halogen headlights (1) 12V power
outlet Pre-wired for winch on
power steering models Standard
OPS mounted brake/taillight
TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION:
Continuously Variable
Transmission (CVT) with full
clutch enclosure H, L, N, R
transaxle with lockable rear
differential Operator selectable
4WD Limited slip front
differential 45 mph (72 kph)
maximum forward speed Large
diameter half shafts with TPE
boots
BRAKES: Front and rear hydraulic
disk brakes with large 196mm
stainless steel rotors
Foot-operated park brake
STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and
Pinion Steering 12.3 ft. (3.75m)
Turning Circle Independent front
dual A-arm suspension with
anti-roll bar 8 in. (203mm) of

travel Independent rear H-arm
suspension with camber link 8
in. (203mm) of travel FRAME:
Robotically welded high-strength
steel frame Integrated 2 in.
(50mm) rear receiver Optional 2
in. (50mm) front receiver with
recovery loops
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE
(OPS): OSR (Occupant Side
Retention) Nets standard 1.75
In. (44.4 mm) steel tubular
overhead structure Passenger
handhold SAE J2194 & OSHA ROPS
Certified
OPERATOR STATION: 2 occupant
capacity bench seat 3-point seat
belts Hip restraint bars for
driver and passenger Sealed
glove box Sealed storage
compartment under hood Two cup
holders in dash Digital
instrument cluster displays
system diagnostic light, engine
oil pressure light, park brake
light, seat belt indicator
light, fuel level, 4WD
indicator, vehicle speed/rpm,
coolant temperature, odometer,
battery indicator, hour meter,
and clock
DIMENSIONS: 113 in. (2.9m) long
x 56.5 in. (1.4m) wide x 73.5
in. (1.9m) high Front tread
centers: 48 in. (1.2m) Rear
tread centers: 46 in. (1.16m)
Wheelbase: 72.8 in. (1.8m)

Ground Clearance: 10.5 in.
(267mm)
WEIGHT/CAPACITIES: Weight
(including fuel/fluids): 1421
lbs. (645 kg.) Payload Capacity:
900 lbs. (408 kg.) Towing
Capacity: 1,500 lbs. (499 kg.)
7.4 Gallon (28L) fuel tank CARGO
BOX: Material: High-density
composite Dimensions: 32.3 In.
(82cm) Long x 47.6 In. (121cm)
Wide x 11.7 In. (29.7cm) Deep
Volume: 8.9 cu. ft. (0.25 cu.m)
Capacity: 500 lbs. (227 kg)
Dump: 2-sided manual release
with optional power lift
Tailgate: Hinged, one-handed
operation, tool-less removal

MISCELLANEOUS: Safety and
Operational DVD Operator's
Manual *Engine HP is Provided by
the Engine Manufacturer to be
Used for Comparison Purposes
Only, Actual Operating HP will
be Less

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

5907M	GATOR XUV590E California (Model Year 2021) <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include 600 USD Destination Charge. Base Code for California Only</i>	11,299.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

001G	California	In Base Price
------	------------	---------------

PACKAGES

0505	Build to Order	In Base Price
------	----------------	---------------

COLOR

2500	Green & Yellow	In Base Price
------	----------------	---------------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590E California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2501		COLOR Continued... Olive & Black	100.00
2502		Camo	650.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1000		Wheels, 12" Steel Terrahawk Yellow	In Base Price
1027		Wheels, 14" Steel Maxxis Bighorn Yellow	515.00
1028		Wheels, 14" Steel Maxxis Bighorn Black	515.00
1001		Wheels, 12" Steel Terrahawk Black	No Added Cost
SEAT			
2006		Bench Seat - Yellow	In Base Price
2007		Bench Seat - Black	No Added Cost
ROOF SELECTION			
4030		Black Roof	361.00
4034		Camo Roof	773.00
4049		Less Roof	In Base Price
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)			
4002		OPS with brake/taillight and nets	In Base Price
4003		Ops with brake/taillights/doors	465.00
CARGO BOX LIFT			
3100		Manual Lift	In Base Price
PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4105		Utility and Protection Package <i>Package Consists of: Front Brushguard, Cargo Box Rail, and Black Roof</i>	823.00
4106		Front Brushguard, Cargo Box Rails, and Camo Roof	1,235.00
4143		Front Brush Guard and Rear Bumper	548.00
4144		Front Brush Guard	345.00
4145		Rear Bumper	203.00
4149		Less Packages	In Base Price
SUSPENSION			
2302		Standard Tenneco Twin Tube Shock	In Base Price
2300		Fox High Pressure Monotube	412.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590E California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SUSPENSION Continued...			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BM25411		Ag Management Solutions Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Integration Kit <i>Compatible with poly roof or on the OPS alone. Kit includes components to mount the Starfire iTC or 3000 receiver and GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2600 or GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	456.89
BUC10805		Backup Alarm Backup Alarm	107.00
BM23309		Bumper Constant-Velocity (CV) Guards (Front and Rear) <i>Aluminum.</i>	163.71
BM23365		Front Brushguard	358.46
BM23394		Front Fender Guards <i>Requires Front Brushguard. Not compatible with nerf bar</i>	197.96
BM23361		Nerf Bar <i>Not compatible with front fender guards.</i>	283.56
BM23362		Rear Bumper	210.79
BM23849		Cargo Box 19 L (5 gal) Pail Holder <i>Cargo box rails required.</i>	42.80
BM23371		Box Mat	128.40
BM24812		Cargo Box Power Lift	833.53
BM23526		Cargo Box Rails	125.19
BM23384		Cargo Box Wall Extensions <i>Requires cargo box rails. Not compatible with poly cab.</i>	377.71
BM23385		Tire Rack <i>Requires cargo box rails. Spare tire not included.</i>	239.69
LP66658		Cover Front Seat Cover - Black	209.00
LP66659		Front Seat Cover - Camo	224.00
LP66449		Front Seat Cover - Yellow	89.95
BM23363		Drawbar 50.8-mm (2-in.) Front Receiver Hitch and Recovery Loops	125.19
BM22290		Drawbar/ ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch. Hitch Ball sold separately.	43.87
BM23360		Front Rack Front Rack <i>Requires Front Brushguard for mounting.</i>	279.27

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590E California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Horn	
BM23370		Horn Kit <i>Compatible with Model Year 2012 to current where applicable on the following models: For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	107.00
		Lighting	
BM25553		Beacon Light <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank and Beacon Light Harness Kit. HPX, XUV825i, XUV855D, XUV855D S4 also requires poly roof. Not for use with Deluxe Canopy Can be mounted to brake/tail light (no roof), or OPS poly roof if installed.</i>	257.87
BM26182		Beacon Light Harness Kit <i>Required with Beacon Light.</i>	72.76
BUC10807		Brake and Tail Light Kit	69.56
BUC10966		Brush Guard Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens) mounted at brush guard.</i>	144.46
BM26589		Dual Beam LED Headlights (2) <i>Requires Front Attachment Harness Requires E-spec attachment harness</i>	370.21
BM25620		Front OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank mounted at roof in front position</i>	89.89
BM24089		Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Switch Bank <i>Accommodates up to three separate OPS accessory kits.</i>	78.11
BM25731		Rear OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank.</i>	86.67
BM25544		Work Lights (Halogens) <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank for OPS or poly roof mounting, or Front Brush Guard for brush guard mounting, also requires necessary Light Harness Kit based on desired light mounting location.</i>	126.26
		Mirrors	
BM25148		Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear View Mirror	94.16
BM24737		Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Side Mirrors <i>Not compatible with poly cab.</i>	204.37
BM24796		Poly Cab Mirror	182.97
		Operator's Station	
BM26001		Canvas Cab Doors <i>Includes left and right canvas doors. Compatible with poly roof, canvas roof/rear panel, poly rear panel, poly rear window, full flip-out windshield, glass windshield.</i>	1,035.76
BUC10253		Door seal kit (2 pass) <i>For 2 passenger vehicles equipped with Poly Cab Door Kit</i>	115.56

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590E California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM25743	Floor Mat	85.60
	BUC10627	Front Fender Panel Kit	39.59
	BM24200	Glove Box Lock	12.84
	BUC10184	Heater Kit	889.17
	BM25014	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear Panel <i>Part of the Poly cab, or can be mounted on the OPS alone. Requires full windshield, poly cab doors, and poly roof to complete poly cab, or order complete poly cab bundle which includes the poly cab doors and rear panel. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	561.76
	BM23396	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear Screen <i>Includes headrests.</i>	322.07
	BUC10716	Occupant Side Retention (OSR) Half Doors	835.67
	BM25969	Poly Cab Door Closeout Panels <i>Required with poly cab doors on XUV590 and XUV590 S4.</i>	115.56
	BUC10746	Poly Cab Door Closeout Panels <i>Panels to closeout openings in the OSR doors.</i>	170.13
	BUC10542	Poly Door Kit, MDUV 2 Pass <i>Includes left and right poly doors. Requires full windshield, OPS rear panel, and poly roof to complete poly cab. When used on XUV590, poly cab door closeout panels and front fender panel kits are required.</i>	2,298.36
	BM26583	Seat-Belt Comfort Strap (2) <i>For MY17 and newer utility vehicles with standard OPS only, not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	99.51
	BM23933	Sport Steering Wheel	226.84
	BM23379	Radio Stereo and Speaker Kit <i>Includes mounting kit only; must choose one of the following three head units to have complete stereo: Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX (SWJHD1130) Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX / SAT / I-POD (SWJHD1630) Radio, AM / FM / WB / CD / AUX / SAT / I-POD / Bluetooth / Microphone (SWJHD3630MIC) Must order head unit through Parts. Reference Parts for additional accessories such as external antennas and Bluetooth microphones.</i>	724.39
	BM25999	Roof Canvas Roof / Rear Panel <i>Includes one piece roof / rear panel. Compatible with canvas doors, poly doors, full flip-out windshield. NOT compatible with glass windshield.</i>	379.86
	BUC10243	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Poly Roof - Black	386.27
	BM23853	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Poly Roof - Camo	827.11
	LP39965	Sprayers 25 Gallon Bed Sprayer	594.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590E California (Model Year 2021)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP39964	45 Gallon Bed Sprayer	624.95
	LP39098	45 Gallon High Performance Bed Sprayer	824.95
	LP22911	HP Standard Gator Boom <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	69.95
	LP22885	High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft) <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	269.95
	LP22884	High performance boomless nozzles <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	169.95
	LP39963	Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom	774.95
	LP20485	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L)	629.95
		Spreaders	
	LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	847.00
	LP49056	3 cu. ft. Fertilizer Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,299.95
	LP49055	3 cu. ft. Salt Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	924.95
	LP68757	Spreader Hitch and Controls <i>Required with salt and fertilizer spreader. Available through Order Zone.</i>	709.95
	LPUT21JD	Utility Cart, 21 Steel	990.00
		Storage	
	LP66151	MOLLE Device Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
	LP66150	MOLLE Device Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
	LP66153	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	49.75
	LP66152	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	51.00
	LP66149	MOLLE Large Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66148	MOLLE Large Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590E California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP66147	MOLLE Small Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP66146	MOLLE Small Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP74688	MOLLE Water Bottle Pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP74689	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Real Tree <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP37044	OPS Overhead Organizer - Black	65.99
		Turn Signals	
	BUC10790	Turn Signal Kit <i>Includes flashers, turn signals (front & rear), and back-up lights. Requires OPS Poly Roof for installation. Also requires Turn Signal Light Harness Kit.</i>	326.36
	BM26183	Turn Signal Light Harness Kit <i>Required with Turn Signal Light Kit.</i>	144.46
		Winch	
	BUC10681	WARN VRX 3500 lb Winch <i>Requires winch mounting kit and also requires 2 In. Front Receiver Hitch with Recovery Loops for mounting. Compatible with Model Year 2014 and newer Mid Duty XUV's.</i>	647.36
	BM21392	Winch Accessories Kit <i>Accessory kit includes 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) shackle, 4082.33 kg (9,000 lbs.) maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 2.54 cm x 2.43 m (1 In. x 8 Ft.) tree trunk protectors.</i>	141.24
	BM26662	Wireless Winch Remote	372.36
		Winch Mounting Kit	
	BUC10699	Winch Mounting Kit (for non winch ready vehicles) <i>Only power steering models come winch ready. Required to mount WARN 3500 lb winch. Kit includes wire harnesses and all necessary hardware to mount winch to bumper.</i>	218.29
		Windshield	
	BM25259	Abrasion Resistant Half Windshield	285.69
	BM26000	Canvas Rear Panel <i>Compatible with poly roof, canvas doors, poly doors. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	219.36
	BM23373	Full No-Scratch Flip-Open Windshield	595.99
	BUC10159	OPS Glass Windshield w/ Wiper <i>Requires OPS switch bank</i>	800.36

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590E California (Model Year 2021)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM25103	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Windshield Washer Kit <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank. Not compatible with Air Cleaner Relocation Kit.</i>	327.41
	BM25967	Rear Dust Panel <i>Not compatible with OPS Poly Cab. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	383.06

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590M California (Model Year 2021)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 586cc, 32 HP (23.9kW)*
4-cycle, Inline twin, gas,
Electronic Fuel Injection (EFI)
Liquid Cooled Wet sump
lubrication Replaceable single
dry-type element air cleaner
with remote intake Digital IDI,
ECU controlled ignition
Spark-arresting muffler with
catalyst
ELECTRICAL: Electric start 65
amp belt driven alternator 340
CCA battery Two LED headlights
(1) 12V power outlet Pre-wired
for winch on power steering
models Standard OPS mounted
brake/taillight
TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION:
Continuously Variable
Transmission (CVT) with full
clutch enclosure H, L, N, R
transaxle with lockable rear
differential Operator selectable
4WD Limited slip front
differential 45 mph (72 kph)
maximum forward speed Large
diameter half shafts with TPE
boots BRAKES: Front and rear
hydraulic disk brakes with large
196mm stainless steel rotors
Foot-operated park brake
STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and
Pinion Steering Standard power
steering 12.3 ft. (3.75m)
Turning Circle Independent front
dual A-arm suspension with
anti-roll bar; 8 in. (203mm) of

travel Independent rear H-arm
suspension with camber link; 8
in. (203mm) of travel FRAME:
Robotically welded high-strength
steel frame Integrated 2 in.
(50mm) rear receiver Optional 2
in. (50mm) front receiver with
recovery loops
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE
(OPS): OSR (Occupant Side
Retention) Nets standard 1.75
In. (44.4 mm) steel tubular
overhead structure Passenger
handhold SAE J2194 & OSHA ROPS
Certified
OPERATOR STATION: 2 occupant
capacity bench seat 3-point seat
belts Hip restraint bars for
driver and passenger Sealed
glove box Sealed storage
compartment under hood Two cup
holders in dash Digital
instrument cluster displays
system diagnostic light, engine
oil pressure light, park brake
light, seat belt indicator
light, fuel level, 4WD
indicator, vehicle speed/rpm,
coolant temperature, odometer,
battery indicator, hour meter,
and clock
DIMENSIONS: 113 in. (2.9m) long
x 56.5 in. (1.4m) wide x 73.5
in. (1.9m) high Front tread
centers: 48 in. (1.2m) Rear
tread centers: 46 in. (1.16m)
Wheelbase: 72.8 in. (1.8m)

Ground Clearance: 10.5 in.
(267mm)
WEIGHT/CAPACITIES: Weight
(including fuel/fluids): 1421
lbs. (645 kg.) Payload Capacity:
900 lbs. (408 kg.) Towing
Capacity: 1,500 lbs. (499 kg.)
7.4 Gallon (28L) fuel tank
CARGO BOX: Material:
High-density composite
Dimensions: 32.3 In. (82cm) Long
x 47.6 In. (121cm) Wide x 11.7
In. (29.7cm) Deep Volume: 8.9
cu. ft. (0.25 cu.m) Capacity:
500 lbs. (227 kg) Dump: 2-sided
manual release with optional
power lift Tailgate: Hinged,
one-handed operation, tool-less
removal
MISCELLANEOUS: Safety and
Operational DVD Operator's
Manual *Engine HP is Provided by
the Engine Manufacturer to be
Used for Comparison Purposes
Only, Actual Operating HP will
be Less.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

592BM	GATOR XUV590M California (Model Year 2021) <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include 600 USD Destination Charge. Base Code for California Only</i>	12,699.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

001G	California	In Base Price
------	------------	---------------

PACKAGES

0505	Build to Order	In Base Price
------	----------------	---------------

COLOR

2500	Green & Yellow	In Base Price
------	----------------	---------------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590M California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2501		COLOR Continued... Olive & Black	100.00
2502		Camo	650.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1000		Wheels, 12" Steel Terrahawk Yellow	In Base Price
1008		Wheels, 14" Alloy Maxxis Bighorn Yellow	900.00
1009		Wheels, 14" Alloy Maxxis Bighorn Black	900.00
1027		Wheels, 14" Steel Maxxis Bighorn Yellow	515.00
1028		Wheels, 14" Steel Maxxis Bighorn Black	515.00
1001		Wheels, 12" Steel Terrahawk Black	No Added Cost
SEAT			
2006		Bench Seat - Yellow	In Base Price
2007		Bench Seat - Black	No Added Cost
ROOF SELECTION			
4030		Black Roof	361.00
4034		Camo Roof	773.00
4049		Less Roof	In Base Price
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)			
4002		OPS with brake/taillight and nets	In Base Price
4003		Ops with brake/taillights/doors	465.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2350		Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
CARGO BOX LIFT			
3100		Manual Lift	In Base Price
PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4105		Utility and Protection Package <i>Package Consists of: Front Brushguard, Cargo Box Rail, and Black Roof</i>	823.00
4106		Front Brushguard, Cargo Box Rails, and Camo Roof	1,235.00
4143		Front Brush Guard and Rear Bumper	548.00
4144		Front Brush Guard	345.00
4145		Rear Bumper	203.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590M California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PROTECTION PACKAGE Continued...			
4149		Less Packages	In Base Price
WINCH			
6313		Winch Package <i>Package consists of WARN VRX 3500 lb. winch and 2" Front Receiver Hitch and Recovery Loops</i>	722.00
6349		Less Winch Package	In Base Price
SUSPENSION			
2302		Standard Tenneco Twin Tube Shock	In Base Price
2300		Fox High Pressure Monotube	412.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Ag Management Solutions	
BM25411		Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Integration Kit <i>Compatible with poly roof or on the OPS alone. Kit includes components to mount the Starfire iTC or 3000 receiver and GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2600 or GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	456.89
		Backup Alarm	
BUC10805		Backup Alarm	107.00
		Bumper	
BM23309		Constant-Velocity (CV) Guards (Front and Rear) <i>Aluminum.</i>	163.71
BM23365		Front Brushguard	358.46
BM23394		Front Fender Guards <i>Requires Front Brushguard. Not compatible with nerf bar</i>	197.96
BM23361		Nerf Bar <i>Not compatible with front fender guards.</i>	283.56
BM23362		Rear Bumper	210.79
		Cargo Box	
BM23849		19 L (5 gal) Pail Holder <i>Cargo box rails required.</i>	42.80
BM23371		Box Mat	128.40
BM24812		Cargo Box Power Lift	833.53
BM23526		Cargo Box Rails	125.19
BM23384		Cargo Box Wall Extensions <i>Requires cargo box rails. Not compatible with poly cab.</i>	377.71
BM23385		Tire Rack <i>Requires cargo box rails. Spare tire not included.</i>	239.69

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590M California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Cover	
	LP66658	Front Seat Cover - Black	209.00
	LP66659	Front Seat Cover - Camo	224.00
	LP66449	Front Seat Cover - Yellow	89.95
		Drawbar	
	BM23363	50.8-mm (2-in.) Front Receiver Hitch and Recovery Loops	125.19
	BM22290	Drawbar/ ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch. Hitch Ball sold separately.	43.87
		Front Rack	
	BM23360	Front Rack <i>Requires Front Brushguard for mounting.</i>	279.27
		Horn	
	BM23370	Horn Kit <i>Compatible with Model Year 2012 to current where applicable on the following models: For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	107.00
		Lighting	
	BM25553	Beacon Light <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank and Beacon Light Harness Kit. HPX, XUV825i, XUV855D, XUV855D S4 also requires poly roof. Not for use with Deluxe Canopy Can be mounted to brake/tail light (no roof), or OPS poly roof if installed.</i>	257.87
	BM26182	Beacon Light Harness Kit <i>Required with Beacon Light.</i>	72.76
	BUC10807	Brake and Tail Light Kit	69.56
	BUC10966	Brush Guard Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens) mounted at brush guard.</i>	144.46
	BM26589	Dual Beam LED Headlights (2) <i>Requires Front Attachment Harness Requires E-spec attachment harness</i>	370.21
	BM25620	Front OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank mounted at roof in front position</i>	89.89
	BM24089	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Switch Bank <i>Accommodates up to three separate OPS accessory kits.</i>	78.11
	BM25731	Rear OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank.</i>	86.67
	BM25544	Work Lights (Halogens) <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank for OPS or poly roof mounting, or Front Brush Guard for brush guard mounting, also requires necessary Light Harness Kit based on desired light mounting location.</i>	126.26

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590M California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Mirrors	
BM25148		Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear View Mirror	94.16
BM24737		Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Side Mirrors <i>Not compatible with poly cab.</i>	204.37
BM24796		Poly Cab Mirror	182.97
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
BM26001		Canvas Cab Doors <i>Includes left and right canvas doors. Compatible with poly roof, canvas roof/rear panel, poly rear panel, poly rear window, full flip-out windshield, glass windshield.</i>	1,035.76
BUC10253		Door seal kit (2 pass) <i>For 2 passenger vehicles equipped with Poly Cab Door Kit</i>	115.56
BM25743		Floor Mat	85.60
BUC10627		Front Fender Panel Kit	39.59
BM24200		Glove Box Lock	12.84
BUC10184		Heater Kit	889.17
BM25014		Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear Panel <i>Part of the Poly cab, or can be mounted on the OPS alone. Requires full windshield, poly cab doors, and poly roof to complete poly cab, or order complete poly cab bundle which includes the poly cab doors and rear panel. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	561.76
BM23396		Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear Screen <i>Includes headrests.</i>	322.07
BM25969		Poly Cab Door Closeout Panels <i>Required with poly cab doors on XUV590 and XUV590 S4.</i>	115.56
BUC10746		Poly Cab Door Closeout Panels <i>Panels to closeout openings in the OSR doors.</i>	170.13
BUC10542		Poly Door Kit, MDUV 2 Pass <i>Includes left and right poly doors. Requires full windshield, OPS rear panel, and poly roof to complete poly cab.</i> <i>When used on XUV590, poly cab door closeout panels and front fender panel kits are required.</i>	2,298.36
BM26583		Seat-Belt Comfort Strap (2) <i>For MY17 and newer utility vehicles with standard OPS only, not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	99.51
BM23933		Sport Steering Wheel	226.84

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590M California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Radio	
BM23379		Stereo and Speaker Kit <i>Includes mounting kit only; must choose one of the following three head units to have complete stereo:</i> <i>Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX (SWJHD1130)</i> <i>Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX / SAT / I-POD (SWJHD1630)</i> <i>Radio, AM / FM / WB / CD / AUX / SAT / I-POD / Bluetooth / Microphone (SWJHD3630MIC)</i> <i>Must order head unit through Parts. Reference Parts for additional accessories such as external antennas and Bluetooth microphones.</i>	724.39
		Roof	
BM25999		Canvas Roof / Rear Panel <i>Includes one piece roof / rear panel. Compatible with canvas doors, poly doors, full flip-out windshield. NOT compatible with glass windshield.</i>	379.86
BUC10243		Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Poly Roof - Black	386.27
BM23853		Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Poly Roof - Camo	827.11
		Sprayers	
LP39965		25 Gallon Bed Sprayer	594.95
LP39964		45 Gallon Bed Sprayer	624.95
LP39098		45 Gallon High Performance Bed Sprayer	824.95
LP22911		HP Standard Gator Boom <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	69.95
LP22885		High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft) <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	269.95
LP22884		High performance boomless nozzles <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	169.95
LP39963		Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom	774.95
LP20485		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L)	629.95
		Spreaders	
LPPCT17ATJD		17AT Cart	847.00
LP49056		3 cu. ft. Fertilizer Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,299.95
LP49055		3 cu. ft. Salt Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	924.95
LP68757		Spreader Hitch and Controls <i>Required with salt and fertilizer spreader. Available through Order Zone.</i>	709.95
LPUT21JD		Utility Cart, 21 Steel	990.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590M California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Storage	
	LP66151	MOLLE Device Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
	LP66150	MOLLE Device Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
	LP66153	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	49.75
	LP66152	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	51.00
	LP66149	MOLLE Large Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66148	MOLLE Large Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66147	MOLLE Small Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP66146	MOLLE Small Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP74688	MOLLE Water Bottle Pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP74689	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Real Tree <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP37044	OPS Overhead Organizer - Black	65.99
		Turn Signals	
	BUC10790	Turn Signal Kit <i>Includes flashers, turn signals (front & rear), and back-up lights. Requires OPS Poly Roof for installation. Also requires Turn Signal Light Harness Kit.</i>	326.36
	BM26183	Turn Signal Light Harness Kit <i>Required with Turn Signal Light Kit.</i>	144.46
		WINCH	
	BUC10681	WARN VRX 3500 lb Winch <i>Requires winch mounting kit and also requires 2 In. Front Receiver Hitch with Recovery Loops for mounting. Compatible with Model Year 2014 and newer Mid Duty XUV's.</i>	647.36

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590M California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM21392	Winch Accessories Kit <i>Accessory kit includes 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) shackle, 4082.33 kg (9,000 lbs.) maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 2.54 cm x 2.43 m (1 In. x 8 Ft.) tree trunk protectors.</i>	141.24
	BM26662	Wireless Winch Remote	372.36
	BUC10699	Winch Mounting Kit Winch Mounting Kit (for non winch ready vehicles) <i>Only power steering models come winch ready. Required to mount WARN 3500 lb winch. Kit includes wire harnesses and all necessary hardware to mount winch to bumper.</i>	218.29
	BM25259	Windshield Abrasion Resistant Half Windshield	285.69
	BM26000	Canvas Rear Panel <i>Compatible with poly roof, canvas doors, poly doors. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	219.36
	BM23373	Full No-Scratch Flip-Open Windshield	595.99
	BUC10159	OPS Glass Windshield w/ Wiper <i>Requires OPS switch bank</i>	800.36
	BM25103	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Windshield Washer Kit <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank. Not compatible with Air Cleaner Relocation Kit.</i>	327.41
	BM25967	Rear Dust Panel <i>Not compatible with OPS Poly Cab. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	383.06

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590E S4 California (Model Year 2021)
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 586cc, 32 HP (23.9kW)*
 4-cycle, Inline twin, gas,
 Electronic Fuel Injection (EFI)
 Liquid Cooled Wet sump
 lubrication Replaceable single
 dry-type element air cleaner
 with remote intake Digital IDI,
 ECU controlled ignition
 Spark-arresting muffler with
 catalyst
 ELECTRICAL: Electric start 65
 amp belt driven alternator 340
 CCA battery Two 37.5 watt
 halogen headlights (1) 12V power
 outlet Pre-wired for winch on
 power steering models Standard
 OPS mounted brake/taillight
 TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION:
 Continuously Variable
 Transmission (CVT) with full
 clutch enclosure H, L, N, R
 transaxle with lockable rear
 differential Operator selectable
 4WD Limited slip front
 differential 45 mph (72 kph)
 maximum forward speed Large
 diameter half shafts with TPE
 boots
 BRAKES: Front and rear hydraulic
 disk brakes with large 196mm
 stainless steel rotors
 Foot-operated park brake
 STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and
 Pinion Steering 19.7 ft. (6.0m)
 Turning Circle Independent front
 dual A-arm suspension with
 anti-roll bar; 8 in. (203mm) of
 travel Independent rear H-arm
 suspension with camber link; 8
 in. (203mm) of travel FRAME:

Robotically welded high-strength
 steel frame Integrated 2 in.
 (50mm) rear receiver Optional 2
 in. (50mm) front receiver with
 recovery loops
 OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE
 (OPS): OSR (Occupant Side
 Retention) Nets standard 1.75
 In. (44.4 mm) steel tubular
 overhead structure Passenger
 handhold SAE J2194 & OSHA ROPS
 Certified

OPERATOR STATION: 4 occupant
 capacity bench seats 3-point
 seat belts Hip restraint bars
 for driver and passengers Sealed
 glove box Sealed storage
 compartment under hood Optional
 sealed storage compartment under
 seat Two cup holders in dash
 Digital instrument cluster
 displays system diagnostic
 light, engine oil pressure
 light, park brake light, seat
 belt indicator light, fuel
 level, 4WD indicator, vehicle
 speed/rpm, coolant temperature,
 odometer, battery indicator,
 hour meter, and clock

DIMENSIONS: 144 in. (3.7m) long
 x 56.5 in. (1.4m) wide x 73.5
 in. (1.9m) high Front tread
 centers: 48 in. (1.2m) Rear
 tread centers: 46 in. (1.16m)
 Wheelbase: 108 in. (2.7m) Ground
 Clearance: 9.3 in. (236mm)

WEIGHT/CAPACITIES: Weight

(including fuel/fluids): 1646
 lbs. (746 kg.) Payload Capacity:
 1200 lbs. (544 kg.) Towing
 Capacity: 1,500 lbs. (499 kg.)
 7.4 Gallon (28L) fuel tank CARGO
 BOX: Material: High-density
 composite Dimensions: 32.3 In.
 (82cm) Long x 47.6 In. (121cm)
 Wide x 11.7 In. (29.7cm) Deep
 Volume: 8.9 cu. ft. (0.25 cu.m)
 Capacity: 500 lbs. (227 kg)
 Dump: 2-sided manual release
 with optional power lift
 Tailgate: Hinged, one-handed
 operation, tool-less removal

CONVERTIBLE CARGO RACK: 23.5 in.
 (59.7 cm.) Long x 38.8 in. (98.6
 cm) Wide x 8.1 in. (20.6 cm)
 Deep 4.3 cu. ft. (0.12 cu.m)
 Capacity 200 lbs. (90.7 kg) Rack
 Capacity

MISCELLANEOUS: Safety and
 Operational DVD Operator's
 Manual *Engine HP is Provided by
 the Engine Manufacturer to be
 Used for Comparison Purposes
 Only, Actual Operating HP will
 be Less.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i>			
5917M		GATOR XUV590E S4 California (Model Year 2021) <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$700 USD Destination Charge. Base Code for California Only</i>	12,899.00
DESTINATION			
001G		California	In Base Price
PACKAGES			
0505		Build to Order	In Base Price
COLOR			

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590E S4 California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2500		COLOR Continued... Green & Yellow	In Base Price
2501		Olive & Black	100.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1000		Wheels, 12" Steel Terrahawk Yellow	In Base Price
1008		Wheels, 14" Alloy Maxxis Bighorn Yellow	900.00
1009		Wheels, 14" Alloy Maxxis Bighorn Black	900.00
1027		Wheels, 14" Steel Maxxis Bighorn Yellow	515.00
1028		Wheels, 14" Steel Maxxis Bighorn Black	515.00
1001		Wheels, 12" Steel Terrahawk Black	No Added Cost
SEAT			
2022		Bench Seat Front/Rear - Yellow	In Base Price
2023		Bench Seat Front/Rear - Black	No Added Cost
ROOF SELECTION			
4030		Black Roof	549.00
4049		Less Roof	In Base Price
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)			
4002		OPS with brake/taillight and nets	In Base Price
CARGO BOX LIFT			
3100		Manual Lift	In Base Price
PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4112		Front Brush Guard, Underseat Storage, Cargo Box Rails	574.00
4143		Front Brush Guard and Rear Bumper	548.00
4144		Front Brush Guard	345.00
4145		Rear Bumper	203.00
4149		Less Packages	In Base Price
4113		Front Brush Guard, Underseat Storage, and Bumper	660.00
STORAGE			
6039		Less Underseat Storage	In Base Price
6026		Underseat Storage	112.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590E S4 California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Ag Management Solutions	
BM25411		Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Integration Kit <i>Compatible with poly roof or on the OPS alone. Kit includes components to mount the Starfire iTC or 3000 receiver and GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2600 or GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	456.89
		Backup Alarm	
BUC10805		Backup Alarm	107.00
		Bumper	
BM23309		Constant-Velocity (CV) Guards (Front and Rear) <i>Aluminum.</i>	163.71
BM23365		Front Brushguard	358.46
BM23394		Front Fender Guards <i>Requires Front Brushguard. Not compatible with nerf bar</i>	197.96
BM23362		Rear Bumper	210.79
		Cargo Box	
BM23849		19 L (5 gal) Pail Holder <i>Cargo box rails required.</i>	42.80
BM23371		Box Mat	128.40
BM24812		Cargo Box Power Lift	833.53
BM23526		Cargo Box Rails	125.19
BM23384		Cargo Box Wall Extensions <i>Requires cargo box rails. Not compatible with poly cab.</i>	377.71
BM23385		Tire Rack <i>Requires cargo box rails. Spare tire not included.</i>	239.69
		Cover	
LP67306		Rear Seat Cover S4 - Black	179.00
LP67307		Rear Seat Cover S4 - Camo	194.00
		Drawbar	
BM23363		50.8-mm (2-in.) Front Receiver Hitch and Recovery Loops	125.19
BM22290		Drawbar/ ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch. Hitch Ball sold separately.	43.87
		Front Rack	
BM23360		Front Rack <i>Requires Front Brushguard for mounting.</i>	279.27

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590E S4 California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Horn	
BM23370		Horn Kit <i>Compatible with Model Year 2012 to current where applicable on the following models: For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	107.00
		Lighting	
BM25553		Beacon Light <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank and Beacon Light Harness Kit. HPX, XUV825i, XUV855D, XUV855D S4 also requires poly roof. Not for use with Deluxe Canopy Can be mounted to brake/tail light (no roof), or OPS poly roof if installed.</i>	257.87
BM26181		Beacon Light Harness Kit (S4) <i>Required with Beacon Light.</i>	72.76
BUC10807		Brake and Tail Light Kit	69.56
BUC10966		Brush Guard Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens) mounted at brush guard.</i>	144.46
BM26589		Dual Beam LED Headlights (2) <i>Requires Front Attachment Harness Requires E-spec attachment harness</i>	370.21
BM25620		Front OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank mounted at roof in front position</i>	89.89
BM24089		Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Switch Bank <i>Accommodates up to three separate OPS accessory kits.</i>	78.11
BM25621		Rear OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit (S4) <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank.</i>	89.89
BM25544		Work Lights (Halogens) <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank for OPS or poly roof mounting, or Front Brush Guard for brush guard mounting, also requires necessary Light Harness Kit based on desired light mounting location.</i>	126.26
		Mirrors	
BM25148		Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear View Mirror	94.16
BM24737		Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Side Mirrors <i>Not compatible with poly cab.</i>	204.37
BM24796		Poly Cab Mirror	182.97
		Operator's Station	
BM26475		Canvas Doors (4 passenger)	1,708.79
BUC10254		Door seal kit (4 pass) <i>For 4 passenger vehicles equipped with poly cab door kit</i>	204.37

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590E S4 California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM25744	Floor Mat - S4 <i>Front and rear mats.</i>	171.20
	BUC10627	Front Fender Panel Kit	39.59
	BM24200	Glove Box Lock	12.84
	BUC10184	Heater Kit	889.17
	BM25015	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear Panel (S4) <i>Can be mounted on the OPS alone. Requires full windshield, poly cab doors, and poly roof to complete poly cab. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	610.97
	BUC10746	Poly Cab Door Closeout Panels <i>Panels to closeout openings in the OSR doors.</i>	170.13
	BM25969	Poly Cab Door Closeout Panels <i>Required with poly cab doors on XUV590 and XUV590 S4.</i>	115.56
	BUC10295	Poly Door cabs S4 <i>Requires poly cab door closeout panels. Includes left and right poly doors. Requires full windshield, OPS rear panel, and poly roof to complete poly cab.</i>	4,226.50
	BM26583	Seat-Belt Comfort Strap (2) <i>For MY17 and newer utility vehicles with standard OPS only, not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	99.51
	BM23933	Sport Steering Wheel	226.84
	BM23379	Radio Stereo and Speaker Kit <i>Includes mounting kit only; must choose one of the following three head units to have complete stereo:</i> <i>Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX (SWJHD1130)</i> <i>Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX / SAT / I-POD (SWJHD1630)</i> <i>Radio, AM / FM / WB / CD / AUX / SAT / I-POD / Bluetooth / Microphone (SWJHD3630MIC)</i> <i>Must order head unit through Parts. Reference Parts for additional accessories such as external antennas and Bluetooth microphones.</i>	724.39
	BM26476	Roof Canvas Roof / Rear Panel (S4) <i>Includes one piece roof / rear panel. Compatible with poly doors, full flip-out windshield and glass windshield.</i>	456.89
	BUC10244	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) S4 Poly Roof - Black	587.43
	LP66151	STORAGE MOLLE Device Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
	LP66150	MOLLE Device Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590E S4 California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP66153	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	49.75
	LP66152	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	51.00
	LP66149	MOLLE Large Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66148	MOLLE Large Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66147	MOLLE Small Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP66146	MOLLE Small Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP74688	MOLLE Water Bottle Pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP74689	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Real Tree <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP37044	OPS Overhead Organizer - Black	65.99
	BM26307	Underseat Storage	119.84
		Sprayers	
	LP39965	25 Gallon Bed Sprayer	594.95
	LP39964	45 Gallon Bed Sprayer	624.95
	LP39098	45 Gallon High Performance Bed Sprayer	824.95
	LP22911	HP Standard Gator Boom <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	69.95
	LP22885	High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft) <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	269.95
	LP22884	High performance boomless nozzles <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	169.95
	LP39963	Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom	774.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590E S4 California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP20485	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L)	629.95
		Spreaders	
	LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	847.00
	LP49056	3 cu. ft. Fertilizer Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,299.95
	LP49055	3 cu. ft. Salt Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	924.95
	LP68757	Spreader Hitch and Controls <i>Required with salt and fertilizer spreader. Available through Order Zone.</i>	709.95
	LPUT21JD	Utility Cart, 21 Steel	990.00
		Turn Signals	
	BUC10790	Turn Signal Kit <i>Includes flashers, turn signals (front & rear), and back-up lights. Requires OPS Poly Roof for installation. Also requires Turn Signal Light Harness Kit.</i>	326.36
	BM26183	Turn Signal Light Harness Kit <i>Required with Turn Signal Light Kit.</i>	144.46
		Winch	
	BUC10681	WARN VRX 3500 lb Winch <i>Requires winch mounting kit and also requires 2 In. Front Receiver Hitch with Recovery Loops for mounting. Compatible with Model Year 2014 and newer Mid Duty XUV's.</i>	647.36
	BM21392	Winch Accessories Kit <i>Accessory kit includes 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) shackle, 4082.33 kg (9,000 lbs.) maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 2.54 cm x 2.43 m (1 In. x 8 Ft.) tree trunk protectors.</i>	141.24
	BM26662	Wireless Winch Remote	372.36
		Winch Mounting Kit	
	BUC10701	Winch Mounting Kit - S4 (S4 non winch ready vehicles) <i>Only power steering models come winch ready. Required to mount WARN 3,500 lb S4 winch. Kit includes wire harnesses and all necessary hardware to mount winch to bumper.</i>	218.29
		Windshield	
	BM25259	Abrasion Resistant Half Windshield	285.69
	BM26000	Canvas Rear Panel <i>Compatible with poly roof, canvas doors, poly doors. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	219.36
	BM23373	Full No-Scratch Flip-Open Windshield	595.99
	BUC10159	OPS Glass Windshield w/ Wiper <i>Requires OPS switch bank</i>	800.36
	BM25103	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Windshield Washer Kit <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank. Not compatible with Air Cleaner Relocation Kit.</i>	327.41

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590M S4 California (Model Year 2021) Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 586cc, 32 HP (23.9kW)*
4-cycle, Inline twin, gas,
Electronic Fuel Injection (EFI)
Liquid Cooled Wet sump
lubrication Replaceable single
dry-type element air cleaner
with remote intake Digital IDI,
ECU controlled ignition
Spark-arresting muffler with
catalyst

ELECTRICAL: Electric start 65
amp belt driven alternator 340
CCA battery Two LED headlights
(1) 12V power outlet Pre-wired
for winch on power steering
models Standard OPS mounted
brake/taillight

TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION:
Continuously Variable
Transmission (CVT) with full
clutch enclosure H, L, N, R
transaxle with lockable rear
differential Operator selectable
4WD Limited slip front
differential 45 mph (72 kph)
maximum forward speed Large
diameter half shafts with TPE
boots

BRAKES: Front and rear hydraulic
disk brakes with large 196mm
stainless steel rotors
Foot-operated park brake

STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and
Pinion Steering Standard power
steering 19.7 ft. (6.0m) Turning
Circle Independent front dual
A-arm suspension with anti-roll
bar; 8 in. (203mm) of travel
Independent rear H-arm

suspension with camber link; 8
in. (203mm) of travel **FRAME:**
Robotically welded high-strength
steel frame Integrated 2 in.
(50mm) rear receiver Optional 2
in. (50mm) front receiver with
recovery loops

OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE
(OPS): OSR (Occupant Side
Retention) Nets standard 1.75
In. (44.4 mm) steel tubular
overhead structure Passenger
handhold SAE J2194 & OSHA ROPS
Certified

OPERATOR STATION: 4 occupant
capacity bench seats 3-point
seat belts Hip restraint bars
for driver and passengers Sealed
glove box Sealed storage
compartment under hood Optional
sealed storage compartment under
seat Two cup holders in dash
Digital instrument cluster
displays system diagnostic
light, engine oil pressure
light, park brake light, seat
belt indicator light, fuel
level, 4WD indicator, vehicle
speed/rpm, coolant temperature,
odometer, battery indicator,
hour meter, and clock

DIMENSIONS: 144 in. (3.7m) long
x 56.5 in. (1.4m) wide x 73.5
in. (1.9m) high Front tread
centers: 48 in. (1.2m) Rear
tread centers: 46 in. (1.16m)
Wheelbase: 108 in. (2.7m) Ground
Clearance: 9.3 in. (236mm)

WEIGHT/CAPACITIES: Weight

(including fuel/fluids): 1646
lbs. (746 kg.) Payload Capacity:
1200 lbs. (544 kg.) Towing
Capacity: 1,500 lbs. (499 kg.)
7.4 Gallon (28L) fuel tank

CARGO BOX: Material:
High-density composite
Dimensions: 32.3 In. (82cm) Long
x 47.6 In. (121cm) Wide x 11.7
In. (29.7cm) Deep Volume: 8.9
cu. ft. (0.25 cu.m) Capacity:
500 lbs. (227 kg) Dump: 2-sided
manual release with optional
power lift Tailgate: Hinged,
one-handed operation, tool-less
removal

CONVERTIBLE CARGO RACK: 23.5 in.
(59.7 cm.) Long x 38.8 in. (98.6
cm) Wide x 8.1 in. (20.6 cm)
Deep 4.3 cu. ft. (0.12 cu.m)
Capacity 200 lbs. (90.7 kg) Rack
Capacity

MISCELLANEOUS: Safety and
Operational DVD Operator's
Manual *Engine HP is Provided by
the Engine Manufacturer to be
Used for Comparison Purposes
Only, Actual Operating HP will
be Less.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

593AM	GATOR XUV590M S4 California (Model Year 2021) Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$700 USD Destination Charge. Base Code for California Only	14,299.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

001G	California	In Base Price
------	------------	---------------

PACKAGES

0505	Build to Order	In Base Price
------	----------------	---------------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590M S4 California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGES Continued...			
COLOR			
2500		Green & Yellow	In Base Price
2501		Olive & Black	100.00
2502		Camo	650.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1000		Wheels, 12" Steel Terrahawk Yellow	In Base Price
1008		Wheels, 14" Alloy Maxxis Bighorn Yellow	900.00
1009		Wheels, 14" Alloy Maxxis Bighorn Black	900.00
1027		Wheels, 14" Steel Maxxis Bighorn Yellow	515.00
1028		Wheels, 14" Steel Maxxis Bighorn Black	515.00
1001		Wheels, 12" Steel Terrahawk Black	No Added Cost
SEAT			
2022		Bench Seat Front/Rear - Yellow	In Base Price
2023		Bench Seat Front/Rear - Black	No Added Cost
ROOF SELECTION			
4030		Black Roof	549.00
4049		Less Roof	In Base Price
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)			
4002		OPS with brake/taillight and nets	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2350		Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
CARGO BOX LIFT			
3100		Manual Lift	In Base Price
PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4112		Front Brush Guard, Underseat Storage, Cargo Box Rails	574.00
4143		Front Brush Guard and Rear Bumper	548.00
4144		Front Brush Guard	345.00
4145		Rear Bumper	203.00
4149		Less Packages	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590M S4 California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PROTECTION PACKAGE Continued...			
4113		Front Brush Guard, Underseat Storage, and Bumper	660.00
STORAGE			
6039		Less Underseat Storage	In Base Price
6026		Underseat Storage	112.00
WINCH			
6313		Winch Package <i>Package consists of WARN VRX 3500 lb. winch and 2" Front Receiver Hitch and Recovery Loops</i>	722.00
6349		Less Winch Package	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BM25411		Ag Management Solutions Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Integration Kit <i>Compatible with poly roof or on the OPS alone. Kit includes components to mount the Starfire iTC or 3000 receiver and GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2600 or GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	456.89
BUC10805		Backup Alarm Backup Alarm	107.00
BM23309		Bumper Constant-Velocity (CV) Guards (Front and Rear) <i>Aluminum.</i>	163.71
BM23365		Front Brushguard	358.46
BM23394		Front Fender Guards <i>Requires Front Brushguard. Not compatible with nerf bar</i>	197.96
BM23362		Rear Bumper	210.79
BM23849		Cargo Box 19 L (5 gal) Pail Holder <i>Cargo box rails required.</i>	42.80
BM23371		Box Mat	128.40
BM24812		Cargo Box Power Lift	833.53
BM23526		Cargo Box Rails	125.19
BM23384		Cargo Box Wall Extensions <i>Requires cargo box rails. Not compatible with poly cab.</i>	377.71
BM23385		Tire Rack <i>Requires cargo box rails. Spare tire not included.</i>	239.69
LP67306		Cover Rear Seat Cover S4 - Black	179.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590M S4 California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP67307	Rear Seat Cover S4 - Camo	194.00
		Drawbar	
	BM23363	50.8-mm (2-in.) Front Receiver Hitch and Recovery Loops	125.19
	BM22290	Drawbar/ ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch. Hitch Ball sold separately.	43.87
		Front Rack	
	BM23360	Front Rack <i>Requires Front Brushguard for mounting.</i>	279.27
		Horn	
	BM23370	Horn Kit <i>Compatible with Model Year 2012 to current where applicable on the following models: For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	107.00
		Lighting	
	BM25553	Beacon Light <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank and Beacon Light Harness Kit. HPX, XUV825i, XUV855D, XUV855D S4 also requires poly roof. Not for use with Deluxe Canopy Can be mounted to brake/tail light (no roof), or OPS poly roof if installed.</i>	257.87
	BM26181	Beacon Light Harness Kit (S4) <i>Required with Beacon Light.</i>	72.76
	BUC10807	Brake and Tail Light Kit	69.56
	BUC10966	Brush Guard Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens) mounted at brush guard.</i>	144.46
	BM26589	Dual Beam LED Headlights (2) <i>Requires Front Attachment Harness Requires E-spec attachment harness</i>	370.21
	BM25620	Front OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank mounted at roof in front position</i>	89.89
	BM24089	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Switch Bank <i>Accommodates up to three separate OPS accessory kits.</i>	78.11
	BM25621	Rear OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit (S4) <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank.</i>	89.89
	BM25544	Work Lights (Halogens) <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank for OPS or poly roof mounting, or Front Brush Guard for brush guard mounting, also requires necessary Light Harness Kit based on desired light mounting location.</i>	126.26
		Mirrors	
	BM25148	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear View Mirror	94.16

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590M S4 California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BM24737		Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Side Mirrors <i>Not compatible with poly cab.</i>	204.37
BM24796		Poly Cab Mirror	182.97
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
BM26475		Canvas Doors (4 passenger)	1,708.79
BUC10254		Door seal kit (4 pass) <i>For 4 passenger vehicles equipped with poly cab door kit</i>	204.37
BM25744		Floor Mat - S4 <i>Front and rear mats.</i>	171.20
BUC10627		Front Fender Panel Kit	39.59
BM24200		Glove Box Lock	12.84
BUC10184		Heater Kit	889.17
BM25015		Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear Panel (S4) <i>Can be mounted on the OPS alone. Requires full windshield, poly cab doors, and poly roof to complete poly cab. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	610.97
BUC10746		Poly Cab Door Closeout Panels <i>Panels to closeout openings in the OSR doors.</i>	170.13
BM25969		Poly Cab Door Closeout Panels <i>Required with poly cab doors on XUV590 and XUV590 S4.</i>	115.56
BUC10295		Poly Door cabs S4 <i>Requires poly cab door closeout panels. Includes left and right poly doors. Requires full windshield, OPS rear panel, and poly roof to complete poly cab.</i>	4,226.50
BM26583		Seat-Belt Comfort Strap (2) <i>For MY17 and newer utility vehicles with standard OPS only, not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	99.51
BM23933		Sport Steering Wheel	226.84
		Radio	
BM23379		Stereo and Speaker Kit <i>Includes mounting kit only; must choose one of the following three head units to have complete stereo:</i> <i>Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX (SWJHD1130)</i> <i>Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX / SAT / I-POD (SWJHD1630)</i> <i>Radio, AM / FM / WB / CD / AUX / SAT / I-POD / Bluetooth / Microphone (SWJHD3630MIC)</i> <i>Must order head unit through Parts. Reference Parts for additional accessories such as external antennas and Bluetooth microphones.</i>	724.39
		Roof	
BM26476		Canvas Roof / Rear Panel (S4) <i>Includes one piece roof / rear panel. Compatible with poly doors, full flip-out windshield and glass windshield.</i>	456.89
BUC10244		Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) S4 Poly Roof - Black	587.43
		STORAGE	

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590M S4 California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP66151	MOLLE Device Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
	LP66150	MOLLE Device Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
	LP66153	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	49.75
	LP66152	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	51.00
	LP66149	MOLLE Large Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66148	MOLLE Large Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66147	MOLLE Small Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP66146	MOLLE Small Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP74688	MOLLE Water Bottle Pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP74689	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Real Tree <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP37044	OPS Overhead Organizer - Black	65.99
	BM26307	Underseat Storage	119.84
		Sprayers	
	LP39965	25 Gallon Bed Sprayer	594.95
	LP39964	45 Gallon Bed Sprayer	624.95
	LP39098	45 Gallon High Performance Bed Sprayer	824.95
	LP22911	HP Standard Gator Boom <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	69.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590M S4 California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP22885	High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft) <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	269.95
	LP22884	High performance boomless nozzles <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	169.95
	LP39963	Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom	774.95
	LP20485	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L)	629.95
		Spreaders	
	LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	847.00
	LP49056	3 cu. ft. Fertilizer Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,299.95
	LP49055	3 cu. ft. Salt Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	924.95
	LP68757	Spreader Hitch and Controls <i>Required with salt and fertilizer spreader. Available through Order Zone.</i>	709.95
	LPUT21JD	Utility Cart, 21 Steel	990.00
		Turn Signals	
	BUC10790	Turn Signal Kit <i>Includes flashers, turn signals (front & rear), and back-up lights. Requires OPS Poly Roof for installation. Also requires Turn Signal Light Harness Kit.</i>	326.36
	BM26183	Turn Signal Light Harness Kit <i>Required with Turn Signal Light Kit.</i>	144.46
		WINCH	
	BUC10681	WARN VRX 3500 lb Winch <i>Requires winch mounting kit and also requires 2 In. Front Receiver Hitch with Recovery Loops for mounting. Compatible with Model Year 2014 and newer Mid Duty XUV's.</i>	647.36
	BM21392	Winch Accessories Kit <i>Accessory kit includes 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) shackle, 4082.33 kg (9,000 lbs.) maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 2.54 cm x 2.43 m (1 In. x 8 Ft.) tree trunk protectors.</i>	141.24
	BM26662	Wireless Winch Remote	372.36
		Winch Mounting Kit	
	BUC10700	Winch Mounting Kit (winch ready vehicles) <i>All power steering models come winch ready. Required to mount WARN 3,500 lb winch. Kit includes wire harnesses and all necessary hardware to mount winch to bumper.</i>	46.01
		Windshield	
	BM25259	Abrasion Resistant Half Windshield	285.69
	BM26000	Canvas Rear Panel <i>Compatible with poly roof, canvas doors, poly doors. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	219.36
	BM23373	Full No-Scratch Flip-Open Windshield	595.99

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
MID-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR XUV590M S4 California (Model Year 2021)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BUC10159	OPS Glass Windshield w/ Wiper <i>Requires OPS switch bank</i>	800.36
	BM25103	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Windshield Washer Kit <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank. Not compatible with Air Cleaner Relocation Kit.</i>	327.41

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
CURRENT ATTACHMENTS FOR NON-CURRENT MID-SIZE UTILITY VEHICLES

Attachments for Mid-Size Utility Vehicles
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9998_16

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV825M S4 (Model Year 2021)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 52 Engine HP*(812cc) Electronic Fuel Injection (EFI) Three Cylinder, Liquid-cooled Dual Overhead Cams 4-Cycle Gasoline Full Pressure Lubrication System Replaceable Single Dry-Type Element Air Cleaner with Remote Intake 7.0 Gallon (26.49L) Fuel Capacity Solid-state Ignition (12V) Spark-arresting Muffler ELECTRICAL: Electric Start 85 Amp Alternator 480 CCA Battery Two 37.5 Watt Halogen Headlights TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION: Continuously Variable Transmission Full Clutch Enclosure Two-speed Transaxle Operator Selectable 4WD 44 mph (70 kph) Maximum Forward Speed On-demand True Four-Wheel Drive System Auto Locking Front Differential Traction Assist Front and Rear Hydraulic Disk Brakes Hand-operated Sealed Wet Disk Park brake 1.3 In. (27mm) Forged Rear Axles STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and Pinion Steering Power Steering Independent Front Suspension (IRS) with 8 inches (203mm) of travel Independent Rear Suspension (IRS) with 9 inches (228.6mm) of travel Integrated 2" Rear Receiver 12.4 ft. Turning Radius	Ground Clearance: 11 In. (267 mm) Ground Clearance (Under Foot Platform): 12.25 In (311 mm) FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Hydroform Technology Frame PC/ASA (JDLOY) Hood and Fenders OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS): Nets 1.75 In. (44.4 mm) Steel Tubular Overhead Structure Multiple Passenger Handholds 3-pt. Seat Belts SAE J2194 and OSHA ROPS Certified OPERATOR STATION: Front and Rear Bench Seats 7 In. (178 mm) Slide Rail Adjustment on Driver's Seat Hip Restraint Bars for Driver and Passenger Passenger Grab Handles Glove Box Storage Compartment Under Hood Rear Under Seat Storage Two Cup Holders Instrument gauge with 4 wheel-drive indicator, RPM, MPH/KPH, time of day, fuel level, total miles and hour meters 12v DC Outlet Mesh Operator Side Retention nets with seat buckle latch Digital Instrument Cluster with (Speed MPH, KH/h, RPM, Hour meter, Odometer with trip, Clock, Water Temp. 4WD notice) FRONTAL PROTECTION: Heavy-Duty Front Bumper Integrated 2 Inch Front Receiver Hitch	REAR PROTECTION: Skid Plate and Close-Out Panel DIMENSIONS (WITH OPS): 154 In. Long (3924.3mm) x 62 In. Wide (1574.8mm) x 75 Inches High (1905mm) PAYLOAD CAPACITY: 1,400 Lb (635 kg) Total Payload Capacity which Includes: 200 Lb (91 kg) Driver, 200 Lb (91 kg) Passenger, and 1000 Lb (454 kg) in Cargo Box Towing Capacity: 1,500 Lb (680kg) CARGO BOX: 45 In. Long x 52 In. Wide x 12 In. Deep (1,143mm x 1321mm x 305mm) 16.4cu. ft (.46 cu.m) Capacity 1000 Lbs (454 kg) Box Capacity Tilting Box Hinged (Bottom) Tailgate Load Guard Tail Lights TIRES: See Configurator for Base Tires SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety and Operational DVD Operators Manual *Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less
--	--	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

57E6M	GATORXUV825M S4 (Model Year 2021) Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$700 USD Destination Charge. Use Base Code 57E3M for California Ordering	16,499.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

001A	US/Canada	In Base Price
------	-----------	---------------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV825M S4 (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DESTINATION Continued...			
PACKAGES			
0501		PR - G&Y <i>See package options that add to price.</i> <i>Includes following options:</i> - Rear bench seat (2500) - Maxxis Bighorns w/ Steel Yellow (1027) - Bench seat (2006) - Park position in transmission (2350) - Deluxe cargo box with liner and taillights (3003) - Manual lift (3100) - OSR Nets (4000) - Poly black roof (4030) - Less rear protection package (4199) - Less brushguard (4249)	No Added Cost
0505		Build To Order	In Base Price
0512		PR - G&Y with Roof <i>See package options that add to price.</i> <i>Includes following options:</i> - Rear bench seat (2500) - Maxxis Bighorns w/ Alloy Yellow (1008) - Bench seat (2006) - Park position in transmission (2350) - Deluxe cargo box with liner and taillights (3003) - Cargo box power lift (3101) - OSR Nets (4000) - Poly black roof (4030) - Less rear protection (4199) - Heavy-duty brushguard (4201)	No Added Cost
0513		PR - Camo with Roof <i>See package options that add to price.</i> <i>Includes following options:</i> - Rear bench seat (2502) - Maxxis Bighorns w/ alloy black (1009) - Bench seat (2007) - Park position in transmission (2350) - Cargo box with liner and taillights (3003) - Cargo box power lift (3101) - OSR nets (4000) - Poly black roof (4030) - Less rear protection (4199) - Heavy-duty brushguard (4201)	No Added Cost
COLOR			
2500		Green and Yellow	In Base Price
2501		Olive and Black	100.00
2502		Camo	650.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1008		Yellow Alloy Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	385.00
1009		Black Alloy Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	385.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV825M S4 (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES Continued...			
1027		Yellow Steel Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	In Base Price
1028		Black Steel Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	No Added Cost
SEAT			
2006		Bench Seat - Yellow	In Base Price
2007		Bench Seat - Black	No Added Cost
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)			
4000		OPS with nets	In Base Price
4001		OPS with half doors - G&Y	650.00
4026		OPS with half doors - O&B	650.00
4028		OPS with half doors - Camo	800.00
ROOF SELECTION			
4030		Black Roof	630.00
4049		Less Black Roof	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2350		Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
2351		Park Position in Transmission W/ Secondary Park Brake <i>Not required. Optional equipment only. Only required if a customer requests a secondary hand actuated park brake in addition to the park in transmission. Sometimes required for certain government bids, or unique customer applications where required for compliance.</i>	400.00
DELUXE CARGO BOX			
3001		Cargo Box with Paint and Reflectors	In Base Price
3003		Cargo Box with Spray In Liner, Brake, and Tail Lights	455.00
CARGO BOX LIFT			
3100		Manual Lift	In Base Price
3101		Cargo Box Power Lift	874.00
REAR PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4199		Less Rear Package	In Base Price
4152		Rear Bumper	248.00
FRONT BRUSH GUARD			
4201		Front Brush Guard	263.00
4249		Less Front Brush Guard	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV825M S4 (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT BRUSH GUARD Continued...			
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9037		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Ag Management Solutions	
BM25035		Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS™) Integration Kit <i>Compatible with poly roof, or on the OPS alone. Not compatible with Deluxe Cab. Kit includes components to mount the Starfire iTC or 3000 receiver and GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2600, or GreenStar 3 2630 display. For use on HPX 2011+ Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	380.91
		Backup Alarm	
BUC10804		Backup Alarm <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	107.00
		Blade	
LPPK150		POWERtach Rubber Squeegee <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	264.00
		Cab	
BM25147		Abrasion Resistant Poly Rear Window <i>Not compatible with OPS Poly Cab. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	345.61
BUC10256		Door Seal kit (4 pass) <i>For 4 passenger vehicles equipped with Poly Cab Door kit</i>	4.29
BM24561		Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear Panel <i>Part of the Poly cab, or can be mounted on the OPS alone. Requires full windshield, poly cab doors, and poly roof to complete poly cab. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station. Requires cargo box power lift. Manual lift lever will interfere with rear panel. For use on 2012+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on 2012+ XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	561.76
BUC11108		Occupant Side Retention (OSR) Half-Door Color Panel (Green) <i>Includes left and right color panel. Compatible with Model year 2021 vehicles.</i>	74.90
BUC10293		Poly Door Cab (4 pass) <i>Includes front and rear doors (front doors include side mirrors). Requires full windshield, OPS rear panel, and poly roof to complete poly cab. For use on 2012+ XUV 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	5,537.26

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV825M S4 (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Cargo Box	
BM23849		19 L (5 gal) Pail Holder <i>Cargo box rails required.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815, XUV560 and XUV590</i>	42.80
BM25700		Cargo Bed Extender	313.51
BM22772		Cargo Box Bed Mat <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	132.69
BM22769		Cargo Box Divider <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815E</i>	220.41
BM24901		Cargo Box Side Extension Kit <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	524.30
LP74635		HDTV Sportsman Bag - Black	320.00
LP74636		HDTV Sportsman Bag – Camo	335.00
BUC10567		Rear Fender Flare <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	71.69
BM22775		Side Tool Rack <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	339.19
BUC10297		Side Tool Rack Kit <i>For off-road use only</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815E</i>	See Parts
BM25577		Spare Tire Carrier	242.89

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV825M S4 (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Cargo Box Lift	
	BUC10772	Cargo Power Box Lift	936.26
		Cover	
	LP66450	Bench Seat Cover (Yellow) <i>Compatible with XUV625, XUV825, XUV855, XUV825 4-passenger, and XUV855 4-passenger Gator™ Utility Vehicles</i> <i>Includes cover for seat and back benches</i> <i>Must order 2 kits for 4 passenger (2 row) vehicles</i>	99.95
		Drawbar	
	BM22290	Drawbar/ ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch. Hitch Ball sold separately. <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550, 560, 590 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX 615, 815 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>Ball mount sold separately</i>	43.87
		Floor Mat	
	BM24282	Floormat <i>Also front floormat on S4.</i> <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	85.60
	BM24283	Floormat (S4 rear) <i>For use on XUV 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	85.60
		Front Rack	
	BM22980	Front Hood Rack <i>Requires Front Brush Guard.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	279.27
		Guards	
	BM22811	Cargo Box FenderGuard <i>Requires Rear Bumper.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	209.71
	BUC10978	Guard Kit, Heavy Duty Front CV Guard (Legacy) <i>Formed Steel.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	130.54
	BM22987	Heavy-Duty Fender Guard <i>Compatible with Standard Front Bumper.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	235.40

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV825M S4 (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BM22841		Heavy-Duty Front Brush Guard <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	272.86
BM22767		Rear Bumper <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	257.87
BUC10605		Rear CV Guards <i>For use on XUV 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	130.54
BM22773		Tail Light Protectors <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865, HPX615, HPX815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	103.79
		Harnesses	
BM26181		Beacon Light Harness Kit (S4) <i>Required with Beacon Light.</i>	72.76
BM25619		Brush Guard Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens).</i>	123.06
BM25620		Front OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank.</i>	89.89
BM26183		Turn Signal Light Harness Kit <i>Required with Turn Signal Kit.</i>	144.46
		Heater	
BM23608		Cab Heater <i>2 passenger vehicles: require cab heater fitting kit.</i> <i>4 passenger vehicles: require cab heater fitting kit and cab heater conversion kit.</i> <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	1,159.89
BM24597		Cab Heater Conversion Kit <i>Required when installing Cab Heater</i> <i>For use on XUV 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	132.69
BM25593		Cab Heater Fitting Kit	44.94
		Horn	
BM23370		Horn Kit <i>Compatible with Model Year 2012 to current where applicable on the following models:</i> <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	107.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV825M S4 (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Lighting	
	BM25553	Beacon Light <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank. Can be mounted to brake/tail light (no roof), or OPS poly roof if installed. Also requires Beacon Light Harness Kit.</i>	257.87
	BM26394	Brake, tail, reverse lights <i>Compatible with MY17 and newer XUV825i, XUV825i S4, XUV855D, XUV855D S4, 835, and 865 Utility Vehicles. Compatible with MY18 and newer HPX615 and HPX815, note that on the HPX vehicles reverse lights will illuminate starting Model Year 2021. Not for Model Years older.</i>	178.69
	BM24089	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Switch Bank <i>Accommodates up to three separate OPS accessory kits. For use on 2011+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	78.11
	BM25621	Rear OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit (S4) <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank.</i>	89.89
	BM25544	Work Lights (Halogens) <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank for OPS or poly roof mounting, or Front Brush Guard for brush guard mounting, also requires necessary Light Harness Kit based on desired light mounting location.</i>	126.26
		Mirrors	
	BM25148	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear View Mirror <i>OPS rearview mirror is not compatible with the deluxe cab.</i>	94.16
	BM24737	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Side Mirrors <i>Not compatible with poly cab. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	204.37
		Operator's Station	
	BM24997	Occupant Side Retention (OSR) Half Doors <i>Includes left and right (front and rear) half door assemblies. Compatible with MY14 to current vehicles. Requires 2 sets of OSR Half Door Color Panels if color panels are desired.</i>	1,669.20
	BUC10560	Occupant Side Retention (OSR) Half-Door Color Panel (Camo) <i>Includes left and right color panel. Compatible with model year 2020 and older models.</i>	236.47
	BM24999	Occupant Side Retention (OSR) Half-Door Color Panel (Olive) <i>Includes left and right color panel. Compatible with MY14 to current vehicles.</i>	73.83
	BUC11005	Panel Kit Half Doors, HDUV Legacy Camo <i>Includes left and right color panel.</i>	See Parts

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV825M S4 (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Radio	
BM24455		Stereo Mounting Kit <i>Includes mounting kit only; must choose one of the following three head units to have complete stereo:</i> <i>Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX (SWJHD1130)</i> <i>Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / SAT / I-POD (SWJHD1630)</i> <i>Radio, AM / FM / WB / CD / AUX / SAT / I-POD / Bluetooth (SWJHD3630BT)</i> <i>Must order head unit through Parts. Reference Parts for additional accessories such as external antennas and Bluetooth microphones. Stereo Mounting Kit not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i> <i>For use on XUV 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	724.39
		Roof	
LP47996		OPS Soft Roof - Black	49.99
LP47997		OPS Soft Roof - Camo	55.95
BUC10211		Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Poly Roof - S4 (Black) <i>For use on XUV 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	671.96
		Seat	
LP48865		Bucket Seat Cover - Yellow / Black <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	39.99
LP65405		Front Bench Seat Cover (Black)	209.00
LP65404		Front Bench Seat Cover (Camo) <i>Available through Order Zone. Also includes MOLLE webbing on front side of cover for attachment of MOLLE pouches.</i>	224.00
LP65407		Front Bench Seat Cover with MOLLE webbing (Black) <i>Available through Order Zone. Includes Molle webbing on the rear of the backrest panel for attachment of MOLLE pouches.</i>	219.00
LP65406		Front Bench Seat Cover with MOLLE webbing (Camo) <i>Available through Order Zone. Includes Molle webbing on the rear of the backrest panel for attachment of MOLLE pouches.</i>	234.00
LP65409		Rear Bench Seat Cover (Black) <i>Available through Order Zone. Also includes MOLLE webbing on front side of cover for attachment of MOLLE pouches.</i>	179.00
LP65408		Rear Bench Seat Cover (Camo) <i>Available through Order Zone. Also includes MOLLE webbing on front side of cover for attachment of MOLLE pouches.</i>	194.00
BM22703		Seat-Belt Comfort Strap (2) <i>For MY15 and prior utility vehicles with standard OPS and Deluxe Cab. For use on MY16+ Deluxe Cab vehicles.</i> <i>For use on 2006+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	87.74
BM26583		Seat-Belt Comfort Strap (2) <i>For MY17 and newer Utility Vehicles with standard OPS only, not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	99.51

Speed Control

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV825M S4 (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM24788	Speed Limiting Clutch Kit <i>On XUV 825i Gas Utility Vehicles, reduces vehicle speed to 30 mph (48 kph) when engaged.</i> <i>On XUV 855 Diesel Utility Vehicles, reduces vehicle speed to 25 mph (40 kph) when engaged.</i> <i>For use on 2013+ XUV 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	75.97
	LP20852	Sprayers 170.344 L (45 gal) Bed Sprayer <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	684.95
	LP22908	170.344 L (45 gal) High Performance Sprayer <i>Boom options sold separately.</i> <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	909.95
	LP33597	25 Gallon Bed Sprayer <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	624.95
	LP19490	25 Gallon Portable Sprayer <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i>	294.95
	LP20851	45 Gallon Bed Sprayer	624.95
	LP20853	90 Gallon Bed Sprayer <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i>	924.95
	LP22909	90 Gallon High Performance Bed Sprayer <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i>	1,299.95
	LP48006	90 Gallon High Performance Single Tank Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,124.95
	LP68194	90 Gallon Rate Control Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	4,199.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV825M S4 (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP22911	HP Standard Gator Boom <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i> <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	69.95
	LP22885	High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft) <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers.</i> <i>Available through Order Zone.</i> <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	269.95
	LP22884	High performance boomless nozzles <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i> <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	169.95
	LP39963	Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	774.95
	LP20485	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	629.95
	LP69906	Spreaders 10 cu. ft. In-Bed Spreader <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	5,124.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV825M S4 (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions) For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	847.00
	LP49056	3 cu. ft. Fertilizer Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,299.95
	LP49055	3 cu. ft. Salt Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	924.95
	LP53512	5 cu. ft. Drop Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	3,399.95
	LP49057	Spreader hitch and controls <i>Required with salt and fertilizer spreader. Available through Order Zone.</i>	719.95
	LPUT21JD	Utility Cart, 21 Steel <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions) For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	990.00
		Storage	
	BM26220	Label kit for toolboxes (Green & Yellow)	23.54
	LP74692	Large MOLLE Storage pouch - Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66151	MOLLE Device Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
	LP66150	MOLLE Device Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
	LP66153	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	49.75
	LP66152	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	51.00
	LP66149	MOLLE Large Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV825M S4 (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP66148	MOLLE Large Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66154	MOLLE OPS Storage Panel- Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Attaches to OPS, compatible with MOLLE pouches.</i>	64.95
	LP66147	MOLLE Small Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP66146	MOLLE Small Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP74688	MOLLE Water Bottle Pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP74673	MOLLE fire extinguisher Pouch – brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	49.75
	LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP74689	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Real Tree <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	BM26160	Side Opening Toolbox <i>Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires tailgate with lights and colored labels for boxes . 2x units needed in order to mount tailgate (the Side Opening Toolbox can also be installed as second toolbox) For off-road use only</i>	843.16
	LP74714	Small MOLLE Storage pouch – brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP93207	Soft Rear Screen and Organizer - Black <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	99.99
	BM26162	Top Opening Toolbox <i>For off-road use only Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires tailgate with lights and colored labels for boxes 2x units needed in order to mount tailgate (the Side Opening Toolbox can also be installed as second toolbox)</i>	843.16
	LP40587	Tracks Camoplast Tracks (Gas) <i>For use on XUV 825i Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	5,299.00

Turn Signals

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV825M S4 (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BUC10608	Front Turn Signal Light Kit <i>Includes front turn signals. Controls may be used to function turn signals and 4-Way Flashers. Requires Turn Signal Light Harness Kit. Includes turn signals (front & rear), hazards</i>	85.60
	BUC10609	Turn Signal Light Kit, Front & Rear <i>Includes Turn Signals (Front and Rear), 4-Way Flashers, Brake, Tail and Reverse Lights. For vehicles without lights on the cargo box. Requires Turn Signal Light Harness Kit.</i>	289.97
	BM21392	Winch Winch Accessories Kit <i>Accessory kit includes 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) shackle, 4082.33 kg (9,000 lbs.) maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 2.54 cm x 2.43 m (1 In. x 8 Ft.) tree trunk protectors, and (1) pair of WARN winching gloves. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	141.24
	BUC10682	Winch Kit 4500lb, Winch <i>For use on 2014+ XUV 625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions). For use on model year 2018 to current XUV835 and XUV865 Utility Vehicles. M-spec and R-spec vehicles come from the factory winch ready, and no additional attachment harnesses are required. Requires winch mounting kit to mount the winch either on the chassis or on the front/rear receivers.</i>	742.59
	BM26662	Wireless Winch Remote	372.36
	BUC10692	Winch Mounting Kit Winch Kit, Bumper Mount 3500 lb <i>Requires WARN® ProVantage 1587.57 Kg. (3500 Lb.) Winch. Includes components to mount winch to front bumper. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	218.29
	BUC10694	Winch Kit, Bumper Mount 4500 lb <i>Requires WARN® VRX 2041.17 Kg. (4500 Lb.) Winch. Includes components to mount winch to front bumper. For use on XUV 825i/E/M, 855D/E/M Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	268.57
	BUC10696	Winch Kit, Receiver Mount 3500 lb <i>Requires WARN® VRX 1587.57 Kg. (3500 Lb.) Winch. Includes components to mount winch to front or rear 2 inch receiver hitch. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	292.11
	LP47999	Windscreen OPS Soft Rear Screen - Black <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	127.99
	LP48000	OPS Soft Rear Screen - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	73.95
	BM24460	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear Screen <i>Includes headrests. For use on 2013+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on MY13+ XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	322.07

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV825M S4 (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Windshield	
	BM25922	OPS Abrasion Resistant Full Windshield <i>Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame. Compatible with poly cab.</i>	595.99
	BM25260	OPS Abrasion Resistant Half Windshield <i>Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame.</i>	372.36
	BUC10210	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Glass Windshield with Wiper <i>Requires OPS switch bank. Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame. Compatible with poly cab.</i>	1,118.16
	BM25103	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Windshield Washer Kit <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank. Not compatible with Air Cleaner Relocation Kit.</i>	327.41

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV855M S4 (Model Year 2021)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 22.8 Engine HP*(854cc) Three Cylinder, Liquid-cooled Overhead Valves 4-Cycle Diesel Full Pressure Lubrication System Replaceable Single Dry-Type Element Air Cleaner with Remote Intake 7.0 Gallon (26.49L) Fuel Capacity Solid-state Ignition (12V) Spark-arresting Muffler	mm) Ground Clearance (Under Foot Platform): 12.25 In (311 mm)	Skid Plate and Close-Out Panel
ELECTRICAL: Electric Start 55 Amp 3 Phase Alternator 480 CCA Battery Two 37.5 Watt Halogen Headlights	FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Hydroform Technology Frame PC/ASA (JDLOY) Hood and Fenders	DIMENSIONS (WITH OPS): 154 In. Long (3924.3mm) x 62 In. Wide (1574.8mm) x 75 Inches High (1905mm)
TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION: Continuously Variable Transmission Full Clutch Enclosure Two-speed Transaxle Operator Selectable 4WD 32 mph (51 kph) Maximum Forward Speed On-demand True Four-Wheel Drive System Auto Locking Front Differential Traction Assist Front and Rear Hydraulic Disk Brakes Hand-operated Sealed Wet Disk Park brake 1.3 In. (27mm) Forged Rear Axles	OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS): Nets 1.75 In. (44.4 mm) Steel Tubular Overhead Structure Multiple Passenger Handholds 3-pt. Seat Belts SAE J2194 and OSHA ROPS Certified	PAYLOAD CAPACITY: 1,400 Lb (635 kg) Total Payload Capacity which Includes: 200 Lb (91 kg) Driver, 200 Lb (91 kg) Passenger, and 1000 Lb (454 kg) in Cargo Box Towing Capacity: 1,500 Lb (680kg)
STEERING/SUSPENSION: Power Steering Rack and Pinion Steering Independent Front Suspension (IRS) with 8 inches (203mm) of travel Independent Rear Suspension (IRS) with 9 inches (228.6mm) of travel Integrated 2" Rear Receiver Ground Clearance: 11 In. (267	OPERATOR STATION: Front and rear bench seats Rear Under Seat Storage 7 In. (178 mm) Slide Rail Adjustment on Driver's Seat Hip Restraint Bars for Driver and Passenger Passenger Grab Handles Glove Box Storage Compartment Under Hood Two Cup Holders Instrument gauge with 4 wheel-drive indicator, RPM, MPH/KPH, time of day, fuel level, total miles and hour meters 12v DC Outlet Mesh Operator Side Retention nets with seat buckle latch Digital Instrument Cluster with (Speed MPH, KH/h, RPM, Hour meter, Odometer with trip, Clock, Water Temp. 4WD notice)	CARGO BOX: 45 In. Long x 52 In. Wide x 12 In. Deep (1,143mm x 1321mm x 305mm) 16.4cu. ft (.46 cu.m) Capacity 1000 Lbs (454 kg) Box Capacity Tilting Box Hinged (Bottom) Tailgate Load Guard Brake and Taillights
	FRONTAL PROTECTION: Heavy-Duty Front Bumper Integrated 2 Inch Front Receiver Hitch	TIRES: See Configurator for Base Tires
	REAR PROTECTION:	SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety and Operational DVD Operators Manual
		*Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i>			
57F6M		GATORXUV855M S4 (Model Year 2021) <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$700 USD Destination Charge.</i>	17,549.00
DESTINATION			
001A		US/Canada	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV855M S4 (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGES			
0501		PR - G&Y <i>See package options that add to price.</i>	No Added Cost
0505		Build To Order	In Base Price
COLOR			
2500		Green and Yellow	In Base Price
2501		Olive and Black	100.00
2502		Camo	650.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1008		Yellow Alloy Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	385.00
1009		Black Alloy Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	385.00
1027		Yellow Steel Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	In Base Price
1028		Black Steel Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	No Added Cost
SEAT			
2006		Bench Seat - Yellow	In Base Price
2007		Bench Seat - Black	No Added Cost
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)			
4000		OPS with nets	In Base Price
4001		OPS with half doors - G&Y	650.00
4026		OPS with half doors - O&B	650.00
4028		OPS with half doors - Camo	800.00
ROOF SELECTION			
4030		Black Roof	630.00
4049		Less Black Roof	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2350		Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
2351		Park Position in Transmission W/ Secondary Park Brake <i>Not required. Optional equipment only. Only required if a customer requests a secondary hand actuated park brake in addition to the park in transmission. Sometimes required for certain government bids, or unique customer applications where required for compliance.</i>	400.00
DELUXE CARGO BOX			
3001		Cargo Box with Paint and Reflectors	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV855M S4 (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DELUXE CARGO BOX Continued...			
3003		Cargo Box with Spray In Liner, Brake, and Tail Lights	455.00
CARGO BOX LIFT			
3100		Manual Lift	In Base Price
3101		Cargo Box Power Lift	874.00
REAR PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4199		Less Rear Package	In Base Price
4152		Rear Bumper	248.00
FRONT BRUSH GUARD			
4201		Front Brush Guard	263.00
4249		Less Front Brush Guard	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9037		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BM25035		Ag Management Solutions Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS™) Integration Kit <i>Compatible with poly roof, or on the OPS alone. Not compatible with Deluxe Cab. Kit includes components to mount the Starfire iTC or 3000 receiver and GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2600, or GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>For use on HPX 2011+ Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	380.91
BUC10804		Backup Alarm Backup Alarm <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	107.00
LPPK150		Blade POWERtach Rubber Squeegee <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	264.00
BM25147		Cab Abrasion Resistant Poly Rear Window <i>Not compatible with OPS Poly Cab. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	345.61
BUC10256		Door Seal kit (4 pass) <i>For 4 passenger vehicles equipped with Poly Cab Door kit</i>	4.29

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV855M S4 (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM24561	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear Panel <i>Part of the Poly cab, or can be mounted on the OPS alone. Requires full windshield, poly cab doors, and poly roof to complete poly cab. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station. Requires cargo box power lift. Manual lift lever will interfere with rear panel. For use on 2012+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on 2012+ XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	561.76
	BUC11108	Occupant Side Retention (OSR) Half-Door Color Panel (Green) <i>Includes left and right color panel. Compatible with Model year 2021 vehicles.</i>	74.90
	BUC10293	Poly Door Cab (4 pass) <i>Includes front and rear doors (front doors include side mirrors). Requires full windshield, OPS rear panel, and poly roof to complete poly cab. For use on 2012+ XUV 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	5,537.26
	BM23849	Cargo Box 19 L (5 gal) Pail Holder <i>Cargo box rails required. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles. For use on HPX815, XUV560 and XUV590</i>	42.80
	BM25700	Cargo Bed Extender	313.51
	BM22772	Cargo Box Bed Mat <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	132.69
	BM22769	Cargo Box Divider <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles. For use on HPX815E</i>	220.41
	BM24901	Cargo Box Side Extension Kit <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	524.30
	LP74635	HDTV Sportsman Bag - Black	320.00
	LP74636	HDTV Sportsman Bag – Camo	335.00
	BUC10567	Rear Fender Flare <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	71.69

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV855M S4 (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM22775	Side Tool Rack <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	339.19
	BUC10297	Side Tool Rack Kit <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815E</i> <i>For off-road use only</i>	See Parts
	BM25577	Spare Tire Carrier	242.89
	BUC10772	Cargo Box Lift Cargo Power Box Lift	936.26
	AM882530	Cold Start Packages Adaptor Parts for Engine Coolant Heater <i>For use on HPX Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TH Utility Vehicles. (Only Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Only Diesel versions)</i>	100.16
	AR87167	Engine Coolant Heater (110 V) <i>Requires adapter parts for engine coolant heater.</i> <i>Requires AM134805 Engine Block Heater Adapter.</i> <i>For use on HPX Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TH Utility Vehicles. (Only Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Only Diesel versions)</i>	82.67
	LP66450	Cover Bench Seat Cover (Yellow) <i>Compatible with XUV625, XUV825, XUV855, XUV825 4-passenger, and XUV855 4-passenger Gator™ Utility Vehicles</i> <i>Includes cover for seat and back benches</i> <i>Must order 2 kits for 4 passenger (2 row) vehicles</i>	99.95
	BM22290	Drawbar Drawbar/ ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch. Hitch Ball sold separately. <i>Ball mount sold separately</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550, 560, 590 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX 615, 815 Utility Vehicles.</i>	43.87

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV855M S4 (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Floor Mat	
BM24282		Floormat <i>Also front floormat on S4. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	85.60
BM24283		Floormat (S4 rear) <i>For use on XUV 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	85.60
		Front Rack	
BM22980		Front Hood Rack <i>Requires Front Brush Guard. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	279.27
		Guards	
BM22811		Cargo Box FenderGuard <i>Requires Rear Bumper. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	209.71
BM23727		Deflector Plate <i>For use on XUV 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	64.20
BUC10978		Guard Kit, Heavy Duty Front CV Guard (Legacy) <i>Formed Steel. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	130.54
BM22987		Heavy-Duty Fender Guard <i>Compatible with Standard Front Bumper. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	235.40
BM22841		Heavy-Duty Front Brush Guard <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	272.86
BM22767		Rear Bumper <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	257.87
BUC10605		Rear CV Guards <i>For use on XUV 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	130.54
BM22773		Tail Light Protectors <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865, HPX615, HPX815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	103.79

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV855M S4 (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Harnesses	
BM26181		Beacon Light Harness Kit (S4) <i>Required with Beacon Light.</i>	72.76
BM25619		Brush Guard Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens).</i>	123.06
BM25620		Front OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank.</i>	89.89
BM26183		Turn Signal Light Harness Kit <i>Required with Turn Signal Kit.</i>	144.46
		Heater	
BM23608		Cab Heater <i>2 passenger vehicles: require cab heater fitting kit. 4 passenger vehicles: require cab heater fitting kit and cab heater conversion kit. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	1,159.89
BM24597		Cab Heater Conversion Kit <i>Required when installing Cab Heater For use on XUV 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	132.69
VGB10548		Cab Heater Fitting Kit <i>For use on HPX Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	26.76
		Horn	
BM23370		Horn Kit <i>Compatible with Model Year 2012 to current where applicable on the following models: For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	107.00
		Lighting	
BM25553		Beacon Light <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank. Can be mounted to brake/tail light (no roof), or OPS poly roof if installed. Also requires Beacon Light Harness Kit.</i>	257.87
BM26394		Brake, tail, reverse lights <i>Compatible with MY17 and newer XUV825i, XUV825i S4, XUV855D, XUV855D S4, 835, and 865 Utility Vehicles. Compatible with MY18 and newer HPX615 and HPX815, note that on the HPX vehicles reverse lights will illuminate starting Model Year 2021. Not for Model Years older.</i>	178.69
BM24089		Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Switch Bank <i>Accommodates up to three separate OPS accessory kits. For use on 2011+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	78.11

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV855M S4 (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM25621	Rear OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit (S4) <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank.</i>	89.89
	BM25544	Work Lights (Halogens) <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank for OPS or poly roof mounting, or Front Brush Guard for brush guard mounting, also requires necessary Light Harness Kit based on desired light mounting location.</i>	126.26
		Mirrors	
	BM25148	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear View Mirror <i>OPS rearview mirror is not compatible with the deluxe cab.</i>	94.16
	BM24737	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Side Mirrors <i>Not compatible with poly cab. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	204.37
		Operator's Station	
	BM24997	Occupant Side Retention (OSR) Half Doors <i>Includes left and right (front and rear) half door assemblies. Compatible with MY14 to current vehicles. Requires 2 sets of OSR Half Door Color Panels if color panels are desired.</i>	1,669.20
	BM24999	Occupant Side Retention (OSR) Half-Door Color Panel (Olive) <i>Includes left and right color panel. Compatible with MY14 to current vehicles.</i>	73.83
	BUC11005	Panel Kit Half Doors, HDUV Legacy Camo <i>Includes left and right color panel.</i>	See Parts
		Radio	
	BM24455	Stereo Mounting Kit <i>Includes mounting kit only; must choose one of the following three head units to have complete stereo: Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX (SWJHD1130) Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / SAT / I-POD (SWJHD1630) Radio, AM / FM / WB / CD / AUX / SAT / I-POD / Bluetooth (SWJHD3630BT) Must order head unit through Parts. Reference Parts for additional accessories such as external antennas and Bluetooth microphones. Stereo Mounting Kit not compatible with Deluxe Cab. For use on XUV 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	724.39
		Roof	
	LP47996	OPS Soft Roof - Black	49.99
	LP47997	OPS Soft Roof - Camo	55.95
	BUC10211	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Poly Roof - S4 (Black) <i>For use on XUV 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	671.96
		Seat	
	LP48865	Bucket Seat Cover - Yellow / Black <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	39.99
	LP65405	Front Bench Seat Cover (Black)	209.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV855M S4 (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP65404	Front Bench Seat Cover (Camo) <i>Available through Order Zone. Also includes MOLLE webbing on front side of cover for attachment of MOLLE pouches.</i>	224.00
	LP65407	Front Bench Seat Cover with MOLLE webbing (Black) <i>Available through Order Zone. Includes Molle webbing on the rear of the backrest panel for attachment of MOLLE pouches.</i>	219.00
	LP65406	Front Bench Seat Cover with MOLLE webbing (Camo) <i>Available through Order Zone. Includes Molle webbing on the rear of the backrest panel for attachment of MOLLE pouches.</i>	234.00
	LP65409	Rear Bench Seat Cover (Black) <i>Available through Order Zone. Also includes MOLLE webbing on front side of cover for attachment of MOLLE pouches.</i>	179.00
	LP65408	Rear Bench Seat Cover (Camo) <i>Available through Order Zone. Also includes MOLLE webbing on front side of cover for attachment of MOLLE pouches.</i>	194.00
	BM22703	Seat-Belt Comfort Strap (2) <i>For MY15 and prior utility vehicles with standard OPS and Deluxe Cab. For use on MY16+ Deluxe Cab vehicles. For use on 2006+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	87.74
	BM26583	Seat-Belt Comfort Strap (2) <i>For MY17 and newer Utility Vehicles with standard OPS only, not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	99.51
	BM24788	Speed Control Speed Limiting Clutch Kit <i>On XUV 825i Gas Utility Vehicles, reduces vehicle speed to 30 mph (48 kph) when engaged. On XUV 855 Diesel Utility Vehicles, reduces vehicle speed to 25 mph (40 kph) when engaged. For use on 2013+ XUV 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	75.97
	LP20852	Sprayers 170.344 L (45 gal) Bed Sprayer <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles Model Year 18 and newer. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	684.95
	LP22908	170.344 L (45 gal) High Performance Sprayer <i>Boom options sold separately. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	909.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV855M S4 (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP33597	25 Gallon Bed Sprayer <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	624.95
	LP19490	25 Gallon Portable Sprayer <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions) For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i>	294.95
	LP20851	45 Gallon Bed Sprayer	624.95
	LP20853	90 Gallon Bed Sprayer <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i>	924.95
	LP48006	90 Gallon High Performance Single Tank Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,124.95
	LP68194	90 Gallon Rate Control Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	4,199.95
	LP22911	HP Standard Gator Boom <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	69.95
	LP22885	High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft) <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box) For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	269.95
	LP22884	High performance boomless nozzles <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box) For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	169.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV855M S4 (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP39963	Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	774.95
	LP20485	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	629.95
		Spreaders	
	LP69906	10 cu. ft. In-Bed Spreader <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	5,124.95
	LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions) For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	847.00
	LP49056	3 cu. ft. Fertilizer Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,299.95
	LP49055	3 cu. ft. Salt Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	924.95
	LP53512	5 cu. ft. Drop Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	3,399.95
	LP49057	Spreader hitch and controls <i>Required with salt and fertilizer spreader. Available through Order Zone.</i>	719.95
	LPUT21JD	Utility Cart, 21 Steel <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions) For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	990.00
		Storage	
	BM26220	Label kit for toolboxes (Green & Yellow)	23.54

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV855M S4 (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP74692	Large MOLLE Storage pouch - Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66151	MOLLE Device Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
	LP66150	MOLLE Device Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
	LP66153	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	49.75
	LP66152	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	51.00
	LP66149	MOLLE Large Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66148	MOLLE Large Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66154	MOLLE OPS Storage Panel- Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Attaches to OPS, compatible with MOLLE pouches.</i>	64.95
	LP66147	MOLLE Small Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP66146	MOLLE Small Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP74688	MOLLE Water Bottle Pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP74673	MOLLE fire extinguisher Pouch – brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	49.75
	LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP74689	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Real Tree <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV855M S4 (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM26160	Side Opening Toolbox 2x units needed in order to mount tailgate (the Side Opening Toolbox can also be installed as second toolbox) For off-road use only Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires tailgate with lights and colored labels for boxes .	843.16
	LP74714	Small MOLLE Storage pouch – brown Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.	40.00
	LP93207	Soft Rear Screen and Organizer - Black For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.	99.99
	BM26162	Top Opening Toolbox Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires tailgate with lights and colored labels for boxes For off-road use only 2x units needed in order to mount tailgate (the Side Opening Toolbox can also be installed as second toolbox)	843.16
	LP40897	Tracks Camoplast Tracks (Diesel) For use on XUV 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)	5,299.00
	BUC10608	Turn Signals Front Turn Signal Light Kit Includes front turn signals. Controls may be used to function turn signals and 4-Way Flashers. Requires Turn Signal Light Harness Kit. Includes turn signals (front & rear), hazards	85.60
	BUC10609	Turn Signal Light Kit, Front & Rear Includes Turn Signals (Front and Rear), 4-Way Flashers, Brake, Tail and Reverse Lights. For vehicles without lights on the cargo box. Requires Turn Signal Light Harness Kit.	289.97
	BM21392	Winch Winch Accessories Kit Accessory kit includes 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) shackle, 4082.33 kg (9,000 lbs.) maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 2.54 cm x 2.43 m (1 In. x 8 Ft.) tree trunk protectors, and (1) pair of WARN winching gloves. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.	141.24
	BUC10682	Winch Kit 4500lb, Winch For use on 2014+ XUV 625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions). For use on model year 2018 to current XUV835 and XUV865 Utility Vehicles. M-spec and R-spec vehicles come from the factory winch ready, and no additional attachment harnesses are required. Requires winch mounting kit to mount the winch either on the chassis or on the front/rear receivers.	742.59

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV855M S4 (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM26662	Wireless Winch Remote	372.36
		Winch Mounting Kit	
	BUC10692	Winch Kit, Bumper Mount 3500 lb <i>Requires WARN® ProVantage 1587.57 Kg. (3500 Lb.) Winch. Includes components to mount winch to front bumper. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	218.29
	BUC10694	Winch Kit, Bumper Mount 4500 lb <i>Requires WARN® VRX 2041.17 Kg. (4500 Lb.) Winch. Includes components to mount winch to front bumper. For use on XUV 825i/E/M, 855D/E/M Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	268.57
	BUC10696	Winch Kit, Receiver Mount 3500 lb <i>Requires WARN® VRX 1587.57 Kg. (3500 Lb.) Winch. Includes components to mount winch to front or rear 2 inch receiver hitch. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	292.11
		Windscreen	
	LP47999	OPS Soft Rear Screen - Black <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	127.99
	LP48000	OPS Soft Rear Screen - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	73.95
	BM24460	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear Screen <i>Includes headrests. For use on 2013+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on MY13+ XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	322.07
		Windshield	
	BM25922	OPS Abrasion Resistant Full Windshield <i>Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame. Compatible with poly cab.</i>	595.99
	BM25260	OPS Abrasion Resistant Half Windshield <i>Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame.</i>	372.36
	BUC10210	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Glass Windshield with Wiper <i>Requires OPS switch bank. Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame. Compatible with poly cab.</i>	1,118.16
	BM25103	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Windshield Washer Kit <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank. Not compatible with Air Cleaner Relocation Kit.</i>	327.41

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2021)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
 52 Engine HP*(812cc)
 Electronic Fuel Injection (EFI)
 Three Cylinder, Liquid-cooled
 Dual Overhead Cams
 4-Cycle Gasoline Full Pressure
 Lubrication System
 Replaceable Single Dry-Type
 Element Air Cleaner with Remote
 Intake
 7.0 Gallon (26.49L) Fuel
 Capacity
 Solid-state Ignition (12V)
 Spark-arresting Muffler

ELECTRICAL:
 Electric Start 85 Amp Alternator
 480 CCA Battery
 Two 37.5 Watt Halogen Headlights

TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION:
 Continuously Variable
 Transmission
 Full Clutch Enclosure
 Two-speed Transaxle
 Operator Selectable 4WD
 44 mph (70 kph) Maximum Forward
 Speed
 On-demand True Four-Wheel Drive
 System
 Auto Locking Front Differential
 Traction Assist Front and Rear
 Hydraulic Disk Brakes
 Hand-operated Sealed Wet Disk
 Park brake
 1.3 In. (27mm) Forged Rear Axles

STEERING/SUSPENSION:
 Rack and Pinion Steering
 Power Steering
 Independent Front Suspension
 (IRS) with 8 inches (203mm) of
 travel
 Independent Rear Suspension
 (IRS) with 9 inches (228.6mm) of
 travel
 Integrated 2" Rear Receiver
 12.4 ft. Turning Radius

Ground Clearance: 11 In. (267
 mm)
 Ground Clearance (Under Foot
 Platform): 12.25 In (311 mm)

FRAME/STYLED PARTS:
 Hydroform Technology Frame
 PC/ASA (JDLOY) Hood and Fenders

**OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE
 (OPS):**
 Nets
 1.75 In. (44.4 mm) Steel Tubular
 Overhead Structure
 Multiple Passenger Handholds
 3-pt. Seat Belts
 SAE J2194 and OSHA ROPS
 Certified

OPERATOR STATION:
 Front and Rear Bench Seats
 7 In. (178 mm) Slide Rail
 Adjustment on Driver's Seat
 Hip Restraint Bars for Driver
 and Passenger
 Passenger Grab Handles
 Glove Box
 Storage Compartment Under Hood
 Rear Under Seat Storage
 Two Cup Holders
 Instrument gauge with 4
 wheel-drive indicator, RPM,
 MPH/KPH, time of day, fuel
 level, total miles and hour
 meters
 12v DC Outlet
 Mesh Operator Side Retention
 nets with seat buckle latch
 Digital Instrument Cluster with
 (Speed MPH, KH/h, RPM, Hour
 meter, Odometer with trip,
 Clock, Water Temp. 4WD notice)

FRONTAL PROTECTION:
 Heavy-Duty Front Bumper
 Integrated 2 Inch Front Receiver
 Hitch

REAR PROTECTION:
 Skid Plate and Close-Out Panel

DIMENSIONS (WITH OPS):
 154 In. Long (3924.3mm) x 62 In.
 Wide (1574.8mm) x 75 Inches High
 (1905mm)

PAYLOAD CAPACITY:
 1,400 Lb (635 kg) Total Payload
 Capacity which Includes: 200 Lb
 (91 kg) Driver, 200 Lb (91 kg)
 Passenger, and 1000 Lb (454 kg)
 in Cargo Box
 Towing Capacity: 1,500 Lb
 (680kg)

CARGO BOX:
 45 In. Long x 52 In. Wide x 12
 In. Deep (1,143mm x 1321mm x
 305mm)
 16.4cu. ft (.46 cu.m) Capacity
 1000 Lbs (454 kg) Box Capacity
 Tilting Box
 Hinged (Bottom) Tailgate
 Load Guard
 Tail Lights

TIRES:
 See Configurator for Base Tires

SAFETY VIDEO TAPE:
 Safety and Operational DVD
 Operators Manual

*Engine HP is Provided by the
 Engine Manufacturer to be Used
 for Comparison Purposes Only,
 Actual Operating HP will be Less

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

57E7M	GATORXUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2021) Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$700 USD Destination Charge. Base Code Only Available for California.	16,699.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

001G	California	In Base Price
------	------------	---------------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DESTINATION Continued...			
PACKAGES			
0505		Build To Order	In Base Price
COLOR			
2500		Green and Yellow	In Base Price
2501		Olive and Black	100.00
2502		Camo	650.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1008		Yellow Alloy Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	385.00
1009		Black Alloy Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	385.00
1027		Yellow Steel Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	In Base Price
1028		Black Steel Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	No Added Cost
SEAT			
2006		Bench Seat - Yellow	In Base Price
2007		Bench Seat - Black	No Added Cost
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)			
4000		OPS with nets	In Base Price
4001		OPS with half doors - G&Y	650.00
4026		OPS with half doors - O&B	650.00
4028		OPS with half doors - Camo	800.00
ROOF SELECTION			
4030		Black Roof	630.00
4049		Less Black Roof	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2350		Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
2351		Park Position in Transmission W/ Secondary Park Brake <i>Not required. Optional equipment only. Only required if a customer requests a secondary hand actuated park brake in addition to the park in transmission. Sometimes required for certain government bids, or unique customer applications where required for compliance.</i>	400.00
DELUXE CARGO BOX			
3001		Cargo Box with Paint and Reflectors	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3003		DELUXE CARGO BOX Continued... Cargo Box with Spray In Liner, Brake, and Tail Lights	455.00
CARGO BOX LIFT			
3100		Manual Lift	In Base Price
3101		Cargo Box Power Lift	874.00
REAR PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4199		Less Rear Package	In Base Price
4152		Rear Bumper	248.00
FRONT BRUSH GUARD			
4201		Front Brush Guard	263.00
4249		Less Front Brush Guard	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9037		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BM25035		Ag Management Solutions Agricultural Management Solutions (AMST™) Integration Kit <i>Compatible with poly roof, or on the OPS alone. Not compatible with Deluxe Cab. Kit includes components to mount the Starfire iTC or 3000 receiver and GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2600, or GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>For use on HPX 2011+ Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	380.91
BUC10804		Backup Alarm Backup Alarm <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	107.00
LPPK150		Blade POWERTach Rubber Squeegee <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	264.00
BM25147		Cab Abrasion Resistant Poly Rear Window <i>Not compatible with OPS Poly Cab. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	345.61
BUC10256		Door Seal kit (4 pass) <i>For 4 passenger vehicles equipped with Poly Cab Door kit</i>	4.29

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM24561	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear Panel <i>Part of the Poly cab, or can be mounted on the OPS alone. Requires full windshield, poly cab doors, and poly roof to complete poly cab. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station. Requires cargo box power lift. Manual lift lever will interfere with rear panel. For use on 2012+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on 2012+ XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	561.76
	BUC11108	Occupant Side Retention (OSR) Half-Door Color Panel (Green) <i>Includes left and right color panel. Compatible with Model year 2021 vehicles.</i>	74.90
	BUC10293	Poly Door Cab (4 pass) <i>Includes front and rear doors (front doors include side mirrors). Requires full windshield, OPS rear panel, and poly roof to complete poly cab. For use on 2012+ XUV 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	5,537.26
	BM23849	Cargo Box 19 L (5 gal) Pail Holder <i>Cargo box rails required. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles. For use on HPX815, XUV560 and XUV590</i>	42.80
	BM25700	Cargo Bed Extender	313.51
	BM22772	Cargo Box Bed Mat <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	132.69
	BM22769	Cargo Box Divider <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles. For use on HPX815E</i>	220.41
	BM24901	Cargo Box Side Extension Kit <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	524.30
	LP74635	HDTV Sportsman Bag - Black	320.00
	LP74636	HDTV Sportsman Bag – Camo	335.00
	BUC10567	Rear Fender Flare <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	71.69

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM22775	Side Tool Rack <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	339.19
	BUC10297	Side Tool Rack Kit <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815E</i> <i>For off-road use only</i>	See Parts
	BM25577	Spare Tire Carrier	242.89
	BUC10772	Cargo Box Lift Cargo Power Box Lift	936.26
	LP66450	Cover Bench Seat Cover (Yellow) <i>Compatible with XUV625, XUV825, XUV855, XUV825 4-passenger, and XUV855 4-passenger Gator™ Utility Vehicles</i> <i>Includes cover for seat and back benches</i> <i>Must order 2 kits for 4 passenger (2 row) vehicles</i>	99.95
	BM22290	Drawbar Drawbar/ ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch. Hitch Ball sold separately. <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550, 560, 590 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX 615, 815 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>Ball mount sold separately</i>	43.87
	BM24282	Floor Mat Floormat <i>Also front floormat on S4.</i> <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	85.60
	BM24283	Floormat (S4 rear) <i>For use on XUV 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	85.60
	BM22980	Front Rack Front Hood Rack <i>Requires Front Brush Guard.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	279.27

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Guards	
BM22811		Cargo Box FenderGuard <i>Requires Rear Bumper. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	209.71
BUC10978		Guard Kit, Heavy Duty Front CV Guard (Legacy) <i>Formed Steel. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	130.54
BM22987		Heavy-Duty Fender Guard <i>Compatible with Standard Front Bumper. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	235.40
BM22841		Heavy-Duty Front Brush Guard <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	272.86
BM22767		Rear Bumper <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	257.87
BUC10605		Rear CV Guards <i>For use on XUV 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	130.54
BM22773		Tail Light Protectors <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865, HPX615, HPX815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	103.79
		Harnesses	
BM26181		Beacon Light Harness Kit (S4) <i>Required with Beacon Light.</i>	72.76
BM25619		Brush Guard Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens).</i>	123.06
BM25620		Front OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank.</i>	89.89
BM26183		Turn Signal Light Harness Kit <i>Required with Turn Signal Kit.</i>	144.46
		Heater	
BM23608		Cab Heater <i>2 passenger vehicles: require cab heater fitting kit. 4 passenger vehicles: require cab heater fitting kit and cab heater conversion kit. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	1,159.89

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM24597	Cab Heater Conversion Kit <i>Required when installing Cab Heater</i> <i>For use on XUV 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	132.69
	BM25593	Cab Heater Fitting Kit	44.94
	BM23370	Horn Horn Kit <i>Compatible with Model Year 2012 to current where applicable on the following models:</i> <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	107.00
	BM25553	Lighting Beacon Light <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank. Can be mounted to brake/tail light (no roof), or OPS poly roof if installed. Also requires Beacon Light Harness Kit.</i>	257.87
	BM26394	Brake, tail, reverse lights <i>Compatible with MY17 and newer XUV825i, XUV825i S4, XUV855D, XUV855D S4, 835, and 865 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>Compatible with MY18 and newer HPX615 and HPX815, note that on the HPX vehicles reverse lights will illuminate starting Model Year 2021. Not for Model Years older.</i>	178.69
	BM24089	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Switch Bank <i>Accommodates up to three separate OPS accessory kits.</i> <i>For use on 2011+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	78.11
	BM25621	Rear OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit (S4) <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank.</i>	89.89
	BM25544	Work Lights (Halogens) <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank for OPS or poly roof mounting, or Front Brush Guard for brush guard mounting, also requires necessary Light Harness Kit based on desired light mounting location.</i>	126.26
	BM25148	Mirrors Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear View Mirror <i>OPS rearview mirror is not compatible with the deluxe cab.</i>	94.16
	BM24737	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Side Mirrors <i>Not compatible with poly cab.</i> <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	204.37
	BM24997	Operator's Station Occupant Side Retention (OSR) Half Doors <i>Includes left and right (front and rear) half door assemblies. Compatible with MY14 to current vehicles. Requires 2 sets of OSR Half Door Color Panels if color panels are desired.</i>	1,669.20

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BM24999		Occupant Side Retention (OSR) Half-Door Color Panel (Olive) <i>Includes left and right color panel. Compatible with MY14 to current vehicles.</i>	73.83
BUC11005		Panel Kit Half Doors, HDUV Legacy Camo <i>Includes left and right color panel.</i>	See Parts
BM24455		Radio Stereo Mounting Kit <i>Includes mounting kit only; must choose one of the following three head units to have complete stereo:</i> <i>Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX (SWJHD1130)</i> <i>Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / SAT / I-POD (SWJHD1630)</i> <i>Radio, AM / FM / WB / CD / AUX / SAT / I-POD / Bluetooth (SWJHD3630BT)</i> <i>Must order head unit through Parts. Reference Parts for additional accessories such as external antennas and Bluetooth microphones. Stereo Mounting Kit not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i> <i>For use on XUV 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	724.39
LP47996		Roof OPS Soft Roof - Black	49.99
LP47997		OPS Soft Roof - Camo	55.95
BUC10211		Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Poly Roof - S4 (Black) <i>For use on XUV 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	671.96
LP48865		Seat Bucket Seat Cover - Yellow / Black <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	39.99
LP65405		Front Bench Seat Cover (Black)	209.00
LP65404		Front Bench Seat Cover (Camo) <i>Available through Order Zone. Also includes MOLLE webbing on front side of cover for attachment of MOLLE pouches.</i>	224.00
LP65407		Front Bench Seat Cover with MOLLE webbing (Black) <i>Available through Order Zone. Includes Molle webbing on the rear of the backrest panel for attachment of MOLLE pouches.</i>	219.00
LP65406		Front Bench Seat Cover with MOLLE webbing (Camo) <i>Available through Order Zone. Includes Molle webbing on the rear of the backrest panel for attachment of MOLLE pouches.</i>	234.00
LP65409		Rear Bench Seat Cover (Black) <i>Available through Order Zone. Also includes MOLLE webbing on front side of cover for attachment of MOLLE pouches.</i>	179.00
LP65408		Rear Bench Seat Cover (Camo) <i>Available through Order Zone. Also includes MOLLE webbing on front side of cover for attachment of MOLLE pouches.</i>	194.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM22703	Seat-Belt Comfort Strap (2) <i>For MY15 and prior utility vehicles with standard OPS and Deluxe Cab. For use on MY16+ Deluxe Cab vehicles. For use on 2006+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	87.74
	BM26583	Seat-Belt Comfort Strap (2) <i>For MY17 and newer Utility Vehicles with standard OPS only, not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	99.51
	BM24788	Speed Control Speed Limiting Clutch Kit <i>On XUV 825i Gas Utility Vehicles, reduces vehicle speed to 30 mph (48 kph) when engaged. On XUV 855 Diesel Utility Vehicles, reduces vehicle speed to 25 mph (40 kph) when engaged. For use on 2013+ XUV 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	75.97
	LP20852	Sprayers 170.344 L (45 gal) Bed Sprayer <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles Model Year 18 and newer. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	684.95
	LP22908	170.344 L (45 gal) High Performance Sprayer <i>Boom options sold separately. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	909.95
	LP33597	25 Gallon Bed Sprayer <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	624.95
	LP19490	25 Gallon Portable Sprayer <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions) For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i>	294.95
	LP20851	45 Gallon Bed Sprayer	624.95
	LP20853	90 Gallon Bed Sprayer <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i>	924.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP48006	90 Gallon High Performance Single Tank Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,124.95
	LP68194	90 Gallon Rate Control Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	4,199.95
	LP22911	HP Standard Gator Boom <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i> <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	69.95
	LP22885	High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft) <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers.</i> <i>Available through Order Zone.</i> <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	269.95
	LP22884	High performance boomless nozzles <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i> <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	169.95
	LP39963	Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	774.95
	LP20485	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	629.95
		Spreaders	
	LP69906	10 cu. ft. In-Bed Spreader <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	5,124.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions) For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	847.00
	LP49056	3 cu. ft. Fertilizer Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,299.95
	LP49055	3 cu. ft. Salt Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	924.95
	LP53512	5 cu. ft. Drop Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	3,399.95
	LP49057	Spreader hitch and controls <i>Required with salt and fertilizer spreader. Available through Order Zone.</i>	719.95
	LPUT21JD	Utility Cart, 21 Steel <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions) For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	990.00
		Storage	
	BM26220	Label kit for toolboxes (Green & Yellow)	23.54
	LP74692	Large MOLLE Storage pouch - Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66151	MOLLE Device Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
	LP66150	MOLLE Device Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
	LP66153	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	49.75
	LP66152	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	51.00
	LP66149	MOLLE Large Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP66148	MOLLE Large Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66154	MOLLE OPS Storage Panel- Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Attaches to OPS, compatible with MOLLE pouches.</i>	64.95
	LP66147	MOLLE Small Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP66146	MOLLE Small Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP74688	MOLLE Water Bottle Pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP74673	MOLLE fire extinguisher Pouch – brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	49.75
	LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP74689	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Real Tree <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	BM26160	Side Opening Toolbox <i>Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires tailgate with lights and colored labels for boxes . For off-road use only 2x units needed in order to mount tailgate (the Side Opening Toolbox can also be installed as second toolbox)</i>	843.16
	LP74714	Small MOLLE Storage pouch – brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP93207	Soft Rear Screen and Organizer - Black <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	99.99
	BM26162	Top Opening Toolbox <i>For off-road use only Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires tailgate with lights and colored labels for boxes 2x units needed in order to mount tailgate (the Side Opening Toolbox can also be installed as second toolbox)</i>	843.16
	LP40587	Tracks Camoplast Tracks (Gas) <i>For use on XUV 825i Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	5,299.00

Turn Signals

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BUC10608	Front Turn Signal Light Kit <i>Includes front turn signals. Controls may be used to function turn signals and 4-Way Flashers. Requires Turn Signal Light Harness Kit. Includes turn signals (front & rear), hazards</i>	85.60
	BUC10609	Turn Signal Light Kit, Front & Rear <i>Includes Turn Signals (Front and Rear), 4-Way Flashers, Brake, Tail and Reverse Lights. For vehicles without lights on the cargo box. Requires Turn Signal Light Harness Kit.</i>	289.97
	BM21392	Winch Winch Accessories Kit <i>Accessory kit includes 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) shackle, 4082.33 kg (9,000 lbs.) maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 2.54 cm x 2.43 m (1 In. x 8 Ft.) tree trunk protectors, and (1) pair of WARN winching gloves. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	141.24
	BUC10682	Winch Kit 4500lb, Winch <i>For use on 2014+ XUV 625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions). For use on model year 2018 to current XUV835 and XUV865 Utility Vehicles. M-spec and R-spec vehicles come from the factory winch ready, and no additional attachment harnesses are required. Requires winch mounting kit to mount the winch either on the chassis or on the front/rear receivers.</i>	742.59
	BM26662	Wireless Winch Remote	372.36
	BUC10692	Winch Mounting Kit Winch Kit, Bumper Mount 3500 lb <i>Requires WARN® ProVantage 1587.57 Kg. (3500 Lb.) Winch. Includes components to mount winch to front bumper. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	218.29
	BUC10694	Winch Kit, Bumper Mount 4500 lb <i>Requires WARN® VRX 2041.17 Kg. (4500 Lb.) Winch. Includes components to mount winch to front bumper. For use on XUV 825i/E/M, 855D/E/M Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	268.57
	BUC10696	Winch Kit, Receiver Mount 3500 lb <i>Requires WARN® VRX 1587.57 Kg. (3500 Lb.) Winch. Includes components to mount winch to front or rear 2 inch receiver hitch. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	292.11
	LP47999	Windscreen OPS Soft Rear Screen - Black <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	127.99
	LP48000	OPS Soft Rear Screen - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	73.95
	BM24460	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear Screen <i>Includes headrests. For use on 2013+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on MY13+ XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	322.07

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Windshield	
	BM25922	OPS Abrasion Resistant Full Windshield <i>Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame. Compatible with poly cab.</i>	595.99
	BM25260	OPS Abrasion Resistant Half Windshield <i>Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame.</i>	372.36
	BUC10210	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Glass Windshield with Wiper <i>Requires OPS switch bank. Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame. Compatible with poly cab.</i>	1,118.16
	BM25103	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Windshield Washer Kit <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank. Not compatible with Air Cleaner Relocation Kit.</i>	327.41

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835E (Model Year 2021) Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 54 Engine HP*(812cc) Electronic Fuel Injection (EFI) Three Cylinder, Liquid-cooled Dual Overhead Cams 4-Cycle Gasoline Full Pressure Lubrication System Replaceable Single Dry-Type Element Air Cleaner with Remote Intake 11.2 Gallon (42.4L) Fuel Capacity Solid-state Ignition (12V) Spark-arresting Muffler ELECTRICAL: Electric Start 85 Amp Alternator 480 CCA Battery Two 37.5 Watt Halogen Headlights TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION: Continuously Variable Transmission Full Clutch Enclosure Two-speed Transaxle Operator Selectable 4WD 45+ mph (72 kph) Maximum Forward Speed On-demand Four-Wheel Drive System Auto Locking Front Differential Front and Rear Hydraulic Disk Brakes Foot Operated Sealed Wet Disk Park brake; Hand Release Forged Rear Axles STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and Pinion Steering Tilt Steering Independent Front Suspension (IRS) with 7.9 inches (200.7 mm) of travel Independent Rear Suspension (IRS) with 9.1 inches (231.14 mm) of travel Integrated 2" Rear Receiver	13.5 ft. (4.1 m) Turning Radius Ground Clearance: 11.2 In. (284 mm) FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Welded Tubular Frame Automotive Grade Impact Resistant Polypropylene OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS): Mesh Operator Side Retention nets with seat buckle latch Steel Tubular Overhead Structure Multiple Passenger Handholds 3-pt. Seat Belts ISO 3471 And OSHA ROPS Certified OPERATOR STATION: 40/60 (Driver/Passengers) Bench Seat Seating Capacity: 3 Adults Adjustable Operator Seat 7 In. (178 mm) Slide Rail Adjustment on Driver's Seat Hip Restraint Bars for Driver and Passenger Passenger Grab Handles (Dash and OPS) Dash Storage Bins (3 Total: .4 Gallon (1.6L) each) Enclosed Glove Box: 1 Gallon (3.85L) Storage Compartment Under Seat: 15 Gallon (56.7L) Four Cup Holders 12v DC Outlet Digital Instrument Cluster with (Fuel Level, Speed MPH, KH/h, RPM, Hour meter, Odometer with trip, Water Temp, 4WD notice, Malfunction Notices) FRONTAL PROTECTION: Integrated 2 Inch Front Receiver Hitch	REAR PROTECTION: Skid Plate DIMENSIONS (WITH OPS): 127 In. Long x 62.7 In. Wide x 77.8 Inches High PAYLOAD CAPACITY: Dependent on vehicle weights.) 1,500 Lb (680 kg) Towing Capacity: 2,000 Lb (907kg) CARGO BOX: 45 In. Long x 52 In. Wide x 12 In. Deep (1,143mm x 1321mm x 305mm) 16.4cu. ft (.46 cu.m) Capacity 1000 Lbs (454 kg) Box Capacity Manual Cargo Box Lift Tilting Box Hinged (Bottom) Tailgate Load Guard Reflectors TIRES: See Configurator for Base Tires SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety and Operational DVD Operators Manual *Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less.
---	---	--

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i>			
5726M		GATORXUV835E (Model Year 2021) <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$600 USD Destination Charge. Not Available in California</i>	14,099.00
DESTINATION			
001A		US/Canada	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGES			
0505		Build To Order	In Base Price
COLOR			
2500		Green and Yellow	In Base Price
2501		Olive and Black	100.00
2502		Camo	650.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1008		Yellow Alloy Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	900.00
1009		Black Alloy Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	900.00
1027		Yellow Steel Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	515.00
1028		Black Steel Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	515.00
1029		Yellow Steel Wheels Terra Hawk All Terrain Tires	In Base Price
1030		Black Steel Wheels Terra Hawk All Terrain Tires	No Added Cost
SEAT			
2000		21 In. Standard XUV HB Seat - Yellow Vinyl	No Added Cost
2001		21 In. Standard XUV HB Seat - Black Vinyl	No Added Cost
2008		High Performance Sport Seat - Black Vinyl	325.00
2030		Split Bench Seat - Yellow Vinyl	In Base Price
2031		Split Bench Seat - Black Vinyl	No Added Cost
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)			
4000		OSR Nets	In Base Price
4001		Half Door Green & Yellow	650.00
4026		Half Door Olive & Black	650.00
4028		Half Door Camo	800.00
ROOF SELECTION			
4030		Black Roof <i>This option does not include a factory installed headliner.</i>	470.00
4049		Less Roof and Panels	In Base Price
DELUXE CARGO BOX			
3001		Cargo Box with Paint and Reflectors	In Base Price
3003		Cargo Box with Spray In Liner, Brake, and Tail Lights	455.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DELUXE CARGO BOX Continued...			
CARGO BOX LIFT			
3100		Manual Lift	In Base Price
3101		Cargo Box Power Lift	874.00
REAR PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4152		Rear Bumper	248.00
4155		Rear Bumper with Rear Cargo Box Fender Guards	450.00
4199		Less Rear Package	In Base Price
FRONT BRUSH GUARD			
4201		Front Brush Guard	355.00
4205		Front Brush Guard with Extensions	451.00
4249		Less Guards	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9037		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Ag Management Solutions	
BUC10634		AMS Integration <i>Compatible with roof, or on the OPS alone. Kit includes components to mount the Starfire iTC, 3000, 6000 receiver and GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2600, or GreenStar 3 2630 display. Compatible with a John Deere 4640 Universal Display. Additional components are required to support the John Deere 4640 Universal Display - AL212683 (1) and 21M7577 (2) Requires roof attachments harness, dash port harness, rear cab harness Requires E-spec attachment harness</i>	380.91
		Backup Alarm	
BUC10804		Backup Alarm <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	107.00
		Cab	
BUC10977		Cab Door Kit <i>Requires Cab door color panel. Heavy duty front and rear shocks recommended when cab is installed</i>	3,158.64
BUC11017		Cab Door Panel-Camouflage	112.36
BM25990		Cab Rear Panel <i>Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station</i>	545.70
BUC11110		Cab door color panel (green)	80.26
BM26387		Cab door color panel (olive)	65.27

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM25997	Canvas cab rear panel <i>Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station</i>	286.76
	BUC10928	Door Kit, Soft	971.56
	BUC10808	Half Door <i>The half door does not include color panels. Please reference additional half door options which include color panels.</i>	639.86
	UC13523	Left side yellow decal label <i>Required with green cab door color panel. Reference DTAC # 111866 for installation details.</i>	19.63
	UC13524	Right side yellow decal label <i>Required with green cab door color panel. Reference DTAC # 111866 for installation details.</i>	19.63
	BM23849	Cargo Box 19 L (5 gal) Pail Holder <i>Cargo box rails required. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles. For use on HPX815, XUV560 and XUV590</i>	42.80
	BM25700	Cargo Bed Extender	313.51
	BM22772	Cargo Box Bed Mat <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	132.69
	BM22769	Cargo Box Divider <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles. For use on HPX815E</i>	220.41
	BM24901	Cargo Box Side Extension Kit <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	524.30
	LP74635	HDUV Sportsman Bag - Black	320.00
	LP74636	HDUV Sportsman Bag – Camo	335.00
	BUC10567	Rear Fender Flare <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	71.69

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM22775	Side Tool Rack <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	339.19
	BUC10297	Side Tool Rack Kit <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles. For use on HPX815E</i>	See Parts
	BM25577	Spare Tire Carrier	242.89
	BUC10772	Cargo Box Lift Cargo Power Box Lift	936.26
	LP68420	Cover Bench seat cover (camo)	258.00
	LP73720	HD XUV Bench Seat Cover-Coyote Brown	258.00
	LP66156	High Performance Sport Seat Cover - Black <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	109.00
	LP66157	High Performance Sport Seat Cover - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	118.00
	LP66163	High Performance Sport Seat – Coyote <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	118.00
	LP68148	Vehicle storage cover	139.95
	BM22290	Drawbar Drawbar/ ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch. Hitch Ball sold separately. <i>Ball mount sold separately</i>	43.87
	BM26462	Floor Mat Floor Mats (2)	85.60
	BM26109	Front Rack Front Hood Rack <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	279.27
	BUC10679	Guards Brushguard	379.86
	BUC10141	Brushguard extensions <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	102.71
	BM26129	Cargo Box Fender Guard <i>Requires rear bumper</i>	209.71
	BUC10761	Constant-Velocity (CV) Guards Front and Rear Kit	251.46
	BUC10247	Front Fender Guard <i>Requires front brush guard</i>	228.99

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM22767	Rear Bumper <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	257.87
	BUC10605	Rear CV Guards <i>For use on XUV 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	130.54
	BUC10281	Rear metal screen	189.39
	BUC10245	Rear panel glass protector	211.86
	BM22773	Tail Light Protectors <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865, HPX615, HPX815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	103.79
		Harnesses	
	BUC10811	CAN Bridge Control Kit	449.40
	BUC10810	E-Spec Attachment Harness	318.86
	BUC10809	Front Attachment Harness	169.06
	BM26268	Front Attachment Harness (dash port)	133.76
	BM26740	Front Cab Attachment Harness	72.76
	BUC10604	Hydraulic Blade and Winch Harness Kit	72.76
	BM26739	Rear Cab Attachment Harness	72.76
	BM26267	Roof Attachment Harness	88.81
		Heater	
	BM26642	Heater	898.80
		Horn	
	BM26391	Horn Kit <i>Requires E-spec Attachment Harness</i> <i>Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	25.69
		Lighting	
	BM26185	Beacon Light <i>Requires E-spec attachment harness</i> <i>Requires roof attachments harness, rear cab harness</i>	257.87
	BM26394	Brake, tail, reverse lights <i>Compatible with MY17 and newer XUV825i, XUV825i S4, XUV855D, XUV855D S4, 835, and 865 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>Compatible with MY18 and newer HPX615 and HPX815, note that on the HPX vehicles reverse lights will illuminate starting Model Year 2021. Not for Model Years older.</i>	178.69
	BM26589	Dual Beam LED Headlights (2) <i>Requires Front Attachment Harness</i> <i>Requires E-spec attachment harness</i>	370.21

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM26215	LED Driving Lights (2 Lights) <i>Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness if installed on front OPS. Roof attachments harness, rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS Requires E-spec attachment harness</i>	359.51
	BUC10876	LED Single Beam Headlights <i>Can be installed on brushguard, OPS and roof (front or rear). Requires OPS Switch Bank for OPS or roof mounting. Requires necessary Light Harness Kit based on desired light mounting location. Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame Not compatible with Jensen Radios.</i>	199.01
	BM26216	LED Work Lights (2 Lights) <i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness if installed on front OPS. Roof attachments harness, rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS Requires E-spec attachment harness Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard</i>	359.51
		Mirrors	
	BM26477	Rear View Mirror	94.16
	BUC10310	Side Mirrors (open station & cab doors)	182.97
		Operator's Station	
	BUC10176	Accessory mount bracket	82.39
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket</i>	71.50
	BM26478	Sun Visors (2) <i>Requires Rear view mirror kit</i>	81.31
	BUC10175	Tablet mount <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket if mounted at upper dash location</i>	140.17
		Radio	
	BUC10619	Premium speaker kit <i>Requires Roof Attachments Harness Includes upper speakers, subwoofer, Bluetooth microphone. Requires Base radio kit, roof (if not already installed) Requires E-spec Attachment Harness</i>	944.81
	BUC10726	Speaker Kit, Base Radio <i>Includes lower speakers, antenna. Requires head unit, purchased separately through Parts.</i>	388.41
		Roof	
	BM25996	Canvas cab roof and rear panel	365.94
	BM25989	Roof (black)	507.19
	BUC10550	Roof Headliner	159.43
	BUC10711	Roof Seal Kit <i>Installed on XUV835 and XUV865 E and M trim open station units when roof kit is installed (without rear panel) to help seal the operator station</i>	49.21

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Seat	
	LP68162	Bench seat cover (black)	243.75
	LP68149	Bench seat cover (yellow)	129.95
	BM26583	Seat-Belt Comfort Strap (2) <i>For MY17 and newer Utility Vehicles with standard OPS only, not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	99.51
		Spacers	
	BM22725	Wheel spacer kit <i>Compatible with XUV835 and XUV865 model year 2018 to current. Spacers are only compatible with steel wheels without the center caps installed.</i>	171.20
		Sprayers	
	LP20852	170.344 L (45 gal) Bed Sprayer <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit Requires E-spec attachment harness</i>	684.95
	LP22908	170.344 L (45 gal) High Performance Sprayer <i>Requires E-spec attachment harness Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	909.95
	LP20851	45 Gallon Bed Sprayer	624.95
	LP20853	90 Gallon Bed Sprayer	924.95
	LP22909	90 Gallon High Performance Bed Sprayer	1,299.95
	LP48006	90 Gallon High Performance Single Tank Sprayer <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit Requires E-spec attachment harness Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,124.95
	LP68194	90 Gallon Rate Control Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	4,199.95
	LP68195	Sprayer Conversion Kit <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	149.95
		Spreaders	
	LP69905	10 cu. ft. In-Bed Spreader <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	5,199.95
	LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	847.00
	LP69911	5 cu. ft. Drop Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	3,499.95
	LP69910	Fertilizer Spreader - 835/865 <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,699.95
	LP69909	Salt Spreader 835/865 <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,349.95
	LP69908	Spreader Hitch and Display <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	764.95
		Storage	

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM26220	Label kit for toolboxes (Green & Yellow)	23.54
	LP74692	Large MOLLE Storage pouch - Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66151	MOLLE Device Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
	LP66150	MOLLE Device Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
	LP66153	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	49.75
	LP66152	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	51.00
	LP66149	MOLLE Large Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66148	MOLLE Large Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66154	MOLLE OPS Storage Panel- Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Attaches to OPS, compatible with MOLLE pouches.</i>	64.95
	LP66147	MOLLE Small Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP66146	MOLLE Small Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP74688	MOLLE Water Bottle Pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP74673	MOLLE fire extinguisher Pouch – brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	49.75
	LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP74689	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Real Tree <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM26160	Side Opening Toolbox <i>Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires tailgate with lights and colored labels for boxes . 2x units needed in order to mount tailgate (the Side Opening Toolbox can also be installed as second toolbox)</i>	843.16
	LP74714	Small MOLLE Storage pouch – brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	BUC10393	Tailgate w/ brake and tail lights for toolboxes <i>Requires toolboxes on both sides of the cargo box to be installed</i>	370.21
	BM26162	Top Opening Toolbox <i>2x units needed in order to mount tailgate (the Side Opening Toolbox can also be installed as second toolbox) Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires tailgate with lights and colored labels for boxes</i>	843.16
	BUC10167	Underhood storage tub with removable tool tray	223.63
		Suspension	
	BM26395	Heavy Duty Front Shocks <i>Recommended when cab or front blade is installed</i>	281.41
	BM26308	Heavy Duty Rear Shocks <i>Recommended with cab, or with heavy loads in cargo box such as spreaders and sprayers Recommended to also purchase Heavy Duty Front Shocks</i>	321.00
		Tracks	
	LP65667	Camso Tracks (Gas)	5,444.00
		Turn Signals	
	BUC10609	Turn Signal Light Kit, Front & Rear <i>Includes turn signals (front & rear), hazards, brake, tail & reverse lights Requires E-spec Attachment Harness, Front Attachment Harness</i>	289.97
		Winch	
	BM21392	Winch Accessories Kit <i>Accessory kit includes 1/2" shackle, 9,000 lbs. maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 1"x8' tree trunk protectors.</i>	141.24
	BUC10682	Winch Kit 4500lb, Winch <i>For use on 2014+ XUV 625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions). For use on model year 2018 to current XUV835 and XUV865 Utility Vehicles. M-spec and R-spec vehicles come from the factory winch ready, and no additional attachment harnesses are required. Requires winch mounting kit to mount the winch either on the chassis or on the front/rear receivers.</i>	742.59
	BM26662	Wireless Winch Remote	372.36
		Winch Mounting Kit	
	BUC10697	Winch Kit, Bumper Mount 4500 lb <i>Requires WARN VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front of chassis</i>	200.09
	BUC10698	Winch Kit, Receiver Mount 4500 lb <i>Requires WARN® VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front or rear 2 inch receiver hitch.</i>	292.11

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Windshield	
	BUC10574	Abrasion resistant poly full windshield	722.26
	BM25993	Abrasion resistant poly half windshield	361.66
	BM26383	Glass Windshield (no wiper)	915.91
	BM26390	Windshield Washer Kit <i>Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness</i> <i>Requires E-spec attachment harness</i>	138.03
	BM26389	Windshield Wiper Kit <i>Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness</i> <i>Requires E-spec attachment harness</i>	340.26

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835E California (Model Year 2021)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 54 Engine HP*(812cc) Electronic Fuel Injection (EFI) Three Cylinder, Liquid-cooled Dual Overhead Cams 4-Cycle Gasoline Full Pressure Lubrication System Replaceable Single Dry-Type Element Air Cleaner with Remote Intake 11.2 Gallon (42.4L) Fuel Capacity Solid-state Ignition (12V) Spark-arresting Muffler ELECTRICAL: Electric Start 85 Amp Alternator 480 CCA Battery Two 37.5 Watt Halogen Headlights TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION: Continuously Variable Transmission Full Clutch Enclosure Two-speed Transaxle Operator Selectable 4WD 45+ mph (72 kph) Maximum Forward Speed On-demand Four-Wheel Drive System Auto Locking Front Differential Front and Rear Hydraulic Disk Brakes Foot Operated Sealed Wet Disk Park brake; Hand Release Forged Rear Axles STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and Pinion Steering Tilt Steering Independent Front Suspension (IRS) with 7.9 inches (200.7 mm) of travel Independent Rear Suspension (IRS) with 9.1 inches (231.14 mm) of travel Integrated 2" Rear Receiver	13.5 ft. (4.1 m) Turning Radius Ground Clearance: 11.2 In. (284 mm) FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Welded Tubular Frame Automotive Grade Impact Resistant Polypropylene OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS): Mesh Operator Side Retention nets with seat buckle latch Steel Tubular Overhead Structure Multiple Passenger Handholds 3-pt. Seat Belts ISO 3471 And OSHA ROPS Certified OPERATOR STATION: 40/60 (Driver/Passengers) Bench Seat Seating Capacity: 3 Adults Adjustable Operator Seat 7 In. (178 mm) Slide Rail Adjustment on Driver's Seat Hip Restraint Bars for Driver and Passenger Passenger Grab Handles (Dash and OPS) Dash Storage Bins (3 Total: .4 Gallon (1.6L) each) Enclosed Glove Box: 1 Gallon (3.85L) Storage Compartment Under Seat: 15 Gallon (56.7L) Four Cup Holders 12v DC Outlet Digital Instrument Cluster with (Fuel Level, Speed MPH, KH/h, RPM, Hour meter, Odometer with trip, Water Temp, 4WD notice, Malfunction Notices) FRONTAL PROTECTION: Integrated 2 Inch Front Receiver Hitch	REAR PROTECTION: Skid Plate DIMENSIONS (WITH OPS): 127 In. Long x 62.7 In. Wide x 77.8 Inches High PAYLOAD CAPACITY: Dependent on vehicle weights.) 1,500 Lb (680 kg) Towing Capacity: 2,000 Lb (907kg) CARGO BOX: 45 In. Long x 52 In. Wide x 12 In. Deep (1,143mm x 1321mm x 305mm) 16.4cu. ft (.46 cu.m) Capacity 1000 Lbs (454 kg) Box Capacity Manual Cargo Box Lift Tilting Box Hinged (Bottom) Tailgate Load Guard Reflectors TIRES: See Configurator for Base Tires SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety and Operational DVD Operators Manual *Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less.
---	--	--

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i>			
5727M		GATORXUV835E California (Model Year 2021) <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$600 USD Destination Charge. Base Code Only Available for California.</i>	14,299.00
DESTINATION			
001G		California	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835E California (Model Year 2021)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGES			
0505		Build To Order	In Base Price
COLOR			
2500		Green and Yellow	In Base Price
2501		Olive and Black	100.00
2502		Camo	650.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1008		Yellow Alloy Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	900.00
1009		Black Alloy Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	900.00
1027		Yellow Steel Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	515.00
1028		Black Steel Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	515.00
1029		Yellow Steel Wheels Terra Hawk All Terrain Tires	In Base Price
1030		Black Steel Wheels Terra Hawk All Terrain Tires	No Added Cost
SEAT			
2000		21 In. Standard XUV HB Seat - Yellow Vinyl	No Added Cost
2001		21 In. Standard XUV HB Seat - Black Vinyl	No Added Cost
2008		High Performance Sport Seat - Black Vinyl	325.00
2030		Split Bench Seat - Yellow Vinyl	In Base Price
2031		Split Bench Seat - Black Vinyl	No Added Cost
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)			
4000		OSR Nets	In Base Price
4001		Half Door Green & Yellow	650.00
4026		Half Door Olive & Black	650.00
4028		Half Door Camo	800.00
ROOF SELECTION			
4030		Black Roof <i>This option does not include a factory installed headliner.</i>	470.00
4049		Less Roof and Panels	In Base Price
DELUXE CARGO BOX			
3001		Cargo Box with Paint and Reflectors	In Base Price
3003		Cargo Box with Spray In Liner, Brake, and Tail Lights	455.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835E California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DELUXE CARGO BOX Continued...			
CARGO BOX LIFT			
3100		Manual Lift	In Base Price
3101		Cargo Box Power Lift	874.00
REAR PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4152		Rear Bumper	248.00
4155		Rear Bumper with Rear Cargo Box Fender Guards	450.00
4199		Less Rear Package	In Base Price
FRONT BRUSH GUARD			
4201		Front Brush Guard	355.00
4205		Front Brush Guard with Extensions	451.00
4249		Less Guards	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9037		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Ag Management Solutions	
BUC10634		AMS Integration <i>Compatible with roof, or on the OPS alone. Kit includes components to mount the Starfire iTC, 3000, 6000 receiver and GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2600, or GreenStar 3 2630 display. Compatible with a John Deere 4640 Universal Display. Additional components are required to support the John Deere 4640 Universal Display - AL212683 (1) and 21M7577 (2) Requires E-spec attachment harness Requires roof attachments harness, dash port harness, rear cab harness</i>	380.91
		Backup Alarm	
BUC10804		Backup Alarm <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	107.00
		Cab	
BUC10977		Cab Door Kit <i>Requires Cab door color panel. Heavy duty front and rear shocks recommended when cab is installed</i>	3,158.64
BUC11017		Cab Door Panel-Camouflage	112.36
BM25990		Cab Rear Panel <i>Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station</i>	545.70
BUC11110		Cab door color panel (green)	80.26
BM26387		Cab door color panel (olive)	65.27

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835E California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM25997	Canvas cab rear panel <i>Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station</i>	286.76
	BUC10928	Door Kit, Soft	971.56
	BUC10808	Half Door <i>The half door does not include color panels. Please reference additional half door options which include color panels.</i>	639.86
	UC13523	Left side yellow decal label <i>Required with green cab door color panel. Reference DTAC # 111866 for installation details.</i>	19.63
	UC13524	Right side yellow decal label <i>Required with green cab door color panel. Reference DTAC # 111866 for installation details.</i>	19.63
	BM23849	Cargo Box 19 L (5 gal) Pail Holder <i>Cargo box rails required. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles. For use on HPX815, XUV560 and XUV590</i>	42.80
	BM25700	Cargo Bed Extender	313.51
	BM22772	Cargo Box Bed Mat <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	132.69
	BM22769	Cargo Box Divider <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles. For use on HPX815E</i>	220.41
	BM24901	Cargo Box Side Extension Kit <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	524.30
	LP74635	HDUV Sportsman Bag - Black	320.00
	LP74636	HDUV Sportsman Bag – Camo	335.00
	BUC10567	Rear Fender Flare <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	71.69

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835E California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM22775	Side Tool Rack <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	339.19
	BUC10297	Side Tool Rack Kit <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815E</i>	See Parts
	BM25577	Spare Tire Carrier	242.89
	BUC10772	Cargo Box Lift Cargo Power Box Lift	936.26
	LP68420	Cover Bench seat cover (camo)	258.00
	LP73720	HD XUV Bench Seat Cover-Coyote Brown	258.00
	LP66156	High Performance Sport Seat Cover - Black <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	109.00
	LP66157	High Performance Sport Seat Cover - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	118.00
	LP66163	High Performance Sport Seat – Coyote <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	118.00
	LP68148	Vehicle storage cover	139.95
	BM22290	Drawbar Drawbar/ ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch. Hitch Ball sold separately. <i>Ball mount sold separately</i>	43.87
	BM26462	Floor Mat Floor Mats (2)	85.60
	BM26109	Front Rack Front Hood Rack <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	279.27
	BUC10679	Guards Brushguard	379.86
	BUC10141	Brushguard extensions <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	102.71
	BM26129	Cargo Box Fender Guard <i>Requires rear bumper</i>	209.71
	BUC10761	Constant-Velocity (CV) Guards Front and Rear Kit	251.46
	BUC10247	Front Fender Guard <i>Requires front brush guard</i>	228.99

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835E California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM22767	Rear Bumper <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	257.87
	BUC10605	Rear CV Guards <i>For use on XUV 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	130.54
	BUC10281	Rear metal screen	189.39
	BUC10245	Rear panel glass protector	211.86
	BM22773	Tail Light Protectors <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865, HPX615, HPX815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	103.79
		Harnesses	
	BUC10811	CAN Bridge Control Kit	449.40
	BUC10810	E-Spec Attachment Harness	318.86
	BUC10809	Front Attachment Harness	169.06
	BM26268	Front Attachment Harness (dash port)	133.76
	BM26740	Front Cab Attachment Harness	72.76
	BUC10604	Hydraulic Blade and Winch Harness Kit	72.76
	BM26739	Rear Cab Attachment Harness	72.76
	BM26267	Roof Attachment Harness	88.81
		Heater	
	BM26642	Heater	898.80
		Horn	
	BM26391	Horn Kit <i>Requires E-spec Attachment Harness</i> <i>Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	25.69
		Lighting	
	BM26185	Beacon Light <i>Requires E-spec attachment harness</i> <i>Requires roof attachments harness, rear cab harness</i>	257.87
	BM26394	Brake, tail, reverse lights <i>Compatible with MY17 and newer XUV825i, XUV825i S4, XUV855D, XUV855D S4, 835, and 865 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>Compatible with MY18 and newer HPX615 and HPX815, note that on the HPX vehicles reverse lights will illuminate starting Model Year 2021. Not for Model Years older.</i>	178.69
	BM26589	Dual Beam LED Headlights (2) <i>Requires E-spec attachment harness</i> <i>Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	370.21

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835E California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM26215	LED Driving Lights (2 Lights) <i>Requires E-spec attachment harness Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness if installed on front OPS. Roof attachments harness, rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS</i>	359.51
	BUC10876	LED Single Beam Headlights <i>Can be installed on brushguard, OPS and roof (front or rear). Requires OPS Switch Bank for OPS or roof mounting. Requires necessary Light Harness Kit based on desired light mounting location. Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame Not compatible with Jensen Radios.</i>	199.01
	BM26216	LED Work Lights (2 Lights) <i>Requires E-spec attachment harness Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness if installed on front OPS. Roof attachments harness, rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard</i>	359.51
		Mirrors	
	BM26477	Rear View Mirror	94.16
	BUC10310	Side Mirrors (open station & cab doors)	182.97
		Operator's Station	
	BUC10176	Accessory mount bracket	82.39
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket</i>	71.50
	BM26478	Sun Visors (2) <i>Requires Rear view mirror kit</i>	81.31
	BUC10175	Tablet mount <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket if mounted at upper dash location</i>	140.17
		Radio	
	BUC10619	Premium speaker kit <i>Requires Roof Attachments Harness Requires E-spec Attachment Harness Includes upper speakers, subwoofer, Bluetooth microphone. Requires Base radio kit, roof (if not already installed)</i>	944.81
	BUC10726	Speaker Kit, Base Radio <i>Includes lower speakers, antenna. Requires head unit, purchased separately through Parts.</i>	388.41
		Roof	
	BM25996	Canvas cab roof and rear panel	365.94
	BM25989	Roof (black)	507.19
	BUC10550	Roof Headliner	159.43
	BUC10711	Roof Seal Kit <i>Installed on XUV835 and XUV865 E and M trim open station units when roof kit is installed (without rear panel) to help seal the operator station</i>	49.21

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835E California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Seat	
	LP68162	Bench seat cover (black)	243.75
	LP68149	Bench seat cover (yellow)	129.95
	BM26583	Seat-Belt Comfort Strap (2) <i>For MY17 and newer Utility Vehicles with standard OPS only, not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	99.51
		Spacers	
	BM22725	Wheel spacer kit <i>Compatible with XUV835 and XUV865 model year 2018 to current. Spacers are only compatible with steel wheels without the center caps installed.</i>	171.20
		Sprayers	
	LP20852	170.344 L (45 gal) Bed Sprayer <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit Requires E-spec attachment harness</i>	684.95
	LP22908	170.344 L (45 gal) High Performance Sprayer <i>Requires E-spec attachment harness Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	909.95
	LP20851	45 Gallon Bed Sprayer	624.95
	LP20853	90 Gallon Bed Sprayer	924.95
	LP22909	90 Gallon High Performance Bed Sprayer	1,299.95
	LP48006	90 Gallon High Performance Single Tank Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone. Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit Requires E-spec attachment harness</i>	1,124.95
	LP68194	90 Gallon Rate Control Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	4,199.95
	LP68195	Sprayer Conversion Kit <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	149.95
		Spreaders	
	LP69905	10 cu. ft. In-Bed Spreader <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	5,199.95
	LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	847.00
	LP69911	5 cu. ft. Drop Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	3,499.95
	LP69910	Fertilizer Spreader - 835/865 <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,699.95
	LP69909	Salt Spreader 835/865 <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,349.95
	LP69908	Spreader Hitch and Display <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	764.95
		Storage	

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835E California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM26220	Label kit for toolboxes (Green & Yellow)	23.54
	LP74692	Large MOLLE Storage pouch - Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66151	MOLLE Device Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
	LP66150	MOLLE Device Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
	LP66153	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	49.75
	LP66152	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	51.00
	LP66149	MOLLE Large Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66148	MOLLE Large Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66154	MOLLE OPS Storage Panel- Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Attaches to OPS, compatible with MOLLE pouches.</i>	64.95
	LP66147	MOLLE Small Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP66146	MOLLE Small Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP74688	MOLLE Water Bottle Pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP74673	MOLLE fire extinguisher Pouch – brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	49.75
	LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP74689	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Real Tree <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835E California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM26160	Side Opening Toolbox <i>Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires tailgate with lights and colored labels for boxes . 2x units needed in order to mount tailgate (the Side Opening Toolbox can also be installed as second toolbox)</i>	843.16
	LP74714	Small MOLLE Storage pouch – brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	BUC10393	Tailgate w/ brake and tail lights for toolboxes <i>Requires toolboxes on both sides of the cargo box to be installed</i>	370.21
	BM26162	Top Opening Toolbox <i>Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires tailgate with lights and colored labels for boxes 2x units needed in order to mount tailgate (the Side Opening Toolbox can also be installed as second toolbox)</i>	843.16
	BUC10167	Underhood storage tub with removable tool tray	223.63
		Suspension	
	BM26395	Heavy Duty Front Shocks <i>Recommended when cab or front blade is installed</i>	281.41
	BM26308	Heavy Duty Rear Shocks <i>Recommended with cab, or with heavy loads in cargo box such as spreaders and sprayers Recommended to also purchase Heavy Duty Front Shocks</i>	321.00
		Tracks	
	LP65667	Camso Tracks (Gas)	5,444.00
		Turn Signals	
	BUC10609	Turn Signal Light Kit, Front & Rear <i>Includes turn signals (front & rear), hazards, brake, tail & reverse lights Requires E-spec Attachment Harness, Front Attachment Harness</i>	289.97
		Winch	
	BM21392	Winch Accessories Kit <i>Accessory kit includes 1/2" shackle, 9,000 lbs. maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 1"x8' tree trunk protectors.</i>	141.24
	BUC10682	Winch Kit 4500lb, Winch <i>For use on 2014+ XUV 625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions). For use on model year 2018 to current XUV835 and XUV865 Utility Vehicles. M-spec and R-spec vehicles come from the factory winch ready, and no additional attachment harnesses are required. Requires winch mounting kit to mount the winch either on the chassis or on the front/rear receivers.</i>	742.59
	BM26662	Wireless Winch Remote	372.36
		Winch Mounting Kit	
	BUC10697	Winch Kit, Bumper Mount 4500 lb <i>Requires WARN VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front of chassis</i>	200.09
	BUC10698	Winch Kit, Receiver Mount 4500 lb <i>Requires WARN® VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front or rear 2 inch receiver hitch.</i>	292.11

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835E California (Model Year 2021)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Windshield	
	BUC10574	Abrasion resistant poly full windshield	722.26
	BM25993	Abrasion resistant poly half windshield	361.66
	BM26383	Glass Windshield (no wiper)	915.91
	BM26390	Windshield Washer Kit <i>Requires E-spec attachment harness</i> <i>Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness</i>	138.03
	BM26389	Windshield Wiper Kit <i>Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness</i> <i>Requires E-spec attachment harness</i>	340.26

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M (Model Year 2021)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 54 Engine HP*(812cc) Electronic Fuel Injection (EFI) Three Cylinder, Liquid-cooled Dual Overhead Cams 4-Cycle Gasoline Full Pressure Lubrication System Replaceable Single Dry-Type Element Air Cleaner with Remote Intake 11.2 Gallon (42.4L) Fuel Capacity Solid-state Ignition (12V) Spark-arresting Muffler ELECTRICAL: Electric Start 85 Amp Alternator 480 CCA Battery Two 37.5 Watt Halogen Headlights TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION: Continuously Variable Transmission Full Clutch Enclosure Two-speed Transaxle Operator Selectable 4WD 45+ mph (72 kph) Maximum Forward Speed On-demand Four-Wheel Drive System Auto Locking Front Differential Front and Rear Hydraulic Disk Brakes Foot Operated Sealed Wet Disk Park brake; Hand Release Forged Rear Axles STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and Pinion Steering Tilt Steering Electronic Power Assist Steering EPAS Independent Front Suspension (IRS) with 7.9 inches (200.7 mm) of travel Independent Rear Suspension (IRS) with 9.1 inches (231.14 mm) of travel	Integrated 2" Rear Receiver 13.5 ft. (4.1 m) Turning Radius Ground Clearance: 11.2 In. (284 mm) FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Welded Tubular Frame Automotive Grade Impact Resistant Polypropylene OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS): Mesh Operator Side Retention nets with seat buckle latch Steel Tubular Overhead Structure Multiple Passenger Handholds 3-pt. Seat Belts ISO 3471 And OSHA ROPS Certified OPERATOR STATION: 40/60 (Driver/Passengers) Bench Seat Seating Capacity: 3 Adults Adjustable Operator Seat 7 In. (178 mm) Slide Rail Adjustment on Driver's Seat Hip Restraint Bars for Driver and Passenger Passenger Grab Handles (Dash and OPS) Dash Storage Bins (3 Total: .4 Gallon (1.6L) each) Enclosed Glove Box: 1 Gallon (3.85L) Storage Compartment Under Seat: 15 Gallon (56.7L) Four Cup Holders 12v DC Outlet Digital Instrument Cluster with (Fuel Level, Speed MPH, KH/h, RPM, Hour meter, Odometer with trip, Water Temp, 4WD notice, Malfunction Notices) FRONTAL PROTECTION: Integrated 2 Inch Front Receiver Hitch	REAR PROTECTION: Skid Plate DIMENSIONS (WITH OPS): 127 In. Long x 62.7 In. Wide x 77.8 Inches High Cab units would be different PAYLOAD CAPACITY: Dependent on vehicle weights.) 1,500 Lb (680 kg) Towing Capacity: 2,000 Lb (907kg) CARGO BOX: 45 In. Long x 52 In. Wide x 12 In. Deep (1,143mm x 1321mm x 305mm) 16.4cu. ft (.46 cu.m) Capacity 1000 Lbs (454 kg) Box Capacity Manual Cargo Box Lift Tilting Box Hinged (Bottom) Tailgate Load Guard Brake/Tail Lights TIRES: See Configurator for Base Tires SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety and Operational DVD Operators Manual *Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less.
---	---	--

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

573RM	GATORXUV835M (Model Year 2021) <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$600 USD Destination Charge. Not Available in California</i>	15,899.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

001A	US/Canada	In Base Price
------	-----------	---------------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DESTINATION Continued...			
PACKAGES			
0505		Build To Order	In Base Price
0511		PR - O&B w/ Roof <i>See package options that add to price.</i> <i>Package for XUV835M Open:</i> - O&B Color (2501) - Black Alloy Rims/Maxxis Bighorn Tires (1009) - Black Bench Seat (2031) - Nets (4000) - Roof/Windshield (4037) - Cargo Box w/ Spray-in Liner and Rear Lights (3003) - Cargo Box Power Lift (3101) - Less Rear Protection (4199) - Front Brush Guard (4201) - Less Winch (6349) - Park position (2350)	-250.00
0512		PR - G&Y w/ Roof <i>See package options that add to price.</i> <i>Package for XUV835M Open and XUV865M Open:</i> - G&Y Color (2500) - Yellow Alloy Rims/Maxxis Bighorn Tires (1008) - Yellow Bench Seat (2030) - Nets (4000) - Roof/Windshield (4037) - Cargo Box w/ Spray-in Liner and Rear Lights (3003) - Cargo Box Power Lift (3101) - Less Rear Protection (4199) - Front Brush Guard (4201) - Less Winch (6349) - Park position (2350)	-250.00
0513		PR - Camo w/ Roof <i>See package options that add to price.</i> <i>Package for XUV835M Open:</i> - Camo Color (2502) - Black Alloy Rims/Maxxis Bighorn Tires (1009) - Black Bench Seat (2031) - Nets (4000) - Roof/Windshield (4037) - Cargo Box w/ Spray-in Liner and Rear Lights (3003) - Cargo Box Power Lift (3101) - Less Rear Protection (4199) - Front Brush Guard (4201) - Less Winch (6349) - Park position (2350)	-250.00
COLOR			
2500		Green and Yellow	In Base Price
2501		Olive and Black	100.00
2502		Camo	650.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1008		Yellow Alloy Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	900.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES Continued...			
1009		Black Alloy Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	900.00
1027		Yellow Steel Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	515.00
1028		Black Steel Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	515.00
1029		Yellow Steel Wheels Terra Hawk All Terrain Tires	In Base Price
1030		Black Steel Wheels Terra Hawk All Terrain Tires	No Added Cost
SEAT			
2000		21 In. Standard XUV HB Seat - Yellow Vinyl	No Added Cost
2001		21 In. Standard XUV HB Seat - Black Vinyl	No Added Cost
2008		High Performance Sport Seat - Black Vinyl	325.00
2030		Split Bench Seat - Yellow Vinyl	In Base Price
2031		Split Bench Seat - Black Vinyl	No Added Cost
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)			
4000		OSR Nets	In Base Price
4001		Half Door Green & Yellow	650.00
4026		Half Door Olive & Black	650.00
4028		Half Door Camo	800.00
ROOF SELECTION			
4030		Black Roof <i>This option does not include a factory installed headliner.</i>	470.00
4037		Black Roof and Windshield <i>Includes Windshield Wiper.</i>	1,325.00
4038		Black Roof, Windshield and Rear Panel <i>Includes Windshield Wiper.</i>	1,850.00
4049		Less Roof and Panels	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2350		Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
2351		Park Position in Transmission w/ Secondary Park Brake <i>Not required. Optional equipment only. Only required if a customer requests a secondary foot actuated park brake in addition to the park in transmission. Sometimes required for certain government bids, or unique customer applications where required for compliance.</i>	525.00
DELUXE CARGO BOX			

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3001		DELUXE CARGO BOX Continued... Cargo Box with Paint and Reflectors	In Base Price
3003		Cargo Box with Spray In Liner, Brake, and Tail Lights	455.00
CARGO BOX LIFT			
3100		Manual Lift	In Base Price
3101		Cargo Box Power Lift	874.00
REAR PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4152		Rear Bumper	248.00
4155		Rear Bumper with Rear Cargo Box Fender Guards	450.00
4199		Less Rear Package	In Base Price
FRONT BRUSH GUARD			
4201		Front Brush Guard	355.00
4205		Front Brush Guard with Extensions	451.00
4249		Less Guards	In Base Price
WINCH			
6313		Winch	881.00
6349		Less Winch	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9037		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BUC10634		Ag Management Solutions AMS Integration <i>Requires roof attachments harness, dash port harness, rear cab harness</i> <i>Compatible with roof, or on the OPS alone. Kit includes components to mount the Starfire iTC, 3000, 6000 receiver and GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2600, or GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Compatible with a John Deere 4640 Universal Display.</i> <i>Additional components are required to support the John Deere 4640 Universal Display - AL212683 (1) and 21M7577 (2)</i>	380.91
BUC10804		Backup Alarm Backup Alarm <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	107.00
BUC10977		Cab Cab Door Kit <i>Requires Cab door color panel. Heavy duty front and rear shocks recommended when cab is installed</i>	3,158.64

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BUC11017	Cab Door Panel-Camouflage	112.36
	BM25990	Cab Rear Panel <i>Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station</i>	545.70
	BUC11110	Cab door color panel (green)	80.26
	BM26387	Cab door color panel (olive)	65.27
	BM25997	Canvas cab rear panel <i>Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station</i>	286.76
	BUC10928	Door Kit, Soft	971.56
	BUC10808	Half Door <i>The half door does not include color panels. Please reference additional half door options which include color panels.</i>	639.86
	UC13523	Left side yellow decal label <i>Required with green cab door color panel. Reference DTAC # 111866 for installation details.</i>	19.63
	UC13524	Right side yellow decal label <i>Required with green cab door color panel. Reference DTAC # 111866 for installation details.</i>	19.63
	BM23849	Cargo Box 19 L (5 gal) Pail Holder <i>Cargo box rails required.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815, XUV560 and XUV590</i>	42.80
	BM25700	Cargo Bed Extender	313.51
	BM22772	Cargo Box Bed Mat <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	132.69
	BM22769	Cargo Box Divider <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815E</i>	220.41
	BM24901	Cargo Box Side Extension Kit <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	524.30
	LP74635	HDTV Sportsman Bag - Black	320.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP74636	HDUV Sportsman Bag – Camo	335.00
	BUC10567	Rear Fender Flare <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	71.69
	BM22775	Side Tool Rack <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	339.19
	BUC10297	Side Tool Rack Kit <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815E</i>	See Parts
	BM25577	Spare Tire Carrier	242.89
	BUC10772	Cargo Box Lift Cargo Power Box Lift	936.26
	LP68420	Cover Bench seat cover (camo)	258.00
	LP73720	HD XUV Bench Seat Cover-Coyote Brown	258.00
	LP66156	High Performance Sport Seat Cover - Black <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	109.00
	LP66157	High Performance Sport Seat Cover - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	118.00
	LP66163	High Performance Sport Seat – Coyote <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	118.00
	LP68148	Vehicle storage cover	139.95
	BM22290	Drawbar Drawbar/ ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch. Hitch Ball sold separately. <i>Ball mount sold separately</i>	43.87
	BM26462	Floor Mat Floor Mats (2)	85.60
	BM26109	Front Rack Front Hood Rack <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	279.27
	BUC10679	Guards Brushguard	379.86
	BUC10141	Brushguard extensions <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	102.71

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM26129	Cargo Box Fender Guard <i>Requires rear bumper</i>	209.71
	BUC10761	Constant-Velocity (CV) Guards Front and Rear Kit	251.46
	BUC10247	Front Fender Guard <i>Requires front brush guard</i>	228.99
	BM22767	Rear Bumper <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	257.87
	BUC10605	Rear CV Guards <i>For use on XUV 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	130.54
	BUC10281	Rear metal screen	189.39
	BUC10245	Rear panel glass protector	211.86
	BM22773	Tail Light Protectors <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865, HPX615, HPX815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	103.79
		Harnesses	
	BUC10811	CAN Bridge Control Kit	449.40
	BUC10809	Front Attachment Harness	169.06
	BM26268	Front Attachment Harness (dash port)	133.76
	BM26740	Front Cab Attachment Harness	72.76
	BUC10604	Hydraulic Blade and Winch Harness Kit	72.76
	BM26739	Rear Cab Attachment Harness	72.76
	BM26267	Roof Attachment Harness	88.81
		Heater	
	BM26642	Heater	898.80
		Horn	
	BM26391	Horn Kit <i>Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	25.69
		Lighting	
	BM26185	Beacon Light <i>Requires roof attachments harness, rear cab harness</i>	257.87
	BM26589	Dual Beam LED Headlights (2) <i>Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	370.21

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM26215	LED Driving Lights (2 Lights) <i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS</i> <i>Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard</i> <i>Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness if installed on front OPS. Roof attachments harness, rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS</i>	359.51
	BUC10876	LED Single Beam Headlights <i>Can be installed on brushguard, OPS and roof (front or rear).</i> <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank for OPS or roof mounting.</i> <i>Requires necessary Light Harness Kit based on desired light mounting location.</i> <i>Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame</i> <i>Not compatible with Jensen Radios.</i>	199.01
	BM26216	LED Work Lights (2 Lights) <i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS</i> <i>Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard</i> <i>Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness if installed on front OPS. Roof attachments harness, rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS</i>	359.51
		Mirrors	
	BM26477	Rear View Mirror	94.16
	BUC10310	Side Mirrors (open station & cab doors)	182.97
		Operator's Station	
	BUC10176	Accessory mount bracket	82.39
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket</i>	71.50
	BM26478	Sun Visors (2) <i>Requires Rear view mirror kit</i>	81.31
	BUC10175	Tablet mount <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket if mounted at upper dash location</i>	140.17
		Radio	
	BUC10619	Premium speaker kit <i>Includes upper speakers, subwoofer, Bluetooth microphone. Requires Base radio kit, roof (if not already installed)</i> <i>Requires Roof Attachments Harness</i>	944.81
	BUC10726	Speaker Kit, Base Radio <i>Includes lower speakers, antenna. Requires head unit, purchased separately through Parts.</i>	388.41
		Roof	
	BM25996	Canvas cab roof and rear panel	365.94
	BM25989	Roof (black)	507.19
	BUC10550	Roof Headliner	159.43
	BUC10711	Roof Seal Kit <i>Installed on XUV835 and XUV865 E and M trim open station units when roof kit is installed (without rear panel) to help seal the operator station</i>	49.21
		Seat	
	LP68162	Bench seat cover (black)	243.75

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP68149	Bench seat cover (yellow)	129.95
	BM26583	Seat-Belt Comfort Strap (2) <i>For MY17 and newer Utility Vehicles with standard OPS only, not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	99.51
		Spacers	
	BM22725	Wheel spacer kit <i>Compatible with XUV835 and XUV865 model year 2018 to current. Spacers are only compatible with steel wheels without the center caps installed.</i>	171.20
		Sprayers	
	LP20852	170.344 L (45 gal) Bed Sprayer <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	684.95
	LP22908	170.344 L (45 gal) High Performance Sprayer <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	909.95
	LP20851	45 Gallon Bed Sprayer	624.95
	LP20853	90 Gallon Bed Sprayer	924.95
	LP22909	90 Gallon High Performance Bed Sprayer	1,299.95
	LP48006	90 Gallon High Performance Single Tank Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone. Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	1,124.95
	LP68194	90 Gallon Rate Control Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	4,199.95
	LP68195	Sprayer Conversion Kit <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	149.95
		Spreaders	
	LP69905	10 cu. ft. In-Bed Spreader <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	5,199.95
	LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	847.00
	LP69911	5 cu. ft. Drop Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	3,499.95
	LP69910	Fertilizer Spreader - 835/865 <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,699.95
	LP69909	Salt Spreader 835/865 <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,349.95
	LP69908	Spreader Hitch and Display <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	764.95
		Storage	
	BM26220	Label kit for toolboxes (Green & Yellow)	23.54
	LP74692	Large MOLLE Storage pouch - Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP66151	MOLLE Device Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
	LP66150	MOLLE Device Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
	LP66153	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	49.75
	LP66152	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	51.00
	LP66149	MOLLE Large Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66148	MOLLE Large Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66154	MOLLE OPS Storage Panel- Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Attaches to OPS, compatible with MOLLE pouches.</i>	64.95
	LP66147	MOLLE Small Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP66146	MOLLE Small Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP74688	MOLLE Water Bottle Pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP74673	MOLLE fire extinguisher Pouch – brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	49.75
	LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP74689	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Real Tree <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	BM26160	Side Opening Toolbox <i>2x units needed in order to mount tailgate (the Side Opening Toolbox can also be installed as second toolbox) Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires tailgate with lights and colored labels for boxes .</i>	843.16
	LP74714	Small MOLLE Storage pouch – brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BUC10393	Tailgate w/ brake and tail lights for toolboxes <i>Requires toolboxes on both sides of the cargo box to be installed</i>	370.21
	BM26162	Top Opening Toolbox <i>Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires tailgate with lights and colored labels for boxes 2x units needed in order to mount tailgate (the Side Opening Toolbox can also be installed as second toolbox)</i>	843.16
	BUC10167	Underhood storage tub with removable tool tray	223.63
		Suspension	
	BM26395	Heavy Duty Front Shocks <i>Recommended when cab or front blade is installed</i>	281.41
	BM26308	Heavy Duty Rear Shocks <i>Recommended with cab, or with heavy loads in cargo box such as spreaders and sprayers Recommended to also purchase Heavy Duty Front Shocks</i>	321.00
		Tracks	
	LP65667	Camso Tracks (Gas)	5,444.00
		Turn Signals	
	BUC10608	Front Turn Signal Light Kit <i>Includes turn signals (front & rear), hazards Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	85.60
		Winch	
	BM21392	Winch Accessories Kit <i>Accessory kit includes 1/2" shackle, 9,000 lbs. maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 1"x8' tree trunk protectors.</i>	141.24
	BUC10682	Winch Kit 4500lb, Winch <i>For use on 2014+ XUV 625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions). For use on model year 2018 to current XUV835 and XUV865 Utility Vehicles. M-spec and R-spec vehicles come from the factory winch ready, and no additional attachment harnesses are required. Requires winch mounting kit to mount the winch either on the chassis or on the front/rear receivers.</i>	742.59
	BM26662	Wireless Winch Remote	372.36
		Winch Mounting Kit	
	BUC10697	Winch Kit, Bumper Mount 4500 lb <i>Requires WARN VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front of chassis</i>	200.09
	BUC10698	Winch Kit, Receiver Mount 4500 lb <i>Requires WARN® VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front or rear 2 inch receiver hitch.</i>	292.11
		Windshield	
	BUC10574	Abrasion resistant poly full windshield	722.26
	BM25993	Abrasion resistant poly half windshield	361.66
	BM26383	Glass Windshield (no wiper)	915.91

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM26390	Windshield Washer Kit <i>Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness</i>	138.03
	BM26389	Windshield Wiper Kit <i>Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness</i>	340.26

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M California (Model Year 2021) Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 54 Engine HP*(812cc) Electronic Fuel Injection (EFI) Three Cylinder, Liquid-cooled Dual Overhead Cams 4-Cycle Gasoline Full Pressure Lubrication System Replaceable Single Dry-Type Element Air Cleaner with Remote Intake 11.2 Gallon (42.4L) Fuel Capacity Solid-state Ignition (12V) Spark-arresting Muffler	Integrated 2" Rear Receiver 13.5 ft. (4.1 m) Turning Radius Ground Clearance: 11.2 In. (284 mm) FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Welded Tubular Frame Automotive Grade Impact Resistant Polypropylene OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS): Mesh Operator Side Retention nets with seat buckle latch Steel Tubular Overhead Structure Multiple Passenger Handholds 3-pt. Seat Belts ISO 3471 And OSHA ROPS Certified OPERATOR STATION: 40/60 (Driver/Passengers) Bench Seat Seating Capacity: 3 Adults Adjustable Operator Seat 7 In. (178 mm) Slide Rail Adjustment on Driver's Seat Hip Restraint Bars for Driver and Passenger Passenger Grab Handles (Dash and OPS) Dash Storage Bins (3 Total: .4 Gallon (1.6L) each) Enclosed Glove Box: 1 Gallon (3.85L) Storage Compartment Under Seat: 15 Gallon (56.7L) Four Cup Holders 12v DC Outlet Digital Instrument Cluster with (Fuel Level, Speed MPH, KH/h, RPM, Hour meter, Odometer with trip, Water Temp, 4WD notice, Malfunction Notices) FRONTAL PROTECTION: Integrated 2 Inch Front Receiver Hitch	REAR PROTECTION: Skid Plate DIMENSIONS (WITH OPS): 127 In. Long x 62.7 In. Wide x 77.8 Inches High Cab units would be different PAYLOAD CAPACITY: Dependent on vehicle weights.) 1,500 Lb (680 kg) Towing Capacity: 2,000 Lb (907kg) CARGO BOX: 45 In. Long x 52 In. Wide x 12 In. Deep (1,143mm x 1321mm x 305mm) 16.4cu. ft (.46 cu.m) Capacity 1000 Lbs (454 kg) Box Capacity Manual Cargo Box Lift Tilting Box Hinged (Bottom) Tailgate Load Guard Brake/Tail Lights TIRES: See Configurator for Base Tires SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety and Operational DVD Operators Manual *Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less.
ELECTRICAL: Electric Start 85 Amp Alternator 480 CCA Battery Two 37.5 Watt Halogen Headlights TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION: Continuously Variable Transmission Full Clutch Enclosure Two-speed Transaxle Operator Selectable 4WD 45+ mph (72 kph) Maximum Forward Speed On-demand Four-Wheel Drive System Auto Locking Front Differential Front and Rear Hydraulic Disk Brakes Foot Operated Sealed Wet Disk Park brake; Hand Release Forged Rear Axles STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and Pinion Steering Tilt Steering Electronic Power Assist Steering EPAS Independent Front Suspension (IRS) with 7.9 inches (200.7 mm) of travel Independent Rear Suspension (IRS) with 9.1 inches (231.14 mm) of travel		

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i>			
573SM		GATORXUV835M California (Model Year 2021) <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$600 USD Destination Charge. Base Code Only Available for California.</i>	16,099.00
DESTINATION			
001G		California	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DESTINATION Continued...			
PACKAGES			
0505		Build To Order	In Base Price
COLOR			
2500		Green and Yellow	In Base Price
2501		Olive and Black	100.00
2502		Camo	650.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1008		Yellow Alloy Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	900.00
1009		Black Alloy Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	900.00
1027		Yellow Steel Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	515.00
1028		Black Steel Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	515.00
1029		Yellow Steel Wheels Terra Hawk All Terrain Tires	In Base Price
1030		Black Steel Wheels Terra Hawk All Terrain Tires	No Added Cost
SEAT			
2000		21 In. Standard XUV HB Seat - Yellow Vinyl	No Added Cost
2001		21 In. Standard XUV HB Seat - Black Vinyl	No Added Cost
2008		High Performance Sport Seat - Black Vinyl	325.00
2030		Split Bench Seat - Yellow Vinyl	In Base Price
2031		Split Bench Seat - Black Vinyl	No Added Cost
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)			
4000		OSR Nets	In Base Price
4001		Half Door Green & Yellow	650.00
4026		Half Door Olive & Black	650.00
4028		Half Door Camo	800.00
ROOF SELECTION			
4030		Black Roof <i>This option does not include a factory installed headliner.</i>	470.00
4037		Black Roof and Windshield <i>Includes Windshield Wiper.</i>	1,325.00
4038		Black Roof, Windshield and Rear Panel	1,850.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ROOF SELECTION Continued...			
<i>Includes Windshield Wiper.</i>			
4049		Less Roof and Panels	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2350		Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
2351		Park Position in Transmission w/ Secondary Park Brake <i>Not required. Optional equipment only. Only required if a customer requests a secondary foot actuated park brake in addition to the park in transmission. Sometimes required for certain government bids, or unique customer applications where required for compliance.</i>	525.00
DELUXE CARGO BOX			
3001		Cargo Box with Paint and Reflectors	In Base Price
3003		Cargo Box with Spray In Liner, Brake, and Tail Lights	455.00
CARGO BOX LIFT			
3100		Manual Lift	In Base Price
3101		Cargo Box Power Lift	874.00
REAR PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4152		Rear Bumper	248.00
4155		Rear Bumper with Rear Cargo Box Fender Guards	450.00
4199		Less Rear Package	In Base Price
FRONT BRUSH GUARD			
4201		Front Brush Guard	355.00
4205		Front Brush Guard with Extensions	451.00
4249		Less Guards	In Base Price
WINCH			
6313		Winch	881.00
6349		Less Winch	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9037		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Ag Management Solutions	
BUC10634		AMS Integration <i>Compatible with roof, or on the OPS alone. Kit includes components to mount the Starfire iTC, 3000, 6000 receiver and GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2600, or GreenStar 3 2630 display. Compatible with a John Deere 4640 Universal Display. Additional components are required to support the John Deere 4640 Universal Display - AL212683 (1) and 21M7577 (2) Requires roof attachments harness, dash port harness, rear cab harness</i>	380.91
BUC10804		Backup Alarm Backup Alarm <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	107.00
BUC10977		Cab Cab Door Kit <i>Requires Cab door color panel. Heavy duty front and rear shocks recommended when cab is installed</i>	3,158.64
BUC11017		Cab Door Panel-Camouflage	112.36
BM25990		Cab Rear Panel <i>Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station</i>	545.70
BUC11110		Cab door color panel (green)	80.26
BM26387		Cab door color panel (olive)	65.27
BM25997		Canvas cab rear panel <i>Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station</i>	286.76
BUC10928		Door Kit, Soft	971.56
BUC10808		Half Door <i>The half door does not include color panels. Please reference additional half door options which include color panels.</i>	639.86
UC13523		Left side yellow decal label <i>Required with green cab door color panel. Reference DTAC # 111866 for installation details.</i>	19.63
UC13524		Right side yellow decal label <i>Required with green cab door color panel. Reference DTAC # 111866 for installation details.</i>	19.63
BM23849		Cargo Box 19 L (5 gal) Pail Holder <i>Cargo box rails required. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles. For use on HPX815, XUV560 and XUV590</i>	42.80
BM25700		Cargo Bed Extender	313.51

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM22772	Cargo Box Bed Mat <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	132.69
	BM22769	Cargo Box Divider <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815E</i>	220.41
	BM24901	Cargo Box Side Extension Kit <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	524.30
	LP74635	HDUV Sportsman Bag - Black	320.00
	LP74636	HDUV Sportsman Bag – Camo	335.00
	BUC10567	Rear Fender Flare <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	71.69
	BM22775	Side Tool Rack <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	339.19
	BUC10297	Side Tool Rack Kit <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815E</i>	See Parts
	BM25577	Spare Tire Carrier	242.89
	BUC10772	Cargo Box Lift Cargo Power Box Lift	936.26
	LP68420	Cover Bench seat cover (camo)	258.00
	LP73720	HD XUV Bench Seat Cover-Coyote Brown	258.00
	LP66156	High Performance Sport Seat Cover - Black <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	109.00
	LP66157	High Performance Sport Seat Cover - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	118.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP66163	High Performance Sport Seat – Coyote <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	118.00
	LP68148	Vehicle storage cover	139.95
		Drawbar	
	BM22290	Drawbar/ ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch. Hitch Ball sold separately. <i>Ball mount sold separately</i>	43.87
		Floor Mat	
	BM26462	Floor Mats (2)	85.60
		Front Rack	
	BM26109	Front Hood Rack <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	279.27
		Guards	
	BUC10679	Brushguard	379.86
	BUC10141	Brushguard extensions <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	102.71
	BM26129	Cargo Box Fender Guard <i>Requires rear bumper</i>	209.71
	BUC10761	Constant-Velocity (CV) Guards Front and Rear Kit	251.46
	BUC10247	Front Fender Guard <i>Requires front brush guard</i>	228.99
	BM22767	Rear Bumper <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	257.87
	BUC10605	Rear CV Guards <i>For use on XUV 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	130.54
	BUC10281	Rear metal screen	189.39
	BUC10245	Rear panel glass protector	211.86
	BM22773	Tail Light Protectors <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865, HPX615, HPX815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	103.79
		Harnesses	
	BUC10811	CAN Bridge Control Kit	449.40
	BUC10809	Front Attachment Harness	169.06
	BM26268	Front Attachment Harness (dash port)	133.76
	BM26740	Front Cab Attachment Harness	72.76
	BUC10604	Hydraulic Blade and Winch Harness Kit	72.76

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM26739	Rear Cab Attachment Harness	72.76
	BM26267	Roof Attachment Harness	88.81
	BM26642	Heater Heater	898.80
	BM26391	Horn Horn Kit <i>Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	25.69
	BM26185	Lighting Beacon Light <i>Requires roof attachments harness, rear cab harness</i>	257.87
	BM26589	Dual Beam LED Headlights (2) <i>Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	370.21
	BM26215	LED Driving Lights (2 Lights) <i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS</i> <i>Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness if installed on front OPS. Roof attachments harness, rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS</i> <i>Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard</i>	359.51
	BUC10876	LED Single Beam Headlights <i>Can be installed on brushguard, OPS and roof (front or rear).</i> <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank for OPS or roof mounting.</i> <i>Requires necessary Light Harness Kit based on desired light mounting location.</i> <i>Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame</i> <i>Not compatible with Jensen Radios.</i>	199.01
	BM26216	LED Work Lights (2 Lights) <i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS</i> <i>Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard</i> <i>Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness if installed on front OPS. Roof attachments harness, rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS</i>	359.51
	BM26477	Mirrors Rear View Mirror	94.16
	BUC10310	Side Mirrors (open station & cab doors)	182.97
	BUC10176	Operator's Station Accessory mount bracket	82.39
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket</i>	71.50
	BM26478	Sun Visors (2) <i>Requires Rear view mirror kit</i>	81.31
	BUC10175	Tablet mount <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket if mounted at upper dash location</i>	140.17
	BUC10619	Radio Premium speaker kit <i>Includes upper speakers, subwoofer, Bluetooth microphone. Requires Base radio kit, roof (if not already installed)</i> <i>Requires Roof Attachments Harness</i>	944.81

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BUC10726	Speaker Kit, Base Radio <i>Includes lower speakers, antenna. Requires head unit, purchased separately through Parts.</i>	388.41
		Roof	
	BM25996	Canvas cab roof and rear panel	365.94
	BM25989	Roof (black)	507.19
	BUC10550	Roof Headliner	159.43
	BUC10711	Roof Seal Kit <i>Installed on XUV835 and XUV865 E and M trim open station units when roof kit is installed (without rear panel) to help seal the operator station</i>	49.21
		Seat	
	LP68162	Bench seat cover (black)	243.75
	LP68149	Bench seat cover (yellow)	129.95
	BM26583	Seat-Belt Comfort Strap (2) <i>For MY17 and newer Utility Vehicles with standard OPS only, not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	99.51
		Spacers	
	BM22725	Wheel spacer kit <i>Compatible with XUV835 and XUV865 model year 2018 to current. Spacers are only compatible with steel wheels without the center caps installed.</i>	171.20
		Sprayers	
	LP20852	170.344 L (45 gal) Bed Sprayer <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	684.95
	LP22908	170.344 L (45 gal) High Performance Sprayer <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	909.95
	LP20851	45 Gallon Bed Sprayer	624.95
	LP20853	90 Gallon Bed Sprayer	924.95
	LP22909	90 Gallon High Performance Bed Sprayer	1,299.95
	LP48006	90 Gallon High Performance Single Tank Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone. Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	1,124.95
	LP68194	90 Gallon Rate Control Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	4,199.95
	LP68195	Sprayer Conversion Kit <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	149.95
		Spreaders	
	LP69905	10 cu. ft. In-Bed Spreader <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	5,199.95
	LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	847.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP69911	5 cu. ft. Drop Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	3,499.95
	LP69910	Fertilizer Spreader - 835/865 <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,699.95
	LP69909	Salt Spreader 835/865 <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,349.95
	LP69908	Spreader Hitch and Display <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	764.95
		Storage	
	BM26220	Label kit for toolboxes (Green & Yellow)	23.54
	LP74692	Large MOLLE Storage pouch - Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66151	MOLLE Device Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
	LP66150	MOLLE Device Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
	LP66153	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	49.75
	LP66152	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	51.00
	LP66149	MOLLE Large Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66148	MOLLE Large Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66154	MOLLE OPS Storage Panel- Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Attaches to OPS, compatible with MOLLE pouches.</i>	64.95
	LP66147	MOLLE Small Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP66146	MOLLE Small Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP74688	MOLLE Water Bottle Pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP74673	MOLLE fire extinguisher Pouch – brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	49.75
	LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP74689	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Real Tree <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	BM26160	Side Opening Toolbox <i>Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires tailgate with lights and colored labels for boxes . 2x units needed in order to mount tailgate (the Side Opening Toolbox can also be installed as second toolbox)</i>	843.16
	LP74714	Small MOLLE Storage pouch – brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	BUC10393	Tailgate w/ brake and tail lights for toolboxes <i>Requires toolboxes on both sides of the cargo box to be installed</i>	370.21
	BM26162	Top Opening Toolbox <i>Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires tailgate with lights and colored labels for boxes 2x units needed in order to mount tailgate (the Side Opening Toolbox can also be installed as second toolbox)</i>	843.16
	BUC10167	Underhood storage tub with removable tool tray	223.63
		Suspension	
	BM26395	Heavy Duty Front Shocks <i>Recommended when cab or front blade is installed</i>	281.41
	BM26308	Heavy Duty Rear Shocks <i>Recommended with cab, or with heavy loads in cargo box such as spreaders and sprayers Recommended to also purchase Heavy Duty Front Shocks</i>	321.00
		Tracks	
	LP65667	Camso Tracks (Gas)	5,444.00
		Turn Signals	
	BUC10608	Front Turn Signal Light Kit <i>Includes turn signals (front & rear), hazards Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	85.60
		Winch	
	BM21392	Winch Accessories Kit <i>Accessory kit includes 1/2" shackle, 9,000 lbs. maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 1"x8' tree trunk protectors.</i>	141.24

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BUC10682	Winch Kit 4500lb, Winch <i>For use on 2014+ XUV 625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions). For use on model year 2018 to current XUV835 and XUV865 Utility Vehicles. M-spec and R-spec vehicles come from the factory winch ready, and no additional attachment harnesses are required. Requires winch mounting kit to mount the winch either on the chassis or on the front/rear receivers.</i>	742.59
	BM26662	Wireless Winch Remote	372.36
		Winch Mounting Kit	
	BUC10697	Winch Kit, Bumper Mount 4500 lb <i>Requires WARN VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front of chassis</i>	200.09
	BUC10698	Winch Kit, Receiver Mount 4500 lb <i>Requires WARN® VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front or rear 2 inch receiver hitch.</i>	292.11
		Windshield	
	BUC10574	Abrasion resistant poly full windshield	722.26
	BM25993	Abrasion resistant poly half windshield	361.66
	BM26383	Glass Windshield (no wiper)	915.91
	BM26390	Windshield Washer Kit <i>Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness</i>	138.03
	BM26389	Windshield Wiper Kit <i>Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness</i>	340.26

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M Cab Non-HVAC (Model Year 2021) Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 54 Engine HP*(812cc) Electronic Fuel Injection (EFI) Three Cylinder, Liquid-cooled Dual Overhead Cams 4-Cycle Gasoline Full Pressure Lubrication System Replaceable Single Dry-Type Element Air Cleaner with Remote Intake 11.2 Gallon (42.4L) Fuel Capacity Solid-state Ignition (12V) Spark-arresting Muffler	Ground Clearance: 11.2 In. (284 mm) FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Welded Tubular Frame Automotive Grade Impact Resistant Polypropylene OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS): Black Roof Front Windshield with Wiper (Cab Models Only) Rear Glass Panel (Cab Models Only) Cab Doors with Roll Down Windows (Cab Models Only) Steel Tubular Overhead Structure Multiple Passenger Handholds 3-pt. Seat Belts ISO 3471 And OSHA ROPS Certified OPERATOR STATION: 40/60 (Driver/Passengers) Bench Seat Seating Capacity: 3 Adults Adjustable Operator Seat 7 In. (178 mm) Slide Rail Adjustment on Driver's Seat Passenger Grab Handles (Dash and OPS) Dash Storage Bins (3 Total: .4 Gallon (1.6L) each) Enclosed Glove Box: 1 Gallon (3.85L) Storage Compartment Under Seat: 15 Gallon (56.7L) Four Cup Holders (Cab Models have 2 additional cup holders - one in each door) 12v DC Outlet Digital Instrument Cluster with (Fuel Level, Speed MPH, KH/h, RPM, Hour meter, Odometer with trip, Water Temp, 4WD notice, Malfunction Notices) FRONTAL PROTECTION: Integrated 2 Inch Front Receiver Hitch	REAR PROTECTION: Skid Plate DIMENSIONS (WITH OPS): 127 In. Long x 69.4 In. Wide x 77.9 Inches High Cab units would be different PAYLOAD CAPACITY: Dependent on vehicle weights.) 1,500 Lb (680 kg) Towing Capacity: 2,000 Lb (907kg) CARGO BOX: 45 In. Long x 52 In. Wide x 12 In. Deep (1,143mm x 1321mm x 305mm) 16.4cu. ft (.46 cu.m) Capacity 1000 Lbs (454 kg) Box Capacity Manual Cargo Box Lift Tilting Box Hinged (Bottom) Tailgate Load Guard Brake/Tail Lights TIRES: See Configurator for Base Tires SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety and Operational DVD Operators Manual *Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less.
ELECTRICAL: Electric Start 85 Amp Alternator 480 CCA Battery Two 37.5 Watt Halogen Headlights TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION: Continuously Variable Transmission Full Clutch Enclosure Two-speed Transaxle Operator Selectable 4WD 45+ mph (72 kph) Maximum Forward Speed On-demand Four-Wheel Drive System Auto Locking Front Differential Front and Rear Hydraulic Disk Brakes Foot Operated Sealed Wet Disk Park brake; Hand Release Forged Rear Axles STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and Pinion Steering Tilt Steering Electronic Power Assist Steering EPAS Independent Front Suspension (IRS) with 7.9 inches (200.7 mm) of travel Independent Rear Suspension (IRS) with 9.1 inches (231.14 mm) of travel Integrated 2" Rear Receiver 13.5 ft. (4.1 m) Turning Radius		

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

573TM	GATORXUV835M Cab Non-HVAC (Model Year 2021) Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$600 USD Destination Charge. Not Available in California	21,699.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M Cab Non-HVAC (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
001A		DESTINATION Continued... US/Canada	In Base Price
PACKAGES			
0505		Build To Order	In Base Price
COLOR			
2500		Green and Yellow	In Base Price
2501		Olive and Black	100.00
2502		Camo	650.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1008		Yellow Alloy Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	900.00
1009		Black Alloy Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	900.00
1027		Yellow Steel Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	515.00
1028		Black Steel Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	515.00
1029		Yellow Steel Wheels Terra Hawk All Terrain Tires	In Base Price
1030		Black Steel Wheels Terra Hawk All Terrain Tires	No Added Cost
SEAT			
2000		21 In. Standard XUV HB Seat - Yellow Vinyl	No Added Cost
2001		21 In. Standard XUV HB Seat - Black Vinyl	No Added Cost
2008		High Performance Sport Seat - Black Vinyl	325.00
2030		Split Bench Seat - Yellow Vinyl	In Base Price
2031		Split Bench Seat - Black Vinyl	No Added Cost
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)			
4024		OSR - Cab Doors	In Base Price
ROOF SELECTION			
4030		Black Roof <i>This option does not include a factory installed headliner.</i>	In Base Price
4039		Black Roof with Headliner <i>This option includes the factory installed headliner.</i>	149.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2350		Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
2351		Park Position in Transmission w/ Secondary Park Brake	525.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M Cab Non-HVAC (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION Continued...			
<i>Not required. Optional equipment only. Only required if a customer requests a secondary foot actuated park brake in addition to the park in transmission. Sometimes required for certain government bids, or unique customer applications where required for compliance.</i>			
DELUXE CARGO BOX			
3001		Cargo Box with Paint and Reflectors	In Base Price
3003		Cargo Box with Spray In Liner, Brake, and Tail Lights	455.00
CARGO BOX LIFT			
3100		Manual Lift	In Base Price
3101		Cargo Box Power Lift	874.00
REAR PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4152		Rear Bumper	248.00
4155		Rear Bumper with Rear Cargo Box Fender Guards	450.00
4199		Less Rear Package	In Base Price
FRONT BRUSH GUARD			
4201		Front Brush Guard	355.00
4205		Front Brush Guard with Extensions	451.00
4249		Less Guards	In Base Price
WINCH			
6313		Winch	881.00
6349		Less Winch	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9037		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Ag Management Solutions	
BUC10634		AMS Integration	380.91
<i>Requires dash port harness, rear cab harness</i>			
<i>Compatible with roof, or on the OPS alone. Kit includes components to mount the Starfire iTC, 3000, 6000 receiver and GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2600, or GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>			
<i>Compatible with a John Deere 4640 Universal Display.</i>			
<i>Additional components are required to support the John Deere 4640 Universal Display - AL212683 (1) and 21M7577 (2)</i>			

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M Cab Non-HVAC (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BUC10804	Backup Alarm Backup Alarm <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	107.00
	BM23849	Cargo Box 19 L (5 gal) Pail Holder <i>Cargo box rails required.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815, XUV560 and XUV590</i>	42.80
	BM25700	Cargo Bed Extender	313.51
	BM22772	Cargo Box Bed Mat <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	132.69
	BM22769	Cargo Box Divider <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815E</i>	220.41
	BM24901	Cargo Box Side Extension Kit <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	524.30
	LP74635	HDRV Sportsman Bag - Black	320.00
	LP74636	HDRV Sportsman Bag – Camo	335.00
	BUC10567	Rear Fender Flare <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	71.69
	BM22775	Side Tool Rack <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	339.19

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M Cab Non-HVAC (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BUC10297	Side Tool Rack Kit <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815E</i>	See Parts
	BM25577	Spare Tire Carrier	242.89
		Cargo Box Lift	
	BUC10772	Cargo Power Box Lift	936.26
		Cover	
	LP68420	Bench seat cover (camo)	258.00
	LP73720	HD XUV Bench Seat Cover-Coyote Brown	258.00
	LP66156	High Performance Sport Seat Cover - Black <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	109.00
	LP66157	High Performance Sport Seat Cover - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	118.00
	LP66163	High Performance Sport Seat – Coyote <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	118.00
	LP68148	Vehicle storage cover	139.95
		Drawbar	
	BM22290	Drawbar/ ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch. Hitch Ball sold separately. <i>Ball mount sold separately</i>	43.87
		Floor Mat	
	BM26462	Floor Mats (2)	85.60
		Front Rack	
	BM26109	Front Hood Rack <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	279.27
		Guards	
	BUC10679	Brushguard	379.86
	BUC10141	Brushguard extensions <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	102.71
	BM26129	Cargo Box Fender Guard <i>Requires rear bumper</i>	209.71
	BUC10761	Constant-Velocity (CV) Guards Front and Rear Kit	251.46
	BUC10247	Front Fender Guard <i>Requires front brush guard</i>	228.99
		Rear Bumper	
	BM22767	Rear Bumper <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	257.87

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M Cab Non-HVAC (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BUC10605	Rear CV Guards <i>For use on XUV 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	130.54
	BUC10245	Rear panel glass protector	211.86
	BM22773	Tail Light Protectors <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865, HPX615, HPX815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	103.79
		Harnesses	
	BUC10811	CAN Bridge Control Kit	449.40
	BUC10809	Front Attachment Harness	169.06
	BM26268	Front Attachment Harness (dash port)	133.76
	BUC10604	Hydraulic Blade and Winch Harness Kit	72.76
	BM26739	Rear Cab Attachment Harness	72.76
		Heater	
	BM26642	Heater	898.80
		Horn	
	BM26391	Horn Kit <i>Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	25.69
		Lighting	
	BM26185	Beacon Light <i>Requires rear cab harness</i>	257.87
	BM26589	Dual Beam LED Headlights (2) <i>Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	370.21
	BM26215	LED Driving Lights (2 Lights) <i>Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard</i> <i>Requires rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS</i> <i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS</i>	359.51
	BUC10876	LED Single Beam Headlights <i>Can be installed on brushguard, OPS and roof (front or rear).</i> <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank for OPS or roof mounting.</i> <i>Requires necessary Light Harness Kit based on desired light mounting location.</i> <i>Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame</i> <i>Not compatible with Jensen Radios.</i>	199.01
	BM26216	LED Work Lights (2 Lights) <i>Requires rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS</i> <i>Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard</i> <i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS</i>	359.51
		Mirrors	
	BM26477	Rear View Mirror	94.16
	BUC10310	Side Mirrors (open station & cab doors)	182.97

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M Cab Non-HVAC (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Operator's Station	
	BUC10176	Accessory mount bracket	82.39
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket</i>	71.50
	BM26478	Sun Visors (2) <i>Requires Rear view mirror kit</i>	81.31
	BUC10175	Tablet mount <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket if mounted at upper dash location</i>	140.17
		Radio	
	BUC10619	Premium speaker kit <i>Includes upper speakers, subwoofer, Bluetooth microphone. Requires Base radio kit, roof (if not already installed)</i>	944.81
	BUC10726	Speaker Kit, Base Radio <i>Includes lower speakers, antenna. Requires head unit, purchased separately through Parts.</i>	388.41
		Roof	
	BUC10550	Roof Headliner	159.43
		Seat	
	LP68162	Bench seat cover (black)	243.75
	LP68149	Bench seat cover (yellow)	129.95
	BM26583	Seat-Belt Comfort Strap (2) <i>For MY17 and newer Utility Vehicles with standard OPS only, not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	99.51
		Spacers	
	BM22725	Wheel spacer kit <i>Compatible with XUV835 and XUV865 model year 2018 to current. Spacers are only compatible with steel wheels without the center caps installed.</i>	171.20
		Sprayers	
	LP20852	170.344 L (45 gal) Bed Sprayer <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	684.95
	LP22908	170.344 L (45 gal) High Performance Sprayer <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	909.95
	LP20851	45 Gallon Bed Sprayer	624.95
	LP20853	90 Gallon Bed Sprayer	924.95
	LP22909	90 Gallon High Performance Bed Sprayer	1,299.95
	LP48006	90 Gallon High Performance Single Tank Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone. Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	1,124.95
	LP68194	90 Gallon Rate Control Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	4,199.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M Cab Non-HVAC (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP68195	Sprayer Conversion Kit <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	149.95
		Spreaders	
	LP69905	10 cu. ft. In-Bed Spreader <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	5,199.95
	LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	847.00
	LP69911	5 cu. ft. Drop Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	3,499.95
	LP69910	Fertilizer Spreader - 835/865 <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,699.95
	LP69909	Salt Spreader 835/865 <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,349.95
	LP69908	Spreader Hitch and Display <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	764.95
		Storage	
	BM26220	Label kit for toolboxes (Green & Yellow)	23.54
	LP74692	Large MOLLE Storage pouch - Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66151	MOLLE Device Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
	LP66150	MOLLE Device Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
	LP66153	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	49.75
	LP66152	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	51.00
	LP66149	MOLLE Large Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66148	MOLLE Large Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66147	MOLLE Small Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP66146	MOLLE Small Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M Cab Non-HVAC (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP74688	MOLLE Water Bottle Pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP74673	MOLLE fire extinguisher Pouch – brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	49.75
	LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP74689	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Real Tree <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	BM26160	Side Opening Toolbox <i>2x units needed in order to mount tailgate (the Side Opening Toolbox can also be installed as second toolbox) Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires tailgate with lights and colored labels for boxes .</i>	843.16
	LP74714	Small MOLLE Storage pouch – brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	BUC10393	Tailgate w/ brake and tail lights for toolboxes <i>Requires toolboxes on both sides of the cargo box to be installed</i>	370.21
	BM26162	Top Opening Toolbox <i>Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires tailgate with lights and colored labels for boxes 2x units needed in order to mount tailgate (the Side Opening Toolbox can also be installed as second toolbox)</i>	843.16
	BUC10167	Underhood storage tub with removable tool tray	223.63
		Tracks	
	LP65667	Camso Tracks (Gas)	5,444.00
		Turn Signals	
	BUC10608	Front Turn Signal Light Kit <i>Includes turn signals (front & rear), hazards Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	85.60
		Winch	
	BM21392	Winch Accessories Kit <i>Accessory kit includes 1/2" shackle, 9,000 lbs. maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 1"x8' tree trunk protectors.</i>	141.24
	BUC10682	Winch Kit 4500lb, Winch <i>For use on 2014+ XUV 625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions). For use on model year 2018 to current XUV835 and XUV865 Utility Vehicles. M-spec and R-spec vehicles come from the factory winch ready, and no additional attachment harnesses are required. Requires winch mounting kit to mount the winch either on the chassis or on the front/rear receivers.</i>	742.59
	BM26662	Wireless Winch Remote	372.36
		Winch Mounting Kit	

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M Cab Non-HVAC (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BUC10697	Winch Kit, Bumper Mount 4500 lb <i>Requires WARN VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front of chassis</i>	200.09
	BUC10698	Winch Kit, Receiver Mount 4500 lb <i>Requires WARN® VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front or rear 2 inch receiver hitch.</i>	292.11
		Windshield	
	BM26390	Windshield Washer Kit	138.03

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M HVAC (Model Year 2021)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:	Ground Clearance: 11.2 In. (284 mm)	Integrated 2 Inch Front Receiver Hitch
54 Engine HP*(812cc)		
Electronic Fuel Injection (EFI)	FRAME/STYLED PARTS:	REAR PROTECTION:
Three Cylinder, Liquid-cooled	Welded Tubular Frame	Skid Plate
Dual Overhead Cams	Automotive Grade Impact	
4-Cycle Gasoline Full Pressure Lubrication System	Resistant Polypropylene	
Replaceable Single Dry-Type Element Air Cleaner with Remote Intake	OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS):	DIMENSIONS (WITH OPS):
11.2 Gallon (42.4L) Fuel Capacity	Black Roof	127 In. Long x 69.4 In. Wide x 77.9 Inches High
Solid-state Ignition (12V)	Front Windshield with Wiper (Cab Models Only)	Cab units would be different
Spark-arresting Muffler	Rear Glass Panel (Cab Models Only)	
	Cab Doors with Roll Down Windows (Cab Models Only)	PAYLOAD CAPACITY: Dependent on vehicle weights.)
ELECTRICAL:	Steel Tubular Overhead Structure	1,500 Lb (680 kg)
Electric Start 85 Amp Alternator	Multiple Passenger Handholds	Towing Capacity: 2,000 Lb (907kg)
480 CCA Battery	3-pt. Seat Belts	
Two 37.5 Watt Halogen Headlights	ISO 3471 And OSHA ROPS Certified	CARGO BOX:
		45 In. Long x 52 In. Wide x 12 In. Deep (1,143mm x 1321mm x 305mm)
TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION:	OPERATOR STATION:	16.4cu. ft (.46 cu.m) Capacity
Continuously Variable Transmission	HVAC Equipped	1000 Lbs (454 kg) Box Capacity
Full Clutch Enclosure	40/60 (Driver/Passengers) Bench Seat	Manual Cargo Box Lift
Two-speed Transaxle	Seating Capacity: 3 Adults	Tilting Box
Operator Selectable 4WD	Adjustable Operator Seat	Hinged (Bottom) Tailgate
45+ mph (72 kph) Maximum Forward Speed	7 In. (178 mm) Slide Rail	Load Guard
On-demand Four-Wheel Drive System	Adjustment on Driver's Seat	Brake/Tail Lights
Auto Locking Front Differential	Passenger Grab Handles (Dash and OPS)	
Front and Rear Hydraulic Disk Brakes	Dash Storage Bins (2 Total: .4 Gallon (1.6L) each)	TIRES:
Foot Operated Sealed Wet Disk Park brake; Hand Release	Enclosed Glove Box: 1 Gallon (3.85L)	See Configurator for Base Tires
Forged Rear Axles	Storage Compartment Under Seat: 15 Gallon (56.7L)	SAFETY VIDEO TAPE:
	Four Cup Holders (Cab Models have 2 additional cup holders - one in each door)	Safety and Operational DVD Operators Manual
STEERING/SUSPENSION:	12v DC Outlet	
Rack and Pinion Steering	Glove Box 12V DC Outlet	*Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less.
Tilt Steering	Digital Instrument Cluster with (Fuel Level, Speed MPH, KH/h, RPM, Hour meter, Odometer with trip, Water Temp, 4WD notice, Malfunction Notices)	
Electronic Power Assist Steering		
EPAS	FRONTAL PROTECTION:	
Independent Front Suspension (IRS) with 7.9 inches (200.7 mm) of travel		
Independent Rear Suspension (IRS) with 9.1 inches (231.14 mm) of travel		
Integrated 2" Rear Receiver		
13.5 ft. (4.1 m) Turning Radius		

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

573VM	GATORXUV835M HVAC (Model Year 2021) <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$600 USD Destination Charge. Not Available in California</i>	23,499.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M HVAC (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
001A		DESTINATION Continued... US/Canada	In Base Price
PACKAGES			
0505		Build To Order	In Base Price
0508		PR - Cab <i>See package options that add to price.</i> <i>Package for XUV835M HVAC and XUV865M HVAC:</i> - G&Y Color (2500) - Yellow Alloy Rims/Maxxis Bighorn Tires (1008) - Yellow Bench Seat (2030) - Cab (4024) - Black Roof with Headliner (4039) - Cargo Box w/ Spray-in Liner and Rear Lights (3003) - Cargo Box Power Lift (3101) - Less Rear Protection (4199) - Front Brush Guard (4201) - Less Winch (6349) - Park position (2350)	-250.00
COLOR			
2500		Green and Yellow	In Base Price
2501		Olive and Black	100.00
2502		Camo	650.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1008		Yellow Alloy Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	900.00
1009		Black Alloy Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	900.00
1027		Yellow Steel Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	515.00
1028		Black Steel Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	515.00
1029		Yellow Steel Wheels Terra Hawk All Terrain Tires	In Base Price
1030		Black Steel Wheels Terra Hawk All Terrain Tires	No Added Cost
SEAT			
2000		21 In. Standard XUV HB Seat - Yellow Vinyl	No Added Cost
2001		21 In. Standard XUV HB Seat - Black Vinyl	No Added Cost
2008		High Performance Sport Seat - Black Vinyl	325.00
2030		Split Bench Seat - Yellow Vinyl	In Base Price
2031		Split Bench Seat - Black Vinyl	No Added Cost
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)			
4024		OSR - Cab Doors	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M HVAC (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS) Continued...			
ROOF SELECTION			
4030		Black Roof <i>This option does not include a factory installed headliner.</i>	In Base Price
4039		Black Roof with Headliner <i>This option includes the factory installed headliner.</i>	149.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2350		Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
2351		Park Position in Transmission w/ Secondary Park Brake <i>Not required. Optional equipment only. Only required if a customer requests a secondary foot actuated park brake in addition to the park in transmission. Sometimes required for certain government bids, or unique customer applications where required for compliance.</i>	525.00
DELUXE CARGO BOX			
3001		Cargo Box with Paint and Reflectors	In Base Price
3003		Cargo Box with Spray In Liner, Brake, and Tail Lights	455.00
CARGO BOX LIFT			
3100		Manual Lift	In Base Price
3101		Cargo Box Power Lift	874.00
REAR PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4152		Rear Bumper	248.00
4155		Rear Bumper with Rear Cargo Box Fender Guards	450.00
4199		Less Rear Package	In Base Price
FRONT BRUSH GUARD			
4201		Front Brush Guard	355.00
4205		Front Brush Guard with Extensions	451.00
4249		Less Guards	In Base Price
WINCH			
6313		Winch	881.00
6349		Less Winch	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9037		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M HVAC (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BUC10634	AMS Integration <i>Compatible with roof, or on the OPS alone. Kit includes components to mount the Starfire iTC, 3000, 6000 receiver and GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2600, or GreenStar 3 2630 display. Compatible with a John Deere 4640 Universal Display. Additional components are required to support the John Deere 4640 Universal Display - AL212683 (1) and 21M7577 (2) Requires dash port harness, rear cab harness</i>	380.91
	BUC10804	Backup Alarm Backup Alarm <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	107.00
	BM23849	Cargo Box 19 L (5 gal) Pail Holder <i>Cargo box rails required. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles. For use on HPX815, XUV560 and XUV590</i>	42.80
	BM25700	Cargo Bed Extender	313.51
	BM22772	Cargo Box Bed Mat <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	132.69
	BM22769	Cargo Box Divider <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles. For use on HPX815E</i>	220.41
	BM24901	Cargo Box Side Extension Kit <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	524.30
	LP74635	HDRV Sportsman Bag - Black	320.00
	LP74636	HDRV Sportsman Bag – Camo	335.00
	BUC10567	Rear Fender Flare <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	71.69

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M HVAC (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM22775	Side Tool Rack <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	339.19
	BUC10297	Side Tool Rack Kit <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles. For use on HPX815E</i>	See Parts
	BM25577	Spare Tire Carrier	242.89
	BUC10772	Cargo Box Lift Cargo Power Box Lift	936.26
	LP68420	Cover Bench seat cover (camo)	258.00
	LP73720	HD XUV Bench Seat Cover-Coyote Brown	258.00
	LP66156	High Performance Sport Seat Cover - Black <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	109.00
	LP66157	High Performance Sport Seat Cover - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	118.00
	LP66163	High Performance Sport Seat – Coyote <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	118.00
	LP68148	Vehicle storage cover	139.95
	BM22290	Drawbar Drawbar/ ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch. Hitch Ball sold separately. <i>Ball mount sold separately</i>	43.87
	BM26462	Floor Mat Floor Mats (2)	85.60
	BM26109	Front Rack Front Hood Rack <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	279.27
	BUC10679	Guards Brushguard	379.86
	BUC10141	Brushguard extensions <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	102.71
	BM26129	Cargo Box Fender Guard <i>Requires rear bumper</i>	209.71
	BUC10761	Constant-Velocity (CV) Guards Front and Rear Kit	251.46
	BUC10247	Front Fender Guard <i>Requires front brush guard</i>	228.99

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M HVAC (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM22767	Rear Bumper <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	257.87
	BUC10605	Rear CV Guards <i>For use on XUV 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	130.54
	BUC10245	Rear panel glass protector	211.86
	BM22773	Tail Light Protectors <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865, HPX615, HPX815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	103.79
		Harnesses	
	BUC10811	CAN Bridge Control Kit	449.40
	BUC10809	Front Attachment Harness	169.06
	BM26268	Front Attachment Harness (dash port)	133.76
	BUC10604	Hydraulic Blade and Winch Harness Kit	72.76
	BM26739	Rear Cab Attachment Harness	72.76
		Horn	
	BM26391	Horn Kit <i>Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	25.69
		Lighting	
	BM26185	Beacon Light <i>Requires rear cab harness</i>	257.87
	BM26589	Dual Beam LED Headlights (2) <i>Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	370.21
	BM26215	LED Driving Lights (2 Lights) <i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS</i> <i>Requires rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS</i> <i>Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard</i>	359.51
	BUC10876	LED Single Beam Headlights <i>Can be installed on brushguard, OPS and roof (front or rear).</i> <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank for OPS or roof mounting.</i> <i>Requires necessary Light Harness Kit based on desired light mounting location.</i> <i>Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame</i> <i>Not compatible with Jensen Radios.</i>	199.01
	BM26216	LED Work Lights (2 Lights) <i>Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard</i> <i>Requires rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS</i> <i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS</i>	359.51
		Mirrors	
	BM26477	Rear View Mirror	94.16
	BUC10310	Side Mirrors (open station & cab doors)	182.97

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M HVAC (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Operator's Station	
	BUC10176	Accessory mount bracket	82.39
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket</i>	71.50
	BM26478	Sun Visors (2) <i>Requires Rear view mirror kit</i>	81.31
	BUC10175	Tablet mount <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket if mounted at upper dash location</i>	140.17
		Radio	
	BUC10619	Premium speaker kit <i>Includes upper speakers, subwoofer, Bluetooth microphone. Requires Base radio kit, roof (if not already installed)</i>	944.81
	BUC10726	Speaker Kit, Base Radio <i>Includes lower speakers, antenna. Requires head unit, purchased separately through Parts.</i>	388.41
		Roof	
	BUC10550	Roof Headliner	159.43
		Seat	
	LP68162	Bench seat cover (black)	243.75
	LP68149	Bench seat cover (yellow)	129.95
	BM26583	Seat-Belt Comfort Strap (2) <i>For MY17 and newer Utility Vehicles with standard OPS only, not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	99.51
		Spacers	
	BM22725	Wheel spacer kit <i>Compatible with XUV835 and XUV865 model year 2018 to current. Spacers are only compatible with steel wheels without the center caps installed.</i>	171.20
		Sprayers	
	LP20852	170.344 L (45 gal) Bed Sprayer <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	684.95
	LP22908	170.344 L (45 gal) High Performance Sprayer <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	909.95
	LP20851	45 Gallon Bed Sprayer	624.95
	LP20853	90 Gallon Bed Sprayer	924.95
	LP22909	90 Gallon High Performance Bed Sprayer	1,299.95
	LP48006	90 Gallon High Performance Single Tank Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone. Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	1,124.95
	LP68194	90 Gallon Rate Control Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	4,199.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M HVAC (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP68195	Sprayer Conversion Kit <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	149.95
		Spreaders	
	LP69905	10 cu. ft. In-Bed Spreader <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	5,199.95
	LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	847.00
	LP69911	5 cu. ft. Drop Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	3,499.95
	LP69910	Fertilizer Spreader - 835/865 <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,699.95
	LP69909	Salt Spreader 835/865 <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,349.95
	LP69908	Spreader Hitch and Display <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	764.95
		Storage	
	BM26220	Label kit for toolboxes (Green & Yellow)	23.54
	LP74692	Large MOLLE Storage pouch - Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66151	MOLLE Device Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
	LP66150	MOLLE Device Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
	LP66153	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	49.75
	LP66152	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	51.00
	LP66149	MOLLE Large Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66148	MOLLE Large Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66147	MOLLE Small Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP66146	MOLLE Small Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M HVAC (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP74688	MOLLE Water Bottle Pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP74673	MOLLE fire extinguisher Pouch – brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	49.75
	LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP74689	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Real Tree <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	BM26160	Side Opening Toolbox <i>Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires tailgate with lights and colored labels for boxes . 2x units needed in order to mount tailgate (the Side Opening Toolbox can also be installed as second toolbox)</i>	843.16
	LP74714	Small MOLLE Storage pouch – brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	BUC10393	Tailgate w/ brake and tail lights for toolboxes <i>Requires toolboxes on both sides of the cargo box to be installed</i>	370.21
	BM26162	Top Opening Toolbox <i>2x units needed in order to mount tailgate (the Side Opening Toolbox can also be installed as second toolbox) Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires tailgate with lights and colored labels for boxes</i>	843.16
	LP65667	Tracks Camso Tracks (Gas)	5,444.00
	BUC10608	Turn Signals Front Turn Signal Light Kit <i>Requires Front Attachment Harness Includes turn signals (front & rear), hazards</i>	85.60
	BM21392	Winch Winch Accessories Kit <i>Accessory kit includes 1/2" shackle, 9,000 lbs. maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 1"x8' tree trunk protectors.</i>	141.24
	BUC10682	Winch Kit 4500lb, Winch <i>For use on 2014+ XUV 625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions). For use on model year 2018 to current XUV835 and XUV865 Utility Vehicles. M-spec and R-spec vehicles come from the factory winch ready, and no additional attachment harnesses are required. Requires winch mounting kit to mount the winch either on the chassis or on the front/rear receivers.</i>	742.59
	BM26662	Wireless Winch Remote	372.36

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M HVAC (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Winch Mounting Kit	
BUC10697		Winch Kit, Bumper Mount 4500 lb <i>Requires WARN VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front of chassis</i>	200.09
BUC10698		Winch Kit, Receiver Mount 4500 lb <i>Requires WARN® VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front or rear 2 inch receiver hitch.</i>	292.11
		Windshield	
BM26390		Windshield Washer Kit	138.03

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M HVAC California (Model Year 2021)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 54 Engine HP*(812cc) Electronic Fuel Injection (EFI) Three Cylinder, Liquid-cooled Dual Overhead Cams 4-Cycle Gasoline Full Pressure Lubrication System Replaceable Single Dry-Type Element Air Cleaner with Remote Intake 11.2 Gallon (42.4L) Fuel Capacity Solid-state Ignition (12V) Spark-arresting Muffler	Ground Clearance: 11.2 In. (284 mm) FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Welded Tubular Frame Automotive Grade Impact Resistant Polypropylene OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS): Black Roof Front Windshield with Wiper (Cab Models Only) Rear Glass Panel (Cab Models Only) Cab Doors with Roll Down Windows (Cab Models Only) Steel Tubular Overhead Structure Multiple Passenger Handholds 3-pt. Seat Belts ISO 3471 And OSHA ROPS Certified	Integrated 2 Inch Front Receiver Hitch REAR PROTECTION: Skid Plate DIMENSIONS (WITH OPS): 127 In. Long x 69.4 In. Wide x 77.9 Inches High Cab units would be different PAYLOAD CAPACITY: Dependent on vehicle weights.) 1,500 Lb (680 kg) Towing Capacity: 2,000 Lb (907kg) CARGO BOX: 45 In. Long x 52 In. Wide x 12 In. Deep (1,143mm x 1321mm x 305mm) 16.4cu. ft (.46 cu.m) Capacity 1000 Lbs (454 kg) Box Capacity Manual Cargo Box Lift Tilting Box Hinged (Bottom) Tailgate Load Guard Brake/Tail Lights
ELECTRICAL: Electric Start 85 Amp Alternator 480 CCA Battery Two 37.5 Watt Halogen Headlights TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION: Continuously Variable Transmission Full Clutch Enclosure Two-speed Transaxle Operator Selectable 4WD 45+ mph (72 kph) Maximum Forward Speed On-demand Four-Wheel Drive System Auto Locking Front Differential Front and Rear Hydraulic Disk Brakes Foot Operated Sealed Wet Disk Park brake; Hand Release Forged Rear Axles	OPERATOR STATION: HVAC Equipped 40/60 (Driver/Passengers) Bench Seat Seating Capacity: 3 Adults Adjustable Operator Seat 7 In. (178 mm) Slide Rail Adjustment on Driver's Seat Passenger Grab Handles (Dash and OPS) Dash Storage Bins (2 Total: .4 Gallon (1.6L) each) Enclosed Glove Box: 1 Gallon (3.85L) Storage Compartment Under Seat: 15 Gallon (56.7L) Four Cup Holders (Cab Models have 2 additional cup holders - one in each door) 12v DC Outlet Glove Box 12V DC Outlet Digital Instrument Cluster with (Fuel Level, Speed MPH, KH/h, RPM, Hour meter, Odometer with trip, Water Temp, 4WD notice, Malfunction Notices)	TIRES: See Configurator for Base Tires SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety and Operational DVD Operators Manual *Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less.
STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and Pinion Steering Tilt Steering Electronic Power Assist Steering EPAS Independent Front Suspension (IRS) with 7.9 inches (200.7 mm) of travel Independent Rear Suspension (IRS) with 9.1 inches (231.14 mm) of travel Integrated 2" Rear Receiver 13.5 ft. (4.1 m) Turning Radius	FRONTAL PROTECTION:	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i>			
573WM		GATORXUV835M HVAC California (Model Year 2021) <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$600 USD Destination Charge. Base Code Only Available for California.</i>	23,699.00
DESTINATION			

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M HVAC California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
001G		DESTINATION Continued... California	In Base Price
PACKAGES			
0505		Build To Order	In Base Price
COLOR			
2500		Green and Yellow	In Base Price
2501		Olive and Black	100.00
2502		Camo	650.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1008		Yellow Alloy Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	900.00
1009		Black Alloy Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	900.00
1027		Yellow Steel Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	515.00
1028		Black Steel Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	515.00
1029		Yellow Steel Wheels Terra Hawk All Terrain Tires	In Base Price
1030		Black Steel Wheels Terra Hawk All Terrain Tires	No Added Cost
SEAT			
2000		21 In. Standard XUV HB Seat - Yellow Vinyl	No Added Cost
2001		21 In. Standard XUV HB Seat - Black Vinyl	No Added Cost
2008		High Performance Sport Seat - Black Vinyl	325.00
2030		Split Bench Seat - Yellow Vinyl	In Base Price
2031		Split Bench Seat - Black Vinyl	No Added Cost
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)			
4024		OSR - Cab Doors	In Base Price
ROOF SELECTION			
4030		Black Roof <i>This option does not include a factory installed headliner.</i>	In Base Price
4039		Black Roof with Headliner <i>This option includes the factory installed headliner.</i>	149.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2350		Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
2351		Park Position in Transmission w/ Secondary Park Brake	525.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M HVAC California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION Continued...			
<i>Not required. Optional equipment only. Only required if a customer requests a secondary foot actuated park brake in addition to the park in transmission. Sometimes required for certain government bids, or unique customer applications where required for compliance.</i>			
DELUXE CARGO BOX			
3001		Cargo Box with Paint and Reflectors	In Base Price
3003		Cargo Box with Spray In Liner, Brake, and Tail Lights	455.00
CARGO BOX LIFT			
3100		Manual Lift	In Base Price
3101		Cargo Box Power Lift	874.00
REAR PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4152		Rear Bumper	248.00
4155		Rear Bumper with Rear Cargo Box Fender Guards	450.00
4199		Less Rear Package	In Base Price
FRONT BRUSH GUARD			
4201		Front Brush Guard	355.00
4205		Front Brush Guard with Extensions	451.00
4249		Less Guards	In Base Price
WINCH			
6313		Winch	881.00
6349		Less Winch	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9037		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Ag Management Solutions	
BUC10634		AMS Integration	380.91
<i>Compatible with roof, or on the OPS alone. Kit includes components to mount the Starfire iTC, 3000, 6000 receiver and GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2600, or GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>			
<i>Compatible with a John Deere 4640 Universal Display.</i>			
<i>Additional components are required to support the John Deere 4640 Universal Display - AL212683 (1) and 21M7577 (2)</i>			
<i>Requires dash port harness, rear cab harness</i>			

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M HVAC California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BUC10804	Backup Alarm Backup Alarm <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	107.00
	BM23849	Cargo Box 19 L (5 gal) Pail Holder <i>Cargo box rails required.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815, XUV560 and XUV590</i>	42.80
	BM25700	Cargo Bed Extender	313.51
	BM22772	Cargo Box Bed Mat <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	132.69
	BM22769	Cargo Box Divider <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815E</i>	220.41
	BM24901	Cargo Box Side Extension Kit <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	524.30
	LP74635	HDRV Sportsman Bag - Black	320.00
	LP74636	HDRV Sportsman Bag – Camo	335.00
	BUC10567	Rear Fender Flare <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	71.69
	BM22775	Side Tool Rack <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	339.19

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M HVAC California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BUC10297	Side Tool Rack Kit <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815E</i>	See Parts
	BM25577	Spare Tire Carrier	242.89
	BUC10772	Cargo Box Lift Cargo Power Box Lift	936.26
	LP68420	Cover Bench seat cover (camo)	258.00
	LP73720	HD XUV Bench Seat Cover-Coyote Brown	258.00
	LP66156	High Performance Sport Seat Cover - Black <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	109.00
	LP66157	High Performance Sport Seat Cover - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	118.00
	LP66163	High Performance Sport Seat – Coyote <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	118.00
	LP68148	Vehicle storage cover	139.95
	BM22290	Drawbar Drawbar/ ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch. Hitch Ball sold separately. <i>Ball mount sold separately</i>	43.87
	BM26462	Floor Mat Floor Mats (2)	85.60
	BM26109	Front Rack Front Hood Rack <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	279.27
	BUC10679	Guards Brushguard	379.86
	BUC10141	Brushguard extensions <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	102.71
	BM26129	Cargo Box Fender Guard <i>Requires rear bumper</i>	209.71
	BUC10761	Constant-Velocity (CV) Guards Front and Rear Kit	251.46
	BUC10247	Front Fender Guard <i>Requires front brush guard</i>	228.99
	BM22767	Rear Bumper <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	257.87

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M HVAC California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BUC10605	Rear CV Guards <i>For use on XUV 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	130.54
	BUC10245	Rear panel glass protector	211.86
	BM22773	Tail Light Protectors <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865, HPX615, HPX815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	103.79
		Harnesses	
	BUC10811	CAN Bridge Control Kit	449.40
	BUC10809	Front Attachment Harness	169.06
	BM26268	Front Attachment Harness (dash port)	133.76
	BUC10604	Hydraulic Blade and Winch Harness Kit	72.76
	BM26739	Rear Cab Attachment Harness	72.76
		Horn	
	BM26391	Horn Kit <i>Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	25.69
		Lighting	
	BM26185	Beacon Light <i>Requires rear cab harness</i>	257.87
	BM26589	Dual Beam LED Headlights (2) <i>Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	370.21
	BM26215	LED Driving Lights (2 Lights) <i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS</i> <i>Requires rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS</i> <i>Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard</i>	359.51
	BUC10876	LED Single Beam Headlights <i>Can be installed on brushguard, OPS and roof (front or rear).</i> <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank for OPS or roof mounting.</i> <i>Requires necessary Light Harness Kit based on desired light mounting location.</i> <i>Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame</i> <i>Not compatible with Jensen Radios.</i>	199.01
	BM26216	LED Work Lights (2 Lights) <i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS</i> <i>Requires rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS</i> <i>Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard</i>	359.51
		Mirrors	
	BM26477	Rear View Mirror	94.16
	BUC10310	Side Mirrors (open station & cab doors)	182.97
		Operator's Station	
	BUC10176	Accessory mount bracket	82.39

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M HVAC California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket</i>	71.50
	BM26478	Sun Visors (2) <i>Requires Rear view mirror kit</i>	81.31
	BUC10175	Tablet mount <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket if mounted at upper dash location</i>	140.17
	BUC10619	Radio Premium speaker kit <i>Includes upper speakers, subwoofer, Bluetooth microphone. Requires Base radio kit, roof (if not already installed)</i>	944.81
	BUC10726	Speaker Kit, Base Radio <i>Includes lower speakers, antenna. Requires head unit, purchased separately through Parts.</i>	388.41
	BUC10550	Roof Roof Headliner	159.43
	LP68162	Seat Bench seat cover (black)	243.75
	LP68149	Bench seat cover (yellow)	129.95
	BM26583	Seat-Belt Comfort Strap (2) <i>For MY17 and newer Utility Vehicles with standard OPS only, not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	99.51
	BM22725	Spacers Wheel spacer kit <i>Compatible with XUV835 and XUV865 model year 2018 to current. Spacers are only compatible with steel wheels without the center caps installed.</i>	171.20
	LP20852	Sprayers 170.344 L (45 gal) Bed Sprayer <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	684.95
	LP22908	170.344 L (45 gal) High Performance Sprayer <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	909.95
	LP20851	45 Gallon Bed Sprayer	624.95
	LP20853	90 Gallon Bed Sprayer	924.95
	LP22909	90 Gallon High Performance Bed Sprayer	1,299.95
	LP48006	90 Gallon High Performance Single Tank Sprayer <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,124.95
	LP68194	90 Gallon Rate Control Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	4,199.95
	LP68195	Sprayer Conversion Kit <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	149.95
		Spreaders	

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M HVAC California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP69905	10 cu. ft. In-Bed Spreader <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	5,199.95
	LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	847.00
	LP69911	5 cu. ft. Drop Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	3,499.95
	LP69910	Fertilizer Spreader - 835/865 <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,699.95
	LP69909	Salt Spreader 835/865 <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,349.95
	LP69908	Spreader Hitch and Display <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	764.95
		Storage	
	BM26220	Label kit for toolboxes (Green & Yellow)	23.54
	LP74692	Large MOLLE Storage pouch - Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66151	MOLLE Device Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
	LP66150	MOLLE Device Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
	LP66153	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	49.75
	LP66152	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	51.00
	LP66149	MOLLE Large Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66148	MOLLE Large Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66147	MOLLE Small Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP66146	MOLLE Small Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP74688	MOLLE Water Bottle Pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M HVAC California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP74673	MOLLE fire extinguisher Pouch – brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	49.75
	LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP74689	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Real Tree <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	BM26160	Side Opening Toolbox <i>Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires tailgate with lights and colored labels for boxes . 2x units needed in order to mount tailgate (the Side Opening Toolbox can also be installed as second toolbox)</i>	843.16
	LP74714	Small MOLLE Storage pouch – brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	BUC10393	Tailgate w/ brake and tail lights for toolboxes <i>Requires toolboxes on both sides of the cargo box to be installed</i>	370.21
	BM26162	Top Opening Toolbox <i>Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires tailgate with lights and colored labels for boxes 2x units needed in order to mount tailgate (the Side Opening Toolbox can also be installed as second toolbox)</i>	843.16
		Tracks	
	LP65667	Camsso Tracks (Gas)	5,444.00
		Turn Signals	
	BUC10608	Front Turn Signal Light Kit <i>Includes turn signals (front & rear), hazards Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	85.60
		Winch	
	BM21392	Winch Accessories Kit <i>Accessory kit includes 1/2" shackle, 9,000 lbs. maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 1"x8' tree trunk protectors.</i>	141.24
	BUC10682	Winch Kit 4500lb, Winch <i>For use on 2014+ XUV 625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions). For use on model year 2018 to current XUV835 and XUV865 Utility Vehicles. M-spec and R-spec vehicles come from the factory winch ready, and no additional attachment harnesses are required. Requires winch mounting kit to mount the winch either on the chassis or on the front/rear receivers.</i>	742.59
	BM26662	Wireless Winch Remote	372.36
		Winch Mounting Kit	
	BUC10697	Winch Kit, Bumper Mount 4500 lb <i>Requires WARN VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front of chassis</i>	200.09

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835M HVAC California (Model Year 2021)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BUC10698	Winch Kit, Receiver Mount 4500 lb <i>Requires WARN® VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front or rear 2 inch receiver hitch.</i>	292.11
	BM26390	Windshield Windshield Washer Kit	138.03

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835R (Model Year 2021)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

54 Engine HP*(812cc)
Electronic Fuel Injection (EFI)
Three Cylinder, Liquid-cooled
Dual Overhead Cams
4-Cycle Gasoline Full Pressure
Lubrication System
Replaceable Single Dry-Type
Element Air Cleaner with Remote
Intake
11.2 Gallon (42.4L) Fuel
Capacity
Solid-state Ignition (12V)
Spark-arresting Muffler

ELECTRICAL:

Electric Start 85 Amp Alternator
480 CCA Battery
Two LED Headlights with High/Low
Beam

TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION:

Continuously Variable
Transmission
Full Clutch Enclosure
Two-speed Transaxle
Operator Selectable 4WD
45+ mph (72 kph) Maximum Forward
Speed
On-demand Four-Wheel Drive
System
Auto Locking Front Differential
Front and Rear Hydraulic Disk
Brakes
Foot Operated Sealed Wet Disk
Park brake; Hand Release
Forged Rear Axles

STEERING/SUSPENSION:

Rack and Pinion Steering
Tilt Steering
Electronic Power Assist Steering
EPAS
Independent Front Suspension
(IRS) with 7.9 inches (200.7 mm)
of travel
Independent Rear Suspension
(IRS) with 9.1 inches (231.14
mm) of travel
Integrated 2" Rear Receiver
13.5 ft. (4.1 m) Turning Radius
Ground Clearance: 11.2 In. (284
mm)

FRAME/STYLED PARTS:

Welded Tubular Frame
Automotive Grade Impact
Resistant Polypropylene

OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE

(OPS):
Green Roof
Front Windshield with Wiper and
Washer
Rear Glass Panel
Cab Doors with Roll Down Windows
and Tan Accents
Steel Tubular Overhead Structure
Multiple Passenger Handholds
3-pt. Seat Belts
ISO 3471 And OSHA ROPS Certified

OPERATOR STATION:

HVAC Equipped
Tan Interior with A and B Post
Covers
Tan Headliner and Tan Rear Panel
Cover
Interior Light with on/off
function
Sun Visors
Interior Rearview Mirror
40/60 (Driver/Passengers) Tan
Washable Cloth Bench Seat
Seating Capacity: 3 Adults
Adjustable Operator Seat
7 In. (178 mm) Slide Rail
Adjustment on Driver's Seat
Passenger Grab Handles (Dash and
OPS)
Dash Storage Bins (2 Total: .4
Gallon (1.6L) each)
Enclosed Glove Box: 1 Gallon
(3.85L)
Storage Compartment Under Seat:
15 Gallon (56.7L)
Four Cup Holders (Cab Models
have 2 additional cup holders -
one in each door)
12v DC Outlet
Glove Box 12V DC Outlet
Digital Instrument Cluster with
(Fuel Level, Speed MPH, KH/h,
RPM, Hour meter, Odometer with
trip, Water Temp, 4WD notice,
Malfunction Notices)

FRONTAL PROTECTION:

Integrated 2 Inch Front Receiver
Hitch

REAR PROTECTION:

Skid Plate

DIMENSIONS (WITH OPS):

127 In. Long x 69.4 In. Wide x
77.9 Inches High
Cab units would be different

PAYLOAD CAPACITY: Dependent on vehicle weights.)

1,500 Lb (680 kg)
Towing Capacity: 2,000 Lb
(907kg)

CARGO BOX:

45 In. Long x 52 In. Wide x 12
In. Deep (1,143mm x 1321mm x
305mm)
16.4cu. ft (.46 cu.m) Capacity
1000 Lbs (454 kg) Box Capacity
Manual Cargo Box Lift
Tilting Box
Hinged (Bottom) Tailgate
Load Guard
Brake/Tail Lights

TIRES:

See Configurator for Base Tires

SAFETY VIDEO TAPE:

Safety and Operational DVD
Operators Manual

*Engine HP is Provided by the
Engine Manufacturer to be Used
for Comparison Purposes Only,
Actual Operating HP will be
Less.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

5746M

GATORXUV835R (Model Year 2021)

25,599.00

*Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$600 USD Destination Charge..
Not Available in California*

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835R (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DESTINATION			
001A		US/Canada	In Base Price
PACKAGES			
0505		Build To Order	In Base Price
0508		PR - Cab <i>See package options that add to price.</i> <i>Package for XUV835R HVAC and XUV865R HVAC:</i> - G&Y Color (2500) - Yellow Alloy Rims/Maxxis Bighorn Tires (1008) - Tan Cloth Bench Seat (2032) - Cab (4024) - Green Roof (4036) - Cargo Box w/ Spray-in Liner and Rear Lights (3003) - Cargo Box Power Lift (3101) - Less Rear Protection (4199) - Front Brush Guard (4201) - Less Winch (6349) - Park position (2350)	-250.00
COLOR			
2500		Green and Yellow	In Base Price
2501		Olive and Black	100.00
2502		Camo	650.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1008		Yellow Alloy Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	900.00
1009		Black Alloy Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	900.00
1027		Yellow Steel Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	515.00
1028		Black Steel Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	515.00
1029		Yellow Steel Wheels Terra Hawk All Terrain Tires	In Base Price
1030		Black Steel Wheels Terra Hawk All Terrain Tires	No Added Cost
SEAT			
2031		Split Bench Seat - Black Vinyl	No Added Cost
2032		Split Bench Seat - Tan Cloth	In Base Price
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)			
4024		OSR - Cab Doors	In Base Price
ROOF SELECTION			
4030		Black Roof	-100.00
4036		Green Roof	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835R (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ROOF SELECTION Continued...			
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2350		Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
2351		Park Position in Transmission w/ Secondary Park Brake <i>Not required. Optional equipment only. Only required if a customer requests a secondary foot actuated park brake in addition to the park in transmission. Sometimes required for certain government bids, or unique customer applications where required for compliance.</i>	525.00
DELUXE CARGO BOX			
3001		Cargo Box with Paint and Reflectors	In Base Price
3003		Cargo Box with Spray In Liner, Brake, and Tail Lights	455.00
CARGO BOX LIFT			
3100		Manual Lift	In Base Price
3101		Cargo Box Power Lift	874.00
REAR PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4152		Rear Bumper	248.00
4155		Rear Bumper with Rear Cargo Box Fender Guards	450.00
4199		Less Rear Package	In Base Price
FRONT BRUSH GUARD			
4201		Front Brush Guard	355.00
4205		Front Brush Guard with Extensions	451.00
4249		Less Guards	In Base Price
WINCH			
6313		Winch	881.00
6349		Less Winch	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9037		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835R (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BUC10634	AMS Integration <i>Compatible with roof, or on the OPS alone. Kit includes components to mount the Starfire iTC, 3000, 6000 receiver and GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2600, or GreenStar 3 2630 display. Compatible with a John Deere 4640 Universal Display. Additional components are required to support the John Deere 4640 Universal Display - AL212683 (1) and 21M7577 (2) Requires dash port harness</i>	380.91
	BUC10804	Backup Alarm Backup Alarm <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	107.00
	BM23849	Cargo Box 19 L (5 gal) Pail Holder <i>Cargo box rails required. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles. For use on HPX815, XUV560 and XUV590</i>	42.80
	BM25700	Cargo Bed Extender	313.51
	BM22772	Cargo Box Bed Mat <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	132.69
	BM22769	Cargo Box Divider <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles. For use on HPX815E</i>	220.41
	BM24901	Cargo Box Side Extension Kit <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	524.30
	LP74635	HDTV Sportsman Bag - Black	320.00
	LP74636	HDTV Sportsman Bag – Camo	335.00
	BUC10567	Rear Fender Flare <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	71.69

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835R (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM22775	Side Tool Rack <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	339.19
	BUC10297	Side Tool Rack Kit <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815E</i>	See Parts
	BM25577	Spare Tire Carrier	242.89
	BUC10772	Cargo Box Lift Cargo Power Box Lift	936.26
	LP66156	Cover High Performance Sport Seat Cover - Black <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	109.00
	LP66157	High Performance Sport Seat Cover - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	118.00
	LP66163	High Performance Sport Seat – Coyote <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	118.00
	LP68148	Vehicle storage cover	139.95
	BM22290	Drawbar Drawbar/ ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch. Hitch Ball sold separately. <i>Ball mount sold separately</i>	43.87
	BM26462	Floor Mat Floor Mats (2)	85.60
	BM26109	Front Rack Front Hood Rack <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	279.27
	BUC10141	Guards Brushguard extensions <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	102.71
	BM26129	Cargo Box Fender Guard <i>Requires rear bumper</i>	209.71
	BUC10761	Constant-Velocity (CV) Guards Front and Rear Kit	251.46
	BUC10247	Front Fender Guard <i>Requires front brush guard</i>	228.99
	BM22767	Rear Bumper <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	257.87

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835R (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BUC10605	Rear CV Guards <i>For use on XUV 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	130.54
	BUC10245	Rear panel glass protector	211.86
	BM22773	Tail Light Protectors <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865, HPX615, HPX815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	103.79
		Harnesses	
	BUC10811	CAN Bridge Control Kit	449.40
	BM26268	Front Attachment Harness (dash port)	133.76
	BUC10604	Hydraulic Blade and Winch Harness Kit	72.76
		Horn	
	BM26391	Horn Kit	25.69
		Lighting	
	BM26185	Beacon Light	257.87
	BM26215	LED Driving Lights (2 Lights) <i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS</i>	359.51
	BUC10876	LED Single Beam Headlights <i>Can be installed on brushguard, OPS and roof (front or rear).</i> <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank for OPS or roof mounting.</i> <i>Requires necessary Light Harness Kit based on desired light mounting location.</i> <i>Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame</i> <i>Not compatible with Jensen Radios.</i>	199.01
	BM26216	LED Work Lights (2 Lights) <i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS</i>	359.51
		Mirrors	
	BUC10310	Side Mirrors (open station & cab doors)	182.97
		Operator's Station	
	BUC10176	Accessory mount bracket	82.39
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket</i>	71.50
	BUC10175	Tablet mount <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket if mounted at upper dash location</i>	140.17
		Radio	
	BUC10619	Premium speaker kit <i>Includes upper speakers, subwoofer, Bluetooth microphone. Requires Base radio kit, roof (if not already installed)</i>	944.81
	BUC10726	Speaker Kit, Base Radio <i>Includes lower speakers, antenna. Requires head unit, purchased separately through Parts.</i>	388.41

Spacers

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835R (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM22725	Wheel spacer kit <i>Compatible with XUV835 and XUV865 model year 2018 to current. Spacers are only compatible with steel wheels without the center caps installed.</i>	171.20
		Sprayers	
	LP20852	170.344 L (45 gal) Bed Sprayer <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	684.95
	LP22908	170.344 L (45 gal) High Performance Sprayer <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	909.95
	LP20851	45 Gallon Bed Sprayer	624.95
	LP20853	90 Gallon Bed Sprayer	924.95
	LP22909	90 Gallon High Performance Bed Sprayer	1,299.95
	LP48006	90 Gallon High Performance Single Tank Sprayer <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,124.95
	LP68194	90 Gallon Rate Control Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	4,199.95
	LP68195	Sprayer Conversion Kit <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	149.95
		Spreaders	
	LP69905	10 cu. ft. In-Bed Spreader <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	5,199.95
	LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	847.00
	LP69911	5 cu. ft. Drop Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	3,499.95
	LP69910	Fertilizer Spreader - 835/865 <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,699.95
	LP69909	Salt Spreader 835/865 <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,349.95
	LP69908	Spreader Hitch and Display <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	764.95
		Storage	
	BM26220	Label kit for toolboxes (Green & Yellow)	23.54
	LP74692	Large MOLLE Storage pouch - Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66151	MOLLE Device Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835R (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP66150	MOLLE Device Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
	LP66153	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	49.75
	LP66152	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	51.00
	LP66149	MOLLE Large Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66148	MOLLE Large Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66147	MOLLE Small Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP66146	MOLLE Small Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP74688	MOLLE Water Bottle Pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP74673	MOLLE fire extinguisher Pouch – brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	49.75
	LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP74689	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Real Tree <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	BM26160	Side Opening Toolbox <i>Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires tailgate with lights and colored labels for boxes . 2x units needed in order to mount tailgate (the Side Opening Toolbox can also be installed as second toolbox)</i>	843.16
	LP74714	Small MOLLE Storage pouch – brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	BUC10393	Tailgate w/ brake and tail lights for toolboxes <i>Requires toolboxes on both sides of the cargo box to be installed</i>	370.21

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835R (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM26162	Top Opening Toolbox <i>2x units needed in order to mount tailgate (the Side Opening Toolbox can also be installed as second toolbox) Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires tailgate with lights and colored labels for boxes</i>	843.16
	LP65667	Tracks Camso Tracks (Gas)	5,444.00
	BUC10608	Turn Signals Front Turn Signal Light Kit <i>Includes turn signals (front & rear), hazards</i>	85.60
	BM21392	Winch Winch Accessories Kit <i>Accessory kit includes 1/2" shackle, 9,000 lbs. maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 1"x8' tree trunk protectors.</i>	141.24
	BUC10682	Winch Kit 4500lb, Winch <i>For use on 2014+ XUV 625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions). For use on model year 2018 to current XUV835 and XUV865 Utility Vehicles. M-spec and R-spec vehicles come from the factory winch ready, and no additional attachment harnesses are required. Requires winch mounting kit to mount the winch either on the chassis or on the front/rear receivers.</i>	742.59
	BM26662	Wireless Winch Remote	372.36
	BUC10697	Winch Mounting Kit Winch Kit, Bumper Mount 4500 lb <i>Requires WARN VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front of chassis</i>	200.09
	BUC10698	Winch Kit, Receiver Mount 4500 lb <i>Requires WARN® VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front or rear 2 inch receiver hitch.</i>	292.11

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835R California (Model Year 2021) Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

54 Engine HP*(812cc)
Electronic Fuel Injection (EFI)
Three Cylinder, Liquid-cooled
Dual Overhead Cams
4-Cycle Gasoline Full Pressure
Lubrication System
Replaceable Single Dry-Type
Element Air Cleaner with Remote
Intake
11.2 Gallon (42.4L) Fuel
Capacity
Solid-state Ignition (12V)
Spark-arresting Muffler

ELECTRICAL:

Electric Start 85 Amp Alternator
480 CCA Battery
Two LED Headlights with High/Low
Beam

TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION:

Continuously Variable
Transmission
Full Clutch Enclosure
Two-speed Transaxle
Operator Selectable 4WD
45+ mph (72 kph) Maximum Forward
Speed
On-demand Four-Wheel Drive
System
Auto Locking Front Differential
Front and Rear Hydraulic Disk
Brakes
Foot Operated Sealed Wet Disk
Park brake; Hand Release
Forged Rear Axles

STEERING/SUSPENSION:

Rack and Pinion Steering
Tilt Steering
Electronic Power Assist Steering
EPAS
Independent Front Suspension
(IRS) with 7.9 inches (200.7 mm)
of travel
Independent Rear Suspension
(IRS) with 9.1 inches (231.14
mm) of travel
Integrated 2" Rear Receiver
13.5 ft. (4.1 m) Turning Radius
Ground Clearance: 11.2 In. (284
mm)

FRAME/STYLED PARTS:

Welded Tubular Frame
Automotive Grade Impact
Resistant Polypropylene

OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE

(OPS):
Green Roof
Front Windshield with Wiper and
Washer
Rear Glass Panel
Cab Doors with Roll Down Windows
and Tan Accents
Steel Tubular Overhead Structure
Multiple Passenger Handholds
3-pt. Seat Belts
ISO 3471 And OSHA ROPS Certified

OPERATOR STATION:

HVAC Equipped
Tan Interior with A and B Post
Covers
Tan Headliner and Tan Rear Panel
Cover
Interior Light with on/off
function
Sun Visors
Interior Rearview Mirror
40/60 (Driver/Passengers) Tan
Washable Cloth Bench Seat
Seating Capacity: 3 Adults
Adjustable Operator Seat
7 In. (178 mm) Slide Rail
Adjustment on Driver's Seat
Passenger Grab Handles (Dash and
OPS)
Dash Storage Bins (2 Total: .4
Gallon (1.6L) each)
Enclosed Glove Box: 1 Gallon
(3.85L)
Storage Compartment Under Seat:
15 Gallon (56.7L)
Four Cup Holders (Cab Models
have 2 additional cup holders -
one in each door)
12v DC Outlet
Glove Box 12V DC Outlet
Digital Instrument Cluster with
(Fuel Level, Speed MPH, KH/h,
RPM, Hour meter, Odometer with
trip, Water Temp, 4WD notice,
Malfunction Notices)

FRONTAL PROTECTION:

Integrated 2 Inch Front Receiver
Hitch

REAR PROTECTION:

Skid Plate

DIMENSIONS (WITH OPS):

127 In. Long x 69.4 In. Wide x
77.9 Inches High
Cab units would be different

PAYLOAD CAPACITY: Dependent on vehicle weights.)

1,500 Lb (680 kg)
Towing Capacity: 2,000 Lb
(907kg)

CARGO BOX:

45 In. Long x 52 In. Wide x 12
In. Deep (1,143mm x 1321mm x
305mm)
16.4cu. ft (.46 cu.m) Capacity
1000 Lbs (454 kg) Box Capacity
Manual Cargo Box Lift
Tilting Box
Hinged (Bottom) Tailgate
Load Guard
Brake/Tail Lights

TIRES:

See Configurator for Base Tires

SAFETY VIDEO TAPE:

Safety and Operational DVD
Operators Manual

*Engine HP is Provided by the
Engine Manufacturer to be Used
for Comparison Purposes Only,
Actual Operating HP will be
Less.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

5747M

GATORXUV835R California (Model Year 2021)
*Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$600 USD Destination Charge.
Base Code Only Available for California.*

25,799.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835R California (Model Year 2021)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DESTINATION			
001G		California	In Base Price
PACKAGES			
0505		Build To Order	In Base Price
COLOR			
2500		Green and Yellow	In Base Price
2501		Olive and Black	100.00
2502		Camo	650.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1008		Yellow Alloy Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	900.00
1009		Black Alloy Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	900.00
1027		Yellow Steel Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	515.00
1028		Black Steel Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	515.00
1029		Yellow Steel Wheels Terra Hawk All Terrain Tires	In Base Price
1030		Black Steel Wheels Terra Hawk All Terrain Tires	No Added Cost
SEAT			
2031		Split Bench Seat - Black Vinyl	No Added Cost
2032		Split Bench Seat - Tan Cloth	In Base Price
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)			
4024		OSR - Cab Doors	In Base Price
ROOF SELECTION			
4030		Black Roof	-100.00
4036		Green Roof	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2350		Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
2351		Park Position in Transmission w/ Secondary Park Brake <i>Not required. Optional equipment only. Only required if a customer requests a secondary foot actuated park brake in addition to the park in transmission. Sometimes required for certain government bids, or unique customer applications where required for compliance.</i>	525.00
DELUXE CARGO BOX			
3001		Cargo Box with Paint and Reflectors	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835R California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3003		DELUXE CARGO BOX Continued... Cargo Box with Spray In Liner, Brake, and Tail Lights	455.00
CARGO BOX LIFT			
3100		Manual Lift	In Base Price
3101		Cargo Box Power Lift	874.00
REAR PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4152		Rear Bumper	248.00
4155		Rear Bumper with Rear Cargo Box Fender Guards	450.00
4199		Less Rear Package	In Base Price
FRONT BRUSH GUARD			
4201		Front Brush Guard	355.00
4205		Front Brush Guard with Extensions	451.00
4249		Less Guards	In Base Price
WINCH			
6313		Winch	881.00
6349		Less Winch	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9037		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BUC10634		Ag Management Solutions AMS Integration <i>Compatible with roof, or on the OPS alone. Kit includes components to mount the Starfire iTC, 3000, 6000 receiver and GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2600, or GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Compatible with a John Deere 4640 Universal Display.</i> <i>Additional components are required to support the John Deere 4640 Universal Display - AL212683 (1) and 21M7577 (2)</i> <i>Requires dash port harness</i>	380.91
BUC10804		Backup Alarm Backup Alarm <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	107.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835R California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Cargo Box	
BM23849		19 L (5 gal) Pail Holder <i>Cargo box rails required.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815, XUV560 and XUV590</i>	42.80
BM25700		Cargo Bed Extender	313.51
BM22772		Cargo Box Bed Mat <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	132.69
BM22769		Cargo Box Divider <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815E</i>	220.41
BM24901		Cargo Box Side Extension Kit <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	524.30
LP74635		HDTV Sportsman Bag - Black	320.00
LP74636		HDTV Sportsman Bag – Camo	335.00
BUC10567		Rear Fender Flare <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	71.69
BM22775		Side Tool Rack <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	339.19
BUC10297		Side Tool Rack Kit <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815E</i>	See Parts
BUC10772		Cargo Box Lift Cargo Power Box Lift	936.26

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835R California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Cover	
LP66156		High Performance Sport Seat Cover - Black <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	109.00
LP66157		High Performance Sport Seat Cover - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	118.00
LP66163		High Performance Sport Seat – Coyote <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	118.00
LP68148		Vehicle storage cover	139.95
		Drawbar	
BM22290		Drawbar/ ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch. Hitch Ball sold separately. <i>Ball mount sold separately</i>	43.87
		Floor Mat	
BM26462		Floor Mats (2)	85.60
		Front Rack	
BM26109		Front Hood Rack <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	279.27
		Guards	
BUC10141		Brushguard extensions <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	102.71
BM26129		Cargo Box Fender Guard <i>Requires rear bumper</i>	209.71
BUC10761		Constant-Velocity (CV) Guards Front and Rear Kit	251.46
BUC10247		Front Fender Guard <i>Requires front brush guard</i>	228.99
BM22767		Rear Bumper <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	257.87
BUC10605		Rear CV Guards <i>For use on XUV 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	130.54
BUC10245		Rear panel glass protector	211.86
BM22773		Tail Light Protectors <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865, HPX615, HPX815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	103.79
		Harnesses	
BUC10811		CAN Bridge Control Kit	449.40
BM26268		Front Attachment Harness (dash port)	133.76
BUC10604		Hydraulic Blade and Winch Harness Kit	72.76
		Horn	

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835R California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM26391	Horn Kit	25.69
		Lighting	
	BM26185	Beacon Light	257.87
	BM26215	LED Driving Lights (2 Lights) <i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS</i>	359.51
	BUC10876	LED Single Beam Headlights <i>Can be installed on brushguard, OPS and roof (front or rear). Requires OPS Switch Bank for OPS or roof mounting. Requires necessary Light Harness Kit based on desired light mounting location. Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame Not compatible with Jensen Radios.</i>	199.01
	BM26216	LED Work Lights (2 Lights) <i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS</i>	359.51
		Mirrors	
	BUC10310	Side Mirrors (open station & cab doors)	182.97
		Operator's Station	
	BUC10176	Accessory mount bracket	82.39
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket</i>	71.50
	BUC10175	Tablet mount <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket if mounted at upper dash location</i>	140.17
		Radio	
	BUC10619	Premium speaker kit <i>Includes upper speakers, subwoofer, Bluetooth microphone. Requires Base radio kit, roof (if not already installed)</i>	944.81
	BUC10726	Speaker Kit, Base Radio <i>Includes lower speakers, antenna. Requires head unit, purchased separately through Parts.</i>	388.41
		Spacers	
	BM22725	Wheel spacer kit <i>Compatible with XUV835 and XUV865 model year 2018 to current. Spacers are only compatible with steel wheels without the center caps installed.</i>	171.20
		Sprayers	
	LP20852	170.344 L (45 gal) Bed Sprayer <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	684.95
	LP22908	170.344 L (45 gal) High Performance Sprayer <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	909.95
	LP20851	45 Gallon Bed Sprayer	624.95
	LP20853	90 Gallon Bed Sprayer	924.95
	LP22909	90 Gallon High Performance Bed Sprayer	1,299.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835R California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP48006	90 Gallon High Performance Single Tank Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone.</i> <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	1,124.95
	LP68194	90 Gallon Rate Control Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	4,199.95
	LP68195	Sprayer Conversion Kit <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	149.95
		Spreaders	
	LP69905	10 cu. ft. In-Bed Spreader <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	5,199.95
	LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	847.00
	LP69911	5 cu. ft. Drop Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	3,499.95
	LP69910	Fertilzer Spreader - 835/865 <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,699.95
	LP69909	Salt Spreader 835/865 <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,349.95
	LP69908	Spreader Hitch and Display <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	764.95
		Storage	
	BM26220	Label kit for toolboxes (Green & Yellow)	23.54
	LP74692	Large MOLLE Storage pouch - Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66151	MOLLE Device Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
	LP66150	MOLLE Device Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
	LP66153	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	49.75
	LP66152	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	51.00
	LP66149	MOLLE Large Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66148	MOLLE Large Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835R California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP66147	MOLLE Small Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP66146	MOLLE Small Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP74688	MOLLE Water Bottle Pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP74673	MOLLE fire extinguisher Pouch – brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	49.75
	LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP74689	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Real Tree <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	BM26160	Side Opening Toolbox <i>2x units needed in order to mount tailgate (the Side Opening Toolbox can also be installed as second toolbox) Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires tailgate with lights and colored labels for boxes .</i>	843.16
	LP74714	Small MOLLE Storage pouch – brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	BUC10393	Tailgate w/ brake and tail lights for toolboxes <i>Requires toolboxes on both sides of the cargo box to be installed</i>	370.21
	BM26162	Top Opening Toolbox <i>Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires tailgate with lights and colored labels for boxes 2x units needed in order to mount tailgate (the Side Opening Toolbox can also be installed as second toolbox)</i>	843.16
		Tracks	
	LP65667	Camso Tracks (Gas)	5,444.00
		Turn Signals	
	BUC10608	Front Turn Signal Light Kit <i>Includes turn signals (front & rear), hazards</i>	85.60
		Winch	
	BM21392	Winch Accessories Kit <i>Accessory kit includes 1/2" shackle, 9,000 lbs. maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 1"x8' tree trunk protectors.</i>	141.24

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV835R California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BUC10682	Winch Kit 4500lb, Winch <i>For use on 2014+ XUV 625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions). For use on model year 2018 to current XUV835 and XUV865 Utility Vehicles. M-spec and R-spec vehicles come from the factory winch ready, and no additional attachment harnesses are required. Requires winch mounting kit to mount the winch either on the chassis or on the front/rear receivers.</i>	742.59
	BM26662	Wireless Winch Remote	372.36
		Winch Mounting Kit	
	BUC10697	Winch Kit, Bumper Mount 4500 lb <i>Requires WARN VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front of chassis</i>	200.09
	BUC10698	Winch Kit, Receiver Mount 4500 lb <i>Requires WARN® VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front or rear 2 inch receiver hitch.</i>	292.11

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865E (Model Year 2021)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 22.8 Engine HP*(854cc) Three Cylinder, Liquid-cooled Overhead Valves 4-Cycle Diesel Full Pressure Lubrication System Replaceable Single Dry-Type Element Air Cleaner with Remote Intake 11.2 Gallon (42.4L) Fuel Capacity Solid-state Ignition (12V) Spark-arresting Muffler	Ground Clearance: 11.2 In. (284 mm) FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Welded Tubular Frame Automotive Grade Impact Resistant Polypropylene OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS): Mesh Operator Side Retention nets with seat buckle latch Steel Tubular Overhead Structure Multiple Passenger Handholds 3-pt. Seat Belts ISO 3471 And OSHA ROPS Certified	Skid Plate DIMENSIONS (WITH OPS): 127 In. Long x 62.7 In. Wide x 77.8 Inches High PAYLOAD CAPACITY: Dependent on vehicle weights.) 1,500 Lb (680 kg) Towing Capacity: 2,000 Lb (907kg) CARGO BOX: 45 In. Long x 52 In. Wide x 12 In. Deep (1,143mm x 1321mm x 305mm) 16.4cu. ft (.46 cu.m) Capacity 1000 Lbs (454 kg) Box Capacity Manual Cargo Box Lift Tilting Box Hinged (Bottom) Tailgate Load Guard Reflectors
ELECTRICAL: Electric Start 55 Amp Alternator 480 CCA Battery Two 37.5 Watt Halogen Headlights	OPERATOR STATION: 40/60 (Driver/Passengers) Bench Seat Seating Capacity: 3 Adults Adjustable Operator Seat 7 In. (178 mm) Slide Rail Adjustment on Driver's Seat Hip Restraint Bars for Driver and Passenger Passenger Grab Handles (Dash and OPS) Dash Storage Bins (3 Total: .4 Gallon (1.6L) each) Enclosed Glove Box: 1 Gallon (3.85L) Storage Compartment Under Seat: 15 Gallon (56.7L) Four Cup Holders 12v DC Outlet Digital Instrument Cluster with (Fuel Level, Speed MPH, KH/h, RPM, Hour meter, Odometer with trip, Water Temp, 4WD notice, Malfunction Notices)	TIRES: See Configurator for Base Tires SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety and Operational DVD Operators Manual *Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less.
TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION: Continuously Variable Transmission Full Clutch Enclosure Two-speed Transaxle Operator Selectable 4WD 32 mph (51 kph) Maximum Forward Speed On-demand Four-Wheel Drive System Auto Locking Front Differential Front and Rear Hydraulic Disk Brakes Foot Operated Sealed Wet Disk Park brake; Hand Release Forged Rear Axles	STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and Pinion Steering Tilt Steering Independent Front Suspension (IRS) with 7.9 inches (200.7 mm) of travel Independent Rear Suspension (IRS) with 9.1 inches (231.14 mm) of travel Integrated 2" Rear Receiver 13.5 ft. (4.1 m) Turning Radius	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

5753M	GATORXUV865E (Model Year 2021) <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$600 USD Destination Charge.</i>	15,099.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

001A	US/Canada	In Base Price
------	-----------	---------------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGES			
0505		Build To Order	In Base Price
COLOR			
2500		Green and Yellow	In Base Price
2501		Olive and Black	100.00
2502		Camo	650.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1008		Yellow Alloy Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	900.00
1009		Black Alloy Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	900.00
1027		Yellow Steel Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	515.00
1028		Black Steel Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	515.00
1029		Yellow Steel Wheels Terra Hawk All Terrain Tires	In Base Price
1030		Black Steel Wheels Terra Hawk All Terrain Tires	No Added Cost
SEAT			
2000		21 In. Standard XUV HB Seat - Yellow Vinyl	No Added Cost
2001		21 In. Standard XUV HB Seat - Black Vinyl	No Added Cost
2008		High Performance Sport Seat - Black Vinyl	325.00
2030		Split Bench Seat - Yellow Vinyl	In Base Price
2031		Split Bench Seat - Black Vinyl	No Added Cost
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)			
4000		OSR Nets	In Base Price
4001		Half Door Green & Yellow	650.00
4026		Half Door Olive & Black	650.00
4028		Half Door Camo	800.00
ROOF SELECTION			
4030		Black Roof <i>This option does not include a factory installed headliner.</i>	470.00
4049		Less Roof and Panels	In Base Price
DELUXE CARGO BOX			
3001		Cargo Box with Paint and Reflectors	In Base Price
3003		Cargo Box with Spray In Liner, Brake, and Tail Lights	455.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DELUXE CARGO BOX Continued...			
CARGO BOX LIFT			
3100		Manual Lift	In Base Price
3101		Cargo Box Power Lift	874.00
REAR PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4152		Rear Bumper	248.00
4155		Rear Bumper with Rear Cargo Box Fender Guards	450.00
4199		Less Rear Package	In Base Price
FRONT BRUSH GUARD			
4201		Front Brush Guard	355.00
4205		Front Brush Guard with Extensions	451.00
4249		Less Guards	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9037		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Ag Management Solutions			
BUC10634		AMS Integration <i>Requires E-spec attachment harness</i> <i>Compatible with roof, or on the OPS alone. Kit includes components to mount the Starfire iTC, 3000, 6000 receiver and GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2600, or GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Compatible with a John Deere 4640 Universal Display.</i> <i>Additional components are required to support the John Deere 4640 Universal Display - AL212683 (1) and 21M7577 (2)</i> <i>Requires roof attachments harness, dash port harness, rear cab harness</i>	380.91
BUC10804		Backup Alarm Backup Alarm <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	107.00
BUC10977		Cab Cab Door Kit <i>Requires Cab door color panel. Heavy duty front and rear shocks recommended when cab is installed</i>	3,158.64
BUC11017		Cab Door Panel-Camouflage	112.36
BM25990		Cab Rear Panel <i>Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station</i>	545.70
BUC11110		Cab door color panel (green)	80.26
BM26387		Cab door color panel (olive)	65.27

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM25997	Canvas cab rear panel <i>Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station</i>	286.76
	BUC10928	Door Kit, Soft	971.56
	BUC10808	Half Door <i>The half door does not include color panels. Please reference additional half door options which include color panels.</i>	639.86
	UC13523	Left side yellow decal label <i>Required with green cab door color panel. Reference DTAC # 111866 for installation details.</i>	19.63
	UC13524	Right side yellow decal label <i>Required with green cab door color panel. Reference DTAC # 111866 for installation details.</i>	19.63
	BM23849	Cargo Box 19 L (5 gal) Pail Holder <i>Cargo box rails required. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles. For use on HPX815, XUV560 and XUV590</i>	42.80
	BM25700	Cargo Bed Extender	313.51
	BM22772	Cargo Box Bed Mat <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	132.69
	BM22769	Cargo Box Divider <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles. For use on HPX815E</i>	220.41
	BM24901	Cargo Box Side Extension Kit <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	524.30
	LP74635	HDUV Sportsman Bag - Black	320.00
	LP74636	HDUV Sportsman Bag – Camo	335.00
	BUC10567	Rear Fender Flare <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	71.69

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM22775	Side Tool Rack <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	339.19
	BUC10297	Side Tool Rack Kit <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815E</i>	See Parts
	BM25577	Spare Tire Carrier	242.89
	BUC10772	Cargo Box Lift Cargo Power Box Lift	936.26
	AM882530	Cold Start Packages Adaptor Parts for Engine Coolant Heater	100.16
	AR87167	Engine Coolant Heater (110 V) <i>Requires Adapter parts for engine coolant heater</i>	82.67
	LP68420	Cover Bench seat cover (camo)	258.00
	LP73720	HD XUV Bench Seat Cover-Coyote Brown	258.00
	LP66157	High Performance Sport Seat Cover - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	118.00
	LP68148	Vehicle storage cover	139.95
	BM22290	Drawbar Drawbar/ ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch. Hitch Ball sold separately. <i>Ball mount sold separately</i>	43.87
	BM26462	Floor Mat Floor Mats (2)	85.60
	BM26109	Front Rack Front Hood Rack <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	279.27
	BUC10679	Guards Brushguard	379.86
	BUC10141	Brushguard extensions <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	102.71
	BM26129	Cargo Box Fender Guard <i>Requires rear bumper</i>	209.71
	BUC10761	Constant-Velocity (CV) Guards Front and Rear Kit	251.46
	BUC10247	Front Fender Guard <i>Requires front brush guard</i>	228.99

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM22767	Rear Bumper <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	257.87
	BUC10605	Rear CV Guards <i>For use on XUV 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	130.54
	BUC10281	Rear metal screen	189.39
	BUC10245	Rear panel glass protector	211.86
	BM22773	Tail Light Protectors <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865, HPX615, HPX815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	103.79
		Harnesses	
	BUC10811	CAN Bridge Control Kit	449.40
	BUC10810	E-Spec Attachment Harness	318.86
	BUC10809	Front Attachment Harness	169.06
	BM26268	Front Attachment Harness (dash port)	133.76
	BM26740	Front Cab Attachment Harness	72.76
	BUC10604	Hydraulic Blade and Winch Harness Kit	72.76
	BM26739	Rear Cab Attachment Harness	72.76
	BM26267	Roof Attachment Harness	88.81
		Heater	
	BM26642	Heater	898.80
		Horn	
	BM26391	Horn Kit <i>Requires E-spec Attachment Harness</i> <i>Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	25.69
		Lighting	
	BM26185	Beacon Light <i>Requires E-spec attachment harness</i> <i>Requires roof attachments harness, rear cab harness</i>	257.87
	BM26394	Brake, tail, reverse lights <i>Compatible with MY17 and newer XUV825i, XUV825i S4, XUV855D, XUV855D S4, 835, and 865 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>Compatible with MY18 and newer HPX615 and HPX815, note that on the HPX vehicles reverse lights will illuminate starting Model Year 2021. Not for Model Years older.</i>	178.69
	BM26589	Dual Beam LED Headlights (2) <i>Requires E-spec attachment harness</i> <i>Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	370.21

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM26215	LED Driving Lights (2 Lights) <i>Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness if installed on front OPS. Roof attachments harness, rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS Requires E-spec attachment harness</i>	359.51
	BUC10876	LED Single Beam Headlights <i>Can be installed on brushguard, OPS and roof (front or rear). Requires OPS Switch Bank for OPS or roof mounting. Requires necessary Light Harness Kit based on desired light mounting location. Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame Not compatible with Jensen Radios.</i>	199.01
	BM26216	LED Work Lights (2 Lights) <i>Requires E-spec attachment harness Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness if installed on front OPS. Roof attachments harness, rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS</i>	359.51
		Mirrors	
	BM26477	Rear View Mirror	94.16
	BUC10310	Side Mirrors (open station & cab doors)	182.97
		Operator's Station	
	BUC10176	Accessory mount bracket	82.39
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket</i>	71.50
	BM26478	Sun Visors (2) <i>Requires Rear view mirror kit</i>	81.31
	BUC10175	Tablet mount <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket if mounted at upper dash location</i>	140.17
		Radio	
	BUC10619	Premium speaker kit <i>Requires E-spec Attachment Harness Includes upper speakers, subwoofer, Bluetooth microphone. Requires Base radio kit, roof (if not already installed) Requires Roof Attachments Harness</i>	944.81
	BUC10726	Speaker Kit, Base Radio <i>Includes lower speakers, antenna. Requires head unit, purchased separately through Parts.</i>	388.41
		Roof	
	BM25996	Canvas cab roof and rear panel	365.94
	BM25989	Roof (black)	507.19
	BUC10550	Roof Headliner	159.43
	BUC10711	Roof Seal Kit <i>Installed on XUV835 and XUV865 E and M trim open station units when roof kit is installed (without rear panel) to help seal the operator station</i>	49.21

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Seat	
	LP68162	Bench seat cover (black)	243.75
	LP68149	Bench seat cover (yellow)	129.95
	BM26583	Seat-Belt Comfort Strap (2) <i>For MY17 and newer Utility Vehicles with standard OPS only, not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	99.51
		Spacers	
	BM22725	Wheel spacer kit <i>Compatible with XUV835 and XUV865 model year 2018 to current. Spacers are only compatible with steel wheels without the center caps installed.</i>	171.20
		Sprayers	
	LP20852	170.344 L (45 gal) Bed Sprayer <i>Requires E-spec attachment harness Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	684.95
	LP22908	170.344 L (45 gal) High Performance Sprayer <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit Requires E-spec attachment harness</i>	909.95
	LP20851	45 Gallon Bed Sprayer	624.95
	LP20853	90 Gallon Bed Sprayer	924.95
	LP22909	90 Gallon High Performance Bed Sprayer	1,299.95
	LP48006	90 Gallon High Performance Single Tank Sprayer <i>Requires E-spec attachment harness Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,124.95
	LP68194	90 Gallon Rate Control Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	4,199.95
	LP68195	Sprayer Conversion Kit <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	149.95
		Spreaders	
	LP69905	10 cu. ft. In-Bed Spreader <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	5,199.95
	LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	847.00
	LP69911	5 cu. ft. Drop Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	3,499.95
	LP69910	Fertilizer Spreader - 835/865 <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,699.95
	LP69909	Salt Spreader 835/865 <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,349.95
	LP69908	Spreader Hitch and Display <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	764.95
		Storage	

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM26220	Label kit for toolboxes (Green & Yellow)	23.54
	LP74692	Large MOLLE Storage pouch - Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66151	MOLLE Device Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
	LP66150	MOLLE Device Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
	LP66153	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	49.75
	LP66152	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	51.00
	LP66149	MOLLE Large Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66148	MOLLE Large Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66154	MOLLE OPS Storage Panel- Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Attaches to OPS, compatible with MOLLE pouches.</i>	64.95
	LP66147	MOLLE Small Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP66146	MOLLE Small Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP74688	MOLLE Water Bottle Pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP74673	MOLLE fire extinguisher Pouch – brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	49.75
	LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP74689	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Real Tree <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM26160	Side Opening Toolbox <i>2x units needed in order to mount tailgate (the Side Opening Toolbox can also be installed as second toolbox) Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires tailgate with lights and colored labels for boxes .</i>	843.16
	LP74714	Small MOLLE Storage pouch – brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	BUC10393	Tailgate w/ brake and tail lights for toolboxes <i>Requires toolboxes on both sides of the cargo box to be installed</i>	370.21
	BM26162	Top Opening Toolbox <i>Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires tailgate with lights and colored labels for boxes 2x units needed in order to mount tailgate (the Side Opening Toolbox can also be installed as second toolbox)</i>	843.16
	BUC10167	Underhood storage tub with removable tool tray	223.63
		Suspension	
	BM26395	Heavy Duty Front Shocks <i>Recommended when cab or front blade is installed</i>	281.41
	BM26308	Heavy Duty Rear Shocks <i>Recommended with cab, or with heavy loads in cargo box such as spreaders and sprayers Recommended to also purchase Heavy Duty Front Shocks</i>	321.00
		Tracks	
	LP66448	Camso Tracks (Diesel)	5,444.00
		Turn Signals	
	BUC10609	Turn Signal Light Kit, Front & Rear <i>Includes turn signals (front & rear), hazards, brake, tail & reverse lights Requires E-spec Attachment Harness, Front Attachment Harness</i>	289.97
		Winch	
	BM21392	Winch Accessories Kit <i>Accessory kit includes 1/2" shackle, 9,000 lbs. maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 1"x8' tree trunk protectors.</i>	141.24
	BUC10682	Winch Kit 4500lb, Winch <i>For use on 2014+ XUV 625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions). For use on model year 2018 to current XUV835 and XUV865 Utility Vehicles. M-spec and R-spec vehicles come from the factory winch ready, and no additional attachment harnesses are required. Requires winch mounting kit to mount the winch either on the chassis or on the front/rear receivers.</i>	742.59
	BM26662	Wireless Winch Remote	372.36
		Winch Mounting Kit	
	BUC10697	Winch Kit, Bumper Mount 4500 lb <i>Requires WARN VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front of chassis</i>	200.09
	BUC10698	Winch Kit, Receiver Mount 4500 lb <i>Requires WARN® VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front or rear 2 inch receiver hitch.</i>	292.11

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Windshield	
	BUC10574	Abrasion resistant poly full windshield	722.26
	BM25993	Abrasion resistant poly half windshield	361.66
	BM26383	Glass Windshield (no wiper)	915.91
	BM26390	Windshield Washer Kit <i>Requires E-spec attachment harness</i> <i>Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness</i>	138.03
	BM26389	Windshield Wiper Kit <i>Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness</i> <i>Requires E-spec attachment harness</i>	340.26

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865M (Model Year 2021)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 22.8 Engine HP*(854cc) Three Cylinder, Liquid-cooled Overhead Valves 4-Cycle Diesel Full Pressure Lubrication System Replaceable Single Dry-Type Element Air Cleaner with Remote Intake 11.2 Gallon (42.4L) Fuel Capacity Solid-state Ignition (12V) Spark-arresting Muffler	13.5 ft. (4.1 m) Turning Radius Ground Clearance: 11.2 In. (284 mm) FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Welded Tubular Frame Automotive Grade Impact Resistant Polypropylene OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS): Mesh Operator Side Retention nets with seat buckle latch Steel Tubular Overhead Structure Multiple Passenger Handholds 3-pt. Seat Belts ISO 3471 And OSHA ROPS Certified	Skid Plate DIMENSIONS (WITH OPS): 127 In. Long x 62.7 In. Wide x 77.8 Inches High Cab units would be different PAYLOAD CAPACITY: Dependent on vehicle weights.) 1,500 Lb (680 kg) Towing Capacity: 2,000 Lb (907kg) CARGO BOX: 45 In. Long x 52 In. Wide x 12 In. Deep (1,143mm x 1321mm x 305mm) 16.4cu. ft (.46 cu.m) Capacity 1000 Lbs (454 kg) Box Capacity Manual Cargo Box Lift Tilting Box Hinged (Bottom) Tailgate Load Guard Brake/Tail Lights
ELECTRICAL: Electric Start 55 Amp Alternator 480 CCA Battery Two 37.5 Watt Halogen Headlights	OPERATOR STATION: 40/60 (Driver/Passengers) Bench Seat Seating Capacity: 3 Adults Adjustable Operator Seat 7 In. (178 mm) Slide Rail Adjustment on Driver's Seat Hip Restraint Bars for Driver and Passenger Passenger Grab Handles (Dash and OPS) Dash Storage Bins (3 Total: .4 Gallon (1.6L) each) Enclosed Glove Box: 1 Gallon (3.85L) Storage Compartment Under Seat: 15 Gallon (56.7L) Four Cup Holders 12v DC Outlet Digital Instrument Cluster with (Fuel Level, Speed MPH, KH/h, RPM, Hour meter, Odometer with trip, Water Temp, 4WD notice, Malfunction Notices)	TIRES: See Configurator for Base Tires SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety and Operational DVD Operators Manual *Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less.
TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION: Continuously Variable Transmission Full Clutch Enclosure Two-speed Transaxle Operator Selectable 4WD 32 mph (51 kph) Maximum Forward Speed On-demand Four-Wheel Drive System Auto Locking Front Differential Front and Rear Hydraulic Disk Brakes Foot Operated Sealed Wet Disk Park brake; Hand Release Forged Rear Axles	STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and Pinion Steering Tilt Steering Electronic Power Assist Steering EPAS Independent Front Suspension (IRS) with 7.9 inches (200.7 mm) of travel Independent Rear Suspension (IRS) with 9.1 inches (231.14 mm) of travel Integrated 2" Rear Receiver	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i>			
576GM		GATORXUV865M (Model Year 2021) <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$600 USD Destination Charge.</i>	16,999.00
DESTINATION			
001A		US/Canada	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865M (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGES			
0505		Build To Order	In Base Price
0512		PR - G&Y w/ Roof <i>See package options that add to price.</i> <i>Package for XUV835M Open and XUV865M Open:</i> - G&Y Color (2500) - Yellow Alloy Rims/Maxxis Bighorn Tires (1008) - Yellow Bench Seat (2030) - Nets (4000) - Roof/Windshield (4037) - Cargo Box w/ Spray-in Liner and Rear Lights (3003) - Cargo Box Power Lift (3101) - Less Rear Protection (4199) - Front Brush Guard (4201) - Less Winch (6349) - Park position (2350)	-250.00
COLOR			
2500		Green and Yellow	In Base Price
2501		Olive and Black	100.00
2502		Camo	650.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1008		Yellow Alloy Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	900.00
1009		Black Alloy Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	900.00
1027		Yellow Steel Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	515.00
1028		Black Steel Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	515.00
1029		Yellow Steel Wheels Terra Hawk All Terrain Tires	In Base Price
1030		Black Steel Wheels Terra Hawk All Terrain Tires	No Added Cost
SEAT			
2000		21 In. Standard XUV HB Seat - Yellow Vinyl	No Added Cost
2001		21 In. Standard XUV HB Seat - Black Vinyl	No Added Cost
2008		High Performance Sport Seat - Black Vinyl	325.00
2030		Split Bench Seat - Yellow Vinyl	In Base Price
2031		Split Bench Seat - Black Vinyl	No Added Cost
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)			
4000		OSR Nets	In Base Price
4001		Half Door Green & Yellow	650.00
4026		Half Door Olive & Black	650.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865M (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS) Continued...			
4028		Half Door Camo	800.00
ROOF SELECTION			
4030		Black Roof <i>This option does not include a factory installed headliner.</i>	470.00
4037		Black Roof and Windshield <i>Includes Windshield Wiper.</i>	1,325.00
4038		Black Roof, Windshield and Rear Panel <i>Includes Windshield Wiper.</i>	1,850.00
4049		Less Roof and Panels	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2350		Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
2351		Park Position in Transmission w/ Secondary Park Brake <i>Not required. Optional equipment only. Only required if a customer requests a secondary foot actuated park brake in addition to the park in transmission. Sometimes required for certain government bids, or unique customer applications where required for compliance.</i>	525.00
DELUXE CARGO BOX			
3001		Cargo Box with Paint and Reflectors	In Base Price
3003		Cargo Box with Spray In Liner, Brake, and Tail Lights	455.00
CARGO BOX LIFT			
3100		Manual Lift	In Base Price
3101		Cargo Box Power Lift	874.00
REAR PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4152		Rear Bumper	248.00
4155		Rear Bumper with Rear Cargo Box Fender Guards	450.00
4199		Less Rear Package	In Base Price
FRONT BRUSH GUARD			
4201		Front Brush Guard	355.00
4205		Front Brush Guard with Extensions	451.00
4249		Less Guards	In Base Price
WINCH			
6313		Winch	881.00
6349		Less Winch	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865M (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WINCH Continued...			
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9037		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Ag Management Solutions	
BUC10634		AMS Integration <i>Compatible with roof, or on the OPS alone. Kit includes components to mount the Starfire iTC, 3000, 6000 receiver and GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2600, or GreenStar 3 2630 display. Compatible with a John Deere 4640 Universal Display. Additional components are required to support the John Deere 4640 Universal Display - AL212683 (1) and 21M7577 (2) Requires roof attachments harness, dash port harness, rear cab harness</i>	380.91
BUC10804		Backup Alarm Backup Alarm <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	107.00
BUC10977		Cab Cab Door Kit <i>Requires Cab door color panel. Heavy duty front and rear shocks recommended when cab is installed</i>	3,158.64
BUC11017		Cab Door Panel-Camouflage	112.36
BM25990		Cab Rear Panel <i>Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station</i>	545.70
BUC11110		Cab door color panel (green)	80.26
BM26387		Cab door color panel (olive)	65.27
BM25997		Canvas cab rear panel <i>Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station</i>	286.76
BUC10928		Door Kit, Soft	971.56
BUC10808		Half Door <i>The half door does not include color panels. Please reference additional half door options which include color panels.</i>	639.86
UC13523		Left side yellow decal label <i>Required with green cab door color panel. Reference DTAC # 111866 for installation details.</i>	19.63
UC13524		Right side yellow decal label <i>Required with green cab door color panel. Reference DTAC # 111866 for installation details.</i>	19.63

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865M (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Cargo Box	
BM23849		19 L (5 gal) Pail Holder <i>Cargo box rails required.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815, XUV560 and XUV590</i>	42.80
BM25700		Cargo Bed Extender	313.51
BM22772		Cargo Box Bed Mat <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	132.69
BM22769		Cargo Box Divider <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815E</i>	220.41
BM24901		Cargo Box Side Extension Kit <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	524.30
LP74635		HDTV Sportsman Bag - Black	320.00
LP74636		HDTV Sportsman Bag – Camo	335.00
BUC10567		Rear Fender Flare <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	71.69
BM22775		Side Tool Rack <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	339.19
BUC10297		Side Tool Rack Kit <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815E</i>	See Parts
BM25577		Spare Tire Carrier	242.89
BUC10772		Cargo Box Lift Cargo Power Box Lift	936.26

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865M (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Cold Start Packages	
AM882530		Adaptor Parts for Engine Coolant Heater	100.16
AR87167		Engine Coolant Heater (110 V) <i>Requires Adapter parts for engine coolant heater</i>	82.67
		Cover	
LP68420		Bench seat cover (camo)	258.00
LP73720		HD XUV Bench Seat Cover-Coyote Brown	258.00
LP66157		High Performance Sport Seat Cover - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	118.00
LP68148		Vehicle storage cover	139.95
		Drawbar	
BM22290		Drawbar/ ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch. Hitch Ball sold separately. <i>Ball mount sold separately</i>	43.87
		Floor Mat	
BM26462		Floor Mats (2)	85.60
		Front Rack	
BM26109		Front Hood Rack <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	279.27
		Guards	
BUC10679		Brushguard	379.86
BUC10141		Brushguard extensions <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	102.71
BM26129		Cargo Box Fender Guard <i>Requires rear bumper</i>	209.71
BUC10761		Constant-Velocity (CV) Guards Front and Rear Kit	251.46
BUC10247		Front Fender Guard <i>Requires front brush guard</i>	228.99
BM22767		Rear Bumper <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	257.87
BUC10605		Rear CV Guards <i>For use on XUV 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	130.54
BUC10281		Rear metal screen	189.39
BUC10245		Rear panel glass protector	211.86
BM22773		Tail Light Protectors <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865, HPX615, HPX815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	103.79

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865M (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Harnesses	
	BUC10811	CAN Bridge Control Kit	449.40
	BUC10809	Front Attachment Harness	169.06
	BM26268	Front Attachment Harness (dash port)	133.76
	BM26740	Front Cab Attachment Harness	72.76
	BUC10604	Hydraulic Blade and Winch Harness Kit	72.76
	BM26739	Rear Cab Attachment Harness	72.76
	BM26267	Roof Attachment Harness	88.81
		Heater	
	BM26642	Heater	898.80
		Horn	
	BM26391	Horn Kit <i>Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	25.69
		Lighting	
	BM26185	Beacon Light <i>Requires roof attachments harness, rear cab harness</i>	257.87
	BM26589	Dual Beam LED Headlights (2) <i>Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	370.21
	BM26215	LED Driving Lights (2 Lights) <i>Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness if installed on front OPS. Roof attachments harness, rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS</i>	359.51
	BUC10876	LED Single Beam Headlights <i>Can be installed on brushguard, OPS and roof (front or rear). Requires OPS Switch Bank for OPS or roof mounting. Requires necessary Light Harness Kit based on desired light mounting location. Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame Not compatible with Jensen Radios.</i>	199.01
	BM26216	LED Work Lights (2 Lights) <i>Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness if installed on front OPS. Roof attachments harness, rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS</i>	359.51
		Mirrors	
	BM26477	Rear View Mirror	94.16
	BUC10310	Side Mirrors (open station & cab doors)	182.97
		Operator's Station	
	BUC10176	Accessory mount bracket	82.39
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket</i>	71.50

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865M (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM26478	Sun Visors (2) <i>Requires Rear view mirror kit</i>	81.31
	BUC10175	Tablet mount <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket if mounted at upper dash location</i>	140.17
	BUC10619	Radio Premium speaker kit <i>Includes upper speakers, subwoofer, Bluetooth microphone. Requires Base radio kit, roof (if not already installed) Requires Roof Attachments Harness</i>	944.81
	BUC10726	Speaker Kit, Base Radio <i>Includes lower speakers, antenna. Requires head unit, purchased separately through Parts.</i>	388.41
	BM25996	Roof Canvas cab roof and rear panel	365.94
	BM25989	Roof (black)	507.19
	BUC10550	Roof Headliner	159.43
	BUC10711	Roof Seal Kit <i>Installed on XUV835 and XUV865 E and M trim open station units when roof kit is installed (without rear panel) to help seal the operator station</i>	49.21
	LP68162	Seat Bench seat cover (black)	243.75
	LP68149	Bench seat cover (yellow)	129.95
	BM26583	Seat-Belt Comfort Strap (2) <i>For MY17 and newer Utility Vehicles with standard OPS only, not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	99.51
	BM22725	Spacers Wheel spacer kit <i>Compatible with XUV835 and XUV865 model year 2018 to current. Spacers are only compatible with steel wheels without the center caps installed.</i>	171.20
	LP20852	Sprayers 170.344 L (45 gal) Bed Sprayer <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	684.95
	LP22908	170.344 L (45 gal) High Performance Sprayer <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	909.95
	LP20851	45 Gallon Bed Sprayer	624.95
	LP20853	90 Gallon Bed Sprayer	924.95
	LP22909	90 Gallon High Performance Bed Sprayer	1,299.95
	LP48006	90 Gallon High Performance Single Tank Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone. Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	1,124.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865M (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP68194	90 Gallon Rate Control Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	4,199.95
	LP68195	Sprayer Conversion Kit <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	149.95
		Spreaders	
	LP69905	10 cu. ft. In-Bed Spreader <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	5,199.95
	LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	847.00
	LP69911	5 cu. ft. Drop Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	3,499.95
	LP69910	Fertilizer Spreader - 835/865 <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,699.95
	LP69909	Salt Spreader 835/865 <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,349.95
	LP69908	Spreader Hitch and Display <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	764.95
		Storage	
	BM26220	Label kit for toolboxes (Green & Yellow)	23.54
	LP74692	Large MOLLE Storage pouch - Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66151	MOLLE Device Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
	LP66150	MOLLE Device Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
	LP66153	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	49.75
	LP66152	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	51.00
	LP66149	MOLLE Large Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66148	MOLLE Large Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66154	MOLLE OPS Storage Panel- Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Attaches to OPS, compatible with MOLLE pouches.</i>	64.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865M (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP66147	MOLLE Small Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP66146	MOLLE Small Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP74688	MOLLE Water Bottle Pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP74673	MOLLE fire extinguisher Pouch – brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	49.75
	LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP74689	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Real Tree <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	BM26160	Side Opening Toolbox <i>Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires tailgate with lights and colored labels for boxes . 2x units needed in order to mount tailgate (the Side Opening Toolbox can also be installed as second toolbox)</i>	843.16
	LP74714	Small MOLLE Storage pouch – brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	BUC10393	Tailgate w/ brake and tail lights for toolboxes <i>Requires toolboxes on both sides of the cargo box to be installed</i>	370.21
	BM26162	Top Opening Toolbox <i>2x units needed in order to mount tailgate (the Side Opening Toolbox can also be installed as second toolbox) Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires tailgate with lights and colored labels for boxes</i>	843.16
	BUC10167	Underhood storage tub with removable tool tray	223.63
		Suspension	
	BM26395	Heavy Duty Front Shocks <i>Recommended when cab or front blade is installed</i>	281.41
	BM26308	Heavy Duty Rear Shocks <i>Recommended with cab, or with heavy loads in cargo box such as spreaders and sprayers Recommended to also purchase Heavy Duty Front Shocks</i>	321.00
		Tracks	
	LP66448	Camso Tracks (Diesel)	5,444.00
		Turn Signals	
	BUC10608	Front Turn Signal Light Kit <i>Includes turn signals (front & rear), hazards Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	85.60

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865M (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Winch	
BM21392		Winch Accessories Kit <i>Accessory kit includes 1/2" shackle, 9,000 lbs. maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 1"x8' tree trunk protectors.</i>	141.24
BUC10682		Winch Kit 4500lb, Winch <i>For use on 2014+ XUV 625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions). For use on model year 2018 to current XUV835 and XUV865 Utility Vehicles. M-spec and R-spec vehicles come from the factory winch ready, and no additional attachment harnesses are required. Requires winch mounting kit to mount the winch either on the chassis or on the front/rear receivers.</i>	742.59
BM26662		Wireless Winch Remote	372.36
		Winch Mounting Kit	
BUC10697		Winch Kit, Bumper Mount 4500 lb <i>Requires WARN VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front of chassis</i>	200.09
BUC10698		Winch Kit, Receiver Mount 4500 lb <i>Requires WARN® VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front or rear 2 inch receiver hitch.</i>	292.11
		Windshield	
BUC10574		Abrasion resistant poly full windshield	722.26
BM25993		Abrasion resistant poly half windshield	361.66
BM26383		Glass Windshield (no wiper)	915.91
BM26390		Windshield Washer Kit <i>Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness</i>	138.03
BM26389		Windshield Wiper Kit <i>Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness</i>	340.26

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865M Cab Non-HVAC (Model Year 2021)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 22.8 Engine HP*(854cc) Three Cylinder, Liquid-cooled Overhead Valves 4-Cycle Diesel Full Pressure Lubrication System Replaceable Single Dry-Type Element Air Cleaner with Remote Intake 11.2 Gallon (42.4L) Fuel Capacity Solid-state Ignition (12V) Spark-arresting Muffler	Ground Clearance: 11.2 In. (284 mm) FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Welded Tubular Frame Automotive Grade Impact Resistant Polypropylene OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS): Black Roof Front Windshield with Wiper (Cab Models Only) Rear Glass Panel (Cab Models Only) Cab Doors with Roll Down Windows (Cab Models Only) Steel Tubular Overhead Structure Multiple Passenger Handholds 3-pt. Seat Belts ISO 3471 And OSHA ROPS Certified	Hitch REAR PROTECTION: Skid Plate DIMENSIONS (WITH OPS): 127 In. Long x 69.4 In. Wide x 77.9 Inches High Cab units would be different PAYLOAD CAPACITY: Dependent on vehicle weights.) 1,500 Lb (680 kg) Towing Capacity: 2,000 Lb (907kg) CARGO BOX: 45 In. Long x 52 In. Wide x 12 In. Deep (1,143mm x 1321mm x 305mm) 16.4cu. ft (.46 cu.m) Capacity 1000 Lbs (454 kg) Box Capacity Manual Cargo Box Lift Tilting Box Hinged (Bottom) Tailgate Load Guard Brake/Tail Lights
ELECTRICAL: Electric Start 55 Amp Alternator 480 CCA Battery Two 37.5 Watt Halogen Headlights	OPERATOR STATION: 40/60 (Driver/Passengers) Bench Seat Seating Capacity: 3 Adults Adjustable Operator Seat 7 In. (178 mm) Slide Rail Adjustment on Driver's Seat Passenger Grab Handles (Dash and OPS) Dash Storage Bins (3 Total: .4 Gallon (1.6L) each) Enclosed Glove Box: 1 Gallon (3.85L) Storage Compartment Under Seat: 15 Gallon (56.7L) Four Cup Holders (Cab Models have 2 additional cup holders - one in each door) 12v DC Outlet Digital Instrument Cluster with (Fuel Level, Speed MPH, KH/h, RPM, Hour meter, Odometer with trip, Water Temp, 4WD notice, Malfunction Notices)	See Configurator for Base Tires SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety and Operational DVD Operators Manual *Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less.
TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION: Continuously Variable Transmission Full Clutch Enclosure Two-speed Transaxle Operator Selectable 4WD 32 mph (51 kph) Maximum Forward Speed On-demand Four-Wheel Drive System Auto Locking Front Differential Front and Rear Hydraulic Disk Brakes Foot Operated Sealed Wet Disk Park brake; Hand Release Forged Rear Axles	STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and Pinion Steering Tilt Steering Electronic Power Assist Steering EPAS Independent Front Suspension (IRS) with 7.9 inches (200.7 mm) of travel Independent Rear Suspension (IRS) with 9.1 inches (231.14 mm) of travel Integrated 2" Rear Receiver 13.5 ft. (4.1 m) Turning Radius	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

576KM	GATORXUV865M Cab Non-HVAC (Model Year 2021) Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$600 USD Destination Charge.	22,899.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

001A	US/Canada	In Base Price
------	-----------	---------------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865M Cab Non-HVAC (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DESTINATION Continued...			
PACKAGES			
0505		Build To Order	In Base Price
COLOR			
2500		Green and Yellow	In Base Price
2501		Olive and Black	100.00
2502		Camo	650.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1008		Yellow Alloy Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	900.00
1009		Black Alloy Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	900.00
1027		Yellow Steel Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	515.00
1028		Black Steel Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	515.00
1029		Yellow Steel Wheels Terra Hawk All Terrain Tires	In Base Price
1030		Black Steel Wheels Terra Hawk All Terrain Tires	No Added Cost
SEAT			
2000		21 In. Standard XUV HB Seat - Yellow Vinyl	No Added Cost
2001		21 In. Standard XUV HB Seat - Black Vinyl	No Added Cost
2008		High Performance Sport Seat - Black Vinyl	325.00
2030		Split Bench Seat - Yellow Vinyl	In Base Price
2031		Split Bench Seat - Black Vinyl	No Added Cost
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)			
4024		OSR - Cab Doors	In Base Price
ROOF SELECTION			
4030		Black Roof <i>This option does not include a factory installed headliner.</i>	In Base Price
4039		Black Roof with Headliner <i>This option includes the factory installed headliner.</i>	149.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2350		Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
2351		Park Position in Transmission w/ Secondary Park Brake <i>Not required. Optional equipment only. Only required if a customer requests a secondary</i>	525.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865M Cab Non-HVAC (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S STATION Continued... <i>foot actuated park brake in addition to the park in transmission. Sometimes required for certain government bids, or unique customer applications where required for compliance.</i>	
		DELUXE CARGO BOX	
3001		Cargo Box with Paint and Reflectors	In Base Price
3003		Cargo Box with Spray In Liner, Brake, and Tail Lights	455.00
		CARGO BOX LIFT	
3100		Manual Lift	In Base Price
3101		Cargo Box Power Lift	874.00
		REAR PROTECTION PACKAGE	
4152		Rear Bumper	248.00
4155		Rear Bumper with Rear Cargo Box Fender Guards	450.00
4199		Less Rear Package	In Base Price
		FRONT BRUSH GUARD	
4201		Front Brush Guard	355.00
4205		Front Brush Guard with Extensions	451.00
4249		Less Guards	In Base Price
		WINCH	
6313		Winch	881.00
6349		Less Winch	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9037		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
BUC10634		AMS Integration <i>Compatible with roof, or on the OPS alone. Kit includes components to mount the Starfire iTC, 3000, 6000 receiver and GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2600, or GreenStar 3 2630 display. Compatible with a John Deere 4640 Universal Display. Additional components are required to support the John Deere 4640 Universal Display - AL212683 (1) and 21M7577 (2) Requires dash port harness, rear cab harness</i>	380.91
BUC10804		Backup Alarm Backup Alarm <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	107.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865M Cab Non-HVAC (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Cargo Box	
BM23849		19 L (5 gal) Pail Holder <i>Cargo box rails required.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815, XUV560 and XUV590</i>	42.80
BM25700		Cargo Bed Extender	313.51
BM22772		Cargo Box Bed Mat <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	132.69
BM22769		Cargo Box Divider <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815E</i>	220.41
BM24901		Cargo Box Side Extension Kit <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	524.30
LP74635		HDTV Sportsman Bag - Black	320.00
LP74636		HDTV Sportsman Bag – Camo	335.00
BUC10567		Rear Fender Flare <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	71.69
BM22775		Side Tool Rack <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	339.19
BUC10297		Side Tool Rack Kit <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815E</i>	See Parts
BM25577		Spare Tire Carrier	242.89
		Cargo Box Lift	
BUC10772		Cargo Power Box Lift	936.26

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865M Cab Non-HVAC (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
Cold Start Packages			
AM882530		Adaptor Parts for Engine Coolant Heater	100.16
AR87167		Engine Coolant Heater (110 V) <i>Requires Adapter parts for engine coolant heater</i>	82.67
Cover			
LP68420		Bench seat cover (camo)	258.00
LP73720		HD XUV Bench Seat Cover-Coyote Brown	258.00
LP66157		High Performance Sport Seat Cover - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	118.00
LP68148		Vehicle storage cover	139.95
Drawbar			
BM22290		Drawbar/ ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch. Hitch Ball sold separately. <i>Ball mount sold separately</i>	43.87
Floor Mat			
BM26462		Floor Mats (2)	85.60
Front Rack			
BM26109		Front Hood Rack <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	279.27
Guards			
BUC10679		Brushguard	379.86
BUC10141		Brushguard extensions <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	102.71
BM26129		Cargo Box Fender Guard <i>Requires rear bumper</i>	209.71
BUC10761		Constant-Velocity (CV) Guards Front and Rear Kit	251.46
BUC10247		Front Fender Guard <i>Requires front brush guard</i>	228.99
BM22767		Rear Bumper <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	257.87
BUC10605		Rear CV Guards <i>For use on XUV 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	130.54
BUC10245		Rear panel glass protector	211.86
BM22773		Tail Light Protectors <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865, HPX615, HPX815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	103.79

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865M Cab Non-HVAC (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Harnesses	
	BUC10811	CAN Bridge Control Kit	449.40
	BUC10809	Front Attachment Harness	169.06
	BM26268	Front Attachment Harness (dash port)	133.76
	BUC10604	Hydraulic Blade and Winch Harness Kit	72.76
	BM26739	Rear Cab Attachment Harness	72.76
		Heater	
	BM26642	Heater	898.80
		Horn	
	BM26391	Horn Kit <i>Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	25.69
		Lighting	
	BM26185	Beacon Light <i>Requires rear cab harness</i>	257.87
	BM26589	Dual Beam LED Headlights (2) <i>Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	370.21
	BM26215	LED Driving Lights (2 Lights) <i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS</i> <i>Requires rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS</i> <i>Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard</i>	359.51
	BUC10876	LED Single Beam Headlights <i>Can be installed on brushguard, OPS and roof (front or rear).</i> <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank for OPS or roof mounting.</i> <i>Requires necessary Light Harness Kit based on desired light mounting location.</i> <i>Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame</i> <i>Not compatible with Jensen Radios.</i>	199.01
	BM26216	LED Work Lights (2 Lights) <i>Requires rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS</i> <i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS</i> <i>Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard</i>	359.51
		Mirrors	
	BM26477	Rear View Mirror	94.16
	BUC10310	Side Mirrors (open station & cab doors)	182.97
		Operator's Station	
	BUC10176	Accessory mount bracket	82.39
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket</i>	71.50
	BM26478	Sun Visors (2) <i>Requires Rear view mirror kit</i>	81.31
	BUC10175	Tablet mount <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket if mounted at upper dash location</i>	140.17

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865M Cab Non-HVAC (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Radio	
	BUC10619	Premium speaker kit <i>Includes upper speakers, subwoofer, Bluetooth microphone. Requires Base radio kit, roof (if not already installed)</i>	944.81
	BUC10726	Speaker Kit, Base Radio <i>Includes lower speakers, antenna. Requires head unit, purchased separately through Parts.</i>	388.41
		Roof	
	BUC10550	Roof Headliner	159.43
		Seat	
	LP68162	Bench seat cover (black)	243.75
	LP68149	Bench seat cover (yellow)	129.95
	BM26583	Seat-Belt Comfort Strap (2) <i>For MY17 and newer Utility Vehicles with standard OPS only, not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	99.51
		Spacers	
	BM22725	Wheel spacer kit <i>Compatible with XUV835 and XUV865 model year 2018 to current. Spacers are only compatible with steel wheels without the center caps installed.</i>	171.20
		Sprayers	
	LP20852	170.344 L (45 gal) Bed Sprayer <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	684.95
	LP22908	170.344 L (45 gal) High Performance Sprayer <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	909.95
	LP20851	45 Gallon Bed Sprayer	624.95
	LP20853	90 Gallon Bed Sprayer	924.95
	LP22909	90 Gallon High Performance Bed Sprayer	1,299.95
	LP48006	90 Gallon High Performance Single Tank Sprayer <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,124.95
	LP68194	90 Gallon Rate Control Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	4,199.95
	LP68195	Sprayer Conversion Kit <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	149.95
		Spreaders	
	LP69905	10 cu. ft. In-Bed Spreader <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	5,199.95
	LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	847.00
	LP69911	5 cu. ft. Drop Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	3,499.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865M Cab Non-HVAC (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP69910	Fertilizer Spreader - 835/865 <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,699.95
	LP69909	Salt Spreader 835/865 <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,349.95
	LP69908	Spreader Hitch and Display <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	764.95
		Storage	
	BM26220	Label kit for toolboxes (Green & Yellow)	23.54
	LP74692	Large MOLLE Storage pouch - Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66151	MOLLE Device Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
	LP66150	MOLLE Device Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
	LP66153	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	49.75
	LP66152	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	51.00
	LP66149	MOLLE Large Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66148	MOLLE Large Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66147	MOLLE Small Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP66146	MOLLE Small Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP74688	MOLLE Water Bottle Pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP74673	MOLLE fire extinguisher Pouch – brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	49.75
	LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865M Cab Non-HVAC (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP74689	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Real Tree <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	BM26160	Side Opening Toolbox <i>Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires tailgate with lights and colored labels for boxes . 2x units needed in order to mount tailgate (the Side Opening Toolbox can also be installed as second toolbox)</i>	843.16
	LP74714	Small MOLLE Storage pouch – brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	BUC10393	Tailgate w/ brake and tail lights for toolboxes <i>Requires toolboxes on both sides of the cargo box to be installed</i>	370.21
	BM26162	Top Opening Toolbox <i>Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires tailgate with lights and colored labels for boxes 2x units needed in order to mount tailgate (the Side Opening Toolbox can also be installed as second toolbox)</i>	843.16
	BUC10167	Underhood storage tub with removable tool tray	223.63
		Tracks	
	LP66448	Camso Tracks (Diesel)	5,444.00
		Turn Signals	
	BUC10608	Front Turn Signal Light Kit <i>Includes turn signals (front & rear), hazards Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	85.60
		Winch	
	BM21392	Winch Accessories Kit <i>Accessory kit includes 1/2" shackle, 9,000 lbs. maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 1"x8' tree trunk protectors.</i>	141.24
	BUC10682	Winch Kit 4500lb, Winch <i>For use on 2014+ XUV 625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions). For use on model year 2018 to current XUV835 and XUV865 Utility Vehicles. M-spec and R-spec vehicles come from the factory winch ready, and no additional attachment harnesses are required. Requires winch mounting kit to mount the winch either on the chassis or on the front/rear receivers.</i>	742.59
	BM26662	Wireless Winch Remote	372.36
		Winch Mounting Kit	
	BUC10697	Winch Kit, Bumper Mount 4500 lb <i>Requires WARN VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front of chassis</i>	200.09
	BUC10698	Winch Kit, Receiver Mount 4500 lb <i>Requires WARN® VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front or rear 2 inch receiver hitch.</i>	292.11
		Windshield	
	BM26390	Windshield Washer Kit	138.03

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865M HVAC (Model Year 2021)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:	mm)	Hitch
22.8 Engine HP*(854cc)		
Three Cylinder, Liquid-cooled	FRAME/STYLED PARTS:	REAR PROTECTION:
Overhead Valves	Welded Tubular Frame	Skid Plate
4-Cycle Diesel Full Pressure	Automotive Grade Impact	
Lubrication System	Resistant Polypropylene	
Replaceable Single Dry-Type		DIMENSIONS (WITH OPS):
Element Air Cleaner with Remote	OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE	127 In. Long x 69.4 In. Wide x
Intake	(OPS):	77.9 Inches High
11.2 Gallon (42.4L) Fuel	Black Roof	Cab units would be different
Capacity	Front Windshield with Wiper (Cab	
Solid-state Ignition (12V)	Models Only)	PAYLOAD CAPACITY: Dependent on
Spark-arresting Muffler	Rear Glass Panel (Cab Models	vehicle weights.)
	Only)	1,500 Lb (680 kg)
	Cab Doors with Roll Down Windows	Towing Capacity: 2,000 Lb
	(Cab Models Only)	(907kg)
ELECTRICAL:	Steel Tubular Overhead Structure	
Electric Start 85 Amp Alternator	Multiple Passenger Handholds	CARGO BOX:
480 CCA Battery	3-pt. Seat Belts	45 In. Long x 52 In. Wide x 12
Two 37.5 Watt Halogen Headlights	ISO 3471 And OSHA ROPS Certified	In. Deep (1,143mm x 1321mm x
		305mm)
TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION:	OPERATOR STATION:	16.4cu. ft (.46 cu.m) Capacity
Continuously Variable	HVAC Equipped	1000 Lbs (454 kg) Box Capacity
Transmission	40/60 (Driver/Passengers) Bench	Manual Cargo Box Lift
Full Clutch Enclosure	Seat	Tilting Box
Two-speed Transaxle	Seating Capacity: 3 Adults	Hinged (Bottom) Tailgate
Operator Selectable 4WD	Adjustable Operator Seat	Load Guard
32 mph (51 kph) Maximum Forward	7 In. (178 mm) Slide Rail	Brake/Tail Lights
Speed	Adjustment on Driver's Seat	
On-demand Four-Wheel Drive	Passenger Grab Handles (Dash and	TIRES:
System	OPS)	See Configurator for Base Tires
Auto Locking Front Differential	Dash Storage Bins (2 Total: .4	
Front and Rear Hydraulic Disk	Gallon (1.6L) each)	SAFETY VIDEO TAPE:
Brakes	Enclosed Glove Box: 1 Gallon	Safety and Operational DVD
Foot Operated Sealed Wet Disk	(3.85L)	Operators Manual
Park brake; Hand Release	Storage Compartment Under Seat:	
Forged Rear Axles	15 Gallon (56.7L)	*Engine HP is Provided by the
	Four Cup Holders (Cab Models	Engine Manufacturer to be Used
STEERING/SUSPENSION:	have 2 additional cup holders -	for Comparison Purposes Only,
Rack and Pinion Steering	one in each door)	Actual Operating HP will be
Tilt Steering	12v DC Outlet	Less.
Electronic Power Assist Steering	Glove Box 12V DC Outlet	
EPAS	Digital Instrument Cluster with	
Independent Front Suspension	(Fuel Level, Speed MPH, KH/h,	
(IRS) with 7.9 inches (200.7 mm)	RPM, Hour meter, Odometer with	
of travel	trip, Water Temp, 4WD notice,	
Independent Rear Suspension	Malfunction Notices)	
(IRS) with 9.1 inches (231.14		
mm) of travel	FRONTAL PROTECTION:	
Integrated 2" Rear Receiver	Integrated 2 Inch Front Receiver	
13.5 ft. (4.1 m) Turning Radius		
Ground Clearance: 11.2 In. (284		

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

576LM	GATORXUV865M HVAC (Model Year 2021) <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$600 USD Destination Charge.</i>	24,699.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865M HVAC (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
001A		DESTINATION Continued... US/Canada	In Base Price
PACKAGES			
0505		Build To Order	In Base Price
0508		PR - Cab <i>See package options that add to price.</i> <i>Package for XUV835M HVAC and XUV865M HVAC:</i> - G&Y Color (2500) - Yellow Alloy Rims/Maxxis Bighorn Tires (1008) - Yellow Bench Seat (2030) - Cab (4024) - Black Roof with Headliner (4039) - Cargo Box w/ Spray-in Liner and Rear Lights (3003) - Cargo Box Power Lift (3101) - Less Rear Protection (4199) - Front Brush Guard (4201) - Less Winch (6349) - Park position (2350)	-250.00
COLOR			
2500		Green and Yellow	In Base Price
2501		Olive and Black	100.00
2502		Camo	650.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1008		Yellow Alloy Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	900.00
1009		Black Alloy Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	900.00
1027		Yellow Steel Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	515.00
1028		Black Steel Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	515.00
1029		Yellow Steel Wheels Terra Hawk All Terrain Tires	In Base Price
1030		Black Steel Wheels Terra Hawk All Terrain Tires	No Added Cost
SEAT			
2000		21 In. Standard XUV HB Seat - Yellow Vinyl	No Added Cost
2001		21 In. Standard XUV HB Seat - Black Vinyl	No Added Cost
2008		High Performance Sport Seat - Black Vinyl	325.00
2030		Split Bench Seat - Yellow Vinyl	In Base Price
2031		Split Bench Seat - Black Vinyl	No Added Cost
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)			
4024		OSR - Cab Doors	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865M HVAC (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS) Continued...			
ROOF SELECTION			
4030		Black Roof <i>This option does not include a factory installed headliner.</i>	In Base Price
4039		Black Roof with Headliner <i>This option includes the factory installed headliner.</i>	149.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2350		Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
2351		Park Position in Transmission w/ Secondary Park Brake <i>Not required. Optional equipment only. Only required if a customer requests a secondary foot actuated park brake in addition to the park in transmission. Sometimes required for certain government bids, or unique customer applications where required for compliance.</i>	525.00
DELUXE CARGO BOX			
3001		Cargo Box with Paint and Reflectors	In Base Price
3003		Cargo Box with Spray In Liner, Brake, and Tail Lights	455.00
CARGO BOX LIFT			
3100		Manual Lift	In Base Price
3101		Cargo Box Power Lift	874.00
REAR PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4152		Rear Bumper	248.00
4155		Rear Bumper with Rear Cargo Box Fender Guards	450.00
4199		Less Rear Package	In Base Price
FRONT BRUSH GUARD			
4201		Front Brush Guard	355.00
4205		Front Brush Guard with Extensions	451.00
4249		Less Guards	In Base Price
WINCH			
6313		Winch	881.00
6349		Less Winch	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9037		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865M HVAC (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BUC10634	AMS Integration <i>Compatible with roof, or on the OPS alone. Kit includes components to mount the Starfire iTC, 3000, 6000 receiver and GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2600, or GreenStar 3 2630 display. Compatible with a John Deere 4640 Universal Display. Additional components are required to support the John Deere 4640 Universal Display - AL212683 (1) and 21M7577 (2) Requires dash port harness, rear cab harness</i>	380.91
	BUC10804	Backup Alarm Backup Alarm <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	107.00
	BM23849	Cargo Box 19 L (5 gal) Pail Holder <i>Cargo box rails required. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles. For use on HPX815, XUV560 and XUV590</i>	42.80
	BM25700	Cargo Bed Extender	313.51
	BM22772	Cargo Box Bed Mat <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	132.69
	BM22769	Cargo Box Divider <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles. For use on HPX815E</i>	220.41
	BM24901	Cargo Box Side Extension Kit <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	524.30
	LP74635	HDTV Sportsman Bag - Black	320.00
	LP74636	HDTV Sportsman Bag – Camo	335.00
	BUC10567	Rear Fender Flare <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	71.69

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865M HVAC (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM22775	Side Tool Rack <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	339.19
	BUC10297	Side Tool Rack Kit <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles. For use on HPX815E</i>	See Parts
	BM25577	Spare Tire Carrier	242.89
	BUC10772	Cargo Box Lift Cargo Power Box Lift	936.26
	AM882530	Cold Start Packages Adaptor Parts for Engine Coolant Heater	100.16
	AR87167	Engine Coolant Heater (110 V) <i>Requires Adapter parts for engine coolant heater</i>	82.67
	LP68420	Cover Bench seat cover (camo)	258.00
	LP73720	HD XUV Bench Seat Cover-Coyote Brown	258.00
	LP66157	High Performance Sport Seat Cover - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	118.00
	LP68148	Vehicle storage cover	139.95
	BM22290	Drawbar Drawbar/ ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch. Hitch Ball sold separately. <i>Ball mount sold separately</i>	43.87
	BM26462	Floor Mat Floor Mats (2)	85.60
	BM26109	Front Rack Front Hood Rack <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	279.27
	BUC10679	Guards Brushguard	379.86
	BUC10141	Brushguard extensions <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	102.71
	BM26129	Cargo Box Fender Guard <i>Requires rear bumper</i>	209.71
	BUC10761	Constant-Velocity (CV) Guards Front and Rear Kit	251.46
	BUC10247	Front Fender Guard <i>Requires front brush guard</i>	228.99

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865M HVAC (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM22767	Rear Bumper <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	257.87
	BUC10605	Rear CV Guards <i>For use on XUV 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	130.54
	BUC10245	Rear panel glass protector	211.86
	BM22773	Tail Light Protectors <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865, HPX615, HPX815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	103.79
		Harnesses	
	BUC10811	CAN Bridge Control Kit	449.40
	BUC10809	Front Attachment Harness	169.06
	BM26268	Front Attachment Harness (dash port)	133.76
	BUC10604	Hydraulic Blade and Winch Harness Kit	72.76
	BM26739	Rear Cab Attachment Harness	72.76
		Horn	
	BM26391	Horn Kit <i>Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	25.69
		Lighting	
	BM26185	Beacon Light <i>Requires rear cab harness</i>	257.87
	BM26589	Dual Beam LED Headlights (2) <i>Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	370.21
	BM26215	LED Driving Lights (2 Lights) <i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS</i> <i>Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard</i> <i>Requires rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS</i>	359.51
	BUC10876	LED Single Beam Headlights <i>Can be installed on brushguard, OPS and roof (front or rear).</i> <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank for OPS or roof mounting.</i> <i>Requires necessary Light Harness Kit based on desired light mounting location.</i> <i>Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame</i> <i>Not compatible with Jensen Radios.</i>	199.01
	BM26216	LED Work Lights (2 Lights) <i>Requires rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS</i> <i>Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard</i> <i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS</i>	359.51
		Mirrors	
	BM26477	Rear View Mirror	94.16
	BUC10310	Side Mirrors (open station & cab doors)	182.97

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865M HVAC (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Operator's Station	
	BUC10176	Accessory mount bracket	82.39
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket</i>	71.50
	BM26478	Sun Visors (2) <i>Requires Rear view mirror kit</i>	81.31
	BUC10175	Tablet mount <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket if mounted at upper dash location</i>	140.17
		Radio	
	BUC10619	Premium speaker kit <i>Includes upper speakers, subwoofer, Bluetooth microphone. Requires Base radio kit, roof (if not already installed)</i>	944.81
	BUC10726	Speaker Kit, Base Radio <i>Includes lower speakers, antenna. Requires head unit, purchased separately through Parts.</i>	388.41
		Roof	
	BUC10550	Roof Headliner	159.43
		Seat	
	LP68162	Bench seat cover (black)	243.75
	LP68149	Bench seat cover (yellow)	129.95
	BM26583	Seat-Belt Comfort Strap (2) <i>For MY17 and newer Utility Vehicles with standard OPS only, not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	99.51
		Spacers	
	BM22725	Wheel spacer kit <i>Compatible with XUV835 and XUV865 model year 2018 to current. Spacers are only compatible with steel wheels without the center caps installed.</i>	171.20
		Sprayers	
	LP20852	170.344 L (45 gal) Bed Sprayer <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	684.95
	LP22908	170.344 L (45 gal) High Performance Sprayer <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	909.95
	LP20851	45 Gallon Bed Sprayer	624.95
	LP20853	90 Gallon Bed Sprayer	924.95
	LP22909	90 Gallon High Performance Bed Sprayer	1,299.95
	LP48006	90 Gallon High Performance Single Tank Sprayer <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,124.95
	LP68194	90 Gallon Rate Control Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	4,199.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865M HVAC (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP68195	Sprayer Conversion Kit <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	149.95
		Spreaders	
	LP69905	10 cu. ft. In-Bed Spreader <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	5,199.95
	LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	847.00
	LP69911	5 cu. ft. Drop Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	3,499.95
	LP69910	Fertilizer Spreader - 835/865 <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,699.95
	LP69909	Salt Spreader 835/865 <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,349.95
	LP69908	Spreader Hitch and Display <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	764.95
		Storage	
	BM26220	Label kit for toolboxes (Green & Yellow)	23.54
	LP74692	Large MOLLE Storage pouch - Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66151	MOLLE Device Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
	LP66150	MOLLE Device Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	24.95
	LP66153	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	49.75
	LP66152	MOLLE Fire Extinguisher Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	51.00
	LP66149	MOLLE Large Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66148	MOLLE Large Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP66147	MOLLE Small Pouch - Black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	LP66146	MOLLE Small Pouch - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865M HVAC (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP74688	MOLLE Water Bottle Pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP74673	MOLLE fire extinguisher Pouch – brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	49.75
	LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	LP74689	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Real Tree <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	45.00
	BM26160	Side Opening Toolbox <i>Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires tailgate with lights and colored labels for boxes . 2x units needed in order to mount tailgate (the Side Opening Toolbox can also be installed as second toolbox)</i>	843.16
	LP74714	Small MOLLE Storage pouch – brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	40.00
	BUC10393	Tailgate w/ brake and tail lights for toolboxes <i>Requires toolboxes on both sides of the cargo box to be installed</i>	370.21
	BM26162	Top Opening Toolbox <i>2x units needed in order to mount tailgate (the Side Opening Toolbox can also be installed as second toolbox) Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires tailgate with lights and colored labels for boxes</i>	843.16
	LP66448	Tracks Camso Tracks (Diesel)	5,444.00
	BUC10608	Turn Signals Front Turn Signal Light Kit <i>Includes turn signals (front & rear), hazards Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	85.60
	BM21392	Winch Winch Accessories Kit <i>Accessory kit includes 1/2" shackle, 9,000 lbs. maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 1"x8' tree trunk protectors.</i>	141.24
	BUC10682	Winch Kit 4500lb, Winch <i>For use on 2014+ XUV 625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions). For use on model year 2018 to current XUV835 and XUV865 Utility Vehicles. M-spec and R-spec vehicles come from the factory winch ready, and no additional attachment harnesses are required. Requires winch mounting kit to mount the winch either on the chassis or on the front/rear receivers.</i>	742.59
	BM26662	Wireless Winch Remote	372.36

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865M HVAC (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Winch Mounting Kit	
BUC10697		Winch Kit, Bumper Mount 4500 lb <i>Requires WARN VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front of chassis</i>	200.09
BUC10698		Winch Kit, Receiver Mount 4500 lb <i>Requires WARN® VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front or rear 2 inch receiver hitch.</i>	292.11
		Windshield	
BM26390		Windshield Washer Kit	138.03

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865R (Model Year 2021) Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

22.8 Engine HP*(854cc)
Three Cylinder, Liquid-cooled
Overhead Valves
4-Cycle Diesel Full Pressure
Lubrication System
Replaceable Single Dry-Type
Element Air Cleaner with Remote
Intake
11.2 Gallon (42.4L) Fuel
Capacity
Solid-state Ignition (12V)
Spark-arresting Muffler

ELECTRICAL:

Electric Start 85 Amp Alternator
480 CCA Battery
Two LED Headlights with High/Low
Beam

TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION:

Continuously Variable
Transmission
Full Clutch Enclosure
Two-speed Transaxle
Operator Selectable 4WD
32 mph (51 kph) Maximum Forward
Speed
On-demand Four-Wheel Drive
System
Auto Locking Front Differential
Front and Rear Hydraulic Disk
Brakes
Foot Operated Sealed Wet Disk
Park brake; Hand Release
Forged Rear Axles

STEERING/SUSPENSION:

Rack and Pinion Steering
Tilt Steering
Electronic Power Assist Steering
EPAS
Independent Front Suspension
(IRS) with 7.9 inches (200.7 mm)
of travel
Independent Rear Suspension
(IRS) with 9.1 inches (231.14
mm) of travel
Integrated 2" Rear Receiver
13.5 ft. (4.1 m) Turning Radius
Ground Clearance: 11.2 In. (284
mm)

FRAME/STYLED PARTS:

Welded Tubular Frame
Automotive Grade Impact
Resistant Polypropylene

OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE

(OPS):
Green Roof
Front Windshield with Wiper and
Washer
Rear Glass Panel
Cab Doors with Roll Down Windows
and Tan Accents
Steel Tubular Overhead Structure
Multiple Passenger Handholds
3-pt. Seat Belts
ISO 3471 And OSHA ROPS Certified

OPERATOR STATION:

HVAC Equipped
Tan Interior with A and B Post
Covers
Tan Headliner
Interior Light with on/off
function
Sun Visors
Interior Rearview Mirror
40/60 (Driver/Passengers) Tan
Washable Cloth Bench Seat
Seating Capacity: 3 Adults
Adjustable Operator Seat
7 In. (178 mm) Slide Rail
Adjustment on Driver's Seat
Passenger Grab Handles (Dash and
OPS)
Dash Storage Bins (2 Total: .4
Gallon (1.6L) each)
Enclosed Glove Box: 1 Gallon
(3.85L)
Storage Compartment Under Seat:
15 Gallon (56.7L)
Four Cup Holders (Cab Models
have 2 additional cup holders -
one in each door)
12v DC Outlet
Glove Box 12V DC Outlet
Digital Instrument Cluster with
(Fuel Level, Speed MPH, KH/h,
RPM, Hour meter, Odometer with
trip, Water Temp, 4WD notice,
Malfunction Notices)

FRONTAL PROTECTION:

Integrated 2 Inch Front Receiver
Hitch

REAR PROTECTION:

Skid Plate

DIMENSIONS (WITH OPS):

127 In. Long x 69.4 In. Wide x
77.9 Inches High
Cab units would be different

PAYLOAD CAPACITY: Dependent on vehicle weights.)

1,500 Lb (680 kg)
Towing Capacity: 2,000 Lb
(907kg)

CARGO BOX:

45 In. Long x 52 In. Wide x 12
In. Deep (1,143mm x 1321mm x
305mm)
16.4cu. ft (.46 cu.m) Capacity
1000 Lbs (454 kg) Box Capacity
Manual Cargo Box Lift
Tilting Box
Hinged (Bottom) Tailgate
Load Guard
Brake/Tail Lights

TIRES:

See Configurator for Base Tires

SAFETY VIDEO TAPE:

Safety and Operational DVD
Operators Manual

*Engine HP is Provided by the
Engine Manufacturer to be Used
for Comparison Purposes Only,
Actual Operating HP will be
Less.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

5774M

GATORXUV865R (Model Year 2021)

Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$600 USD Destination Charge.

26,799.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865R (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DESTINATION			
001A		US/Canada	In Base Price
PACKAGES			
0505		Build To Order	In Base Price
0508		PR - Cab <i>See package options that add to price.</i> <i>Package for XUV835R HVAC and XUV865R HVAC:</i> - G&Y Color (2500) - Yellow Alloy Rims/Maxxis Bighorn Tires (1008) - Tan Cloth Bench Seat (2032) - Cab (4024) - Green Roof (4036) - Cargo Box w/ Spray-in Liner and Rear Lights (3003) - Cargo Box Power Lift (3101) - Less Rear Protection (4199) - Front Brush Guard (4201) - Less Winch (6349) - Park position (2350)	-250.00
COLOR			
2500		Green and Yellow	In Base Price
2501		Olive and Black	100.00
2502		Camo	650.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1008		Yellow Alloy Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	900.00
1009		Black Alloy Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	900.00
1027		Yellow Steel Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	515.00
1028		Black Steel Wheels Maxxis Bighorn Radial Tires	515.00
1029		Yellow Steel Wheels Terra Hawk All Terrain Tires	In Base Price
1030		Black Steel Wheels Terra Hawk All Terrain Tires	No Added Cost
SEAT			
2031		Split Bench Seat - Black Vinyl	No Added Cost
2032		Split Bench Seat - Tan Cloth	In Base Price
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)			
4024		OSR - Cab Doors	In Base Price
ROOF SELECTION			
4030		Black Roof	-100.00
4036		Green Roof	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865R (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ROOF SELECTION Continued...			
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2350		Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
2351		Park Position in Transmission w/ Secondary Park Brake <i>Not required. Optional equipment only. Only required if a customer requests a secondary foot actuated park brake in addition to the park in transmission. Sometimes required for certain government bids, or unique customer applications where required for compliance.</i>	525.00
DELUXE CARGO BOX			
3001		Cargo Box with Paint and Reflectors	In Base Price
3003		Cargo Box with Spray In Liner, Brake, and Tail Lights	455.00
CARGO BOX LIFT			
3100		Manual Lift	In Base Price
3101		Cargo Box Power Lift	874.00
REAR PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4152		Rear Bumper	248.00
4155		Rear Bumper with Rear Cargo Box Fender Guards	450.00
4199		Less Rear Package	In Base Price
FRONT BRUSH GUARD			
4201		Front Brush Guard	355.00
4205		Front Brush Guard with Extensions	451.00
4249		Less Guards	In Base Price
WINCH			
6313		Winch	881.00
6349		Less Winch	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9037		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865R (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Ag Management Solutions	
BUC10634		AMS Integration <i>Requires dash port harness</i> <i>Compatible with roof, or on the OPS alone. Kit includes components to mount the Starfire iTC, 3000, 6000 receiver and GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2600, or GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Compatible with a John Deere 4640 Universal Display.</i> <i>Additional components are required to support the John Deere 4640 Universal Display - AL212683 (1) and 21M7577 (2)</i>	380.91
BUC10804		Backup Alarm Backup Alarm <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	107.00
BM23849		Cargo Box 19 L (5 gal) Pail Holder <i>Cargo box rails required.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815, XUV560 and XUV590</i>	42.80
BM25700		Cargo Bed Extender	313.51
BM22772		Cargo Box Bed Mat <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	132.69
BM22769		Cargo Box Divider <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815E</i>	220.41
BM24901		Cargo Box Side Extension Kit <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	524.30
BUC10567		Rear Fender Flare <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	71.69
BM22775		Side Tool Rack <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	339.19

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865R (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BUC10297	Side Tool Rack Kit <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815E</i>	See Parts
	BM25577	Spare Tire Carrier	242.89
		Cargo Box Lift	
	BUC10772	Cargo Power Box Lift	936.26
		Cold Start Packages	
	AM882530	Adaptor Parts for Engine Coolant Heater	100.16
	AR87167	Engine Coolant Heater (110 V) <i>Requires Adapter parts for engine coolant heater</i>	82.67
		Drawbar	
	BM22290	Drawbar/ ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch. Hitch Ball sold separately. <i>Ball mount sold separately</i>	43.87
		Floor Mat	
	BM26462	Floor Mats (2)	85.60
		Front Rack	
	BM26109	Front Hood Rack <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	279.27
		Guards	
	BUC10141	Brushguard extensions <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	102.71
	BM26129	Cargo Box Fender Guard <i>Requires rear bumper</i>	209.71
	BUC10761	Constant-Velocity (CV) Guards Front and Rear Kit	251.46
	BUC10247	Front Fender Guard <i>Requires front brush guard</i>	228.99
		Rear Bumper	
	BM22767	<i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	257.87
	BUC10605	Rear CV Guards <i>For use on XUV 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	130.54
	BUC10245	Rear panel glass protector	211.86
		Tail Light Protectors	
	BM22773	<i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865, HPX615, HPX815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	103.79
		Harnesses	
	BUC10811	CAN Bridge Control Kit	449.40

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865R (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM26268	Front Attachment Harness (dash port)	133.76
	BUC10604	Hydraulic Blade and Winch Harness Kit	72.76
	BM26391	Horn Horn Kit	25.69
	BM26185	Lighting Beacon Light	257.87
	BM26215	LED Driving Lights (2 Lights) <i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS</i>	359.51
	BUC10876	LED Single Beam Headlights <i>Can be installed on brushguard, OPS and roof (front or rear). Requires OPS Switch Bank for OPS or roof mounting. Requires necessary Light Harness Kit based on desired light mounting location. Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame Not compatible with Jensen Radios.</i>	199.01
	BM26216	LED Work Lights (2 Lights) <i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS</i>	359.51
	BUC10310	Mirrors Side Mirrors (open station & cab doors)	182.97
	BUC10176	Operator's Station Accessory mount bracket	82.39
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket</i>	71.50
	BUC10175	Tablet mount <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket if mounted at upper dash location</i>	140.17
	BUC10619	Radio Premium speaker kit <i>Includes upper speakers, subwoofer, Bluetooth microphone. Requires Base radio kit, roof (if not already installed)</i>	944.81
	BUC10726	Speaker Kit, Base Radio <i>Includes lower speakers, antenna. Requires head unit, purchased separately through Parts.</i>	388.41
	BM22725	Spacers Wheel spacer kit <i>Compatible with XUV835 and XUV865 model year 2018 to current. Spacers are only compatible with steel wheels without the center caps installed.</i>	171.20
	BM26220	Storage Label kit for toolboxes (Green & Yellow)	23.54
	BM26160	Side Opening Toolbox <i>Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires tailgate with lights and colored labels for boxes. 2x units needed in order to mount tailgate (the Side Opening Toolbox can also be installed as second toolbox)</i>	843.16

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
FULL-SIZE CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORXUV865R (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BUC10393	Tailgate w/ brake and tail lights for toolboxes <i>Requires toolboxes on both sides of the cargo box to be installed</i>	370.21
	BM26162	Top Opening Toolbox <i>Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires tailgate with lights and colored labels for boxes 2x units needed in order to mount tailgate (the Side Opening Toolbox can also be installed as second toolbox)</i>	843.16
		Turn Signals	
	BUC10608	Front Turn Signal Light Kit <i>Includes turn signals (front & rear), hazards</i>	85.60
		Winch	
	BM21392	Winch Accessories Kit <i>Accessory kit includes 1/2" shackle, 9,000 lbs. maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 1"x8' tree trunk protectors.</i>	141.24
	BUC10682	Winch Kit 4500lb, Winch <i>For use on 2014+ XUV 625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions). For use on model year 2018 to current XUV835 and XUV865 Utility Vehicles. M-spec and R-spec vehicles come from the factory winch ready, and no additional attachment harnesses are required. Requires winch mounting kit to mount the winch either on the chassis or on the front/rear receivers.</i>	742.59
	BM26662	Wireless Winch Remote	372.36
		Winch Mounting Kit	
	BUC10697	Winch Kit, Bumper Mount 4500 lb <i>Requires WARN VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front of chassis</i>	200.09
	BUC10698	Winch Kit, Receiver Mount 4500 lb <i>Requires WARN® VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front or rear 2 inch receiver hitch.</i>	292.11

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
CURRENT ATTACHMENTS FOR NON-CURRENT FULL-SIZE UTILITY VEHICLES

Attachments for Full-Size Utility Vehicles
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code C40800

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR TS (Model Year 2021)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 13.5 Engine HP *(401cc)
Single Cylinder Air-cooled
4-Cycle Gasoline Overhead Valves
Full Pressure Lubrication System
(Filter Optional) Replaceable
Single Element (Dry Type) Air
Cleaner with Remote Intake 5.0
Gallon (18.9 L) Fuel Capacity
Solid State 12V Ignition
ELECTRICAL: Electric Start 13
Amp, Regulated Alternator 340
CCA Battery Two 37.5 Watt
Halogen Headlights
TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION:
Continuously Variable
Transmission (CVT) Single-speed
Transaxle 20 mph (32.2 kph)
Maximum Forward Speed Rear
Traction Assist Rear Internal
Wet Disk Brakes Wet Disk
Hand-Operated Park Brake 1-3/8
In. (35 mm) Forged Rear Axles
Two Rear Drive Wheels
STEERING/FRONT SUSPENSION: Rack
and Pinion Steering Independent
Front Suspension
Spring-Over-Shock Single A-Arm

Design 1 In. (25 mm) Front
Spindles
FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Arc Welded
Uni-Body Frame Thermoplastic
Elastomer Polyolefin (TPO) Hood
and Fenders
OPERATOR STATION: Mid-Back
Bucket Seats Walk-Through
Platform Park Brake Indicator
Light Hip Restraint Bars (Driver
and Passenger) Passenger Grab
Handle Glove Box Two Cup Holders
Fuel Gauge Hour Meter 12V DC
Outlet
DIMENSIONS: 101.4 In. Long x 60
In. Wide x 43.6 In. High (2575
mm x 1524 mm x 1107mm) 900 Lbs.
(408 kg.) Total Payload Capacity
Payload Includes: 200 Lbs. (91
kg) Driver, 200 Lbs. (91 kg)
Passenger and 500 Lbs (227 kg)
in Cargo Box Towing Capacity:
900 Lbs. (408 kg) 11.25 ft.
Turning Radius Ground Clearance
(Under Transaxle): 6 In. (153
mm) Ground Clearance (Under Foot
Platform): 9.8 In. (330 mm)

CARGO BOX: 39.5 In. Long x 49
In. Wide x 9 In. Deep (1003 mm x
1245 mm x 229 mm) 10.1 Cubic
Feet (.29 Cubic Meters) Capacity
500 Lbs. (227 kg) Box Capacity
Tilting Box Hinged (Bottom)
Tailgate Removable Load Guard
Hold Down Latch and Prop Rod
TIRES: Front: 2-22.5x10.00-8 4
Ply AT (All Terrain) Rear:
2-25x13.00-9 4 Ply AT (All
Terrain)
SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety &
Operational Video *Engine HP is
provided by the Engine
Manufacturer to be Used For
Comparison Purposes Only, Actual
Operating HP will be Less.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

56B0M	GATOR TS (Model Year 2021) <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$500 USD Destination Charge.</i>	7,399.00
-------	---	----------

DESTINATION

001A	US/Canada	In Base Price
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost

PACKAGES

0501	PR - Base <i>Applies to 56B0M (TS) - Package includes:</i> - Non-adjustable seat - Turf Tires (1015) - Less power lift (3100) - Less front protection package (4099) - Less rear protection package (4199) - Less rear receiver hitch (6018)	In Base Price
0509	PR - All Terrain Tires <i>Applies to 56B0M (TS) - Package includes:</i> - Non-adjustable seat - All Terrain Tires (1016) - Less power lift (3100)	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR TS (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGES Continued...			
- Less front protection package (4099)			
- Less rear protection package (4199)			
- Less rear receiver hitch (6018)			
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1015		Turf Tires	In Base Price
1016		AT (All Terrain) Tires	No Added Cost
SEAT			
2016		Non Adjustable Seat	In Base Price
CARGO BOX LIFT			
3100		Cargo Box Manual Lift <i>Latch and Prop Rod Included.</i>	In Base Price
REAR PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4199		Less Rear Protection Package	In Base Price
FRONT PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4099		Less Front Protection Package	In Base Price
REAR RECEIVER HITCH			
6018		Less Rear Receiver Hitch	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Backup Alarm			
BM26351		Backup Alarm Kit (S/N 90.001-...)	113.41
Bumper			
BM23458		Front Bumper <i>Includes 1.25 in. Front Receiver Hitch.</i>	220.41
BM23459		Front Bumper and Brush Guard <i>Includes 1.25 in. front receiver hitch.</i>	380.91
BM23457		Front Fender Guard <i>Requires Front Bumper or Front Bumper/Brushguard.</i>	181.90
Cargo Box			
VGB10133		Cargo Box Bed Mat <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	128.40
BM23765		Cargo Box Power Lift Kit <i>For use on TS Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions)</i>	846.37
BM25048		Poly Bedliner 40 in.	354.17

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR TS (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM21653	Remote Cargo Box Release Kit <i>Required if equipped with Deluxe Canopy or Deluxe Glass Cab and manual cargo box release. Compatible for use with steel cargo box only. Not compatible with Model Year 2010 Utility Vehicles or M-Gator A1. For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes vehicles with Deluxe Cargo Box)</i>	121.99
	BM22776	Side Storage Box <i>Not compatible with Sunshade.</i>	240.76
	LP93547	Cover Gator Cover <i>Not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	98.99
	LP92624	Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow <i>For use on TS Utility Vehicles.</i>	42.99
	LP92324	Seat cover, medium standard yellow <i>For use on TS Utility Vehicles.</i>	26.99
	LP93107	Vehicle Cover, Cab or ROPS - Black <i>Fits all Models Equipped with OPS and Deluxe Cab Structure.</i>	108.99
	BM23989	Drawbar Drawbar/ ball mount for 1.25 in. receiver hitch <i>Hitch Ball Sold Separately</i>	40.66
	BM23456	Front Rack Front Hood Rack <i>Requires Front Bumper / Brush Guard for mounting. Not compatible with Deluxe Glass Cab. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	279.27
	BM23193	Horn Horn kit <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles. For TE models: If equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i>	103.79
	BM22405	Lighting Beacon Light <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions)</i>	409.81
	BM21649	Beacon Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit. TE units require electrical kit if equipped with 48V to 12V converter. For use on 2006+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A1, A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	409.81
	BM24590	Brake and Tail Light Kit <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on TS, TX, TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	178.69

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR TS (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM22720	Deluxe Light Kit <i>Kit includes front and rear turn signals, brake and tail lights, and hazards. Front lights double as side mirrors, rear lights function as turn signals and brake lights. For use on TS Utility Vehicles.</i>	435.49
	BM21651	Front Work Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit. Requires Electrical Kit if equipped with 48V to 12V converter. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A1, A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	337.06
	BM21656	Interior Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit if equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i>	67.41
	BM21652	Rear Work Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A1, A2 Utility Vehicles. TE units require Electrical Kit if equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i>	249.31
	BM21645	Mirrors Exterior Mirrors (2) Kit <i>Requires Deluxe Glass Cab or Deluxe Canopy. For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles.</i>	199.01
	BM22600	Operator's Station Deluxe Glass Cab <i>Includes Front Windshield (Excluding Wiper), Glass Doors and Glass Rear Window. Remote Cargo Box Release Kit is required if vehicle is not equipped with Cargo Box Power Lift. Heavy Duty Front Suspension Kit is recommended with Cab installation (Already standard on TE). For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles.</i>	4,314.24
	BM22138	Electrical Kit - Deluxe Glass Cab <i>Kit Includes Wiring Harness, Overhead Console and Roof Headliner. Required for Deluxe Glass Cab electrical accessories. For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles.</i>	241.81
	BM25000	Floor Mat	87.74
	BM23578	Forced-Air Heater Kit <i>Not compatible with Spreaders. Spreader control mounts in same location. Not available in California. For use on TS, TX, TH, Utility Vehicles. (Only gas versions)</i>	2,481.33

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR TS (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM23203	Occupant Protective Structure with Canopy	1,990.20
	LP45544	Sunshade <i>Not compatible with Side Storage Box.</i>	468.00
	BM21646	Visor (1) Kit - Deluxe Cab	81.31
	BM21466	Windscreen	322.07
		Rear Receiver Hitch	
	BM17801	1.25 in. Rear Receiver Wagon Hitch <i>Simple plate with hole to connect trailers with Clevis Hitch (like a Riding Lawn Mower Cart)</i> <i>For use on TS, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles.</i>	51.36
	AM137110	Rear Mount Cable Assembly	338.68
	BM23839	Rear Receiver Hitch, 38 mm (1.25 in.) <i>No drawbar or ball is included with the hitch.</i>	94.16
		Seat	
	BM23799	Parts for Adjustable Driver's Seat <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. Standard Seat (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i>	103.79
		Speed Control	
	BM22543	Rough Terrain Kit <i>Throttle stabilizer.</i>	107.00
		Sprayers	
	LP22908	170.344 L (45 gal) High Performance Sprayer <i>Boom options sold separately.</i> <i>If equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	909.95
	LP20850	25 Gallon Bed Sprayer <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i>	524.95
	LP20851	45 Gallon Bed Sprayer <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions)</i>	624.95
	LP22911	HP Standard Gator Boom <i>Compatible with HP sprayers.</i> <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	69.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR TS (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP22885	High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft) <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	269.95
	LP22884	High performance boomless nozzles <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	169.95
	LP39963	Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom <i>If equipped with 48V to 12V converter. Available through Order Zone.</i>	774.95
	LP20485	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>If equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i>	629.95
		Spreaders	
	LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	847.00
	LP49056	3 cu. ft. Fertilizer Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,299.95
	LP49055	3 cu. ft. Salt Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	924.95
	LP53809	Spreader Hitch and Controls <i>Required with salt and fertilizer spreader. Available through Order Zone.</i>	719.95
	LPUT21JD	Utility Cart, 21 Steel	990.00
		Suspension	
	BM20414	Heavy-Duty Suspension Kit <i>Recommended when using a deluxe cab or front mounted blades. Heavy-Duty Suspension is standard on Gator TE. Front mounted blade is not compatible with 2016 and newer TH-Diesel.</i>	190.46
		Tire Chains	
	TY24328	Tire chains (pair) for 24x12-12 tires <i>For Turf and Knobby Tires. Not Intended for use on all Four Rear Tires.</i>	115.71
	TY15958	Tire chains (pair) for 26x12-12 tires	126.41
		Winch	
	BUC10680	Warn Winch VRX 2500 lb (1134kg) <i>Requires Front Bumper or Front Bumper/Brush Guard for Front Mount. Requires Rear Receiver Hitch for Rear Mount. Requires Rear Multi-Mount Harness (AM137110) for Rear Mount. VGA10459 (battery wiring harness) required for 6X4 vehicles (TH Gas, TH Diesel, M-Gator A1). Requires 1.25 in. front receiver hitch for front mount. Requires 1.25 in. rear receiver hitch for rear mount. Requires Rear Multi-Mount Harness (AM137110) for Rear Mount. VGA10459 (battery wiring harness) required for front mount.</i>	965.14
		Winch Mounting Kit	
	BM21392	Winch Accessories Kit	141.24
		Windshield	
	BM21648	Windshield Washer Kit <i>Requires Electrical Kit. TE model requires 48V to 12V converter. TH Diesel requires cargo box power lift.</i>	199.01

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR TS (Model Year 2021)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM21462	Windshield Wiper Kit <i>Requires Electrical Kit.</i> <i>TE model requires 48V to 12V converter.</i>	340.26

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR TS California (Model Year 2021)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 13.5 Engine HP *(401cc)
Single Cylinder Air-cooled
4-Cycle Gasoline Overhead Valves
Full Pressure Lubrication System
(Filter Optional) Replaceable
Single Element (Dry Type) Air
Cleaner with Remote Intake 5.0
Gallon (18.9 L) Fuel Capacity
Solid State 12V Ignition
ELECTRICAL: Electric Start 13
Amp, Regulated Alternator 340
CCA Battery Two 37.5 Watt
Halogen Headlights
TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION:
Continuously Variable
Transmission (CVT) Single-speed
Transaxle 20 mph (32.2 kph)
Maximum Forward Speed Rear
Traction Assist Rear Internal
Wet Disk Brakes Wet Disk
Hand-Operated Park Brake 1-3/8
In. (35 mm) Forged Rear Axles
Two Rear Drive Wheels
STEERING/FRONT SUSPENSION: Rack
and Pinion Steering Independent
Front Suspension
Spring-Over-Shock Single A-Arm

Design 1 In. (25 mm) Front
Spindles
FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Arc Welded
Uni-Body Frame Thermoplastic
Elastomer Polyolefin (TPO) Hood
and Fenders
OPERATOR STATION: Mid-Back
Bucket Seats Walk-Through
Platform Park Brake Indicator
Light Hip Restraint Bars (Driver
and Passenger) Passenger Grab
Handle Glove Box Two Cup Holders
Fuel Gauge Hour Meter 12V DC
Outlet
DIMENSIONS: 101.4 In. Long x 60
In. Wide x 43.6 In. High (2575
mm x 1524 mm x 1107mm) 900 Lbs.
(408 kg.) Total Payload Capacity
Payload Includes: 200 Lbs. (91
kg) Driver, 200 Lbs. (91 kg)
Passenger and 500 Lbs (227 kg)
in Cargo Box Towing Capacity:
900 Lbs. (408 kg) 11.25 ft.
Turning Radius Ground Clearance
(Under Transaxle): 6 In. (153
mm) Ground Clearance (Under Foot
Platform): 9.8 In. (330 mm)

CARGO BOX: 39.5 In. Long x 49
In. Wide x 9 In. Deep (1003 mm x
1245 mm x 229 mm) 10.1 Cubic
Feet (.29 Cubic Meters) Capacity
500 Lbs. (227 kg) Box Capacity
Tilting Box Hinged (Bottom)
Tailgate Removable Load Guard
Hold Down Latch and Prop Rod
TIRES: Front: 2-22.5x10.00-8 4
Ply AT (All Terrain) Rear:
2-25x13.00-9 4 Ply AT (All
Terrain)
SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety &
Operational Video *Engine HP is
provided by the Engine
Manufacturer to be Used For
Comparison Purposes Only, Actual
Operating HP will be Less.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

56B1M	GATOR TS California (Model Year 2021) <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$500 USD Destination Charge.</i>	7,599.00
-------	--	----------

DESTINATION

001G	California	In Base Price
------	------------	---------------

PACKAGES

0505	Build to Order	In Base Price
------	----------------	---------------

WHEELS AND TIRES

1015	Turf Tires	In Base Price
1016	AT (All Terrain) Tires	No Added Cost

SEAT

2016	Non Adjustable Seat	In Base Price
------	---------------------	---------------

CARGO BOX LIFT

3100	Cargo Box Manual Lift	In Base Price
------	-----------------------	---------------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR TS California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		CARGO BOX LIFT Continued... <i>Latch and Prop Rod Included.</i>	
REAR PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4199		Less Rear Protection Package	In Base Price
FRONT PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4099		Less Front Protection Package	In Base Price
REAR RECEIVER HITCH			
6018		Less Rear Receiver Hitch	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Backup Alarm	
BM26351		Backup Alarm Kit (S/N 90.001-...)	113.41
		Bumper	
BM23458		Front Bumper <i>Includes 1.25 in. Front Receiver Hitch.</i>	220.41
BM23459		Front Bumper and Brush Guard <i>Includes 1.25 in. front receiver hitch.</i>	380.91
BM23457		Front Fender Guard <i>Requires Front Bumper or Front Bumper/Brushguard.</i>	181.90
		Cargo Box	
VGB10133		Cargo Box Bed Mat <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	128.40
BM23765		Cargo Box Power Lift Kit <i>For use on TS Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions)</i>	846.37
BM25048		Poly Bedliner 40 in.	354.17
BM21653		Remote Cargo Box Release Kit <i>Required if equipped with Deluxe Canopy or Deluxe Glass Cab and manual cargo box release. Compatible for use with steel cargo box only.</i> <i>Not compatible with Model Year 2010 Utility Vehicles or M-Gator A1.</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes vehicles with Deluxe Cargo Box)</i>	121.99
BM22776		Side Storage Box <i>Not compatible with Sunshade.</i>	240.76
		Cover	
LP93547		Gator Cover <i>Not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	98.99
LP92624		Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow <i>For use on TS Utility Vehicles.</i>	42.99

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR TS California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP92324	Seat cover, medium standard yellow <i>For use on TS Utility Vehicles.</i>	26.99
	LP93107	Vehicle Cover, Cab or ROPS - Black <i>Fits all Models Equipped with OPS and Deluxe Cab Structure.</i>	108.99
	BM23989	Drawbar Drawbar/ ball mount for 1.25 in. receiver hitch <i>Hitch Ball Sold Separately</i>	40.66
	BM23456	Front Rack Front Hood Rack <i>Requires Front Bumper / Brush Guard for mounting. Not compatible with Deluxe Glass Cab.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	279.27
	BM23193	Horn Horn kit <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For TE models: If equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i>	103.79
	BM22405	Lighting Beacon Light <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions)</i>	409.81
	BM21649	Beacon Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit.</i> <i>TE units require electrical kit if equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i> <i>For use on 2006+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	409.81
	BM24590	Brake and Tail Light Kit <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	178.69
	BM22720	Deluxe Light Kit <i>Kit includes front and rear turn signals, brake and tail lights, and hazards. Front lights double as side mirrors, rear lights function as turn signals and brake lights.</i> <i>For use on TS Utility Vehicles.</i>	435.49
	BM21651	Front Work Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit.</i> <i>Requires Electrical Kit if equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i> <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	337.06
	BM21656	Interior Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit if equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i>	67.41

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR TS California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM21652	Rear Work Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit.</i> <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>TE units require Electrical Kit if equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i>	249.31
	BM21645	Mirrors Exterior Mirrors (2) Kit <i>Requires Deluxe Glass Cab or Deluxe Canopy.</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles.</i>	199.01
	BM22600	Operator's Station Deluxe Glass Cab <i>Includes Front Windshield (Excluding Wiper), Glass Doors and Glass Rear Window.</i> <i>Remote Cargo Box Release Kit is required if vehicle is not equipped with Cargo Box Power Lift.</i> <i>Heavy Duty Front Suspension Kit is recommended with Cab installation (Already standard on TE).</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles.</i>	4,314.24
	BM22138	Electrical Kit - Deluxe Glass Cab <i>Kit Includes Wiring Harness, Overhead Console and Roof Headliner. Required for Deluxe Glass Cab electrical accessories.</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles.</i>	241.81
	BM25000	Floor Mat	87.74
	BM23578	Forced-Air Heater Kit <i>Not compatible with Spreaders. Spreader control mounts in same location.</i> <i>Not available in California.</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, Utility Vehicles. (Only gas versions)</i>	2,481.33
	BM23203	Occupant Protective Structure with Canopy	1,990.20
	LP45544	Sunshade <i>Not compatible with Side Storage Box.</i>	468.00
	BM21646	Visor (1) Kit - Deluxe Cab	81.31
	BM21466	Windscreen	322.07
	BM17801	Rear Receiver Hitch 1.25 in. Rear Receiver Wagon Hitch <i>Simple plate with hole to connect trailers with Clevis Hitch (like a Riding Lawn Mower Cart)</i> <i>For use on TS, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles.</i>	51.36

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR TS California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	AM137110	Rear Mount Cable Assembly	338.68
	BM23839	Rear Receiver Hitch, 38 mm (1.25 in.) <i>No drawbar or ball is included with the hitch.</i>	94.16
	BM23799	Seat Parts for Adjustable Driver's Seat <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. Standard Seat (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i>	103.79
	BM22543	Speed Control Rough Terrain Kit <i>Throttle stabilizer.</i>	107.00
	LP22908	Sprayers 170.344 L (45 gal) High Performance Sprayer <i>Boom options sold separately.</i> <i>If equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	909.95
	LP20850	25 Gallon Bed Sprayer <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i>	524.95
	LP20851	45 Gallon Bed Sprayer <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions)</i>	624.95
	LP22911	HP Standard Gator Boom <i>Compatible with HP sprayers.</i> <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	69.95
	LP22885	High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft) <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers.</i> <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	269.95
	LP22884	High performance boomless nozzles <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	169.95
	LP39963	Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom <i>If equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i> <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	774.95
	LP20485	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>If equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i>	629.95
	LPPCT17ATJD	Spreaders 17AT Cart	847.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR TS California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP49056	3 cu. ft. Fertilizer Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,299.95
	LP49055	3 cu. ft. Salt Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	924.95
	LP53809	Spreader Hitch and Controls <i>Required with salt and fertilizer spreader. Available through Order Zone.</i>	719.95
	LPUT21JD	Utility Cart, 21 Steel	990.00
	BM20414	Suspension Heavy-Duty Suspension Kit <i>Recommended when using a deluxe cab or front mounted blades. Heavy-Duty Suspension is standard on Gator TE. Front mounted blade is not compatible with 2016 and newer TH-Diesel.</i>	190.46
	TY24328	Tire Chains Tire chains (pair) for 24x12-12 tires <i>For Turf and Knobby Tires. Not Intended for use on all Four Rear Tires.</i>	115.71
	TY15958	Tire chains (pair) for 26x12-12 tires	126.41
	BUC10680	Winch Warn Winch VRX 2500 lb (1134kg) <i>Requires Front Bumper or Front Bumper/Brush Guard for Front Mount. Requires Rear Receiver Hitch for Rear Mount. Requires Rear Multi-Mount Harness (AM137110) for Rear Mount. VGA10459 (battery wiring harness) required for 6X4 vehicles (TH Gas, TH Diesel, M-Gator A1). Requires 1.25 in. front receiver hitch for front mount. Requires 1.25 in. rear receiver hitch for rear mount. Requires Rear Multi-Mount Harness (AM137110) for Rear Mount. VGA10459 (battery wiring harness) required for front mount.</i>	965.14
	BM21392	Winch Mounting Kit Winch Accessories Kit	141.24
	BM21648	Windshield Windshield Washer Kit <i>Requires Electrical Kit. TE model requires 48V to 12V converter. TH Diesel requires cargo box power lift.</i>	199.01
	BM21462	Windshield Wiper Kit <i>Requires Electrical Kit. TE model requires 48V to 12V converter.</i>	340.26

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR TX (Model Year 2021)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 15.5 Engine HP *(675cc)
V-twin, Air-cooled 4-Cycle
Gasoline Overhead Valves Full
Pressure Lubrication System
Replaceable Single Element (Dry
Type) Air Cleaner with Remote
Intake 5.0 Gallon (18.9 L) Fuel
Capacity Solid State 12V
Ignition
ELECTRICAL: Electric Start 16.6
Amp, Regulated Alternator 340
CCA Battery Two 37.5 Watt
Halogen Headlights
TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION:
Continuously Variable
Transmission (CVT) Single-speed
Transaxle 20 mph (32.2 kph)
Maximum Forward Speed Rear
Traction Assist Front and Rear
Hydraulic Disk Brakes Rear
Mechanical Disk Hand Operated
Park Brake Two Rear Drive Wheels
1-5/16 In. (33.5mm) Forged Rear
Axle
STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and
Pinion Steering Independent
Front Suspension
Spring-Over-Shock Single A-Arm
Design Rear Suspension Triple

Rate Adjustable Coil-Over-Shock
1 In. (25mm) Front Spindles
FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Arc Welded
Uni-Body Frame Thermoplastic
Elastomer Polyolefin (TPO) Hood
and Fenders
OPERATOR STATION: High-Back
Bucket Seats Walk-Through
Platform Park Brake Indicator
Light Hip Restraint Bars (Driver
and Passenger) Passenger Grab
Handle Glove Box Two Cup Holders
Fuel Gauge Hour Meter 12V DC
Outlet
DIMENSIONS: 109.6 In. Long x 60
In. Wide x 47.6 In. High (2788
mm x 1524 mm x 1209 mm) 1000
Lbs. (454 kg.) Total Payload
Capacity Payload Includes: 200
Lbs. (91 kg) Driver, 200 Lbs.
(91 kg) Passenger and 600 Lbs
(272 kg) in Cargo Box Towing
Capacity: 1000 Lbs. (454 kg)
12.00 ft. Turning Radius Ground
Clearance (Under Transaxle): 5.7
In. (145 mm) Ground Clearance
(Under Foot Platform): 10.6 In.
(270 mm)
CARGO BOX: 45 In. Long x 52 In.

Wide x 12 In. Deep (1143 mm x
1320 mm x 304.8 mm) 16.4 Cu.Ft
(.46 Cu. m) Capacity 600 Lbs.
(272 kg) Box Capacity Tilting
Box Hinged (Bottom) Tailgate
Removable Load Guard Removable
Cargo Box Side Panels (Flat Bed)
Hold Down Latch and Prop Rod
TIRES: Front: 2-22x9.50-10 4 Ply
AT (All Terrain) Rear:
2-24x10.50-10 4 Ply AT (All
Terrain) Miscellaneous: Rear
Receiver Hitch
SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety &
Operational Video *Engine HP is
Provided by the Engine
Manufacturer to be Used For
Comparison Purposes Only, Actual
Operating HP will be Less.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

56A0M	GATOR TX (Model Year 2021) <i>Not Available for Sale in California.</i> <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$500 USD Destination Charge.</i>	8,749.00
-------	---	----------

DESTINATION

001A	US/Canada	In Base Price
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost

PACKAGES

0501	PR - Base <i>Applies to 56A0M (TX) Package includes:</i> - Non-adjustable seat - Turf Tires (1015) - Cargo box paint and reflectors (3001) - Less power lift (3100) - Less front protection package (4099) - Less rear protection package (4199)	In Base Price
0507	PR - Turf Tires including Cargo Box with Brake and Taillights and Spray-On Liner <i>Applies to 56A0M (TX) Package includes:</i>	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR TX (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGES Continued...			
		- Non-adjustable seat	
		- Turf Tires (1015)	
		- Cargo Box with Brake and Taillights and Spray-On Liner (3003)	
		- Less power lift (3100)	
		- Less front protection package (4099)	
		- Less rear protection package (4199)	
0509		PR - All Terrain Tires <i>Applies to 56A0M (TX) Package includes:</i>	No Added Cost
		- Non-adjustable seat	
		- All Terrain Tires (1016)	
		- Cargo Box with Brake and Taillights and Spray-On Liner (3003)	
		- Less power lift (3100)	
		- Less front protection package (4099)	
		- Less rear protection package (4199)	
0515		PR - All Terrain Tires including Cargo Box with Paint and Reflectors <i>Applies to 56A0M (TX) Package includes:</i>	No Added Cost
		- Non-adjustable seat	
		- All Terrain Tires (1016)	
		- Cargo box paint and reflectors (3001)	
		- Less power lift (3100)	
		- Less front protection package (4099)	
		- Less rear protection package (4199)	
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1015		Turf Tires	No Added Cost
1016		AT (All Terrain) Tires	In Base Price
SEAT			
2016		Non Adjustable Seat	In Base Price
CARGO BOX LIFT			
3100		Cargo Box Manual Lift <i>Latch and Prop Rod Included.</i>	In Base Price
DELUXE CARGO BOX			
3001		Deluxe Cargo Box with Paint and Reflectors	In Base Price
3003		Deluxe Cargo Box with Brake and Taillights and Spray-On Liner	455.00
REAR PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4199		Less Rear Protection Package	In Base Price
FRONT PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4099		Less Front Protection Package	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Alternator	
BM22770		High-Capacity Alternator Kit (TX)	668.76

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR TX (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Backup Alarm	
	BM26351	Backup Alarm Kit (S/N 90.001-...)	113.41
		Bumper	
	BM23458	Front Bumper <i>Includes 1.25 in. Front Receiver Hitch.</i>	220.41
	BM23459	Front Bumper and Brush Guard <i>Includes 1.25 in. front receiver hitch.</i>	380.91
	BM23457	Front Fender Guard <i>Requires Front Bumper or Front Bumper/Brushguard.</i>	181.90
	BM22767	Rear Bumper <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Cargo Box)</i>	257.87
		Cargo Box	
	BM23849	19 L (5 gal) Pail Holder <i>Cargo box rails required.</i>	42.80
	BM25700	Cargo Bed Extender	313.51
	BM22772	Cargo Box Bed Mat	132.69
	BM22769	Cargo Box Divider	220.41
	BM22811	Cargo Box FenderGuard <i>Requires Heavy Duty Rear Bumper.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	209.71
	BM23734	Cargo Box Power Lift <i>If equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i> <i>For use on TX, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	846.37
	BM24901	Cargo Box Side Extension Kit	524.30
	BM26220	Label kit for toolboxes (Green & Yellow)	23.54
	BM24804	Remote Cargo Box Release Kit <i>Required if equipped with Deluxe Glass Cab and manual cargo box release (no power lift).</i>	126.26
	BM22776	Side Storage Box <i>Not compatible with Sunshade.</i>	240.76
	BM22775	Side Tool Rack <i>For use on TX, TX Turf, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	339.19
	BUC10297	Side Tool Rack Kit <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	See Parts

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR TX (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Cover	
	LP93547	Gator Cover <i>Not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	98.99
	LP92634	Large Deluxe Seat Cover - Yellow <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i>	44.99
	LP92334	Large Seat Cover - Yellow	27.99
	LP92333	Seat Cover - Camo	35.99
	LP93107	Vehicle Cover, Cab or ROPS - Black <i>Fits all Models Equipped with OPS and Deluxe Cab Structure.</i>	108.99
		Drawbar	
	BM23989	Drawbar/ ball mount for 1.25 in. receiver hitch <i>Hitch Ball Sold Separately</i>	40.66
		Front Rack	
	BM23456	Front Hood Rack <i>Requires Front Bumper / Brush Guard for mounting. Not compatible with Deluxe Glass Cab.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	279.27
		Horn	
	BM23193	Horn kit <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For TE models: If equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i>	103.79
		Lighting	
	BM22405	Beacon Light <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions)</i>	409.81
	BM21649	Beacon Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit.</i> <i>TE units require electrical kit if equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i> <i>For use on 2006+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	409.81
	BUC10172	Brake and Taillight Kit <i>Compatible with Model Year 2017 and current for the following vehicles:</i> <i>For use on TH, TX, TX-Turf, and TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>(Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For TE: If equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i>	178.69

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR TX (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BUC10173	Deluxe Light Kit <i>Compatible with Model Years 2017 to current for TH, TX, TX-Turf, and TE Utility Vehicles. If equipped with 48V to 12V converter. Kit includes backup lights, four-way flashers, turn signals (front and rear), brake lights, taillights, front position lights. Front turn signals also act as rear view mirrors.</i>	435.49
	BM21651	Front Work Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit. Requires Electrical Kit if equipped with 48V to 12V converter. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A1, A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	337.06
	BM21656	Interior Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit if equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i>	67.41
	BM21652	Rear Work Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A1, A2 Utility Vehicles. TE units require Electrical Kit if equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i>	249.31
	BM22773	Tail Light Protectors <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Cargo Box)</i>	103.79
	BM21645	Mirrors Exterior Mirrors (2) Kit <i>Requires Deluxe Glass Cab or Deluxe Canopy. For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles.</i>	199.01
	BM22600	Operator's Station Deluxe Glass Cab <i>Includes Front Windshield (Excluding Wiper), Glass Doors and Glass Rear Window. Remote Cargo Box Release Kit is required if vehicle is not equipped with Cargo Box Power Lift. Heavy Duty Front Suspension Kit is recommended with Cab installation (Already standard on TE). For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles.</i>	4,314.24
	BM22138	Electrical Kit - Deluxe Glass Cab <i>Kit Includes Wiring Harness, Overhead Console and Roof Headliner. Required for Deluxe Glass Cab electrical accessories. For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles.</i>	241.81

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR TX (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM25000	Floor Mat	87.74
	BM23578	Forced-Air Heater Kit <i>Not compatible with Spreaders. Spreader control mounts in same location. Not available in California. For use on TS, TX, TH, Utility Vehicles. (Only gas versions)</i>	2,481.33
	BM23203	Occupant Protective Structure with Canopy	1,990.20
	LP45544	Sunshade <i>Not compatible with Side Storage Box.</i>	468.00
	BM21646	Visor (1) Kit - Deluxe Cab	81.31
	BM21466	Windscreen	322.07
		Rear Receiver Hitch	
	AM137110	Rear Mount Cable Assembly	338.68
		Seat	
	BM23799	Parts for Adjustable Driver's Seat <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. Standard Seat (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i>	103.79
		Spark Arrester	
	AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) (Excludes 825i S2) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH Utility Vehicles. (Excludes Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles. For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions)</i>	36.65
		Speed Control	
	BM22543	Rough Terrain Kit <i>Throttle stabilizer.</i>	107.00
		Sprayers	
	LP20852	170.344 L (45 gal) Bed Sprayer <i>If equipped with 48V to 12V converter. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	684.95
	LP22908	170.344 L (45 gal) High Performance Sprayer <i>Boom options sold separately. If equipped with 48V to 12V converter. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	909.95
	LP33597	25 Gallon Bed Sprayer <i>If equipped with 48V to 12V converter. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	624.95
	LP22911	HP Standard Gator Boom <i>Compatible with HP sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	69.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR TX (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP22885	High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft) <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	269.95
	LP22884	High performance boomless nozzles <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	169.95
	LP39963	Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom <i>If equipped with 48V to 12V converter. Available through Order Zone.</i>	774.95
	LP20485	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>If equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i>	629.95
		Spreaders	
	LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	847.00
	LP49056	3 cu. ft. Fertilizer Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,299.95
	LP49055	3 cu. ft. Salt Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	924.95
	LP53808	Spreader Hitch and Controls <i>Required with salt and fertilizer spreader. Available through Order Zone.</i>	719.95
	LPUT21JD	Utility Cart, 21 Steel	990.00
		Storage	
	BM26160	Side Opening Toolbox <i>Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Colored labels for boxes ordered separately. Suggest to order tailgate with brake and tail lights for tool boxes.</i>	843.16
	BM26162	Top Opening Toolbox <i>Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires colored labels for boxes. Requires tailgate with lights.</i>	843.16
		Suspension	
	BM20414	Heavy-Duty Suspension Kit <i>Recommended when using a deluxe cab or front mounted blades. Heavy-Duty Suspension is standard on Gator TE. Front mounted blade is not compatible with 2016 and newer TH-Diesel.</i>	190.46
		Tire Chains	
	TY25800	Tire Chains (for HPAP 24x10.5-10 or HPAT 24x12-10)	114.22
		Winch	
	BUC10680	Warn Winch VRX 2500 lb (1134kg) <i>Requires Front Bumper or Front Bumper/Brush Guard for Front Mount. Requires Rear Receiver Hitch for Rear Mount. Requires Rear Multi-Mount Harness (AM137110) for Rear Mount. VGA10459 (battery wiring harness) required for 6X4 vehicles (TH Gas, TH Diesel, M-Gator A1). Requires 1.25 in. front receiver hitch for front mount. Requires 1.25 in. rear receiver hitch for rear mount. Requires Rear Multi-Mount Harness (AM137110) for Rear Mount. VGA10459 (battery wiring harness) required for front mount.</i>	965.14
		Winch Mounting Kit	
	BM21392	Winch Accessories Kit	141.24

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR TX (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Windshield	
	BM21648	Windshield Washer Kit <i>Requires Electrical Kit.</i> <i>TE model requires 48V to 12V converter.</i> <i>TH Diesel requires cargo box power lift.</i>	199.01
	BM21462	Windshield Wiper Kit <i>Requires Electrical Kit.</i> <i>TE model requires 48V to 12V converter.</i>	340.26

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR TX California (Model Year 2021)
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 13.5 Engine HP *(401cc)
 Single Cylinder Air-cooled
 4-Cycle Gasoline Overhead Valves
 Full Pressure Lubrication System
 Replaceable Single Element (Dry Type) Air Cleaner with Remote
 Intake 5.0 Gallon (18.9 L) Fuel Capacity Solid State 12V Ignition
 ELECTRICAL: Electric Start 16.6 Amp, Regulated Alternator 340 CCA Battery Two 37.5 Watt Halogen Headlights
 TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION: Continuously Variable Transmission (CVT) Single-speed Transaxle 20 mph (32.2 kph) Maximum Forward Speed Rear Traction Assist Front and Rear Hydraulic Disk Brakes Rear Mechanical Disk Hand Operated Park Brake Two Rear Drive Wheels 1-5/16 In. (33.5mm) Forged Rear Axle
 STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and Pinion Steering Independent Front Suspension Spring-Over-Shock Single A-Arm Design Rear Suspension Triple

Rate Adjustable Coil-Over-Shock 1 In. (25mm) Front Spindles
 FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Arc Welded Uni-Body Frame Thermoplastic Elastomer Polyolefin (TPO) Hood and Fenders
 OPERATOR STATION: High-Back Bucket Seats Walk-Through Platform Park Brake Indicator Light Hip Restraint Bars (Driver and Passenger) Passenger Grab Handle Glove Box Two Cup Holders Fuel Gauge Hour Meter 12V DC Outlet
 DIMENSIONS: 109.6 In. Long x 60 In. Wide x 47.6 In. High (2788 mm x 1524 mm x 1209 mm) 1000 Lbs. (454 kg.) Total Payload Capacity Payload Includes: 200 Lbs. (91 kg) Driver, 200 Lbs. (91 kg) Passenger and 600 Lbs (272 kg) In. Cargo Box Towing Capacity: 1000 Lbs. (454 kg) 12.00 ft. Turning Radius Ground Clearance (Under Transaxle): 5.7 In. (145 mm) Ground Clearance (Under Foot Platform): 10.6 In. (270 mm)
 CARGO BOX: 45 In. Long x 52 In.

Wide x 12 In. Deep (1143 mm x 1320 mm x 304.8 mm) 16.4 Cu.Ft (.46 m) Capacity 600 Lbs. (272 kg) Box Capacity Tilting Box Hinged (Bottom) Tailgate Removable Load Guard Removable Cargo Box Side Panels (Flat Bed) Hold Down Latch and Prop Rod
 TIRES: Front: 2-22x9.50-10 4 Ply AT (All Terrain) Rear: 2-24x10.50-10 4 Ply AT (All Terrain) Miscellaneous: Rear Receiver Hitch
 SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety & Operational Video *Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used For Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i>			
56A1M		GATOR TX California (Model Year 2021) <i>Availability Only in California.</i> <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$500 USD Destination Charge.</i>	8,949.00
DESTINATION			
001G		California	In Base Price
PACKAGES			
0505		Build to Order	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1015		Turf Tires	No Added Cost
1016		AT (All Terrain) Tires	In Base Price
SEAT			
2016		Non Adjustable Seat	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR TX California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CARGO BOX LIFT			
3100		Cargo Box Manual Lift <i>Latch and Prop Rod Included.</i>	In Base Price
DELUXE CARGO BOX			
3001		Deluxe Cargo Box with Paint and Reflectors	In Base Price
3003		Deluxe Cargo Box with Brake and Taillights and Spray-On Liner	455.00
REAR PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4199		Less Rear Protection Package	In Base Price
FRONT PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4099		Less Front Protection Package	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9037		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Backup Alarm	
BM26351		Backup Alarm Kit (S/N 90.001-...)	113.41
		Bumper	
BM23458		Front Bumper <i>Includes 1.25 in. Front Receiver Hitch.</i>	220.41
BM23459		Front Bumper and Brush Guard <i>Includes 1.25 in. front receiver hitch.</i>	380.91
BM23457		Front Fender Guard <i>Requires Front Bumper or Front Bumper/Brushguard.</i>	181.90
BM22767		Rear Bumper <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Cargo Box)</i>	257.87
		Cargo Box	
BM23849		19 L (5 gal) Pail Holder <i>Cargo box rails required.</i>	42.80
BM25700		Cargo Bed Extender	313.51
BM22772		Cargo Box Bed Mat	132.69
BM22769		Cargo Box Divider	220.41
BM22811		Cargo Box FenderGuard <i>Requires Heavy Duty Rear Bumper.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	209.71

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR TX California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM23734	Cargo Box Power Lift <i>If equipped with 48V to 12V converter. For use on TX, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	846.37
	BM24901	Cargo Box Side Extension Kit	524.30
	BM26220	Label kit for toolboxes (Green & Yellow)	23.54
	BM24804	Remote Cargo Box Release Kit <i>Required if equipped with Deluxe Glass Cab and manual cargo box release (no power lift).</i>	126.26
	BM22776	Side Storage Box <i>Not compatible with Sunshade.</i>	240.76
	BM22775	Side Tool Rack <i>For use on TX, TX Turf, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	339.19
	BUC10297	Side Tool Rack Kit <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	See Parts
	LP93547	Cover Gator Cover <i>Not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	98.99
	LP92634	Large Deluxe Seat Cover - Yellow <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i>	44.99
	LP92334	Large Seat Cover - Yellow	27.99
	LP92333	Seat Cover - Camo	35.99
	LP93107	Vehicle Cover, Cab or ROPS - Black <i>Fits all Models Equipped with OPS and Deluxe Cab Structure.</i>	108.99
	BM23989	Drawbar Drawbar/ ball mount for 1.25 in. receiver hitch <i>Hitch Ball Sold Separately</i>	40.66
	BM23456	Front Rack Front Hood Rack <i>Requires Front Bumper / Brush Guard for mounting. Not compatible with Deluxe Glass Cab. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	279.27
	BM23193	Horn Horn kit <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles. For TE models: If equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i>	103.79

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR TX California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Lighting	
	BM22405	Beacon Light <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions)</i>	409.81
	BM21649	Beacon Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit.</i> <i>TE units require electrical kit if equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i> <i>For use on 2006+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	409.81
	BUC10172	Brake and Taillight Kit <i>Compatible with Model Year 2017 and current for the following vehicles:</i> <i>For use on TH, TX, TX-Turf, and TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>(Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For TE: If equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i>	178.69
	BUC10173	Deluxe Light Kit <i>Compatible with Model Years 2017 to current for TH, TX, TX-Turf, and TE Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>If equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i> <i>Kit includes backup lights, four-way flashers, turn signals (front and rear), brake lights, taillights, front position lights. Front turn signals also act as rear view mirrors.</i>	435.49
	BM21651	Front Work Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit.</i> <i>Requires Electrical Kit if equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i> <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	337.06
	BM21656	Interior Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit if equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i>	67.41
	BM21652	Rear Work Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit.</i> <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>TE units require Electrical Kit if equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i>	249.31
	BM22773	Tail Light Protectors <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Cargo Box)</i>	103.79
		Mirrors	
	BM21645	Exterior Mirrors (2) Kit <i>Requires Deluxe Glass Cab or Deluxe Canopy.</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles.</i>	199.01

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR TX California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Oil	
	BM22889	Fly Wheel Cover <i>For use on TX Utility Vehicles. (Only for Turf, California 13 HP and 19 HP versions)</i>	70.61
		Operator's Station	
	BM22600	Deluxe Glass Cab <i>Includes Front Windshield (Excluding Wiper), Glass Doors and Glass Rear Window.</i> <i>Remote Cargo Box Release Kit is required if vehicle is not equipped with Cargo Box Power Lift.</i> <i>Heavy Duty Front Suspension Kit is recommended with Cab installation (Already standard on TE).</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles.</i>	4,314.24
	BM22138	Electrical Kit - Deluxe Glass Cab <i>Kit Includes Wiring Harness, Overhead Console and Roof Headliner. Required for Deluxe Glass Cab electrical accessories.</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles.</i>	241.81
	BM25000	Floor Mat	87.74
	BM23578	Forced-Air Heater Kit <i>Not compatible with Spreaders. Spreader control mounts in same location.</i> <i>Not available in California.</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, Utility Vehicles. (Only gas versions)</i>	2,481.33
	BM23203	Occupant Protective Structure with Canopy	1,990.20
	LP45544	Sunshade <i>Not compatible with Side Storage Box.</i>	468.00
	BM21646	Visor (1) Kit - Deluxe Cab	81.31
	BM21466	Windscreen	322.07
		Seat	
	BM23799	Parts for Adjustable Driver's Seat <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. Standard Seat (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i>	103.79
		Spark Arrester	
	AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) (Excludes 825i S2)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH Utility Vehicles. (Excludes Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions)</i>	36.65
		Speed Control	
	BM22543	Rough Terrain Kit <i>Throttle stabilizer.</i>	107.00
		Sprayers	

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR TX California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP20852	170.344 L (45 gal) Bed Sprayer <i>If equipped with 48V to 12V converter. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	684.95
	LP22908	170.344 L (45 gal) High Performance Sprayer <i>Boom options sold separately. If equipped with 48V to 12V converter. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	909.95
	LP33597	25 Gallon Bed Sprayer <i>If equipped with 48V to 12V converter. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	624.95
	LP22911	HP Standard Gator Boom <i>Compatible with HP sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	69.95
	LP22885	High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft) <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	269.95
	LP22884	High performance boomless nozzles <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	169.95
	LP39963	Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom <i>If equipped with 48V to 12V converter. Available through Order Zone.</i>	774.95
	LP20485	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>If equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i>	629.95
		Spreaders	
	LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	847.00
	LP49056	3 cu. ft. Fertilizer Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,299.95
	LP49055	3 cu. ft. Salt Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	924.95
	LP53808	Spreader Hitch and Controls <i>Required with salt and fertilizer spreader. Available through Order Zone.</i>	719.95
	LPUT21JD	Utility Cart, 21 Steel	990.00
		Storage	
	BM26160	Side Opening Toolbox <i>Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Colored labels for boxes ordered separately. Suggest to order tailgate with brake and tail lights for tool boxes.</i>	843.16
	BM26162	Top Opening Toolbox <i>Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires colored labels for boxes. Requires tailgate with lights.</i>	843.16

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR TX California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Suspension	
	BM20414	Heavy-Duty Suspension Kit <i>Recommended when using a deluxe cab or front mounted blades. Heavy-Duty Suspension is standard on Gator TE. Front mounted blade is not compatible with 2016 and newer TH-Diesel.</i>	190.46
		Tire Chains	
	TY25800	Tire Chains (for HPAP 24x10.5-10 or HPAT 24x12-10)	114.22
		Winch	
	BUC10680	Warn Winch VRX 2500 lb (1134kg) <i>Requires Front Bumper or Front Bumper/Brush Guard for Front Mount. Requires Rear Receiver Hitch for Rear Mount. Requires Rear Multi-Mount Harness (AM137110) for Rear Mount. VGA10459 (battery wiring harness) required for 6X4 vehicles (TH Gas, TH Diesel, M-Gator A1). Requires 1.25 in. front receiver hitch for front mount. Requires 1.25 in. rear receiver hitch for rear mount. Requires Rear Multi-Mount Harness (AM137110) for Rear Mount. VGA10459 (battery wiring harness) required for front mount.</i>	965.14
		Winch Mounting Kit	
	BM21392	Winch Accessories Kit	141.24
		Windshield	
	BM21648	Windshield Washer Kit <i>Requires Electrical Kit. TE model requires 48V to 12V converter. TH Diesel requires cargo box power lift.</i>	199.01
		Windshield Wiper Kit	
	BM21462	Windshield Wiper Kit <i>Requires Electrical Kit. TE model requires 48V to 12V converter.</i>	340.26

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORTH 6X4 GAS (Model Year 2021)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 15.5 Engine HP *(675cc)
Twin Cylinder Air-cooled 4-Cycle
Gasoline Overhead Valves Full
Pressure Lubrication System with
Replaceable Oil Filter
Replaceable Single Element (Dry
Type) Air Cleaner 5.0 Gallon
(18.9 L) Fuel Capacity Spark
Arresting Muffler Solid State
12V Ignition
ELECTRICAL: Electric Start 16.6
Amp, Regulated Alternator 340
CCA Battery Two 37.5 Watt
Halogen Headlights
TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION:
Continuously Variable
Transmission (CVT) Single-speed
Transaxle 20 mph (32.2 kph)
Maximum Forward Speed Rear
Traction Assist Rear Internal
Wet Disk Brakes Wet Disk
Hand-Operated Park Brake 1-3/8
In. (35 mm) Forged Rear Axles
Four Rear Drive Wheels
Heavy-Duty H60 Roller Chain
STEERING/FRONT SUSPENSION: Rack
and Pinion Steering Independent
Front Suspension
Spring-Over-Shock Single A-Arm

Design 1 In. (25 mm) Front
Spindles
FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Arc Welded
Uni-Body Frame Thermoplastic
Elastomer Polyolefin (TPO) Hood
and Fenders
OPERATOR STATION: High-Back
Bucket Seats Walk-Through
Platform Park Brake Indicator
Light Traction Assist Indicator
Light Hip Restraint Bars (Driver
and Passenger) Passenger Grab
Handle Glove Box Two Cup Holders
Fuel Gauge Hour Meter 12V DC
Outlet
DIMENSIONS: 105.9 In. Long x 60
In. Wide x 43.6 In. High (2689
mm x 1524 mm x 1107 mm) 1400
Lbs. (635 kg.) Total Payload
Capacity Payload Includes: 200
Lbs. (91 kg) Driver, 200 Lbs.
(91 kg) Passenger and 1000 Lbs
(454 kg) in Cargo Box Towing
Capacity: 1400 Lbs. (635 kg)
12.3 ft. Turning Radius Ground
Clearance (Under Transaxle): 6.7
In. (170 mm) Ground Clearance
(Under Foot Platform): 9.8 In.
(330 mm)

CARGO BOX: 45 In. Long x 52 In.
Wide x 12 In. Deep (1143 mm x
1320 mm x 304.8 mm) 16.4 Cu Ft
(.46 m) Capacity 1200 Lbs. (454
kg) Box Capacity Tilting Box
Hinged (Bottom) Tailgate
Removable Load Guard Removable
Cargo Box Side Panels (Flat Bed)
Hold Down Latch and Prop Rod
TIRES: Front: 2-22x9.50-10 4 Ply
Turf/Hard Surface Rear:
2-24x12-10 4 Ply Turf
SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety &
Operational Video *Engine HP is
Provided by the Engine
Manufacturer to be Used For
Comparison Purposes Only, Actual
Operating HP will be Less.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

561CM	GATORTH 6X4 GAS (Model Year 2021) <i>Not Available for Sale in California.</i> <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$500 USD Destination Charge.</i>	10,849.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

001A	US/Canada	In Base Price
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost

PACKAGES

0501	PR - Base <i>Applies to 561CM (TH Gas) & 562JM (TH Diesel) - Package includes:</i> - Non-adjustable seat - Turf Tires (1015) - Cargo box with paint and reflectors (3001) - Less power lift (3100) - Less front protection package (4099) - Less rear protection package (4199) - Less rear receiver hitch (6018)	In Base Price
0509	PR - All Terrain Tires	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORTH 6X4 GAS (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGES Continued...			
<i>Applies to 561CM (TH Gas) & 562JM (TH Diesel) - Package includes:</i>			
<i>- Non-adjustable seat</i>			
<i>- All Terrain Tires (1016)</i>			
<i>- Cargo Box with Brake and Taillights and Spray-On Liner (3003)</i>			
<i>- Less power lift (3100)</i>			
<i>- Less front protection package (4099)</i>			
<i>- Less rear protection package (4199)</i>			
<i>- Less rear receiver hitch (6018)</i>			
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1015		Turf Tires	In Base Price
1016		AT (All Terrain) Tires	No Added Cost
SEAT			
2016		Non Adjustable Seat	In Base Price
CARGO BOX LIFT			
3100		Cargo Box Manual Lift <i>Latch and Prop Rod Included.</i>	In Base Price
DELUXE CARGO BOX			
3001		Deluxe Cargo Box with Paint and Reflectors	In Base Price
3003		Deluxe Cargo Box with Brake and Taillights and Spray-On Liner	455.00
REAR PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4199		Less Rear Protection Package	In Base Price
FRONT PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4099		Less Front Protection Package	In Base Price
REAR RECEIVER HITCH			
6018		Less Rear Receiver Hitch	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BM21982		Alternator High-Capacity Alternator (TH 6X4 Gas Only)	535.00
BM26351		Backup Alarm Backup Alarm Kit (S/N 90.001-...)	113.41
BM23458		Bumper Front Bumper <i>Includes 1.25 in. Front Receiver Hitch.</i>	220.41
BM23459		Front Bumper and Brush Guard <i>Includes 1.25 in. front receiver hitch.</i>	380.91

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORTH 6X4 GAS (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM23457	Front Fender Guard <i>Requires Front Bumper or Front Bumper/Brushguard.</i>	181.90
	BM22767	Rear Bumper <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Cargo Box)</i>	257.87
		Cargo Box	
	BM23849	19 L (5 gal) Pail Holder <i>Cargo box rails required.</i>	42.80
	BM25700	Cargo Bed Extender	313.51
	BM22772	Cargo Box Bed Mat	132.69
	BM22769	Cargo Box Divider	220.41
	BM23759	Cargo Box Power Lift	935.19
	BM24901	Cargo Box Side Extension Kit	524.30
	BM26220	Label kit for toolboxes (Green & Yellow)	23.54
	BM24804	Remote Cargo Box Release Kit <i>Required if equipped with Deluxe Glass Cab and manual cargo box release (no power lift).</i>	126.26
	BM22775	Side Tool Rack <i>For use on TX, TX Turf, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	339.19
	BUC10297	Side Tool Rack Kit <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	See Parts
		Cover	
	LP93547	Gator Cover <i>Not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	98.99
	LP92634	Large Deluxe Seat Cover - Yellow <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i>	44.99
	LP92334	Large Seat Cover - Yellow	27.99
	LP92333	Seat Cover - Camo	35.99
	LP93107	Vehicle Cover, Cab or ROPS - Black <i>Fits all Models Equipped with OPS and Deluxe Cab Structure.</i>	108.99
		Drawbar	
	BM23989	Drawbar/ ball mount for 1.25 in. receiver hitch <i>Hitch Ball Sold Separately</i>	40.66

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORTH 6X4 GAS (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Front Rack	
BM23456		Front Hood Rack <i>Requires Front Bumper / Brush Guard for mounting. Not compatible with Deluxe Glass Cab. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	279.27
		Horn	
BM23193		Horn kit <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles. For TE models: If equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i>	103.79
		Lighting	
BM22405		Beacon Light <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions)</i>	409.81
BM21649		Beacon Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit. TE units require electrical kit if equipped with 48V to 12V converter. For use on 2006+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A1, A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	409.81
BUC10172		Brake and Taillight Kit <i>Compatible with Model Year 2017 and current for the following vehicles: For use on TH, TX, TX-Turf, and TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For TE: If equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i>	178.69
BUC10173		Deluxe Light Kit <i>Compatible with Model Years 2017 to current for TH, TX, TX-Turf, and TE Utility Vehicles. If equipped with 48V to 12V converter. Kit includes backup lights, four-way flashers, turn signals (front and rear), brake lights, taillights, front position lights. Front turn signals also act as rear view mirrors.</i>	435.49
BM21651		Front Work Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit. Requires Electrical Kit if equipped with 48V to 12V converter. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A1, A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	337.06
BM21656		Interior Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit if equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i>	67.41

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORTH 6X4 GAS (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM21652	Rear Work Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit.</i> <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>TE units require Electrical Kit if equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i>	249.31
	BM22773	Tail Light Protectors <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Cargo Box)</i>	103.79
	BM21645	Mirrors Exterior Mirrors (2) Kit <i>Requires Deluxe Glass Cab or Deluxe Canopy.</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles.</i>	199.01
	BM22020	Oil Drive Belt Splash Guard <i>For use on TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i>	70.61
	BM22600	Operator's Station Deluxe Glass Cab <i>Includes Front Windshield (Excluding Wiper), Glass Doors and Glass Rear Window.</i> <i>Remote Cargo Box Release Kit is required if vehicle is not equipped with Cargo Box Power Lift.</i> <i>Heavy Duty Front Suspension Kit is recommended with Cab installation (Already standard on TE).</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles.</i>	4,314.24
	BM22138	Electrical Kit - Deluxe Glass Cab <i>Kit Includes Wiring Harness, Overhead Console and Roof Headliner. Required for Deluxe Glass Cab electrical accessories.</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles.</i>	241.81
	BM25000	Floor Mat	87.74
	BM23578	Forced-Air Heater Kit <i>Not compatible with Spreaders. Spreader control mounts in same location.</i> <i>Not available in California.</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, Utility Vehicles. (Only gas versions)</i>	2,481.33
	BM23203	Occupant Protective Structure with Canopy	1,990.20
	BM21646	Visor (1) Kit - Deluxe Cab	81.31
	BM21466	Windscreen	322.07

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORTH 6X4 GAS (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Rear Receiver Hitch	
BM17801		1.25 in. Rear Receiver Wagon Hitch <i>Simple plate with hole to connect trailers with Clevis Hitch (like a Riding Lawn Mower Cart)</i> <i>For use on TS, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles.</i>	51.36
BM23839		Rear Receiver Hitch, 38 mm (1.25 in.) <i>No drawbar or ball is included with the hitch.</i>	94.16
		Seat	
BM23799		Parts for Adjustable Driver's Seat <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. Standard Seat (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i>	103.79
		Spark Arrester	
AM115838		Spark Arrester Screen <i>For use on TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles.</i>	41.76
		Speed Control	
BM22543		Rough Terrain Kit <i>Throttle stabilizer.</i>	107.00
		Sprayers	
LP20852		170.344 L (45 gal) Bed Sprayer <i>If equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	684.95
LP22908		170.344 L (45 gal) High Performance Sprayer <i>Boom options sold separately.</i> <i>If equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	909.95
LP33597		25 Gallon Bed Sprayer <i>If equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	624.95
LP20853		90 Gallon Bed Sprayer <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i>	924.95
LP48006		90 Gallon High Performance Single Tank Sprayer	1,124.95
LP22911		HP Standard Gator Boom <i>Compatible with HP sprayers.</i> <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	69.95
LP22885		High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft) <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers.</i> <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	269.95
LP22884		High performance boomless nozzles <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	169.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORTH 6X4 GAS (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP39963	Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom <i>If equipped with 48V to 12V converter. Available through Order Zone.</i>	774.95
	LP20485	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>If equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i>	629.95
		Spreaders	
	LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	847.00
	LP49056	3 cu. ft. Fertilizer Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,299.95
	LP49055	3 cu. ft. Salt Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	924.95
	LP53512	5 cu. ft. Drop Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	3,399.95
	LP53809	Spreader Hitch and Controls <i>Required with salt and fertilizer spreader. Available through Order Zone.</i>	719.95
	LPUT21JD	Utility Cart, 21 Steel	990.00
		Storage	
	BM26160	Side Opening Toolbox <i>Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Colored labels for boxes ordered separately. Suggest to order tailgate with brake and tail lights for tool boxes.</i>	843.16
	BM26162	Top Opening Toolbox <i>Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires colored labels for boxes. Requires tailgate with lights.</i>	843.16
		Suspension	
	BM20414	Heavy-Duty Suspension Kit <i>Recommended when using a deluxe cab or front mounted blades. Heavy-Duty Suspension is standard on Gator TE. Front mounted blade is not compatible with 2016 and newer TH-Diesel.</i>	190.46
		Tire Chains	
	TY24328	Tire chains (pair) for 24x12-12 tires <i>For Turf and Knobby Tires. Not Intended for use on all Four Rear Tires.</i>	115.71
		Winch	
	BUC10680	Warn Winch VRX 2500 lb (1134kg) <i>Requires Front Bumper or Front Bumper/Brush Guard for Front Mount. Requires Rear Receiver Hitch for Rear Mount. Requires Rear Multi-Mount Harness (AM137110) for Rear Mount. VGA10459 (battery wiring harness) required for 6X4 vehicles (TH Gas, TH Diesel, M-Gator A1). Requires 1.25 in. front receiver hitch for front mount. Requires 1.25 in. rear receiver hitch for rear mount. Requires Rear Multi-Mount Harness (AM137110) for Rear Mount. VGA10459 (battery wiring harness) required for front mount.</i>	965.14
		Winch Mounting Kit	
	BM21392	Winch Accessories Kit	141.24

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORTH 6X4 GAS (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Windshield	
	BM21648	Windshield Washer Kit <i>Requires Electrical Kit.</i> <i>TE model requires 48V to 12V converter.</i> <i>TH Diesel requires cargo box power lift.</i>	199.01
	BM21462	Windshield Wiper Kit <i>Requires Electrical Kit.</i> <i>TE model requires 48V to 12V converter.</i>	340.26

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORTH 6X4 DIESEL (Model Year 2021)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 18.2 Engine HP *(854cc)
3 Cylinder, Liquid Cooled
Overhead Valves Full Pressure
Lubrication System with
Replaceable Oil Filter
Replaceable Dual Element (Dry
Type) Air Cleaner 5.0 Gallon
(18.9L) Fuel Capacity Spark
Arresting Muffler (optional) IDI
Diesel Ignition Dual Radiator
System
ELECTRICAL: Electric Start 40
Amp, Regulated Alternator 340
CCA Battery Two 37.5 Watt
Halogen Headlights Automatic
Glo-Plug System
TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION:
Continuously Variable
Transmission (CVT) Single-speed
Transaxle 20 mph (32.2 kph)
Maximum Forward Speed Rear
Traction Assist Rear Internal
Wet Disk Brakes Wet Disk
Hand-Operated Park Brake 1-3/8
In. (35 mm) Forged Rear Axles
Four Rear Drive Wheels
Heavy-Duty #60 Roller Chain
STEERING/FRONT SUSPENSION: Rack
and Pinion Steering Independent
Front Suspension

Spring-Over-Shock Single A-Arm
Design 1 In. (25 mm) Front
Spindles
FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Arc Welded
Uni-Body Frame Thermoplastic
Elastomer Polyolefin (TPO) Hood
and Fenders Front Bumper
OPERATOR STATION: High-Back
Bucket Seats Walk-Through
Platform Park Brake Indicator
Light Traction Assist Indicator
Light Battery Charge Light
Coolant Temperature Light
Glo-Plug Activation Light Oil
Pressure Light Hip Restraint
Bars (Driver and Passenger)
Passenger Grab Handle Glove Box
Two Cup Holders Fuel Gauge Hour
Meter 12V DC Outlet
DIMENSIONS: 108 In. Long (with
bumper) x 60 In. Wide x 43.6 In.
High (2743 mm x 1524 mm x 1107
mm) 1600 Lbs. (726 kg.) Total
Payload Capacity Payload
Includes: 200 Lbs. (91 kg)
Driver, 200 Lbs. (91 kg)
Passenger and 1200 Lbs (454 kg)
in Cargo Box Towing Capacity:
1400 Lbs. (635 kg) 12.4 ft.
Turning Radius Ground Clearance

(Under Transaxle): 6.5 In. (165
mm) Ground Clearance (Under Foot
Platform): 8.5 In. (216 mm)
CARGO BOX: 45 In. Long x 52 In.
Wide x 12 In. Deep (1143 mm x
1320 mm x 304.8 mm) 16.4 Cu Ft
(.46 m) Capacity 1200 Lbs. (508
kg) Box Capacity Tilting Box
Hinged (Bottom) Tailgate
Removable Load Guard Removable
Cargo Box Side Panels (Flat Bed)
Hold Down Latch and Prop Rod
TIRES: Front: 2-22x9.50-10 4 Ply
Turf/Hard Surface Rear:
2-24x12-10 4 Ply Turf
SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety and
Operational Video *Engine HP is
Provided by the Engine
Manufacturer to be Used for
Comparison Purposes Only, Actual
Operating HP will be Less.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

562JM	GATORTH 6X4 DIESEL (Model Year 2021) <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$500 USD Destination Charge. Front bumper is included in base machine.</i>	13,449.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

001A	US/Canada	In Base Price
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost

PACKAGES

0501	PR - Base <i>Applies to 561CM (TH Gas) & 562JM (TH Diesel) - Package includes:</i> - Non-adjustable seat - Turf Tires (1015) - Cargo box with paint and reflectors (3001) - Less power lift (3100) - Less front protection package (4099) - Less rear protection package (4199) - Less rear receiver hitch (6018)	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORTH 6X4 DIESEL (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0509		PACKAGES Continued... PR - All Terrain Tires <i>Applies to 561CM (TH Gas) & 562JM (TH Diesel) - Package includes:</i> - Non-adjustable seat - All Terrain Tires (1016) - Cargo Box with Brake and Taillights and Spray-On Liner (3003) - Less power lift (3100) - Less front protection package (4099) - Less rear protection package (4199) - Less rear receiver hitch (6018)	No Added Cost
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1015		Turf Tires	In Base Price
1016		AT (All Terrain) Tires	No Added Cost
SEAT			
2016		Non Adjustable Seat	In Base Price
CARGO BOX LIFT			
3100		Cargo Box Manual Lift <i>Latch and Prop Rod Included.</i>	In Base Price
DELUXE CARGO BOX			
3001		Deluxe Cargo Box with Paint and Reflectors	In Base Price
3003		Deluxe Cargo Box with Brake and Taillights and Spray-On Liner	455.00
REAR PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4199		Less Rear Protection Package	In Base Price
FRONT PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4099		Less Front Protection Package	In Base Price
REAR RECEIVER HITCH			
6018		Less Rear Receiver Hitch	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BM26351		Backup Alarm Backup Alarm Kit (S/N 90.001-...)	113.41
BM22114		Batteries Auxiliary Battery Kit <i>For use on TH Utility Vehicles. (Only Diesel versions)</i>	66.34
BM23458		Bumper Front Bumper <i>Includes 1.25 in. Front Receiver Hitch.</i>	220.41

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORTH 6X4 DIESEL (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM23459	Front Bumper and Brush Guard <i>Includes 1.25 in. front receiver hitch.</i>	380.91
	BM23457	Front Fender Guard <i>Requires Front Bumper or Front Bumper/Brushguard.</i>	181.90
	BM22767	Rear Bumper <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Cargo Box)</i>	257.87
	BM23849	Cargo Box 19 L (5 gal) Pail Holder <i>Cargo box rails required.</i>	42.80
	BM25700	Cargo Bed Extender	313.51
	BM22772	Cargo Box Bed Mat	132.69
	BM22769	Cargo Box Divider	220.41
	BM23759	Cargo Box Power Lift	935.19
	BM24901	Cargo Box Side Extension Kit	524.30
	BM26220	Label kit for toolboxes (Green & Yellow)	23.54
	BM24804	Remote Cargo Box Release Kit <i>Required if equipped with Deluxe Glass Cab and manual cargo box release (no power lift).</i>	126.26
	BM22775	Side Tool Rack <i>For use on TX, TX Turf, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	339.19
	BUC10297	Side Tool Rack Kit <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	See Parts
	AM882530	Cold Start Packages Adaptor Parts for Engine Coolant Heater <i>For use on HPX Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TH Utility Vehicles. (Only Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Only Diesel versions)</i>	100.16
	AR87167	Engine Coolant Heater (110 V) <i>Requires adapter parts for engine coolant heater.</i> <i>Requires AM134805 Engine Block Heater Adapter.</i> <i>For use on HPX Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TH Utility Vehicles. (Only Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Only Diesel versions)</i>	82.67

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORTH 6X4 DIESEL (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Cover	
	LP93547	Gator Cover <i>Not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	98.99
	LP92634	Large Deluxe Seat Cover - Yellow <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i>	44.99
	LP92334	Large Seat Cover - Yellow	27.99
	LP92333	Seat Cover - Camo	35.99
	LP93107	Vehicle Cover, Cab or ROPS - Black <i>Fits all Models Equipped with OPS and Deluxe Cab Structure.</i>	108.99
		Drawbar	
	BM23989	Drawbar/ ball mount for 1.25 in. receiver hitch <i>Hitch Ball Sold Separately</i>	40.66
		Front Rack	
	BM23456	Front Hood Rack <i>Requires Front Bumper / Brush Guard for mounting. Not compatible with Deluxe Glass Cab.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	279.27
		Horn	
	BM23193	Horn kit <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For TE models: If equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i>	103.79
		Lighting	
	BM22405	Beacon Light <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions)</i>	409.81
	BM21649	Beacon Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit.</i> <i>TE units require electrical kit if equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i> <i>For use on 2006+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	409.81
	BUC10172	Brake and Taillight Kit <i>Compatible with Model Year 2017 and current for the following vehicles:</i> <i>For use on TH, TX, TX-Turf, and TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>(Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For TE: If equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i>	178.69

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORTH 6X4 DIESEL (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BUC10173	Deluxe Light Kit <i>Compatible with Model Years 2017 to current for TH, TX, TX-Turf, and TE Utility Vehicles. If equipped with 48V to 12V converter. Kit includes backup lights, four-way flashers, turn signals (front and rear), brake lights, taillights, front position lights. Front turn signals also act as rear view mirrors.</i>	435.49
	BM21651	Front Work Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit. Requires Electrical Kit if equipped with 48V to 12V converter. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A1, A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	337.06
	BM21656	Interior Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit if equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i>	67.41
	BM21652	Rear Work Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A1, A2 Utility Vehicles. TE units require Electrical Kit if equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i>	249.31
	BM22773	Tail Light Protectors <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Cargo Box)</i>	103.79
	BM21645	Mirrors Exterior Mirrors (2) Kit <i>Requires Deluxe Glass Cab or Deluxe Canopy. For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles.</i>	199.01
	BM22020	Oil Drive Belt Splash Guard <i>For use on TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i>	70.61
	BM22600	Operator's Station Deluxe Glass Cab <i>Includes Front Windshield (Excluding Wiper), Glass Doors and Glass Rear Window. Remote Cargo Box Release Kit is required if vehicle is not equipped with Cargo Box Power Lift. Heavy Duty Front Suspension Kit is recommended with Cab installation (Already standard on TE). For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles.</i>	4,314.24

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORTH 6X4 DIESEL (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM22138	Electrical Kit - Deluxe Glass Cab <i>Kit Includes Wiring Harness, Overhead Console and Roof Headliner. Required for Deluxe Glass Cab electrical accessories.</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles.</i>	241.81
	BM25000	Floor Mat	87.74
	BM22229	Heater Kit <i>For TH Diesel and M-Gator A1 only.</i> <i>Not compatible with Spreaders. Spreader control mounts in same location.</i>	1,145.97
	BM23203	Occupant Protective Structure with Canopy	1,990.20
	BM21646	Visor (1) Kit - Deluxe Cab	81.31
	BM21466	Windscreen	322.07
	BM17801	Rear Receiver Hitch 1.25 in. Rear Receiver Wagon Hitch <i>Simple plate with hole to connect trailers with Clevis Hitch (like a Riding Lawn Mower Cart)</i> <i>For use on TS, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles.</i>	51.36
	AM137110	Rear Mount Cable Assembly	338.68
	BM23839	Rear Receiver Hitch, 38 mm (1.25 in.) <i>No drawbar or ball is included with the hitch.</i>	94.16
	BM23799	Seat Parts for Adjustable Driver's Seat <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. Standard Seat (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i>	103.79
	AM115838	Spark Arrester Spark Arrester Screen <i>For use on TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles.</i>	41.76
	BM22543	Speed Control Rough Terrain Kit <i>Throttle stabilizer.</i>	107.00
	LP20852	Sprayers 170.344 L (45 gal) Bed Sprayer <i>If equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	684.95
	LP22908	170.344 L (45 gal) High Performance Sprayer <i>Boom options sold separately.</i> <i>If equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	909.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORTH 6X4 DIESEL (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP33597	25 Gallon Bed Sprayer <i>If equipped with 48V to 12V converter. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	624.95
	LP20853	90 Gallon Bed Sprayer <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i>	924.95
	LP48006	90 Gallon High Performance Single Tank Sprayer	1,124.95
	LP22911	HP Standard Gator Boom <i>Compatible with HP sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	69.95
	LP22885	High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft) <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	269.95
	LP22884	High performance boomless nozzles <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	169.95
	LP39963	Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom <i>If equipped with 48V to 12V converter. Available through Order Zone.</i>	774.95
	LP20485	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>If equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i>	629.95
		Spreaders	
	LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	847.00
	LP49056	3 cu. ft. Fertilizer Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,299.95
	LP49055	3 cu. ft. Salt Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	924.95
	LP53512	5 cu. ft. Drop Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	3,399.95
	LP53809	Spreader Hitch and Controls <i>Required with salt and fertilizer spreader. Available through Order Zone.</i>	719.95
	LPUT21JD	Utility Cart, 21 Steel	990.00
		Storage	
	BM26160	Side Opening Toolbox <i>Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Colored labels for boxes ordered separately. Suggest to order tailgate with brake and tail lights for tool boxes.</i>	843.16
	BM26162	Top Opening Toolbox <i>Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires colored labels for boxes. Requires tailgate with lights.</i>	843.16

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORTH 6X4 DIESEL (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Suspension	
	BM20414	Heavy-Duty Suspension Kit <i>Recommended when using a deluxe cab or front mounted blades. Heavy-Duty Suspension is standard on Gator TE. Front mounted blade is not compatible with 2016 and newer TH-Diesel.</i>	190.46
		Tire Chains	
	TY24328	Tire chains (pair) for 24x12-12 tires <i>For Turf and Knobby Tires. Not Intended for use on all Four Rear Tires.</i>	115.71
		Winch	
	BUC10680	Warn Winch VRX 2500 lb (1134kg) <i>Requires Front Bumper or Front Bumper/Brush Guard for Front Mount. Requires Rear Receiver Hitch for Rear Mount. Requires Rear Multi-Mount Harness (AM137110) for Rear Mount. VGA10459 (battery wiring harness) required for 6X4 vehicles (TH Gas, TH Diesel, M-Gator A1). Requires 1.25 in. front receiver hitch for front mount. Requires 1.25 in. rear receiver hitch for rear mount. Requires Rear Multi-Mount Harness (AM137110) for Rear Mount. VGA10459 (battery wiring harness) required for front mount.</i>	965.14
		Winch Mounting Kit	
	BM21392	Winch Accessories Kit	141.24
		Windshield	
	BM21648	Windshield Washer Kit <i>Requires Electrical Kit. TE model requires 48V to 12V converter. TH Diesel requires cargo box power lift.</i>	199.01
		Windshield Wiper Kit	
	BM21462	Windshield Wiper Kit <i>Requires Electrical Kit. TE model requires 48V to 12V converter.</i>	340.26

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR TE (Model Year 2021)

Equipment for Base Machine

DRIVE SYSTEM: 6 HP Separately
Excited Motor 21 Amp DC
Automatic Charger Separately
Excited Controller with 400 Amp
Current Limit Dana Transaxle
w/Helical Gearing Separate Line
48V System with 8 Trojan T-145
Batteries Full Enclosed Oil Bath
Transaxle Lubrication Self
Adjusting Drum Brakes Hand
Operated Multi Latch Park Brake
2 Rear Drive Wheels 13 MPH (20
Km/h) Forward/ 9 MPH Reverse
STEERING/FRONT SUSPENSION: Rack
and Pinion Steering Independent
Front Suspension Spring Over
Shock, Independent A-Arm Design
1 In (25 mm) Front Spindles
FRAME/FENDERS: Arc Welded

Uni-Body Frame Thermoplastic
Elastomer Polyolefin (TPO) Hood
and Fenders
OPERATOR STATION: Battery Level
Indicator Hour meter Forward /
Neutral / Reverse Switch Two
High Back Seats Hip Restraint
Bars (Operator and Passenger)
Walk Through Platform Passenger
Handle Bar Glove Box
CARGO BOX: 52 In. (1320 mm) Wide
X 45 In. (1143 mm) Long X 12 In.
(304.8 mm) Deep 500 Lb. (227 kg)
Cargo Box Capacity (16.4 cu.
ft.) Ribbed Steel Construction
Tilting Box Hinged, Removable
Tailgate Load Guard Removable
Cargo Box Side Panels (Flat Bed)
Hold Down Latch and Prop Rod

Capacities: 900 Lb. (409 kg)
Total Payload Capacity Payload
includes 200 Lb. (91 kg)
Operator and 200 Lb. (91 kg)
Passenger) 500 Lb (227 kg) Cargo
Box 500 Lb. (227 kg) Towing
Capacity
TIRES: Front: 2-22x9.50-10 4 Ply
Turf/Hard Surface Rear:
2-24x12-10 4 Ply Turf

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

559EM	GATOR TE (Model Year 2021) <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$500 USD Destination Charge.</i>	12,399.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

001A	US/Canada	In Base Price
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost

PACKAGES

0501	PR - Base <i>Applies to 559EM (TE) - Package includes:</i> - Non-adjustable seat - Turf Tires (1015) - Cargo box paint & reflectors (3001) - Less power lift (3100) - Less converter (3301) - Less front protection package (4099) - Less rear protection package (4199) - Less rear receiver hitch (6018)	In Base Price
0502	PR - Utility & Protection Package <i>Applies to 559EM (TE) - Package includes:</i> - Non-adjustable seat - Turf Tires (1015) - Cargo Box with Brake and Taillights and Spray-On Liner (3003) - Power lift (3101) - Converter 48V to 12V (3300) - Front protection package (4054) - Less rear protection package (4199) - Rear hitch (6010)	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR TE (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGES Continued...			
0507		PR - Turf Tires including Cargo Box with Brake and Taillights and Spray-On Liner <i>Applies to 559EM (TE) - Package includes:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Non-adjustable seat - Turf Tires (1015) - Cargo Box with Brake and Taillights and Spray-On Liner (3003) - Power lift (3101) - Converter 48V to 12V (3300) - Less front protection package (4099) - Less rear protection package (4199) - Less rear receiver hitch (6018) 	No Added Cost
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1015		Turf Tires	In Base Price
SEAT			
2016		Non Adjustable Seat	In Base Price
CARGO BOX LIFT			
3100		Cargo Box Manual Lift <i>Latch and Prop Rod Included.</i>	In Base Price
3101		Cargo Box Power Lift <i>Must order 3300 option code when ordering 3100 option code.</i>	791.00
DELUXE CARGO BOX			
3001		Deluxe Cargo Box with Paint and Reflectors	In Base Price
3003		Deluxe Cargo Box with Brake and Taillights and Spray-On Liner	455.00
REAR PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4199		Less Rear Protection Package	In Base Price
FRONT PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4099		Less Front Protection Package	In Base Price
4054		Front Protection Package <i>Package Consists of: Front Bumper/Brush Guard, Front Fender Guard and Rubber Floormats</i>	608.00
REAR RECEIVER HITCH			
6018		Less Rear Receiver Hitch	In Base Price
6010		1.25 In. (38mm) Rear Receiver Hitch	88.00
CONVERTER			
3300		48V to 12V Converter	768.00
3301		48-V Headlights	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR TE (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONVERTER Continued...			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Batteries	
BM23718		Converter - 48 V to 12 V <i>Enables vehicle to use 12V attachments. For use on TE Utility Vehicles.</i>	821.76
		Bumper	
BM23458		Front Bumper <i>Includes 1.25 in. Front Receiver Hitch.</i>	220.41
BM23459		Front Bumper and Brush Guard <i>Includes 1.25 in. front receiver hitch.</i>	380.91
BM23457		Front Fender Guard <i>Requires Front Bumper or Front Bumper/Brushguard.</i>	181.90
BM22767		Rear Bumper <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Cargo Box)</i>	257.87
		Cargo Box	
BM23849		19 L (5 gal) Pail Holder <i>Cargo box rails required.</i>	42.80
BM25700		Cargo Bed Extender	313.51
BM22772		Cargo Box Bed Mat	132.69
BM22769		Cargo Box Divider	220.41
BM22811		Cargo Box FenderGuard <i>Requires Heavy Duty Rear Bumper. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	209.71
BM23734		Cargo Box Power Lift <i>If equipped with 48V to 12V converter. For use on TX, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	846.37
BM22873		Cargo Box Power Lift - 48 V <i>For use on TE Utility Vehicles.</i>	846.37
BM24901		Cargo Box Side Extension Kit	524.30
BM26220		Label kit for toolboxes (Green & Yellow)	23.54
BM24804		Remote Cargo Box Release Kit <i>Required if equipped with Deluxe Glass Cab and manual cargo box release (no power lift).</i>	126.26
BM22776		Side Storage Box <i>Not compatible with Sunshade.</i>	240.76

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR TE (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM22775	Side Tool Rack <i>For use on TX, TX Turf, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	339.19
	BUC10297	Side Tool Rack Kit <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	See Parts
	LP93547	Cover Gator Cover <i>Not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	98.99
	LP92634	Large Deluxe Seat Cover - Yellow <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i>	44.99
	LP92334	Large Seat Cover - Yellow	27.99
	LP92333	Seat Cover - Camo	35.99
	LP93107	Vehicle Cover, Cab or ROPS - Black <i>Fits all Models Equipped with OPS and Deluxe Cab Structure.</i>	108.99
	BM23989	Drawbar Drawbar/ ball mount for 1.25 in. receiver hitch <i>Hitch Ball Sold Separately</i>	40.66
	BM23456	Front Rack Front Hood Rack <i>Requires Front Bumper / Brush Guard for mounting. Not compatible with Deluxe Glass Cab. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	279.27
	BM19809	Horn Horn Kit - 48 V <i>If not equipped with 48V to 12V converter. For use on TE Utility Vehicles.</i>	103.79
	BM23193	Horn kit <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles. For TE models: If equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i>	103.79
	BM22405	Lighting Beacon Light <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions)</i>	409.81

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR TE (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM21649	Beacon Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit.</i> <i>TE units require electrical kit if equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i> <i>For use on 2006+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	409.81
	BUC10172	Brake and Taillight Kit <i>Compatible with Model Year 2017 and current for the following vehicles:</i> <i>For use on TH, TX, TX-Turf, and TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>(Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For TE: If equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i>	178.69
	BUC10173	Deluxe Light Kit <i>Compatible with Model Years 2017 to current for TH, TX, TX-Turf, and TE Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>If equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i> <i>Kit includes backup lights, four-way flashers, turn signals (front and rear), brake lights, taillights, front position lights. Front turn signals also act as rear view mirrors.</i>	435.49
	BM21651	Front Work Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit.</i> <i>Requires Electrical Kit if equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i> <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	337.06
	BM21656	Interior Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit if equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i>	67.41
	BM21652	Rear Work Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit.</i> <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>TE units require Electrical Kit if equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i>	249.31
	BM22773	Tail Light Protectors <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Cargo Box)</i>	103.79
	BM21645	Mirrors Exterior Mirrors (2) Kit <i>Requires Deluxe Glass Cab or Deluxe Canopy.</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles.</i>	199.01
	BUC10453	Operator's Manual And Decal Kit Spanish OM/Label Kit TE MY18	186.19
		Operator's Station	

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR TE (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM22600	Deluxe Glass Cab <i>Includes Front Windshield (Excluding Wiper), Glass Doors and Glass Rear Window.</i> <i>Remote Cargo Box Release Kit is required if vehicle is not equipped with Cargo Box Power Lift.</i> <i>Heavy Duty Front Suspension Kit is recommended with Cab installation (Already standard on TE).</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles.</i>	4,314.24
	BM22138	Electrical Kit - Deluxe Glass Cab <i>Kit Includes Wiring Harness, Overhead Console and Roof Headliner. Required for Deluxe Glass Cab electrical accessories.</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles.</i>	241.81
	BM25000	Floor Mat	87.74
	BM23203	Occupant Protective Structure with Canopy	1,990.20
	LP45544	Sunshade <i>Not compatible with Side Storage Box.</i>	468.00
	BM21646	Visor (1) Kit - Deluxe Cab	81.31
	BM21466	Windscreen	322.07
		Rear Receiver Hitch	
	BM17801	1.25 in. Rear Receiver Wagon Hitch <i>Simple plate with hole to connect trailers with Clevis Hitch (like a Riding Lawn Mower Cart)</i> <i>For use on TS, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles.</i>	51.36
	BM23839	Rear Receiver Hitch, 38 mm (1.25 in.) <i>No drawbar or ball is included with the hitch.</i>	94.16
		Seat	
	BM23799	Parts for Adjustable Driver's Seat <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. Standard Seat (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i>	103.79
		Sprayers	
	LP20852	170.344 L (45 gal) Bed Sprayer <i>If equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	684.95
	LP22908	170.344 L (45 gal) High Performance Sprayer <i>Boom options sold separately.</i> <i>If equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	909.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATOR TE (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP33597	25 Gallon Bed Sprayer <i>If equipped with 48V to 12V converter. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	624.95
	LP22911	HP Standard Gator Boom <i>Compatible with HP sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	69.95
	LP22885	High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft) <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	269.95
	LP22884	High performance boomless nozzles <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	169.95
	LP39963	Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom <i>If equipped with 48V to 12V converter. Available through Order Zone.</i>	774.95
	LP20485	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>If equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i>	629.95
		Storage	
	BM26160	Side Opening Toolbox <i>Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Colored labels for boxes ordered separately. Suggest to order tailgate with brake and tail lights for tool boxes.</i>	843.16
	BM26162	Top Opening Toolbox <i>Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires colored labels for boxes. Requires tailgate with lights.</i>	843.16
		Windshield	
	BM21648	Windshield Washer Kit <i>Requires Electrical Kit. TE model requires 48V to 12V converter. TH Diesel requires cargo box power lift.</i>	199.01
	BM21462	Windshield Wiper Kit <i>Requires Electrical Kit. TE model requires 48V to 12V converter.</i>	340.26

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

TH 6X4 Diesel (Model Year 19)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 18.2 Engine HP *(854cc) 3 Cylinder, Liquid Cooled Overhead Valves Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Replaceable Dual Element (Dry Type) Air Cleaner 5.0 Gallon (18.9L) Fuel Capacity Spark Arresting Muffler (optional) IDI Diesel Ignition Dual Radiator System ELECTRICAL: Electric Start 40 Amp, Regulated Alternator 340 CCA Battery Two 37.5 Watt Halogen Headlights Automatic Glo-Plug System TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION: Continuously Variable Transmission (CVT) Single-speed Transaxle 20 mph (32.2 kph) Maximum Forward Speed Rear Traction Assist Rear Internal Wet Disk Brakes Wet Disk Hand-Operated Park Brake 1-3/8 In. (35 mm) Forged Rear Axles Four Rear Drive Wheels Heavy-Duty #60 Roller Chain STEERING/FRONT SUSPENSION: Rack and Pinion Steering	Independent Front Suspension Spring-Over-Shock Single A-Arm Design 1 In. (25 mm) Front Spindles FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Arc Welded Uni-Body Frame Thermoplastic Elastomer Polyolefin (TPO) Hood and Fenders Front Bumper OPERATOR STATION: High-Back Bucket Seats Walk-Through Platform Park Brake Indicator Light Traction Assist Indicator Light Battery Charge Light Coolant Temperature Light Glo-Plug Activation Light Oil Pressure Light Hip Restraint Bars (Driver and Passenger) Passenger Grab Handle Glove Box Two Cup Holders Fuel Gauge Hour Meter 12V DC Outlet DIMENSIONS: 108 In. Long (with bumper) x 60 In. Wide x 43.6 In. High (2743 mm x 1524 mm x 1107 mm) 1600 Lbs. (726 kg.) Total Payload Capacity Payload Includes: 200 Lbs. (91 kg) Driver, 200 Lbs. (91 kg) Passenger and 1200 Lbs (454 kg) in Cargo Box Towing Capacity: 1400 Lbs. (635 kg)	12.4 ft. Turning Radius Ground Clearance (Under Transaxle): 6.5 In. (165 mm) Ground Clearance (Under Foot Platform): 8.5 In. (216 mm) CARGO BOX: 45 In. Long x 52 In. Wide x 12 In. Deep (1143 mm x 1320 mm x 304.8 mm) 16.4 Cu Ft (.46 m) Capacity 1200 Lbs. (508 kg) Box Capacity Tilting Box Hinged (Bottom) Tailgate Removable Load Guard Removable Cargo Box Side Panels (Flat Bed) Hold Down Latch and Prop Rod TIRES: Front: 2-22x9.50-10 4 Ply Turf/Hard Surface Rear: 2-24x12-10 4 Ply Turf SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety and Operational Video *Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less.
---	---	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

562EM	TH 6X4 Diesel (Model Year 19) <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$500 USD Destination Charge. Front bumper is included in base machine.</i>	13,349.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

001A	US/Canada	In Base Price
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost

PACKAGES

0501	PR - Base <i>Applies to 561AM (TH Gas) & 562EM (TH Diesel) - Package includes:</i> - Non-adjustable seat - Turf Tires (1015)	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

TH 6X4 Diesel (Model Year 19)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		PACKAGES Continued...	
		- Cargo box with paint and reflectors (3001)	
		- Less power lift (3100)	
		- Less front protection package (4099)	
		- Less rear protection package (4199)	
		- Less rear receiver hitch (6018)	
0509		PR - All Terrain Tires Applies to 561AM (TH Gas) & 562EM (TH Diesel) - Package includes: - Non-adjustable seat - All Terrain Tires (1016) - Cargo Box with Brake and Taillights and Spray-On Liner (3003) - Less power lift (3100) - Less front protection package (4099) - Less rear protection package (4199) - Less rear receiver hitch (6018)	No Added Cost
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1015		Turf Tires	In Base Price
1016		AT (All Terrain) Tires	No Added Cost
SEAT			
2016		Non Adjustable Seat	In Base Price
CARGO BOX LIFT			
3100		Cargo Box Manual Lift Latch and Prop Rod Included.	In Base Price
DELUXE CARGO BOX			
3001		Deluxe Cargo Box with Paint and Reflectors	In Base Price
3003		Deluxe Cargo Box with Brake and Taillights and Spray-On Liner	442.00
REAR PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4199		Less Rear Protection Package	In Base Price
FRONT PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4099		Less Front Protection Package	In Base Price
REAR RECEIVER HITCH			
6018		Less Rear Receiver Hitch	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Backup Alarm	
BM26351		Backup Alarm Kit (S/N 90.001-...)	113.41
		Batteries	
BM22114		Auxiliary Battery Kit For use on TH Utility Vehicles. (Only Diesel versions)	66.34

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

TH 6X4 Diesel (Model Year 19)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Bumper	
	BM23458	Front Bumper <i>Includes 1.25 in. Front Receiver Hitch.</i>	220.41
	BM23459	Front Bumper and Brush Guard <i>Includes 1.25 in. front receiver hitch.</i>	380.91
	BM23457	Front Fender Guard <i>Requires Front Bumper or Front Bumper/Brushguard.</i>	181.90
	BM22767	Rear Bumper <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Cargo Box)</i>	257.87
		Cargo Box	
	BM23849	19 L (5 gal) Pail Holder <i>Cargo box rails required.</i>	42.80
	BM25700	Cargo Bed Extender	313.51
	BM22772	Cargo Box Bed Mat	132.69
	BM22769	Cargo Box Divider	220.41
	BM23759	Cargo Box Power Lift	935.19
	BM24901	Cargo Box Side Extension Kit	524.30
	BM26220	Label kit for toolboxes (Green & Yellow)	23.54
	BM24804	Remote Cargo Box Release Kit <i>Required if equipped with Deluxe Glass Cab and manual cargo box release (no power lift).</i>	126.26
	BM22775	Side Tool Rack <i>For use on TX, TX Turf, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	339.19
	BUC10297	Side Tool Rack Kit <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	See Parts
		Cold Start Packages	
	AM882530	Adaptor Parts for Engine Coolant Heater <i>For use on HPX Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TH Utility Vehicles. (Only Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Only Diesel versions)</i>	100.16

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

TH 6X4 Diesel (Model Year 19)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	AR87167	Engine Coolant Heater (110 V) <i>Requires adapter parts for engine coolant heater. Requires AM134805 Engine Block Heater Adapter. For use on HPX Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TH Utility Vehicles. (Only Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Only Diesel versions)</i>	82.67
		Cover	
	LP93547	Gator Cover <i>Not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	98.99
	LP92634	Large Deluxe Seat Cover - Yellow <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i>	44.99
	LP92334	Large Seat Cover - Yellow	27.99
	LP92333	Seat Cover - Camo	35.99
	LP93107	Vehicle Cover, Cab or ROPS - Black <i>Fits all Models Equipped with OPS and Deluxe Cab Structure.</i>	108.99
		Drawbar	
	BM23989	Drawbar/ ball mount for 1.25 in. receiver hitch <i>Hitch Ball Sold Separately</i>	40.66
		Front Rack	
	BM23456	Front Hood Rack <i>Requires Front Bumper / Brush Guard for mounting. Not compatible with Deluxe Glass Cab. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	279.27
		Horn	
	BM23193	Horn kit <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles. For TE models: If equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i>	103.79
		Lighting	
	BM22405	Beacon Light <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions)</i>	409.81
	BM21649	Beacon Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit. TE units require electrical kit if equipped with 48V to 12V converter. For use on 2006+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A1, A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	409.81

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

TH 6X4 Diesel (Model Year 19)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BUC10172	Brake and Taillight Kit <i>Compatible with Model Year 2017 and current for the following vehicles: For use on TH, TX, TX-Turf, and TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For TE: If equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i>	178.69
	BUC10173	Deluxe Light Kit <i>Compatible with Model Years 2017 to current for TH, TX, TX-Turf, and TE Utility Vehicles. If equipped with 48V to 12V converter. Kit includes backup lights, four-way flashers, turn signals (front and rear), brake lights, taillights, front position lights. Front turn signals also act as rear view mirrors.</i>	435.49
	BM21651	Front Work Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit. Requires Electrical Kit if equipped with 48V to 12V converter. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A1, A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	337.06
	BM21656	Interior Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit if equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i>	67.41
	BM21652	Rear Work Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A1, A2 Utility Vehicles. TE units require Electrical Kit if equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i>	249.31
	BM22773	Tail Light Protectors <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Cargo Box)</i>	103.79
	BM21645	Mirrors Exterior Mirrors (2) Kit <i>Requires Deluxe Glass Cab or Deluxe Canopy. For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles.</i>	199.01
	BM22020	Oil Drive Belt Splash Guard <i>For use on TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i>	70.61

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

TH 6X4 Diesel (Model Year 19)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Operator's Station	
BM22600		Deluxe Glass Cab <i>Includes Front Windshield (Excluding Wiper), Glass Doors and Glass Rear Window.</i> <i>Remote Cargo Box Release Kit is required if vehicle is not equipped with Cargo Box Power Lift.</i> <i>Heavy Duty Front Suspension Kit is recommended with Cab installation (Already standard on TE).</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles.</i>	4,314.24
BM22138		Electrical Kit - Deluxe Glass Cab <i>Kit Includes Wiring Harness, Overhead Console and Roof Headliner. Required for Deluxe Glass Cab electrical accessories.</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles.</i>	241.81
BM25000		Floor Mat	87.74
BM22229		Heater Kit <i>For TH Diesel and M-Gator A1 only.</i> <i>Not compatible with Spreaders. Spreader control mounts in same location.</i>	1,145.97
BM23203		Occupant Protective Structure with Canopy	1,990.20
BM21646		Visor (1) Kit - Deluxe Cab	81.31
BM21466		Windscreen	322.07
		Rear Receiver Hitch	
BM17801		1.25 in. Rear Receiver Wagon Hitch <i>Simple plate with hole to connect trailers with Clevis Hitch (like a Riding Lawn Mower Cart)</i> <i>For use on TS, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles.</i>	51.36
AM137110		Rear Mount Cable Assembly	338.68
BM23839		Rear Receiver Hitch, 38 mm (1.25 in.) <i>No drawbar or ball is included with the hitch.</i>	94.16
		Seat	
BM23799		Parts for Adjustable Driver's Seat <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. Standard Seat (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i>	103.79
		Spark Arrester	
AM115838		Spark Arrester Screen <i>For use on TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles.</i>	41.76
		Speed Control	
BM22543		Rough Terrain Kit <i>Throttle stabilizer.</i>	107.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

TH 6X4 Diesel (Model Year 19)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Sprayers	
LP20852		170.344 L (45 gal) Bed Sprayer <i>If equipped with 48V to 12V converter. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	684.95
LP22908		170.344 L (45 gal) High Performance Sprayer <i>Boom options sold separately. If equipped with 48V to 12V converter. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	909.95
LP33597		25 Gallon Bed Sprayer <i>If equipped with 48V to 12V converter. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	624.95
LP20853		90 Gallon Bed Sprayer <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i>	924.95
LP48006		90 Gallon High Performance Single Tank Sprayer	1,124.95
LP22911		HP Standard Gator Boom <i>Compatible with HP sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	69.95
LP22885		High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft) <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	269.95
LP22884		High performance boomless nozzles <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	169.95
LP39963		Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom <i>If equipped with 48V to 12V converter. Available through Order Zone.</i>	774.95
LP20485		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>If equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i>	629.95
		Spreaders	
LPPCT17ATJD		17AT Cart	847.00
LP49056		3 cu. ft. Fertilizer Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,299.95
LP49055		3 cu. ft. Salt Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	924.95
LP53512		5 cu. ft. Drop Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	3,399.95
LP53809		Spreader Hitch and Controls <i>Required with salt and fertilizer spreader. Available through Order Zone.</i>	719.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

TH 6X4 Diesel (Model Year 19)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LPUT21JD	Utility Cart, 21 Steel	990.00
		Storage	
	BM26160	Side Opening Toolbox <i>Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Colored labels for boxes ordered separately. Suggest to order tailgate with brake and tail lights for tool boxes.</i>	843.16
	BM26162	Top Opening Toolbox <i>Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires colored labels for boxes. Requires tailgate with lights.</i>	843.16
		Suspension	
	BM20414	Heavy-Duty Suspension Kit <i>Recommended when using a deluxe cab or front mounted blades. Heavy-Duty Suspension is standard on Gator TE. Front mounted blade is not compatible with 2016 and newer TH-Diesel.</i>	190.46
		Tire Chains	
	TY24328	Tire chains (pair) for 24x12-12 tires <i>For Turf and Knobby Tires. Not Intended for use on all Four Rear Tires.</i>	115.71
		Winch	
	BUC10680	Warn Winch VRX 2500 lb (1134kg) <i>Requires Front Bumper or Front Bumper/Brush Guard for Front Mount. Requires Rear Receiver Hitch for Rear Mount. Requires Rear Multi-Mount Harness (AM137110) for Rear Mount. VGA10459 (battery wiring harness) required for 6X4 vehicles (TH Gas, TH Diesel, M-Gator A1). Requires 1.25 in. front receiver hitch for front mount. Requires 1.25 in. rear receiver hitch for rear mount. Requires Rear Multi-Mount Harness (AM137110) for Rear Mount. VGA10459 (battery wiring harness) required for front mount.</i>	965.14
		Winch Mounting Kit	
	BM21392	Winch Accessories Kit	141.24
		Windshield	
	BM21648	Windshield Washer Kit <i>Requires Electrical Kit. TE model requires 48V to 12V converter. TH Diesel requires cargo box power lift.</i>	199.01
		Windshield Wiper Kit	
	BM21462	Windshield Wiper Kit <i>Requires Electrical Kit. TE model requires 48V to 12V converter.</i>	340.26

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

TE (Model Year 19)

Equipment for Base Machine

DRIVE SYSTEM:	Thermoplastic Elastomer	(Flat Bed)
6 HP Separately Excited Motor	Polyolefin (TPO) Hood and	Hold Down Latch and Prop Rod
21 Amp DC Automatic Charger	Fenders	Capacities:
Separately Excited Controller	OPERATOR STATION:	900 Lb. (409 kg) Total Payload
with 400 Amp Current Limit	Battery Level Indicator	Capacity
Dana Transaxle w/Helical	Hour meter	Payload includes 200 Lb. (91
Gearing	Forward / Neutral / Reverse	kg) Operator and 200 Lb. (91 kg)
Separate Line 48V System with 8	Switch	Passenger) 500 Lb (227 kg) Cargo
Trojan T-145 Batteries	Two High Back Seats	Box
Full Enclosed Oil Bath	Hip Restraint Bars (Operator	500 Lb. (227 kg) Towing
Transaxle Lubrication	and Passenger)	Capacity
Self Adjusting Drum Brakes	Walk Through Platform	TIRES:
Hand Operated Multi Latch Park	Passenger Handle Bar	Front: 2-22x9.50-10 4 Ply
Brake	Glove Box	Turf/Hard Surface
2 Rear Drive Wheels	CARGO BOX:	Rear: 2-24x12-10 4 Ply Turf
15 MPH (24.1 Km/h) Forward/ 9	52 In. (1320 mm) Wide X 45 In.	
MPH Reverse	(1143 mm) Long X 12 In. (304.8	
STEERING/FRONT SUSPENSION:	mm) Deep	
Rack and Pinion Steering	500 Lb. (227 kg) Cargo Box	
Independent Front Suspension	Capacity (16.4 cu. ft.)	
Spring Over Shock, Independent	Ribbed Steel Construction	
A-Arm Design	Tilting Box	
1 In (25 mm) Front Spindles	Hinged, Removable Tailgate	
FRAME/FENDERS:	Load Guard	
Arc Welded Uni-Body Frame	Removable Cargo Box Side Panels	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i>			
5594M		TE (Model Year 19) <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$500 USD Destination Charge.</i>	12,249.00
DESTINATION			
001A		US/Canada	In Base Price
0195		Mexico	No Added Cost
PACKAGES			
0501		PR - Base <i>Applies to 5594M (TE) - Package includes:</i> - Non-adjustable seat - Turf Tires (1015) - Cargo box paint & reflectors (3001) - Less power lift (3100) - Less converter (3301) - Less front protection package (4099) - Less rear protection package (4199) - Less rear receiver hitch (6018)	In Base Price
0502		PR - Utility & Protection Package <i>Applies to 5594M (TE) - Package includes:</i> - Non-adjustable seat - Turf Tires (1015) - Cargo Box with Brake and Taillights and Spray-On Liner (3003)	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

TE (Model Year 19)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGES Continued...			
		- Power lift (3101)	
		- Converter 48V to 12V (3300)	
		- Front protection package (4054)	
		- Less rear protection package (4199)	
		- Rear hitch (6010)	
0507		PR - Turf Tires including Cargo Box with Brake and Taillights and Spray-On Liner <i>Applies to 5594M (TE) - Package includes:</i>	No Added Cost
		- Non-adjustable seat	
		- Turf Tires (1015)	
		- Cargo Box with Brake and Taillights and Spray-On Liner (3003)	
		- Power lift (3101)	
		- Converter 48V to 12V (3300)	
		- Less front protection package (4099)	
		- Less rear protection package (4199)	
		- Less rear receiver hitch (6018)	
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1015		Turf Tires	In Base Price
SEAT			
2016		Non Adjustable Seat	In Base Price
CARGO BOX LIFT			
3100		Cargo Box Manual Lift <i>Latch and Prop Rod Included.</i>	In Base Price
3101		Cargo Box Power Lift <i>Must order 3300 option code when ordering 3100 option code.</i>	768.00
DELUXE CARGO BOX			
3001		Deluxe Cargo Box with Paint and Reflectors	In Base Price
3003		Deluxe Cargo Box with Brake and Taillights and Spray-On Liner	442.00
REAR PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4199		Less Rear Protection Package	In Base Price
FRONT PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4099		Less Front Protection Package	In Base Price
4054		Front Protection Package <i>Package Consists of: Front Bumper/Brush Guard, Front Fender Guard and Rubber Floormats</i>	591.00
REAR RECEIVER HITCH			
6018		Less Rear Receiver Hitch	In Base Price
6010		1.25 In. (38mm) Rear Receiver Hitch	85.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

TE (Model Year 19)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONVERTER			
3300		48V to 12V Converter	746.00
3301		48-V Headlights	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Batteries			
BM23718		Converter - 48 V to 12 V <i>Enables vehicle to use 12V attachments. For use on TE Utility Vehicles.</i>	821.76
Bumper			
BM23458		Front Bumper <i>Includes 1.25 in. Front Receiver Hitch.</i>	220.41
BM23459		Front Bumper and Brush Guard <i>Includes 1.25 in. front receiver hitch.</i>	380.91
BM23457		Front Fender Guard <i>Requires Front Bumper or Front Bumper/Brushguard.</i>	181.90
BM22767		Rear Bumper <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Cargo Box)</i>	257.87
Cargo Box			
BM23849		19 L (5 gal) Pail Holder <i>Cargo box rails required.</i>	42.80
BM25700		Cargo Bed Extender	313.51
BM22772		Cargo Box Bed Mat	132.69
BM22769		Cargo Box Divider	220.41
BM22811		Cargo Box FenderGuard <i>Requires Heavy Duty Rear Bumper. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	209.71
BM23734		Cargo Box Power Lift <i>If equipped with 48V to 12V converter. For use on TX, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	846.37
BM22873		Cargo Box Power Lift - 48 V <i>For use on TE Utility Vehicles.</i>	846.37
BM24901		Cargo Box Side Extension Kit	524.30
BM26220		Label kit for toolboxes (Green & Yellow)	23.54
BM24804		Remote Cargo Box Release Kit <i>Required if equipped with Deluxe Glass Cab and manual cargo box release (no power lift).</i>	126.26

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

TE (Model Year 19)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM22776	Side Storage Box <i>Not compatible with Sunshade.</i>	240.76
	BM22775	Side Tool Rack <i>For use on TX, TX Turf, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	339.19
	BUC10297	Side Tool Rack Kit <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	See Parts
	LP93547	Cover Gator Cover <i>Not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	98.99
	LP92634	Large Deluxe Seat Cover - Yellow <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i>	44.99
	LP92334	Large Seat Cover - Yellow	27.99
	LP92333	Seat Cover - Camo	35.99
	LP93107	Vehicle Cover, Cab or ROPS - Black <i>Fits all Models Equipped with OPS and Deluxe Cab Structure.</i>	108.99
	BM23989	Drawbar Drawbar/ ball mount for 1.25 in. receiver hitch <i>Hitch Ball Sold Separately</i>	40.66
	BM23456	Front Rack Front Hood Rack <i>Requires Front Bumper / Brush Guard for mounting. Not compatible with Deluxe Glass Cab. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	279.27
	BM19809	Horn Horn Kit - 48 V <i>If not equipped with 48V to 12V converter. For use on TE Utility Vehicles.</i>	103.79
	BM23193	Horn kit <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles. For TE models: If equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i>	103.79
	BM22405	Lighting Beacon Light <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions)</i>	409.81

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

TE (Model Year 19)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM21649	Beacon Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit.</i> <i>TE units require electrical kit if equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i> <i>For use on 2006+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	409.81
	BUC10172	Brake and Taillight Kit <i>Compatible with Model Year 2017 and current for the following vehicles:</i> <i>For use on TH, TX, TX-Turf, and TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>(Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For TE: If equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i>	178.69
	BUC10173	Deluxe Light Kit <i>Compatible with Model Years 2017 to current for TH, TX, TX-Turf, and TE Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>If equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i> <i>Kit includes backup lights, four-way flashers, turn signals (front and rear), brake lights, taillights, front position lights. Front turn signals also act as rear view mirrors.</i>	435.49
	BM21651	Front Work Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit.</i> <i>Requires Electrical Kit if equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i> <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	337.06
	BM21656	Interior Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit if equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i>	67.41
	BM21652	Rear Work Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit.</i> <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>TE units require Electrical Kit if equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i>	249.31
	BM22773	Tail Light Protectors <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Cargo Box)</i>	103.79
	BM21645	Mirrors Exterior Mirrors (2) Kit <i>Requires Deluxe Glass Cab or Deluxe Canopy.</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles.</i>	199.01
	BUC10453	Operator's Manual And Decal Kit Spanish OM/Label Kit TE MY18	186.19
		Operator's Station	

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

TE (Model Year 19)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM22600	Deluxe Glass Cab <i>Includes Front Windshield (Excluding Wiper), Glass Doors and Glass Rear Window.</i> <i>Remote Cargo Box Release Kit is required if vehicle is not equipped with Cargo Box Power Lift.</i> <i>Heavy Duty Front Suspension Kit is recommended with Cab installation (Already standard on TE).</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles.</i>	4,314.24
	BM22138	Electrical Kit - Deluxe Glass Cab <i>Kit Includes Wiring Harness, Overhead Console and Roof Headliner. Required for Deluxe Glass Cab electrical accessories.</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles.</i>	241.81
	BM25000	Floor Mat	87.74
	BM23203	Occupant Protective Structure with Canopy	1,990.20
	LP45544	Sunshade <i>Not compatible with Side Storage Box.</i>	468.00
	BM21646	Visor (1) Kit - Deluxe Cab	81.31
	BM21466	Windscreen	322.07
		Rear Receiver Hitch	
	BM17801	1.25 in. Rear Receiver Wagon Hitch <i>Simple plate with hole to connect trailers with Clevis Hitch (like a Riding Lawn Mower Cart)</i> <i>For use on TS, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1 Utility Vehicles.</i>	51.36
	BM23839	Rear Receiver Hitch, 38 mm (1.25 in.) <i>No drawbar or ball is included with the hitch.</i>	94.16
		Seat	
	BM23799	Parts for Adjustable Driver's Seat <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. Standard Seat (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i>	103.79
		Sprayers	
	LP20852	170.344 L (45 gal) Bed Sprayer <i>If equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	684.95
	LP22908	170.344 L (45 gal) High Performance Sprayer <i>Boom options sold separately.</i> <i>If equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	909.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

TE (Model Year 19)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP33597	25 Gallon Bed Sprayer <i>If equipped with 48V to 12V converter. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	624.95
	LP22911	HP Standard Gator Boom <i>Compatible with HP sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	69.95
	LP22885	High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft) <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	269.95
	LP22884	High performance boomless nozzles <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i>	169.95
	LP39963	Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom <i>If equipped with 48V to 12V converter. Available through Order Zone.</i>	774.95
	LP20485	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>If equipped with 48V to 12V converter.</i>	629.95
		Storage	
	BM26160	Side Opening Toolbox <i>Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Colored labels for boxes ordered separately. Suggest to order tailgate with brake and tail lights for tool boxes.</i>	843.16
	BM26162	Top Opening Toolbox <i>Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires colored labels for boxes. Requires tailgate with lights.</i>	843.16
		Windshield	
	BM21648	Windshield Washer Kit <i>Requires Electrical Kit. TE model requires 48V to 12V converter. TH Diesel requires cargo box power lift.</i>	199.01
	BM21462	Windshield Wiper Kit <i>Requires Electrical Kit. TE model requires 48V to 12V converter.</i>	340.26

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
CURRENT ATTACHMENTS FOR NON-CURRENT TRADITIONAL (WORK) UTILITY
VEHICLES

Attachments for Traditional (Work) Utility Vehicles
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9999_41

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

HPX UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORHPX615E (Model Year 2021)

Equipment for Base Machine

21 Engine HP (617cc), 32 ft-lb
(4.4 kg-m @ 2500 rpm)
Two-cylinder, Liquid-cooled
4-Cycle Gasoline Overhead Valves
Full Pressure Lubrication System
Replaceable Single Dry-Type
Element
Air Cleaner with Remote Intake
5.3 Gallon (20.1L) Fuel Capacity
Solid-state Ignition
Spark-arresting Muffler

ELECTRICAL:
Electric Start
21 Amp, Regulated, 3-Phase
Alternator
340 CCA Battery
Two 37.5 Watt Halogen Headlights

TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION:
Continuously Variable
Transmission
Two-speed Transaxle
Operator Selectable 4WD
25 mph (40 kph) Maximum Forward
Speed
Traction Assist
Front and Rear Hydraulic Disk
Brakes
Hand-operated Sealed Wet Disk
Park brake
1.3 In. (33mm) Forged Rear Axles

STEERING/SUSPENSION:
Rack and Pinion Steering
McPherson Strut, Single A-arm
Front Suspension with 5.15 in

(131 mm) Travel
Coil-over-shock Rear Suspension
with 3.50 In. (90mm) Travel
11 ft. Turning Radius
Ground Clearance: 6 In. (153 mm)
Ground Clearance (Under Foot
Platform): 13 In (330 mm)

FRAME/STYLED PARTS:
Hydroform Technology Frame
PC/ASA (JDLOY) Hood and Fenders

OCCUPANT PROTECTION SYSTEM(OPS):
1.75 In. (43.8 mm) Steel Tubular
Overhead Structure
3-pt. Seat Belts
SAE J2194 ROPS Certified
Multiple Passenger Handholds

OPERATOR STATION:
High-back Bucket Seats
7 In. (178 mm) Slide Rail
Adjustment on Driver's Seat
Hip Restraint Bars for Driver
and Passenger
Passenger Grab Handles
Glove Box Storage
Compartment Under Hood
Two Cup Holders
Fuel Gauge
Hour Meter
12v DC Outlet

FRONTAL PROTECTION:
Heavy-Duty Front Bumper

DIMENSIONS(WITH OPS):

112.5 In. Long x 59.5 In. Wide x
74.8 In. High (2.9x1.5x1.9 m)
PAYLOAD: 1,400 Lb (635 kg)
Towing Capacity: 1,300 Lb (590
kg)
CARGO BOX:
45 In. Long x 52 In. Wide x 12
In. Deep (1,143mm x 1321mm x
305mm) 16.4cu. ft (.46 cu.m)
Capacity 1000 Lbs (454 kg) Box
Capacity Tilting Box Hinged
(Bottom) Tailgate Load Guard
Reflectors

TIRES:
Front: 24x9.5-10 4-Ply HPAP
Rear: 24x10.5-10 4-Ply

SAFETY AND OPERATIONAL
Safety and Operational DVD
Operators Manual

Engine HP is Provided by the
Engine Manufacturer to be Used
for Comparison Purposes Only,
Actual Operating HP will be
Less.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

57G4M	GATORHPX615E (Model Year 2021) <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$600 USD Destination Charge. Not available for California.</i>	11,199.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

001A	US/Canada	In Base Price
------	-----------	---------------

PACKAGES

0505	Build To Order	In Base Price
------	----------------	---------------

WHEELS AND TIRES

1011	High-Performance All-Purpose (HPAP) Tires	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HPX UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORHPX615E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES Continued...			
1012		High-Performance All-Terrain (HPAT) Tires	No Added Cost
1013		Turf Tires - Yellow	157.00
SEAT			
2005		18 In. Bucket Seat - Yellow	No Added Cost
2006		Bench Seat Yellow	In Base Price
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)			
4000		OPS with Nets	In Base Price
4004		Deluxe Cab Frame/Including Glass Windshield with Wiper, Electrical Kit, Rear Window and Nets <i>When ordering 4004 Option Code you must order 4049 Option Code.</i>	1,470.00
ROOF SELECTION			
4030		Black Poly Roof	470.00
4049		Less Black Poly Roof	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2350		Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
2351		Park Position in Transmission w/ Secondary Park Brake <i>Not required. Optional equipment only. Only required if a customer requests a secondary hand actuated park brake in addition to the park in transmission. Sometimes required for certain government bids, or unique customer applications where required for compliance.</i>	400.00
DELUXE CARGO BOX			
3001		Cargo Box with Paint and Rear Reflectors	In Base Price
3003		Cargo Box with Spray In Liner, Brake and Tail Lights	455.00
CARGO BOX LIFT			
3100		Cargo Box Power Lift	874.00
3120		Cargo Box Manual Lift with Prop Rod	In Base Price
FRONT PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4201		Front Brush Guard	263.00
4249		Less Front Brush Guard	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9037		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HPX UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORHPX615E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BM25589	AMS Integration Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Compatible with Deluxe Cab. Kit includes components to mount the Starfire iTC or 3000 receiver and GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2600, or GreenStar 3 2630 display. Display cannot be mounted to glovebox when heater kit is installed.</i>	380.91
	BM25035	Agricultural Management Solutions (AMST [™]) Integration Kit <i>Compatible with poly roof, or on the OPS alone. Not compatible with Deluxe Cab. Kit includes components to mount the Starfire iTC or 3000 receiver and GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2600, or GreenStar 3 2630 display. For use on HPX 2011+ Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	380.91
		Alternator	
	BM22449	High Capacity Alternator (HPX) <i>For use on HPX Gas Utility Vehicles.60 Amp.</i>	392.69
		Backup Alarm	
	BUC10804	Backup Alarm <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	107.00
		Blade	
	LPPK150	POWERTach Rubber Squeegee <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	264.00
		Cab	
	BM25147	Abrasion Resistant Poly Rear Window <i>Not compatible with OPS Poly Cab. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	345.61
	BUC10217	Deluxe Cab Frame <i>Requires Seat Belt Kit, Glass Door Kit, Glass Windshield with Wiper, Electrical Kit, and Rear Window Kit to complete full Deluxe Cab. Requires Remote Cargo Box Release kit if not equipped with cargo box power lift.</i>	1,523.69
	BM25445	Deluxe Close-Off Panel for Poly or Glass Doors <i>Must also order Deluxe Poly Door or Glass Door Kit to complete the cab.</i>	341.33
	BUC10626	Deluxe Poly Door <i>Only compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame. For the M-Gator A3 Must also order BM25445 Deluxe Poly Door Closeoff Panel. Must also order BM25445 Deluxe Poly Door Closeoff Panel and one color door panel kit below. For Green and Yellow Colored Door Panels BM24998 For Olive and Black Colored Door Panels BM24999 For Camo Colored Door Panels BUC10560</i>	3,253.87

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HPX UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORHPX615E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BUC10255	Door seal kit (2 pass) <i>For 2 passenger vehicles equipped with Poly Cab Door kit</i>	2.14
	BM25611	Glass Door Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>For MY15+ gas and diesel vehicles, excludes S4 versions. Requires Deluxe Door Closeoff Panel.</i>	2,242.71
	BM23505	Glass Rear Window Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	242.89
	BM24561	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear Panel <i>Part of the Poly cab, or can be mounted on the OPS alone. Requires full windshield, poly cab doors, and poly roof to complete poly cab. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station. Requires cargo box power lift. Manual lift lever will interfere with rear panel. For use on 2012+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on 2012+ XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	561.76
	BM24998	Occupant Side Retention (OSR) Half-Door Color Panel (Green)	73.83
	BUC10292	Poly Door cabs (2 pass) <i>Includes left and right doors, with side mirrors. Requires full windshield, OPS rear panel, and poly roof to complete poly cab. For use on 2012+ XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) Not compatible with Road Homologation, for off-road use only</i>	2,824.80
	BM25700	Cargo Box Cargo Bed Extender	313.51
	BM22772	Cargo Box Bed Mat <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	132.69
	BM24901	Cargo Box Side Extension Kit <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	524.30
	BUC10567	Rear Fender Flare <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	71.69
	BM22775	Side Tool Rack <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	339.19

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HPX UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORHPX615E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Cargo Box Lift	
	BUC10773	Cargo Box Power Lift <i>Compatible with gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer</i>	936.26
		Cover	
	LP92634	Large Deluxe Seat Cover - Yellow <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i>	44.99
	LP92334	Large Seat Cover - Yellow <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i>	27.99
	LP93107	Vehicle Cover, Cab or ROPS - Black <i>Fits all Models Equipped with OPS and Deluxe Cab Structure. Available through Order Zone. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i>	108.99
		Drawbar	
	BM22290	Drawbar/ ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch. Hitch Ball sold separately. <i>Ball mount sold separately For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550, 560, 590 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles. For use on HPX 615, 815 Utility Vehicles.</i>	43.87
		Floor Mat	
	BM24282	Floormat <i>Also front floormat on S4. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	85.60
		Front Rack	
	BM22980	Front Hood Rack <i>Requires Front Brush Guard. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	279.27

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HPX UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORHPX615E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Guards	
	BM22987	Heavy-Duty Fender Guard <i>Compatible with Standard Front Bumper. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	235.40
	BM22841	Heavy-Duty Front Brush Guard <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	272.86
	BM22773	Tail Light Protectors <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865, HPX615, HPX815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	103.79
		Harnesses	
	BM26182	Beacon Light Harness Kit <i>Required with Beacon Light.</i>	72.76
	BM25619	Brush Guard Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens).</i>	123.06
	VGB10505	Electrical Kit <i>Required for field installed Deluxe cabs. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	103.79
	BM25620	Front OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank.</i>	89.89
	BM25731	Rear OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank.</i>	86.67
	BM26183	Turn Signal Light Harness Kit <i>Required with Turn Signal Kit.</i>	144.46
		Heater	
	BM23608	Cab Heater <i>2 passenger vehicles: require cab heater fitting kit. 4 passenger vehicles: require cab heater fitting kit and cab heater conversion kit. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	1,159.89
	VGB10547	Cab Heater Fitting Kit <i>For use on HPX Gas Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i Utility Vehicles.</i>	80.26

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HPX UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORHPX615E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Horn	
BM23370		Horn Kit <i>Compatible with Model Year 2012 to current where applicable on the following models: For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	107.00
		Lighting	
BM25553		Beacon Light <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank. Can be mounted to brake/tail light (no roof), or OPS poly roof if installed. Also requires Beacon Light Harness Kit.</i>	257.87
BM21649		Beacon Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit. For use on 2006+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A1, A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	409.81
BM26394		Brake, tail, reverse lights <i>Compatible with MY17 and newer XUV825i, XUV825i S4, XUV855D, XUV855D S4, 835, and 865 Utility Vehicles. Compatible with MY18 and newer HPX615 and HPX815, note that on the HPX vehicles reverse lights will illuminate starting Model Year 2021. Not for Model Years older.</i>	178.69
BM21651		Front Work Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A1, A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	337.06
BM21656		Interior Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	67.41
BUC10876		LED Single Beam Headlights <i>Can be installed on brushguard, OPS and roof (front or rear). Requires OPS Switch Bank for OPS or roof mounting. Requires necessary Light Harness Kit based on desired light mounting location. Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame Not compatible with Jensen Radios.</i>	199.01
BM24089		Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Switch Bank <i>Accommodates up to three separate OPS accessory kits. For use on 2011+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	78.11

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HPX UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORHPX615E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM21652	Rear Work Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit.</i> <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	249.31
	BM25544	Work Lights (Halogens) <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank for OPS or poly roof mounting, or Front Brush Guard for brush guard mounting, also requires necessary Light Harness Kit based on desired light mounting location.</i>	126.26
	BM25148	Mirrors Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear View Mirror <i>OPS rearview mirror is not compatible with the deluxe cab.</i>	94.16
	BM24737	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Side Mirrors <i>Not compatible with poly cab.</i> <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	204.37
	BM23508	Side Mirrors - Deluxe Cab <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	147.66
	BM25651	Operator's Station Air Cleaner Relocation Kit (HPX, XUV 625i, XUV 855D) <i>Quiet Cab Kit for Deluxe Cab. Requires Noise Reduction Kit for maximum performance.</i> <i>Can also be used with Poly Cab for noise reduction. Not compatible with Windshield Washer Kit BM25103 for non-Deluxe Cabs.</i> <i>Compatible with Model Year 2015+.</i>	68.49
	BM23750	Noise Reduction Kit (Gas and Diesel) <i>Quiet Cab Kit for Deluxe Cab. Requires Air Cleaner Relocation Kit for maximum performance.</i> <i>For use on 2006+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions)</i>	429.07
	BM24996	Occupant Side Retention (OSR) Half Doors <i>Includes left and right half door assemblies. Compatible with MY14 to current vehicles.</i> <i>Requires OSR Half Door Color Panel if color panels are desired. Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame.</i>	835.67
	BM21646	Visor (1) Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	81.31

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HPX UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORHPX615E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Radio	
BM24453		<p>Stereo Mounting Kit</p> <p><i>Includes mounting kit only. Kit also includes 3 switch bank for OPS mounted accessories. Must choose one of the following three head units to have complete stereo:</i></p> <p><i>Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX (SWJHD1130)</i></p> <p><i>Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX / SAT / I-POD (SWJHD1630)</i></p> <p><i>Radio, AM / FM / WB / CD / AUX / SAT / I-POD / Bluetooth / Microphone (SWJHD3630MIC)</i></p> <p><i>Must order head unit through Parts. Reference Parts for additional accessories such as external antennas and Bluetooth microphones. Stereo Mounting Kit not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i></p> <p><i>For use on 2013+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on 2013+ XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions)</i></p>	572.46
BM24909		<p>Stereo Mounting Kit - Deluxe Cab</p> <p><i>Includes mounting kit and antenna only; must choose one of the following three head units to have complete stereo:</i></p> <p><i>Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX (SWJHD1130)</i></p> <p><i>Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / SAT / I-POD (SWJHD1630)</i></p> <p><i>Radio, AM / FM / WB / CD / AUX / SAT / I-POD / Bluetooth (SWJHD3630BT)</i></p> <p><i>Must order head unit through Parts. Reference Parts for additional accessories such as Bluetooth microphones.</i></p> <p><i>For use on 2011+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions)</i></p>	468.66
		Roof	
LP93127		<p>OPS Soft Roof - Black</p> <p><i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	82.99
BM24115		<p>Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Poly Roof - Black</p> <p><i>For use on 2013+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A3 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	502.90
		Seat	
LP65405		<p>Front Bench Seat Cover (Black)</p>	209.00
BM22703		<p>Seat-Belt Comfort Strap (2)</p> <p><i>For MY15 and prior utility vehicles with standard OPS and Deluxe Cab. For use on MY16+ Deluxe Cab vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on 2006+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	87.74
BM26583		<p>Seat-Belt Comfort Strap (2)</p> <p><i>For MY17 and newer Utility Vehicles with standard OPS only, not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i></p>	99.51
		Sprayers	
LP20852		<p>170.344 L (45 gal) Bed Sprayer</p> <p><i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles Model Year 18 and newer.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i></p>	684.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HPX UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORHPX615E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP22908	170.344 L (45 gal) High Performance Sprayer <i>Boom options sold separately.</i> <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	909.95
	LP20850	25 Gallon Bed Sprayer <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i>	524.95
	LP20853	90 Gallon Bed Sprayer <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i>	924.95
	LP22909	90 Gallon High Performance Bed Sprayer <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i>	1,299.95
	LP48006	90 Gallon High Performance Single Tank Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,124.95
	LP68194	90 Gallon Rate Control Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	4,199.95
	LP22911	HP Standard Gator Boom <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i> <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	69.95
	LP22885	High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft) <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers.</i> <i>Available through Order Zone.</i> <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	269.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HPX UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORHPX615E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP22884	High performance boomless nozzles <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i> <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	169.95
	LP39963	Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	774.95
	LP20485	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	629.95
		Spreaders	
	LP69906	10 cu. ft. In-Bed Spreader <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	5,124.95
	LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	847.00
	LP49056	3 cu. ft. Fertilizer Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,299.95
	LP49055	3 cu. ft. Salt Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	924.95
	LP53512	5 cu. ft. Drop Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	3,399.95
	LP68163	Spreader hitch and controls <i>Required with salt and fertilizer spreader. Available through Order Zone.</i> <i>Compatible with gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i>	719.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HPX UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORHPX615E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LPUT21JD	Utility Cart, 21 Steel <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions) For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	990.00
		Storage	
	LP66154	MOLLE OPS Storage Panel- Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Attaches to OPS, compatible with MOLLE pouches.</i>	64.95
	BM26160	Side Opening Toolbox <i>For off-road use only 2x units needed in order to mount tailgate (the Side Opening Toolbox can also be installed as second toolbox) Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires tailgate with lights and colored labels for boxes .</i>	843.16
	LP93207	Soft Rear Screen and Organizer - Black <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	99.99
	BUC10393	Tailgate w/ brake and tail lights for toolboxes <i>Requires toolboxes on both sides of the cargo box to be installed For off-road use only</i>	370.21
	BM26162	Top Opening Toolbox <i>Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires tailgate with lights and colored labels for boxes For off-road use only 2x units needed in order to mount tailgate (the Side Opening Toolbox can also be installed as second toolbox)</i>	843.16
		Suspension	
	VGB10544	Heavy-Duty Front Suspension <i>Recommended for Vehicles equipped with Front Blade or Cab. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. Not compatible with XUV 855 Utility Vehicles.</i>	281.41
		Turn Signals	
	BUC10608	Front Turn Signal Light Kit <i>Includes front turn signals. Controls may be used to function turn signals and 4-Way Flashers. Requires Turn Signal Light Harness Kit. Includes turn signals (front & rear), hazards Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	85.60
	BUC10609	Turn Signal Light Kit, Front & Rear <i>Requires E-spec Attachment Harness, Front Attachment Harness Includes turn signals (front & rear), hazards, brake, tail & reverse lights Includes Turn Signals (Front and Rear), 4-Way Flashers, Brake, Tail and Reverse Lights. For vehicles without lights on the cargo box. Requires Turn Signal Light Harness Kit.</i>	289.97
		Winch	

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HPX UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORHPX615E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BUC10681	WARN VRX 3500 lb Winch <i>Requires 1587.57 Kg. (3500 lb.) bumper mount kit (not on HPX615) OR receiver mount kit. For use on XUV 625i, 825i/E/M, 855D/E/M, and Model Year 2018 and current HPX615/815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions).</i>	647.36
	BM21392	Winch Accessories Kit <i>Accessory kit includes 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) shackle, 4082.33 kg (9,000 lbs.) maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 2.54 cm x 2.43 m (1 In. x 8 Ft.) tree trunk protectors, and (1) pair of WARN winching gloves. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	141.24
	BM26662	Wireless Winch Remote	372.36
	BUC10695	Winch Mounting Kit Winch Kit, Receiver Mount 3500 lb <i>Requires WARN® VRX 1587.57 Kg. (3500 Lb.) Winch. Includes components to mount winch to front or rear 2 inch receiver hitch. For use on 825, 855, and HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles Model Year 18 and newer.</i>	292.11
	BM24460	Windscreen Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear Screen <i>Includes headrests. For use on 2013+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on MY13+ XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	322.07
	BM23507	Windshield Glass Windshield with Wiper - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. Windshield washer fluid kit sold separately.</i>	965.14
	BM25922	OPS Abrasion Resistant Full Windshield <i>Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame. Compatible with poly cab.</i>	595.99
	BM25260	OPS Abrasion Resistant Half Windshield <i>Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame.</i>	372.36
	BUC10210	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Glass Windshield with Wiper <i>Requires OPS switch bank. Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame. Compatible with poly cab.</i>	1,118.16
	BM25103	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Windshield Washer Kit <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank. Not compatible with Air Cleaner Relocation Kit.</i>	327.41
	BM23534	Windshield Washer Fluid Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	199.01

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

HPX UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORHPX615E California (Model Year 2021)

Equipment for Base Machine

21 Engine HP (617cc), 32 ft-lb (4.4 kg-m @ 2500 rpm)
Two-cylinder, Liquid-cooled
4-Cycle Gasoline Overhead Valves
Full Pressure Lubrication System
Replaceable Single Dry-Type Element
Air Cleaner with Remote Intake
5.3 Gallon (20.1L) Fuel Capacity
Solid-state Ignition
Spark-arresting Muffler

ELECTRICAL:
Electric Start
21 Amp, Regulated, 3-Phase Alternator
340 CCA Battery
Two 37.5 Watt Halogen Headlights

TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION:
Continuously Variable Transmission
Two-speed Transaxle
Operator Selectable 4WD
25 mph (40 kph) Maximum Forward Speed
Traction Assist
Front and Rear Hydraulic Disk Brakes
Hand-operated Sealed Wet Disk Park brake
1.3 In. (33mm) Forged Rear Axles

STEERING/SUSPENSION:
Rack and Pinion Steering
McPherson Strut, Single A-arm
Front Suspension with 5.15 in

(131 mm) Travel
Coil-over-shock Rear Suspension with 3.50 In. (90mm) Travel
11 ft. Turning Radius
Ground Clearance: 6 In. (153 mm)
Ground Clearance (Under Foot Platform): 13 In (330 mm)

FRAME/STYLED PARTS:
Hydroform Technology Frame
PC/ASA (JDLOY) Hood and Fenders

OCCUPANT PROTECTION SYSTEM(OPS):
1.75 In. (43.8 mm) Steel Tubular Overhead Structure
3-pt. Seat Belts
SAE J2194 ROPS Certified
Multiple Passenger Handholds

OPERATOR STATION:
High-back Bucket Seats
7 In. (178 mm) Slide Rail
Adjustment on Driver's Seat
Hip Restraint Bars for Driver and Passenger
Passenger Grab Handles
Glove Box Storage
Compartment Under Hood
Two Cup Holders
Fuel Gauge
Hour Meter
12v DC Outlet

FRONTAL PROTECTION:
Heavy-Duty Front Bumper

DIMENSIONS(WITH OPS):

112.5 In. Long x 59.5 In. Wide x 74.8 In. High (2.9x1.5x1.9 m)
PAYLOAD: 1,400 Lb (635 kg)
Towing Capacity: 1,300 Lb (590 kg)
CARGO BOX:
45 In. Long x 52 In. Wide x 12 In. Deep (1,143mm x 1321mm x 305mm) 16.4cu. ft (.46 cu.m)
Capacity 1000 Lbs (454 kg) Box
Capacity Tilting Box Hinged (Bottom) Tailgate Load Guard
Reflectors

TIRES:
Front: 24x9.5-10 4-Ply HPAP
Rear: 24x10.5-10 4-Ply

SAFETY AND OPERATIONAL
Safety and Operational DVD
Operators Manual

Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

57G5M	GATORHPX615E California (Model Year 2021) <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$600 USD Destination Charge.</i>	11,399.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

001G	California	In Base Price
------	------------	---------------

PACKAGES

0505	Build To Order	In Base Price
------	----------------	---------------

WHEELS AND TIRES

1011	High-Performance All-Purpose (HPAP) Tires	In Base Price
1012	High-Performance All-Terrain (HPAT) Tires	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HPX UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORHPX615E California (Model Year 2021)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES Continued...			
1013		Turf Tires - Yellow	157.00
SEAT			
2005		18 In. Bucket Seat - Yellow	No Added Cost
2006		Bench Seat Yellow	In Base Price
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)			
4000		OPS with Nets	In Base Price
4004		Deluxe Cab Frame/Including Glass Windshield with Wiper, Electrical Kit, Rear Window and Nets <i>When ordering 4004 Option Code you must order 4049 Option Code.</i>	1,470.00
ROOF SELECTION			
4030		Black Poly Roof	470.00
4049		Less Black Poly Roof	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2350		Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
2351		Park Position in Transmission w/ Secondary Park Brake <i>Not required. Optional equipment only. Only required if a customer requests a secondary hand actuated park brake in addition to the park in transmission. Sometimes required for certain government bids, or unique customer applications where required for compliance.</i>	400.00
DELUXE CARGO BOX			
3001		Cargo Box with Paint and Rear Reflectors	In Base Price
3003		Cargo Box with Spray In Liner, Brake and Tail Lights	455.00
CARGO BOX LIFT			
3100		Cargo Box Power Lift	874.00
3120		Cargo Box Manual Lift with Prop Rod	In Base Price
FRONT PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4201		Front Brush Guard	263.00
4249		Less Front Brush Guard	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9037		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Ag Management Solutions			

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HPX UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORHPX615E California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM25589	AMS Integration Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Compatible with Deluxe Cab. Kit includes components to mount the Starfire iTC or 3000 receiver and GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2600, or GreenStar 3 2630 display. Display cannot be mounted to glovebox when heater kit is installed.</i>	380.91
	BM25035	Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS™) Integration Kit <i>Compatible with poly roof, or on the OPS alone. Not compatible with Deluxe Cab. Kit includes components to mount the Starfire iTC or 3000 receiver and GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2600, or GreenStar 3 2630 display. For use on HPX 2011+ Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	380.91
	BM22449	Alternator High Capacity Alternator (HPX) <i>For use on HPX Gas Utility Vehicles. 60 Amp.</i>	392.69
	BUC10804	Backup Alarm Backup Alarm <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	107.00
	LPPK150	Blade POWERTach Rubber Squeegee <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	264.00
	BM25147	Cab Abrasion Resistant Poly Rear Window <i>Not compatible with OPS Poly Cab. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	345.61
	BUC10217	Deluxe Cab Frame <i>Requires Seat Belt Kit, Glass Door Kit, Glass Windshield with Wiper, Electrical Kit, and Rear Window Kit to complete full Deluxe Cab. Requires Remote Cargo Box Release kit if not equipped with cargo box power lift.</i>	1,523.69
	BM25445	Deluxe Close-Off Panel for Poly or Glass Doors <i>Must also order Deluxe Poly Door or Glass Door Kit to complete the cab.</i>	341.33
	BUC10626	Deluxe Poly Door <i>Only compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame. For the M-Gator A3 Must also order BM25445 Deluxe Poly Door Closeoff Panel. Must also order BM25445 Deluxe Poly Door Closeoff Panel and one color door panel kit below. For Green and Yellow Colored Door Panels BM24998 For Olive and Black Colored Door Panels BM24999 For Camo Colored Door Panels BUC10560</i>	3,253.87
	BUC10255	Door seal kit (2 pass) <i>For 2 passenger vehicles equipped with Poly Cab Door kit</i>	2.14

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HPX UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORHPX615E California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM25611	Glass Door Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>For MY15+ gas and diesel vehicles, excludes S4 versions. Requires Deluxe Door Closeoff Panel.</i>	2,242.71
	BM23505	Glass Rear Window Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	242.89
	BM24561	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear Panel <i>Part of the Poly cab, or can be mounted on the OPS alone. Requires full windshield, poly cab doors, and poly roof to complete poly cab. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station. Requires cargo box power lift. Manual lift lever will interfere with rear panel. For use on 2012+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on 2012+ XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	561.76
	BM24998	Occupant Side Retention (OSR) Half-Door Color Panel (Green)	73.83
	BUC10292	Poly Door cabs (2 pass) <i>Includes left and right doors, with side mirrors. Requires full windshield, OPS rear panel, and poly roof to complete poly cab. For use on 2012+ XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) Not compatible with Road Homologation, for off-road use only</i>	2,824.80
		Cargo Box	
	BM25700	Cargo Bed Extender	313.51
	BM22772	Cargo Box Bed Mat <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	132.69
	BM24901	Cargo Box Side Extension Kit <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	524.30
	BUC10567	Rear Fender Flare <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	71.69
	BM22775	Side Tool Rack <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	339.19
		Cargo Box Lift	
	BUC10773	Cargo Box Power Lift <i>Compatible with gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer</i>	936.26

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HPX UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORHPX615E California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Cover	
LP92634		Large Deluxe Seat Cover - Yellow <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i>	44.99
LP92334		Large Seat Cover - Yellow <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i>	27.99
LP93107		Vehicle Cover, Cab or ROPS - Black <i>Fits all Models Equipped with OPS and Deluxe Cab Structure. Available through Order Zone. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i>	108.99
		Drawbar	
BM22290		Drawbar/ ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch. Hitch Ball sold separately. <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550, 560, 590 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles. For use on HPX 615, 815 Utility Vehicles. Ball mount sold separately</i>	43.87
		Front Rack	
BM22980		Front Hood Rack <i>Requires Front Brush Guard. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	279.27
		Guards	
BM22987		Heavy-Duty Fender Guard <i>Compatible with Standard Front Bumper. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	235.40
BM22841		Heavy-Duty Front Brush Guard <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	272.86
BM22773		Tail Light Protectors <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865, HPX615, HPX815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	103.79

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HPX UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORHPX615E California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Harnesses	
	BM26182	Beacon Light Harness Kit <i>Required with Beacon Light.</i>	72.76
	BM25619	Brush Guard Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens).</i>	123.06
	VGB10505	Electrical Kit <i>Required for field installed Deluxe cabs. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	103.79
	BM25620	Front OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank.</i>	89.89
	BM25731	Rear OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank.</i>	86.67
	BM26183	Turn Signal Light Harness Kit <i>Required with Turn Signal Kit.</i>	144.46
		Heater	
	BM23608	Cab Heater <i>2 passenger vehicles: require cab heater fitting kit. 4 passenger vehicles: require cab heater fitting kit and cab heater conversion kit. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	1,159.89
	VGB10547	Cab Heater Fitting Kit <i>For use on HPX Gas Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i Utility Vehicles.</i>	80.26
		Horn	
	BM23370	Horn Kit <i>Compatible with Model Year 2012 to current where applicable on the following models: For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	107.00
		Lighting	
	BM25553	Beacon Light <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank. Can be mounted to brake/tail light (no roof), or OPS poly roof if installed. Also requires Beacon Light Harness Kit.</i>	257.87
	BM21649	Beacon Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit. For use on 2006+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A1, A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	409.81

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HPX UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORHPX615E California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM26394	Brake, tail, reverse lights <i>Compatible with MY17 and newer XUV825i, XUV825i S4, XUV855D, XUV855D S4, 835, and 865 Utility Vehicles. Compatible with MY18 and newer HPX615 and HPX815, note that on the HPX vehicles reverse lights will illuminate starting Model Year 2021. Not for Model Years older.</i>	178.69
	BM21651	Front Work Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A1, A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	337.06
	BM21656	Interior Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	67.41
	BUC10876	LED Single Beam Headlights <i>Can be installed on brushguard, OPS and roof (front or rear). Requires OPS Switch Bank for OPS or roof mounting. Requires necessary Light Harness Kit based on desired light mounting location. Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame Not compatible with Jensen Radios.</i>	199.01
	BM24089	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Switch Bank <i>Accommodates up to three separate OPS accessory kits. For use on 2011+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	78.11
	BM21652	Rear Work Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A1, A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	249.31
	BM25544	Work Lights (Halogens) <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank for OPS or poly roof mounting, or Front Brush Guard for brush guard mounting, also requires necessary Light Harness Kit based on desired light mounting location.</i>	126.26
		Mirrors	
	BM25148	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear View Mirror <i>OPS rearview mirror is not compatible with the deluxe cab.</i>	94.16

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HPX UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORHPX615E California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM24737	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Side Mirrors <i>Not compatible with poly cab. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	204.37
	BM23508	Side Mirrors - Deluxe Cab <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	147.66
		Operator's Station	
	BM25651	Air Cleaner Relocation Kit (HPX, XUV 625i, XUV 855D) <i>Quiet Cab Kit for Deluxe Cab. Requires Noise Reduction Kit for maximum performance. Can also be used with Poly Cab for noise reduction. Not compatible with Windshield Washer Kit BM25103 for non-Deluxe Cabs. Compatible with Model Year 2015+.</i>	68.49
	BM23750	Noise Reduction Kit (Gas and Diesel) <i>Quiet Cab Kit for Deluxe Cab. Requires Air Cleaner Relocation Kit for maximum performance. For use on 2006+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions)</i>	429.07
	BM24996	Occupant Side Retention (OSR) Half Doors <i>Includes left and right half door assemblies. Compatible with MY14 to current vehicles. Requires OSR Half Door Color Panel if color panels are desired. Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame.</i>	835.67
	BM21646	Visor (1) Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	81.31
		Radio	
	BM24453	Stereo Mounting Kit <i>Includes mounting kit only. Kit also includes 3 switch bank for OPS mounted accessories. Must choose one of the following three head units to have complete stereo: Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX (SWJHD1130) Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX / SAT / I-POD (SWJHD1630) Radio, AM / FM / WB / CD / AUX / SAT / I-POD / Bluetooth / Microphone (SWJHD3630MIC) Must order head unit through Parts. Reference Parts for additional accessories such as external antennas and Bluetooth microphones. Stereo Mounting Kit not compatible with Deluxe Cab. For use on 2013+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on 2013+ XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions)</i>	572.46

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HPX UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORHPX615E California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM24909	Stereo Mounting Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Includes mounting kit and antenna only; must choose one of the following three head units to have complete stereo:</i> <i>Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX (SWJHD1130)</i> <i>Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / SAT / I-POD (SWJHD1630)</i> <i>Radio, AM / FM / WB / CD / AUX / SAT / I-POD / Bluetooth (SWJHD3630BT)</i> <i>Must order head unit through Parts. Reference Parts for additional accessories such as Bluetooth microphones.</i> <i>For use on 2011+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions)</i>	468.66
	LP93127	Roof OPS Soft Roof - Black <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	82.99
	BM24115	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Poly Roof - Black <i>For use on 2013+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	502.90
	LP65405	Seat Front Bench Seat Cover (Black)	209.00
	BM22703	Seat-Belt Comfort Strap (2) <i>For MY15 and prior utility vehicles with standard OPS and Deluxe Cab. For use on MY16+ Deluxe Cab vehicles.</i> <i>For use on 2006+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	87.74
	BM26583	Seat-Belt Comfort Strap (2) <i>For MY17 and newer Utility Vehicles with standard OPS only, not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	99.51
	LP20852	Sprayers 170.344 L (45 gal) Bed Sprayer <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	684.95
	LP22908	170.344 L (45 gal) High Performance Sprayer <i>Boom options sold separately.</i> <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	909.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HPX UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORHPX615E California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP20850	25 Gallon Bed Sprayer <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on TS, TX, TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions) For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i>	524.95
	LP20853	90 Gallon Bed Sprayer <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i>	924.95
	LP22909	90 Gallon High Performance Bed Sprayer <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i>	1,299.95
	LP48006	90 Gallon High Performance Single Tank Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,124.95
	LP68194	90 Gallon Rate Control Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	4,199.95
	LP22911	HP Standard Gator Boom <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	69.95
	LP22885	High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft) <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box) For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	269.95
	LP22884	High performance boomless nozzles <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box) For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	169.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HPX UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORHPX615E California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP39963	Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	774.95
	LP20485	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	629.95
		Spreaders	
	LP69906	10 cu. ft. In-Bed Spreader <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	5,124.95
	LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions) For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	847.00
	LP49056	3 cu. ft. Fertilizer Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,299.95
	LP49055	3 cu. ft. Salt Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	924.95
	LP53512	5 cu. ft. Drop Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	3,399.95
	LP68163	Spreader hitch and controls <i>Required with salt and fertilizer spreader. Available through Order Zone. Compatible with gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i>	719.95
	LPUT21JD	Utility Cart, 21 Steel <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions) For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	990.00
		Storage	
	LP66154	MOLLE OPS Storage Panel- Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Attaches to OPS, compatible with MOLLE pouches.</i>	64.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HPX UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORHPX615E California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM26160	Side Opening Toolbox 2x units needed in order to mount tailgate (the Side Opening Toolbox can also be installed as second toolbox) For off-road use only Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires tailgate with lights and colored labels for boxes .	843.16
	LP93207	Soft Rear Screen and Organizer - Black For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.	99.99
	BUC10393	Tailgate w/ brake and tail lights for toolboxes Requires toolboxes on both sides of the cargo box to be installed For off-road use only	370.21
	BM26162	Top Opening Toolbox 2x units needed in order to mount tailgate (the Side Opening Toolbox can also be installed as second toolbox) Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires tailgate with lights and colored labels for boxes For off-road use only	843.16
	VGB10544	Suspension Heavy-Duty Front Suspension Recommended for Vehicles equipped with Front Blade or Cab. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. Not compatible with XUV 855 Utility Vehicles.	281.41
	BUC10608	Turn Signals Front Turn Signal Light Kit Includes turn signals (front & rear), hazards Requires Front Attachment Harness Includes front turn signals. Controls may be used to function turn signals and 4-Way Flashers. Requires Turn Signal Light Harness Kit.	85.60
	BUC10609	Turn Signal Light Kit, Front & Rear Includes Turn Signals (Front and Rear), 4-Way Flashers, Brake, Tail and Reverse Lights. For vehicles without lights on the cargo box. Requires Turn Signal Light Harness Kit. Includes turn signals (front & rear), hazards, brake, tail & reverse lights Requires E-spec Attachment Harness, Front Attachment Harness	289.97
	BUC10681	Winch WARN VRX 3500 lb Winch Requires 1587.57 Kg. (3500 lb.) bumper mount kit (not on HPX615) OR receiver mount kit. For use on XUV 625i, 825i/E/M, 855D/E/M, and Model Year 2018 and current HPX615/815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions).	647.36

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HPX UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORHPX615E California (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM21392	Winch Accessories Kit <i>Accessory kit includes 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) shackle, 4082.33 kg (9,000 lbs.) maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 2.54 cm x 2.43 m (1 In. x 8 Ft.) tree trunk protectors, and (1) pair of WARN winching gloves. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	141.24
	BM26662	Wireless Winch Remote	372.36
	BUC10695	Winch Mounting Kit Winch Kit, Receiver Mount 3500 lb <i>Requires WARN® VRX 1587.57 Kg. (3500 Lb.) Winch. Includes components to mount winch to front or rear 2 inch receiver hitch. For use on 825, 855, and HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles Model Year 18 and newer.</i>	292.11
	BM24460	Windscreen Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear Screen <i>Includes headrests. For use on 2013+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on MY13+ XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	322.07
	BM23507	Windshield Glass Windshield with Wiper - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. Windshield washer fluid kit sold separately.</i>	965.14
	BM25922	OPS Abrasion Resistant Full Windshield <i>Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame. Compatible with poly cab.</i>	595.99
	BM25260	OPS Abrasion Resistant Half Windshield <i>Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame.</i>	372.36
	BUC10210	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Glass Windshield with Wiper <i>Requires OPS switch bank. Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame. Compatible with poly cab.</i>	1,118.16
	BM25103	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Windshield Washer Kit <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank. Not compatible with Air Cleaner Relocation Kit.</i>	327.41
	BM23534	Windshield Washer Fluid Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	199.01

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

HPX UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORHPX815E (Model Year 2021)

Equipment for Base Machine

18.5 Engine HP (854cc)
32 ft-lb (4.4 kg-m @ 2500 rpm)
Three-cylinder, Liquid-cooled,
4-Cycle Diesel Overhead Valves
Full Pressure Lubrication System
Replaceable Single Dry-Type
Element
Air Cleaner with Remote Intake
5.3 Gallon (20.1L) Fuel Capacity
Solid-state Ignition
Spark-arresting Muffler

ELECTRICAL:
Electric Start
21 Amp, Regulated, 3-Phase
Alternator
340 CCA Battery
Two 37.5 Watt Halogen Headlights

TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION:
Continuously Variable
Transmission
Two-speed Transaxle
Operator Selectable 4WD
25 mph (40 kph) Maximum Forward
Speed
Traction Assist
Front and Rear Hydraulic Disk
Brakes
Hand-operated Sealed Wet Disk
Park brake
1.3 In. (33mm) Forged Rear Axles

STEERING/SUSPENSION:
Rack and Pinion Steering
McPherson Strut, Single A-arm
Front Suspension with 5.15 in

(131 mm) Travel
Coil-over-shock Rear Suspension
with 3.50 In. (90mm) Travel
11 ft. Turning Radius
Ground Clearance: 6 In. (153 mm)
Ground Clearance (Under Foot
Platform): 13 In (330 mm)

FRAME/STYLED PARTS:
Hydroform Technology Frame
PC/ASA (JDLOY) Hood and Fenders

OCCUPANT PROTECTION SYSTEM(OPS):
1.75 In. (43.8 mm) Steel Tubular
Overhead Structure
3-pt. Seat Belts
SAE J2194 ROPS Certified
Multiple Passenger Handholds

OPERATOR STATION:
High-back Bucket Seats
7 In. (178 mm) Slide Rail
Adjustment on Driver's Seat
Hip Restraint Bars for Driver
and Passenger
Passenger Grab Handles
Glove Box Storage
Compartment Under Hood
Two Cup Holders
Fuel Gauge
Hour Meter
12v DC Outlet

FRONTAL PROTECTION:
Heavy-Duty Front Bumper

DIMENSIONS(WITH OPS):

112.5 In. Long x 59.5 In. Wide x
74.8 In. High (2.9x1.5x1.9 m)
PAYLOAD: 1,400 Lb (635 kg)
Towing Capacity: 1,300 Lb (590
kg)
CARGO BOX:
45 In. Long x 52 In. Wide x 12
In. Deep (1,143mm x 1321mm x
305mm) 16.4cu. ft (.46 cu.m)
Capacity 1000 Lbs (454 kg) Box
Capacity Tilting Box Hinged
(Bottom) Tailgate Load Guard
Reflectors

TIRES:
Front: 24x9.5-10 4-Ply HPAP
Rear: 24x10.5-10 4-Ply

SAFETY AND OPERATIONAL
Safety and Operational DVD
Operators Manual

Engine HP is Provided by the
Engine Manufacturer to be Used
for Comparison Purposes Only,
Actual Operating HP will be
Less.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

57H6M	GATORHPX815E (Model Year 2021) <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$600 USD Destination Charge.</i>	12,699.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

001A	US/Canada	In Base Price
------	-----------	---------------

PACKAGES

0505	Build To Order	In Base Price
------	----------------	---------------

WHEELS AND TIRES

1011	High-Performance All-Purpose (HPAP) Tires	In Base Price
1012	High-Performance All-Terrain (HPAT) Tires	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HPX UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORHPX815E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES Continued...			
1013		Turf Tires - Yellow	157.00
SEAT			
2005		18 In. Bucket Seat - Yellow	No Added Cost
2006		Bench Seat Yellow	In Base Price
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)			
4000		OPS with Nets	In Base Price
4004		Deluxe Cab Frame/Including Glass Windshield with Wiper, Electrical Kit, Rear Window and Nets <i>When ordering 4004 Option Code you must order 4049 Option Code.</i>	1,470.00
ROOF SELECTION			
4030		Black Poly Roof	470.00
4049		Less Black Poly Roof	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2350		Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
2351		Park Position in Transmission w/ Secondary Park Brake <i>Not required. Optional equipment only. Only required if a customer requests a secondary hand actuated park brake in addition to the park in transmission. Sometimes required for certain government bids, or unique customer applications where required for compliance.</i>	400.00
DELUXE CARGO BOX			
3001		Cargo Box with Paint and Rear Reflectors	In Base Price
3003		Cargo Box with Spray In Liner, Brake and Tail Lights	455.00
CARGO BOX LIFT			
3100		Cargo Box Power Lift	874.00
3120		Cargo Box Manual Lift with Prop Rod	In Base Price
FRONT PROTECTION PACKAGE			
4201		Front Brush Guard	263.00
4249		Less Front Brush Guard	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9037		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Ag Management Solutions			

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HPX UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORHPX815E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM25589	AMS Integration Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Compatible with Deluxe Cab. Kit includes components to mount the Starfire iTC or 3000 receiver and GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2600, or GreenStar 3 2630 display. Display cannot be mounted to glovebox when heater kit is installed.</i>	380.91
	BM25035	Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS™) Integration Kit <i>Compatible with poly roof, or on the OPS alone. Not compatible with Deluxe Cab. Kit includes components to mount the Starfire iTC or 3000 receiver and GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2600, or GreenStar 3 2630 display. For use on HPX 2011+ Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	380.91
	BUC10804	Backup Alarm Backup Alarm <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	107.00
	LPPK150	Blade POWERtack Rubber Squeegee <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	264.00
	BM25147	Cab Abrasion Resistant Poly Rear Window <i>Not compatible with OPS Poly Cab. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	345.61
	BUC10217	Deluxe Cab Frame <i>Requires Seat Belt Kit, Glass Door Kit, Glass Windshield with Wiper, Electrical Kit, and Rear Window Kit to complete full Deluxe Cab. Requires Remote Cargo Box Release kit if not equipped with cargo box power lift.</i>	1,523.69
	BM25445	Deluxe Close-Off Panel for Poly or Glass Doors <i>Must also order Deluxe Poly Door or Glass Door Kit to complete the cab.</i>	341.33
	BUC10626	Deluxe Poly Door <i>Only compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame. For the M-Gator A3 Must also order BM25445 Deluxe Poly Door Closeoff Panel. Must also order BM25445 Deluxe Poly Door Closeoff Panel and one color door panel kit below. For Green and Yellow Colored Door Panels BM24998 For Olive and Black Colored Door Panels BM24999 For Camo Colored Door Panels BUC10560</i>	3,253.87
	BUC10255	Door seal kit (2 pass) <i>For 2 passenger vehicles equipped with Poly Cab Door kit</i>	2.14
	BM25611	Glass Door Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>For MY15+ gas and diesel vehicles, excludes S4 versions. Requires Deluxe Door Closeoff Panel.</i>	2,242.71

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HPX UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORHPX815E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM23505	Glass Rear Window Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	242.89
	BM24561	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear Panel <i>Part of the Poly cab, or can be mounted on the OPS alone. Requires full windshield, poly cab doors, and poly roof to complete poly cab. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station. Requires cargo box power lift. Manual lift lever will interfere with rear panel. For use on 2012+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on 2012+ XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	561.76
	BM24998	Occupant Side Retention (OSR) Half-Door Color Panel (Green)	73.83
	BUC10292	Poly Door cabs (2 pass) <i>Includes left and right doors, with side mirrors. Requires full windshield, OPS rear panel, and poly roof to complete poly cab. For use on 2012+ XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) Not compatible with Road Homologation, for off-road use only</i>	2,824.80
		Cargo Box	
	BM25700	Cargo Bed Extender	313.51
	BM22772	Cargo Box Bed Mat <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	132.69
	BM24901	Cargo Box Side Extension Kit <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	524.30
	BUC10567	Rear Fender Flare <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	71.69
	BM22775	Side Tool Rack <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	339.19
		Cargo Box Lift	
	BUC10773	Cargo Box Power Lift <i>Compatible with gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer</i>	936.26

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HPX UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORHPX815E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Cold Start Packages	
	AM882530	Adaptor Parts for Engine Coolant Heater <i>For use on HPX Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TH Utility Vehicles. (Only Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Only Diesel versions)</i>	100.16
	AR87167	Engine Coolant Heater (110 V) <i>Requires adapter parts for engine coolant heater.</i> <i>Requires AM134805 Engine Block Heater Adapter.</i> <i>For use on HPX Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TH Utility Vehicles. (Only Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Only Diesel versions)</i>	82.67
		Cover	
	LP92634	Large Deluxe Seat Cover - Yellow <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i>	44.99
	LP92334	Large Seat Cover - Yellow <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i>	27.99
	LP93107	Vehicle Cover, Cab or ROPS - Black <i>Fits all Models Equipped with OPS and Deluxe Cab Structure. Available through Order Zone.</i> <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i>	108.99
		Drawbar	
	BM22290	Drawbar/ ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch. Hitch Ball sold separately. <i>Ball mount sold separately</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550, 560, 590 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX 615, 815 Utility Vehicles.</i>	43.87

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HPX UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORHPX815E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Floor Mat	
BM24282		Floormat <i>Also front floormat on S4. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	85.60
		Front Rack	
BM22980		Front Hood Rack <i>Requires Front Brush Guard. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	279.27
		Guards	
BM22987		Heavy-Duty Fender Guard <i>Compatible with Standard Front Bumper. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	235.40
BM22841		Heavy-Duty Front Brush Guard <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	272.86
BM22773		Tail Light Protectors <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865, HPX615, HPX815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	103.79
		Harnesses	
BM26182		Beacon Light Harness Kit <i>Required with Beacon Light.</i>	72.76
BM25619		Brush Guard Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens).</i>	123.06
VGB10505		Electrical Kit <i>Required for field installed Deluxe cabs. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	103.79
BM25620		Front OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank.</i>	89.89
BM25731		Rear OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank.</i>	86.67
BM26183		Turn Signal Light Harness Kit <i>Required with Turn Signal Kit.</i>	144.46

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HPX UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORHPX815E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Heater	
	BM23608	Cab Heater <i>2 passenger vehicles: require cab heater fitting kit. 4 passenger vehicles: require cab heater fitting kit and cab heater conversion kit. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	1,159.89
	VGB10548	Cab Heater Fitting Kit <i>For use on HPX Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	26.76
		Horn	
	BM23370	Horn Kit <i>Compatible with Model Year 2012 to current where applicable on the following models: For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	107.00
		Lighting	
	BM25553	Beacon Light <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank. Can be mounted to brake/tail light (no roof), or OPS poly roof if installed. Also requires Beacon Light Harness Kit.</i>	257.87
	BM21649	Beacon Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit. For use on 2006+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A1, A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	409.81
	BM26394	Brake, tail, reverse lights <i>Compatible with MY17 and newer XUV825i, XUV825i S4, XUV855D, XUV855D S4, 835, and 865 Utility Vehicles. Compatible with MY18 and newer HPX615 and HPX815, note that on the HPX vehicles reverse lights will illuminate starting Model Year 2021. Not for Model Years older.</i>	178.69
	BM21651	Front Work Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A1, A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	337.06
	BM21656	Interior Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	67.41

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HPX UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORHPX815E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BUC10876	LED Single Beam Headlights <i>Can be installed on brushguard, OPS and roof (front or rear). Requires OPS Switch Bank for OPS or roof mounting. Requires necessary Light Harness Kit based on desired light mounting location. Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame Not compatible with Jensen Radios.</i>	199.01
	BM24089	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Switch Bank <i>Accommodates up to three separate OPS accessory kits. For use on 2011+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	78.11
	BM21652	Rear Work Light Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A1, A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	249.31
	BM25544	Work Lights (Halogens) <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank for OPS or poly roof mounting, or Front Brush Guard for brush guard mounting, also requires necessary Light Harness Kit based on desired light mounting location.</i>	126.26
		Mirrors	
	BM25148	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear View Mirror <i>OPS rearview mirror is not compatible with the deluxe cab.</i>	94.16
	BM24737	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Side Mirrors <i>Not compatible with poly cab. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	204.37
	BM23508	Side Mirrors - Deluxe Cab <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	147.66
		Operator's Station	
	BM25651	Air Cleaner Relocation Kit (HPX, XUV 625i, XUV 855D) <i>Quiet Cab Kit for Deluxe Cab. Requires Noise Reduction Kit for maximum performance. Can also be used with Poly Cab for noise reduction. Not compatible with Windshield Washer Kit BM25103 for non-Deluxe Cabs. Compatible with Model Year 2015+.</i>	68.49
	BM23750	Noise Reduction Kit (Gas and Diesel) <i>Quiet Cab Kit for Deluxe Cab. Requires Air Cleaner Relocation Kit for maximum performance. For use on 2006+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions)</i>	429.07

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HPX UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORHPX815E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM24996	Occupant Side Retention (OSR) Half Doors <i>Includes left and right half door assemblies. Compatible with MY14 to current vehicles. Requires OSR Half Door Color Panel if color panels are desired. Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame.</i>	835.67
	BM21646	Visor (1) Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	81.31
	BM24453	Radio Stereo Mounting Kit <i>Includes mounting kit only. Kit also includes 3 switch bank for OPS mounted accessories. Must choose one of the following three head units to have complete stereo: Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX (SWJHD1130) Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX / SAT / I-POD (SWJHD1630) Radio, AM / FM / WB / CD / AUX / SAT / I-POD / Bluetooth / Microphone (SWJHD3630MIC) Must order head unit through Parts. Reference Parts for additional accessories such as external antennas and Bluetooth microphones. Stereo Mounting Kit not compatible with Deluxe Cab. For use on 2013+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on 2013+ XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions)</i>	572.46
	BM24909	Stereo Mounting Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Includes mounting kit and antenna only; must choose one of the following three head units to have complete stereo: Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX (SWJHD1130) Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / SAT / I-POD (SWJHD1630) Radio, AM / FM / WB / CD / AUX / SAT / I-POD / Bluetooth (SWJHD3630BT) Must order head unit through Parts. Reference Parts for additional accessories such as Bluetooth microphones. For use on 2011+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions)</i>	468.66
	LP93127	Roof OPS Soft Roof - Black <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	82.99
	BM24115	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Poly Roof - Black <i>For use on 2013+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	502.90
	LP65405	Seat Front Bench Seat Cover (Black)	209.00
	BM22703	Seat-Belt Comfort Strap (2) <i>For MY15 and prior utility vehicles with standard OPS and Deluxe Cab. For use on MY16+ Deluxe Cab vehicles. For use on 2006+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	87.74

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HPX UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORHPX815E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM26583	Seat-Belt Comfort Strap (2) <i>For MY17 and newer Utility Vehicles with standard OPS only, not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	99.51
		Sprayers	
	LP20852	170.344 L (45 gal) Bed Sprayer <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles Model Year 18 and newer. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	684.95
	LP22908	170.344 L (45 gal) High Performance Sprayer <i>Boom options sold separately. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	909.95
	LP20850	25 Gallon Bed Sprayer <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on TS, TX, TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions) For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i>	524.95
	LP20853	90 Gallon Bed Sprayer <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i>	924.95
	LP22909	90 Gallon High Performance Bed Sprayer <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i>	1,299.95
	LP48006	90 Gallon High Performance Single Tank Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,124.95
	LP68194	90 Gallon Rate Control Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	4,199.95
	LP22911	HP Standard Gator Boom <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	69.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HPX UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORHPX815E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP22885	High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft) <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box) For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	269.95
	LP22884	High performance boomless nozzles <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box) For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	169.95
	LP39963	Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	774.95
	LP20485	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	629.95
		Spreaders	
	LP69906	10 cu. ft. In-Bed Spreader <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	5,124.95
	LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions) For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	847.00
	LP49056	3 cu. ft. Fertilizer Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	1,299.95
	LP49055	3 cu. ft. Salt Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	924.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HPX UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORHPX815E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP53512	5 cu. ft. Drop Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	3,399.95
	LP68163	Spreader hitch and controls <i>Required with salt and fertilizer spreader. Available through Order Zone. Compatible with gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i>	719.95
	LPUT21JD	Utility Cart, 21 Steel <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions) For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	990.00
		Storage	
	LP66154	MOLLE OPS Storage Panel- Camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Attaches to OPS, compatible with MOLLE pouches.</i>	64.95
	BM26160	Side Opening Toolbox <i>Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires tailgate with lights and colored labels for boxes . For off-road use only 2x units needed in order to mount tailgate (the Side Opening Toolbox can also be installed as second toolbox)</i>	843.16
	LP93207	Soft Rear Screen and Organizer - Black <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	99.99
	BUC10393	Tailgate w/ brake and tail lights for toolboxes <i>For off-road use only Requires toolboxes on both sides of the cargo box to be installed</i>	370.21
	BM26162	Top Opening Toolbox <i>For off-road use only Can be mounted on either side of the cargo box. Requires tailgate with lights and colored labels for boxes 2x units needed in order to mount tailgate (the Side Opening Toolbox can also be installed as second toolbox)</i>	843.16
		Suspension	
	VGB10544	Heavy-Duty Front Suspension <i>Recommended for Vehicles equipped with Front Blade or Cab. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. Not compatible with XUV 855 Utility Vehicles.</i>	281.41
		Turn Signals	
	BUC10608	Front Turn Signal Light Kit <i>Includes front turn signals. Controls may be used to function turn signals and 4-Way Flashers. Requires Turn Signal Light Harness Kit. Includes turn signals (front & rear), hazards Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	85.60

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HPX UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORHPX815E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BUC10609	Turn Signal Light Kit, Front & Rear <i>Includes turn signals (front & rear), hazards, brake, tail & reverse lights</i> <i>Includes Turn Signals (Front and Rear), 4-Way Flashers, Brake, Tail and Reverse Lights.</i> <i>For vehicles without lights on the cargo box.</i> <i>Requires Turn Signal Light Harness Kit.</i> <i>Requires E-spec Attachment Harness, Front Attachment Harness</i>	289.97
	BUC10681	Winch WARN VRX 3500 lb Winch <i>Requires 1587.57 Kg. (3500 lb.) bumper mount kit (not on HPX615) OR receiver mount kit.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i/E/M, 855D/E/M, and Model Year 2018 and current HPX615/815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions).</i>	647.36
	BM21392	Winch Accessories Kit <i>Accessory kit includes 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) shackle, 4082.33 kg (9,000 lbs.) maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 2.54 cm x 2.43 m (1 In. x 8 Ft.) tree trunk protectors, and (1) pair of WARN winching gloves.</i> <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	141.24
	BM26662	Wireless Winch Remote	372.36
	BUC10695	Winch Mounting Kit Winch Kit, Receiver Mount 3500 lb <i>Requires WARN® VRX 1587.57 Kg. (3500 Lb.) Winch. Includes components to mount winch to front or rear 2 inch receiver hitch.</i> <i>For use on 825, 855, and HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles Model Year 18 and newer.</i>	292.11
	BUC10691	Winch kit, Bumper Mount 3500 lb <i>Requires WARN® ProVantage 2041.17 Kg. (3500 Lb.) Winch. Includes components to mount winch to front bumper.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, and HPX815(diesel) Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions)</i>	200.09
	BM24460	Windscreen Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear Screen <i>Includes headrests.</i> <i>For use on 2013+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on MY13+ XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	322.07
	BM23507	Windshield Glass Windshield with Wiper - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit.</i> <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>Windshield washer fluid kit sold separately.</i>	965.14
	BM25922	OPS Abrasion Resistant Full Windshield <i>Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame. Compatible with poly cab.</i>	595.99
	BM25260	OPS Abrasion Resistant Half Windshield <i>Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame.</i>	372.36

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
HPX UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

GATORHPX815E (Model Year 2021)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BUC10210	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Glass Windshield with Wiper <i>Requires OPS switch bank. Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame. Compatible with poly cab.</i>	1,118.16
	BM25103	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Windshield Washer Kit <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank. Not compatible with Air Cleaner Relocation Kit.</i>	327.41
	BM23534	Windshield Washer Fluid Kit - Deluxe Cab <i>Requires Electrical Kit. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	199.01

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
CURRENT ATTACHMENTS FOR NON-CURRENT HPX UTILITY VEHICLES

Attachments for HPX Utility Vehicles
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9998_10

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

1.7m (66 in.) Straight Blade Equipment for Base Machine

66 in. (1.7m) wide straight blade
Replaceable cutting edge
Five-position manual angling
Two adjusting skid shoes
Trip protection

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

8018M	1.7m (66 in.) Straight Blade	1,237.00
<p><i>John Deere and Douglas Dynamics, parent company of WESTERN plows, enter allied distribution agreement.</i></p> <p><i>View the WESTERN website for additional information:</i></p> <p><i>Dealer account setup information:</i></p> <p><i>https://www.westernplows.com/dealership-opportunities</i></p> <p><i>Product information:</i></p> <p><i>http://dealers.westernplows.com/WesternPlows/pdffiles/Western_Product_Information.pdf</i></p> <p><i>Warranty information:</i></p> <p><i>http://dealers.westernplows.com/WesternPlows/pdffiles/Western_Warranty_Information.pdf</i></p> <p><i>Customer support contact information:</i></p> <p><i>http://dealers.westernplows.com/WesternPlows/pdffiles/Western_Customer_Support_Contact_Information.pdf</i></p> <p><i>Sales and marketing information:</i></p> <p><i>http://dealers.westernplows.com/WesternPlows/pdffiles/Western_Sales_Marketing_Information.pdf</i></p> <p><i>For XUV550, XUV550 S4, XUV560, XUV560 S4, XUV590, XUV590 S4, RSX850i, RSX860 Includes front blade, lift arms, and lift components. A winch is needed for blade lift operations, and 2 in. front receiver hitch is needed for mounting the winch (if not already installed). RSX850/860 also requires the Blade Mount Adapter Kit - If the PreRunner bumper is installed, bumper must be removed, and M170669 Fairlead Mounting bracket is required.</i></p>		

DESTINATION

001A	US/Canada	In Base Price
------	-----------	---------------

LIFT FRAME KITS

3153	Blade Mount Adapter Kit	274.00
<i>Required on RSX850i/860, NOT required on XUV550, XUV550 S4, XUV560, XUV560 S4, XUV590, XUV590 S4</i>		
3160	Less Blade Mount Adapter Kit	In Base Price
<i>For use on XUV550, XUV550 S4, XUV560, XUV560 S4, XUV590, XUV590 S4</i>		

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BM23363	Front Receiver Hitch	125.19
50.8-mm (2-in.) Front Receiver Hitch and Recovery Loops		

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

1.7m (66 in.) Straight Blade
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Plow Markers	
	BM23029	Plow Markers <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Excludes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	43.87

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

1.82m (72 in.) Winch Operated Straight Blade
Equipment for Base Machine

1.8m (72 in.) wide winch
operated straight blade
Made from thick heavy gauge
steel with heavy-duty ribbing
for rigidity
Low friction black powdercoat
finish
Five-position manual angling

Two adjustable skid shoes
Trip protection
Replaceable steel cutting edge
with optional poly and rubber
wear bars

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

801BM		1.82m (72 in.) Winch Operated Straight Blade <i>For XUV835, XUV865 only. A winch is needed for blade lift operations if not already installed. Roof/OPS mounted auxiliary lights are recommended if used at night or in conditions where good artificial light does not exist. Includes blade, blade frame, push tubes, large roller fairlead for winch, and shift lever mounted winch controls. Requires blade undercarriage (Option Code 3154) if not already installed on the vehicle. Heavy duty front suspension recommended, heavy duty rear suspension also recommended when installing a full cab, sprayer or spreader on all E and M-spec open station vehicles. M-spec cab and R-spec vehicles come from the factory with heavy duty suspension already standard.</i>	1,667.00
-------	--	--	----------

DESTINATION

001A		US/Canada	In Base Price
------	--	-----------	---------------

LIFT FRAME KITS

3154		Undercarriage mount <i>For use on XUV835, XUV865 only. Required with initial blade install on XUV835 and XUV865. Option not needed if undercarriage mount was previously installed on vehicle.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous		
LP49055	3 cu. ft. Salt Spreader <i>E-spec vehicles require E-spec Attachments Harness, Dash Port Harness. M-spec, R-spec vehicles require Dash Port Harness</i>		924.95
LP53512	5 cu. ft. Drop Spreader <i>E-spec vehicles require E-spec Attachments Harness, Dash Port Harness. M-spec, R-spec vehicles require Dash Port Harness</i>		3,399.95
BM26185	Beacon Light <i>E-spec vehicles require E-spec Attachments Harness, Roof Attachments Harness, Rear Cab Harness. M-spec open station vehicles require Roof Attachments Harness, Rear Cab Harness. M-spec cab vehicles require Rear Cab Harness. R-spec vehicles come pre-wired for Beacon Light</i>		257.87
BM26266	E-spec Attachment Harness		273.91

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
UTILITY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

1.82m (72 in.) Winch Operated Straight Blade

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM26268	Front Attachment Harness (dash port)	133.76
	BM26740	Front Cab Attachment Harness	72.76
	BM26215	LED Driving Lights (2 Lights) <i>To mount lights to front of OPS: E-spec vehicles require E-spec Attachments Harness, Roof Attachments Harness, Front Cab Harness M-spec open station vehicles require Roof Attachments Harness, Front Cab Harness M-spec cab and R-spec vehicles come pre-wired for OPS mounted lights</i>	359.51
	BM26216	LED Work Lights (2 Lights) <i>To mount lights to front of OPS: E-spec vehicles require E-spec Attachments Harness, Roof Attachments Harness, Front Cab Harness M-spec open station vehicles require Roof Attachments Harness, Front Cab Harness M-spec cab and R-spec vehicles come pre-wired for OPS mounted lights To mount lights to rear of OPS: E-spec vehicles require E-spec Attachments Harness, Roof Attachments Harness, Rear Cab Harness M-spec open station vehicles require Roof Attachments Harness, Rear Cab Harness M-spec cab vehicles require Rear Cab Harness R-spec vehicles come pre-wired for OPS mounted lights</i>	359.51
	BM26401	POLY WEAR BAR - WINCH BLADE	358.46
	BM26756	RUBBER WEAR BAR - WINCH BLADE	358.46
	BM26739	Rear Cab Attachment Harness	72.76
	BM26267	Roof Attachment Harness	88.81
		Plow Markers	
	BM26397	Plow Markers	48.16
		Suspension	
	BM26395	Heavy Duty Front Shocks <i>Recommended on XUV835E, XUV865E, XUV835M open station, XUV865M open station</i>	281.41
	BM26308	Heavy Duty Rear Shocks <i>Recommended on XUV835E, XUV865E, XUV835M open station, XUV865M open station</i>	321.00

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cotton Harvesting

CM1100 Cotton Module Handler Equipment for Base Machine

Overall Height (Base Unit): 50.38 In.	tractor tires and configuration)
Overall Height (Base Unit with Mast): 94.00 In.	Shipped Completely Assembled
Overall Width (Base Unit - Arms Closed): 72.38 In.	Base Unit Requires No Setup Time
Overall Width (Base Unit with Mast - Arms Closed): 78.40 In.	Base Unit with Mast will Require
Overall Width (Arms Open): 124.38 In.	15 Minutes to Attach Units Together
Arm Opening (Closed): 29.68 In.	Hitch Type: Category III or IVN
Arm Opening (Open): 81.68 In.	Quick Couple Required
Overall Length (Base Unit): 108.18 In.	Full Set of Quick-Tach Weights
Overall Length (Base Unit with Mast): 124.48 In.	Required on 8000 Series Tractors
Operational Weight (Base Unit): 2154 lbs.	Rear Tire Requirements:
Operational Weight (Base Unit with Mast): 3860 lbs.	Single - 170 LI or Above,
Lift Height (Base Unit): 24.00 In.	Dual - 150 LI or Above
(Estimate, Actual will vary based on tractor tires and configuration)	Front Tire Requirements:
Lift Height (Base Unit with Mast): 72.00 In.	Single - 150 LI or Above,
(Estimate, Actual will vary based on	Dual - 125 LI or Above

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2231XF	CM1100 Cotton Module Handler <i>Base unit only.</i>	18,418.00
--------	--	-----------

MAST

1000	Mast	12,005.00
1095	Less Mast	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5MP13053	Miscellaneous Mast Attachment for use with CM1100	13,205.51
----------	---	-----------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cotton Harvesting

CM1100 Cotton Module Handler

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

RC2048 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width:
48 In. (1220 mm)
Cutting Height:
1.5 to 9 In. (38 to 229 mm)
Cutting Capacity (Diameter):
0 to 1 In. (0 to 25 mm)
Cutting Chamber Depth:
7.5 In. (190 mm)
Tractor PTO HP Range: 18 - 45 HP
Tractor PTO: 540 RPM
Implement PTO: ASABE Category III PTO
Hitch:
Lift-Type Category I, Adaptable to II,
iMatch, and AutoHitch Compatible
Overall Width: 51 In. (1,291.4 mm)
Overall Length: 86.6 In. (2,199.6 mm)
Deck Shape: Flat-open Round Back
Deck Type: Single
Deck Thickness: 11 Gauge (3 mm)
Skirt Thickness: 11 Gauge (3 mm)
PTO Driveline Options: Shear Bolt or
Slip Clutch Drivelines Available
Gear Case HP Rating: 45 HP
Blade Type:

Heat Treated, Suction Type Blades
Blade Thickness: 0.5 In. (13 mm)
Blade Width: 3 In. (76 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 13,090 fpm (66.5 m/s)
Blade Pan Type:
Round Pan-Type Blade Holder
Blade Pan Diameter: 22.3 In. (567 mm)
Laminated Tire

Use front and rear enclosures in areas where thrown objects could be hazardous.
iMatch Hitch required with 2305 Tractor to facilitate driveline length.
iMatch Hitch required if going on a 4M or 4R tractor equipped with R3/R4 tires to avoid possible interference between tractor tires and cutter front shield

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0511XF	RC2048 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter <i>Includes solid laminated tire kit</i>	1,681.00
--------	--	----------

DRIVELINES

1000	Driveline with Slip Clutch <i>Recommended.</i>	148.00
1010	Driveline with Shear Bolt	In Base Price

ENCLOSURES

Use enclosures in areas where thrown objects could be hazardous.

2000	Front and Rear Chain Enclosure <i>Recommended.</i>	216.00
2010	Front Rubber with Foot Guards and Rear Metal Enclosure	In Base Price
2020	Front Chain and No Rear Enclosure	53.00
2030	Front Rubber with Foot Guards and No Rear Enclosure	-32.00
2040	No Front or Rear Enclosure	-55.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

904N	French OM & Decal Kit (RC20)	125.00
------	------------------------------	--------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

RC2048 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Miscellaneous	
5TIFC711289		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for RC20 Series Rotary Cutters	137.51
BLV11201		John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>BLV11201 is compatible with:</i> - RC2048 w/ Slip Clutch Driveline Serial Number Range 048199 & up - RC2048 w/ Shear Pin Driveline Serial Number Range 040602 & up Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953 <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	275.00

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

RC2060 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 60 In. (1524 mm)	Slip Clutch Drivelines Available
Cutting Height: 1.5 to 9 In. (38 to 229 mm)	Gear Case HP Rating: 65 HP
Cutting Capacity (Diameter): 0 to 1 In. (0 to 25 mm)	Blade Type: Heat Treated, Suction Type Blades
Cutting Chamber Depth: 7.5 In. (190 mm)	Blade Thickness: 0.5 In. (13 mm)
Tractor PTO HP Range: 19 - 65 HP	Blade Width: 3 In. (76 mm)
Tractor PTO: 540 RPM	Blade Tip Speed: 14,355 fpm (72.8 m/s)
Implement PTO: ASABE Category III PTO	Blade Pan Type: Round Pan-Type Blade Holder
Hitch: Lift-Type Category I, Adaptable to II, iMatch, and AutoHitch Compatible	Blade Pan Diameter: 22.3 In. (567 mm)
Overall Width: 63 In. (1,600.2 mm)	Laminated Tire
Overall Length: 101.2 In. (2,570.5 mm)	iMatch Hitch required if going on a 4M or 4R tractor equipped with R3/R4 tires to avoid possible interference between tractor tires and cutter front shield
Deck Shape: Flat-open Round Back	
Deck Type: Single	
Deck Thickness: 11 Gauge (3 mm)	
Skirt Thickness: 11 Gauge (3 mm)	
PTO Driveline Options: Shear Bolt or	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0512XF	RC2060 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter <i>Includes solid laminated tire kit</i>	1,891.00
--------	--	----------

DRIVELINES

1000	Driveline with Slip Clutch <i>Recommended.</i>	160.00
1010	Driveline with Shear Bolt	In Base Price

ENCLOSURES

Use enclosures in areas where thrown objects could be hazardous.

2000	Front and Rear Chain Enclosure <i>Recommended.</i>	261.00
2010	Front Rubber with Foot Guards and Rear Metal Enclosure	In Base Price
2020	Front Chain and No Rear Enclosure	64.00
2030	Front Rubber with Foot Guards and No Rear Enclosure	-34.00
2040	No Front or Rear Enclosure	-52.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

904N	French OM & Decal Kit (RC20)	125.00
------	------------------------------	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

RC2060 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
5TIFC711289		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for RC20 Series Rotary Cutters	137.51
BLV11201		John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>BLV11201 is compatible with:</i> - RC2060 and RC2072 w/ Slip Clutch Driveline Serial Number Range 063419 & up - RC2060 and RC2072 w/ Shear Pin Driveline Serial Number Range 048269 & up Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953 <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	275.00

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

RC2072 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width:
72 In. (1,830 mm)
Cutting Height:
1.5 to 9 In. (38 to 229 mm)
Cutting Capacity (Diameter):
0 to 1 In. (0 to 25 mm)
Cutting Chamber Depth:
7.5 In. (190 mm)
Tractor PTO HP Range: 25 - 65 HP
Tractor PTO: 540 RPM
Implement PTO: ASABE Category III PTO
Hitch:
Lift-Type Category I, Adaptable to II,
iMatch, and AutoHitch Compatible
Overall Width: 75 In. (1,905 mm)
Overall Length: 111.5 In. (2,832.1 mm)
Deck Shape: Flat-open Round Back
Deck Type: Single
Deck Thickness: 11 Gauge (3 mm)
Skirt Thickness: 11 Gauge (3 mm)
PTO Driveline Options: Shear Bolt or
Slip Clutch Drivelines Available

Gear Case HP Rating: 65 HP
Blade Type:
Heat Treated, Suction Type Blades
Blade Thickness: 0.5 In. (13 mm)
Blade Width: 3 In. (76 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 14,955 fpm (76 m/s)
Blade Pan Type:
Round Pan-Type Blade Holder
Blade Pan Diameter:
28.5 In. (723.9 mm)
Laminated Tire
iMatch Hitch required if going on a 4M or 4R
tractor equipped with R3/R4 tires to avoid possible
interference between tractor tires and cutter front
shield

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0513XF	RC2072 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter <i>Includes solid laminated tire kit</i>	2,170.00
--------	--	----------

DRIVELINES

1000	Driveline with Slip Clutch <i>Recommended.</i>	160.00
1010	Driveline with Shear Bolt	In Base Price

ENCLOSURES

Use enclosures in areas where thrown objects could be hazardous.

2000	Front and Rear Chain Enclosure <i>Recommended.</i>	363.00
2010	Front Rubber with Foot Guards and Rear Metal Enclosure	In Base Price
2020	Front Chain and No Rear Enclosure	97.00
2030	Front Rubber with Foot Guards and No Rear Enclosure	-44.00
2040	No Front or Rear Enclosure	-63.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

904N	French OM & Decal Kit (RC20)	125.00
------	------------------------------	--------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

RC2072 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Miscellaneous	
5TIFC711289		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for RC20 Series Rotary Cutters	137.51
BLV11201		John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i>	275.00
		<i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i>	
		<i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	
		<i>BLV11201 is compatible with:</i>	
		<i>- RC2060 and RC2072 w/ Slip Clutch Driveline Serial Number Range 063419 & up</i>	
		<i>- RC2060 and RC2072 w/ Shear Pin Driveline Serial Number Range 048269 & up</i>	

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

RC2084 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width:
84 In. (2,134 mm)
Cutting Height:
1.75 to 11 In. (44.45 to 279.4 mm)
Cutting Capacity (Diameter):
0 to 1 In. (0 to 25 mm)
Cutting Chamber Depth:
9.75 In. (248 mm)
Tractor PTO HP Range: 45 - 90 HP
Tractor PTO: 540 RPM
Implement PTO: ASABE Category II PTO
Hitch:
Lift-Type Category II,
Category II Quick Hitch Compatible
Overall Width: 88 In. (2,235 mm)
Overall Length: 124 In. (3,150 mm)
Deck Shape: Flat-open Round Back
Deck Type: Single
Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge (3.4 mm)
Skirt Thickness: 10 Gauge (3.4 mm)
PTO Driveline Options:
Slip Clutch Standard

Gear Case HP Rating: 90 HP
Blade Type:
Heat Treated, Suction Type Blades
Blade Thickness: 0.5 In. (13 mm)
Blade Width: 3 In. (76 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 14,380 fpm (73 m/s)
Blade Pan Type:
Round Pan-Type Blade Holder
Blade Pan Diameter:
32.5 In. (825.5 mm)
Tire Options:
Single or Dual Laminated Tire
iMatch Hitch required if going on a 4M or 4R
tractor equipped with R3/R4 tires to avoid possible
interference between tractor tires and cutter front
shield

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0514XF	RC2084 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter	4,028.00
--------	--------------------------------	----------

ENCLOSURES

Use enclosures in areas where thrown objects could be hazardous.

2000	Front and Rear Chain Enclosure <i>Recommended.</i>	In Base Price
2010	Front Rubber with Foot Guards and Rear Metal Enclosure	-237.00
2020	Front Chain and No Rear Enclosure	-172.00
2030	Front Rubber with Foot Guards and No Rear Enclosure	-300.00
2040	No Front or Rear Enclosure	-365.00

WHEELS AND TIRES

3000	Laminated Tire	In Base Price
3010	Dual Tire Laminated	114.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

904N	French OM & Decal Kit (RC20)	125.00
------	------------------------------	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

RC2084 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
	5TIFC711289	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for RC20 Series Rotary Cutters	137.51
	BLV11203	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i>	275.00
<i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i>			
<i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). BLV11203 is compatible with RC2084 w/ Slip Clutch Driveline Serial Number Range 105933 & up</i>			

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

FM1012R Rear Discharge Flex-Wing Grooming Mower with Light Bar Equipment for Base Machine

Type: Flex Wing, Rear Discharge
 Transport Width: 8 Ft. 3 In.
 Cutting Width: 12 Ft.
 Transport Tongue Weight: 700 lbs.
 Transport Tires: (2) 20.5 x 8-10
 Transport Length: 13 Ft. 2 In.
 Transport Height: 6 Ft.
 Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM
 Tractor Horsepower: 30 to 80 HP
 Splitter Gearbox HP: 100 HP
 Shipping Weight: 2960 lbs.
 Overall Width: 12 Ft. 2 In.
 Operating Tongue Weight: 310 lbs.
 Mower Deck Gearbox HP: 40 HP
 Maximum Overall Length:
 14 Ft. 5 In.
 Mainframe Construction:
 3 In. Square Tubing
 Input Driveline:
 Category I III Constant Velocity
 Hitch: Drawbar Category I
 Hitch Adjustment:
 Self-Leveling, Multi-Position
 Ground Pressure: 9.0 PSI
 Gearbox Ratio: 1:1.92
 Driveline: Category III
 Drive Type: Gearbox Over V-Belt
 Deck Thickness: 8 Gauge Steel Plate
 Deck Overlap: 6 In.
 Deck Lift Cylinders:
 3-1/2 In. x 10 In. Single Acting
 Cutting Height Range: 1 In. to 5 In.
 Cutting Height Adjustment:

Spacer On Caster
 Center Deck Cutting Width: 5 Ft.
 Wing Deck Cutting Width: 4 Ft.
 Caster Wheels:
 (8) 15 x 6-6 Pneumatic
 Caster Wheel Bearings:
 Roller Bearings
 Blade Tip Speed:
 16,950 FPM Average
 Blade Spindles: (7) Cast Iron
 Blade Spindle Bearings: Tapered Roller
 Blade Overlap: 1-1/2 In.
 Blade Dimensions:
 (7) 1/4 In. x 2-1/2 In.
 Blade Composition:
 Heat-Treated Alloy Steel
 Belts: B Section, Aramid/Kevlar
 Belt Adjustment: Spring-Loaded Idler
 Assembly/Set-Up Time:
 75 Minutes (Approximate)
 Approximate Operating Weight: 2900 lbs.
 Front Roller Kit:
 Wing Decks (Optional Attachment, 1 Required)
 Front Roller Kit:
 Rear Deck (Optional Attachment, 1 Required)
 Approximate Operating Angles:
 25 Degrees Up and 15 Degrees Down

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0421XF	FM1012R Rear Discharge Flex-Wing Grooming Mower with Light Bar	20,820.00
--------	--	-----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
5WD1004116	Anti Streaking Kit (FM10 Series)	140.80
5WD1032454	FM10 Series Hydraulic Unlock System	652.31
5WD1031818	FM10 Series Rear Roller Kit	102.31
5WD1006421	Front Roller Kit - Contains 1 Roller (FM1012 Wing Decks Only)	213.40
5WD1006417	Front Roller Kit, Contains 1 Roller <i>FM1012 Center Deck Only, FM1015 and FM1017 Fits all Decks, GM1060, GM1072 and GM1084.</i>	117.71
5WD1031385	Light Bar Kit (FM10 Series and FM3012) <i>Serial Number 1XFFM10XAB0000106 and above on the FM10 Series and all FM30 Series Mowers.</i>	697.40

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

FM1012R Rear Discharge Flex-Wing Grooming Mower with Light Bar

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	5WD1004486	Light Bar Kit (FM10 Series) <i>Serial Number 1XFFM10XAB0000105 and below.</i>	590.71
	5WD1003635	Rigid Clevis Hitch (FM10 Series)	192.51

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

FM1015R Rear Discharge Flex-Wing Grooming Mower with Light Bar Equipment for Base Machine

Type: Flex Wing, Rear Discharge
Transport Width: 8 Ft. 4 In.
Cutting Width: 15 Ft.
Transport Tongue Weight: 720 lbs.
Transport Tires:
(2) 20.5 x 8 - 10
Transport Length: 13 Ft. 5 In.
Transport Height: 7 Ft. 9 In.
Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM
Tractor Horsepower: 35 to 80 HP
Splitter Gearbox HP: 100 HP
Shipping Weight: 3200 lbs.
Overall Width: 15 Ft. 2 In.
Operating Tongue Weight: 330 lbs.
Mower Deck Gearbox HP: 40 HP
Maximum Overall Length:
14 Ft. 8 In.
Mainframe Construction:
3 In. Square Tubing
Input Driveline:
Category IIIII Constant Velocity
Hitch: Drawbar Category II
Hitch Adjustment:
Self-Leveling, Multi-Position
Ground Pressure: 9.7 lbs. PSI
Gearbox Ratio: 1:1.92
Driveline: Category IIII
Drive Type: Gearbox Over V-Belt
Deck Thickness: 8 Gauge Steel Plate
Deck Overlap: 6 In.
Deck Lift Cylinders:
3-1/2 In. x 10 In. Single Acting

Cutting Height Range: 1 In. to 5 In.
Cutting Height Adjustment:
Spacer On Caster
Center Deck Cutting Width: 6 Ft.
Wing Deck Cutting Width: 5 Ft.
Caster Wheels:
(8) 15 x 6-6 Pneumatic
Caster Wheel Bearings:
Roller Bearings
Blade Tip Speed:
16,950 FPM Average
Blade Spindles: (9) Cast Iron
Blade Spindle Bearings: Tapered Roller
Blade Overlap: 1-1/2 In.
Blade Dimensions:
(9) 1/4 In. x 2-1/2 In.
Blade Composition:
Heat-Treated Alloy Steel
Belts: B Section, Aramid/Kevlar
Belt Adjustment: Spring-Loaded Idler
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
75 Minutes (Approximate)
Approximate Operating Weight: 3,200 lbs.
Front Roller Kit: (Optional Attachment, 3 required)
Approximate Operating Angles:
25 Degrees Up and 15 Degrees Down

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0422XF	FM1015R Rear Discharge Flex-Wing Grooming Mower with Light Bar	22,392.00
--------	--	-----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous		
5WD1004116	Anti Streaking Kit (FM10 Series)	140.80
5WD1032454	FM10 Series Hydraulic Unlock System	652.31
5WD1031818	FM10 Series Rear Roller Kit	102.31
5WD1006417	Front Roller Kit, Contains 1 Roller <i>FM1012 Center Deck Only, FM1015 and FM1017 Fits all Decks, GM1060, GM1072 and GM1084.</i>	117.71
5WD1031385	Light Bar Kit (FM10 Series and FM3012) <i>Serial Number 1XFFM10XAB0000106 and above on the FM10 Series and all FM30 Series Mowers.</i>	697.40
5WD1004486	Light Bar Kit (FM10 Series) <i>Serial Number 1XFFM10XAB0000105 and below.</i>	590.71

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

FM1015R Rear Discharge Flex-Wing Grooming Mower with Light Bar

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	5WD1003635	Rigid Clevis Hitch (FM10 Series)	192.51

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

FM1017R Rear Discharge Flex-Wing Grooming Mower with Light Bar Equipment for Base Machine

Type: Flex Wing, Rear Discharge
 Transport Width: 8 Ft. 3 In.
 Cutting Width: 17 Ft.
 Transport Tongue Weight: 800 lbs.
 Transport Tires: (2) 20.5 x 8 - 10
 Transport Length: 13 Ft. 5 In.
 Transport Height: 8 Ft. 9 In.
 Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM
 Tractor Horsepower: 40 to 80 HP
 Splitter Gearbox HP: 100 HP
 Shipping Weight: 3340 lbs.
 Overall Width: 17 Ft. 2 In.
 Operating Tongue Weight: 400 lbs.
 Mower Deck Gearbox HP: 40 HP
 Maximum Overall Length:
 14 Ft. 8 In.
 Mainframe Construction:
 3 In. Square Tubing
 Input Driveline:
 Category IIIII Constant Velocity
 Hitch: Drawbar - Category II
 Hitch Adjustment:
 Self-Leveling, Multi-Position
 Ground Pressure: 10.2 lbs. PSI
 Gearbox Ratio: 1:1.92
 Driveline: Category III
 Drive Type: Gearbox Over V-Belt
 Deck Thickness: 8 Gauge Steel Plate
 Deck Overlap: 6 In.
 Deck Lift Cylinders:
 3-1/2 In. x 10 In. Single Acting
 Cutting Height Range: 1 In. to 5 In.

Cutting Height Adjustment:
 Spacer On Caster
 Center Deck Cutting Width: 6 Ft.
 Wing Deck Cutting Width: 6 Ft.
 Caster Wheels:
 (8) 15 x 6-6 Pneumatic
 Caster Wheel Bearings:
 Roller Bearings
 Blade Tip Speed:
 16,950 FPM Average
 Blade Spindles: (9) Cast Iron
 Blade Spindle Bearings: Tapered Roller
 Blade Overlap: 1-1/2 In.
 Blade Dimensions:
 (9) 1/4 In. x 2-1/2 In.
 Blade Composition:
 Heat-Treated Alloy Steel
 Belts: B Section, Aramid/Kevlar
 Belt Adjustment: Spring-Loaded Idler
 Assembly/Set-Up Time:
 75 Minutes (Approximate)
 Approximate Operating Weight: 3340 lbs.
 Front Roller Kit: (Optional Attachment, 3 Required)
 Approximate Operating Angles:
 25 Degrees Up and 15 Degrees Down

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0423XF	FM1017R Rear Discharge Flex-Wing Grooming Mower with Light Bar	24,833.00
--------	--	-----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
5WD1004116	Anti Streaking Kit (FM10 Series)	140.80
5WD1032454	FM10 Series Hydraulic Unlock System	652.31
5WD1031818	FM10 Series Rear Roller Kit	102.31
5WD1006417	Front Roller Kit, Contains 1 Roller <i>FM1012 Center Deck Only, FM1015 and FM1017 Fits all Decks, GM1060, GM1072 and GM1084.</i>	117.71
5WD1031385	Light Bar Kit (FM10 Series and FM3012) <i>Serial Number 1XFFM10XAB0000106 and above on the FM10 Series and all FM30 Series Mowers.</i>	697.40
5WD1004486	Light Bar Kit (FM10 Series) <i>Serial Number 1XFFM10XAB0000105 and below.</i>	590.71

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

FM1017R Rear Discharge Flex-Wing Grooming Mower with Light Bar

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	5WD1003635	Rigid Clevis Hitch (FM10 Series)	192.51

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

FM2012R Flex-Wing Grooming Mower with Pneumatic Tires Equipment for Base Machine

Available with Pneumatic Tires Only

Free-Floating Decks:

4 In. Front/Rear and Left/Right

Wing Travel is 30 Degrees Up

and 15 Degrees Down

Clevis Hitch - Rigid or

Floating Optional

Auto-Engage Transport Latch

Lights Standard

Hydraulic Unlocking System Available

Rear Chain Shields Standard

Type: Flex Wing, Rear Discharge

Transport Width: 7 Ft. 7 In.

Cutting Width: 12 Ft.

Transport Tongue Weight: 774 lbs.

Transport Tires:

(2) 20.5 In. x 8 In. x 10 In.

Transport Length: 11 Ft. 9 In.

Transport Height: 6 Ft. 2 In.

Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM

Tractor Horsepower: 25 to 80 HP

Splitter Gearbox HP: 80 HP

Shipping Weight: 2694 lbs.

Overall Width: 12 Ft. 2 In.

Operating Tongue Weight: 374 lbs.

Mower Deck Gearbox HP: 50 HP

Maximum Overall Length:

12 Ft. 7 In.

Mainframe Construction:

3.5 In. Double Round Tubing

Input Driveline:

Category VI Constant Velocity

with Slip Clutch

Hitch:

Category I or Category II Drawbar

Hitch Adjustment: 4 Position

Ground Pressure: 9.1 lbs. PSI

Gearbox Ratio: 1:3:09 (Spiral Gears)

Driveline: Category III

Drive Type: Gearbox over V-belts (2)

Deck Thickness: 8 Gauge Steel Plate

Deck Overlap:

6 In. (Adjustable to 9 In.)

Deck Lift Cylinders:

2-1/2 In. x 10 In. Single Acting

Cutting Height Range: 1 In. to 5 In.

Cutting Height Adjustment:

Spacer On Caster

Center Deck Cutting Width: 5 Ft.

Wing Deck Cutting Width: 4 Ft.

Caster Wheels:

(12) 11 In. x 4 In. Pneumatic or

10 In. x 3.2 In. Solid

Caster Wheel Bearings:

Sealed Roller Bearings

Blade Tip Speed: 15,747 FPM Average

Blade Spindles: (9) Cast Iron

Blade Spindle Bearings:

Shielded Ball Bearings 2 Per Spindle

Blade Composition:

Heat-Treated Alloy Steel

Belts: 5VX, Polyester/Cogged

Belt Adjustment: Single Point,

Slotted Track Adjustment - No Idlers

Blade Overlap: 1-1/8 In.

Blade Dimensions:

(6) 16-5/8 In. x 2 In. x 1/4 In.

(3) 20-3/16 In. x 2 In. x 1/4 In.

Assembly/Set-Up Time:

45 Minutes (Approximate)

Approximate Operating Weight: 2694 lbs.

Front Rollers Standard

Mulching Kit Available

1 Year Warranty

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0431XF	FM2012R Flex-Wing Grooming Mower with Pneumatic Tires	20,753.00
--------	---	-----------

MULCH KITS

9690	Mulching Kit	1,066.00
------	--------------	----------

HYDRAULICS

9610	Hydraulic Unlock System	575.00
------	-------------------------	--------

HITCH

9440	Float Hitch	148.00
------	-------------	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

FM2012R Flex-Wing Grooming Mower with Pneumatic Tires

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
	5BP0099597	Floating Hitch	162.80
	5BP0099817	Hydraulic Unlock System	632.51
	5BP0099556	Mulching Kit	1,172.60

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

FM2015R Flex-Wing Grooming Mower with Pneumatic Tires Equipment for Base Machine

Available with Pneumatic Tires Only

Free-Floating Decks:

4 In. Front/Rear and Left/Right

Wing Travel is 30 Degrees Up

and 15 Degrees Down

Clevis Hitch - Rigid or

Floating Optional

Auto-Engage Transport Latch

Lights Standard

Hydraulic Unlocking System Available

Rear Chain Shields Standard

Type: Flex Wing, Rear Discharge

Transport Width: 8 Ft. 1 In.

Cutting Width: 15 Ft.

Transport Tongue Weight: 807 lbs.

Transport Tires:

(2) 20.5 In. x 8 In. x 10 In.

Transport Length: 12 Ft. 2 In.

Transport Height: 7 Ft. 8 In.

Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM

Tractor Horsepower: 30 to 80 HP

Splitter Gearbox HP: 80 HP

Shipping Weight: 2826 lbs.

Overall Width: 15 Ft. 2 In.

Operating Tongue Weight: 381 lbs.

Mower Deck Gearbox HP: 50 HP

Maximum Overall Length: 13 Ft.

Mainframe Construction:

3.5 In. Double Round Tubing

Input Driveline:

Category VI Constant Velocity

with Slip Clutch

Hitch:

Category I or Category II Drawbar

Hitch Adjustment: 4 Position

Ground Pressure: 9.6 lbs. PSI

Gearbox Ratio: 1:3:09 (Spiral Gears)

Driveline: Category III

Drive Type: Gearbox over V-belts (2)

Deck Thickness: 8 Gauge Steel Plate

Deck Overlap:

6 In. (Adjustable to 9 In.)

Deck Lift Cylinders:

2-1/2 In. x 10 In. Single Acting

Cutting Height Range: 1 In. to 5 In.

Cutting Height Adjustment:

Spacer On Caster

Center Deck Cutting Width: 6 Ft.

Wing Deck Cutting Width: 5 Ft.

Caster Wheels:

(12) 11 In. x 4 In. Pneumatic or

10 In. x 3.2 In. Solid

Caster Wheel Bearings:

Sealed Roller Bearings

Blade Tip Speed: 16,863 FPM Average

Blade Spindles: (9) Cast Iron

Blade Spindle Bearings:

Shielded Ball Bearings 2 Per Spindle

Blade Composition:

Heat-Treated Alloy Steel

Blade Dimensions:

(6) 20-3/16 In. x 2 In. x 1/4 In.

(3) 24-1/2 In. x 2-1/4 In. x 1/4 In.

Blade Overlap: 1-1/8 In.

Belts: 5VX, Polyester/Cogged

Belt Adjustment: Single Point,

Slotted Track Adjustment - No Idlers

Assembly/Set-Up Time:

45 Minutes (Approximate)

Approximate Operating Weight: 2826 lbs.

Front Rollers Standard

Mulching Kit Available

1 Year Warranty

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0432XF	FM2015R Flex-Wing Grooming Mower with Pneumatic Tires	21,532.00
--------	---	-----------

MULCH KITS

9690	Mulching Kit	1,166.00
------	--------------	----------

HYDRAULICS

9610	Hydraulic Unlock System	575.00
------	-------------------------	--------

HITCH

9440	Float Hitch	148.00
------	-------------	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

FM2015R Flex-Wing Grooming Mower with Pneumatic Tires

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
	5BP0099597	Floating Hitch	162.80
	5BP0099817	Hydraulic Unlock System	632.51
	5BP0099557	Mulching Kit	1,282.60

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

FM2017R Flex-Wing Grooming Mower with Pneumatic Tires Equipment for Base Machine

Available with Pneumatic Tires Only

Free-Floating Decks:

4 In. Front/Rear and Left/Right

Wing Travel is 30 Degrees Up

and 15 Degrees Down

Clevis Hitch - Rigid or

Floating Optional

Auto-Engage Transport Latch

Lights Standard

Hydraulic Unlocking System Available

Rear Chain Shields Standard

Type: Flex Wing, Rear Discharge

Transport Width: 8 Ft. 4 In.

Cutting Width: 17 Ft.

Transport Tongue Weight: 953 lbs.

Transport Tires:

(2) 20.5 In. x 8 In. x 10 In.

Transport Length: 12 Ft. 2 In.

Transport Height: 8 Ft. 7 In.

Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM

Tractor Horsepower: 35 to 80 HP

Splitter Gearbox HP: 80 HP

Shipping Weight: 2947 lbs.

Overall Width: 17 Ft. 2 In.

Operating Tongue Weight: 389 lbs.

Mower Deck Gearbox HP: 50 HP

Maximum Overall Length: 13 Ft.

Mainframe Construction:

3.5 In. Double Round Tubing

Input Driveline:

Category VI Constant Velocity

with Slip Clutch

Hitch:

Category I or Category II Drawbar

Hitch Adjustment: 4 Position

Ground Pressure: 10 lbs. PSI

Gearbox Ratio: 1:3:09 (Spiral Gears)

Driveline: Category III

Drive Type: Gearbox over V-belts (2)

Deck Thickness: 8 Gauge Steel Plate

Deck Overlap:

6 In. (Adjustable to 9 In.)

Deck Lift Cylinders:

2-1/2 In. x 10 In. Single Acting

Cutting Height Range: 1 In. to 5 In.

Cutting Height Adjustment:

Spacer On Caster

Center Deck Cutting Width: 6 Ft.

Wing Deck Cutting Width: 6 Ft.

Caster Wheels:

(12) 11 In. x 4 In. Pneumatic or

10 In. x 3.2 In. Solid

Caster Wheel Bearings:

Sealed Roller Bearings

Blade Tip Speed: 16,732 FPM Average

Blade Spindles: (9) Cast Iron

Blade Spindle Bearings:

Shielded Ball Bearings 2 Per Spindle

Blade Overlap: 1-1/8 In.

Blade Dimensions:

(9) 24-1/2 In. x 2-1/4 In. x 1/4 In.

Blade Composition:

Heat-Treated Alloy Steel

Belts: 5VX, Polyester/Cogged

Belt Adjustment: Single Point,

Slotted Track Adjustment - No Idlers

Assembly/Set-Up Time:

45 Minutes (Approximate)

Approximate Operating Weight: 2947 lbs.

Front Rollers Standard

Mulching Kit Available

1 Year Warranty

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0433XF	FM2017R Flex-Wing Grooming Mower with Pneumatic Tires	22,882.00
--------	---	-----------

MULCH KITS

9690	Mulching Kit	1,287.00
------	--------------	----------

HYDRAULICS

9610	Hydraulic Unlock System	575.00
------	-------------------------	--------

HITCH

9440	Float Hitch	148.00
------	-------------	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

FM2017R Flex-Wing Grooming Mower with Pneumatic Tires

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
	5BP0099597	Floating Hitch	162.80
	5BP0099817	Hydraulic Unlock System	632.51
	5BP0099558	Mulching Kit	1,415.71

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

FM2112R Flex-Wing Grooming Mower with Pneumatic Tires Equipment for Base Machine

Free-Floating Decks:
4 In. Front/Rear and Left/Right
Wing Travel is 30 Degrees Up
and 15 Degrees Down
Clevis Hitch - Rigid or
Floating Optional
Auto-Engage Transport Latch
Lights Standard
Hydraulic Unlocking System Available
Rear Chain Shields Standard
Type: Flex Wing, Rear Discharge
Transport Width: 7 Ft. 7 In.
Cutting Width: 12 Ft.
Transport Tongue Weight: 945 lbs.
Transport Tires:
(2) 23 In. x 10.5 In. x 12 In.
Transport Length: 11 Ft. 10 In.
Transport Height: 6 Ft. 2 In.
Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM
Tractor Horsepower: 35 to 80 HP
Splitter Gearbox HP: 80 HP
Shipping Weight: 3090 lbs.
Overall Width: 12 Ft. 2 In.
Operating Tongue Weight: 456 lbs.
Mower Deck Gearbox HP: 50 HP
Maximum Overall Length:
13 Ft. 10 In.
Mainframe Construction:
4 In. Double Round Tubing
Input Driveline:
Category VI Constant Velocity
with Slip Clutch
Hitch:
Category I or Category II Drawbar
Hitch Adjustment: 4 Position
Ground Pressure: 6.5 lbs. PSI
Gearbox Ratio: 1:3:09 (Spiral Gears)
Driveline: Category III
Drive Type: Gearbox over V-belts (2)

Deck Thickness: 8 Gauge Steel Plate
Deck Overlap:
6 In. (Adjustable to 9 In.)
Deck Lift Cylinders:
2-1/2 In. x 10 In. Single Acting
Cutting Height Range: 1 In. to 5 In.
Cutting Height Adjustment:
Spacer On Caster
Center Deck Cutting Width: 5 Ft.
Wing Deck Cutting Width: 4 Ft.
Caster Wheels:
(12) 13 In. x 6.5 In. Pneumatic
Caster Wheel Bearings:
Sealed Roller Bearings
Blade Tip Speed: 15,747 FPM Average
Blade Spindles: (9) Cast Iron
Blade Spindle Bearings:
Shielded Ball Bearings 2 Per Spindle
Blade Composition:
Heat-Treated Alloy Steel
Belts: 5VX, Polyester/Cogged
Belt Adjustment: Single Point,
Slotted Track Adjustment - No Idlers
Blade Overlap: 1-1/8 In.
Blade Dimensions:
(6) 16-5/8 In. x 2 In. x 1/4 In.
(3) 20-3/16 In. x 2 In. x 1/4 In.
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
45 Minutes (Approximate)
Approximate Operating Weight: 3090 lbs.
Front Rollers Standard
Mulching Kit Available
1 Year Warranty

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0441XF	FM2112R Flex-Wing Grooming Mower with Pneumatic Tires	23,426.00
--------	---	-----------

MULCH KITS

9690	Mulching Kit	1,066.00
------	--------------	----------

HYDRAULICS

9610	Hydraulic Unlock System	575.00
------	-------------------------	--------

HITCH

9440	Float Hitch	148.00
------	-------------	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

FM2112R Flex-Wing Grooming Mower with Pneumatic Tires

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
	5BP0099597	Floating Hitch	162.80
	5BP0099817	Hydraulic Unlock System	632.51
	5BP0099556	Mulching Kit	1,172.60

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

FM2115R Flex-Wing Grooming Mower with Pneumatic Tires Equipment for Base Machine

Free-Floating Decks:
4 In. Front/Rear and Left/Right
Clevis Hitch - Rigid or
Floating Optional
Wing Travel is 30 Degrees Up
and 15 Degrees Down
Auto-Engage Transport Latch
Lights Standard
Hydraulic Unlocking System Available
Rear Chain Shields Standard
Type: Flex Wing, Rear Discharge
Transport Width: 8 Ft. 1 In.
Cutting Width: 15 Ft.
Transport Tongue Weight: 986 lbs.
Transport Tires:
(2) 23 In. x 10.5 In. x 12 In.
Transport Length: 12 Ft. 2 In.
Transport Height: 7 Ft. 8 In.
Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM
Tractor Horsepower: 35 to 80 HP
Splitter Gearbox HP: 80 HP
Shipping Weight: 3267 lbs.
Overall Width: 15 Ft. 2 In.
Operating Tongue Weight: 466 lbs.
Mower Deck Gearbox HP: 50 HP
Maximum Overall Length:
14 Ft. 7 In.
Mainframe Construction:
4 In. Double Round Tubing
Input Driveline:
Category VI Constant Velocity
with Slip Clutch
Hitch:
Category I or Category II Drawbar
Hitch Adjustment: 4 Position
Ground Pressure: 7.2 lbs. PSI
Gearbox Ratio: 1:3:09 (Spiral Gears)
Driveline: Category III
Drive Type: Gearbox over V-belts (2)

Deck Thickness: 8 Gauge Steel Plate
Deck Overlap:
6 In. (Adjustable to 9 In.)
Deck Lift Cylinders:
2-1/2 In. x 10 In. Single Acting
Cutting Height Range: 1 In. to 5 In.
Cutting Height Adjustment:
Spacer On Caster
Center Deck Cutting Width: 6 Ft.
Wing Deck Cutting Width: 5 Ft.
Caster Wheels:
(12) 13 In. x 6.5 In. Pneumatic
Caster Wheel Bearings:
Sealed Roller Bearings
Blade Tip Speed: 16,863 FPM Average
Blade Spindles: (9) Cast Iron
Blade Spindle Bearings:
Shielded Ball Bearings 2 Per Spindle
Blade Composition:
Heat-Treated Alloy Steel
Blade Dimensions:
(6) 20-3/16 In. x 2 In. x 1/4 In.
(3) 24-1/2 In. x 2-1/4 In. x 1/4 In.
Blade Overlap: 1-1/8 In.
Belts: 5VX, Polyester/Cogged
Belt Adjustment: Single Point,
Slotted Track Adjustment - No Idlers
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
45 Minutes (Approximate)
Approximate Operating Weight: 3267 lbs.
Front Rollers Standard
Mulching Kit Available
1 Year Warranty

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0442XF	FM2115R Flex-Wing Grooming Mower with Pneumatic Tires	24,195.00
--------	---	-----------

MULCH KITS

9690	Mulching Kit	1,166.00
------	--------------	----------

HYDRAULICS

9610	Hydraulic Unlock System	575.00
------	-------------------------	--------

HITCH

9440	Float Hitch	148.00
------	-------------	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

FM2115R Flex-Wing Grooming Mower with Pneumatic Tires

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
	5BP0099597	Floating Hitch	162.80
	5BP0099817	Hydraulic Unlock System	632.51
	5BP0099557	Mulching Kit	1,282.60

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

FM2117R Flex-Wing Grooming Mower with Pneumatic Tires Equipment for Base Machine

Free-Floating Decks:
4 In. Front/Rear and Left/Right
Wing Travel is 30 Degrees Up
and 15 Degrees Down
Clevis Hitch - Rigid or
Floating Optional
Auto-Engage Transport Latch
Lights Standard
Hydraulic Unlocking System Available
Rear Chain Shields Standard
Type: Flex Wing, Rear Discharge
Transport Width: 8 Ft. 4 In.
Cutting Width: 17 Ft.
Transport Tongue Weight: 1170 lbs.
Transport Tires:
(2) 23 In. x 10.5 In. x 12 In.
Transport Length: 12 Ft. 4 In.
Transport Height: 8 Ft. 7 In.
Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM
Tractor Horsepower: 35 to 80 HP
Splitter Gearbox HP: 80 HP
Shipping Weight: 3438 lbs.
Overall Width: 17 Ft. 2 In.
Operating Tongue Weight: 477 lbs.
Mower Deck Gearbox HP: 50 HP
Maximum Overall Length:
15 Ft. 5 In.
Mainframe Construction:
4 In. Double Round Tubing
Input Driveline:
Category VI Constant Velocity
with Slip Clutch
Hitch:
Category I or Category II Drawbar
Hitch Adjustment: 4 Position
Ground Pressure: 8.0 lbs. PSI
Gearbox Ratio: 1:3:09 (Spiral Gears)
Driveline: Category III
Drive Type: Gearbox over V-belts (2)

Deck Thickness: 8 Gauge Steel Plate
Deck Overlap:
6 In. (Adjustable to 9 In.)
Deck Lift Cylinders:
2-1/2 In. x 10 In. Single Acting
Cutting Height Range: 1 In. to 5 In.
Cutting Height Adjustment:
Spacer On Caster
Center Deck Cutting Width: 6 Ft.
Wing Deck Cutting Width: 6 Ft.
Caster Wheels:
(12) 13 In. x 6.5 In. Pneumatic
Caster Wheel Bearings:
Sealed Roller Bearings
Blade Tip Speed: 16,732 FPM Average
Blade Spindles: (9) Cast Iron
Blade Spindle Bearings:
Shielded Ball Bearings 2 Per Spindle
Blade Overlap: 1-1/8 In.
Blade Dimensions:
(9) 24-1/2 In. x 2-1/4 In. x 1/4 In.
Blade Composition:
Heat-Treated Alloy Steel
Belts: 5VX, Polyester/Cogged
Belt Adjustment: Single Point,
Slotted Track Adjustment - No Idlers
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
45 Minutes (Approximate)
Approximate Operating Weight: 3438 lbs.
Front Rollers Standard
Mulching Kit Available
1 Year Warranty

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0443XF	FM2117R Flex-Wing Grooming Mower with Pneumatic Tires	25,852.00
--------	---	-----------

MULCH KITS

9690	Mulching Kit	1,287.00
------	--------------	----------

HYDRAULICS

9610	Hydraulic Unlock System	575.00
------	-------------------------	--------

HITCH

9440	Float Hitch	148.00
------	-------------	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

FM2117R Flex-Wing Grooming Mower with Pneumatic Tires

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
	5BP0099597	Floating Hitch	162.80
	5BP0099817	Hydraulic Unlock System	632.51
	5BP0099558	Mulching Kit	1,415.71

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

FM2120R Flex-Wing Grooming Mower with Pneumatic Tires Equipment for Base Machine

Free-Floating Decks:
4 In. Front/Rear and Left/Right
Wing Travel is 30 Degrees Up
and 15 Degrees Down
Clevis Hitch - Rigid or
Floating Optional
Auto-Engage Transport Latch
Lights Standard
Hydraulic Unlocking System Available
Rear Chain Shields Standard
Type: Flex Wing, Rear Discharge
Transport Width: 8 Ft. 9 In.
Cutting Width: 20 Ft.
Transport Tongue Weight: 1220 lbs.
Transport Tires:
(2) 23 In. x 10.5 In. x 12 In.
Transport Length: 15 Ft.
Transport Height: 9 Ft. 8 In.
Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM
Tractor Horsepower: 35 to 80 HP
Splitter Gearbox HP: 80 HP
Shipping Weight: 3747 lbs.
Overall Width: 20 Ft. 2 In.
Operating Tongue Weight: 489 lbs.
Mower Deck Gearbox HP: 50 HP
Maximum Overall Length:
16 Ft. 3 In.
Mainframe Construction:
4 In. Double Round Tubing
Input Driveline:
Category VI Constant Velocity
with Slip Clutch
Hitch:
Category I or Category II Drawbar
Hitch Adjustment: 4 Position
Ground Pressure: 8.7 lbs. PSI
Gearbox Ratio: 1:3:09 (Spiral Gears)
Driveline: Category III
Drive Type: Gearbox over V-belts (2)

Deck Thickness: 8 Gauge Steel Plate
Deck Overlap:
6 In. (Adjustable to 9 In.)
Deck Lift Cylinders:
2-1/2 In. x 10 In. Single Acting
Cutting Height Range: 1 In. to 5 In.
Cutting Height Adjustment:
Spacer On Caster
Center Deck Cutting Width: 7 Ft.
Wing Deck Cutting Width: 7 Ft.
Caster Wheels:
(12) 13 In. x 6.5 In. Pneumatic
Caster Wheel Bearings:
Sealed Roller Bearings
Blade Tip Speed: 16,338 FPM Average
Blade Spindles: (9) Cast Iron
Blade Spindle Bearings:
Shielded Ball Bearings 2 Per Spindle
Blade Overlap: 1-1/2 In.
Blade Dimensions:
(9) 28-1/2 In. x 2-1/4 In. x 1/4 In.
Blade Composition:
Heat-Treated Alloy Steel
Belts: 5VX, Polyester/Cogged
Belt Adjustment: Single Point,
Slotted Track Adjustment - No Idlers
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
120 Minutes (Approximate)
Approximate Operating Weight: 3747 lbs.
Front Rollers Standard
Mulching Kit Available
1 Year Warranty

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0444XF	FM2120R Flex-Wing Grooming Mower with Pneumatic Tires	30,868.00
--------	---	-----------

MULCH KITS

9690	Mulching Kit	1,498.00
------	--------------	----------

HYDRAULICS

9610	Hydraulic Unlock System	575.00
------	-------------------------	--------

HITCH

9440	Float Hitch	148.00
------	-------------	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

FM2120R Flex-Wing Grooming Mower with Pneumatic Tires

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
	5BP0099597	Floating Hitch	162.80
	5BP0099817	Hydraulic Unlock System	632.51
	5BP0099559	Mulching Kit	1,647.80

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

FM3012 Rear Discharge Flex-Wing Grooming Mower with Light Bar Equipment for Base Machine

10 ea. 10 x 4 in. Solid Rubber Gauge Wheels
2 ea. 20.5 x 8.75 in. Non-Highway Speed Rated Transport Tires
10 Gauge Reinforced Deck
Wing Float: 20 degrees up / 15 degrees down
Deck Overlap: 6 In.
Blade Overlap: 1.5 In.
Blade Spindles: (9) Cast Iron
Blade Dimensions: (9) .25 x 2.5 In.
Belts: B-Section, Kevlar
Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM
Overall Machine Width: 12 Ft. 7 In.
Working Machine Width: 12 Ft. 5 In.
Transport Width: 7 Ft. 9 In.
Transport Length: 10 Ft. 6 In.
Machine Weight: 1,750 lbs.
HP Requirements: 25 - 60 HP

Cutting Height from 1 In. to 4.5 In.
Blade Tip Speed: 16,200 Ft./Minute
Type: Rear Discharge
Front Antiscalping Roller: Standard (3 per deck)
Input Driveline: Gear Box over V-Belt
Input Driveline: ASAE Category III CV
Wing Driveline: ASAE Category III
Shipping Weight: 2,095 lbs.
Set-up Time: 1.25 Hrs.
1 Year Machine Warranty
3 Year Residential Gear Box Warranty

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0551XF	FM3012 Rear Discharge Flex-Wing Grooming Mower with Light Bar	17,502.00
--------	---	-----------

CHAIN ENCLOSURES

2000	Rear Chain Shield	No Added Cost
2095	Less Rear Chain Shield	-368.00

WHEELS AND TIRES

3000	Highway Rated Tires	In Base Price
3010	Non-Highway Rated Tires	-203.00

HYDRAULIC KITS

9000	Hydraulic Wing Latch Release Kit	630.00
------	----------------------------------	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous		
5WD1029535	Hydraulic Wing Latch Release Kit (FM3012)	693.00
5WD1031385	Light Bar Kit (FM10 Series and FM3012) <i>Serial Number 1XFFM10XAB0000106 and above on the FM10 Series and all FM30 Series Mowers.</i>	697.40
5WD1008038	Rear Chain Shield Kit - Rear Discharge (GM3054 & FM3012) <i>Quantity of (3) required for FM3012 as each deck requires quantity of (1).</i>	130.91

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

FM3012 Rear Discharge Flex-Wing Grooming Mower with Light Bar
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

GM1048E Economy Rear Discharge Grooming Mower Equipment for Base Machine

4 Rubber Swivel Tires
11 Gauge Reinforced Deck
Spindle Shafts Greased from the
Top for Easy Service
Single Belt Drive with
Automatic Belt Idler
Rugged 30-HP Gearbox
One Piece Balanced Steel Pulleys
High Blade Speed
Floating Top Hitch
iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System)
Working Width: 48 In.
Overall Machine Width: 51 In.
Machine Weight: 340 lbs.
HP Requirements: 16 - 30 HP
Deck Thickness: 11 Gauge
Cutting Height from 1 In. to 4 In.

Category I Hitch
Blade Tip Speed:
13,188 Ft./Minute
Type: Rear Discharge
Front Antiscalping Roller: Optional
Mulching Kit: Optional
Rotor RPM: 3,037 RPM
Driveline: 1-3/8 In. ASAE Category II
Shipping Weight: 398 lbs.
Set-up Time: 30 Minute
1 Year Warranty

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0461XF	GM1048E Economy Rear Discharge Grooming Mower <i>iMatch and iMatchconversion kit ordered separately.</i>	2,864.00
--------	---	----------

ROLLERS

9450	Front Anti-Scalping Roller	130.00
------	----------------------------	--------

CONVERSION KIT

9630	I-Match Conversion Kit	413.00
------	------------------------	--------

MULCH KITS

9690	Mulching Kit <i>For GM1048E.</i>	328.00
------	-------------------------------------	--------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (GM10E Series)	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous

5BP950959B	French Manual Decal (GM10E Series)	0.00
5BP001600	Front Antiscalping Roller	143.00

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

GM1048E Economy Rear Discharge Grooming Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	275.00
	5BP004600	Mulching Kit (GM1048E)	360.80
	5BP006750	iMatch Conversion Kit <i>Fits GM1048E, GM1060E, and GM1072E. Must also order longer 5BP0500404 driveline from parts for GM1048E or GM1060E.</i>	476.31

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

GM1060E Economy Rear Discharge Grooming Mower Equipment for Base Machine

4 Rubber Swivel Tires
11 Gauge Reinforced Deck
Spindle Shafts Greased from the
Top for Easy Service
Single Belt Drive with
Automatic Belt Idler
Rugged 30-HP Gearbox
One Piece Balanced Steel Pulleys
High Blade Speed
Floating Top Hitch
iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System)
Working Width: 60 In.
Overall Machine Width: 63 In.
Machine Weight: 375 lbs.
HP Requirements: 18 - 30 HP
Deck Thickness: 11 Gauge
Cutting Height from 1 In. to 4 In.

Category I Hitch
Blade Tip Speed:
14,763 Ft./Minute
Type: Rear Discharge
Front Antiscaling Roller: Optional
Mulching Kit: Optional
Rotor RPM: 2,803 RPM
Driveline: 1-3/8 In. ASAE Category II
Shipping Weight: 470 lbs.
Set-up Time: 30 Minute
1 Year Warranty

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0462XF	GM1060E Economy Rear Discharge Grooming Mower <i>iMatch and iMatchconversion kit ordered separately.</i>	2,954.00
--------	---	----------

ROLLERS

9450	Front Anti-Scalping Roller	130.00
------	----------------------------	--------

CONVERSION KIT

9630	I-Match Conversion Kit	413.00
------	------------------------	--------

MULCH KITS

9690	Mulching Kit <i>For GM1060E.</i>	375.00
------	-------------------------------------	--------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (GM10E Series)	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5BP950959B	Miscellaneous French Manual Decal (GM10E Series)	0.00
5BP001600	Front Antiscaling Roller	143.00

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

GM1060E Economy Rear Discharge Grooming Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	275.00
	5BP005600	Mulching Kit (GM1060E)	412.51
	5BP006750	iMatch Conversion Kit <i>Fits GM1048E, GM1060E, and GM1072E. Must also order longer 5BP0500404 driveline from parts for GM1048E or GM1060E.</i>	476.31

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

GM1072E Economy Rear Discharge Grooming Mower Equipment for Base Machine

4 Rubber Swivel Tires
11 Gauge Reinforced Deck
Spindle Shafts Greased from the
Top for Easy Service
Single Belt Drive with
Automatic Belt Idler
Rugged 30-HP Gearbox
One Piece Balanced Steel Pulleys
High Blade Speed
Floating Top Hitch
iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System)
Working Width: 60 In.
Overall Machine Width: 63 In.
Machine Weight: 375 lbs.
HP Requirements: 18 - 30 HP
Deck Thickness: 11 Gauge
Cutting Height from 1 In. to 4 In.

Category I Hitch
Blade Tip Speed:
14,763 Ft./Minute
Type: Rear Discharge
Front Antiscalping Roller: Optional
Mulching Kit: Optional
Rotor RPM: 2,803 RPM
Driveline: 1-3/8 In. ASAE Category II
Shipping Weight: 470 lbs.
Set-up Time: 30 Minute
1 Year Warranty

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0463XF	GM1072E Economy Rear Discharge Grooming Mower <i>iMatch and iMatchconversion kit ordered separately.</i>	3,253.00
--------	---	----------

ROLLERS

9450	Front Anti-Scalping Roller	130.00
------	----------------------------	--------

CONVERSION KIT

9630	I-Match Conversion Kit	413.00
------	------------------------	--------

MULCH KITS

9690	Mulching Kit <i>For GM1072E.</i>	407.00
------	-------------------------------------	--------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (GM10E Series)	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5BP950959B	Miscellaneous French Manual Decal (GM10E Series)	0.00
5BP001600	Front Antiscalping Roller	143.00

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

GM1072E Economy Rear Discharge Grooming Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	275.00
	5BP006600	Mulching Kit (GM1072E)	447.71
	5BP006750	iMatch Conversion Kit <i>Fits GM1048E, GM1060E, and GM1072E. Must also order longer 5BP0500404 driveline from parts for GM1048E or GM1060E.</i>	476.31

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

GM1060 Rear Discharge Grooming Mower Equipment for Base Machine

Tractor Horsepower: 15 to 40 HP
Type: Rear Discharge
Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM
Shipping Weight: 743 lbs.
Mower Deck Gearbox HP: 60 HP
Hitch: Category I
Gearbox Ratio: 1:1.92
Driveline: Category III
Drive Type: Gearbox Over V-Belt
Deck Thickness: 8 Gauge Steel Plate
Cutting Width: 60 In.
Cutting Height Range: 1 In. to 5 In.
Cutting Height Adjustment:
Spacer On Caster
Caster Wheels:
(4) 10 In. x 3-1/4 In. Solid
Caster Wheel Bearings: Roller Bearings
Blade Tip Speed: 18,100 FPM
Blade Spindles: 3 Cast Iron

Blade Spindle Bearings: Tapered Roller
Blade Overlap: 1-1/2 In.
Blade Dimensions:
(3) 1/4 In. x 2-1/2 In.
Blade Composition:
Heat-Treated Alloy Steel
Belts: B Section, Aramid/Kevlar
Belt Adjustment: Spring-Loaded Idler
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
20 Minutes (Approximate)
Approximate Operating Weight: 611 lbs.
Front Roller Kit: Optional

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0451XF	GM1060 Rear Discharge Grooming Mower <i>iMatch and iMatch conversion kit ordered separately.</i>	4,422.00
--------	---	----------

CHAIN ENCLOSURES

2000	Rear Chain Shield	No Added Cost
2095	Less Rear Chain Shield	-133.00

WHEELS AND TIRES

3000	Pneumatic Tires	-44.00
3010	Solid Tires	In Base Price

CONVERSION KIT

9000	iMatch Conversion Kit <i>Excludes economy series.</i>	242.00
------	--	--------

ROLLERS

9010	Front Roller Kit <i>Contains 1 roller.</i>	107.00
------	---	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

GM1060 Rear Discharge Grooming Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
5WD1006417		Front Roller Kit, Contains 1 Roller <i>FM1012 Center Deck Only, FM1015 and FM1017 Fits all Decks, GM1060, GM1072 and GM1084.</i>	117.71
BLV11178		John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i>	275.00
		<i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i>	
		<i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	
5WD55348		Rear Chain Shield Kit - Rear Discharge	168.31
5WD1005400		iMatch Conversion Kit <i>For GM10 Series.</i>	254.11

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

GM1072 Rear Discharge Grooming Mower Equipment for Base Machine

Type: Rear Discharge
Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM
Tractor Horsepower: 20 to 40 HP
Shipping Weight: 806 lbs.
Mower Deck Gearbox HP: 60 HP
Hitch: Category I
Gearbox Ratio: 1:1.92
Driveline: Category III
Drive Type: Gearbox Over V-Belt
Deck Thickness: 8 Gauge Steel Plate
Cutting Width: 72 In.
Cutting Height Range: 1 In. to 5 In.
Cutting Height Adjustment:
Spacer On Caster
Caster Wheels:
(4) 10 In. x 3-1/4 In. Solid
Caster Wheel Bearings: Roller Bearings
Blade Tip Speed: 18,000 FPM
Blade Spindles: 3 Cast Iron

Blade Spindle Bearings: Tapered Roller
Blade Overlap: 1-1/2 In.
Blade Dimensions:
(3) 1/4 In. x 2-1/2 In.
Blade Composition:
Heat-Treated Alloy Steel
Belts: B Section, Aramid/Kevlar
Belt Adjustment: Spring-Loaded Idler
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
20 Minutes (Approximate)
Approximate Operating Weight: 678 lbs.
Front Roller Kit: Optional

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0453XF		GM1072 Rear Discharge Grooming Mower <i>iMatch and iMatch conversion kit ordered separately.</i>	4,619.00
--------	--	---	----------

CHAIN ENCLOSURES

2000		Rear Chain Shield	No Added Cost
2095		Less Rear Chain Shield	-149.00

WHEELS AND TIRES

3000		Pneumatic Tires	-44.00
3010		Solid Tires	In Base Price

CONVERSION KIT

9000		iMatch Conversion Kit <i>Excludes economy series.</i>	242.00
------	--	--	--------

ROLLERS

9010		Front Roller Kit <i>Contains 1 roller.</i>	107.00
------	--	---	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

GM1072 Rear Discharge Grooming Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
5WD1006417		Front Roller Kit, Contains 1 Roller <i>FM1012 Center Deck Only, FM1015 and FM1017 Fits all Decks, GM1060, GM1072 and GM1084.</i>	117.71
BLV11178		John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i>	275.00
		<i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i>	
		<i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	
5WD53566		Rear Chain Shield Kit - Rear Discharge	172.71
5WD1005400		iMatch Conversion Kit <i>For GM10 Series.</i>	254.11

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

GM1084 Rear Discharge Grooming Mower Equipment for Base Machine

Type: Rear Discharge
Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM
Tractor Horsepower: 25 to 40 HP
Shipping Weight: 991 lbs.
Mower Deck Gearbox HP: 60 HP
Hitch: Category I
Gearbox Ratio: 1:1.92
Driveline: Category III
Drive Type: Gearbox Over V-Belt
Deck Thickness: 8 Gauge Steel Plate
Cutting Width: 84 In.
Cutting Height Range:
1 In. to 4-1/2 In.
Cutting Height Adjustment:
Spacer On Caster
Caster Wheels:
(4) 10 In. x 3-1/4 In. Solid
Caster Wheel Bearings: Roller Bearings
Blade Tip Speed: 17,900 FPM

Blade Spindles: 3 Cast Iron
Blade Spindle Bearings: Tapered Roller
Blade Overlap: 2 In.
Blade Dimensions:
(3) 5/16 In. x 2-1/2 In.
Blade Composition:
Heat-Treated Alloy Steel
Belts: B Section, Aramid/Kevlar
Belt Adjustment: Spring-Loaded Idler
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
20 Minutes (Approximate)
Approximate Operating Weight: 774 lbs.
Front Roller Kit: Optional

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
0455XF		GM1084 Rear Discharge Grooming Mower <i>iMatch and iMatch conversion kit ordered separately.</i>	5,281.00
CHAIN ENCLOSURES			
2000		Rear Chain Shield	No Added Cost
2095		Less Rear Chain Shield	-178.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
3000		Pneumatic Tires	-44.00
3010		Solid Tires	In Base Price
CONVERSION KIT			
9000		iMatch Conversion Kit <i>Excludes economy series.</i>	242.00
ROLLERS			
9010		Front Roller Kit <i>Contains 1 roller.</i>	107.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

GM1084 Rear Discharge Grooming Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
5WD1006417		Front Roller Kit, Contains 1 Roller <i>FM1012 Center Deck Only, FM1015 and FM1017 Fits all Decks, GM1060, GM1072 and GM1084.</i>	117.71
BLV11178		John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i>	275.00
		<i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i>	
		<i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	
5WD52856		Rear Chain Shield Kit - Rear Discharge (GM1084)	213.40
5WD1005400		iMatch Conversion Kit <i>For GM10 Series.</i>	254.11

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

GM1190 Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Chain Shield Equipment for Base Machine

Type: Rear Discharge
Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM
Tractor Horsepower: 25 to 50 HP
Shipping Weight: 1347 lbs.
Mower Deck Gearbox HP: 50 HP
Hitch: Category I
Gearbox Ratio: 1:1.69
Driveline: Category IV
Drive Type: Gearbox Over (2) V-Belts
Deck Thickness: 7 Gauge Steel Plate
Cutting Width: 90 In.
Cutting Height Range:
1-1/2 In. to 8 In.
Cutting Height Adjustment:
Adjustable Arm
Caster Wheels:
(4) 13 In. x 5 In. Solid
Caster Wheel Bearings:
Tapered Roller Bearings
Blade Tip Speed: 15,570 FPM

Blade Spindles: 3 Cast Iron
Blade Spindle Bearings: Tapered Roller
Blade Overlap: 1-1/4 In.
Blade Dimensions:
(6) 1/4 In. x 2-1/2 In.
Blade Composition:
Heat-Treated Alloy Steel
Belts: Power Band, B Section, Kevlar
Belt Adjustment: Spring-Loaded Idler
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
45 Minutes (Approximate)
Approximate Operating Weight: 1,200 lbs.
Front Center Roller Kit: Optional

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0471XF	GM1190 Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Chain Shield <i>iMatch and iMatch conversion kit ordered separately.</i>	6,984.00
--------	---	----------

WHEELS AND TIRES

3000	Pneumatic Tires	No Added Cost
3010	Solid Tires	In Base Price

CONVERSION KIT

9000	iMatch Conversion Kit <i>Excludes economy series.</i>	209.00
------	--	--------

ROLLERS

9010	Front Roller Kit <i>Contains 1 roller.</i>	145.00
------	---	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous

5WD1032828	Front Roller Kit - Contains 1 Roller (GM1190) <i>Serial Number 1XFGM11XKB0000121 and above.</i>	159.51
5WD24650	Front Roller Kit - Contains 1 Roller (GM1190) <i>Serial Number 1XFGM11XKB0000120 and below.</i>	167.20

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

GM1190 Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Chain Shield

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	5WD1005400	iMatch Conversion Kit <i>For GM1190. Serial Number 1XFGM11XKB0000120 and below.</i>	254.11
	5WD1032830	iMatch Conversion Kit <i>For GM1190. Serial Number 1XFGM11XKB0000121 and above.</i>	229.91

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

GM2060R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields Equipment for Base Machine

High Blade Speed
iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System)
4 Swivel Tires - Solid or Pneumatic
Spindle Shafts Greased from the
Top for Easy Service
20 to 50 HP
Type: Rear Discharge
Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM
Shipping Weight: 609 lbs.
Mower Deck Gearbox HP: 50 HP
Hitch: Category I
Gearbox Ratio: 1:3:09 (Spiral Gears)
Driveline:
1-3/8 In. ASAE Category III
Drive Type: Gear Box over V/Belt
Deck Thickness:
8 Gauge Reinforced Deck
Cutting Width: 60 In.
Cutting Height Range: 1 In. to 5 In.
Cutting Height Adjustment:
Spacer On Caster
Caster Wheels:
(4) 10 In. x 3.2 In. Solid or
11 In. x 4 In. (4 Ply, with
Tubes) Pneumatic
Caster Wheel Bearings:

Shielded Roller Bearings
Blade Tip Speed: 16,929 FPM
Blade Spindles: 3 Cast Iron
Blade Spindle Bearings:
Shielded Ball Bearings (2) Per Spindle
Blade Composition:
Heat-Treated Alloy Steel
Blade Overlap: 1-1/8 In.
Blade Dimensions:
(3) 20-3/16 In. x 2 In. x 1/4 In.
Belts: 5VX, Polyester/Cogged
Belt Adjustment: Single Point,
Slotted Track Adjustment - No Idlers
Front Roller Kit: Optional
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
30 Minutes (Approximate)
Approximate Operating Weight: 550 lbs.
Mulching Kit Available
1 Year Warranty

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0481XF	GM2060R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields <i>iMatch and iMatchconversion kit ordered separately.</i>	3,946.00
--------	---	----------

WHEELS AND TIRES

3050	Solid Gauge Wheel Tires	In Base Price
3040	Pneumatic Gauge Wheel Tires	77.00

ROLLERS

9450	Front Anti-Scalping Roller	147.00
------	----------------------------	--------

CONVERSION KIT

9630	I-Match Conversion Kit	373.00
------	------------------------	--------

MULCH KITS

9690	Mulching Kit <i>GM2060</i>	379.00
------	-------------------------------	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

GM2060R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
	5BP0099915	Front Antiscalping Roller	161.71
	BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i>	275.00
		<i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i>	
		<i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	
	5BP045700	Mulching Kit (GM2060)	416.91
	5BP002800	iMatch Conversion Kit	410.31

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

GM2072R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields Equipment for Base Machine

Spindle Shafts Greased from the
Top for Easy Service
iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System)
4 Swivel Tires - Solid or Pneumatic
Type: Rear Discharge
Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM
Tractor Horsepower: 20 to 50 HP
Shipping Weight: 676 lbs.
Mower Deck Gearbox HP: 50 HP
Hitch: Category I
Gearbox Ratio: 1:3:09 (Spiral Gears)
Driveline: Category III
Drive Type: Gearbox Over V-Belt
Deck Thickness: 8 Gauge Steel Plate
Cutting Width: 72 In.
Cutting Height Range: 1 In. to 5 In.
Cutting Height Adjustment:
Spacer on Caster
Caster Wheels:
(4) 10 In. x 3.2 In. Solid or
11 In. x 4 In. (4 Ply, with
Tubes) Pneumatic
Caster Wheel Bearings:
Shielded Roller Bearings

Blade Tip Speed: 16,732 FPM
Blade Spindles: 3 Cast Iron
Blade Spindle Bearings:
Shielded Ball Bearings (2) Per Spindle
Blade Composition:
Heat-Treated Alloy Steel
Blade Overlap: 1-1/8 In.
Blade Dimensions:
(3) 24-1/2 In. x 2-1/4 In. x 1/4 In.
Belts: 5VX, Polyester/Cogged
Belt Adjustment: Single Point,
Slotted Track Adjustment - No Idlers
Front Roller Kit: Optional
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
30 Minutes (Approximate)
Approximate Operating Weight: 600 lbs.
Mulching Kit Available
1 Year Warranty

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0482XF	GM2072R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields <i>iMatch and iMatchconversion kit ordered separately.</i>	4,263.00
--------	---	----------

WHEELS AND TIRES

3050	Solid Gauge Wheel Tires	In Base Price
3040	Pneumatic Gauge Wheel Tires	77.00

ROLLERS

9450	Front Anti-Scalping Roller	147.00
------	----------------------------	--------

CONVERSION KIT

9630	I-Match Conversion Kit	373.00
------	------------------------	--------

MULCH KITS

9690	Mulching Kit <i>GM2072</i>	441.00
------	-------------------------------	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5BP0099915	Miscellaneous Front Antiscalping Roller	161.71
------------	--	--------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

GM2072R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	275.00
	5BP046700	Mulching Kit (GM2072)	485.11
	5BP002800	iMatch Conversion Kit	410.31

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

GM2084R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields and Front Antiscalping Roller Equipment for Base Machine

Three High-Suction Blades Standard
iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System)
4 Swivel Tires - Solid or Pneumatic
Spindle Shafts Greased from the
Top for Easy Service
Type: Rear Discharge
Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM
Tractor Horsepower: 25 to 50 HP
Shipping Weight: 769 lbs.
Mower Deck HP: 50 HP
Hitch: Category I
Gearbox Ratio: 1:3:09 (Spiral Gears)
Driveline:
1-3/8 In. ASAE Category III
Drive Type: Gearbox Over V/Belt
Deck Thickness:
8 Gauge Reinforced Deck
Cutting Width: 84 In.
Cutting Height Range: 1 In. to 5 In.
Cutting Height Adjustment:
Spacer On Caster
Caster Wheels:
(4) 10 In. x 3.2 In. Solid or
11 In. x 4 In. (4 Ply, with
Tubes) Pneumatic
Caster Wheel Bearings:

Shielded Roller Bearings
Blade Tip Speed: 16,338 FPM
Blade Spindles: 3 Cast Iron
Blade Spindle Bearings:
Shielded Ball Bearings (2) Per Spindle
Blade Composition:
Heat-Treated Alloy Steel
Blade Overlap: 1-1/2 In.
Blade Dimensions:
(3) 28-1/2 In. x 2-1/4 In.
Belts: 5VX, Polyester/Cogged
Belt Adjustment: Single Point,
Slotted Track Adjustment - No Idlers
Front Roller Kit: Standard
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
30 Minutes (Approximate)
Approximate Operating Weight: 690 lbs.
Mulching Kit Available
1 Year Warranty

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0483XF	GM2084R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields and Front Antiscalping Roller <i>iMatch and iMatchconversion kit ordered separately.</i>	4,844.00
--------	---	----------

WHEELS AND TIRES

3050	Solid Gauge Wheel Tires	In Base Price
3040	Pneumatic Gauge Wheel Tires	77.00

CONVERSION KIT

9630	I-Match Conversion Kit	373.00
------	------------------------	--------

MULCH KITS

9690	Mulching Kit <i>GM2084</i>	514.00
------	-------------------------------	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

GM2084R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields and Front Antiscalping Roller

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
	BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i>	275.00
		<i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i>	
		<i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	
	5BP047700	Mulching Kit (GM2084)	565.40
	5BP002800	iMatch Conversion Kit	410.31

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

GM2190R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields and Front Antiscalping Roller Equipment for Base Machine

Free Swinging Kick Back Blades
Double Belt Drive with No Idler
One Piece Balanced Steel Pulleys
iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System)
4 Swivel Tires - Solid or Pneumatic
Type: Rear Discharge
Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM
Tractor Horsepower: 30 to 70 HP
Shipping Weight: 1198 lbs.
Mower Deck Gearbox HP: 70 HP
Hitch: Category I
Gearbox Ratio: 1:2:08
Driveline:
1-3/8 In. ASAE Category IIII
Drive Type: Gearbox Over V/Belt
Deck Thickness:
8 Gauge Reinforced Deck
Cutting Width: 90 In.
Cutting Height Range:
From 1.3 In. to 5.3 In.
Cutting Height Adjustment:
Spacer On Caster
Caster Wheels:
(4) 12 In. x 4 In. Solid or
13 In. x 6.5 In. (4 Ply, with
Tubes) Air

Caster Wheel Bearings:
Shielded Roller Bearings
Blade Tip Speed: 14,106 FPM
Blade Spindles: (3) Cast Iron
Blade Spindle Bearings:
Shielded Tapered Bearings (2) Per Spindle
Blade Composition:
Heat-Treated Alloy Steel
Blade Overlap: 1-3/8 In.
Blade Dimensions:
(6) 13 In. x 2-3/4 In. x 1/4 In.
Belts: CX, Polyester/Cogged
Belt Adjustment: Single Point,
Slotted Track Adjustment - No Idlers
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
30 Minutes (Approximate)
Approximate Operating Weight: 1102 lbs.
Front Center Roller Kit: Standard
1 Year Warranty

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0492XF	GM2190R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields and Front Antiscalping Roller <i>iMatch and iMatchconversion kit ordered separately.</i>	7,301.00
--------	---	----------

WHEELS AND TIRES

3050	Solid Gauge Wheel Tires	In Base Price
3040	Pneumatic Gauge Wheel Tires	182.00

CONVERSION KIT

9630	I-Match Conversion Kit	373.00
------	------------------------	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

GM2190R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields and Front Antiscalping Roller

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
	BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i>	275.00
		<i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i>	
		<i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	
	5BP002800	iMatch Conversion Kit	410.31

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

GM2109R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields and Front Antiscalping Roller Equipment for Base Machine

Free Swinging Kick Back Blades
Double Belt Drive with No Idler
One Piece Balanced Steel Pulleys
iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System)
4 Swivel Tires - Solid or Pneumatic
Type: Rear Discharge
Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM
Tractor Horsepower: 30 to 70 HP
Shipping Weight: 1608 lbs.
Mower Deck Gearbox HP: 70 HP
Hitch: Category I
Gearbox Ratio: 1:2:08
Driveline:
1-3/8 In. ASAE Category IIII
Drive Type: Gearbox Over V/Belt
Deck Thickness:
8 Gauge Reinforced Deck
Cutting Width: 110 In.
Cutting Height Range:
From 1.3 In. to 5.3 In.
Cutting Height Adjustment:
Spacer On Caster
Caster Wheels:
(4) 12 In. x 4 In. Solid or
13 In. x 6.5 In. (4 Ply, with
Tubes) Air

Caster Wheel Bearings:
Shielded Roller Bearings
Blade Tip Speed: 14,998 FPM
Blade Spindles: (3) Cast Iron
Blade Spindle Bearings:
Shielded Tapered Bearings (2) Per Spindle
Blade Composition:
Heat-Treated Alloy Steel
Blade Overlap: 1-1/8 In.
Blade Dimensions:
(6) 15-7/8 In. x 2-3/4 In. x 1/4 In.
Belts: CX, Polyester/Cogged
Belt Adjustment: Single Point,
Slotted Track Adjustment - No Idlers
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
30 Minutes (Approximate)
Approximate Operating Weight: 1490 lbs.
Front Center Roller Kit: Standard
1 Year Warranty

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0491XF	GM2109R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields and Front Antiscalping Roller <i>iMatch and iMatchconversion kit ordered separately.</i>	8,530.00
--------	---	----------

WHEELS AND TIRES

3050	Solid Gauge Wheel Tires	In Base Price
3040	Pneumatic Gauge Wheel Tires	182.00

CONVERSION KIT

9630	I-Match Conversion Kit	373.00
------	------------------------	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

GM2109R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields and Front Antiscalping Roller

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
	BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i>	275.00
		<i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i>	
		<i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	
	5BP002800	iMatch Conversion Kit	410.31

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

GM3054 Rear Discharge Economy Grooming Mower Equipment for Base Machine

Tractor Horsepower: 15 to 25 HP
Type: Rear Discharge
Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM
Shipping Weight: 478 lbs.
Mower Deck Gearbox HP: 25 HP
Hitch: Limited Category I
Gearbox Ratio: 1:2.5
Driveline: Category III
Drive Type: Gearbox Over V-Belt
Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge Steel Plate
Cutting Width: 54 In.
Cutting Height Range: 1 In. to 4.5 In.
Cutting Height Adjustment:
Spacer On Caster
Caster Wheels:
(4) 10 In. x 3-1/4 In. Solid
Caster Wheel Bearings: Roller Bearings
Blade Tip Speed: 16,200 FPM

Blade Spindles: 3 Cast Iron
Blade Spindle Bearings: Ball Bearings
Blade Overlap: 1 In.
Blade Dimensions:
(3) 1/4 In. x 2-1/2 In.
Blade Composition:
Heat-Treated Alloy Steel
Belts: B Section, Aramid/Kevlar
Belt Adjustment: Spring-Loaded Idler
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
15 Minutes (Approximate)
Front Roller Kit: Optional

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0531XF	GM3054 Rear Discharge Economy Grooming Mower	2,987.00
--------	--	----------

CHAIN ENCLOSURES

2000	Rear Chain Shield	No Added Cost
2095	Less Rear Chain Shield	-107.00

WHEELS AND TIRES

3000	Pneumatic Tires	-66.00
3010	Solid Tires	In Base Price

ROLLERS

9010	Front Roller Kit <i>Contains 1 roller.</i>	90.00
------	---	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous

5WD1008035	Front Roller Kit - Contains 1 Roller (GM30 Series)	99.00
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i>	275.00

*At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor.
This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.*

One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

GM3054 Rear Discharge Economy Grooming Mower Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	5WD1008038	Rear Chain Shield Kit - Rear Discharge (GM3054 & FM3012)	130.91

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

GM3060 Rear Discharge Economy Grooming Mower Equipment for Base Machine

Tractor Horsepower: 15 to 35 HP
Type: Rear Discharge
Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM
Shipping Weight: 589 lbs.
Mower Deck Gearbox HP: 35 HP
Hitch: Category I
Gearbox Ratio: 1:1.92
Driveline: Category III
Drive Type: Gearbox Over V-Belt
Deck Thickness: 8 Gauge Steel Plate
Cutting Width: 60 In.
Cutting Height Range: 1 In. to 4.5 In.
Cutting Height Adjustment:
Spacer On Caster
Caster Wheels:
(4) 10 In. x 3-1/4 In. Solid
Caster Wheel Bearings: Roller Bearings
Blade Tip Speed: 18,030 FPM
Blade Spindles: 3 Cast Iron

Blade Spindle Bearings: Ball Bearings
Blade Overlap: 1-1/2 In.
Blade Dimensions:
(3) 1/4 In. x 2-1/2 In.
Blade Composition:
Heat-Treated Alloy Steel
Belts: B Section, Aramid/Kevlar
Belt Adjustment: Spring-Loaded Idler
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
15 Minutes (Approximate)
Approximate Operating Weight: 503 lbs.
Front Roller Kit: Optional

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0532XF		GM3060 Rear Discharge Economy Grooming Mower <i>iMatch and iMatch conversion kit ordered separately.</i>	3,158.00
--------	--	---	----------

CHAIN ENCLOSURES

2000		Rear Chain Shield	No Added Cost
2095		Less Rear Chain Shield	-120.00

WHEELS AND TIRES

3000		Pneumatic Tires	-66.00
3010		Solid Tires	In Base Price

CONVERSION KIT

9000		iMatch Conversion Kit <i>Excludes economy series.</i>	231.00
------	--	--	--------

ROLLERS

9010		Front Roller Kit <i>Contains 1 roller.</i>	90.00
------	--	---	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

		Miscellaneous	
5WD1008035		Front Roller Kit - Contains 1 Roller (GM30 Series)	99.00

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

GM3060 Rear Discharge Economy Grooming Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	275.00
	5WD55348	Rear Chain Shield Kit - Rear Discharge	168.31
	5WD1005400	iMatch Conversion Kit <i>For GM3060 and GM3072.</i>	254.11

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

GM3072 Rear Discharge Economy Grooming Mower Equipment for Base Machine

Tractor Horsepower: 20 to 35 HP
Type: Rear Discharge
Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM
Shipping Weight: 689 lbs.
Mower Deck Gearbox HP: 35 HP
Hitch: Category I
Gearbox Ratio: 1:1.92
Driveline: Category III
Drive Type: Gearbox Over V-Belt
Deck Thickness: 8 Gauge Steel Plate
Cutting Width: 72 In.
Cutting Height Range: 1 In. to 4.5 In.
Cutting Height Adjustment:
Spacer On Caster
Caster Wheels:
(4) 10 In. x 3-1/4 In. Solid
Caster Wheel Bearings: Roller Bearings
Blade Tip Speed: 18,000 FPM
Blade Spindles: 3 Cast Iron

Blade Spindle Bearings: Ball Bearings
Blade Overlap: 1 1/2 In.
Blade Dimensions:
(3) 1/4 In. x 2-1/2 In.
Blade Composition:
Heat-Treated Alloy Steel
Belts: B Section, Aramid/Kevlar
Belt Adjustment: Spring-Loaded Idler
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
15 Minutes (Approximate)
Approximate Operating Weight: 603 lbs.
Front Roller Kit: Optional

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0533XF	GM3072 Rear Discharge Economy Grooming Mower <i>iMatch and iMatch conversion kit ordered separately.</i>	3,404.00
--------	---	----------

CHAIN ENCLOSURES

2000	Rear Chain Shield	No Added Cost
2095	Less Rear Chain Shield	-142.00

WHEELS AND TIRES

3000	Pneumatic Tires	-66.00
3010	Solid Tires	In Base Price

CONVERSION KIT

9000	iMatch Conversion Kit <i>Excludes economy series.</i>	231.00
------	--	--------

ROLLERS

9010	Front Roller Kit <i>Contains 1 roller.</i>	90.00
------	---	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5WD1008035	Miscellaneous Front Roller Kit - Contains 1 Roller (GM30 Series)	99.00
------------	--	-------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Cutting & Mowing

GM3072 Rear Discharge Economy Grooming Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	275.00
	5WD53566	Rear Chain Shield Kit - Rear Discharge	172.71
	5WD1005400	iMatch Conversion Kit <i>For GM3060 and GM3072.</i>	254.11

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

DM5050 Disc Mower Equipment for Base Machine

Hitch Type: 3-Point
Hitch Category: Category I or II (iMatch and Quick-Coupler Compatible)
Cutting Width: 6 Ft. 6 In.
Operating Weight: 874 Lbs.
Operation Cutting Angle:
+/- 25 Degrees
Number of Cutting Discs: 5
Number of Knives: 10
PTO Drive: 540 RPM
PTO HP Requirement: 40 HP Minimum
Belt Drive: 4 V-Belts with Tensioner
Average Swath Width: 4 Ft. 6 In.

Cutterbar Lift Mechanism: Hydraulic
Outer Swath Wheel: Optional
Safety Breakaway: Yes
Required Hydraulic Outlets:
1 Single Acting Valve
Set-Up Time: 1.5 Hour
Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0561XF	DM5050 Disc Mower	11,259.00
--------	-------------------	-----------

SWATH WHEEL

9070	Swath Wheel Attachment (DM50 Series)	162.00
------	--------------------------------------	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5TIDM411274	Miscellaneous Swath Wheel Attachment (DM50 Series)	178.20
-------------	--	--------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

DM5050 Disc Mower

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

DM5060 Disc Mower Equipment for Base Machine

Hitch Type: 3-Point
Hitch Category: Category I or II (iMatch and Quick-Coupler Compatible)
Cutting Width: 7 Ft. 9 In.
Operating Weight: 975 Lbs.
Operation Cutting Angle:
+/- 25 Degrees
Number of Cutting Discs: 6
Number of Knives: 12
PTO Drive: 540 RPM
PTO HP Requirement: 45 HP Minimum
Belt Drive: 4 V-Belts with Tensioner
Average Swath Width: 5 Ft. 9 In.

Cutterbar Lift Mechanism: Hydraulic
Outer Swath Wheel: Optional
Safety Breakaway: Yes
Required Hydraulic Outlets:
1 Single Acting Valve
Set-Up Time: 1.5 Hour
Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0571XF	DM5060 Disc Mower	12,060.00
--------	-------------------	-----------

SWATH WHEEL

9070	Swath Wheel Attachment (DM50 Series)	162.00
------	--------------------------------------	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5TIDM411274	Miscellaneous Swath Wheel Attachment (DM50 Series)	178.20
-------------	--	--------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

DM5060 Disc Mower

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

DM5070 Disc Mower Equipment for Base Machine

Hitch Type: 3-Point
Hitch Category: Category I or II (iMatch and Quick-Coupler Compatible)
Cutting Width: 9 Ft.
Operating Weight: 1143 Lbs.
Operation Cutting Angle:
+/- 25 Degrees
Number of Cutting Discs: 7
Number of Knives: 14
PTO Drive: 540 RPM
PTO HP Requirement: 55 HP Minimum
Belt Drive: 4 V-Belts with Tensioner
Average Swath Width: 7 Ft.

Cutterbar Lift Mechanism: Hydraulic
Outer Swath Wheel: Optional
Safety Breakaway: Yes
Required Hydraulic Outlets:
1 Single Acting Valve
Set-Up Time: 1.5 Hour
Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0581XF		DM5070 Disc Mower	12,741.00
--------	--	-------------------	-----------

SWATH WHEEL

9070		Swath Wheel Attachment (DM50 Series)	162.00
------	--	--------------------------------------	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	5TIDM411274	Miscellaneous Swath Wheel Attachment (DM50 Series)	178.20
--	-------------	--	--------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

DM5070 Disc Mower

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

DC1000 Disc Mower Caddy Equipment for Base Machine

Variable Integrated Ballasting System
Utilizes Standard John Deere Weights
and Internal Ballast
Hydraulic Lift 3-Point Hitch
Includes Cylinders, Hoses, and Tips
Adjustable Clevis Tongue
Equal Angle Category IV 540 PTO Included

11L x 15SL Ribbed Implement Tires

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0541XF	DC1000 Disc Mower Caddy <i>Assembly Required: 3 hours</i>	5,977.00
--------	--	----------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 0541XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

DC1000 Disc Mower Caddy
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

TD1316 Heavy Duty 4 Basket Hay Tedder Equipment for Base Machine

Hitch Type: Drawbar
Number of Rotors: 4
Number of Baskets: 4
Number of Tine Arms per Rotor: 6
Width in Working Position: 17 Ft. 8 In.
Tedding Width: 16 Ft. 5 In.
Tires: 15 x 6.00-6
Transport Width: 9 Ft. 2 In.
PTO with Torque Limiter: Standard
PTO HP Requirement: 20 HP
Required Hydraulic Outlets:
1 Double Acting Valve

Reduction Gearbox for
Night Windrows: Optional
Anti-Wrap Deflectors: Optional
Shipping Weight: 1005 lbs.
Set-Up Time: 6 Man Hours/Unit
Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0071XF	TD1316 Heavy Duty 4 Basket Hay Tedder	9,986.00
--------	---------------------------------------	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9040	French OM & Decal Kit (TD1316)	54.00
------	--------------------------------	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous

5KNK8806521	French Operators Manual and Frontier Decals (TD1316)	59.40
-------------	--	-------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

TD1316 Heavy Duty 4 Basket Hay Tedder
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

TD3418 Four Rotor 18 Ft. 2 In. Working Width Tedder Equipment for Base Machine

10/2 Turbo Tines are Designed for
Clean and Efficient Tedding
Radial Pin Clutch 540 RPM PTO Shaft
Fully Enclosed Oil Bath Gearboxes
Finger Joints at Wing Pivot Points
Standard Hydraulic Lift and Tilt
SMV, and Safety Tow Chain are
Standard Equipment

1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0331XF	TD3418 Four Rotor 18 Ft. 2 In. Working Width Tedder	12,785.00
--------	---	-----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

9200	French Operators Manual	No Added Cost
------	-------------------------	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5PQ903198	Miscellaneous French Operators Manual (TD3418)	116.60
-----------	--	--------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

TD3418 Four Rotor 18 Ft. 2 In. Working Width Tedder
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

TD3427 Six Rotor 26 Ft. 4 In. Working Width Tedder Equipment for Base Machine

10/2 Turbo Tines are Designed for
Clean and Efficient Tedding
Radial Pin Clutch 540 RPM PTO Shaft
Fully Enclosed Oil Bath Gearboxes
Finger Joints at Wing Pivot Points
Standard Hydraulic Lift and Tilt
Transport Lights, SMV, and
Safety Tow Chain are Standard Equipment

1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0341XF	TD3427 Six Rotor 26 Ft. 4 In. Working Width Tedder	26,070.00
--------	--	-----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

9200	French Operators Manual	No Added Cost
------	-------------------------	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5PQ903199	Miscellaneous French Operators Manual (TD3427)	132.00
-----------	--	--------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

TD3427 Six Rotor 26 Ft. 4 In. Working Width Tedder
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

WR1212 High Capacity Wheel Rake Equipment for Base Machine

Number of Wheels: 12
Teeth per Wheel: 40
Tooth Diameter: 7 mm
Wheel Diameter: 55 In.
Transport Width: 8 Ft. 1 In.
Transport Length: 24 Ft. 6 In.
Raking Width:
Up to 24 Ft. Hydraulic Settings
Windrow Width Adjustment:
38 In. to 58 In.
Raking Wheel Hubs: Tapered Bearings
Wing Flex: 3 Ft. Up or Down
Number of Transport Wheels: 4

Hitch Jack: Standard
Center Kicker Wheels: Optional
Tandem Rear Wheels: Optional
Transport Wheels: 6.70 x 15 In.
Gauge Wheels: 15 In.
Assembly/Set-Up Time: 7 Man Hours
Weight: 3500 lbs.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0101XF		WR1212 High Capacity Wheel Rake <i>Raking widths up to 24 Ft. Order hydraulic couplers as attachments.</i>	19,623.00
--------	--	---	-----------

CENTER KICKER WHEEL OPTION

3100		Center Kicker Wheel <i>Two center kicker wheels with hydraulic lift for WR12 Series.</i>	2,098.00
3110		No Center Kicker Wheel <i>WR12 Series Wheel Rake.</i>	In Base Price

TANDEM WHEELS

4400		WR12 Series Rear Tandem Wheels	1,383.00
4410		WR12 Series No Rear Tandem Wheels	In Base Price

WIND PANEL OPTION

9100		WR12 Series Wind Panels with Hardware <i>Quantity of 12.</i>	345.00
------	--	---	--------

CENTER KICKER WHEEL OPTION

9310		WR12 Series Center Kicker Wheels (3) <i>Three center kicker wheels with hydraulic lift.</i>	3,627.00
------	--	--	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous		
5HPBFO212HC	Center Kicker Wheels (2)		2,422.20

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

WR1212 High Capacity Wheel Rake Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	5HPBFO23W12	Center Kicker Wheels (3)	3,989.71
	5HPBFOWP55	One Wind Panel with Hardware	34.11
	5HPBFO6	Rear Tandem Wheels	1,597.20
	5HPBFO13	Set of Hydraulic Couplers	41.80

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

WR1214 High Capacity Wheel Rake with Rear Tandem Wheels Equipment for Base Machine

Number of Wheels: 14
Teeth per Wheel: 40
Tooth Diameter: 7 mm
Wheel Diameter: 55 In.
Transport Width: 8 Ft. 1 In.
Transport Length: 27 Ft. 3 In.
Raking Width:
Up to 28 Ft. Hydraulic Settings
Windrow Width Adjustment:
38 In. to 58 In.
Raking Wheel Hubs: Roller Bearings
Wing Flex: 3 Ft. Up or Down
Number of Transport Wheels: 6
Hitch Jack: Standard

Center Kicker Wheels: Optional
Tandem Rear Wheels: Standard
Wheel Expansion: Optional
Transport Wheels: 6.70 x 15 In.
Gauge Wheels: 15 In.
Assembly/Set-Up Time: 8 Man Hours
Weight: 3800 lbs.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0102XF		WR1214 High Capacity Wheel Rake with Rear Tandem Wheels <i>Raking widths up to 28 Ft. Order hydraulic couplers as attachments.</i>	25,460.00
--------	--	---	-----------

CENTER KICKER WHEEL OPTION

3100		Center Kicker Wheel <i>Two center kicker wheels with hydraulic lift for WR12 Series.</i>	2,098.00
3110		No Center Kicker Wheel <i>WR12 Series Wheel Rake.</i>	In Base Price

RAKE BEAM SUPPORTS

6200		WR12 Series Rake Beam Support Wheels <i>Includes 15 In. tires.</i>	1,672.00
6210		WR12 Series No Rake Beam Supports	In Base Price

WIND PANEL OPTION

9100		WR12 Series Wind Panels with Hardware <i>Quantity of 14.</i>	404.00
------	--	---	--------

CENTER KICKER WHEEL OPTION

9310		WR12 Series Center Kicker Wheels (3) <i>Three center kicker wheels with hydraulic lift.</i>	3,627.00
------	--	--	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous		
5HPBFO214HC	Center Kicker Wheels (2)		2,422.00

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

WR1214 High Capacity Wheel Rake with Rear Tandem Wheels

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	5HPBFO23W14	Center Kicker Wheels (3)	3,989.71
	5HPBFHC2	Extension Kit - 2 Wheel Add On Ext Kit	2,443.11
	5HPBFOWP55	One Wind Panel with Hardware	34.11
	5HPBFO415	Rake Beam Support Wheels (WR1214 and WR1216) <i>Includes 15 In. tires.</i>	1,910.71
	5HPBFO13	Set of Hydraulic Couplers	41.80

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

WR1216 High Capacity Wheel Rake with Rear Tandem Wheels Equipment for Base Machine

Number of Wheels: 16
Teeth per Wheel: 40
Tooth Diameter: 7 mm
Wheel Diameter: 55 In.
Transport Width: 8 Ft. 1 In.
Transport Length: 30 Ft. 3 In.
Raking Width:
Up to 32 Ft. Hydraulic Settings
Windrow Width Adjustment:
38 In. to 58 In.
Raking Wheel Hubs: Roller Bearings
Wing Flex: 3 Ft. Up or Down
Number of Transport Wheels: 6

Hitch Jack: Standard
Center Kicker Wheels: Optional
Tandem Rear Wheels: Standard
Transport Wheels: 6.70 x 15 In.
Gauge Wheels: 15 In.
Assembly/Set-Up Time: 9 Man Hours
Weight: 4200 lbs.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0103XF		WR1216 High Capacity Wheel Rake with Rear Tandem Wheels <i>Raking widths up to 32 Ft. Order hydraulic couplers as attachments.</i>	26,785.00
--------	--	---	-----------

CENTER KICKER WHEEL OPTION

3100		Center Kicker Wheel <i>Two center kicker wheels with hydraulic lift for WR12 Series.</i>	2,098.00
3110		No Center Kicker Wheel <i>WR12 Series Wheel Rake.</i>	In Base Price

RAKE BEAM SUPPORTS

6200		WR12 Series Rake Beam Support Wheels <i>Includes 15 In. tires.</i>	1,672.00
6210		WR12 Series No Rake Beam Supports	In Base Price

WIND PANEL OPTION

9100		WR12 Series Wind Panels with Hardware <i>Quantity of 16.</i>	460.00
------	--	---	--------

CENTER KICKER WHEEL OPTION

9310		WR12 Series Center Kicker Wheels (3) <i>Three center kicker wheels with hydraulic lift.</i>	3,627.00
------	--	--	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous		
5HPBFO214HC	Center Kicker Wheels (2)		2,422.20

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

WR1216 High Capacity Wheel Rake with Rear Tandem Wheels

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	5HPBFO23W14	Center Kicker Wheels (3)	3,989.71
	5HPBFHC2	Extension Kit - 2 Wheel Add On Ext Kit	2,443.11
	5HPBFOWP55	One Wind Panel with Hardware	34.11
	5HPBFO415	Rake Beam Support Wheels (WR1214 and WR1216) <i>Includes 15 In. tires.</i>	1,910.71
	5HPBFO13	Set of Hydraulic Couplers	41.80

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

WR0008 Carted Finger Wheel Rake with 8 Wheels Equipment for Base Machine

Rake Wheel Diameter:
55 In. (1397 mm)
Teeth Per Wheel: 40
Tooth Diameter:
7 mm (0.2756 In.)
Transport Width:
8 Ft. 2 In. (2.5 m)
Transport Length:
15 Ft. 6 In. (4.7 m)
Windrow Width Adjustment:
24 to 51 In. (610 to 1,295 mm) at 40 degree
working angle
Raking Width: 17 Ft. 8 In. Maximum (5.4 m) at 40
degree working angle

Raking Wheel Hubs: Tapered Bearings
Wing Flex: 3.9 in. (10 cm) Down; 19.7 in. (50 cm)
Up
Number of Transport Wheels: 2
Number of Raking Wheels: 8
Transport Wheels: 205/70-15
Hitch Jack: Standard
Center Kicker Wheel: Optional

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0350XF	WR0008 Carted Finger Wheel Rake with 8 Wheels	5,298.00
--------	---	----------

CENTER KICKER WHEEL OPTION

3100	WR00 Series Center Kicker Wheel	652.00
3110	WR00 Series No Center Kicker Wheel	In Base Price

WIND PANEL OPTION

9010	Wind Panels with Hardware <i>Includes hardware and a quantity of 8 wind panels.</i>	332.00
------	--	--------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

9200	WR00 Series French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	30.00
------	---	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous		
5EPRRC001	Center Kicker Wheel (WR00 Series)	717.20
5EPWR00FRKIT	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (WR00 Series)	33.00
5EP18032659	Wind Panel with Hardware (WR00 Series)	45.11

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

WR0008 Carted Finger Wheel Rake with 8 Wheels

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

WR0010 Carted Finger Wheel Rake with 10 Wheels Equipment for Base Machine

Rake Wheel Diameter:
55 In. (1397 mm)
Teeth Per Wheel: 40
Tooth Diameter:
7 mm (0.2756 In.)
Transport Width:
8 Ft. 2 In. (2.5 m)
Transport Length:
17 Ft. 6 In. (5.3 m)
Windrow Width Adjustment:
24 to 51 In. (610 to 1,295 mm) at 40 degree
working angle
Raking Width: 21 Ft. Maximum (6.4 m) at 40 degree
working angle

Raking Wheel Hubs: Tapered Bearings
Wing Flex: 3.9 in. (10 cm) Down; 19.7 in. (50 cm)
Up
Number of Transport Wheels: 2
Number of Raking Wheels: 10
Transport Wheels: 205/70-15
Hitch Jack: Standard
Center Kicker Wheel: Optional

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0351XF	WR0010 Carted Finger Wheel Rake with 10 Wheels	5,973.00
--------	--	----------

CENTER KICKER WHEEL OPTION

3100	WR00 Series Center Kicker Wheel	652.00
3110	WR00 Series No Center Kicker Wheel	In Base Price

WIND PANEL OPTION

9010	Wind Panels with Hardware <i>Includes hardware and a quantity of 10 wind panels.</i>	414.00
------	---	--------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

9200	WR00 Series French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	30.00
------	---	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous		
5EPRRC001	Center Kicker Wheel (WR00 Series)	717.20
5EPWR00FRKIT	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (WR00 Series)	33.00
5EP18032659	Wind Panel with Hardware (WR00 Series)	45.11

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

WR0010 Carted Finger Wheel Rake with 10 Wheels
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

WR0012 Carted Finger Wheel Rake with 12 Wheels Equipment for Base Machine

Rake Wheel Diameter:	Raking Wheel Hubs: Tapered Bearings
55 In. (1397 mm)	Wing Flex: 3.9 in. (10 cm) Down; 19.7 in. (50 cm) Up
Teeth Per Wheel: 40	Number of Transport Wheels: 2
Tooth Diameter:	Number of Raking Wheels: 12
7 mm (0.2756 In.)	Transport Wheels: 205/70-15
Transport Width:	Hitch Jack: Standard
8 Ft. 2 In. (2.5 m)	Center Kicker Wheel: Optional
Transport Length:	
18 Ft. 9 In. (5.7 m)	
Windrow Width Adjustment:	
24 to 51 In. (610 to 1,295 mm) at 40 degree working angle	
Raking Width: 24 Ft. 4 In. Maximum (7.4 m) at 40 degree working angle	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0352XF	WR0012 Carted Finger Wheel Rake with 12 Wheels	6,708.00
--------	--	----------

CENTER KICKER WHEEL OPTION

3100	WR00 Series Center Kicker Wheel	652.00
3110	WR00 Series No Center Kicker Wheel	In Base Price

WIND PANEL OPTION

9010	Wind Panels with Hardware <i>Includes hardware and a quantity of 12 wind panels.</i>	496.00
------	---	--------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

9200	WR00 Series French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	30.00
------	---	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous		
5EPRRC001	Center Kicker Wheel (WR00 Series)	717.20
5EPWR00FRKIT	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (WR00 Series)	33.00
5EP18032659	Wind Panel with Hardware (WR00 Series)	45.11

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

WR0012 Carted Finger Wheel Rake with 12 Wheels
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

WR3108 High Capacity Carted Wheel Rake Equipment for Base Machine

Rake Wheel Diameter: 60 In. (1524 mm)	Number of Raking Wheels: 8
Teeth Per Wheel: 40	Transport Wheels: 205/75-15
Tooth Diameter: 0.28 In. (7 mm)	Hitch Jack: Standard
Transport Width: 9.83 Ft. (3 m)	Center Kicker Wheel: Optional
Transport Length: 21.75 Ft. (6.6 m)	
Windrow Width Adjustment: 16 to 90 In. (406 to 2286 mm)	
Working Width: 16.75 Ft. (5.1 m) Maximum	
Raking Wheel Hubs: Ball Bearing	
Number of Transport Wheels: 2	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0360XF		WR3108 High Capacity Carted Wheel Rake	9,099.00
--------	--	--	----------

CENTER KICKER WHEEL OPTION

3100		Center Kicker Wheel	728.00
3110		No Center Kicker Wheel <i>WR31 Series Wheel Rake.</i>	In Base Price

WIND PANEL OPTION

9101		Wind Panel Kit for 60 Inch Wheel (WR31 Series) <i>Includes hardware and qty of 8 wind panels.</i>	250.00
------	--	--	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous

5HPAROCKWS		Center Kicker Wheel (WR31 Series)	889.91
5HPBFOWP60		Wind Panel (WR31 Series) <i>Includes mounting hardware and one wind panel only.</i>	38.51

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

WR3108 High Capacity Carted Wheel Rake
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

WR3110 High Capacity Carted Wheel Rake Equipment for Base Machine

Rake Wheel Diameter: 60 In. (1524 mm)	Number of Raking Wheels: 10
Teeth Per Wheel: 40	Transport Wheels: 205/75-15
Tooth Diameter: 0.28 In. (7 mm)	Hitch Jack: Standard
Transport Width: 10.3 Ft. (3.2 m)	Center Kicker Wheel: Optional
Transport Length: 23.3 Ft. (7.1 m)	
Windrow Width Adjustment: 16 to 90 In. (406 to 2286 mm)	
Working Width: 20 Ft. (6.1 m) Maximum	
Raking Wheel Hubs: Ball Bearing	
Number of Transport Wheels: 2	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0361XF	WR3110 High Capacity Carted Wheel Rake	9,720.00
--------	--	----------

CENTER KICKER WHEEL OPTION

3100	Center Kicker Wheel	728.00
3110	No Center Kicker Wheel <i>WR31 Series Wheel Rake.</i>	In Base Price

WIND PANEL OPTION

9101	Wind Panel Kit for 60 Inch Wheel (WR31 Series) <i>Includes hardware and qty of 10 wind panels.</i>	314.00
------	---	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous

5HPAROCKWS	Center Kicker Wheel (WR31 Series)	889.91
5HPBFOWP60	Wind Panel (WR31 Series) <i>Includes mounting hardware and one wind panel only.</i>	38.51

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

WR3110 High Capacity Carted Wheel Rake
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

WR3112 High Capacity Carted Wheel Rake Equipment for Base Machine

Rake Wheel Diameter: 60 In. (1524 mm)	Number of Raking Wheels: 12
Teeth Per Wheel: 40	Transport Wheels: 205/75-15
Tooth Diameter: 0.28 In. (7 mm)	Hitch Jack: Standard
Transport Width: 11 Ft. (3.4 m)	Center Kicker Wheel: Optional
Transport Length: 25.75 Ft. (7.6 m)	
Windrow Width Adjustment: 16 to 90 In. (406 to 2286 mm)	
Working Width: 24 Ft. (7.3 m) Maximum	
Raking Wheel Hubs: Ball Bearing	
Number of Transport Wheels: 2	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0362XF		WR3112 High Capacity Carted Wheel Rake	10,637.00
--------	--	--	-----------

CENTER KICKER WHEEL OPTION

3100		Center Kicker Wheel	728.00
3110		No Center Kicker Wheel <i>WR31 Series Wheel Rake.</i>	In Base Price

WIND PANEL OPTION

9101		Wind Panel Kit for 60 Inch Wheel (WR31 Series) <i>Includes hardware and qty of 12 wind panels.</i>	376.00
------	--	---	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous

5HPAROCKWS		Center Kicker Wheel (WR31 Series)	889.91
5HPBFOWP60		Wind Panel (WR31 Series) <i>Includes mounting hardware and one wind panel only.</i>	38.51

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

WR3112 High Capacity Carted Wheel Rake
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

WR5417 High Capacity Wheel Rake Equipment for Base Machine

Number of Wheels: 17	Tandem Rear Wheels: Standard
Teeth per Wheel: 36	Transport Wheels: 9.5L x 15
Tooth Diameter: 7 mm	Gauge Wheels: None
Wheel Diameter: 60 in.	Assembly/Set-Up Time:
Transport Width: 12 ft. 4 in.	6 Hours (2 Personnel)
Transport Length: 28 ft. 4 in.	Weight: 5900 lbs.
Raking Width: 29 ft.	
Windrow Width Adjustment:	
Maximum Finished Windrow Width 72.3 in.	
Raking Wheel Hubs: Tapered Bearings	
Wing Flex: None	
Number of Transport Wheels: 4	
Hitch Jack: Standard	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0311XF	WR5417 High Capacity Wheel Rake <i>Includes Transport Lights. Raking widths up to 29 Ft.</i>	39,277.00
--------	---	-----------

HITCHES

2160	Clevis Hitch	In Base Price
2110	Ball Hitch (2 5/16 in) cast coupler in lieu of Clevis Hitch	105.00

SPRINGS

8010	WR5417 Bi-Directional Springs	2,899.00
------	-------------------------------	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (WR5417)	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5PQ102007	Miscellaneous	
	Ball Hitch, Field Conversion	171.60
5PQ903186	Operator's Manual And Decal Kit	
	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (WR5417)	135.31
5PQ507342	Springs	
	WR5417 Bi-Directional Springs	3,188.91

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

WR5417 High Capacity Wheel Rake
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

RR2109 - 9 Ft. Raking Width Rotary Rake Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Axles With Four Bolt Wheels
Exclusive Level-Lift Hydraulics
Totally Enclosed Oil Bath Gearbox
Heat Treated, Double-Tooth
Spring Steel Tines
Safety Tow Chain is Standard Equipment
1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0131XF	RR2109 - 9 Ft. Raking Width Rotary Rake	9,768.00
--------	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>RR2109 Rotary Rake</i>	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5PQ903180	Miscellaneous French Operators Manual & Decal Kit (RR2109) Rotary Rake <i>Destination of Quebec only. Includes French safety decals and manual.</i>	113.31
-----------	--	--------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

RR2109 - 9 Ft. Raking Width Rotary Rake
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

RR2211 - 11 Ft. Raking Width Rotary Rake Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Axles With Four Bolt Wheels
Exclusive Level-Lift Hydraulics
Totally Enclosed Oil Bath Gearbox
Heat Treated, Double-Tooth
Spring Steel Tines
Safety Tow Chain is Standard Equipment
1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0141XF		RR2211 - 11 Ft. Raking Width Rotary Rake	13,080.00
--------	--	--	-----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

9200		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>RR2211 Rotary Rake</i>	No Added Cost
------	--	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5PQ903181		Miscellaneous French Operators Manual & Decal Kit (RR2211) Rotary Rake <i>Destination of Quebec only. Includes French safety decals and manual.</i>	100.11
-----------	--	--	--------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

RR2211 - 11 Ft. Raking Width Rotary Rake
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

RR2313 - 13 Ft. Raking Width Rotary Rake Equipment for Base Machine

13 ft. Clean sweep raking width
15 ft. Working width
8 ft. 2 in. Transport width
6 ft. 6 in. Transport height
Tandem walking beam axles with 18.5 in. wheels
Removable rotor arms for easy storage and narrow transport
Stub shafts removable w/o disassembling gearbox
Oversized swivel gearbox
Standard hydraulic rear curtain

4 Heat treated, double-tooth spring steel tines per arm
13 Tine arms per rotor
Safety tow chain standard

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0301XF	RR2313 - 13 Ft. Raking Width Rotary Rake	21,425.00
--------	--	-----------

FLOTATION TIRES

1095	No Extra Tires	In Base Price
1010	Extra Tires <i>Includes 2 additional flotation tires and 2 spindles for mounting to front of each walking beam (RR2313).</i>	404.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>RR2313 Rotary Rake</i>	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5PQ580035	Miscellaneous Extra Flotation Tires (RR2313) <i>Note: Includes 2 additional flotation tires and 2 spindles for mounting to front of each walking beam.</i>	444.40
5PQ903187	French Operators Manual & Decal Kit (RR2313) Rotary Rake <i>Destination of Quebec only. Includes French safety decals and manual.</i>	110.00

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

RR2313 - 13 Ft. Raking Width Rotary Rake
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

RR2324 - 24 Ft. Raking Width Tandem Rotary Rake Equipment for Base Machine

Trailed Style with Heavy Duty Frame
Capable of raking two individual windrows or one combined windrow
24 ft. Clean sweep raking width
27 ft. Working width
8 ft. 2 in. Transport width
6 ft. 6 in. Transport height
Tandem walking beam axles with 18.5 in. wheels
Front pitch gauge wheels on rear rotor with 18.5 in. wheels
Manifold eliminates 60% of hydraulic connections
Removable rotor arms for easy storage and narrow transport

Stub shafts removable w/o disassembling gearbox
Oversized swivel gearbox
Standard hydraulic rear curtain
4 Heat treated, double-tooth spring steel tines per arm
13 Tine arms per rotor
Lights & safety tow chain standard

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0302XF	RR2324 - 24 Ft. Raking Width Tandem Rotary Rake <i>Includes Transport Lights.</i>	43,585.00
--------	--	-----------

FLOTATION TIRES

1095	No Extra Tires	In Base Price
1010	Extra Tires <i>Includes 4 additional flotation tires (2 per rotor) and 4 spindles for mounting to front of each walking beam (RR2324).</i>	806.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>RR2324 Rotary Rake</i>	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5PQ580030	Miscellaneous Extra Flotation Tires (RR2324) <i>Note: Includes 4 additional flotation tires (2 per rotor) and 4 spindles for mounting to front of each walking beam.</i>	886.60
5PQ903188	French Operators Manual & Decal Kit RR2324 Rotary Rake <i>Destination of Quebec only. Includes French safety decals and manual.</i>	124.31

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

RR2324 - 24 Ft. Raking Width Tandem Rotary Rake
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

BU1060 Bale Unroller Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch Compatibility:
Category I and II (iMatch and
Quick Coupler - II and IIIN)
Framing: Tubular
Optional Hydraulics:
2 In. x 8 In. Hydraulic Cylinder
Dimensions:
24 In. H x 50 In. W x 53 In. L
Equipment Weight: 310 lb.

Bale Handling Capacity:
One Large Round Bale (2000 lb. limit)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0011XF	BU1060 Bale Unroller	1,129.00
--------	----------------------	----------

HYDRAULIC ACTUATION

1010	Hydraulic Kit to Actuate BU1060 Bale Unroller <i>Includes cylinder, hoses, and tips.</i>	360.00
1095	Less Hydraulic Actuation <i>2 In. x 8 In. hydraulic cylinder required with approximately 60 In. of 1/4 In. hose recommended.</i>	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5WS832135	Miscellaneous Hydraulic Kit to Actuate Bale Unroller - Includes Cylinder, Hoses, and Tips (BU1060)	396.00
-----------	--	--------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

BU1060 Bale Unroller

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

BC1108 Bale Carrier - U.S. Equipment for Base Machine

Handles bale sizes from 4' x 4' to 5' x 5'
(diameter x width)
4' bale width - 8 bale capacity
5' bale width - 6 bale capacity
Complete self-loading and unloading operation
2 remote outlets required to operate
Comes complete with electric diverter valve for
third function to operate unloading tilt cylinder
All wiring and hose couplers included
Heavy duty loading arm
Transport safety lights, SMV, reflectors

Double cylinders on tilt bed
(4) 12.5 x 15 12 ply tires
10' 5" wide
20' long plus extensions for end bale

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0252XF	BC1108 Bale Carrier - U.S. <i>Includes rear extensions.</i>	29,663.00
--------	--	-----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Operator's Manual and Decals

5TBBC118FROM	French Operators Manual & Decals BC1108 Bale Carrier	50.60
--------------	--	-------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

BC1108 Bale Carrier - U.S.

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

BC1110 Bale Carrier - U.S. Equipment for Base Machine

Handles bale sizes up to 6' x 6' (diameter x width) (4) 32/15.5x16.5 14ply Galaxy Tires
6' bale width - 10 bale capacity 11' 11" wide
Complete self-loading and unloading operation 28' long plus extensions for end bale
2 remote outlets required to operate
Comes complete with electric diverter valve for
third function to operate unloading tilt cylinder
All wiring and hose couplers included
Heavy duty loading arm
Transport safety lights, SMV, reflectors
Double cylinders on tilt bed

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0253XF	BC1110 Bale Carrier - U.S. <i>Includes rear extensions.</i>	35,934.00
--------	--	-----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Operator's Manual and Decals

5TBBC110FROM	French Operators Manual & Decals BC1110 Bale Carrier	50.60
--------------	--	-------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

BC1110 Bale Carrier - U.S.

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

LW1166 Inline Bale Wrapper - U.S. Equipment for Base Machine

Fully automatic cycling
Electric start 13 HP Honda gas engine (18 amp charging system)
Spark arrester on engine
Low oil alert on engine
Transport safety lights, SMV, reflectors
Temperature gauge on hydraulic tank
Lock pin on hoop to reload plastic
Hydraulic steering
Electric hydraulic switch in control panel
Main control panel wired for field installed options
Hydraulic over center cam axle to pack bales tightly

Adjustable stroke length on charge table
2 - 30" pretensioners
Cross tube unloading (to push off last bale)
Adjustable length tongue
Automatically idles down when cycle completed
Safety shut off switch on guards
Guide rollers for side hill operation
Lug tires on rear axle

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0261XF		LW1166 Inline Bale Wrapper - U.S. <i>Includes plastic sensor shutdown and guide rollers.</i>	41,943.00
--------	--	---	-----------

HYDRAULIC POWER DRIVE

1010		Single Wheel Hydraulic Power Drive <i>LW1166</i>	928.00
1020		Dual Wheel Hydraulic Power Drive <i>LW1166</i>	1,860.00
1095		No Hydraulic Power Drive	In Base Price

ENGINE

2000		13 HP Honda Engine	In Base Price
2010		20 HP Honda Engine <i>Includes High Flow Pump for faster cycle times.</i>	3,415.00

REMOTE CONTROL

3010		Remote Steering and Shutdown	1,366.00
3095		No Remote Steering and Shutdown	In Base Price

BALE PUSH OFF ARM

5020		No Bale Push Off Arm	In Base Price
5021		Bale Push Off Arm	1,009.00

BALE FOLLOWER

1810		No Bale Follower	In Base Price
------	--	------------------	---------------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

LW1166 Inline Bale Wrapper - U.S.

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1811		BALE FOLLOWER ...Continued... Bale Follower	1,785.00
8010		WORK LIGHTS Halogen Night Working Lights <i>Includes three lights.</i>	269.00
8041		LED Night Working Lights <i>Includes three lights.</i>	506.00
8030		TWIN WRAP KIT Twin Wrap Kit <i>For double plastic.</i>	659.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
5TBGSF		Miscellaneous Bale Follower	See Parts
5TBMPO5000F		Bale Push Off Arm	1,109.91
5TBNWLKLEDF		LED Night Working Lights	556.60
5TBHPDD5000F		LW11 Dual Wheel Hydraulic Power Drive	2,172.51
5TBHPD5000F		LW11 Single Wheel Hydraulic Power Drive	1,081.31
5TBNWLKF		LW11/LW12 Halogen Night Working Lights	313.51
5TBRSSKX2HDF		LW11/LW12 Remote Steering and Shutdown	1,591.71
5TBTWKF		LW11/LW12 Twin Wrap Kit	767.80
5TBSSKF		Shielding <i>(Order only for machines sold into Quebec.)</i>	0.00

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

SB3106 - 5 ft. 9 In Sickle Bar Mower Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width: 5 ft. 9 in. (1.75 m) Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM Tractor PTO HP (Minimum): 25 HP Tractor PTO HP (Maximum): 50 HP Hitch: Category I, Category II, and iMatch Compatible Parking Stand Included Height Adjustment: Skid Shoes Drive: Belt with Manual Adjustment	for Belt Tension Driveline Protection: Slip Clutch Safety Trip Linkage Hydraulic Lifting Cylinder for Cutting Bar Double Action Cutting Bar
---	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0281XF	SB3106 - 5 ft. 9 In Sickle Bar Mower <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	5,200.00
--------	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND PARTS CATALOG

9200	French Operators Manual and Parts Catalog (SB31 Series Sickle Bar Mower)	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5GH89900522	Miscellaneous French Operators Manual and Parts Catalog (SB31 Series Sickle Bar Mower)	20.91
-------------	--	-------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

SB3106 - 5 ft. 9 In Sickle Bar Mower

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

SB3107 - 6 Ft. 9 In. Sickle Bar Mower Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width: 6 ft. 9 in. (2.05 m) Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM Tractor PTO HP (Minimum): 25 HP Tractor PTO HP (Maximum): 50 HP Hitch: Category I, Category II, and iMatch Compatible Parking Stand Included Height Adjustment: Skid Shoes Drive: Belt with Manual Adjustment	for Belt Tension Driveline Protection: Slip Clutch Safety Trip Linkage Hydraulic Lifting Cylinder for Cutting Bar Double Action Cutting Bar
---	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0282XF	SB3107 - 6 Ft. 9 In. Sickle Bar Mower <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	5,429.00
--------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND PARTS CATALOG

9200	French Operators Manual and Parts Catalog (SB31 Series Sickle Bar Mower)	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5GH89900522	Miscellaneous French Operators Manual and Parts Catalog (SB31 Series Sickle Bar Mower)	20.91
-------------	--	-------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

SB3107 - 6 Ft. 9 In. Sickle Bar Mower

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

SB3108 - 7 Ft. 8 In. Sickle Bar Mower Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width: 7 Ft. 8 In. (2.35 m) Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM Tractor PTO HP (Minimum): 25 HP Tractor PTO HP (Maximum): 50 HP Hitch: Category I, Category II, and iMatch Compatible Parking Stand Included Height Adjustment: Skid Shoes Drive: Belt with Manual Adjustment	for Belt Tension Driveline Protection: Slip Clutch Safety Trip Linkage Hydraulic Lifting Cylinder for Cutting Bar Double Action Cutting Bar
---	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0283XF	SB3108 - 7 Ft. 8 In. Sickle Bar Mower <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	5,640.00
--------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND PARTS CATALOG

9200	French Operators Manual and Parts Catalog (SB31 Series Sickle Bar Mower)	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5GH89900522	Miscellaneous French Operators Manual and Parts Catalog (SB31 Series Sickle Bar Mower)	20.91
-------------	--	-------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

SB3108 - 7 Ft. 8 In. Sickle Bar Mower

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

HS2001 - 3-Point Single Tine Hay Spear Equipment for Base Machine

Primary Spears:

One - 47 in. x 1.65 in. (119.4 cm. x 4.2 cm)
(Approximate 41 in. (104.1 cm. Usable Length)

Primary Spear Location: Top

Stabilizing Spears:

Two - 10 in. x 1.25 in. (25.4 cm. x 3.2 cm.)

Stabilizing Spear Location: Bottom

Replaceable Spears: Yes, Bolt-In Tine

Framing: Tubular

Bale Handling Capacity:

One Large Round Bale

Implement Capacity:

2200 lbs. at 24 in. (997.9 kg. at 61 cm.)

Hitch:

Category I and II

(iMatch and Quick Coupler)

Dimensions:

24.75 in. (H) x 37.5 in. (W) x 49.5 in. (L) (62.9 cm. x 95.3 cm. x 125.7 cm.)

Assembly: 15 Minutes

Operational Weight: 72 lbs. (32.7 kg.)

Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2280XF	HS2001 - 3-Point Single Tine Hay Spear	414.00
--------	--	--------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 2280XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

HS2001 - 3-Point Single Tine Hay Spear
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

HS2002 - 3-Point Dual Tine Hay Spear Equipment for Base Machine

Primary Spears:

Two - 47 in. x 1.65 in. (119.4 cm. x 4.2 cm)
(Approximate 42.5 in. (108 cm. Usable Length)

Primary Spear Location: Bottom

Replaceable Spears: Yes, Bolt-In Tine

Framing: Tubular

Bale Handling Capacity:

One Large Round Bale

Implement Capacity:

3000 lbs. at 24 in. (1,360.8 kg. at 61 cm.)

Hitch:

Category II and III

(Quick Coupler - II, III, and 3N)

Dimensions:

26.5 in. (H) x 47.5 in. (W) x 51.5 in. (L) (67.3 cm. x 120.7 cm. x 130.8 cm.)

Assembly: 15 Minutes

Operational Weight: 138 lbs. (62.6 kg.)

Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2281XF	HS2002 - 3-Point Dual Tine Hay Spear	579.00
--------	--------------------------------------	--------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 2281XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

HS2002 - 3-Point Dual Tine Hay Spear
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

HS2003 - 3-Point Triple Tine Hay Spear Equipment for Base Machine

Primary Spears:

Three - 47 in. x 1.65 in. (119.4 cm. x 4.2 cm.)
(Approximate 42.5 in. (108 cm. Usable Length)

Primary Spear Location: Bottom

Replaceable Spears: Yes, Bolt-In Tine

Framing: Tubular

Bale Handling Capacity:

One Large Square Bale

Implement Capacity:

3000 lbs. at 24 in. (1,360.8 kg. at 61 cm.)

Hitch:

Category II and III

(Quick Coupler - II, III, and 3N)

Dimensions:

26.5 in. (H) x 60 in. (W) x 51.5 in. (L) (67.3 cm.
x 152.4 cm. x 130.8 cm.)

Assembly: 30 Minutes

Operational Weight: 178 lbs. (80.7 kg.)

Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2282XF	HS2003 - 3-Point Triple Tine Hay Spear	849.00
--------	--	--------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 2282XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

HS2003 - 3-Point Triple Tine Hay Spear
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

HS2004 - 3-Point Quadruple Tine Hay Spear Equipment for Base Machine

Primary Spears:

Four - 47 in. x 1.65 in. (119.4 cm. x 4.2 cm)
(Approximate 42.5 in. (108 cm. Usable Length)

Primary Spear Location: Bottom

Replaceable Spears: Yes, Bolt-In Tine

Framing: Tubular

Bale Handling Capacity:

Two Large Round Bales (up to 5 ft. x 6 ft. (1.5 m x 1.8 m)

Implement Capacity:

4000 lbs. at 24 in. (1,814.4 kg. at 61 cm.)

Hitch:

Category II and III

(Quick Coupler - II, III, and 3N)

Dimensions:

26.5 in. (H) x 96 in. (W) x 51.5 in. (L) (67.3 cm. x 243.8 cm. x 130.8 cm.)

Assembly: 30 Minutes

Operational Weight: 255 lbs. (115.7 kg.)

Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2283XF	HS2004 - 3-Point Quadruple Tine Hay Spear	1,154.00
--------	---	----------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 2283XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Hay & Forage

HS2004 - 3-Point Quadruple Tine Hay Spear
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

PB1001 Integral One Bottom Turning Plow Equipment for Base Machine

Hitch:
Lift-type, Category I,
not iMatch Compatible
One, 14 In. (355.6 mm) Moldboard
Transport Length:
45 In. (1,143 mm)
Transport Width:
33 In. (838.2 mm)
Transport Height:
40.5 In. (1,028.7 mm)
Tractor Engine HP Range:
25 - 50 HP

Moldboard Dimensions:
14 In. (355.6 mm) (W) x
21 In. (533.4 mm) (L) x
16 In. (406.4 mm) (H)
Parking Stand Included

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

3431XF	PB1001 Integral One Bottom Turning Plow <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	899.00
--------	--	--------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

904J	French OM & Decal Kit (PB10)	14.00
------	------------------------------	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5TITE511154	Miscellaneous French Kit - Includes Operator's Manual, Parts Catalog and Safety Decals <i>PB1001 and PB1002</i>	15.40
-------------	--	-------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

PB1001 Integral One Bottom Turning Plow
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

PB1002 Integral Two Bottom Turning Plow Equipment for Base Machine

Hitch:
Lift-type, Category I,
not iMatch Compatible
Two, 14 In. (355.6 mm) Moldboards
Transport Length:
71 In. (1,803.4 mm)
Transport Width:
40 In. (1,016 mm)
Transport Height:
40.5 In. (1,028.7 mm)
Tractor Engine HP Range:

25 - 50 HP
Moldboard Dimensions:
14 In. (355.6 mm) (W) x
21 In. (533.4 mm) (L) x
16 In. (406.4 mm) (H)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

3432XF	PB1002 Integral Two Bottom Turning Plow <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	1,490.00
--------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

904J	French OM & Decal Kit (PB10)	14.00
------	------------------------------	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5TITE511154	Miscellaneous French Kit - Includes Operator's Manual, Parts Catalog and Safety Decals <i>PB1001 and PB1002</i>	15.40
-------------	--	-------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

PB1002 Integral Two Bottom Turning Plow
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB2048 Standard Duty Box Blade Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch:
Category I
iMatch Compatible: Yes
Working Width: 48 In.
Tractor HP: 17 to 45 HP
Tailgate: Fixed
Shipping Weight:
758 lbs. - (Pair)
Shanks: (4) Replaceable
Shank Type:
3-Position with Holes and 1/2 In. Pin
Scarifier Points:
Replaceable, Hardened Steel
End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In.
Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In.

Moldboard Type: Formed Back
Mast: Bolt-up with 1/4 In. Plates
Duty: Standard Duty
Cutting Edges:
(2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible
Assembly/Set up Time:
30 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair
Approximate Operating Weight: 355 lbs.
Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1041XF	BB2048 Standard Duty Box Blade <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	1,098.00
--------	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (BB20 and BB21 Series)	52.00
------	---	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5WS101371	Miscellaneous French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (BB20, BB21 and BB20L Series)	57.20
-----------	--	-------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB2048 Standard Duty Box Blade
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB2048L Limited Category I Standard Duty Box Blade Equipment for Base Machine

Capacity:

6.6 Cubic Foot
Tractor HP (Maximum): 25 HP
Cutting Edges:
(2) 1/2 In. x 6 Reversible
Scarifier Shanks:
3-Position with Holes
Scarifier Shank Points:
3 Replaceable, Hardened Points
Beam Size: 4 In. x 4 In. x 1/4 In.
Beam Reinforcement:
3/8 In. x 1 In. Bar Inside Tube
End Plate Thickness: 3/16 In.
Working Width: 48 In.
Height: 14 In.
Depth: 17 In.
Tailgate: Fixed

3-Point Hitch:

Limited Category I (Aftermarket
Category 0 Lift Pins Available)
Mast Design:
Bolt-up with 1/4 In. Plates
Moldboard Thickness: 7 Gauge
Assembly/Set-up Time:
30 Minutes (Approximate)
Approximate Operating Weight: 275 lbs.
Shipping Weight: 636 lbs.
Packaged 2 per Pallet

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1051XF	BB2048L Limited Category I Standard Duty Box Blade <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	929.00
--------	---	--------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (BB20 and BB21 Series)	52.00
------	---	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous

5WS101371	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (BB20, BB21 and BB20L Series)	57.20
-----------	--	-------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB2048L Limited Category I Standard Duty Box Blade
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB2060 Standard Duty Box Blade Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch:	Moldboard Type: Formed Back
Category I	Mast: Bolt-up with 1/4 In. Plates
iMatch Compatible: Yes	Duty: Standard Duty
Working Width: 60 In.	Cutting Edges:
Tractor HP: 19 to 55 HP	(2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible
Tailgate: Fixed	Assembly/Set-Up Time:
Shipping Weight:	30 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair
918 lbs. - (Pair)	Approximate Operating Weight: 425 lbs.
Shanks: (4) Replaceable	Warranty: 1 Year
Shank Type:	
3-Position with Holes and 1/2 In. Pin	
Scarifier Points:	
Replaceable, Hardened Steel	
End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In.	
Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In.	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1042XF	BB2060 Standard Duty Box Blade <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	1,199.00
--------	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (BB20 and BB21 Series)	52.00
------	---	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5WS101371	Miscellaneous French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (BB20, BB21 and BB20L Series)	57.20
-----------	--	-------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB2060 Standard Duty Box Blade
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB2065 Standard Duty Box Blade Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch:
Category I
IMatch Compatible: Yes
Working Width: 66 In.
Tractor HP: 23 to 55 HP
Tailgate: Fixed
Shipping Weight:
988 lbs. - (Pair)
Shanks: (4) Replaceable
Shank Type:
3-Position with Holes and 1/2 In. Pin
Scarifier Points:
Replaceable, Hardened Steel
End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In.
Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In.

Moldboard Type: Formed Back
Mast: Bolt-up with 1/4 In. Plates
Duty: Standard Duty
Cutting Edges:
(2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible
Assembly/Set up Time:
30 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair
Approximate Operating Weight: 460 lbs.
Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1043XF	BB2065 Standard Duty Box Blade <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	1,308.00
--------	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (BB20 and BB21 Series)	52.00
------	---	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5WS101371	Miscellaneous French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (BB20, BB21 and BB20L Series)	57.20
-----------	--	-------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB2065 Standard Duty Box Blade
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB2072 Standard Duty Box Blade Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch:	Moldboard Type: Formed Back
Category I	Mast: Bolt-up with 1/4 In. Plates
iMatch Compatible: Yes	Duty: Standard Duty
Working Width: 72 In.	Cutting Edges:
Tractor HP: 27 to 55 HP	(2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible
Tailgate: Fixed	Assembly/Set up Time:
Shipping Weight:	30 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair
1056 lbs. - (Pair)	Approximate Operating Weight: 494 lbs.
Shanks: (5) Replaceable	Warranty: 1 Year
Shank Type:	
3-Position with Holes and 1/2 In. Pin	
Scarifier Points:	
Replaceable, Hardened Steel	
End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In.	
Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In.	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1044XF	BB2072 Standard Duty Box Blade <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	1,386.00
--------	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (BB20 and BB21 Series)	52.00
------	---	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5WS101371	Miscellaneous French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (BB20, BB21 and BB20L Series)	57.20
-----------	--	-------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB2072 Standard Duty Box Blade
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB2172 Medium Duty Box Blade Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch:
Category I
Working Width: 72 In.
Height: 33-1/2 In.
Depth: 31 In.
Capacity:
19 Cubic Foot
Tractor HP: 70 HP Maximum
Tailgate:
Floating/Removable
Shanks:
(6) Replaceable
Beam Size:
4 In. x 4 In. x 1/4 In.
Beam Reinforcement:
1 In. x 3/8 In. Backing Strip
End Plate Thickness:
3/8 In. with a 3/8 In. x 3 In.
Reinforced Bottom Edge

Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In.
Duty: Medium
Cutting Edges:
(2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
15 Minutes (Approximate)
Operating Weight:
585 lbs. (Approximate)
Shipping Weight:
675 lbs. (Approximate)
Packaged 1 Per Pallet
Mast: Bolt-up with 3/8 In. Plates
Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1061XF	BB2172 Medium Duty Box Blade	1,841.00
--------	------------------------------	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (BB20 and BB21 Series)	52.00
------	---	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5WS101371	Miscellaneous French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (BB20, BB21 and BB20L Series)	57.20
-----------	--	-------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB2172 Medium Duty Box Blade
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB2184 Medium Duty Box Blade Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch:
Category I, iMatch Compatible
(Quick-Attach System)
Working Width: 84 In.
Height: 33-1/2 In.
Depth: 31 In.
Capacity: 22.3 Cubic Foot
Tractor HP (Maximum): 70 HP
Tailgate:
Floating/Removable
Shanks: (7) Replaceable
Beam Size: 4 In. x 4 In. x 1/4 In.
Beam Reinforcement:
1 In. x 3/8 In. Backing Strip
End Plate Thickness:
3/8 In. with a 3/8 In. x 3 In.
Reinforced Bottom Edge
Duty: Medium

Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In.
Cutting Edges:
(2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
15 Minutes (Approximate)
Operating Weight:
667 lbs. (Approximate)
Shipping Weight:
757 lbs. (Approximate)
Packaged 1 Per Pallet
Mast: Bolt-up with 3/8 In. Plates
Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1062XF	BB2184 Medium Duty Box Blade	2,017.00
--------	------------------------------	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (BB20 and BB21 Series)	52.00
------	---	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5WS101371	Miscellaneous French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (BB20, BB21 and BB20L Series)	57.20
-----------	--	-------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB2184 Medium Duty Box Blade
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB4160 - 5 Ft. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - Low Back Equipment for Base Machine

Tailgate:	Beam Reinforcement:
Hinged, Floating	1/2 In. x 3/4 In. Bar
Grading and Leveling:	End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In.
Fine, Precision Grading and Leveling	Working Width: 60 In.
Tractor Compatibility:	Height: 20 In.
Category I iMatch Compatible	Depth: 33 In.
Beam Type:	Duty: Medium
Tubular Scarifier Beam	Hitch Type:
Scarifier Shanks:	Category I iMatch Compatible
Notched 3 Position	Mast Design:
Points:	Welded 3/8 In. Plate
Heat Treated Points	Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes
Box Design: Low Back	Operating Weight: 725 lbs.
Hydraulic Opening:	Shipping Weight: 765 lbs.
Hydraulically Operated Scarifier Bar	Shipping per Crate:
Hydraulic Kit:	Packaged 1 Per Pallet
Pin Kit And Hydraulic Hose Kit Included	Warranty: 1 Year Warranty
Capacity (Cubic Foot):	Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In.
21.8 Cubic Foot	Manufacturer Model: TB30-60H
Tractor HP: Up to 50 HP	Paint Color: Green
Cutting Edges:	
(2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible	
Scarifier Shanks:	
(6) Replaceable	
Beam Size:	
Main Beam - 4 In. x 4 In. x 1/4 In.	
Shank Beam - 4 In. x 4 In. x 1/4 In.	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1101XF	BB4160 - 5 Ft. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - Low Back <i>Green only.</i>	3,326.00
--------	---	----------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1101XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB4160 - 5 Ft. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - Low Back
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB4166 - 5 Ft. 6 In. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - Low Back Equipment for Base Machine

Tailgate:
Hinged, Floating
Grading and Leveling:
Fine, Precision Grading and Leveling
Tractor Compatibility:
Category I iMatch Compatible
Beam Type:
Tubular Scarifier Beam
Scarifier Shanks:
Notched 3 Position
Points:
Heat Treated Points
Box Design: Low Back
Hydraulic Opening:
Hydraulically Operated Scarifier Bar
Hydraulic Kit:
Pin Kit and Hydraulic Hose Kit Included
Capacity (Cubic Foot):
24 Cubic Foot
Tractor HP: Up to 50 HP
Cutting Edges:
(2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible
Scarifier Shanks:
(6) Replaceable
Beam Size:
Main Beam - 4 In. x 4 In. x 1/4 In.
Shank Beam - 4 In. x 4 In. x 1/4 In.

Beam Reinforcement:
1/2 In. x 3/4 In. Bar
End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In.
Working Width: 66 In.
Height: 20 In.
Depth: 33 In.
Duty: Medium
Hitch Type:
Category I iMatch Compatible
Mast Design:
Welded 3/8 In. Plate
Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes
Operating Weight: 772 lbs.
Shipping Weight: 812 lbs.
Shipping per Crate:
Packaged 1 Per Pallet
Warranty: 1 Year Warranty
Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In.
Manufacturer Model: TB30-66H
Paint Color: Green

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1102XF	BB4166 - 5 Ft. 6 In. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - Low Back <i>Green only.</i>	3,437.00
--------	---	----------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1102XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB4166 - 5 Ft. 6 In. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - Low Back
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB4172 - 6 Ft. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - Low Back Equipment for Base Machine

Tailgate:
Hinged, Floating
Grading and Leveling:
Fine, Precision Grading and Leveling
Tractor Compatibility:
Category I iMatch Compatible
Beam Type:
Tubular Scarifier Beam
Scarifier Shanks:
Notched 3 Position
Points:
Heat Treated Points
Box Design: Low Back
Hydraulic Opening:
Hydraulically Operated Scarifier Bar
Hydraulic Kit:
Pin Kit and Hydraulic Hose Kit Included
Capacity (Cubic Foot):
26.2 Cubic Foot
Tractor HP: Up to 50 HP
Cutting Edges:
(2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible
Scarifier Shanks:
(6) Replaceable
Beam Size:
Main Beam - 4 In. x 4 In. x 1/4 In.
Shank Beam - 4 In. x 4 In. x 1/4 In.

Beam Reinforcement:
1/2 In. x 3/4 In. Bar
End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In.
Working Width: 72 In.
Height: 20 In.
Depth: 33 In.
Duty: Medium
Hitch Type:
Category I iMatch Compatible
Mast Design:
Welded 3/8 In. Plate
Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes
Operating Weight: 815 lbs.
Shipping Weight: 855 lbs.
Shipping per Crate:
Packaged 1 Per Pallet
Warranty: 1 Year Warranty
Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In.
Manufacturer Model: TB30-72H
Paint Color: Green

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1103XF	BB4172 - 6 Ft. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - Low Back <i>Green only.</i>	3,483.00
--------	---	----------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1103XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB4172 - 6 Ft. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - Low Back
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB4178 - 6 Ft. 6 In. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - Low Back Equipment for Base Machine

Tailgate:
Hinged, Floating
Grading and Leveling:
Fine, Precision Grading and Leveling
Tractor Compatibility:
Category I and II, iMatch and
Quick Coupler Compatible
Beam Type:
Tubular Scarifier Beam
Scarifier Shanks:
Notched 3 Position
Points:
Heat Treated Points
Box Design: Low Back
Hydraulic Opening:
Hydraulically Operated Scarifier Bar
Hydraulic Kit:
Pin Kit and Hydraulic Hose Kit Included
Capacity (Cubic Foot):
28.3 Cubic Foot
Tractor HP: Up to 90 HP
Cutting Edges:
(2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible
Scarifier Shanks:
(8) Replaceable
Beam Size:
Main Beam - 4 In. x 4 In. x 1/4 In.
Shank Beam - 4 In. x 4 In. x 1/4 In.

Beam Reinforcement:
1/2 In. x 3/4 In. Bar
End Plate Thickness: 1/2 In.
Working Width: 78 In.
Height: 20 In.
Depth: 33 In.
Duty: Heavy
Hitch Type:
Category I and II, iMatch and
Quick Coupler Compatible
Mast Design:
Welded 1/2 In. Plate
Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes
Operating Weight: 1016 lbs.
Shipping Weight: 1056 lbs.
Shipping per Crate:
Packaged 1 Per Pallet
Warranty: 1 Year Warranty
Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.
Manufacturer Model: TB30-78H
Paint Color:
Construction Yellow (Optional Green)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1104XF	BB4178 - 6 Ft. 6 In. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - Low Back	3,964.00
--------	---	----------

COLOR

1000	Green	In Base Price
1010	Construction Yellow	No Added Cost

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1104XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB4178 - 6 Ft. 6 In. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - Low Back
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB4184 - 7 Ft. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - Low Back Equipment for Base Machine

Tailgate:
Hinged, Floating
Grading and Leveling:
Fine, Precision Grading And Leveling
Tractor Compatibility:
Category I and II, iMatch and
Quick Coupler Compatible
Beam Type:
Tubular Scarifier Beam
Scarifier Shanks:
Notched 3 Position
Points:
Heat Treated Points
Box Design: Low Back
Hydraulic Opening:
Hydraulically Operated Scarifier Bar
Hydraulic Kit:
Pin Kit and Hydraulic Hose Kit Included
Capacity (Cubic Foot):
30.5 Cubic Foot
Tractor HP: Up to 90 HP
Cutting Edges:
(2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible
Scarifier Shanks:
(8) Replaceable
Beam Size:
Main Beam - 4 In. x 4 In. x 1/4 In.
Shank Beam - 4 In. x 4 In. x 1/4 In.

Beam Reinforcement:
1/2 In. x 3/4 In. Bar
End Plate Thickness: 1/2 In.
Working Width: 84 In.
Height: 20 In.
Depth: 33 In.
Duty: Heavy
Hitch Type:
Category I and II, iMatch and
Quick Coupler Compatible
Mast Design:
Welded 1/2 In. Plate
Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes
Operating Weight: 1052 lbs.
Shipping Weight: 1092 lbs.
Shipping per Crate:
Packaged 1 Per Pallet
Warranty: 1 Year Warranty
Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.
Manufacturer Model: TB30-84H
Paint Color:
Construction Yellow (Optional Green)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1105XF	BB4184 - 7 Ft. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - Low Back	4,124.00
--------	---	----------

COLOR

1000	Green	In Base Price
1010	Construction Yellow	No Added Cost

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1105XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB4184 - 7 Ft. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - Low Back
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB4196 - 8 Ft. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - Low Back Equipment for Base Machine

Tailgate:
Hinged, Floating
Grading and Leveling:
Fine, Precision Grading and Leveling
Tractor Compatibility:
Category I and II, iMatch and
Quick Coupler Compatible
Beam Type:
Tubular Scarifier Beam
Scarifier Shanks:
Notched 3 Position
Points:
Heat Treated Points
Box Design: Low Back
Hydraulic Opening:
Hydraulically Operated Scarifier Bar
Hydraulic Kit:
Pin Kit and Hydraulic Hose Kit Included
Capacity (Cubic Foot):
34.9 Cubic Foot
Tractor HP: Up to 90 HP
Cutting Edges:
(2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible
Scarifier Shanks:
(8) Replaceable
Beam Size:
Main Beam - 4 In. x 4 In. x 1/4 In.
Shank Beam - 4 In. x 4 In. x 1/4 In.

Beam Reinforcement:
1/2 In. x 3/4 In. Bar
End Plate Thickness: 1/2 In.
Working Width: 96 In.
Height: 20 In.
Depth: 33 In.
Duty: Heavy
Hitch Type:
Category I and II, iMatch and
Quick Coupler Compatible
Mast Design:
Welded 1/2 In. Plate
Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes
Operating Weight: 1146 lbs.
Shipping Weight: 1186 lbs.
Shipping per Crate:
Packaged 1 Per Pallet
Warranty: 1 Year Warranty
Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.
Manufacturer Model: TB30-96H
Paint Color:
Construction Yellow (Optional Green)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1106XF	BB4196 - 8 Ft. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - Low Back	4,259.00
--------	---	----------

COLOR

1000	Green	In Base Price
1010	Construction Yellow	No Added Cost

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1106XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB4196 - 8 Ft. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - Low Back
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB4278H - 6 Ft. 6 In. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - High Back Equipment for Base Machine

Tailgate:	1/2 In. x 1 In. Bar
Hinged, Floating	End Plate Thickness: 1/2 In.
Grading and Leveling:	Working Width: 78 In.
Fine, Precision Grading and Leveling	Height:
Tractor Compatibility:	20 In. Front, 26 In. Rear
Category I and II, iMatch and	Depth: 33 In.
Quick Coupler Compatible	Duty: Heavy
Beam Type:	Hitch Type:
Tubular Scarifier Beam	Category I and II, iMatch and
Scarifier Shanks:	Quick Coupler Compatible
Notched 3 Position	Mast Design:
Points:	Welded 1/2 In. Plate
Heat Treated Points	Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes
Box Design: High Back	Operating Weight: 1160 lbs.
Hydraulic Opening:	Shipping Weight: 1200 lbs.
Hydraulically Operated Scarifier Bar	Shipping per Crate:
Hydraulic Kit:	Packaged 1 Per Pallet
Pin Kit and Hydraulic Hose Kit Included	Warranty: 1 Year Warranty
Capacity (Cubic Foot):	Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.
32 Cubic Foot	Manufacturer Model: TB40-78H
Tractor HP: Up to 90 HP	Paint Color:
Cutting Edges:	Construction Yellow (Optional Green)
(2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible	
Scarifier Shanks:	
(8) Replaceable	
Beam Size:	
Main Beam - 5 In. x 5 In. x 1/4 In.	
Shank Beam - 5 In. x 5 In. x 1/4 In.	
Beam Reinforcement:	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1111XF	BB4278H - 6 Ft. 6 In. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - High Back	4,215.00
--------	---	----------

COLOR

1000	Green	In Base Price
1010	Construction Yellow	No Added Cost

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1111XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB4278H - 6 Ft. 6 In. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - High Back
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB4284H - 7 Ft. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - High Back Equipment for Base Machine

Tailgate:	1/2 In. x 1 In. Bar
Hinged, Floating	End Plate Thickness: 1/2 In.
Grading and Leveling:	Working Width: 84 In.
Fine, Precision Grading and Leveling	Height:
Tractor Compatibility:	20 In. Front, 26 In. Rear
Category I and II, iMatch and	Depth: 33 In.
Quick Coupler Compatible	Duty: Heavy
Beam Type:	Hitch Type:
Tubular Scarifier Beam	Category I and II, iMatch and
Scarifier Shanks:	Quick Coupler Compatible
Notched 3 Position	Mast Design:
Points:	Welded 1/2 In. Plate
Heat Treated Points	Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes
Box Design: High Back	Operating Weight: 1200 lbs.
Hydraulic Opening:	Shipping Weight: 1240 lbs.
Hydraulically Operated Scarifier Bar	Shipping per Crate:
Hydraulic Kit:	Packaged 1 Per Pallet
Pin Kit and Hydraulic Hose Kit Included	Warranty: 1 Year Warranty
Capacity (Cubic Foot):	Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.
34.5 Cubic Foot	Manufacturer Model: TB40-84H
Tractor HP: Up to 90 HP	Paint Color:
Cutting Edges:	Construction Yellow (Optional Green)
(2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible	
Scarifier Shanks:	
(8) Replaceable	
Beam Size:	
Main Beam - 5 In. x 5 In. x 1/4 In.	
Shank Beam - 5 In. x 5 In. x 1/4 In.	
Beam Reinforcement:	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1112XF	BB4284H - 7 Ft. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - High Back	4,284.00
--------	---	----------

COLOR

1000	Green	In Base Price
1010	Construction Yellow	No Added Cost

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1112XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB4284H - 7 Ft. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - High Back
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB4296H - 8 Ft. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - High Back Equipment for Base Machine

Tailgate:	1/2 In. x 1 In. Bar
Hinged, Floating	End Plate Thickness: 1/2 In.
Grading and Leveling:	Working Width: 96 In.
Fine, Precision Grading and Leveling	Height:
Tractor Compatibility:	20 In. Front, 26 In. Rear
Category I and II, iMatch and	Depth: 33 In.
Quick Coupler Compatible	Duty: Heavy
Beam Type:	Hitch Type:
Tubular Scarifier Beam	Category I and II, iMatch and
Scarifier Shanks:	Quick Coupler Compatible
Notched 3 Position	Mast Design:
Points:	Welded 1/2 In. Plate
Heat Treated Points	Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes
Box Design: High Back	Operating Weight: 1310 lbs.
Hydraulic Opening:	Shipping Weight: 1350 lbs.
Hydraulically Operated Scarifier Bar	Shipping per Crate:
Hydraulic Kit:	Packaged 1 Per Pallet
Pin Kit and Hydraulic Hose Kit Included	Warranty: 1 Year Warranty
Capacity (Cubic Foot):	Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.
39.4 Cubic Foot	Manufacturer Model: TB4096H
Tractor HP: Up to 90 HP	Paint Color:
Cutting Edges:	Construction Yellow (Optional Green)
(2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible	
Scarifier Shanks:	
(8) Replaceable	
Beam Size:	
Main Beam - 5 In. x 5 In. x 1/4 In.	
Shank Beam - 5 In. x 5 In. x 1/4 In.	
Beam Reinforcement:	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1113XF	BB4296H - 8 Ft. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - High Back	4,580.00
--------	---	----------

COLOR

1000	Green	In Base Price
1010	Construction Yellow	No Added Cost

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1113XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB4296H - 8 Ft. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - High Back
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB3272 BOX BLADE W/SCARIFIER

Equipment for Base Machine

Tailgate:
Hinged Tailgate
Grading and Leveling:
Fine, Precision Grading and Leveling
Tractor Compatibility:
Balanced Design
Beam Type:
Tubular Scarifier Beam
Scarifier Shanks:
Notched 3 Position
Points:
Heat Treated Points
Box Design:
High Capacity Box, No Gussets
or Obstructions
Hydraulic Opening: NA
Hydraulic Kit: NA
Capacity (Cubic Foot):
21 Cubic Foot
Tractor HP: 80 HP Maximum
Cutting Edges:
(2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible
Scarifier Shanks:
(7) Replaceable
Beam Size:
4 In. x 4 In. x 3/8 In.

Beam Reinforcement: Yes
End Plate Thickness: 1/2 In.
Working Width: 72 In.
Height: 20 In.
Depth: 26-1/2 In.
Duty: Construction Grade
Hitch Type:
Category I and Category II
Quick Hitch Compatible
Mast Design: Welded
Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes
Operating Weight: 790 lbs.
Shipping Weight: 830 lbs.
Shipping per Crate:
Packaged 1 Per Pallet
Warranty: 1 Year Warranty
Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.
Manufacturer Model: New
Paint Color: Construction Yellow

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1081XF	BB3272 BOX BLADE W/SCARIFIER <i>Construction yellow.</i>	2,412.00
--------	---	----------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1081XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB3272 BOX BLADE W/SCARIFIER

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB3284 BOX BLADE W/SCARIFIER

Equipment for Base Machine

Tailgate:
Hinged Tailgate
Grading and Leveling:
Fine, Precision Grading and Leveling
Tractor Compatibility:
Balanced Design
Beam Type:
Tubular Scarifier Beam
Scarifier Shanks:
Notched 3 Position
Points:
Heat Treated Points
Box Design:
High Capacity Box, No Gussets
or Obstructions
Hydraulic Opening: NA
Hydraulic Kit: NA
Capacity (Cubic Foot):
24.50 Cubic Foot
Tractor HP: 80 HP Maximum
Cutting Edges:
(2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible
Scarifier Shanks:
(8) Replaceable
Beam Size:
4 In. x 4 In. x 3/8 In.

Beam Reinforcement: Yes
End Plate Thickness: 1/2 In.
Working Width: 84 In.
Height: 20 In.
Depth: 26-1/2 In.
Duty: Construction Grade
Hitch Type:
Category I and Category II
Quick Hitch Compatible
Mast Design: Welded
Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes
Operating Weight: 885 lbs.
Shipping Weight: 925 lbs.
Shipping per Crate:
Packaged 1 Per Pallet
Warranty: 1 Year Warranty
Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.
Manufacturer Model: New
Paint Color: Construction Yellow

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1082XF	BB3284 BOX BLADE W/SCARIFIER <i>Construction yellow.</i>	2,646.00
--------	---	----------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1082XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB3284 BOX BLADE W/SCARIFIER

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB3296 BOX BLADE W/SCARIFIER

Equipment for Base Machine

Tailgate:
 Hinged Tailgate
 Grading and Leveling:
 Fine, Precision Grading and Leveling
 Tractor Compatibility:
 Balanced Design
 Beam Type:
 Tubular Scarifier Beam
 Scarifier Shanks:
 Notched 3 Position
 Points:
 Heat Treated Points
 Box Design:
 High Capacity Box, No Gussets
 or Obstructions
 Hydraulic Opening: NA
 Hydraulic Kit: NA
 Capacity (Cubic Foot):
 28 Cubic Foot
 Tractor HP: 80 HP Maximum
 Cutting Edges:
 (2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible
 Scarifier Shanks:
 (9) Replaceable
 Beam Size:
 4 In. x 4 In. x 3/8 In.

Beam Reinforcement: Yes
 End Plate Thickness: 1/2 In.
 Working Width: 96 In.
 Height: 20 In.
 Depth: 26-1/2 In.
 Duty: Construction Grade
 Hitch Type:
 Category I and Category II
 Quick Hitch Compatible
 Mast Design: Welded
 Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes
 Operating Weight: 1010 lbs.
 Shipping Weight: 1050 lbs.
 Shipping per Crate:
 Packaged 1 Per Pallet
 Warranty: 1 Year Warranty
 Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.
 Manufacturer Model: New
 Paint Color: Construction Yellow

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1083XF	BB3296 BOX BLADE W/SCARIFIER <i>Construction yellow.</i>	2,927.00
--------	---	----------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1083XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB3296 BOX BLADE W/SCARIFIER

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB5060 Standard Duty Box Blade Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch:
Category I
iMatch Compatible: Yes
Working Width: 61.5 In.
Tractor HP: 56 PTO HP max;
see compatibility charts for
specific model of tractors
Tailgate: Fixed
Shipping Weight:
894 lbs. - (Pair)
Shanks: (5) Replaceable
Shank Type:
3-Position with Holes and 1/2 In. Pin
Scarifier Points:
Hardened Steel
End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In.

Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In.
Moldboard Type: Formed Back
Mast: Welded
Duty: Standard Duty
Cutting Edges:
(2) 3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
15 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair
Approximate Operating Weight: 418 lbs.
Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1641XF	BB5060 Standard Duty Box Blade <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	1,075.00
--------	---	----------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1641XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB5060 Standard Duty Box Blade
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB5072 Standard Duty Box Blade Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch:
Category I
iMatch Compatible: Yes
Working Width: 73.5 In.
Tractor HP: 56 PTO HP max;
see compatibility charts for
specific model of tractors
Tailgate: Fixed
Shipping Weight:
1,006 lbs. - (Pair)
Shanks: (6) Replaceable
Shank Type:
3-Position with Holes and 1/2 In. Pin
Scarifier Points:
Hardened Steel
End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In.

Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In.
Moldboard Type: Formed Back
Mast: Welded
Duty: Standard Duty
Cutting Edges:
(2) 3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
15 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair
Approximate Operating Weight: 474 lbs.
Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1642XF	BB5072 Standard Duty Box Blade <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	1,244.00
--------	---	----------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1642XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB5072 Standard Duty Box Blade
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB5084 Standard Duty Box Blade Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch:
Category I
iMatch Compatible: Yes
Working Width: 88.5 In.
Tractor HP: 56 PTO HP max;
see compatibility charts for
specific model of tractors
Tailgate: Fixed
Shipping Weight:
1,078 lbs. - (Pair)
Shanks: (6) Replaceable
Shank Type:
3-Position with Holes and 1/2 In. Pin
Scarifier Points:
Hardened Steel
End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In.

Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In.
Moldboard Type: Formed Back
Mast: Welded
Duty: Standard Duty
Cutting Edges:
(2) 3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
15 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair
Approximate Operating Weight: 510 lbs.
Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1643XF	BB5084 Standard Duty Box Blade <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	1,422.00
--------	---	----------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1643XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB5084 Standard Duty Box Blade
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB5096 Standard Duty Box Blade Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch:
Category I
iMatch Compatible: Yes
Working Width: 97.5 In.
Tractor HP: 56 PTO HP max;
see compatibility charts for
specific model of tractors
Tailgate: Fixed
Shipping Weight:
1,262 lbs. - (Pair)
Shanks: (7) Replaceable
Shank Type:
3-Position with Holes and 1/2 In. Pin
Scarifier Points:
Hardened Steel
End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In.

Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In.
Moldboard Type: Formed Back
Mast: Welded
Duty: Standard Duty
Cutting Edges:
(2) 3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
15 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair
Approximate Operating Weight: 602 lbs.
Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1644XF	BB5096 Standard Duty Box Blade <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	1,591.00
--------	---	----------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1644XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB5096 Standard Duty Box Blade
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB5048L Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Box Blade Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch:
Limited Category I
iMatch Compatible: Yes
Working Width: 50 In.
Tractor HP: 18 PTO HP max;
see compatibility charts for
specific model of tractors
Tailgate: Fixed
Shipping Weight:
778 lbs. - (Pair)
Shanks: (5) Replaceable
Shank Type:
3-Position with Holes and 1/2 In. Pin
Scarifier Points:
Hardened Steel
End Plate Thickness: 5/16 In.

Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In.
Moldboard Type: Formed Back
Mast: Bolt On
Duty: Economy Duty
Cutting Edges:
(2) 3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
15 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair
Approximate Operating Weight: 360 lbs.
Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1741XF	BB5048L Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Box Blade <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	911.00
--------	--	--------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1741XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB5048L Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Box Blade

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB5060L Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Box Blade Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch:
Limited Category I
iMatch Compatible: Yes
Working Width: 62 In.
Tractor HP: 18 PTO HP max;
see compatibility charts for
specific model of tractors
Tailgate: Fixed
Shipping Weight:
868 lbs. - (Pair)
Shanks: (5) Replaceable
Shank Type:
3-Position with Holes and 1/2 In. Pin
Scarifier Points:
Hardened Steel
End Plate Thickness: 5/16 In.

Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In.
Moldboard Type: Formed Back
Mast: Bolt On
Duty: Economy Duty
Cutting Edges:
(2) 3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
15 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair
Approximate Operating Weight: 405 lbs.
Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1742XF	BB5060L Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Box Blade <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	1,003.00
--------	--	----------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1742XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BB5060L Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Box Blade

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LL1160 - 5 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width: 60 In.
Machine Width: 61 In.
Machine Length: 98 In.
Machine Height: 29.5 In.
Approximate Operating Weight: 612 lbs.
Tractor HP (Maximum): 20 to 50 HP
Tailgate: Fixed
Shanks: 6 (Replaceable)
End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In.
Single Hydraulic Cylinder:
3 In. Bore x 8 In. Stroke
Tires (2): Pneumatic
Wheels (2):
6 In. Wide x 10 In. Diameter

Cutting Edge:
5/8 In. Thick x 6 In. Tall
Safety Chains: Yes - Required
Color: Construction Yellow
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
15 Minutes (Approximate)
Duty: Standard Duty
Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1471XF	LL1160 - 5 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper	4,482.00
--------	----------------------------------	----------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1471XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LL1160 - 5 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LL1172 - 6 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width: 72 In.
Machine Width: 73 In.
Machine Length: 98 In.
Machine Height: 29.5 In.
Approximate Operating Weight: 735 lbs.
Tractor HP (Maximum): 20 to 50 HP
Tailgate: Fixed
Shanks: 6 (Replaceable)
End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In.
Single Hydraulic Cylinder:
3 In. Bore x 8 In. Stroke
Tires (2): Pneumatic
Wheels (2):
6 In. Wide x 10 In. Diameter

Cutting Edge:
5/8 In. Thick x 6 In. Tall
Safety Chains: Yes - Required
Color: Construction Yellow
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
15 Minutes (Approximate)
Duty: Standard Duty
Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1472XF	LL1172 - 6 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper	4,687.00
--------	----------------------------------	----------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1472XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LL1172 - 6 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LL1208 - 8 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width: 96 In.
Machine Width: 96.3 In.
Machine Length: 144 In.
Machine Height: 36 In.
Approximate Operating Weight: 1500 lbs.
Tractor HP (Maximum): 35 to 100 HP
Tailgate: Fixed
Lift Axle: Standard Lift Rockshaft
End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In.
Hydraulic Lift Cylinder:
3 In. Bore x 8 In. Stroke
Tires (2): Pneumatic -9.5L15 Implement Tires
Wheels (2):
8 In. Wide x 15 In. Diameter

Cutting Edge:
5/8 In. Thick x 6 In. Tall
Safety Chains: Yes - Required
Color: Construction Yellow
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
60 Minutes (Approximate)
Duty: Standard Duty
Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1541XF	LL1208 - 8 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper <i>Hydraulic tilt axle, 9.5L-15 wheels and tires, lift cylinder, hydraulic hoses, and SCV connectors are in base equipment.</i>	7,508.00
--------	---	----------

AXLE SETTING AND TREAD ADJUST

1060	Tilt Axle with Cylinder	No Added Cost
1065	Less Tilt Axle with Cylinder	-945.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
5DDA00100	9.5L-15 Tires on 6-Bolt Rims (2)	965.80
5DDA00096	LL12 Series - Lift Cylinder Kit	697.40
5DDA00098	LL12 Series - Tilt Cylinder Kit	729.31
5DDA00097	LL12 Series - Turnbuckle	235.40
5DDA00094	Tilt Axle with Cylinder (LL1208 and LL1210)	1,786.40

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LL1208 - 8 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LL1210 - 10 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width: 120 In.
Machine Width: 120.3 In.
Machine Length: 144 In.
Machine Height: 36 In.
Approximate Operating Weight: 1600 lbs.
Tractor HP (Maximum): 35 to 125 HP
Tailgate: Fixed
Lift Axle: Standard Lift Rockshaft
End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In.
Hydraulic Lift Cylinder:
3 In. Bore x 8 In. Stroke
Tires (2): Pneumatic -9.5L15 Implement Tires
Wheels (2):
8 In. Wide x 15 In. Diameter

Cutting Edge:
5/8 In. Thick x 6 In. Tall
Safety Chains: Yes - Required
Color: Construction Yellow
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
60 Minutes (Approximate)
Duty: Standard Duty
Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1542XF	LL1210 - 10 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper <i>Hydraulic tilt axle, 9.5L-15 wheels and tires, lift cylinder, hydraulic hoses, and SCV connectors are in base equipment.</i>	8,034.00
--------	--	----------

AXLE SETTING AND TREAD ADJUST

1060	Tilt Axle with Cylinder	No Added Cost
1065	Less Tilt Axle with Cylinder	-945.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
5DDA00100	9.5L-15 Tires on 6-Bolt Rims (2)	965.80
5DDA00096	LL12 Series - Lift Cylinder Kit	697.40
5DDA00098	LL12 Series - Tilt Cylinder Kit	729.31
5DDA00097	LL12 Series - Turnbuckle	235.40
5DDA00094	Tilt Axle with Cylinder (LL1208 and LL1210)	1,786.40

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LL1210 - 10 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LL1212 - 12 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width: 144 In.
Machine Width: 143 In.
Machine Length: 144 In.
Machine Height: 36 In.
Approximate Operating Weight: 1700 lbs.
Tractor HP (Maximum): 35 to 125 HP
Tailgate: Fixed
Lift Axle: Standard Lift Rockshaft
End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In.
Hydraulic Lift Cylinder:
3 In. Bore x 8 In. Stroke
Tires (2): Pneumatic -9.5L15 Implement Tires
Wheels (2):
8 In. Wide x 15 In. Diameter

Cutting Edge:
5/8 In. Thick x 6 In. Tall
Safety Chains: Yes - Required
Color: Construction Yellow
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
60 Minutes (Approximate)
Duty: Standard Duty
Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1543XF	LL1212 - 12 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper <i>Hydraulic tilt axle, 9.5L-15 wheels and tires, lift cylinder, hydraulic hoses, and SCV connectors are in base equipment.</i>	8,226.00
--------	--	----------

AXLE SETTING AND TREAD ADJUST

1060	Tilt Axle with Cylinder	No Added Cost
1065	Less Tilt Axle with Cylinder	-973.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
5DDA00100	9.5L-15 Tires on 6-Bolt Rims (2)	965.80
5DDA00096	LL12 Series - Lift Cylinder Kit	697.40
5DDA00098	LL12 Series - Tilt Cylinder Kit	729.31
5DDA00097	LL12 Series - Turnbuckle	235.40
5DDA00095	Tilt Axle with Cylinder (LL1212)	1,834.80

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LL1212 - 12 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LL1372 - 6 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width: 72 In.
Machine Width: 74 In.
Machine Length: 165 In.
Machine Height: 49 In.
Approximate Operating Weight: 1600 lbs.
Tractor HP (Maximum): 35 to 100
Tailgate: Fixed
End Plate Thickness: 1/2 In.
Dual Hydraulic Cylinders: 3 In. Bore x
8 In. Stroke (1 Rear SCV Required)
Tires (4): Pneumatic
Wheels (4):
6 In. Wide x 10 In. Diameter
Cutting Edge:
5/8 In. Thick x 6 In. Tall

Safety Chains: Yes - Required
Color: Construction Yellow
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
30 Minutes (Approximate)
Shipping Configuration:
2 Pieces (Box Blade and Tongue)
Duty: Medium Duty
Warranty: 6 Months

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1481XF	LL1372 - 6 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper	8,621.00
--------	----------------------------------	----------

SCARIFIER BAR

1000	Scarifier Bar Attachment	2,468.00
1095	Less Scarifier Bar Attachment	In Base Price

REAR SMOOTH ROLLER

2000	Rear Smooth 12 In. Drum Roller Attachment	2,962.00
2095	Less Rear Smooth Roller	In Base Price

REAR BASKET ROLLER PULVERIZER

9030	Double Rear 12 In. Diameter Basket Roller	2,963.00
------	---	----------

HITCHES

9000	Rear Hitch Assembly	246.00
------	---------------------	--------

HARROW TYPE

9040	3 Bar Spring Tine Harrow	2,346.00
------	--------------------------	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous

5DDA00020	3 Bar Spring Tine Harrow - 6 Ft.	2,580.60
5DDA00017	Double Rear 12 In. Diameter Basket Roller Pulverizer - 6 Ft.	3,259.31
5DDA00007	Rear Hitch Assembly (LL13 Series)	270.60

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LL1372 - 6 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	5DDA00023	Rear Smooth 12 In. Drum Roller Attachment - 6 Ft.	3,476.00
	5DDA00029	Scarifier Bar Attachment - 6 Ft.	2,896.31

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LL1384 - 7 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width: 84 In.
Machine Width: 86 In.
Machine Length: 165 In.
Machine Height: 49 In.
Approximate Operating Weight: 1866 lbs.
Tractor HP (Maximum): 35 to 125 HP
Tailgate: Fixed
End Plate Thickness: 1/2 In.
Dual Hydraulic Cylinders: 3 In. Bore x
8 In. Stroke (1 Rear SCV Required)
Tires (4): Pneumatic
Wheels (4):
6 In. Wide x 10 In. Diameter
Cutting Edge:
5/8 In. Thick x 6 In. Tall

Safety Chains: Yes - Required
Color: Construction Yellow
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
30 Minutes (Approximate)
Shipping Configuration:
2 Pieces (Box Blade and Tongue)
Duty: Medium Duty
Warranty: 6 Months

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1482XF		LL1384 - 7 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper	8,755.00
--------	--	----------------------------------	----------

SCARIFIER BAR

1000		Scarifier Bar Attachment	2,468.00
1095		Less Scarifier Bar Attachment	In Base Price

REAR SMOOTH ROLLER

2000		Rear Smooth 12 In. Drum Roller Attachment	3,129.00
2095		Less Rear Smooth Roller	In Base Price

REAR BASKET ROLLER PULVERIZER

9030		Double Rear 12 In. Diameter Basket Roller	3,126.00
------	--	---	----------

HITCHES

9000		Rear Hitch Assembly	246.00
------	--	---------------------	--------

HARROW TYPE

9040		3 Bar Spring Tine Harrow	2,549.00
------	--	--------------------------	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous

5DDA00021		3 Bar Spring Tine Harrow - 7 Ft.	2,803.91
5DDA00018		Double Rear 12 In. Diameter Basket Roller Pulverizer - 7 Ft.	3,438.60
5DDA00007		Rear Hitch Assembly (LL13 Series)	270.60

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LL1384 - 7 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	5DDA00024	Rear Smooth 12 In. Drum Roller Attachment - 7 Ft.	3,670.71
	5DDA00029	Scarifier Bar Attachment - 6 Ft.	2,896.31

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LL1396 - 8 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width: 96 In.
Machine Width: 98 In.
Machine Length: 165 In.
Machine Height: 49 In.
Approximate Operating Weight: 2133 lbs.
Tractor HP (Maximum): 35 to 125 HP
Tailgate: Fixed
End Plate Thickness: 1/2 In.
Dual Hydraulic Cylinders: 3 In. Bore x
8 In. Stroke (1 Rear SCV Required)
Tires (4): Pneumatic
Wheels (4):
6 In. Wide x 10 In. Diameter
Cutting Edge:
5/8 In. Thick x 6 In. Tall

Safety Chains: Yes - Required
Color: Construction Yellow
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
30 Minutes (Approximate)
Shipping Configuration:
2 Pieces (Box Blade and Tongue)
Duty: Medium Duty
Warranty: 6 Months

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1483XF	LL1396 - 8 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper	9,130.00
--------	----------------------------------	----------

SCARIFIER BAR

1000	Scarifier Bar Attachment	2,387.00
1095	Less Scarifier Bar Attachment	In Base Price

REAR SMOOTH ROLLER

2000	Rear Smooth 12 In. Drum Roller Attachment	3,374.00
2095	Less Rear Smooth Roller	In Base Price

REAR BASKET ROLLER PULVERIZER

9030	Double Rear 12 In. Diameter Basket Roller	3,293.00
------	---	----------

HITCHES

9000	Rear Hitch Assembly	246.00
------	---------------------	--------

HARROW TYPE

9040	3 Bar Spring Tine Harrow	2,741.00
------	--------------------------	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
5DDA00022	3 Bar Spring Tine Harrow - 8 Ft.	3,014.00
5DDA00019	Double Rear 12 In. Diameter Basket Roller Pulverizer - 8 Ft.	3,622.31
5DDA00007	Rear Hitch Assembly (LL13 Series)	270.60

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LL1396 - 8 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	5DDA00025	Rear Smooth 12 In. Drum Roller Attachment - 8 Ft.	3,958.91
	5DDA00028	Scarifier Bar Attachment - 8 Ft.	2,800.60

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

CA2048E - 4 Ft. Economy Core Aerator Equipment for Base Machine

Reduces Hard Layer Compaction and
Increases Turf Vitality
3/8 In. Formed Category I "A" Frame
2 Bronze Bushings per Rotor for
Wear Resistance on Shaft
3-Point Hitch: Category I
Working Width: 48 In.
Tractor HP: 20 to 50 HP
Spoons:
(48) 3/4 In. Case Hardened Steel
Spoon Penetration: 4-1/2 In.
Spoons Per Hub: 6
Approximate Shipping Weight: 400 lbs.

Overall Width: 54 In.
iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System)
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
10 Minutes (Approximate)
Approximate Operating Weight: 284 lbs.
1 Year Warranty

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1141XF	CA2048E - 4 Ft. Economy Core Aerator <i>Order optional weight tanks as attachments.</i>	2,628.00
--------	--	----------

STEEL WEIGHT TANK

9000	Steel Weight Tank (Each order is a quantity of 2 tanks, 2 tanks required per Machine) <i>For sand only. (CA2048E)</i>	659.00
------	--	--------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
5BP950958B	French Manual Decal (CA20 Series)	0.00
5BP0099731	Steel Weight Tank CA2048E, Quantity 1 (2 Required Per Machine) <i>For sand only.</i>	361.91

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

CA2048E - 4 Ft. Economy Core Aerator
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

CA2060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Core Aerator Equipment for Base Machine

Reduces Hard Layer Compaction and
Increases Turf Vitality
3/8 In. Formed Category I "A" Frame
- Can Hold (2) 170 lb. Sand
Containers - OPTIONAL
2 Bronze Bushings per Rotor for
Wear Resistance on Shaft
3-Point Hitch: Category I and Category II
Working Width: 60 In.
Weight Tray: (2) 19 In. x 21 In.
Tractor HP: 25 to 70 HP
Spoons:
(80) 3/4 In. Case Hardened Steel
Spoon Penetration: 4-1/2 In.

Spoons Per Hub: 8
iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System)
Shipping Weight: 500 lbs.
Overall Width: 65 In.
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
10 Minutes (Approximate)
1 Year Warranty

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1131XF	CA2060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Core Aerator <i>Order optional weight tanks as attachments.</i>	3,528.00
--------	---	----------

STEEL WEIGHT TANK

9000	Steel Weight Tank (Each order is a quantity of 2 tanks, 2 tanks required per Machine) <i>For sand only. (CA2060)</i>	779.00
------	---	--------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous		
5BP950958B	French Manual Decal (CA20 Series)	0.00
5BP0099734	Steel Weight Tank CA2060, Quantity 1 (2 Required Per Machine) <i>For sand only.</i>	427.91

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

CA2060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Core Aerator
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

CA2060E - 5 Ft. Economy Core Aerator Equipment for Base Machine

Reduces Hard Layer Compaction and
Increases Turf Vitality
3/8 In. Formed Category I "A" Frame
- Can Hold (2) 125 lb. Sand
Containers - OPTIONAL
2 Bronze Bushings per Rotor for
Wear Resistance on Shaft
3-Point Hitch: Category I
Working Width: 60 In.
Weight Tray: (2) 19 In. x 15 In.
Tractor HP: 20 to 50 HP
Spoons:
(60) 3/4 In. Case Hardened Steel
Spoon Penetration: 4-1/2 In.

Spoons Per Hub: 6
iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System)
Approximate Shipping Weight: 400 lbs.
Overall Width: 65 In.
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
10 Minutes (Approximate)
Approximate Operating Weight: 357 lbs.
1 Year Warranty

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1142XF	CA2060E - 5 Ft. Economy Core Aerator <i>Order optional weight tanks as attachments.</i>	2,806.00
--------	--	----------

STEEL WEIGHT TANK

9000	Steel Weight Tank (Each order is a quantity of 2 tanks, 2 tanks required per Machine) <i>For sand only. (CA2060E)</i>	693.00
------	--	--------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous

5BP950958B	French Manual Decal (CA20 Series)	0.00
5BP0099732	Steel Weight Tank CA2060E, Quantity 1 (2 Required Per Machine) <i>For sand only.</i>	381.71

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

CA2060E - 5 Ft. Economy Core Aerator
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

CA2072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Core Aerator Equipment for Base Machine

Reduces Hard Layer Compaction and
Increases Turf Vitality
3/8 In. Formed Category I "A" Frame
- Can Hold (2) 220 lb.
Sand Containers - OPTIONAL
2 Bronze Bushings per Rotor for
Wear Resistance on Shaft
3-Point Hitch:
Category I and Category II
Working Width: 72 In.
Weight Tray: (2) 25 In. x 21 In.
Tractor HP: 25 to 70 HP
Spoons:
(96) 3/4 In. Case Hardened Steel
Spoon Penetration: 4-1/2 In.

Spoons Per Hub: 8
Shipping Weight: 600 lbs.
Overall Width: 78 In.
iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System)
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
10 Minutes (Approximate)
Approximate Operating Weight: 549 lbs.
1 Year Warranty

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1132XF	CA2072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Core Aerator <i>Order optional weight tanks as attachments.</i>	3,946.00
--------	---	----------

STEEL WEIGHT TANK

9000	Steel Weight Tank (Each order is a quantity of 2 tanks, 2 tanks required per Machine) <i>For sand only. (CA2072)</i>	838.00
------	---	--------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous		
5BP950958B	French Manual Decal (CA20 Series)	0.00
5BP0099735	Steel Weight Tank CA2072, Quantity 1 (2 Required Per Machine) <i>For sand only.</i>	460.91

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

CA2072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Core Aerator
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

CA2072E - 6 Ft. Economy Core Aerator Equipment for Base Machine

Reduces Hard Layer Compaction and
Increases Turf Vitality
3/8 In. Formed Category I "A" Frame
- Can Hold (2) 160 lb. Sand
Containers - OPTIONAL
2 Bronze Bushings per Rotor for
Wear Resistance on Shaft
3-Point Hitch: Category I
Working Width: 72 In.
Weight Tray: (2) 25 In. x 15 In.
Tractor HP: 20 to 50 HP
Spoons:
(72) 3/4 In. Case Hardened Steel
Spoon Penetration: 4-1/2 In.

Spoons Per Hub: 6
iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System)
Approximate Shipping Weight: 450 lbs.
Overall Width: 78 In.
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
10 Minutes (Approximate)
Approximate Operating Weight: 401 lbs.
1 Year Warranty

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1143XF	CA2072E - 6 Ft. Economy Core Aerator <i>Order optional weight tanks as attachments.</i>	3,069.00
--------	--	----------

STEEL WEIGHT TANK

9000	Steel Weight Tank (Each order is a quantity of 2 tanks, 2 tanks required per Machine) <i>For sand only. (CA2072E)</i>	738.00
------	--	--------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
5BP950958B	French Manual Decal (CA20 Series)	0.00
5BP0099733	Steel Weight Tank CA2072E, Quantity 1 (2 Required Per Machine) <i>For sand only.</i>	405.91

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

CA2072E - 6 Ft. Economy Core Aerator
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

PC1001 Integral One Row Cultivator Equipment for Base Machine

Hitch:	25 - 45 HP
Lift-type, Category I, iMatch Compatible	Standard Tines:
Working Row Width:	6 Curved and Reversible Tines,
30 to 60 In. (762 to 1524 mm)	1.75 In. (44.45 mm) x 10 In. (254 mm)
Transport Length:	Tine Spacing: Adjustable
37 In. (939.8 mm)	Parking Stand Included
Transport Width:	
50.5 In. (1,282.7 mm)	
Transport Height:	
36 In. (914.4 mm)	
Tractor Engine HP Range:	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

3441XF	PC1001 Integral One Row Cultivator <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	517.00
--------	---	--------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

904K	French OM & Decal Kit (PC10)	14.00
------	------------------------------	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5TITE511154	Miscellaneous French Kit - Includes Operator's Manual, Parts Catalog and Safety Decals <i>PC1001 and PC1072</i>	15.40
-------------	--	-------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

PC1001 Integral One Row Cultivator
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

PC1072 - 6 Ft. Integral Field Cultivator (13 S-tines) Equipment for Base Machine

Hitch:	25 - 45 HP
Lift-type, Category I, iMatch Compatible	Standard Tines:
Working Width:	13 Curved and Reversible Tines,
72 In. (1,828.8 mm)	1.25 In. (31.75 mm) x 8 In. (203.2 mm)
Transport Length:	Tine Spacing: Adjustable
37.5 In. (952.5 mm)	
Transport Width:	
73.25 In. (1,860.6 mm)	
Transport Height:	
39 In. (990.6 mm)	
Tractor Engine HP Range:	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

3442XF	PC1072 - 6 Ft. Integral Field Cultivator (13 S-tines) <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	1,020.00
--------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

904K	French OM & Decal Kit (PC10)	14.00
------	------------------------------	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5TITE511154	Miscellaneous French Kit - Includes Operator's Manual, Parts Catalog and Safety Decals <i>PC1001 and PC1072</i>	15.40
-------------	--	-------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

PC1072 - 6 Ft. Integral Field Cultivator (13 S-tines)

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BL1130 - 3 Pt. Mount Debris Blower - U.S. Equipment for Base Machine

Function: Debris Blower
Length: 47 1/8 In. (1,197 mm)
Width: 50 In. (1,270 mm)
Height: 48 3/4 In. (1,238.3 mm)
Operating Weight: 689 lb. (312.5 kg)
Fan Diameter: 29 1/2 In. (749.3 mm)
Fan Width: 10 in. (254 mm)
Number of Fan Blades: 12
Fan Speed: 1455 RPM
Air Flow: 6,061 cfm (171 cu. meter per minute)
Air Velocity: 141 mph (227 kph)
Air Velocity: 12,400 fpm (3,779.5 mpm)

Outlet Size: 10 5/8 x 6 5/8 In. (269.9 x 168.3 mm)
Air Direction: left or right by moving lever
Cat. 1 & 2, iMatch and Quick Hitch Compatible
Pneumatic gauge wheel standard
Approximate Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1571XF	BL1130 - 3 Pt. Mount Debris Blower - U.S.	6,031.00
--------	---	----------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1571XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BL1130 - 3 Pt. Mount Debris Blower - U.S.

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BL2130 - Hydraulic Loader Mount Debris Blower with HP2025 Hydraulic Power Unit - U.S.

Equipment for Base Machine

Function: Debris Blower
 Length: 47 1/8 In. (1,197 mm)
 Width: 50 In. (1,270 mm)
 Height: 48 3/4 In. (1,238.3 mm)
 Operating Weight: 689 lb. (312.5 kg)
 Fan Diameter: 29 1/2 In. (749.3 mm)
 Fan Width: 10 in. (254 mm)
 Number of Fan Blades: 12
 Fan Speed: 1455 RPM
 Air Flow: 6,061 cfm (171 cu. meter per minute)
 Air Velocity: 141 mph (227 kph)
 Air Velocity: 12,400 fpm (3,779.5 mpm)
 Outlet Size: 10 5/8 x 6 5/8 In. (269.9 x 168.3 mm)
 Air Direction: left or right by moving lever
 Pneumatic gauge wheel standard
 Approximate Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes
 Function: Hydraulic Power Unit
 Pressure: 2700 psi
 Flow: 16 gpm

Reservoir Capacity: 15 gal.
 System Capacity: 17 gal.
 System Features: Pressure relieve valve, filter, temperature and oil level gauge, and thermal protection switch
 Hoses, Tips, and Brackets included
 Tractor RPM: 540 RPM
 PTO Manufacturer: Comer
 Parking Stand: Standard
 Hitch Category: Category I
 Quick Hitch Compatibility: iMatch Compatible
 Approximate Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1581XF	BL2130 - Hydraulic Loader Mount Debris Blower with HP2025 Hydraulic Power Unit - U.S. <i>Must be used with HP2025 or HP2134 Hydraulic Power Pack Units.</i>	13,189.00
--------	--	-----------

HYDRAULIC POWER UNITS

1000	HP2025 - Hydraulic Power Unit, 25 HP <i>Includes wiring harness 5RDF0078 to control the loader mounted implement.</i>	In Base Price
1010	HP2134 - Hydraulic Power Unit, 34 HP <i>Includes wiring harness 5RDF0078 to control the loader mounted implement.</i>	118.00
1095	Less HP2025 Hydraulic Power Unit	-7,344.00

OIL COOLER

2000	Oil Cooler for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units <i>Includes high efficiency oil cooler, electric fan, bolted support, hoses, fittings and installation instructions. Recommended for application generating high heat. Not available with option Code 1095.</i>	In Base Price
2095	Less Oil Cooler	-1,876.00

WIRING HARNESS

9040	Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units for Open Operator Station Tractors <i>Includes complete wiring harness from battery to switch in the console. Not available with option Code 1095.</i>	104.00
------	--	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

BL2130 - Hydraulic Loader Mount Debris Blower with HP2025 Hydraulic Power Unit - U.S.

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
	5RDF0036	Oil Cooler for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units <i>Includes high efficiency oil cooler, electric fan, bolted support, hoses, fittings and installation instructions. Recommended for application generating high heat.</i>	2,063.60
	5RDF0038	Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units for Open Operator Station Tractors <i>Includes complete wiring harness from battery to switch in the console.</i>	114.40
	5RDF0078	Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units to control Loader Mounted Attachment <i>Includes complete wiring harness from switch in the console to 3 cavities connectors for front implements.</i>	159.51

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LP1048L - 4 Ft. Limited Category 1 3-Point Land Plane Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width: 48 in.
Overall Dimensions: H 32 in. x W 53 in. x L 45 in.
Shipping Weight: 363 lbs.
End Plate Thickness: 3/16 in.
Hitch: Limited Category 1
Lower Lift Pin Height: 12 in.
Cutting Edges: (2) 3/8 in. x 6 in., Reversible,
Replaceable
Skid Shoes: Steel, welded, 3/8 in. thick, 2 in.
wide, 38 in. long

Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes
Operating Weight: 347 lbs.
Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2551XF	LP1048L - 4 Ft. Limited Category 1 3-Point Land Plane	1,137.00
--------	---	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec, Canada	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	LP10L/ENGLISH OM	No Added Cost
0413	LP10L/FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0437	LP10L/SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
5TL16333	LP10L/FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	59.40
5TL16334	LP10L/SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	59.40

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LP1048L - 4 Ft. Limited Category 1 3-Point Land Plane
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LP1060L - 5 Ft. Limited Category 1 3-Point Land Plane Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width: 60 in.
Overall Dimensions: H 32 in. x W 65 in. x L 45 in.
Shipping Weight: 392 lbs.
End Plate Thickness: 3/16 in.
Hitch: Limited Category 1
Lower Lift Pin Height: 12 in.
Cutting Edges: (2) 3/8 in. x 6 in., Reversible,
Replaceable
Skid Shoes: Steel, welded, 3/8 in. thick, 2 in.
wide, 38 in. long

Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes
Operating Weight: 376 lbs.
Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2561XF	LP1060L - 5 Ft. Limited Category 1 3-Point Land Plane	1,208.00
--------	---	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec, Canada	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	LP10L/ENGLISH OM	No Added Cost
0413	LP10L/FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0437	LP10L/SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
5TL16333	LP10L/FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	59.40
5TL16334	LP10L/SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	59.40

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LP1060L - 5 Ft. Limited Category 1 3-Point Land Plane
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LP1048 Standard Drawn Land Plane

Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width: 48 In.
Shipping Weight: 445 lbs.
End Plate Thickness: 3/16 In.
Duty: Light Duty
Cutting Edges: (2)
Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes
Approximate Operating Weight: 365 lbs.

Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1441XF	LP1048 Standard Drawn Land Plane	1,513.00
--------	----------------------------------	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5TL15746	Miscellaneous French Kit - Includes Operator's Manual and Safety Decals	47.31
----------	---	-------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LP1048 Standard Drawn Land Plane

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LP1060 Standard Drawn Land Plane

Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width: 60 In.
Shipping Weight: 495 lbs.
End Plate Thickness: 3/16 In.
Duty: Light Duty
Cutting Edges: (2)
Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes
Approximate Operating Weight: 415 lbs.

Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1442XF	LP1060 Standard Drawn Land Plane	1,525.00
--------	----------------------------------	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5TL15746	Miscellaneous French Kit - Includes Operator's Manual and Safety Decals	47.31
----------	---	-------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LP1060 Standard Drawn Land Plane

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LP1160 - 5 Ft. 3-Point Land Plane

Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch: Category I
iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System)
Working Width: 60 In.
Tractor HP Recommendation: 18 to 50 HP
Skid Shoes: Weld on, 3/16 In.
Shipping Weight: 573 lbs.
End Plate Thickness: 3/16 In.
Duty: Standard Duty
Cutting Edges: (2) Reversible

Assembly/Set-Up Time: 10 Minutes
Approximate Operating Weight: 520 lbs.
Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1451XF	LP1160 - 5 Ft. 3-Point Land Plane	1,560.00
--------	-----------------------------------	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
5TL15746	French Kit - Includes Operator's Manual and Safety Decals	47.31

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LP1160 - 5 Ft. 3-Point Land Plane

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LP1172 - 6 Ft. 3-Point Land Plane

Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch: Category I
iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System)
Working Width: 72 In.
Tractor HP Recommendation: 18 to 50 HP
Skid Shoes: Weld on, 3/16 In.
Shipping Weight: 628 lbs.
End Plate Thickness: 3/16 In.
Duty: Standard Duty
Cutting Edges: (2) Reversible

Assembly/Set-Up Time: 10 Minutes
Approximate Operating Weight: 548 lbs.
Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1452XF	LP1172 - 6 Ft. 3-Point Land Plane	1,664.00
--------	-----------------------------------	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous		
5TL15746	French Kit - Includes Operator's Manual and Safety Decals	47.31

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LP1172 - 6 Ft. 3-Point Land Plane

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LP1184 - 7 Ft. 3-Point Land Plane

Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch: Category I and II
iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System)
Working Width: 84 In.
Tractor HP Recommendation: 22 to 75 HP
Skid Shoes: Weld on, 3/16 In.
Shipping Weight: 684 lbs.
End Plate Thickness: 3/16 In.
Duty: Standard Duty
Cutting Edges: (2) Reversible

Assembly/Set-Up Time: 10 Minutes
Approximate Operating Weight: 604 lbs.
Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1453XF	LP1184 - 7 Ft. 3-Point Land Plane	1,829.00
--------	-----------------------------------	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
5TL15746	French Kit - Includes Operator's Manual and Safety Decals	47.31

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LP1184 - 7 Ft. 3-Point Land Plane

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LP1196 - 8 Ft. 3-Point Land Plane Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch: Category I and II
iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System)
Working Width: 96 In.
Tractor HP Recommendation: 22 to 75 HP
Skid Shoes: Weld on, 3/16 In.
Shipping Weight: 732 lbs.
End Plate Thickness: 3/16 In.
Duty: Standard Duty
Cutting Edges: (2) Reversible
Assembly/Set-Up Time:

Unit Arrives Fully Assembled
Approximate Operating Weight: 652 lbs.
Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1454XF	LP1196 - 8 Ft. 3-Point Land Plane	1,918.00
--------	-----------------------------------	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5TL15746	Miscellaneous French Kit - Includes Operator's Manual and Safety Decals	47.31
----------	---	-------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LP1196 - 8 Ft. 3-Point Land Plane

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LP1207 - 7 Ft. Heavy Duty 3-Point Land Plane Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width: 84 In.
Shipping Weight: 1,048 lbs.
Operating Weight: 998 lbs.
3 Pt. Cat. 1 & 2
iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System)
Cat. 2 Quick Couple Compatible (Quick-Attach System)
Implement Code: 57.6
End Plate Thickness: 3/16 In.
Duty: Heavy Duty
Cutting Edges: (2) 1/2 x 6 in. Reversible
Adjustable Skid Shoes
Skid Shoe Thickness: 3/8 in.

Scarifier Shanks: (4) Available -Optional
Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes
Warranty: 1 Year

Ballasting may be required. Please see your tractor operator's manual and your John Deere dealer.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1631XF	LP1207 - 7 Ft. Heavy Duty 3-Point Land Plane	2,922.00
--------	--	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5TL1207KT	Miscellaneous Scarifier Kit (LP1207)	201.31
-----------	--	--------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LP1207 - 7 Ft. Heavy Duty 3-Point Land Plane
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LP1208 - 8 Ft. Heavy Duty 3-Point Land Plane Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width: 96 In.
Shipping Weight: 1,160 lbs.
Operating Weight: 1,110 lbs.
3 Pt. Cat. 1 & 2
iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System)
Cat. 2 Quick Couple Compatible (Quick-Attach System)
Implement Code: 64.1
End Plate Thickness: 3/16 In.
Duty: Heavy Duty
Cutting Edges: (2) 1/2 x 6 in. Reversible
Adjustable Skid Shoes
Skid Shoe Thickness: 3/8 in.

Scarifier Shanks: (6) Available -Optional
Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes
Warranty: 1 Year

Ballasting may be required. Please see your tractor operator's manual and your John Deere dealer.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1632XF	LP1208 - 8 Ft. Heavy Duty 3-Point Land Plane	3,242.00
--------	--	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5TL1208KT	Miscellaneous Scarifier Kit (LP1208)	323.40
-----------	--	--------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LP1208 - 8 Ft. Heavy Duty 3-Point Land Plane
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LP1210 - 10 Ft. Heavy Duty 3-Point Land Plane Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width: 120 In.
Shipping Weight: 1,304 lbs.
Operating Weight: 1,254 lbs.
3 Pt. Cat. 2
Cat. 2 Quick Couple Compatible (Quick-Attach System)
Implement Code: 72.4
End Plate Thickness: 3/16 In.
Duty: Heavy Duty
Cutting Edges: (2) 1/2 x 6 in. Reversible
Adjustable Skid Shoes
Skid Shoe Thickness: 3/8 in.

Scarifier Shanks: (8) Available -Optional
Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes
Warranty: 1 Year

Ballasting may be required. Please see your tractor operator's manual and your John Deere dealer.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1633XF	LP1210 - 10 Ft. Heavy Duty 3-Point Land Plane	3,662.00
--------	---	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5TL1210KT	Miscellaneous Scarifier Kit (LP1210)	431.20
-----------	--	--------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LP1210 - 10 Ft. Heavy Duty 3-Point Land Plane
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LR2060L - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake - Limited Category I Equipment for Base Machine

Tine Dimensions:

5/16 In. x 1 In. x 12 In. Spring Steel

Tine Spacing: 30 at 1 In.

Working Width: 60 In.

Tractor HP (Maximum): 25 HP

Parking Stand - Standard

Raking Positions:

5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degrees),

5 Reverse (0, 15 Degrees)

3-Point Hitch:

Limited Category I (Aftermarket

Category 0 Lift Pins Available)

Pivot: 360 Degrees

Operating Weight: 168 lbs.

Shipping Weight:

422 lbs. (Quantity of 2)

Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes

Packaged Two Per Crate

Gauge Wheels: Optional

Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1191XF	LR2060L - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake - Limited Category I <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	883.00
--------	--	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5WS343465	Miscellaneous Dual Gauge Wheel Kit (LR2060L)	519.20
-----------	--	--------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LR2060L - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake - Limited Category I

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LR2072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake Equipment for Base Machine

Duty: Standard Duty	486 lbs. (Quantity 2)
Rake Width: 72 In.	Assembly/Set-Up Time:
3-Point Hitch:	30 Minutes (Approximate)
Category I	Pivot: 360 Degrees
Tractor HP:	Packaged 2 per Crate
19 to 40 HP	Gauge Wheel Kit
Tine Dimension:	(Includes Two Wheels and Arms): Optional
5/16 In. x 1 In. Spring Steel	Warranty: 1 Year
Tine Spacing: 36 at 1 In.	
Raking Positions:	
5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side	
- 3 Reverse (0, 15 Degree) Each Side	
Parking Stand: Standard	
Approximate Operating Weight: 200 lbs.	
Shipping Weight:	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1181XF	LR2072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	1,022.00
--------	--	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5WS341775	Miscellaneous Dual Gauge Wheel Kit (LR2072, LR2084, LR2172, LR2184 and LR2196)	554.40
-----------	--	--------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LR2072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LR2084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake Equipment for Base Machine

Duty: Standard Duty

Rake Width: 84 In.

3-Point Hitch:

Category I

Tractor HP:

19 to 40 HP

Tine Dimension:

5/16 In. x 1 In. Spring Steel

Tine Spacing: 42 at 1 In.

Raking Positions:

5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side

- 3 Reverse (0, 15 Degree) Each Side

Parking Stand: Standard

Pivot: 360 Degrees

Approximate Operating Weight:

221 lbs.

Approximate Shipping Weight:

528 lbs. (Quantity 2)

Assembly/Set-Up Time:

30 Minutes (Approximate)

Packaged 2 per Crate

Gauge Wheel Kit

(Includes Two Wheels and Arms): Optional

Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1182XF	LR2084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	1,153.00
--------	--	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5WS341775	Miscellaneous Dual Gauge Wheel Kit (LR2072, LR2084, LR2172, LR2184 and LR2196)	554.40
-----------	--	--------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LR2084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LR2172 - 6 Ft. Medium Duty Landscape Rake Equipment for Base Machine

Duty: Medium Duty
 Rake Width: 72 In.
 3-Point Hitch:
 Category I
 Tractor HP:
 23 to 55 HP
 Tines Dimension:
 5/16 In. x 1 In. Spring Steel
 Tine Spacing: 36 at 1 In.
 Raking Positions:
 5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side
 - 3 Reverse (0, 15 Degree) Each Side
 Parking Stand: Standard
 Approximate Operating Weight: 282 lbs.

Approximate Shipping Weight: 368 lbs.
 Assembly/Set-Up Time:
 30 Minutes (Approximate)
 Gauge Wheel Assembly Kit
 (Two Wheels and Arms): Optional
 6 Ft. Flip Down Grader Blade: Optional
 Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1201XF	LR2172 - 6 Ft. Medium Duty Landscape Rake	1,405.00
--------	---	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
5WS341986	6 Ft. Flip Down Blade (LR2172)	359.71
5WS341775	Dual Gauge Wheel Kit (LR2072, LR2084, LR2172, LR2184 and LR2196)	554.40

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LR2172 - 6 Ft. Medium Duty Landscape Rake
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LR2184 - 7 Ft. Medium Duty Landscape Rake Equipment for Base Machine

Duty: Medium Duty
 Rake Width: 84 In.
 3-Point Hitch:
 Category I
 Tractor HP:
 23 to 55 HP
 Tine Dimension:
 5/16 In. x 1 In. Spring Steel
 Tine Spacing: 42 at 1 In.
 Raking Positions:
 5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side
 - 3 Reverse (0, 15 Degree) Each Side
 Parking Stand: Standard
 Approximate Operating Weight: 307 lbs.

Approximate Shipping Weight: 393 lbs.
 Assembly/Set-Up Time:
 30 Minutes (Approximate)
 Gauge Wheel Assembly Kit
 (Two Wheels and Arms): Optional
 7 Ft. Flip Down Grader: Optional
 Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1202XF	LR2184 - 7 Ft. Medium Duty Landscape Rake	1,512.00
--------	---	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
5WS341987	7 Ft. Flip Down Blade (LR2184)	372.91
5WS341775	Dual Gauge Wheel Kit (LR2072, LR2084, LR2172, LR2184 and LR2196)	554.40

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LR2184 - 7 Ft. Medium Duty Landscape Rake
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LR2196 - 8 Ft. Medium Duty Landscape Rake Equipment for Base Machine

Duty: Medium Duty
Rake Width: 96 In.
3-Point Hitch:
Category I
Tractor HP: 27 to 55 HP
Tines Dimension:
5/16 In. x 1 In. Spring Steel
Tine Spacing: 48 at 1 In.
Raking Positions:
5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side
- 3 Reverse (0, 15 Degree) Each Side
Approximate Operating Weight: 332 lbs.
Approximate Shipping Weight: 418 lbs.

Parking Stand: Standard
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
30 Minutes (Approximate)
Gauge Wheel Assembly Kit
(Two Wheels and Arms): Optional
8 Ft. Flip Down Grader: Optional
Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1203XF	LR2196 - 8 Ft. Medium Duty Landscape Rake	1,615.00
--------	---	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
5WS341988	8 Ft. Flip Down Blade (LR2196)	427.91
5WS341775	Dual Gauge Wheel Kit (LR2072, LR2084, LR2172, LR2184 and LR2196)	554.40

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LR2196 - 8 Ft. Medium Duty Landscape Rake
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LR5060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake Equipment for Base Machine

Duty: Standard Duty
Rake Width: 60 In.
3-Point Hitch:
Category I
Tractor HP:
15 to 35 HP
Tine Dimension:
5/16 In. x 1 In. Spring Steel
Tine Spacing: 36 at 1 In.
Raking Positions:
5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side
- 5 Reverse (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side
Parking Stand: Standard
Approximate Operating Weight: 248 lbs.

Shipping Weight:
554 lbs. (Quantity 2)
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
15 Minutes (Approximate)
Pivot: 360 Degrees
Packaged 2 per Crate
Gauge Wheel Kit: NA
Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1661XF	LR5060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	870.00
--------	--	--------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1661XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LR5060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LR5072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake Equipment for Base Machine

Duty: Standard Duty

Rake Width: 72 In.

3-Point Hitch:

Category I

Tractor HP:

20 to 38 HP

Tine Dimension:

5/16 In. x 1 In. Spring Steel

Tine Spacing: 36 at 1 In.

Raking Positions:

5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side

- 5 Reverse (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side

Parking Stand: Standard

Approximate Operating Weight: 272 lbs.

Shipping Weight:

602 lbs. (Quantity 2)

Assembly/Set-Up Time:

15 Minutes (Approximate)

Pivot: 360 Degrees

Packaged 2 per Crate

Gauge Wheel Kit: NA

Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1662XF	LR5072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	942.00
--------	--	--------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1662XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LR5072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LR5084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake Equipment for Base Machine

Duty: Standard Duty
Rake Width: 84 In.
3-Point Hitch:
Category I
Tractor HP:
20 to 50 HP
Tine Dimension:
5/16 In. x 1 In. Spring Steel
Tine Spacing: 36 at 1 In.
Raking Positions:
5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side
- 5 Reverse (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side
Parking Stand: Standard
Approximate Operating Weight: 287 lbs.

Shipping Weight:
632 lbs. (Quantity 2)
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
15 Minutes (Approximate)
Pivot: 360 Degrees
Packaged 2 per Crate
Gauge Wheel Kit: NA
Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1663XF	LR5084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	993.00
--------	--	--------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1663XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LR5084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LR5096 - 8 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake Equipment for Base Machine

Duty: Standard Duty
Rake Width: 96 In.
3-Point Hitch:
Category I
Tractor HP:
20 to 50 HP
Tine Dimension:
5/16 In. x 1 In. Spring Steel
Tine Spacing: 36 at 1 In.
Raking Positions:
5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side
- 5 Reverse (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side
Parking Stand: Standard
Approximate Operating Weight: 324 lbs.

Shipping Weight:
706 lbs. (Quantity 2)
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
15 Minutes (Approximate)
Pivot: 360 Degrees
Packaged 2 per Crate
Gauge Wheel Kit: NA
Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1664XF	LR5096 - 8 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	1,071.00
--------	--	----------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1664XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LR5096 - 8 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LR5048L - 4 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Landscape Rake Equipment for Base Machine

Duty: Economy Duty
Rake Width: 48 In.
3-Point Hitch:
Limited Category I
Tractor HP: 18 PTO HP Max
Tine Dimension:
5/16 In. x 1 In. Spring Steel
Tine Spacing: 24 at 1 In.
Raking Positions:
5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side
- 5 Reverse (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side
Parking Stand: Standard
Approximate Operating Weight: 186 lbs.
Shipping Weight:

430 lbs. (Quantity 2)
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
15 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair
Pivot: 360 Degrees
Packaged 2 per Crate
Gauge Wheel Kit: Yes
Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1761XF	LR5048L - 4 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Landscape Rake <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	694.00
--------	---	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5TITE511225	Miscellaneous LR50L Gauge Wheel Kit <i>Includes two solid wheels, two mounting brackets, and hardware.</i>	309.11
-------------	---	--------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LR5048L - 4 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Landscape Rake
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LR5060L - 5 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Landscape Rake Equipment for Base Machine

Duty: Economy Duty
Rake Width: 60 In.
3-Point Hitch:
Limited Category I
Tractor HP: 18 PTO HP Max
Tine Dimension:
5/16 In. x 1 In. Spring Steel
Tine Spacing: 30 at 1 In.
Raking Positions:
5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side
- 5 Reverse (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side
Parking Stand: Standard
Approximate Operating Weight: 205 lbs.
Shipping Weight:

468 lbs. (Quantity 2)
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
15 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair
Pivot: 360 Degrees
Packaged 2 per Crate
Gauge Wheel Kit: Yes
Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1762XF	LR5060L - 5 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Landscape Rake <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	799.00
--------	---	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5TITE511225	Miscellaneous LR50L Gauge Wheel Kit <i>Includes two solid wheels, two mounting brackets, and hardware.</i>	309.11
-------------	---	--------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

LR5060L - 5 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Landscape Rake
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

PM1001 Integral Middle Buster Equipment for Base Machine

Hitch:

Lift-type, Category I,
iMatch Compatible

Working Depth:

Up to 12 In. (304.8 mm)

Transport Length:

15 In. (381 mm)

Transport Width:

32 In. (812.8 mm)

Transport Height:

32 In. (812.8 mm)

Tractor Engine HP Range:

25 - 45 HP

Blade:

Double-Wing Cutting Blade,

19 In. (482.6 mm) x 11 In. (279.4 mm)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

3461XF	PM1001 Integral Middle Buster <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	283.00
--------	--	--------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

904L	French OM & Decal Kit (PM10)	14.00
------	------------------------------	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5TITE511154	Miscellaneous French Kit - Includes Operator's Manual, Parts Catalog and Safety Decals <i>PM1001</i>	15.40
-------------	---	-------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

PM1001 Integral Middle Buster
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

PHA006 Post Hole Auger 6 In. for PHD100 Equipment for Base Machine

Diameter: 6 In.
Length: 36 In.
Weight: 24 lbs.
Flighting Type: Single
Flighting Thickness: 3/16 In.
Compatible With Digger Model Number(s): PHD100

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1211XF	PHA006 Post Hole Auger 6 In. for PHD100	342.00
--------	---	--------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1211XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

PHA006 Post Hole Auger 6 In. for PHD100
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

PHA009 Post Hole Auger 9 In. for PHD100 Equipment for Base Machine

Diameter: 9 In.
Length: 36 In.
Weight: 42 lbs.
Flighting Type: Double
Flighting Thickness: 3/16 In.
Compatible With Digger Model Number(s): PHD100

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1212XF	PHA009 Post Hole Auger 9 In. for PHD100	365.00
--------	---	--------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1212XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

PHA009 Post Hole Auger 9 In. for PHD100
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

PHA012 Post Hole Auger 12 In. for PHD100 Equipment for Base Machine

Diameter: 12 In.
Length: 36 In.
Weight: 52 lbs.
Flighting Type: Double
Flighting Thickness: 3/16 In.
Compatible With Digger Model Number(s): PHD100

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1213XF	PHA012 Post Hole Auger 12 In. for PHD100	454.00
--------	--	--------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1213XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

PHA012 Post Hole Auger 12 In. for PHD100
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

PHA106 Post Hole Auger 6 In. for PHD200/300/400 Equipment for Base Machine

Diameter: 6 In.
Length: 48 In.
Weight: 32 lbs.
Flighting Type: Single
Flighting Thickness: 3/16 In.
Compatible With Digger Model Number(s):
PHD200, PHD300, PHD400

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1214XF	PHA106 Post Hole Auger 6 In. for PHD200/300/400	343.00
--------	---	--------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1214XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

PHA106 Post Hole Auger 6 In. for PHD200/300/400
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

PHA109 Post Hole Auger 9 In. for PHD200/300/400 Equipment for Base Machine

Diameter: 9 In.
Length: 48 In.
Weight: 55 lbs.
Flighting Type: Double
Flighting Thickness: 3/16 In.
Compatible With Digger Model Number(s):
PHD200, PHD300, PHD400

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1215XF	PHA109 Post Hole Auger 9 In. for PHD200/300/400	361.00
--------	---	--------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1215XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

PHA109 Post Hole Auger 9 In. for PHD200/300/400
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

PHA112 Post Hole Auger 12 In. for PHD200/300/400 Equipment for Base Machine

Diameter: 12 In.
Length: 48 In.
Weight: 55 lbs.
Flighting Type: Double
Flighting Thickness: 3/16 In.
Compatible With Digger Model Number(s):
PHD200, PHD300, PHD400

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1216XF	PHA112 Post Hole Auger 12 In. for PHD200/300/400	439.00
--------	--	--------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1216XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

PHA112 Post Hole Auger 12 In. for PHD200/300/400
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

PHA118 Post Hole Auger 18 In. for PHD300/400 Equipment for Base Machine

Diameter: 18 In.
Length: 48 In.
Weight: 80 lbs.
Flighting Type: Double
Flighting Thickness: 1/4 In.
Compatible With Digger Model Number(s):
PHD300, PHD400

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1217XF	PHA118 Post Hole Auger 18 In. for PHD300/400	592.00
--------	--	--------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1217XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

PHA118 Post Hole Auger 18 In. for PHD300/400
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

PHA124 Post Hole Auger 24 In. for PHD300/400 Equipment for Base Machine

Diameter: 24 In.
Length: 48 In.
Weight: 105 lbs.
Flighting Type: Double
Flighting Thickness: 1/4 In.
Compatible With Digger Model Number(s):
PHD300, PHD400

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1218XF	PHA124 Post Hole Auger 24 In. for PHD300/400	837.00
--------	--	--------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1218XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

PHA124 Post Hole Auger 24 In. for PHD300/400
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

PHA130 Post Hole Auger 30 In. for PHD300/400 Equipment for Base Machine

Diameter: 30 In. PHD300, PHD400
Length: 44 In.
Weight: 213 lbs.
Flighting Type:
Double (15 In. and 30 In.)
Flighting Thickness: 5/16 In.
Compatible With Digger Model Number(s):

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1219XF	PHA130 Post Hole Auger 30 In. for PHD300/400 <i>Tapered flighting for planting trees.</i>	1,680.00
--------	--	----------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1219XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

PHA130 Post Hole Auger 30 In. for PHD300/400
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

PHD100 Post Hole Digger Up to 25HP Category I Hitch Equipment for Base Machine

Boom OD: 2-7/8 In.
Yoke OD: 2-3/8 In.
Auger Speed: 180 RPM
Gearbox Gear Ratio: 3:1
Gearbox HP Rating: 25 HP
PTO HP Range: 18-25 HP
3-Point Hitch Category: Category I
Works with Auger Model Numbers:
PHA006, PHA009, PHA012

Weight: 112 lbs.
Shipping Weight (2 per Crate): 330 lbs.
Set-Up Time: 20 Minutes

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1221XF	PHD100 Post Hole Digger Up to 25HP Category I Hitch <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	1,181.00
--------	--	----------

HOOKUP STAND

9000	Hook-Up Stand <i>For customer use.</i>	499.00
------	---	--------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5BP950960B	Miscellaneous French OM & Decal Kit Post Hole Diggers <i>Destination of Quebec only. Includes French safety decals and manual.</i>	0.00
BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	275.00
5BP480099851	Post Hole Digger Hookup Stand <i>For customer use.</i>	548.91

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

PHD100 Post Hole Digger Up to 25HP Category I Hitch
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

PHD200 Post Hole Digger Up to 40HP Category I Hitch Equipment for Base Machine

Boom OD: 3-1/2 In.
Yoke OD: 2-7/8 In.
Auger Speed: 180 RPM
Gearbox Gear Ratio: 3:1
Gearbox HP Rating: 40 HP
PTO HP Range: 18-40 HP
3-Point Hitch Category: Category I
Works with Auger Model Numbers:
PHA106, PHA109, PHA112

Weight: 200 lbs.
Shipping Weight (2 per Crate): 470 lbs.
Set-Up Time: 20 Minutes

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1222XF	PHD200 Post Hole Digger Up to 40HP Category I Hitch <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	1,291.00
--------	--	----------

POST HOLE DIGGER DOWN FORCE KIT

9010	Post Hole Digger Down Force Kit <i>For PHD200</i>	740.00
------	--	--------

HOOKUP STAND

9000	Hook-Up Stand <i>For customer use.</i>	499.00
------	---	--------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous

5BP950960B	French OM & Decal Kit Post Hole Diggers <i>Destination of Quebec only. Includes French safety decals and manual.</i>	0.00
------------	---	------

BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i>	275.00
----------	--	--------

*At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor.
This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.*

One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).

5BP0099154	Post Hole Digger Down Force Kit PHD200	814.00
------------	--	--------

5BP480099851	Post Hole Digger Hookup Stand <i>For customer use.</i>	548.91
--------------	---	--------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

PHD200 Post Hole Digger Up to 40HP Category I Hitch
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

PHD300 Post Hole Digger Up to 50HP Category I & II Hitch Equipment for Base Machine

Boom OD: 3-1/2 In. Reinforced

Yoke OD: 2-7/8 In. Reinforced

Auger Speed: 154 RPM

Gearbox Gear Ratio: 3.5:1

Gearbox HP Rating: 50 HP

PTO HP Range: 18-50 HP

3-Point Hitch Category: Category I or II

Works with Auger Model Numbers:

PHA106, PHA109, PHA112,

PHA118, PHA124, PHA132

Weight: 230 lbs.

Shipping Weight (2 per Crate): 550 lbs.

Set-Up Time: 20 Minutes

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1223XF	PHD300 Post Hole Digger Up to 50HP Category I & II Hitch <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	1,558.00
--------	---	----------

POST HOLE DIGGER DOWN FORCE KIT

9010	Post Hole Digger Down Force Kit <i>For PHD300 and PHD400</i>	761.00
------	---	--------

HOOKUP STAND

9000	Hook-Up Stand <i>For customer use.</i>	499.00
------	---	--------

POST HOLE DIGGER AUGER POSITIONING HANDLE

9020	Post Hole Digger Auger Positioning Handle	179.00
------	---	--------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous

5BP950960B	French OM & Decal Kit Post Hole Diggers <i>Destination of Quebec only. Includes French safety decals and manual.</i>	0.00
------------	---	------

BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i>	275.00
----------	--	--------

At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor.

This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.

One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).

5BP48PHD003	Post Hole Digger Auger Positioning Handle	196.91
-------------	---	--------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

PHD300 Post Hole Digger Up to 50HP Category I & II Hitch Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	5BP0099155	Post Hole Digger Down Force Kit (PHD300 & PHD400)	837.11
	5BP480099851	Post Hole Digger Hookup Stand <i>For customer use.</i>	548.91

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

PHD400 Post Hole Digger Up to 90HP Category I & II Hitch Equipment for Base Machine

Boom OD: 3-1/2 In. Reinforced

Yoke OD: 2-7/8 In. Reinforced

Auger Speed: 135 RPM

Gearbox Gear Ratio: 4:1

Gearbox HP Rating: 90 HP

PTO HP Range: 40-90 HP

3-Point Hitch Category: Category I or II

Works with Auger Model Numbers:

PHA106, PHA109, PHA112,

PHA118, PHA124, PHA132

Weight: 260 lbs.

Shipping Weight (2 per Crate): 610 lbs.

Set-Up Time: 20 Minutes

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1224XF	PHD400 Post Hole Digger Up to 90HP Category I & II Hitch <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	1,887.00
--------	---	----------

POST HOLE DIGGER DOWN FORCE KIT

9010	Post Hole Digger Down Force Kit <i>For PHD300 and PHD400</i>	761.00
------	---	--------

HOOKUP STAND

9000	Hook-Up Stand <i>For customer use.</i>	499.00
------	---	--------

POST HOLE DIGGER AUGER POSITIONING HANDLE

9020	Post Hole Digger Auger Positioning Handle	179.00
------	---	--------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous

5BP950960B	French OM & Decal Kit Post Hole Diggers <i>Destination of Quebec only. Includes French safety decals and manual.</i>	0.00
------------	---	------

BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i>	275.00
----------	--	--------

At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor.

This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.

One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).

5BP48PHD003	Post Hole Digger Auger Positioning Handle	196.91
-------------	---	--------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

PHD400 Post Hole Digger Up to 90HP Category I & II Hitch Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	5BP0099155	Post Hole Digger Down Force Kit (PHD300 & PHD400)	837.11
	5BP480099851	Post Hole Digger Hookup Stand <i>For customer use.</i>	548.91

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

PR1148 - 48 In. Power Rake

Equipment for Base Machine

Function: Landscaping and
 Site Development
 Hitch Compatibility:
 Category I and iMatch Compatible
 Rotor: Cylindrical with
 Welded Carbide Teeth
 Carbide Teeth per Rotor: 76
 Depth Control: Dual Independently
 Adjustable Gauge Wheels
 Gauge Wheel Description: 13 x 5.00-6
 Gauge Wheel Height Adjustment:
 Manual Split Clamp
 Angle Adjustment: Hydraulic
 Hydraulic Cylinder Manufacturer:
 Best Metal Ind.
 Hydraulic Cylinder Description: 1.50 In.
 Bore 0.75 In. Rod 6.00 In. Stroke
 Working Angles R or L: 0-15 Degrees
 Height: 34 In.
 Transport Width: 54 In.
 Working Width: 48 In.
 Working Width at Maximum Angle: 46 In.
 Roll-Back Barrier Range:
 5/16 In. to 3-3/16 In.
 Length: 54 In.
 Side Drive: Chain ASA 50-2
 Chain Case Lube:
 Cenex 365 #00 Fluid grease
 Tubing Size: 3 In. x 3 In.

Tubing Wall Thickness: 3/16 In.
 Tractor PTO Speed (RPM): 540
 Driveline Manufacturer: Weasler
 Primary Driveline Description:
 14R with Cut-out Clutch
 Secondary Driveline Description:
 1-3/8 In. - 6 Splines Direct to Chain Case
 Clutch/Torque Setting (Number): 316
 Tractor PTO HP Requirements
 Minimum-Maximum: 15-22 HP
 Tractor Hydraulic Requirements: 1500 PSI
 Gearbox Manufacturer: Weasler
 Gearbox Description:
 Straight Bevel Gear in Oil Bath
 Gearbox Oil Recommendation: 85-90W
 Gearbox Reduction: 2:1
 Rotor Speed (RPM): 285
 Rotor Direction of Rotation: Against DOT
 Approximate Operating Weight: 500 lbs.
 Approximate Shipping Weight: 700 lbs.
 Parking Stand: Standard
 Approximate Set-Up Time: 20 Minutes
 Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1231XF	PR1148 - 48 In. Power Rake	9,857.00
--------	----------------------------	----------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1231XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

PR1148 - 48 In. Power Rake

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

PR1160 - 60 In. Power Rake

Equipment for Base Machine

Function: Landscaping and
Site Development
Hitch Compatibility:
Category I and iMatch Compatible
Rotor: Cylindrical with
Welded Carbide Teeth
Carbide Teeth per Rotor: 88
Depth Control: Dual Independently
Adjustable Gauge Wheels
Gauge Wheel Description: 13 X 5.00-6
Gauge Wheel Height Adjustment:
Manual Split Clamp
Angle Adjustment: Hydraulic
Hydraulic Cylinder Manufacturer:
Best Metal Ind.
Hydraulic Cylinder Description: 1.50 In.
Bore 0.75 In. Rod 6.00 In. Stroke
Working Angles R or L: 0-15 Degrees
Height: 36 In.
Transport Width: 64 In.
Working Width: 56 In.
Working Width at Maximum Angle: 54 In.
Roll-Back Barrier Range:
5/16 In. to 3-3/16 In.
Length: 55 In.
Side Drive: Chain ASA 50-2
Chain Case Lube:
Cenex 365 #00 Fluid Grease
Tubing Size: 3 In. x 3 In.
Tubing Wall Thickness: 3/16 In.

Tractor PTO Speed (RPM): 540
Driveline Manufacturer: Weasler
Primary Driveline Description: 14R
Secondary Driveline Description:
1-3/8 In. 6 Splines to Chain Case
with Friction Clutch
Clutch/Torque Setting (Number): 508
Tractor PTO HP Requirements
Minimum-Maximum: 18-35 HP
Tractor Hydraulic Requirements: 1500 PSI
Gearbox Manufacturer: Superior
Gearbox Description:
Straight Bevel Gear in Oil Bath
Gearbox Oil Recommendation: 85-90W
Gearbox Reduction: 2:1
Rotor Speed (RPM): 285
Rotor Direction of Rotation: Against DOT
Approximate Operating Weight: 550 lbs.
Approximate Shipping Weight: 750 lbs.
Parking Stand: Standard
Approximate Set-Up Time:
20 Minutes
Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1232XF	PR1160 - 60 In. Power Rake	10,480.00
--------	----------------------------	-----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5SPPS50814	Miscellaneous Grass Seed Attachment for PR1160	7,279.80
------------	--	----------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

PR1160 - 60 In. Power Rake

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

PR1172 - 72 In. Power Rake

Equipment for Base Machine

Function: Landscaping and Site Development	Tubing Wall Thickness: 1/4 In.
Hitch Compatibility: Category I and iMatch Compatible	Tractor PTO Speed (RPM): 540
Rotor: Cylindrical with Welded Carbide Teeth	Driveline Manufacturer: Weasler
Carbide Teeth per Rotor: 114	Primary Driveline Description: 14R
Depth Control: Dual Independently Adjustable Gauge Wheels	Secondary Driveline Description: 35R with Friction Clutch
Gauge Wheel Description: 16.5 x 6.5-8	Clutch/Torque Setting (Number): 1016
Gauge Wheel Height Adjustment: Manual Split Clamp	Tractor PTO HP Requirements: Minimum-Maximum: 30-40 HP
Angle Adjustment: Hydraulic	Tractor Hydraulic Requirements: 1500 PSI
Hydraulic Cylinder Manufacturer: Best Metal Ind.	Gearbox Manufacturer: Superior
Hydraulic Cylinder Description: 1.50 In. Bore 0.75 In. Rod 8.00 In. Stroke	Gearbox Description: Straight Bevel Gear in Oil Bath
Working Angles R or L: 0-15 Degrees	Gearbox Oil Recommendation: 85-90W
Height: 40 In.	Gearbox Reduction: 2:1
Transport Width: 81 In.	Rotor Speed (RPM): 270
Working Width: 72 In.	Rotor Direction of Rotation: Against DOT
Working Width at Maximum Angle: 69.5 In.	Approximate Operating Weight: 830 lbs.
Roll-Back Barrier Range: 5/16 In. to 2-15/16 In.	Approximate Shipping Weight: 1100 lbs.
Length: 62 In.	Parking Stand: Standard
Side Drive: Chain ASA 60-2	Approximate Set-Up Time: 45 Minutes
Chain Case Lube: Cenex 365 #00 Fluid Grease	Warranty: 1 Year
Tubing Size: 3 In. x 3 In.	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1233XF	PR1172 - 72 In. Power Rake	11,661.00
--------	----------------------------	-----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5SPPS60814	Miscellaneous Grass Seed Attachment for PR1172	7,671.40
------------	--	----------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

PR1172 - 72 In. Power Rake

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

PR1184 - 84 In. Power Rake

Equipment for Base Machine

Function: Landscaping and Site Development	Tubing Wall Thickness: 5/16 In.
Hitch Compatibility: Category I, Category II, iMatch, Quick Coupler Compatible	Tractor PTO Speed (RPM): 540
Rotor: Cylindrical with Welded Carbide Teeth	Driveline Manufacturer: Weasler
Carbide Teeth per Rotor: 132	Primary Driveline Description: 35E
Depth Control: Dual Independently Adjustable Gauge Wheels	Secondary Driveline Description: 44E with Friction Clutch (1-3/4 In. 20 Splines)
Gauge Wheel Description: 16.5 x 6.5-8	Clutch/Torque Setting (Number): 1695
Gauge Wheel Height Adjustment: Manual Split Clamp	Tractor PTO HP Requirements
Angle Adjustment: Hydraulic	Minimum-Maximum: 42-80 HP
Hydraulic Cylinder Manufacturer: Best Metal Ind.	Tractor Hydraulic Requirements: 1500 PSI
Hydraulic Cylinder Description: 2.00 In. Bore 1.25 In. rod 8.00 In. Stroke	Gearbox Manufacturer: Superior
Working Angles R or L: 0-15 Degrees	Gearbox Description:
Height: 44 In.	Straight Bevel Gear in Oil Bath
Transport Width: 93 In.	Gearbox Oil Recommendation: 85-90W
Working Width: 84 In.	Gearbox Reduction: 2:1
Working Width at Maximum Angle: 81 In.	Rotor Speed (RPM): 270
Roll-Back Barrier Range: 5/16 In. to 4-11/16 In.	Rotor Direction of Rotation: Against DOT
Length: 70 In.	Approximate Operating Weight: 1260 lbs.
Side Drive: Chain ASA 60-2H	Approximate Shipping Weight: 1700 lbs.
Chain Case Lube: Cenex 365 #00 Fluid Grease	Parking Stand: Standard
Tubing Size: 4 In. x 4 In.	Approximate Set-Up Time: 60 Minutes
	Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1234XF	PR1184 - 84 In. Power Rake	15,237.00
--------	----------------------------	-----------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1234XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

PR1184 - 84 In. Power Rake

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB2060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch: Category I
Working Width: 60 In.
Operational Weight: 249 lbs.
Tractor HP: 19 to 45 HP
Tilt Positions: Three
Offset: 12 In. Left or Right
Shipping Weight:
588 lbs. for Quantity 2
Pivot: 360 Degrees
Parking Stand: Standard
Packaged 2 Per Crate
Moldboard Height: 14 In.
Moldboard Length: 60 In.
Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In.
Duty: Standard Duty

Cutting Edge:
1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible
Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes
Angle - Forward:
0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side
Angle - Reverse:
0 and 15 Degrees Each Side
Skid Shoes: Optional

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1281XF	RB2060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	791.00
--------	--	--------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (RB20 Series)	50.00
------	--	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
5WS346765	End Plate Kit (RB2060, RB2072 and RB2084)	176.00
5WS101376	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (RB20 and RB20L Series)	55.00
5WS346745	Skid Shoes Kit (RB2060, RB2072 and RB2084)	269.51

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB2060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB2060L - 5 Ft. Rear Blade - Limited Category I Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Edge:
1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible
Angle Pivot: 360 Degrees
Angle - Forward:
0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side
Angle - Reverse:
0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side
Moldboard Thickness: 7 Gauge
Moldboard Length: 60 In.
Moldboard Height: 11 In.
Tractor HP (Maximum): 25 HP
3-Point Hitch:
Limited Category I (Aftermarket
Category 0 Lift Pins Available)

Parking Stand - Standard
Skid Shoe Bundle: Optional
Operating Weight: 155 lbs.
Shipping Weight:
402 lbs. (Quantity of 2)
Packaged Two Per Crate
Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes
Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1291XF	RB2060L - 5 Ft. Rear Blade - Limited Category I <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	585.00
--------	--	--------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (RB20 Series)	50.00
------	--	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
5WS101376	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (RB20 and RB20L Series)	55.00
5WS343435	Skid Shoes Kit (RB2060L)	62.71

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB2060L - 5 Ft. Rear Blade - Limited Category I
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB2072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch: Category I
Shipping Weight:
660 lbs. (Quantity 2)
Moldboard Height: 14 In.
Moldboard Length: 72 In.
Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.
Duty: Standard Duty
Cutting Edge:
1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible
Angle: 360 Degrees
Angle - Reverse:
0 and 15 Degrees Each Side
Approximate Operating Weight: 285 lb.
Offset: 12 In. Left or Right

Tractor HP: 23 to 55 HP
Tilt: 3-Positions
Angle - Forward:
0, 15, and 30 Degrees Each Side
Skid Shoe Bundle: Optional
End Plate Bundle: Optional
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
15 Minutes (Approximate)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1282XF	RB2072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	857.00
--------	--	--------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (RB20 Series)	50.00
------	--	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous

5WS346765	End Plate Kit (RB2060, RB2072 and RB2084)	176.00
5WS101376	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (RB20 and RB20L Series)	55.00
5WS346745	Skid Shoes Kit (RB2060, RB2072 and RB2084)	269.51

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB2072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB2084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch: Category I
Tractor HP: 27 to 55 HP
Tilt: 3 Position
Shipping Weight:
700 lbs. (Quantity 2)
Offset:
12 Inches, Left or Right
Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.
Moldboard Length: 84 In.
Moldboard Height: 14 In.
Duty: Standard Duty
Cutting Edge:
1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible
Approximate Operating Weight: 305 lbs.
Angle: 360 Degrees

Angle - Reverse:
0 and 15 Degrees Each Side
Angle - Forward:
0, 15, and 30 Degrees Each Side
Skid Shoe Bundle: Optional
End Plate Bundle: Optional
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
15 Minutes (Approximate)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1283XF	RB2084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	958.00
--------	--	--------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (RB20 Series)	50.00
------	--	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
5WS346765	End Plate Kit (RB2060, RB2072 and RB2084)	176.00
5WS101376	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (RB20 and RB20L Series)	55.00
5WS346745	Skid Shoes Kit (RB2060, RB2072 and RB2084)	269.51

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB2084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB2160 - 5 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

Hitch: 3-Point Category I
and iMatch
Working Width: 60 In.
Working Weight: 392 lbs.
Tractor HP:
65 HP (Maximum - 2WD)
60 HP (Maximum - 4WD)
Tilt: 3 Positions,
Up to 22 degrees Up or Down
Shipping Weight: 426 lbs.
Angle/Pivot: 360 Degrees
Moldboard Height: 17 In.
Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.
Duty: Medium Duty
Cutting Edge:
1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible

Assembly/Set-Up Time: 60 Minutes
Angle - Forward:
3 Positions, Up to 53 Degrees Each Side
Angle - Reverse:
3 Positions, Up to 53 Degrees Each Side
Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional
End Plates (Pair): Optional
Parking Stand: Standard
Offset: 6 In. or 12 In. Left or Right

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1301XF	RB2160 - 5 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade	1,215.00
--------	---------------------------------------	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous		
5TMC6200001	End Plates - Pair (RB21 Series)	114.40
5TMC6100001	Skid Shoes - Pair (RB21 Series)	126.51

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB2160 - 5 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB2172 - 6 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

Hitch: 3-Point Category I
and iMatch
Working Width: 72 In.
Working Weight: 422 lbs.
Tractor HP:
65 HP (Maximum - 2WD)
60 HP (Maximum - 4WD)
Tilt: 3 Positions,
Up to 22 degrees Up or Down
Shipping Weight: 456 lbs.
Angle/Pivot: 360 Degrees
Moldboard Height: 17 In.
Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.
Duty: Medium Duty
Cutting Edge:
1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible

Assembly/Set-Up Time: 60 Minutes
Angle - Forward:
3 Positions, Up to 53 Degrees Each Side
Angle - Reverse:
3 Positions, Up to 53 Degrees Each Side
Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional
End Plates (Pair): Optional
Parking Stand: Standard
Offset: 6 In. or 12 In. Left or Right

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1302XF	RB2172 - 6 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade	1,288.00
--------	---------------------------------------	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous		
5TMC6200001	End Plates - Pair (RB21 Series)	114.40
5TMC6100001	Skid Shoes - Pair (RB21 Series)	126.51

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB2172 - 6 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB2184 - 7 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

Hitch: 3-Point Category I
and iMatch
Working Width: 84 In.
Working Weight: 448 lbs.
Tractor HP:
65 HP (Maximum - 2WD)
60 HP (Maximum - 4WD)
Tilt: 3 Positions,
Up to 22 degrees Up or Down
Shipping Weight: 482 lbs.
Angle/Pivot: 360 Degrees
Moldboard Height: 17 In.
Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.
Duty: Medium Duty
Cutting Edge:
1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible

Assembly/Set-Up Time: 60 Minutes
Angle - Forward:
3 Positions, Up to 53 Degrees Each Side
Angle - Reverse:
3 Positions, Up to 53 Degrees Each Side
Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional
End Plates (Pair): Optional
Parking Stand: Standard
Offset - 6 In. or 12 In. Left or Right

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1303XF	RB2184 - 7 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade	1,365.00
--------	---------------------------------------	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous		
5TMC6200001	End Plates - Pair (RB21 Series)	114.40
5TMC6100001	Skid Shoes - Pair (RB21 Series)	126.51

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB2184 - 7 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB2196 - 8 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

Hitch: 3-Point Category I
and iMatch
Working Width: 96 In.
Working Weight: 476 lbs.
Tractor HP:
65 HP (Maximum - 2WD)
60 HP (Maximum - 4WD)
Tilt: 3 Positions,
Up to 22 degrees Up or Down
Shipping Weight: 510 lbs.
Angle/Pivot: 360 Degrees
Moldboard Height: 17 In.
Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.
Duty: Medium Duty
Cutting Edge:
1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible

Assembly/Set-Up Time: 60 Minutes
Angle - Forward:
3 Positions, Up to 53 Degrees Each Side
Angle - Reverse:
3 Positions, Up to 53 Degrees Each Side
Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional
End Plates (Pair): Optional
Parking Stand: Standard
Offset - 6 In. or 12 In. Left or Right

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1304XF	RB2196 - 8 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade	1,426.00
--------	---------------------------------------	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous		
5TMC6200001	End Plates - Pair (RB21 Series)	114.40
5TMC6100001	Skid Shoes - Pair (RB21 Series)	126.51

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB2196 - 8 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB2160H - 5 Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

Hitch: 3-Point Category I
and iMatch
Working Width: 60 in. (1,524 mm)
Working Weight: 379 lbs. (171.9 kg)
Tractor HP:
50 HP (37.3 kW) (Maximum - 2WD)
45 HP (33.6 kW) (Maximum - 4WD)
Tilt: 3 Positions,
Up to 20 degrees Up or Down
Shipping Weight: 459 lbs. (208.2 kg)
Angle/Pivot: 360 Degrees
Moldboard Height: 15 in. (381 mm)
Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 in. 6.35 mm)
Duty: Medium Duty
Cutting Edge:
1/2 x 6 in. Reversible (12.7 x 152.4 mm)

Assembly/Set-Up Time: 60 Minutes
Angle - Forward:
Hydraulic, Up to 40 Degrees Each Side
Angle - Reverse:
Hydraulic, Up to 40 Degrees Each Side
Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional
End Plates (Pair): Optional
Parking Stand: Standard
Offset: 6 in. or 12 in. Left or Right (152.4 mm or 304.8 mm)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1551XF	RB2160H - 5 Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade <i>Includes one cylinder.</i>	1,625.00
--------	---	----------

END PLATES

9010	End Plates (Pair)	81.00
------	-------------------	-------

SKID SHOES

9000	Skid Shoes (Pair)	84.00
------	-------------------	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
5TMKMCN021	End Plates (Pair)	89.11
5TMKHCHN101	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>Includes one cylinder.</i>	711.71
5TMKMCN022	Skid Shoes (Pair)	92.40

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB2160H - 5 Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB2172H - 6 Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

Hitch: 3-Point Category I
and iMatch
Working Width: 72 in. (1,828.8 mm)
Working Weight: 405 lbs. (183.7 kg)
Tractor HP:
50 HP (37.3 kW) (Maximum - 2WD)
45 HP (33.6 kW) (Maximum - 4WD)
Tilt: 3 Positions,
Up to 20 degrees Up or Down
Shipping Weight: 489 lbs. (221.8 kg)
Angle/Pivot: 360 Degrees
Moldboard Height: 15 in. (381 mm)
Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 in. 6.35 mm)
Duty: Medium Duty
Cutting Edge:
1/2 x 6 in. Reversible (12.7 x 152.4 mm)

Assembly/Set-Up Time: 60 Minutes
Angle - Forward:
Hydraulic, Up to 40 Degrees Each Side
Angle - Reverse:
Hydraulic, Up to 40 Degrees Each Side
Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional
End Plates (Pair): Optional
Parking Stand: Standard
Offset: 6 in. or 12 in. Left or Right (152.4 mm or 304.8 mm)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1552XF	RB2172H - 6 Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade <i>Includes one cylinder.</i>	1,742.00
--------	---	----------

END PLATES

9010	End Plates (Pair)	81.00
------	-------------------	-------

SKID SHOES

9000	Skid Shoes (Pair)	84.00
------	-------------------	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
5TMKMCN021	End Plates (Pair)	89.11
5TMKHCHN101	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>Includes one cylinder.</i>	711.71
5TMKMCN022	Skid Shoes (Pair)	92.40

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB2172H - 6 Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB2184H - 7 Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

Hitch: 3-Point Category I
and iMatch
Working Width: 84 in. (2,133.6 mm)
Working Weight: 431 lbs. (195.5 kg)
Tractor HP:
50 HP (37.3 kW) (Maximum - 2WD)
45 HP (33.6 kW) (Maximum - 4WD)
Tilt: 3 Positions,
Up to 20 degrees Up or Down
Shipping Weight: 515 lbs. (233.6 kg)
Angle/Pivot: 360 Degrees
Moldboard Height: 15 in. (381 mm)
Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 in. 6.35 mm)
Duty: Medium Duty
Cutting Edge:
1/2 x 6 in. Reversible (12.7 x 152.4 mm)

Assembly/Set-Up Time: 60 Minutes
Angle - Forward:
Hydraulic, Up to 40 Degrees Each Side
Angle - Reverse:
Hydraulic, Up to 40 Degrees Each Side
Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional
End Plates (Pair): Optional
Parking Stand: Standard
Offset: 6 in. or 12 in. Left or Right (152.4 mm or 304.8 mm)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1553XF	RB2184H - 7 Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade <i>Includes one cylinder.</i>	1,818.00
--------	---	----------

END PLATES

9010	End Plates (Pair)	81.00
------	-------------------	-------

SKID SHOES

9000	Skid Shoes (Pair)	84.00
------	-------------------	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
5TMKMCN021	End Plates (Pair)	89.11
5TMKHCHN101	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>Includes one cylinder.</i>	711.71
5TMKMCN022	Skid Shoes (Pair)	92.40

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB2184H - 7 Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB2196H - 8Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

Hitch: 3-Point Category I
and iMatch
Working Width: 96 in. (2,438.4 mm)
Working Weight: 456 lbs. (206.8 kg)
Tractor HP:
50 HP (37.3 kW) (Maximum - 2WD)
45 HP (33.6 kW) (Maximum - 4WD)
Tilt: 3 Positions,
Up to 20 degrees Up or Down
Shipping Weight: 543 lbs. (246.3 kg)
Angle/Pivot: 360 Degrees
Moldboard Height: 15 in. (381 mm)
Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 in. 6.35 mm)
Duty: Medium Duty
Cutting Edge:
1/2 x 6 in. Reversible (12.7 x 152.4 mm)

Assembly/Set-Up Time: 60 Minutes
Angle - Forward:
Hydraulic, Up to 40 Degrees Each Side
Angle - Reverse:
Hydraulic, Up to 40 Degrees Each Side
Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional
End Plates (Pair): Optional
Parking Stand: Standard
Offset: 6 in. or 12 in. Left or Right (152.4 mm or 304.8 mm)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1554XF	RB2196H - 8Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade <i>Includes one cylinder.</i>	1,932.00
--------	--	----------

END PLATES

9010	End Plates (Pair)	81.00
------	-------------------	-------

SKID SHOES

9000	Skid Shoes (Pair)	84.00
------	-------------------	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
5TMKMCN021	End Plates (Pair)	89.11
5TMKHCN101	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>Includes one cylinder.</i>	711.71
5TMKMCN022	Skid Shoes (Pair)	92.40

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB2196H - 8Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB2272 - 6 Ft. Medium Plus Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

Hitch:
3 Point Category II and
ASAE Category II Quick Coupler
Tractor HP:
80 HP (Maximum - 2WD)
70 HP (Maximum - 4WD)
Shipping Weight: 795 lbs.
Moldboard Height: 19 In.
Duty: Medium Plus Duty
Assembly/Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes
Cutting Edge:
1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible
Angle/Pivot: 360 Degrees
Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.
Moldboard Length: 72 In.
Approximate Operating Weight: 738 lb.
Offset: 9 In. or 18 In. Left or Right

Tilt: 3 Positions,
Up to 23 Degrees, Up or Down
Angle-Forward:
3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side
Angle-Reverse:
3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side
Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional
End Plates (Pair): Optional
Hydraulic Offset Kit:
Optional (Hoses and Fittings Included)
Parking Stand: Standard

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1311XF	RB2272 - 6 Ft. Medium Plus Rear Blade	2,473.00
--------	---------------------------------------	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
5TMC6200003	End Plates - Pair	160.60
5TMC6300073	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>Offset or Tilt - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB23 Series).</i>	628.11
5TMC6100002	Skid Shoes - Pair	150.71

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB2272 - 6 Ft. Medium Plus Rear Blade

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB2284 - 7 Ft. Medium Plus Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

Hitch:

3 Point Category II and
ASAE Category II Quick Coupler

Tractor HP:

80 HP (Maximum - 2WD)
70 HP (Maximum - 4WD)

Shipping Weight: 812 lbs.

Moldboard Height: 19 In.

Duty: Medium Plus Duty

Assembly/Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes

Cutting Edge:

1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible

Angle/Pivot: 360 Degrees

Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.

Moldboard Length: 84 In.

Approximate Operating Weight: 755 lbs.

Offset: 9 In. or 18 In. Left or Right

Tilt: 3 Positions,

Up to 23 Degrees, Up or Down

Angle-Forward:

3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side

Angle-Reverse:

3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side

Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional

End Plates (Pair): Optional

Hydraulic Offset Kit:

Optional (Hoses and Fittings Included)

Parking Stand: Standard

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1312XF	RB2284 - 7 Ft. Medium Plus Rear Blade	2,674.00
--------	---------------------------------------	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
5TMC6200003	End Plates - Pair	160.60
5TMC6300073	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>Offset or Tilt - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB23 Series).</i>	628.11
5TMC6100002	Skid Shoes - Pair	150.71

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB2284 - 7 Ft. Medium Plus Rear Blade

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB2296 - 8 Ft. Medium Plus Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

Hitch:

3 Point Category II and
ASAE Category II Quick Coupler

Tractor HP:

80 HP (Maximum - 2WD)
70 HP (Maximum - 4WD)

Shipping Weight: 829 lbs.

Moldboard Height: 19 In.

Duty: Medium Plus Duty

Assembly/Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes

Cutting Edge:

1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible

Angle/Pivot: 360 Degrees

Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.

Moldboard Length: 96 In.

Approximate Operating Weight: 772 lbs.

Offset: 9 In. or 18 In. Left or Right

Tilt: 3 Positions,

Up to 23 Degrees, Up or Down

Angle-Forward:

3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side

Angle-Reverse:

3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side

Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional

End Plates (Pair): Optional

Hydraulic Offset Kit:

Optional (Hoses and Fittings Included)

Parking Stand: Standard

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1313XF	RB2296 - 8 Ft. Medium Plus Rear Blade	2,797.00
--------	---------------------------------------	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
5TMC6200003	End Plates - Pair	160.60
5TMC6300073	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>Offset or Tilt - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB23 Series).</i>	628.11
5TMC6100002	Skid Shoes - Pair	150.71

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB2296 - 8 Ft. Medium Plus Rear Blade

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB2307 - 7 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

Hitch:	120 Minutes (Approximate)
3-Point Category II and	Angle: 360 Degrees
ASAE Category II Quick Coupler	Angle - Forward:
Tractor HP:	3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side
120 HP (Maximum - 2WD)	Angle - Reverse:
110 HP (Maximum - 4WD)	3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side
Tilt: 3 Positions,	Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional
Up to 23 Degrees Up or Down	End Plates (Pair): Optional
Shipping Weight: 1117 lbs.	Parking Stand: Standard
Offset: 9 In. or 18 In. Left or Right	Hydraulic Tilt, Angle and Offset Kits:
Moldboard Thickness: 5/16 In.	Optional (Hoses and Fittings Included)
Moldboard Length: 84 In.	
Moldboard Height: 19 In.	
Duty: Heavy Duty	
Cutting Edge:	
1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible	
Approximate Operating Weight: 1060 lbs.	
Assembly/Set-Up Time:	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1321XF	RB2307 - 7 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade	3,039.00
--------	--------------------------------------	----------

HYDRAULIC KITS

1000	Manual Kit	In Base Price
1010	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit, Angle - Offset - Tilt <i>Includes 3 cylinders.</i>	1,618.00

HYDRAULIC KITS

9020	Hydraulic Diverter Kit	515.00
------	------------------------	--------

END PLATES

9010	End Plates (Pair)	146.00
------	-------------------	--------

SKID SHOES

9000	Skid Shoes (Pair)	137.00
------	-------------------	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous

5TMC6200003	End Plates - Pair	160.60
5TMC0040025K	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Rear Blades RB2307, RB2308, RB2309 and RB2310.</i>	6.60
5TMC6300073	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>Offset or Tilt - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB23 Series).</i>	628.11

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB2307 - 7 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	5TMC6300083	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit - Angle - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB23 Series)	643.51
	5TMC6300051	Hydraulic Diverter Kit (RB23 Series)	566.51
	5TMC6100002	Skid Shoes - Pair	150.71

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB2308 - 8 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

Hitch:	120 Minutes (Approximate)
3-Point Category II and	Angle: 360 Degrees
ASAE Category II Quick Coupler	Angle - Forward:
Tractor HP:	3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side
120 HP (Maximum - 2WD)	Angle - Reverse:
110 HP (Maximum - 4WD)	3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side
Tilt: 3 Positions,	Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional
Up to 23 Degrees Up or Down	End Plates (Pair): Optional
Shipping Weight: 1196 lbs.	Parking Stand: Standard
Offset: 9 In. or 18 In. Left or Right	Hydraulic Tilt, Angle and Offset Kits:
Moldboard Thickness: 5/16 In.	Optional (Hoses and Fittings Included)
Moldboard Length: 96 In.	
Moldboard Height: 19 In.	
Duty: Heavy Duty	
Cutting Edge:	
1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible	
Approximate Operating Weight: 1139 lbs.	
Assembly/Set-Up Time:	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1322XF	RB2308 - 8 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade	3,306.00
--------	--------------------------------------	----------

HYDRAULIC KITS

1000	Manual Kit	In Base Price
1010	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit, Angle - Offset - Tilt <i>Includes 3 cylinders.</i>	1,618.00

HYDRAULIC KITS

9020	Hydraulic Diverter Kit	515.00
------	------------------------	--------

END PLATES

9010	End Plates (Pair)	146.00
------	-------------------	--------

SKID SHOES

9000	Skid Shoes (Pair)	137.00
------	-------------------	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous

5TMC6200003	End Plates - Pair	160.60
5TMC0040025K	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Rear Blades RB2307, RB2308, RB2309 and RB2310.</i>	6.60
5TMC6300073	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>Offset or Tilt - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB23 Series).</i>	628.11

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB2308 - 8 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	5TMC6300083	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit - Angle - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB23 Series)	643.51
	5TMC6300051	Hydraulic Diverter Kit (RB23 Series)	566.51
	5TMC6100002	Skid Shoes - Pair	150.71

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB2309 - 9 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

Hitch:	120 Minutes (Approximate)
3-Point Category II and	Angle: 360 Degrees
ASAE Category II Quick Coupler	Angle - Forward:
Tractor HP:	3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side
120 HP (Maximum - 2WD)	Angle - Reverse:
110 HP (Maximum - 4WD)	3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side
Tilt: 3 Positions,	Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional
Up to 23 Degrees Up or Down	End Plates (Pair): Optional
Shipping Weight: 1297 lbs.	Parking Stand: Standard
Offset: 9 In. or 18 In. Left or Right	Hydraulic Tilt, Angle and Offset Kits:
Moldboard Thickness: 5/16 In.	Optional (Hoses and Fittings Included)
Moldboard Length: 108 In.	
Moldboard Height: 19 In.	
Duty: Heavy Duty	
Cutting Edge:	
1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible	
Approximate Operating Weight: 1240 lbs.	
Assembly/Set-Up Time:	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1323XF	RB2309 - 9 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade	3,463.00
--------	--------------------------------------	----------

HYDRAULIC KITS

1000	Manual Kit	In Base Price
1010	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit, Angle - Offset - Tilt <i>Includes 3 cylinders.</i>	1,618.00

HYDRAULIC KITS

9020	Hydraulic Diverter Kit	515.00
------	------------------------	--------

END PLATES

9010	End Plates (Pair)	146.00
------	-------------------	--------

SKID SHOES

9000	Skid Shoes (Pair)	137.00
------	-------------------	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous

5TMC6200003	End Plates - Pair	160.60
5TMC0040025K	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Rear Blades RB2307, RB2308, RB2309 and RB2310.</i>	6.60
5TMC6300073	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>Offset or Tilt - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB23 Series).</i>	628.11

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB2309 - 9 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	5TMC6300083	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit - Angle - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB23 Series)	643.51
	5TMC6300051	Hydraulic Diverter Kit (RB23 Series)	566.51
	5TMC6100002	Skid Shoes - Pair	150.71

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB2310 - 10 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

Hitch:	120 Minutes (Approximate)
3-Point Category II and	Angle: 360 Degrees
ASAE Category II Quick Coupler	Angle - Forward:
Tractor HP:	3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side
120 HP (Maximum - 2WD)	Angle - Reverse:
110 HP (Maximum - 4WD)	3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side
Tilt: 3 Positions,	Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional
Up to 23 Degrees Up or Down	End Plates (Pair): Optional
Shipping Weight: 1357 lbs.	Parking Stand: Standard
Offset: 9 In. or 18 In. Left or Right	Hydraulic Tilt, Angle and Offset Kits:
Moldboard Thickness: 5/16 In.	Optional (Hoses and Fittings Included)
Moldboard Length: 120 In.	
Moldboard Height: 19 In.	
Duty: Heavy Duty	
Cutting Edge:	
1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible	
Approximate Operating Weight: 1300 lbs.	
Assembly/Set-Up Time:	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1324XF	RB2310 - 10 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade	3,565.00
--------	---------------------------------------	----------

HYDRAULIC KITS

1000	Manual Kit	In Base Price
1010	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit, Angle - Offset - Tilt <i>Includes 3 cylinders.</i>	1,618.00

HYDRAULIC KITS

9020	Hydraulic Diverter Kit	515.00
------	------------------------	--------

END PLATES

9010	End Plates (Pair)	146.00
------	-------------------	--------

SKID SHOES

9000	Skid Shoes (Pair)	137.00
------	-------------------	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous

5TMC6200003	End Plates - Pair	160.60
5TMC0040025K	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Rear Blades RB2307, RB2308, RB2309 and RB2310.</i>	6.60
5TMC6300073	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>Offset or Tilt - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB23 Series).</i>	628.11

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB2310 - 10 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	5TMC6300083	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit - Angle - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB23 Series)	643.51
	5TMC6300051	Hydraulic Diverter Kit (RB23 Series)	566.51
	5TMC6100002	Skid Shoes - Pair	150.71

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB2408 - 8 Ft. Heavy Plus Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Hitch: 3-Point Category II, III and ASAE Quick Coupler Category II, III Tractor HP: 160 HP (Maximum - 2WD) 145 HP (Maximum - 4WD) Tilt: 2 Positions, Up to 15 Degrees, Up or Down Shipping Weight: 1554 lbs. Offset: 0 In. to 28 In. Right, 0 In. to 26 In. Left Moldboard Thickness: 5/16 In. Moldboard Length: 96 In. Moldboard Height: 19 In. Duty: Heavy Plus Duty Cutting Edge: 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set-Up Time: 180 Minutes (Approximate)</p>	<p>Approximate Operating Weight: 1451 lbs. Angle: 360 Degrees Angle Forward: 4 Positions, Up to 26 Degrees Right 5 Positions, Up to 38 Degrees Left Angle Reverse: 4 Positions, Up to 26 Degrees Right 5 Positions, Up to 38 Degrees Left Parking Stand: Standard Skid Shoe Bundle: Optional End Plate Bundle: Optional Tailwheel: Optional Hydraulic Tilt and Offset Kits: Optional (Hoses and Fittings Included)</p>
---	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1331XF	RB2408 - 8 Ft. Heavy Plus Rear Blade	5,371.00
--------	--------------------------------------	----------

HYDRAULIC KITS

1000	Manual Kit <i>Includes quantity 1 hydraulic angle cylinder, mechanical offset link, mechanical tilt link.</i>	In Base Price
1010	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit, Angle - Offset - Tilt <i>Includes 3 cylinders.</i>	1,097.00

HYDRAULIC KITS

9020	Hydraulic Diverter Kit	487.00
9030	Hydraulic Relief Kit	792.00
9040	Hydraulic Tailwheel Kit, Single Gauge Wheel	1,311.00
9050	Hydraulic Tailwheel Kit, Dual Gauge Wheel	1,684.00

END PLATES

9010	End Plates (Pair)	156.00
------	-------------------	--------

SKID SHOES

9000	Skid Shoes (Pair)	46.00
------	-------------------	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB2408 - 8 Ft. Heavy Plus Rear Blade

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
	5TMC6200004	End Plates - Pair (RB24 Series)	171.60
	5TMC6300053	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit - Offset or Angle - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB24 Series)	693.00
	5TMC6300063	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit - Tilt - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB24 Series)	493.91
	5TMC6600051	Hydraulic Diverter Kit (RB24 Series)	535.71
	5TMC6600061	Hydraulic Relief Kit (RB24 Series)	871.20
	5TMC6100003	Skid Shoes - Pair (RB24 Series)	50.60
	5TMC6600002	TailWheel Kit - Dual Gauge Wheel - Hydraulic (RB24 Series)	1,852.40
	5TMC6600001	TailWheel Kit - Single Gauge Wheel - Hydraulic (RB24 Series)	1,442.11

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB2409 - 9 Ft. Heavy Plus Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Hitch: 3-Point Category II, III and ASAE Quick Coupler Category II, III Tractor HP: 160 HP (Maximum - 2WD) 145 HP (Maximum - 4WD) Tilt: 2 Positions, Up to 15 Degrees, Up or Down Shipping Weight: 1604 lbs. Offset: 0 In. to 28 In. Right 0 In. to 26 In. Left Moldboard Thickness: 5/16 In. Moldboard Length: 108 In. Moldboard Height: 19 In. Duty: Heavy Plus Duty Cutting Edge: 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set-Up Time: 180 Minutes (Approximate)</p>	<p>Approximate Operating Weight: 1501 lbs. Angle: 360 Degrees Angle Forward: 4 Positions, Up to 26 Degrees Right 5 Positions, Up to 38 Degrees Left Angle Reverse: 4 Positions, Up to 26 Degrees Right 5 Positions, Up to 38 Degrees Left Parking Stand: Standard Skid Shoe Bundle: Optional End Plate Bundle: Optional Tailwheel: Optional Hydraulic Tilt and Offset Kits: Optional (Hoses and Fittings Included)</p>
---	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1332XF	RB2409 - 9 Ft. Heavy Plus Rear Blade	5,479.00
--------	--------------------------------------	----------

HYDRAULIC KITS

1000	Manual Kit <i>Includes quantity 1 hydraulic angle cylinder, mechanical offset link, mechanical tilt link.</i>	In Base Price
1010	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit, Angle - Offset - Tilt <i>Includes 3 cylinders.</i>	1,097.00

HYDRAULIC KITS

9020	Hydraulic Diverter Kit	487.00
9030	Hydraulic Relief Kit	792.00
9040	Hydraulic Tailwheel Kit, Single Gauge Wheel	1,311.00
9050	Hydraulic Tailwheel Kit, Dual Gauge Wheel	1,684.00

END PLATES

9010	End Plates (Pair)	156.00
------	-------------------	--------

SKID SHOES

9000	Skid Shoes (Pair)	46.00
------	-------------------	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB2409 - 9 Ft. Heavy Plus Rear Blade

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
5TMC6200004		End Plates - Pair (RB24 Series)	171.60
5TMC6300053		Hydraulic Cylinder Kit - Offset or Angle - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB24 Series)	693.00
5TMC6300063		Hydraulic Cylinder Kit - Tilt - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB24 Series)	493.91
5TMC6600051		Hydraulic Diverter Kit (RB24 Series)	535.71
5TMC6600061		Hydraulic Relief Kit (RB24 Series)	871.20
5TMC6100003		Skid Shoes - Pair (RB24 Series)	50.60
5TMC6600002		TailWheel Kit - Dual Gauge Wheel - Hydraulic (RB24 Series)	1,852.40
5TMC6600001		TailWheel Kit - Single Gauge Wheel - Hydraulic (RB24 Series)	1,442.11

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB2410 - 10 Ft. Heavy Plus Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Hitch: 3-Point Category II, III and ASAE Quick Coupler Category II, III Tractor HP: 160 HP (Maximum - 2WD) 145 HP (Maximum - 4WD) Tilt: 2 Positions, Up to 15 Degrees, Up or Down Shipping Weight: 1653 lbs. Offset: 0 In. to 28 In. Right 0 In. to 26 In. Left Moldboard Thickness: 5/16 In. Moldboard Length: 120 In. Moldboard Height: 19 In. Duty: Heavy Plus Duty Cutting Edge: 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set-Up Time: 180 Minutes (Approximate)</p>	<p>Approximate Operating Weight: 1550 lbs. Angle: 360 Degrees Angle Forward: 4 Positions, Up to 26 Degrees Right 5 Positions, Up to 38 Degrees Left Angle Reverse: 4 Positions, Up to 26 Degrees Right 5 Positions, Up to 38 Degrees Left Parking Stand: Standard Skid Shoe Bundle: Optional End Plates Bundle: Optional Tailwheel: Optional Hydraulic Tilt and Offset Kits: Optional (Hoses and Fittings Included)</p>
---	--

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1333XF	RB2410 - 10 Ft. Heavy Plus Rear Blade	5,598.00
--------	---------------------------------------	----------

HYDRAULIC KITS

1000	Manual Kit <i>Includes quantity 1 hydraulic angle cylinder, mechanical offset link, mechanical tilt link.</i>	In Base Price
1010	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit, Angle - Offset - Tilt <i>Includes 3 cylinders.</i>	1,097.00

HYDRAULIC KITS

9020	Hydraulic Diverter Kit	487.00
9030	Hydraulic Relief Kit	792.00
9040	Hydraulic Tailwheel Kit, Single Gauge Wheel	1,311.00
9050	Hydraulic Tailwheel Kit, Dual Gauge Wheel	1,684.00

END PLATES

9010	End Plates (Pair)	156.00
------	-------------------	--------

SKID SHOES

9000	Skid Shoes (Pair)	46.00
------	-------------------	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB2410 - 10 Ft. Heavy Plus Rear Blade

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
5TMC6200004		End Plates - Pair (RB24 Series)	171.60
5TMC6300053		Hydraulic Cylinder Kit - Offset or Angle - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB24 Series)	693.00
5TMC6300063		Hydraulic Cylinder Kit - Tilt - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB24 Series)	493.91
5TMC6600051		Hydraulic Diverter Kit (RB24 Series)	535.71
5TMC6600061		Hydraulic Relief Kit (RB24 Series)	871.20
5TMC6100003		Skid Shoes - Pair (RB24 Series)	50.60
5TMC6600002		TailWheel Kit - Dual Gauge Wheel - Hydraulic (RB24 Series)	1,852.40
5TMC6600001		TailWheel Kit - Single Gauge Wheel - Hydraulic (RB24 Series)	1,442.11

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB5060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch:
Category I
Working Width: 60 In.
Operational Weight: 308 lbs.
Tractor HP: 20 to 56 HP
Tilt Positions: Seven
Offset: 12 In. Left or Right
Shipping Weight:
674 lbs. for Quantity 2
Pivot: 360 Degrees
Parking Stand: Standard
Packaged 2 Per Crate
Moldboard Height: 14.5 In.
Moldboard Length: 60 In.
Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.

Duty: Standard Duty
Cutting Edge:
3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible
Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes
Angle - Forward:
0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side
Angle - Reverse:
0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side
Skid Shoes: NA

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1651XF	RB5060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	835.00
--------	--	--------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1651XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB5060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB5072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch:
Category I
Working Width: 72 In.
Operational Weight: 332 lbs.
Tractor HP: 20 to 56 HP
Tilt Positions: Seven
Offset: 12 In. Left or Right
Shipping Weight:
722 lbs. for Quantity 2
Pivot: 360 Degrees
Parking Stand: Standard
Packaged 2 Per Crate
Moldboard Height: 14.5 In.
Moldboard Length: 72 In.
Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.

Duty: Standard Duty
Cutting Edge:
3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible
Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes
Angle - Forward:
0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side
Angle - Reverse:
0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side
Skid Shoes: NA

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1652XF	RB5072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	899.00
--------	--	--------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1652XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB5072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB5084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch:
Category I
Working Width: 84 In.
Operational Weight: 348 lbs.
Tractor HP: 20 to 56 HP
Tilt Positions: Seven
Offset: 12 In. Left or Right
Shipping Weight:
754 lbs. for Quantity 2
Pivot: 360 Degrees
Parking Stand: Standard
Packaged 2 Per Crate
Moldboard Height: 14.5 In.
Moldboard Length: 84 In.
Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.

Duty: Standard Duty
Cutting Edge:
3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible
Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes
Angle - Forward:
0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side
Angle - Reverse:
0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side
Skid Shoes: NA

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1653XF	RB5084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	961.00
--------	--	--------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1653XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB5084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB5096 - 8 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch:
Category I
Working Width: 96 In.
Operational Weight: 380 lbs.
Tractor HP: 20 to 56 HP
Tilt Positions: Seven
Offset: 12 In. Left or Right
Shipping Weight:
818 lbs. for Quantity 2
Pivot: 360 Degrees
Parking Stand: Standard
Packaged 2 Per Crate
Moldboard Height: 14.5 In.
Moldboard Length: 96 In.
Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.

Duty: Standard Duty
Cutting Edge:
3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible
Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes
Angle - Forward:
0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side
Angle - Reverse:
0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side
Skid Shoes: NA

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1654XF	RB5096 - 8 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	1,034.00
--------	--	----------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1654XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB5096 - 8 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB5048L - 4 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch:
Category I
Working Width: 48 In.
Operational Weight: 186 lbs.
Tractor HP: 18 PTO HP Max
Tilt Positions: None
Offset: None
Shipping Weight:
430 lbs. for Quantity 2
Pivot: 360 Degrees
Parking Stand: Standard
Packaged 2 Per Crate
Moldboard Height: 14.5 In.
Moldboard Length: 48 In.
Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.
Duty: Economy Duty

Cutting Edge:
3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible
Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes
(Approximate) - Per Pair
Angle - Forward:
0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side
Angle - Reverse:
0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side
Skid Shoes: NA

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1751XF	RB5048L - 4 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Rear Blade <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	535.00
--------	---	--------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1751XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB5048L - 4 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Rear Blade
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB5060L - 5 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch:
Category I
Working Width: 60 In.
Operational Weight: 205 lbs.
Tractor HP: 18 PTO HP Max
Tilt Positions: None
Offset: None
Shipping Weight:
468 lbs. for Quantity 2
Pivot: 360 Degrees
Parking Stand: Standard
Packaged 2 Per Crate
Moldboard Height: 14.5 In.
Moldboard Length: 60 In.
Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.
Duty: Economy Duty

Cutting Edge:
3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible
Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes
(Approximate) - Per Pair
Angle - Forward:
0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side
Angle - Reverse:
0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side
Skid Shoes: NA

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1752XF	RB5060L - 5 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Rear Blade <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	602.00
--------	---	--------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1752XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RB5060L - 5 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Rear Blade
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

SW2160 - 60 In. Hydraulic, 300 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom Equipment for Base Machine

Function: Sweeping
Working Width: 60 In. (1,524 mm)
Working Width at Max Angle: 55 In. (1,397 mm)
Transport Width: 72 In. (1,828.8 mm)
Operating Weight: 860 lb. (390 kg.)
Standard Bristle Material: Poly, 50/50 Steel/Poly
Available as Replacement
Brush Speed: 160 RPM
Brush Diameter: 32 In. (812.8 mm)
Angle Range: 23 degrees left or right
Hood Thickness: 14 gauge
Side Frame Thickness: 3/16 In. (4.8 mm)
Parking Stands Included
Approximate Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes
Function: Hydraulic Power Unit
Pressure: 2700 psi
Flow: 16 gpm
Reservoir Capacity: 15 gal.

System Capacity: 17 gal.
System Features: Pressure relieve valve, filter, temperature and oil level gauge, and thermal protection switch
Hoses, Tips, and Brackets included
Tractor RPM: 540 RPM
PTO Manufacturer: Comer
Parking Stand: Standard
Hitch Category: Category I
Quick Hitch Compatibility: iMatch Compatible
Approximate Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1591XF	SW2160 - 60 In. Hydraulic, 300 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom <i>With Hydraulic Angle Adjustment and HP2025 Hydraulic Power Unit - U.S. Must only be used with HP2025 Hydraulic Power Pack Unit.</i>	14,566.00
--------	---	-----------

HYDRAULIC POWER UNITS

1000	HP2025 - Hydraulic Power Unit, 25 HP <i>Includes wiring harness 5RDF0078 to control the loader mounted implement.</i>	In Base Price
1095	Less Hydraulic Power Unit <i>HP2025</i>	-7,344.00

OIL COOLER

2000	Oil Cooler for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units <i>Includes high efficiency oil cooler, electric fan, bolted support, hoses, fittings and installation instructions. Recommended for application generating high heat. Not available with option Code 1095.</i>	In Base Price
2095	Less Oil Cooler	-1,876.00

DUST DEFLECTOR

9000	Steel/Rubber Dust Deflector Kit <i>SW2160</i>	307.00
------	--	--------

DUST SUPPRESSION KIT

9010	SW21 Dust Suppression Kit <i>Includes 60 gallon water tank, electric pump, nozzles, hoses and fittings, electrical harness with switch and installation instructions. Requires the steel/rubber dust deflector kit.</i>	2,153.00
------	--	----------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

SW2160 - 60 In. Hydraulic, 300 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DUST SUPPRESSION KIT ...Continued...			
LAWN DETHATCHING KIT			
9030		SW21 Lawn Dethatching Kit <i>Includes support components, hardware and installation instruction. Gauge wheel kit required. Compatible with dust suppression kit.</i>	460.00
9040		Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units for Open Operator Station Tractors <i>Includes complete wiring harness from battery to switch in the console. Not available with option Code 1095.</i>	104.00
GAUGE WHEELS			
9020		SW21 Gauge Wheel Kit <i>Includes two pairs 8 In. diameter by 3.5 In. wide solid wheels, mounting brackets and hardware.</i>	735.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Miscellaneous			
5RDF0036		Oil Cooler for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units <i>Includes high efficiency oil cooler, electric fan, bolted support, hoses, fittings and installation instructions. Recommended for application generating high heat.</i>	2,063.60
5RDF0035		SW21 Dust Suppression Kit <i>Includes 60 gallon water tank, electric pump, nozzles, hoses and fittings, electrical harness with switch and installation instructions. Requires the steel/rubber dust deflector kit.</i>	2,368.31
5RDF0033		SW21 Gauge Wheel Kit <i>Includes two pairs 8 In. diameter by 3.5 In. wide solid wheels, mounting brackets and hardware.</i>	808.51
5RDF0034		SW21 Lawn Dethatching Kit <i>Requires gauge wheel kit, compatible with dust suppression kit.</i>	506.00
5RDF0043		SW2160 50/50 Poly/Steel Wafer Brush Replacement Kit <i>Includes required quantity of wafers to replace entire brush.</i>	741.40
5RDF0030		SW2160 Dust Deflector Kit	337.71
5RDF0040		SW2160 Poly Wafer Brush Replacement Kit <i>Includes required quantity of wafers to replace entire brush.</i>	720.51
5RDF0038		Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units for Open Operator Station Tractors <i>Includes complete wiring harness from battery to switch in the console.</i>	114.40
5RDF0078		Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units to control Loader Mounted Attachment <i>Includes complete wiring harness from switch in the console to 3 cavities connectors for front implements.</i>	159.51

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

SW2172 - 72 In. Hydraulic, 300/400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom Equipment for Base Machine

Function: Sweeping
Working Width: 72 In. (1,828.8 mm)
Working Width at Max Angle: 66 In. (1,676.4 mm)
Transport Width: 84 In. (2,133.6 mm)
Operating Weight: 890 lb. (403.7 kg.)
Standard Bristle Material: Poly, 50/50 Steel/Poly
Available as Replacement
Brush Speed: 160 RPM
Brush Diameter: 32 In. (812.8 mm)
Angle Range: 23 degrees left or right
Hood Thickness: 14 gauge
Side Frame Thickness: 3/16 In. (4.8 mm)
Parking Stands Included
Approximate Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes
Function: Hydraulic Power Unit
Pressure: 2700 psi
Flow: 16 gpm
Reservoir Capacity: 15 gal.
System Capacity: 17 gal.
System Features: Pressure relieve valve, filter, temperature and oil level gauge, and thermal protection switch
Hoses, Tips, and Brackets included
Tractor RPM: 540 RPM
PTO Manufacturer: Comer
Parking Stand: Standard
Hitch Category: Category I

Quick Hitch Compatibility:
iMatch Compatible
Approximate Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes

Optional:
Function: Hydraulic Power Unit
Pressure: 2700 psi
Flow: 16 gpm
Reservoir Capacity: 15 gal.
System Capacity: 17 gal.
System Features: Pressure relieve valve, filter, temperature and oil level gauge, and thermal protection switch
Hoses, Tips, and Brackets included
Tractor RPM: 540 RPM
PTO Manufacturer: Comer
Parking Stand: Standard
Hitch Category: Category I
Quick Hitch Compatibility:
iMatch Compatible
Approximate Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1592XF	SW2172 - 72 In. Hydraulic, 300/400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom With Hydraulic Angle Adjustment and HP2025 Hydraulic Power Unit - U.S. Must be used with either the HP2025 or HP2134 Hydraulic Power Pack Units.	14,869.00
--------	--	-----------

HYDRAULIC POWER UNITS

1000	HP2025 - Hydraulic Power Unit, 25 HP Includes wiring harness 5RDF0078 to control the loader mounted implement.	In Base Price
1095	Less Hydraulic Power Unit HP2025	-7,344.00
1010	HP2134 - Hydraulic Power Unit, 34 HP Includes wiring harness 5RDF0078 to control the loader mounted implement.	118.00

OIL COOLER

2000	Oil Cooler for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units Includes high efficiency oil cooler, electric fan, bolted support, hoses, fittings and installation instructions. Recommended for application generating high heat. Not available with option Code 1095.	In Base Price
2095	Less Oil Cooler	-1,876.00

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

SW2172 - 72 In. Hydraulic, 300/400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DUST DEFLECTOR	
9000		Steel/Rubber Dust Deflector Kit SW2172	277.00
		DUST SUPPRESSION KIT	
9010		SW21 Dust Suppression Kit <i>Includes 60 gallon water tank, electric pump, nozzles, hoses and fittings, electrical harness with switch and installation instructions. Requires the steel/rubber dust deflector kit.</i>	2,153.00
		LAWN DETHATCHING KIT	
9030		SW21 Lawn Dethatching Kit <i>Includes support components, hardware and installation instruction. Gauge wheel kit required. Compatible with dust suppression kit.</i>	460.00
9040		Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units for Open Operator Station Tractors <i>Includes complete wiring harness from battery to switch in the console. Not available with option Code 1095.</i>	104.00
		GAUGE WHEELS	
9020		SW21 Gauge Wheel Kit <i>Includes two pairs 8 In. diameter by 3.5 In. wide solid wheels, mounting brackets and hardware.</i>	735.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Miscellaneous	
5RDF0036		Oil Cooler for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units <i>Includes high efficiency oil cooler, electric fan, bolted support, hoses, fittings and installation instructions. Recommended for application generating high heat.</i>	2,063.60
5RDF0035		SW21 Dust Suppression Kit <i>Includes 60 gallon water tank, electric pump, nozzles, hoses and fittings, electrical harness with switch and installation instructions. Requires the steel/rubber dust deflector kit.</i>	2,368.31
5RDF0033		SW21 Gauge Wheel Kit <i>Includes two pairs 8 In. diameter by 3.5 In. wide solid wheels, mounting brackets and hardware.</i>	808.51
5RDF0034		SW21 Lawn Dethatching Kit <i>Requires gauge wheel kit, compatible with dust suppression kit.</i>	506.00
5RDF0044		SW2172 50/50 Poly/Steel Wafer Brush Replacement Kit <i>Includes required quantity of wafers to replace entire brush.</i>	851.40
5RDF0031		SW2172 Dust Deflector Kit	304.71
5RDF0041		SW2172 Poly Wafer Brush Replacement Kit <i>Includes required quantity of wafers to replace entire brush.</i>	851.40

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

SW2172 - 72 In. Hydraulic, 300/400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	5RDF0038	Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units for Open Operator Station Tractors <i>Includes complete wiring harness from battery to switch in the console.</i>	114.40
	5RDF0078	Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units to control Loader Mounted Attachment <i>Includes complete wiring harness from switch in the console to 3 cavities connectors for front implements.</i>	159.51

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

SW2172 - 72 In. Hydraulic, 300/400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

SW2184 - 84 In. Hydraulic, 400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom Equipment for Base Machine

Function: Sweeping
Working Width: 84 In. (2,133.6 mm)
Working Width at Max Angle: 77 In. (1,955.8 mm)
Transport Width: 96 In. (2,438.4 mm)
Operating Weight: 920 lb. (417.3 kg.)
Standard Bristle Material: Poly, 50/50 Steel/Poly
Available as Replacement
Brush Speed: 160 RPM
Brush Diameter: 32 In. (812.8 mm)
Angle Range: 23 degrees left or right
Hood Thickness: 14 gauge
Side Frame Thickness: 3/16 In. (4.8 mm)
Parking Stands Included
Approximate Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes
Function: Hydraulic Power Unit
Pressure: 2700 psi
Flow: 16 gpm
Reservoir Capacity: 15 gal.

System Capacity: 17 gal.
System Features: Pressure relieve valve, filter, temperature and oil level gauge, and thermal protection switch
Hoses, Tips, and Brackets included
Tractor RPM: 540 RPM
PTO Manufacturer: Comer
Parking Stand: Standard
Hitch Category: Category I
Quick Hitch Compatibility: iMatch Compatible
Approximate Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1593XF	SW2184 - 84 In. Hydraulic, 400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom <i>With Hydraulic Angle Adjustment and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Unit - U.S. Must only be used with HP2134 Hydraulic Power Pack Unit.</i>	15,707.00
--------	---	-----------

HYDRAULIC POWER UNITS

1095	Less Hydraulic Power Unit <i>HP2134</i>	-7,471.00
1010	HP2134 - Hydraulic Power Unit, 34 HP <i>Includes wiring harness 5RDF0078 to control the loader mounted implement.</i>	In Base Price

OIL COOLER

2000	Oil Cooler for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units <i>Includes high efficiency oil cooler, electric fan, bolted support, hoses, fittings and installation instructions. Recommended for application generating high heat. Not available with option Code 1095.</i>	In Base Price
2095	Less Oil Cooler	-1,876.00

DUST DEFLECTOR

9000	Steel/Rubber Dust Deflector Kit <i>SW2184</i>	277.00
------	--	--------

DUST SUPPRESSION KIT

9010	SW21 Dust Suppression Kit <i>Includes 60 gallon water tank, electric pump, nozzles, hoses and fittings, electrical harness with switch and installation instructions. Requires the steel/rubber dust deflector kit.</i>	2,153.00
------	--	----------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

SW2184 - 84 In. Hydraulic, 400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DUST SUPPRESSION KIT ...Continued...			
LAWN DETHATCHING KIT			
9030		SW21 Lawn Dethatching Kit <i>Includes support components, hardware and installation instruction. Gauge wheel kit required. Compatible with dust suppression kit.</i>	460.00
9040		Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units for Open Operator Station Tractors <i>Includes complete wiring harness from battery to switch in the console. Not available with option Code 1095.</i>	104.00
GAUGE WHEELS			
9020		SW21 Gauge Wheel Kit <i>Includes two pairs 8 In. diameter by 3.5 In. wide solid wheels, mounting brackets and hardware.</i>	735.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Miscellaneous			
5RDF0036		Oil Cooler for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units <i>Includes high efficiency oil cooler, electric fan, bolted support, hoses, fittings and installation instructions. Recommended for application generating high heat.</i>	2,063.60
5RDF0035		SW21 Dust Suppression Kit <i>Includes 60 gallon water tank, electric pump, nozzles, hoses and fittings, electrical harness with switch and installation instructions. Requires the steel/rubber dust deflector kit.</i>	2,368.31
5RDF0033		SW21 Gauge Wheel Kit <i>Includes two pairs 8 In. diameter by 3.5 In. wide solid wheels, mounting brackets and hardware.</i>	808.51
5RDF0034		SW21 Lawn Dethatching Kit <i>Requires gauge wheel kit, compatible with dust suppression kit.</i>	506.00
5RDF0045		SW2184 50/50 Poly/Steel Wafer Brush Replacement Kit <i>Includes required quantity of wafers to replace entire brush.</i>	995.51
5RDF0032		SW2184 Dust Deflector Kit	304.71
5RDF0042		SW2184 Poly Wafer Brush Replacement Kit <i>Includes required quantity of wafers to replace entire brush.</i>	993.31
5RDF0038		Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units for Open Operator Station Tractors <i>Includes complete wiring harness from battery to switch in the console.</i>	114.40
5RDF0078		Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units to control Loader Mounted Attachment <i>Includes complete wiring harness from switch in the console to 3 cavities connectors for front implements.</i>	159.51

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RT1142 - 42 In. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width:
42 In. (1,066.8 mm)
Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM
Tractor PTO HP (Minimum): 10 HP (7.5 kW)
Tractor PTO HP (Minimum): 25 HP (18.6 kW)
Blade Shape: C
Skid Shoes: Adjustable
Rear Door Support: Chain
Parking Stand Included
Gearbox Speed: Single
Rotor Speed: 254 RPM
Rotor Flanges: 5
Drive Chain: ASA 80
Blades/Rotor: 4
Adjustable Offset:
4 In. (101.6 mm)

Max Working Depth:
6.3 In. (160 mm)
Outside to Outside Width:
46 In. (1,168.4 mm)
Driveline Protection: Shear Bolt
Tillage Depth Control: Skid Shoes
Hitch:
Category I, iMatch Compatible
Frame: Heavy Duty Single Layer

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1357XF	RT1142 - 42 In. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller	2,252.00
--------	---	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5MHF20020375	Miscellaneous French Kit - For RT1142, RT1149, RT1157, RT1165. and RT1265 <i>Includes Operators Manual, Parts Catalog, and Safety Decals.</i>	165.00
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor.</i> <i>This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	275.00

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RT1142 - 42 In. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RT1173 - 73 In. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width:	8.7 In. (221 mm)
73 In. (1,854.2 mm)	Outside to Outside Width:
Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM	78 In. (1,981.2 mm)
Tractor PTO HP (Minimum): 45 HP (33.6 kW)	Driveline Protection: Friction Clutch
Tractor PTO HP (Maximum): 60 HP (44.7 kW)	Tillage Depth Control: Skid Shoes
Blade Shape: C	Hitch:
Skid Shoes: Adjustable	Category II, Quick Coupler Compatible
Rear Door Support: Spring	Frame:
Parking Stand Included	Heavy Duty and Bent Frame with
Gearbox Speed: Single	Extra Thickness Above Rotor
Rotor Speed: 228 RPM	
Rotor Flanges: 10	
Side Drive: Gear	
Blades/Rotor: 6	
Adjustable Lower Hitches	
Max Working Depth:	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

135BXF	RT1173 - 73 In. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller	4,515.00
--------	---	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5MHF20020376	Miscellaneous	80.31
	French Kit - For RT1173, RT1181, RT2283, RT2283C, RT1273, and RT2293 <i>Includes Operators Manual, Parts Catalog, and Safety Decals.</i>	
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i>	275.00
<p><i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor.</i></p> <p><i>This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i></p> <p><i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i></p>		

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RT1173 - 73 In. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RT1181 - 81 In. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width:
81 In. (2,057.4 mm)
Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM
Tractor PTO HP (Minimum): 50 HP (37.3 kW)
Tractor PTO HP (Maximum): 60 HP (44.7kW)
Blade Shape: C
Skid Shoes: Adjustable
Parking Stand Included
Gearbox Speed: Single
Rotor Speed: 228 RPM
Rotor Flanges: 11
Side Drive: Gear
Blades/Rotor: 6
Rear Door Support: Spring

Max Working Depth:
7.9 In. (200.7 mm)
Outside to Outside Width:
86 In. (2,184.4 mm)
Driveline Protection: Friction Disc
Tillage Depth Control: Skid Shoes
Hitch:
Category II, Quick Coupler Compatible

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

135CXF	RT1181 - 81 In. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller	4,994.00
--------	---	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5MHF20020376	Miscellaneous French Kit - For RT1173, RT1181, RT2283, RT2283C, RT1273, and RT2293 <i>Includes Operators Manual, Parts Catalog, and Safety Decals.</i>	80.31
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i>	275.00

*At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor.
This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.*

One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RT1181 - 81 In. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RT1265 - 65 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width:	7.9 In. (20 cm)
65 In. (165 cm)	Outside to Outside Width:
Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM	70 In. (178 cm)
Tractor PTO HP (Minimum):	Driveline Protection: Friction Clutch
30 HP (22 kW)	Tillage Depth Control: Skid Shoes
Tractor PTO HP (Maximum):	Hitch: Category I or II, iMatch
60 HP (44 kW)	and Quick Coupler Compatible
Blade Shape: L	Frame:
Skid Shoes: Adjustable	Heavy Duty and Bent Frame with
Rear Door Support: Chain	Extra Thickness Above Rotor
Parking Stand Included	
Gearbox Speed: Single	
Rotor Speed: 208 RPM	
Rotor Flanges: 8	
Blades/Rotor: 6	
Max Working Depth:	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

136AXF	RT1265 - 65 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller	4,479.00
	<i>Skid shoes in base. No Roller Option.</i>	

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
5MHF20020375	French Kit - For RT1142, RT1149, RT1157, RT1165. and RT1265	165.00
	<i>Includes Operators Manual, Parts Catalog, and Safety Decals.</i>	
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle	275.00
	<i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i>	

*At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor.
This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.*

One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RT1265 - 65 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RT1273 - 73 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width: 73 In. (185 cm)	Outside to Outside Width: 77 In. (196 cm)
Tractor PTO speed: 540 RPM	Driveline Protection: Friction Clutch
Tractor PTO HP (Minimum): 30 HP (22 kW)	Tillage Depth Control: Skid Shoes
Tractor PTO HP (Maximum): 80 HP (59 kW)	Hitch: Category II, Quick Coupler Compatible
Blade Shape: L	Frame: Double-Wall Frame Construction
Skid Shoes: Adjustable	Above Rotor for Strength and Rock Protection
Side Drive: Gear	
Rear Door Support: Spring Rod	
Parking Stand Included	
Gearbox Speed: Single	
Rotor Speed: 213 RPM	
Rotor Flanges: 8	
Blades/Rotor: 6	
Adjustable Lower Hitches	
Max Working Depth: 8.7 In. (22 cm)	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

136BXF	RT1273 - 73 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller <i>Skid shoes in base. No Roller Option.</i>	7,200.00
--------	---	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5MHF20020376	Miscellaneous French Kit - For RT1173, RT1181, RT2283, RT2283C, RT1273, and RT2293 <i>Includes Operators Manual, Parts Catalog, and Safety Decals.</i>	80.31
--------------	---	-------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RT1273 - 73 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RT2283 - 83 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width:	10.6 In. (27 cm)
83 In. (210 cm)	Outside to Outside Width:
Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM	88 In. (224 cm)
Tractor PTO HP (Minimum):	Driveline Protection: Friction Clutch
60 HP (44kW)	Tillage Depth Control: Skid Shoes,
Tractor PTO HP (Maximum):	Cage Roller Optional
100 HP (74 kW)	Hitch: Category II,
Blade Shape: L	Quick Coupler Compatible
Skid Shoes: Adjustable	Frame:
Side Drive: Gear	Double-Wall Frame Construction
Rear Door Support: Spring Rod	Above Rotor for Strength and
Parking Stand Included	Rock Protection
Gearbox Speed: Multi	
Rotor Speed: 140-714-215	
(Factory Setting)-266 RPM	
Rotor Flanges: 9	
Blades/Rotor: 6	
Adjustable Lower Hitches	
Max Working Depth:	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
1671XF		RT2283 - 83 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller <i>Skid shoes in base. Roller Optional.</i>	8,721.00
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
1000		Skid Shoe	In Base Price
1010		Cage Roller Manual Adjustment	2,150.00
1020		Cage Roller Hydraulic Adjustment	2,375.00
LEFT DISC			
8010		Left Disc <i>For RT22, and RT23.</i>	798.00
RIGHT DISC			
8000		Right Disc <i>For RT22, and RT23.</i>	798.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Miscellaneous			
5MHF20020376		French Kit - For RT1173, RT1181, RT2283, RT2283C, RT1273, and RT2293 <i>Includes Operators Manual, Parts Catalog, and Safety Decals.</i>	80.31

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RT2283 - 83 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RT2293 - 93 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width:	10.6 In. (27 cm)
93 In. (235 cm)	Outside to Outside Width:
Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM	98 In. (249 cm)
Tractor PTO HP (Minimum):	Driveline Protection: Friction Clutch
70 HP (52 kW)	Tillage Depth Control: Skid Shoes,
Tractor PTO HP (Maximum):	Cage Roller Optional
100 HP (74 kW)	Hitch: Category II,
Blade Shape: L	Quick Coupler Compatible
Skid Shoes: Adjustable	Frame:
Side Drive: Gear	Double-Wall Frame Construction
Rear Door Support: Spring Rod	Above Rotor for Strength and
Parking Stand Included	Rock Protection
Gearbox Speed: Multi	
Rotor Speed: 140-174-215	
(Factory Setting)-266 RPM	
Rotor Flanges: 10	
Blades/Rotor: 6	
Adjustable Lower Hitches	
Max Working Depth:	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
1672XF		RT2293 - 93 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller <i>Skid shoes in base. Roller Optional.</i>	9,293.00
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
1000		Skid Shoe	In Base Price
1010		Cage Roller Manual Adjustment	2,655.00
1020		Cage Roller Hydraulic Adjustment	2,751.00
LEFT DISC			
8010		Left Disc <i>For RT22, and RT23.</i>	798.00
RIGHT DISC			
8000		Right Disc <i>For RT22, and RT23.</i>	798.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Miscellaneous			
5MHF20020376		French Kit - For RT1173, RT1181, RT2283, RT2283C, RT1273, and RT2293 <i>Includes Operators Manual, Parts Catalog, and Safety Decals.</i>	80.31

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RT2293 - 93 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RT2383 - 82 In. Heavy Duty Rotary Tiller Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width:	10.6 In. (27 cm)
82 In. (208 cm)	Outside to Outside Width:
Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM	88 In. (224 cm)
Tractor PTO HP (Minimum):	Driveline Protection: Friction Clutch
60 HP (44 kW)	Tillage Depth Control: Skid Shoes,
Tractor PTO HP (Maximum):	Cage Roller Optional
130 HP (96 kW)	Hitch: Category II,
Blade Shape: L	Quick Coupler Compatible
Skid Shoes: Adjustable	Frame:
Side Drive: Gear	Double-Wall Frame Construction
Rear Door Support:	Above Rotor for Strength and
Metal Rod with Double Spring	Rock Protection
Parking Stand Included	
Gearbox Speed: Multi	
Rotor Speed:	
175-214-262 (Factory Setting)-143 RPM	
Rotor Flanges: 9	
Blades/Rotor: 6	
Max Working Depth:	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1683XF	RT2383 - 82 In. Heavy Duty Rotary Tiller <i>Skid shoes in base. Roller Optional.</i>	9,945.00
--------	---	----------

DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM

1000	Skid Shoe	In Base Price
1010	Cage Roller Manual Adjustment	2,150.00
1020	Cage Roller Hydraulic Adjustment	2,375.00

LEFT DISC

8010	Left Disc <i>For RT22, and RT23.</i>	798.00
------	---	--------

RIGHT DISC

8000	Right Disc <i>For RT22, and RT23.</i>	798.00
------	--	--------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1683XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RT2383 - 82 In. Heavy Duty Rotary Tiller
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RT2308 - 102 In. Heavy Duty Rotary Tiller Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width:	10.6 In. (27 cm)
102 In. (260 cm)	Outside to Outside Width:
Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM	108 In. (274 cm)
Tractor PTO HP (Minimum):	Driveline Protection: Friction Clutch
80 HP (59 kW)	Tillage Depth Control: Skid Shoes,
Tractor PTO HP (Maximum):	Cage Roller Optional
130 HP (96 kW)	Hitch: Category II,
Blade Shape: L	Quick Coupler Compatible
Skid Shoes: Adjustable	Frame:
Side Drive: Gear	Double-Wall Frame Construction
Rear Door Support:	Above Rotor for Strength and
Metal Rod with Double Spring	Rock Protection
Parking Stand Included	
Gearbox Speed: Multi	
Rotor Speed: 175-214-262	
(Factory Setting)-143 RPM	
Rotor Flanges: 11	
Blades/Rotor: 6	
Max Working Depth:	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
1681XF		RT2308 - 102 In. Heavy Duty Rotary Tiller <i>Skid shoes in base. Roller Optional.</i>	11,058.00
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
1000		Skid Shoe	In Base Price
1010		Cage Roller Manual Adjustment	2,527.00
1020		Cage Roller Hydraulic Adjustment	2,891.00
LEFT DISC			
8010		Left Disc <i>For RT22, and RT23.</i>	798.00
RIGHT DISC			
8000		Right Disc <i>For RT22, and RT23.</i>	798.00
ROTOR FLANGE REINFORCEMENT KIT			
8020		Rotor Flange Reinforcement Kit	781.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	Miscellaneous		
5MH99525575		Rotor Flange Reinforcement Kit (RT2308)	859.11

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RT2308 - 102 In. Heavy Duty Rotary Tiller

Continued

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RT2310 - 121 In. Heavy Duty Rotary Tiller Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width:	10.6 In. (27 cm)
121 In. (310 cm)	Outside to Outside Width:
Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM	128 In. (325 cm)
Tractor PTO HP (Minimum):	Driveline Protection: Friction Clutch
100 HP (75 kW)	Tillage Depth Control: Skid Shoes,
Tractor PTO HP (Maximum):	Cage Roller Optional
130 HP (96 kW)	Hitch: Category II,
Blade Shape: L	Quick Coupler Compatible
Skid Shoes: Adjustable	Frame:
Side Drive: Gear	Double-Wall Frame Construction
Rear Door Support:	Above Rotor for Strength and
Metal Rod with Double Spring	Rock Protection
Parking Stand Included	
Gearbox Speed: Multi	
Rotor Speed: 175-214-262	
(Factory Setting)-143 RPM	
Rotor Flanges: 13	
Blades/Rotor: 6	
Max Working Depth:	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1682XF	RT2310 - 121 In. Heavy Duty Rotary Tiller <i>Skid shoes in base. Roller Optional.</i>	12,518.00
--------	--	-----------

DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM

1000	Skid Shoe	In Base Price
1010	Cage Roller Manual Adjustment	2,849.00
1020	Cage Roller Hydraulic Adjustment	3,230.00

LEFT DISC

8010	Left Disc <i>For RT22, and RT23.</i>	798.00
------	---	--------

RIGHT DISC

8000	Right Disc <i>For RT22, and RT23.</i>	798.00
------	--	--------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1682XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RT2310 - 121 In. Heavy Duty Rotary Tiller
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RT3042 - 42 in. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width: 42 in.
Hitch: Limited Category 1
Tractor PTO HP Required: 15-35 hp
Side Drive: Gear
Overall Dimensions: H 34.6 in. x W 47.4 in. x L 33 in.
Weight: 463 lbs (Without Drive Shaft)
PTO Shaft: Category 3 with Slip Clutch
Input Speed: 540 RPM
Rotor Rotation: Forward
Offset: 3 in.
Tine Shape: "C"
Rotor Tines: 6 per Flange

Rotor Flanges: 5
Rotor Bearings: Ball Bearing in Oil Bath
Rotor RPM: 215
Skid Shoes: Standard, Adjustable
Maximum Tilling Depth: 7.5 in.
Warranty: 1 Year Whole Good / 3 Year Gearbox

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

16A1XF	RT3042 - 42 in. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller	1,947.00
--------	---	----------

DESTINATION

0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	RT30 ENGLISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0413	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0437	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BLV11178	Miscellaneous John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor.</i> <i>This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	275.00
5MHF20020725	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	See Parts
5MHF20020726	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	See Parts

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RT3042 - 42 in. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RT3042R - 42 in. Standard Duty Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width: 42 in.
Hitch: Limited Category 1
Tractor PTO HP Required: 15-35 hp
Side Drive: Gear
Overall Dimensions: H 34.6 in. x W 47.4 in. x L 33 in.
Weight: 478 lbs (Without Drive Shaft)
PTO Shaft: Category 3 with Slip Clutch
Input Speed: 540 RPM
Rotor Rotation: Reverse
Offset: 3 in.
Tine Shape: "C"
Rotor Tines: 6 per Flange

Rotor Flanges: 5
Rotor Bearings: Ball Bearing in Oil Bath
Rotor RPM: 215
Skid Shoes: Standard, Adjustable
Maximum Tilling Depth: 7.5 in.
Warranty: 1 Year Whole Good / 3 Year Gearbox

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

16B1XF	RT3042R - 42 in. Standard Duty Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller	2,344.00
--------	---	----------

DESTINATION

0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	RT30 ENGLISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0413	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0437	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BLV11178	Miscellaneous John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor.</i> <i>This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	275.00
5MHF20020725	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	See Parts
5MHF20020726	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	See Parts

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RT3042R - 42 in. Standard Duty Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RT3049 - 49 in. Standard Rotary Tiller Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width: 49 in.
Hitch: Limited Category 1
Tractor PTO HP Required: 15-35 hp
Side Drive: Gear
Overall Dimensions: H 34.6 in. x W 55.2 in. x L 33 in.
Weight: lbs (Without Drive Shaft)
PTO Shaft: Category 3 with Slip Clutch
Input Speed: 540 RPM
Rotor Rotation: Forward
Offset: None
Tine Shape: "C"
Rotor Tines: 6 per Flange

Rotor Flanges: 6
Rotor Bearings: Ball Bearing in Oil Bath
Rotor RPM: 215
Skid Shoes: Standard, Adjustable
Maximum Tilling Depth: 7.5 in.
Warranty: 1 Year Whole Good / 3 Year Gearbox

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

16C1XF	RT3049 - 49 in. Standard Rotary Tiller	2,305.00
--------	--	----------

DESTINATION

0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	RT30 ENGLISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0413	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0437	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BLV11178	Miscellaneous John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor.</i> <i>This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	275.00
5MHF20020725	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	See Parts
5MHF20020726	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	See Parts

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RT3049 - 49 in. Standard Rotary Tiller

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RT3049R - 49 in. Standard Duty Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width: 49 in.
Hitch: Limited Category 1
Tractor PTO HP Required: 15-35 hp
Side Drive: Gear
Overall Dimensions: H 34.6 in. x W 55.2 in. x L 33 in.
Weight: lbs (Without Drive Shaft)
PTO Shaft: Category 3 with Slip Clutch
Input Speed: 540 RPM
Rotor Rotation: Reverse
Offset: None
Tine Shape: "C"
Rotor Tines: 6 per Flange

Rotor Flanges: 6
Rotor Bearings: Ball Bearing in Oil Bath
Rotor RPM: 215
Skid Shoes: Standard, Adjustable
Maximum Tilling Depth: 7.5 in.
Warranty: 1 Year Whole Good / 3 Year Gearbox

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

16D1XF	RT3049R - 49 in. Standard Duty Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller	2,646.00
--------	---	----------

DESTINATION

0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	RT30 ENGLISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0413	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0437	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BLV11178	Miscellaneous John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor.</i> <i>This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	275.00
5MHF20020725	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	See Parts
5MHF20020726	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	See Parts

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RT3049R - 49 in. Standard Duty Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RT3062 - 62 in. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width: 62 in.
Hitch: Category 1
Tractor PTO HP Required: 19-60 hp
Side Drive: Gear
Overall Dimensions: H 39.1 in. x W 68.3 in. x L 33.9 in.
Weight: 668 lbs (Without Drive Shaft)
PTO Shaft: Category 4 with Slip Clutch
Input Speed: 540 RPM
Rotor Rotation: Forward
Offset: None
Tine Shape: "C"
Rotor Tines: 6 per Flange

Rotor Flanges: 8
Rotor Bearings: Ball Bearing in Oil Bath
Rotor RPM: 215
Skid Shoes: Standard, Adjustable
Maximum Tilling Depth: 8.5 in.
Warranty: 1 Year Whole Good / 3 Year Gearbox

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

16E1XF	RT3062 - 62 in. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller	2,566.00
--------	---	----------

DESTINATION

0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	RT30 ENGLISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0413	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0437	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BLV11202	Miscellaneous John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor.</i> <i>This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	275.00
5MHF20020725	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	See Parts
5MHF20020726	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	See Parts

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RT3062 - 62 in. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RT3062R - 62 in. Standard Duty Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width: 62 in.
Hitch: Category 1
Tractor PTO HP Required: 19-60 hp
Side Drive: Gear
Overall Dimensions: H 39.1 in. x W 68.3 in. x L 33.9 in.
Weight: 688 lbs (Without Drive Shaft)
PTO Shaft: Category 4 with Slip Clutch
Input Speed: 540 RPM
Rotor Rotation: Reverse
Offset: None
Tine Shape: "C"
Rotor Tines: 6 per Flange

Rotor Flanges: 8
Rotor Bearings: Ball Bearing in Oil Bath
Rotor RPM: 215
Skid Shoes: Standard, Adjustable
Maximum Tilling Depth: 8.5 in.
Warranty: 1 Year Whole Good / 3 Year Gearbox

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

16F1XF	RT3062R - 62 in. Standard Duty Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller	2,841.00
--------	---	----------

DESTINATION

0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	RT30 ENGLISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0413	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0437	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BLV11202	Miscellaneous John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor.</i> <i>This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	275.00
5MHF20020725	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	See Parts
5MHF20020726	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	See Parts

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RT3062R - 62 in. Standard Duty Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RT3073 - 73 in. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width: 73 in.
Hitch: Category 1 & 2
Tractor PTO HP Required: 30-60 hp
Side Drive: Gear
Overall Dimensions: H 39.1 in. x W 79.1 in. x L 33.9 in.
Weight: 778 lbs (Without Drive Shaft)
PTO Shaft: Category 4 with Slip Clutch
Input Speed: 540 RPM
Rotor Rotation: Forward
Offset: None
Tine Shape: "C"
Rotor Tines: 6 per Flange

Rotor Flanges: 9
Rotor Bearings: Ball Bearing in Oil Bath
Rotor RPM: 215
Skid Shoes: Standard, Adjustable
Maximum Tilling Depth: 8.5 in.
Warranty: 1 Year Whole Good / 3 Year Gearbox

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

16G1XF	RT3073 - 73 in. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller	2,894.00
--------	---	----------

DESTINATION

0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	RT30 ENGLISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0413	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0437	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BLV11202	Miscellaneous John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor.</i> <i>This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	275.00
5MHF20020725	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	See Parts
5MHF20020726	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	See Parts

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RT3073 - 73 in. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RT3073R - 73 in. Standard Duty Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width: 73 in.
Hitch: Category 1 & 2
Tractor PTO HP Required: 30-60 hp
Side Drive: Gear
Overall Dimensions: H 39.1 in. x W 79.1 in. x L 33.9 in.
Weight: 800 lbs (Without Drive Shaft)
PTO Shaft: Category 4 with Slip Clutch
Input Speed: 540 RPM
Rotor Rotation: Reverse
Offset: None
Tine Shape: "C"
Rotor Tines: 6 per Flange

Rotor Flanges: 9
Rotor Bearings: Ball Bearing in Oil Bath
Rotor RPM: 215
Skid Shoes: Standard, Adjustable
Maximum Tilling Depth: 8.5 in.
Warranty: 1 Year Whole Good / 3 Year Gearbox

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

16J1XF	RT3073R - 73 in. Standard Duty Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller	3,130.00
--------	---	----------

DESTINATION

0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	RT30 ENGLISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0413	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0437	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BLV11202	Miscellaneous John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor.</i> <i>This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	275.00
5MHF20020725	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	See Parts
5MHF20020726	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	See Parts

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

RT3073R - 73 in. Standard Duty Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

SP2048B - 4 Ft. Standard Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch: Category I
Working Width: 48 In.
Tractor HP (Maximum): 30 to 45 HP
Approximate Shipping Weight: 550 lbs.
Scarifying Teeth - Rear:
(8) 1/2 In x 2 In. Bar Type
Scarifying Teeth - Front:
(9) 1/2 In. x 2 In. Bar Type
Roller Pins: 70
Roller Pin Size: 3/8 In. x 1 In.
Roller Diameter: 5-9/16 In.
Height: 39 In.
H-Beam Dimensions: 10 In. x 10 In.

Duty: Standard Duty
Compression Springs: (2) 160 lbs.
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
10 Minutes (Approximate)
Approximate Operating Weight: 496 lbs.
2nd Roller Assembly 48 In.: Optional

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1401XF		SP2048B - 4 Ft. Standard Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type	2,276.00
--------	--	--	----------

SECOND ROLLER ASSEMBLY

9000		Second Roller Assembly <i>SP2048B</i> <i>5 In. diameter.</i>	399.00
------	--	--	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	5BP0099887	Miscellaneous Second Roller Assembly (SP2048B) <i>5 In. diameter.</i>	438.91
--	------------	--	--------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

SP2048B - 4 Ft. Standard Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

SP2060B - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch: Category I
Working Width: 60 In.
Tractor HP (Maximum): 30 to 45 HP
Approximate Shipping Weight: 702 lbs.
Scarifying Teeth - Rear:
(10) 1/2 In. x 2 In. Bar Type
Scarifying Teeth - Front:
(11) 1/2 In. x 2 In. Bar Type
Roller Pins: 88
Roller Pin Size: 3/8 In. x 1 In.
Roller Diameter: 5-9/16 In.
Height: 39 In.
H-Beam Dimensions: 10 In. x 10 In.

Duty: Standard Duty
Compression Springs: (2) 160 lbs.
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
10 Minutes (Approximate)
Approximate Operating Weight: 652 lbs.
2nd Roller Assembly 60 In.: Optional

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1403XF		SP2060B - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type	2,384.00
--------	--	--	----------

SECOND ROLLER ASSEMBLY

9000		Second Roller Assembly <i>SP2060B</i> <i>5 In. diameter.</i>	497.00
------	--	--	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	5BP0099636	Miscellaneous Second Roller Assembly (SP2060B) <i>5 In. diameter.</i>	546.71
--	------------	---	--------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

SP2060B - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

SP2072B - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch: Category I
Working Width: 72 In.
Tractor HP (Maximum): 30 to 45 HP
Approximate Shipping Weight: 729 lbs.
Scarifying Teeth - Rear:
(12) 1/2 In. x 2 In. Bar Type
Scarifying Teeth - Front:
(13) 1/2 In. x 2 In. Bar Type
Roller Pins: 106
Roller Pin Size: 3/8 In. x 1 In.
Roller Diameter: 5-9/16 In.
Height: 39 In.
H-Beam Dimensions: 10 In. x 10 In.

Duty: Standard Duty
Compression Springs: (2) 160 lbs.
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
10 Minutes (Approximate)
Approximate Operating Weight: 679 lbs.
2nd Roller Assembly 72 In.: Optional

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1402XF		SP2072B - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type	2,516.00
--------	--	--	----------

SECOND ROLLER ASSEMBLY

9000		Second Roller Assembly <i>SP2072B</i> <i>5 In. diameter.</i>	705.00
------	--	--	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	5BP0099637	Miscellaneous Second Roller Assembly (SP2072B) <i>5 In. diameter.</i>	775.51
--	------------	--	--------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

SP2072B - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

SP2272B - 6 Ft. Heavy Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch: Category I
Working Width: 72 In.
Tractor HP (Maximum): 30 to 70 HP
Shipping Weight: 846 lbs.
Scarifying Teeth - Rear:
(12) 1/2 In. x 2 In. Bar Type
Scarifying Teeth - Front:
(13) 1/2 In. x 2 In. Bar Type
Roller Pins: 106
Roller Pin Size: 3/8 In. x 1 In.
Roller Diameter: 6-5/8 In.
Height: 39 In.
H-Beam Dimensions: 12 In. x 11.5 In.

Duty: Heavy Duty
Compression Springs: (2) 160 lbs.
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
10 Minutes (Approximate)
Approximate Operating Weight: 781 lbs.
2nd Roller Assembly 72 In.: Optional

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1411XF		SP2272B - 6 Ft. Heavy Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type	3,097.00
--------	--	---	----------

SECOND ROLLER ASSEMBLY

9000		Second Roller Assembly <i>SP2272B</i> <i>5-9/16 In. diameter.</i>	898.00
------	--	---	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	5BP0099646	Miscellaneous Second Roller Assembly (SP2272B) <i>5-9/16 In. diameter.</i>	987.80
--	------------	---	--------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

SP2272B - 6 Ft. Heavy Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

SP2284B - 7 Ft. Heavy Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch: Category I
Working Width: 84 In.
Tractor HP (Maximum): 30 to 70 HP
Shipping Weight: 940 lbs.
Scarifying Teeth - Rear:
(14) 1/2 In. x 2 In. Bar Type
Scarifying Teeth - Front:
(15) 1/2 In. x 2 In. Bar Type
Roller Pins: 124
Roller Pin Size: 3/8 In. x 1 In.
Roller Diameter: 6-5/8 In.
Height: 39 In.
H-Beam Dimensions: 12 In. x 11.5 In.

Duty: Heavy Duty
Compression Springs: (2) 160 lbs.
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
10 Minutes (Approximate)
Approximate Operating Weight: 875 lbs.
2nd Roller Assembly 84 In.: Optional

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1412XF		SP2284B - 7 Ft. Heavy Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type	3,309.00
--------	--	---	----------

SECOND ROLLER ASSEMBLY

9000		Second Roller Assembly <i>SP2284B</i> <i>5-9/16 In. diameter.</i>	960.00
------	--	---	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	5BP0099647	Miscellaneous Second Roller Assembly (SP2284B) <i>5-9/16 In. diameter.</i>	1,056.00
--	------------	---	----------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

SP2284B - 7 Ft. Heavy Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

SS1022B Broadcast Spreader - Pull Type Hitch Equipment for Base Machine

Hopper Material: Steel
Hopper Weight Capacity: 226 lbs.
Hopper Volume Capacity: 3.5 Cubic Ft.
Machine Weight: 62 lbs.
Shipping Weight (Per Pair): 200 lbs.
Swath Spread: 20 Ft.
Hopper Width: 32 In.
Hopper Height: 39.6 In.
Tractor PTO HP Range: 16-30 HP
PTO RPM: NA (Ground Driven)
PTO Shaft Category (Heavy Duty

Shielded 1-3/8 In.): NA (Ground Driven)
3-Point Hitch Category: Single Point
iMatch Compatible Note: Must be Ordered from
Factory as iMatch: NA
(Single Point Hitch) iMatch Compatible: No

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

3061XF		SS1022B Broadcast Spreader - Pull Type Hitch 226 lb. capacity. Order in multiples of two.	854.00
--------	--	--	--------

HOPPER COVER

9010		Hopper Cover SS1022B and SS1023B	266.00
------	--	-------------------------------------	--------

DEFLECTOR SHIELD

9070		Deflector Shield SS1022B and SS1035B	106.00
------	--	---	--------

REMOTE GATE CONTROL

9080		Remote Gate Control SS1022B, SS1023B and SS1035B	378.00
------	--	---	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous		
5BPAA1120		Deflector Shield (SS1022B/SS1035B)	116.60
5BP0099720		Hopper Cover (SS1022B/SS1023B)	292.60
5BP0099856		Remote Gate Control (SS1022B/SS1023B/SS1035B)	415.80

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

SS1022B Broadcast Spreader - Pull Type Hitch
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

SS1023B Broadcast Spreader - 3-Point PTO Category I Non-iMatch Equipment for Base Machine

Hopper Material: Steel
Hopper Weight Capacity: 226 lbs.
Hopper Volume Capacity: 3.5 Cubic Ft.
Machine Weight: 81 lbs.
Shipping Weight (Per Pair): 232 lbs.
Swath Spread: 23 Ft.
Hopper Width: 32 In.
Hopper Height: 31 In.
Tractor PTO HP Range: 16-30 HP
PTO RPM: 540 RPM
PTO Shaft Category I (Heavy Duty

Shielded 1-3/8 In.)
3-Point Hitch: Category 0 and I
iMatch Compatible Note: Must be Ordered from
Factory as iMatch: NA
(Single Point Hitch) iMatch Compatible: No

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

3062XF		SS1023B Broadcast Spreader - 3-Point PTO Category I Non-iMatch 226 lb. capacity. Order in multiples of two.	846.00
--------	--	--	--------

HOPPER COVER

9010		Hopper Cover SS1022B and SS1023B	266.00
------	--	-------------------------------------	--------

DEFLECTOR SHIELD

9070		Deflector Shield SS1023B, SS1036B and SS2036B	108.00
------	--	--	--------

REMOTE GATE CONTROL

9080		Remote Gate Control SS1022B, SS1023B and SS1035B	378.00
------	--	---	--------

TUMBLING WHEEL AGITATOR

9090		Tumbling Wheel Agitator (SS1023B) SS1023B	84.00
------	--	--	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous

5BP0099524		Deflector Shield (SS1023B/SS1036B/SS2036B)	115.51
5BP0099720		Hopper Cover (SS1022B/SS1023B)	292.60

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

SS1023B Broadcast Spreader - 3-Point PTO Category I Non-iMatch

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	275.00
	5BP0099856	Remote Gate Control (SS1022B/SS1023B/SS1035B)	415.80
	5BP0099979	Tumbling Style Wheel Agitator (SS1023B)	92.40

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

SS1035B Broadcast Spreader - Pull Type Hitch Equipment for Base Machine

Hopper Material: Steel
Hopper Weight Capacity: 362 lbs.
Hopper Volume Capacity: 5.6 Cubic Ft.
Machine Weight: 84 lbs.
Shipping Weight (Per Pair): 250 lbs.
Swath Spread: 20 Ft.
Hopper Width: 35 In.
Hopper Height: 45 In.
Tractor PTO HP Range: 16-45 HP
PTO RPM: NA (Ground Driven)
PTO Shaft Category (Heavy Duty

Shielded 1-3/8 In.): NA (Ground Driven)
3-Point Hitch Category: NA (Single Point Hitch)
iMatch Compatible Note: Must be Ordered from
Factory as iMatch: NA
(Single Point Hitch) iMatch Compatible: No

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

3068XF		SS1035B Broadcast Spreader - Pull Type Hitch 362 lb. capacity. Order in multiples of two.	1,144.00
--------	--	--	----------

HOPPER COVER

9010		Hopper Cover SS1035B, SS1036B and SS2036B	277.00
------	--	--	--------

DEFLECTOR SHIELD

9070		Deflector Shield SS1022B and SS1035B	106.00
------	--	---	--------

REMOTE GATE CONTROL

9080		Remote Gate Control SS1022B, SS1023B and SS1035B	378.00
------	--	---	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous		
5BPAA1120		Deflector Shield (SS1022B/SS1035B)	116.60
5BP0099721		Hopper Cover (SS1035B/SS1036B/SS2036B)	295.91
5BP0099856		Remote Gate Control (SS1022B/SS1023B/SS1035B)	415.80

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

SS1035B Broadcast Spreader - Pull Type Hitch
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

SS1036B Broadcast Spreader - 3-Point PTO Category I Non-iMatch Equipment for Base Machine

Hopper Material: Steel
Hopper Weight Capacity: 362 lbs.
Hopper Volume Capacity: 5.6 Cubic Ft.
Machine Weight: 102 lbs.
Shipping Weight (Per Pair): 290 lbs.
Swath Spread: 23 Ft.
Hopper Width: 35 In.
Hopper Height: 34 In.
Tractor PTO HP Range: 16-45 HP
PTO RPM: 540 RPM
PTO Shaft Category I (Heavy Duty

Shielded 1-3/8 In.)
3-Point Hitch: Category 0 and I
iMatch Compatible Note: Must be Ordered from
Factory as iMatch: No
(Single Point hitch) iMatch Compatible: No

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

3069XF		SS1036B Broadcast Spreader - 3-Point PTO Category I Non-iMatch <i>362 lb. capacity. Order in multiples of two.</i>	884.00
--------	--	---	--------

HOPPER COVER

9010		Hopper Cover <i>SS1035B, SS1036B and SS2036B</i>	277.00
------	--	---	--------

DEFLECTOR SHIELD

9070		Deflector Shield <i>SS1023B, SS1036B and SS2036B</i>	108.00
------	--	---	--------

REMOTE GATE CONTROL

9080		Remote Gate Control <i>SS1036B, SS2036B, SS1067B and SS2067B</i>	378.00
------	--	---	--------

TUMBLING WHEEL AGITATOR

9090		Tumbling Wheel Agitator (SS1023B) <i>SS1036B, SS2036B, SS1067B and SS2067B</i>	84.00
------	--	---	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous		
5BP0099524	Deflector Shield (SS1023B/SS1036B/SS2036B)		115.51
5BP0099721	Hopper Cover (SS1035B/SS1036B/SS2036B)		295.91

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

SS1036B Broadcast Spreader - 3-Point PTO Category I Non-iMatch

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	275.00
	5BP0099850	Remote Gate Control (SS1036B/SS2036B/SS1067B/SS2067B)	415.80
	5BP0099978	Tumbling Style Wheel Agitator (SS1036B/SS2036B/SS1067B/SS2067B)	92.40

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

SS1067B Broadcast Spreader - 3-Point PTO Category I Equipment for Base Machine

Hopper Material: Steel
Hopper Weight Capacity: 678 lbs.
Hopper Volume Capacity: 10.6 Cubic Ft.
Machine Weight: 125 lbs.
Shipping Weight (Per Pair): 320 lbs.
Swath Spread: 46 Ft.
Hopper Width: 42 In.
Hopper Height: 40 In.
Tractor PTO HP Range: 16-55 HP
PTO RPM: 540 RPM
PTO Shaft Category I (Heavy Duty

Shielded 1-3/8 In.)
3-Point Hitch: Category I
iMatch Compatible (Note: Must be Ordered
from Factory as iMatch): Optional

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

3063XF		SS1067B Broadcast Spreader - 3-Point PTO Category I 678 lb. capacity. Order in multiples of two.	960.00
--------	--	---	--------

AMS I-FEATURES

1000		iMatch Compatible Leave quantity blank. The system will automatically populate the correct quantity.	9.00
1010		Non-iMatch Compatible Leave quantity blank. The system will automatically populate the correct quantity.	In Base Price

HOPPER COVER

9010		Hopper Cover SS1067B and SS2067B	283.00
------	--	-------------------------------------	--------

DEFLECTOR SHIELD

9070		Deflector Shield SS1067B and SS2067B	206.00
------	--	---	--------

REMOTE GATE CONTROL

9080		Remote Gate Control SS1036B, SS2036B, SS1067B and SS2067B	378.00
------	--	--	--------

TUMBLING WHEEL AGITATOR

9090		Tumbling Wheel Agitator (SS1023B) SS1036B, SS2036B, SS1067B and SS2067B	84.00
------	--	--	-------

SIDEROW DISCHARGE

9100		Siderow Discharge (SS1067B and SS2067B)	432.00
------	--	---	--------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

SS1067B Broadcast Spreader - 3-Point PTO Category I

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SIDEROW DISCHARGE ...Continued...			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Miscellaneous			
5BP0099638		Deflector Shield (SS1067B/SS2067B)	220.00
5BP0099722		Hopper Cover (SS1067B, SS2067B, andSS1079P with 9Ft. Hopper)	302.51
BLV11177		John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i>	275.00
<i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i>			
<i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>			
5BP0099850		Remote Gate Control (SS1036B/SS2036B/SS1067B/SS2067B)	415.80
5BP0099458		Siderow Discharge (SS1067B/SS2067B)	475.20
5BP0099978		Tumbling Style Wheel Agitator (SS1036B/SS2036B/SS1067B/SS2067B)	92.40

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

SS2036B Broadcast Spreader - Poly Hopper - 3-Point PTO Category I Non-iMatch Equipment for Base Machine

Hopper Material: Polyethylene
Hopper Weight Capacity: 362 lbs.
Hopper Volume Capacity: 5.6 Cubic Ft.
Machine Weight: 102 lbs.
Shipping Weight (Per Pair): 290 lbs.
Swath Spread: 23 Ft.
Hopper Width: 35 In.
Hopper Height: 34 In.
Tractor PTO HP Range: 16-45 HP
PTO RPM: 540 RPM
PTO Shaft Category I (Heavy Duty

Shielded 1-3/8 In.)
3-Point Hitch: Category 0 and I
iMatch Compatible Note: Must be Ordered from
Factory as iMatch: No
(Single Point hitch) iMatch Compatible: No

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

3071XF		SS2036B Broadcast Spreader - Poly Hopper - 3-Point PTO Category I Non-iMatch <i>Stainless steel bottom and nylon spreading disc. 362 lb. capacity. Order in multiples of two.</i>	1,064.00
--------	--	--	----------

HOPPER COVER

9010		Hopper Cover <i>SS1035B, SS1036B and SS2036B</i>	269.00
------	--	---	--------

DEFLECTOR SHIELD

9070		Deflector Shield <i>SS1023B, SS1036B and SS2036B</i>	105.00
------	--	---	--------

REMOTE GATE CONTROL

9080		Remote Gate Control <i>SS1036B, SS2036B, SS1067B and SS2067B</i>	378.00
------	--	---	--------

TUMBLING WHEEL AGITATOR

9090		Tumbling Wheel Agitator (SS1023B) <i>SS1036B, SS2036B, SS1067B and SS2067B</i>	84.00
------	--	---	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous		
5BP0099524		Deflector Shield (SS1023B/SS1036B/SS2036B)	115.51
5BP0099721		Hopper Cover (SS1035B/SS1036B/SS2036B)	295.91

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

SS2036B Broadcast Spreader - Poly Hopper - 3-Point PTO Category I Non-iMatch Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	275.00
	5BP0099850	Remote Gate Control (SS1036B/SS2036B/SS1067B/SS2067B)	415.80
	5BP0099978	Tumbling Style Wheel Agitator (SS1036B/SS2036B/SS1067B/SS2067B)	92.40

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

SS2067B Broadcast Spreader - Poly Hopper - 3-Point PTO Category I Equipment for Base Machine

Hopper Material: Polyethylene
Hopper Weight Capacity: 678 lbs.
Hopper Volume Capacity: 10.6 Cubic Ft.
Machine Weight: 125 lbs.
Shipping Weight (Per Pair): 320 lbs.
Swath Spread: 46 Ft.
Hopper Width: 42 In.
Hopper Height: 40 In.
Tractor PTO HP Range: 16-55 HP
PTO RPM: 540 RPM
PTO Shaft Category I (Heavy Duty

Shielded 1-3/8 In.)
3-Point Hitch: Category 1
iMatch Compatible (Note: Must be Ordered
from Factory as iMatch): Optional

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

3072XF	SS2067B Broadcast Spreader - Poly Hopper - 3-Point PTO Category I <i>Stainless steel bottom and spreading disc. 678 lb. capacity. Order in multiples of two.</i>	1,383.00
--------	---	----------

AMS I-FEATURES

1000	iMatch Compatible <i>Leave quantity blank. The system will automatically populate the correct quantity.</i>	9.00
1010	Non-iMatch Compatible <i>Leave quantity blank. The system will automatically populate the correct quantity.</i>	In Base Price

HOPPER COVER

9010	Hopper Cover <i>SS1067B and SS2067B</i>	275.00
------	--	--------

DEFLECTOR SHIELD

9070	Deflector Shield <i>SS1067B and SS2067B</i>	200.00
------	--	--------

REMOTE GATE CONTROL

9080	Remote Gate Control <i>SS1036B, SS2036B, SS1067B and SS2067B</i>	378.00
------	---	--------

TUMBLING WHEEL AGITATOR

9090	Tumbling Wheel Agitator (SS1023B) <i>SS1036B, SS2036B, SS1067B and SS2067B</i>	84.00
------	---	-------

SIDEROW DISCHARGE

9100	Siderow Discharge (SS1067B and SS2067B)	432.00
------	---	--------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

SS2067B Broadcast Spreader - Poly Hopper - 3-Point PTO Category I

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SIDEROW DISCHARGE ...Continued...			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Miscellaneous	
5BP0099638		Deflector Shield (SS1067B/SS2067B)	220.00
5BP0099722		Hopper Cover (SS1067B, SS2067B, andSS1079P with 9Ft. Hopper)	302.51
BLV11177		John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i>	275.00
		<i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i>	
		<i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	
5BP0099850		Remote Gate Control (SS1036B/SS2036B/SS1067B/SS2067B)	415.80
5BP0099458		Siderow Discharge (SS1067B/SS2067B)	475.20
5BP0099978		Tumbling Style Wheel Agitator (SS1036B/SS2036B/SS1067B/SS2067B)	92.40

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

SS1079P Pendular Spreader - 3-Point PTO Category I Equipment for Base Machine

Hopper Weight Capacity: 576 or 820 lbs.
Hopper Volume Capacity: 9 Cubic Ft. or 12.8 Cubic Ft.
Machine Weight: 250 lbs.
Swath Spread Range: 17-47 Ft.
Load Height: 43 In.
Tractor HP Range: 20-60 HP
PTO RPM: 540 RPM

3-Point Hitch: Category I
iMatch Compatible: Yes

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

3064XF		SS1079P Pendular Spreader - 3-Point PTO Category I	2,839.00
--------	--	--	----------

HOPPER SIZE

6900		9 Cu. Ft. Hopper (SS1079P)	In Base Price
6912		12.8 Cu. Ft. Hopper (SS1079P)	357.00

HOPPER COVER

9551		Hopper Cover (SS1079P with 9 Ft. Hopper)	267.00
9550		Hopper Cover (SS1079P with 12 Ft. Hopper)	276.00

AGITATOR EXTENSION

9000		Agitator Extension SS1079P	184.00
------	--	-------------------------------	--------

SALT AND SAND SPOUT

9020		Salt and Sand Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	315.00
------	--	---	--------

RUBBER INSERT

9030		Rubber Insert (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	113.00
------	--	---	--------

LEFT-RIGHT DIRECTIONAL ATTACHMENT CONVERSION KIT

9040		L/R Direct Att (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	76.00
------	--	--	-------

LOCK NUT FOR SPOUT

9110		Lock Nut for Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P, SS1220P)	51.00
------	--	---	-------

HYDRAULIC GATE CONTROL

9050		Hydraulic Gate Control (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	709.00
------	--	--	--------

FILTER GRATE

9060		Filter Grate	487.00
------	--	--------------	--------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

SS1079P Pendular Spreader - 3-Point PTO Category I

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FILTER GRATE ...Continued... <i>SS1079P</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Miscellaneous	
5BP0099453		Agitator Extension (SS1079P)	202.40
5BP0099913		Filter Grate (SS1079P)	535.71
5BP0099722		Hopper Cover (SS1067B, SS2067B, and SS1079P with 9Ft. Hopper)	302.51
5BP0099723		Hopper Cover (SS1079P with 12 Ft. Hopper)	303.60
5BP0099456		Hydraulic Gate Control (SS1079P)	779.91
BLV11177		John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i>	275.00
		<i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i>	
		<i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	
5BP0095370		Left/Right Directional Attachment	83.60
5BP0014984		Lock Nut for Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P, SS1220P)	56.11
5BP0099451		Rubber Insert	124.31
5BP0099452		Salt and Sand Spout	346.51

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

SS1116P Pendular Spreader - 3-Point PTO Category I or II Equipment for Base Machine

Hopper Weight Capacity: 1168 lbs.
Hopper Volume Capacity: 22.5 Cubic Ft.
Machine Weight: 321 lbs.
Swath Spread Range: 17-47 Ft.
Load Height: 38 In.
Tractor HP Range: 20-60 HP
PTO RPM: 540 RPM
Three Point Hitch: Category I or II

iMatch Compatible: No

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

3065XF		SS1116P Pendular Spreader - 3-Point PTO Category I or II <i>1168 lb. capacity.</i>	3,796.00
--------	--	---	----------

HOPPER COVER

9010		Hopper Cover <i>SS1116P</i>	321.00
------	--	--------------------------------	--------

AGITATOR EXTENSION

9000		Agitator Extension <i>SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P</i>	184.00
------	--	---	--------

SALT AND SAND SPOUT

9020		Salt and Sand Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	315.00
------	--	---	--------

RUBBER INSERT

9030		Rubber Insert (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	113.00
------	--	---	--------

LEFT-RIGHT DIRECTIONAL ATTACHMENT CONVERSION KIT

9040		L/R Direct Att (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	76.00
------	--	--	-------

LOCK NUT FOR SPOUT

9110		Lock Nut for Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P, SS1220P)	51.00
------	--	---	-------

HYDRAULIC GATE CONTROL

9050		Hydraulic Gate Control (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	709.00
------	--	--	--------

FILTER GRATE

9060		Filter Grate <i>SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P</i>	440.00
------	--	---	--------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

SS1116P Pendular Spreader - 3-Point PTO Category I or II

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Miscellaneous	
5BP0099454		Agitator Extension (SS1116P/SS1180P/SS1220P)	202.40
5BP0095410		Filter Grill (SS1116P/SS1180P/SS1220P)	484.00
5BP0099725		Hopper Cover (SS1116P)	353.11
5BP0099457		Hydraulic Control (SS1116P/SS1180P/SS1220P)	779.91
BLV11177		John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i>	275.00
		<i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i>	
		<i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	
5BP0095370		Left/Right Directional Attachment	83.60
5BP0014984		Lock Nut for Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P, SS1220P)	56.11
5BP0099451		Rubber Insert	124.31
5BP0099452		Salt and Sand Spout	346.51

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

SS1180P Pendular Spreader - 3-Point PTO Category I or II Equipment for Base Machine

Hopper Weight Capacity: 1808 lbs.
Hopper Volume Capacity: 34.7 Cubic Ft.
Machine Weight: 339 lbs.
Swath Spread Range: 17-47 Ft.
Load Height: 43 In.
Tractor HP Range: 20-60 HP
PTO RPM: 540 RPM
Three Point Hitch: Category I or II

iMatch Compatible: No

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

3066XF		SS1180P Pendular Spreader - 3-Point PTO Category I or II <i>1808 lb. capacity.</i>	4,391.00
--------	--	---	----------

HOPPER COVER

9010		Hopper Cover <i>For SS1180P.</i>	329.00
------	--	-------------------------------------	--------

AGITATOR EXTENSION

9000		Agitator Extension <i>SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P</i>	184.00
------	--	---	--------

SALT AND SAND SPOUT

9020		Salt and Sand Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	315.00
------	--	---	--------

RUBBER INSERT

9030		Rubber Insert (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	113.00
------	--	---	--------

LEFT-RIGHT DIRECTIONAL ATTACHMENT CONVERSION KIT

9040		L/R Direct Att (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	76.00
------	--	--	-------

LOCK NUT FOR SPOUT

9110		Lock Nut for Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P, SS1220P)	51.00
------	--	---	-------

HYDRAULIC GATE CONTROL

9050		Hydraulic Gate Control (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	709.00
------	--	--	--------

FILTER GRATE

9060		Filter Grate <i>SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P</i>	440.00
------	--	---	--------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

SS1180P Pendular Spreader - 3-Point PTO Category I or II

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Miscellaneous	
5BP0099454		Agitator Extension (SS1116P/SS1180P/SS1220P)	202.40
5BP0095410		Filter Grill (SS1116P/SS1180P/SS1220P)	484.00
5BP0099726		Hopper Cover (SS1180P)	361.91
5BP0099457		Hydraulic Control (SS1116P/SS1180P/SS1220P)	779.91
BLV11177		John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i>	275.00
		<i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i>	
		<i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	
5BP0095370		Left/Right Directional Attachment	83.60
5BP0014984		Lock Nut for Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P, SS1220P)	56.11
5BP0099451		Rubber Insert	124.31
5BP0099452		Salt and Sand Spout	346.51

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

SS1220P Pendular Spreader - 3-Point PTO Category I or II Equipment for Base Machine

Hopper Weight Capacity: 2205 lbs.
Hopper Volume Capacity: 42.4 Cubic Ft.
Machine Weight: 343 lbs.
Swath Spread Range: 17-47 Ft.
Load Height: 47 In.
Tractor HP Range: 20-60 HP
PTO RPM: 540 RPM
Three Point Hitch: Category I or II

iMatch Compatible: No

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

3067XF		SS1220P Pendular Spreader - 3-Point PTO Category I or II 2205 lb. capacity.	4,845.00
--------	--	--	----------

HOPPER COVER

9010		Hopper Cover For SS1120P.	345.00
------	--	------------------------------	--------

AGITATOR EXTENSION

9000		Agitator Extension SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P	184.00
------	--	--	--------

SALT AND SAND SPOUT

9020		Salt and Sand Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	315.00
------	--	---	--------

RUBBER INSERT

9030		Rubber Insert (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	113.00
------	--	---	--------

LEFT-RIGHT DIRECTIONAL ATTACHMENT CONVERSION KIT

9040		L/R Direct Att (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	76.00
------	--	--	-------

LOCK NUT FOR SPOUT

9110		Lock Nut for Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P, SS1220P)	51.00
------	--	---	-------

HYDRAULIC GATE CONTROL

9050		Hydraulic Gate Control (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	709.00
------	--	--	--------

FILTER GRATE

9060		Filter Grate SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P	440.00
------	--	--	--------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

SS1220P Pendular Spreader - 3-Point PTO Category I or II

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Miscellaneous	
5BP0099454		Agitator Extension (SS1116P/SS1180P/SS1220P)	202.40
5BP0095410		Filter Grill (SS1116P/SS1180P/SS1220P)	484.00
5BP0099727		Hopper Cover (SS1220P)	379.51
5BP0099457		Hydraulic Control (SS1116P/SS1180P/SS1220P)	779.91
BLV11177		John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i>	275.00
		<i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i>	
		<i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	
5BP0095370		Left/Right Directional Attachment	83.60
5BP0014984		Lock Nut for Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P, SS1220P)	56.11
5BP0099451		Rubber Insert	124.31
5BP0099452		Salt and Sand Spout	346.51

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

SS3067B Broadcast Spreader - Poly Hopper - 3-Point PTO Category I Non-iMatch Equipment for Base Machine

Hopper Material: Polyethylene
Hopper Weight Capacity: 860 lbs.
Hopper Volume Capacity: 10 Cubic Ft.
Machine Weight: 128 lbs.
Shipping Weight (Per Pair): 300 lbs.
Swath Spread: 49 Ft.
Hopper Width: 42 In.
Hopper Height: 42 In.
Tractor PTO HP Range: 20-60 HP
PTO RPM: 540 RPM
PTO Shaft Category I (Heavy Duty

Shielded 1-3/8 In.)
3-Point Hitch: Category 1
iMatch Compatible: No
Ships to dealer assembled

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1621XF	SS3067B Broadcast Spreader - Poly Hopper - 3-Point PTO Category I Non-iMatch <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	862.00
--------	---	--------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1621XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

SS3067B Broadcast Spreader - Poly Hopper - 3-Point PTO Category I Non-iMatch
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

PS1001 Integral Subsoiler

Equipment for Base Machine

Hitch:

Lift-type, Category I,
iMatch Compatible

Working Depth:

Up to 24 In. (609.6 mm)

Transport Length:

16 In. (406.4 mm)

Transport Width:

32.5 In. (825.5 mm)

Transport Height:

49 In. (1,244.6 mm)

Tractor Engine HP Range:

25 - 45 HP

Point:

Reversible, Rectangular Sloped Point,
2.5625 In. (65.1 mm) x 12 In. (304.8 mm)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

3451XF	PS1001 Integral Subsoiler <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	333.00
--------	--	--------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

904M	French OM & Decal Kit (PS10)	14.00
------	------------------------------	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5TITE511154	Miscellaneous French Kit - Includes Operator's Manual, Parts Catalog and Safety Decals <i>PS1001</i>	15.40
-------------	---	-------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS
Landscaping

PS1001 Integral Subsoiler
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

DT1136 - 3 pt. Standard Duty Trencher Equipment for Base Machine

Hitch: 3-Point Category I
and iMatch
Working Depth at 65 Degree Digging angle: 36 in.
(914.4 mm)
Chain Width: 6 in. (152.4 mm)
Working Weight: 650 lbs. (294.8 kg)
Tractor PTO HP:
15 HP (11.2 kW) Minimum
30 HP (22.3 kW) Maximum
Recommended Trenching Angle: 65 Degrees
Headshaft Height: 8.5 in. (215.9 mm)
Shipping Weight: 730 lbs. (331.1 kg)
Overall Length: 79 in. (2,006.6 mm)
Overall Width: 38 in. (965.2 mm)

Overall Height: 29 in. (736.6 mm)
Discharge Auger: 14 in. (355.6 mm)
Spoil Discharge Reach: 21 in. (533.4 mm)
540 RPM Rear PTO
Slip Clutch Overload Protection
Parking Stand: Standard
Rear Hydraulics Required

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1561XF	DT1136 - 3 pt. Standard Duty Trencher <i>Includes 36 in. boom, crumner, and chain.</i>	8,454.00
--------	---	----------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 1561XF

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

DT1136 - 3 pt. Standard Duty Trencher
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

WC1103 Wood Chipper, 3-Point, PTO Drive, Gravity Feed 3 In. Capacity Equipment for Base Machine

Using a Belt Drive System
PTO Speed Increased from
540 to 1380-1920 RPM's at Rotor
(Depending on Model)
High Speed Design Requires Less Horsepower
than Direct Drive Models
Double Sided A8 Tool Steel Knives
Adjustable Hardened Anvil

SMV is Standard Equipment
1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1501XF		WC1103 Wood Chipper, 3-Point, PTO Drive, Gravity Feed 3 In. Capacity	3,850.00
--------	--	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

904P		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	78.00
------	--	---------------------------------------	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5PQ903177		Miscellaneous French Operators Manual & Decal Kit WC1103 Wood Chipper <i>Destination of Quebec only. Includes French safety decals and manual.</i>	85.80
-----------	--	---	-------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

WC1103 Wood Chipper, 3-Point, PTO Drive, Gravity Feed 3 In. Capacity

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

WC1105 Wood Chipper, 3-Point, PTO Drive, Gravity Feed 5 In. Capacity Equipment for Base Machine

Using a Belt Drive System
PTO Speed Increased from
540 to 1380-1920 RPM's at Rotor
(Depending on Model)
High Speed Design Requires Less Horsepower
than Direct Drive Models
Double Sided A8 Tool Steel Knives
Adjustable Hardened Anvil

SMV is Standard Equipment
1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1502XF		WC1105 Wood Chipper, 3-Point, PTO Drive, Gravity Feed 5 In. Capacity	5,376.00
--------	--	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

904P		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	91.00
------	--	---------------------------------------	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5PQ903178		Miscellaneous French Operators Manual & Decal Kit WC1105 Wood Chipper <i>Destination of Quebec only. Includes French safety decals and manual.</i>	100.11
-----------	--	---	--------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

WC1105 Wood Chipper, 3-Point, PTO Drive, Gravity Feed 5 In. Capacity
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

WC1205 Wood Chipper, 3-Point, PTO Drive, Hydraulic Feed 5 In. Capacity Equipment for Base Machine

Using a Belt Drive System
PTO Speed Increased from
540 to 1380-1920 RPM's at Rotor
(Depending on Model)
Hydraulic Feed
High Speed Design Requires Less Horsepower
than Direct Drive Models
Double Sided A8 Tool Steel Knives
Adjustable Hardened Anvil

SMV is Standard Equipment
1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1511XF		WC1205 Wood Chipper, 3-Point, PTO Drive, Hydraulic Feed 5 In. Capacity <i>Requires continuous flow from the tractor.</i>	8,721.00
--------	--	---	----------

HYDRAULICS

8000		Self-Contained Hydraulics	1,111.00
------	--	---------------------------	----------

FEEDING

8010		Auto Feed (Speed Control)	1,361.00
------	--	---------------------------	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

904P		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	112.00
------	--	---------------------------------------	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous

5PQ903179		French Operators Manual & Decal Kit WC1205 Wood Chipper <i>Destination of Quebec only. Includes French safety decals and manual.</i>	123.20
-----------	--	---	--------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

WC1205 Wood Chipper, 3-Point, PTO Drive, Hydraulic Feed 5 In. Capacity
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

WC1208 Wood Chipper, Pull Type, PTO Drive, Hydraulic Feed 8 In. Capacity Equipment for Base Machine

Using a Belt Drive System
PTO Speed Increased from
540 to 2050 RPM's at Rotor
(Depending on Model)

Hydraulic Feed
High Speed Design Requires Less Horsepower
than Direct Drive Models
Drum-Style Rotor
Double Sided A8 Tool Steel Knives

Adjustable Hardened Anvil
SMV is Standard Equipment
1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1513XF		WC1208 Wood Chipper, Pull Type, PTO Drive, Hydraulic Feed 8 In. Capacity <i>Requires continuous flow from the tractor.</i>	17,735.00
--------	--	---	-----------

HYDRAULICS

8000		Self-Contained Hydraulics	1,461.00
------	--	---------------------------	----------

FEEDING

8010		Auto Feed (Speed Control)	1,482.00
------	--	---------------------------	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

904P		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	112.00
------	--	---------------------------------------	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous

5PQ903185		French Operators Manual & Decal Kit WC1208 Wood Chipper <i>Destination of Quebec only. Includes French safety decals and manual.</i> <i>Destination of Quebec only. Includes French safety decals and manual.</i>	123.20
-----------	--	---	--------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

WC1208 Wood Chipper, Pull Type, PTO Drive, Hydraulic Feed 8 In. Capacity
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AY11H - 60 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current 300/400 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 1524 mm (60 In.)
 Loader Series:
 300 and 400 only (Not 500 Series)
 Dimensions:
 W: 1572 mm (61.9 In.) x H: 683 mm (26.9 In.) x D:
 711 mm (28.0 In.)
 Capacity:
 3.69 Cubic Foot
 Grapple Opening: 723 mm (28.45 In.)
 Operational Weight: 163 kg (360 lbs.)
 Shipping Weight: 175 kg (385 lbs.)

Hydraulic kit 5MP107610 is required to adapt buckets to 1/2 In. body couplers. 1/2 In. body couplers are standard equipment for 500 series loader 3rd function oil lines and hoses. (Please order through parts)
 Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require

Third Function Hydraulic Lines and Hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.

The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered.

Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
2211XF		AY11H - 60 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current 300/400 Series Carrier <i>Reference Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	2,914.00
TOOTH BAR			
9000		Tooth Bar for 4-In-1 Bucket <i>For AY11H-60 In. Bucket.</i>	542.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
9200		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AY11 and AY12 Series)	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Miscellaneous	
5FP10642		Tooth Bar for 60 In. 4-In-1 Bucket (AY11H)	596.20

AY11H - 60 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current 300/400 Series Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AY11E - 72 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 72 In.
 Loader Series:
 300, 400, and 500
 Dimensions:
 W73.9 In. x H26.9 In. x D28.0 In.
 Capacity:
 4.5 Cubic Foot
 Grapple Opening: 28.45 In.
 Operational Weight: 425 lbs.
 Shipping Weight: 450 lbs.

Hydraulic kit 5MP107610 is required to adapt
 buckets to 1/2 In. body couplers. 1/2 In. body
 couplers are standard equipment for 500 series

loader 3rd function oil lines and hoses.

Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require
 Third Function Hydraulic Lines and Hoses on loader
 as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please
 reference the loader and tractor sales information
 for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2212XF	AY11E - 72 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	3,137.00
--------	---	----------

TOOTH BAR

9000	Tooth Bar for 4-In-1 Bucket <i>For AY11E-72 In. Bucket.</i>	648.00
------	--	--------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AY11 and AY12 Series)	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5FP10643	Miscellaneous Tooth Bar for 72 In. 4-In-1 Bucket (AY11E)	712.80
----------	--	--------

AY11E - 72 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AY12D - 72 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current 600/700 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 72 In.
Loader Series:
600 and 700
Dimensions:
W72 In. x H20 In. x D29.38 In.
Capacity:
17.07 Cubic Foot
Grapple Opening: 34.78 In.
Operational Weight: 900 lbs.
Shipping Weight: 925 lbs.

Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2221XF	AY12D - 72 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current 600/700 Series Carrier <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	4,804.00
--------	---	----------

TOOTH BAR

9000	Tooth Bar for 4-In-1 Bucket <i>For AY12-72 In. Bucket.</i>	692.00
------	---	--------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AY11 and AY12 Series)	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous

5FP33823	Tooth Bar for 72 In. 4-In-1 Bucket (AY12)	784.31
----------	---	--------

AY12D - 72 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current 600/700 Series Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AY12D - 78 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current 600/700 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 78 In.
Loader Series:
600 and 700
Dimensions:
W78 In. x H20 In. x D29.38 In.
Capacity:
18.5 Cubic Foot
Grapple Opening: 34.78 In.
Operational Weight: 935 lbs.
Shipping Weight: 960 lbs.

Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2223XF	AY12D - 78 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current 600/700 Series Carrier <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	5,076.00
--------	---	----------

TOOTH BAR

9000	Tooth Bar for 4-In-1 Bucket <i>For AY12-78 In. Bucket.</i>	711.00
------	---	--------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AY11 and AY12 Series)	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous

5FP16288	Tooth Bar for 78 In. 4-In-1 Bucket (AY12)	805.20
----------	---	--------

AY12D - 78 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current 600/700 Series Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AY12G - 72 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 72 In.
Loader Series:
Global Carrier
Dimensions:
W72 In. x H20 In. x D29.38 In.
Capacity:
17.07 Cubic Foot
Grapple Opening: 34.78 In.
Operational Weight: 900 lbs.
Shipping Weight: 925 lbs.

Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2222XF	AY12G - 72 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier <i>Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	4,913.00
--------	--	----------

TOOTH BAR

9000	Tooth Bar for 4-In-1 Bucket <i>For AY12-72 In. Bucket.</i>	713.00
------	---	--------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AY11 and AY12 Series)	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5FP33823	Miscellaneous Tooth Bar for 72 In. 4-In-1 Bucket (AY12)	784.31
----------	---	--------

AY12G - 72 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AY12G - 78 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 78 In.
Loader Series:
Global Carrier
Dimensions:
W78 In. x H20 In. x D29.38 In.
Capacity:
18.5 Cubic Foot
Grapple Opening: 34.78 In.
Operational Weight: 935 lbs.
Shipping Weight: 960 lbs.

Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2224XF	AY12G - 78 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier <i>Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	5,191.00
--------	--	----------

TOOTH BAR

9000	Tooth Bar for 4-In-1 Bucket <i>For AY12-78 In. Bucket.</i>	732.00
------	---	--------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AY11 and AY12 Series)	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5FP16288	Miscellaneous Tooth Bar for 78 In. 4-In-1 Bucket (AY12)	805.20
----------	---	--------

AY12G - 78 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AY12G - 84 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 84 In.
Loader Series:
Global Carrier
Dimensions:
W84 In. x H20 In. x D29.38 In.
Capacity:
19.93 Cubic Foot
Grapple Opening: 34.78 In.
Operational Weight: 975 lbs.
Shipping Weight: 1000 lbs.

Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
2226XF		AY12G - 84 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier <i>Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	5,505.00
TOOTH BAR			
9000		Tooth Bar for 4-In-1 Bucket <i>For AY12-84 In. Bucket.</i>	755.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
9200		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AY11 and AY12 Series)	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Miscellaneous	
5FP16193		Tooth Bar for 84 In. 4-In-1 Bucket (AY12)	830.51

AY12G - 84 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AY11F - 53 In. 4-in-1 Bucket for 100 - 300E Series Loader Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 53 In.
Loader Series:
(F) 100 to 300
Dimensions:
W53.6 In. x H23.7 In. x D25.0 In.
Bucket Capacity:
Struck: 6.1 Cubic Foot
Heaped: 8.5 Cubic Foot
Clam Opening: 32 In.

Operational Weight: 280 lbs.
Shipping Weight: 308 lbs.
Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2371XF	AY11F - 53 In. 4-in-1 Bucket for 100 - 300E Series Loader	2,163.00
	<i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	

DESTINATION

0202	North America UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	AY11F ENGLISH OM	No Added Cost
0413	AY11F FRENCH OM	No Added Cost
0437	AY11F SPANISH OM	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5MP76314	Miscellaneous ENGLISH BUCKET LOADER ATTACHMENTS OM	13.20
5MP43126	SPANISH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS	74.80

AY11F - 53 In. 4-in-1 Bucket for 100 - 300E Series Loader

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AB16G Small Square Bale Handler for Current Loaders with Global Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Hydraulics:

Single Auxiliary Hydraulic Service

Shipping Weight With Pallet:

1190 lbs.

Operational Weight: 1090 lbs.

Dimensions: 31H x 80W x 90L

32 Engaging Teeth

as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please

reference the loader and tractor sales information
for additional information.

Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require
third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2053XF	AB16G Small Square Bale Handler for Current Loaders with Global Carrier <i>Picks up 8 flat or 10 indexed small square bales. Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	7,376.00
--------	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit for Models: (AB16 Series)	No Added Cost
------	---	---------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 2053XF

AB16G Small Square Bale Handler for Current Loaders with Global Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AB17K Large Square Bale Squeeze for Global Category 2 Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Two 96 In. Arms
110 In. Opening Width
Capacity: Two Large Square Bales
Hydraulics:
Single Auxiliary
Shipping Weight: 1875 lbs.
Operational Weight: 1665 lbs.
Dimensions: 68H x 91W x 99L

third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.

Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2311XF	AB17K Large Square Bale Squeeze for Global Category 2 Carrier <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	9,479.00
--------	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit for Models: (AB17K)	No Added Cost
------	---	---------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 2311XF

AB17K Large Square Bale Squeeze for Global Category 2 Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AH11A Round Bale Hugger for Current 800 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Capacity:
1 Round Bale
Hydraulic Service:
Single Auxiliary
Shipping Weight with Pallet:
825 lbs.
Operational Weight:
725 lbs.
Dimensions:
50H x 57W x 60L

Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2131XF	AH11A Round Bale Hugger for Current 800 Series Carrier <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	5,506.00
--------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AH11 Series)	No Added Cost
------	---	---------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 2131XF

AH11A Round Bale Hugger for Current 800 Series Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AH11D Round Bale Hugger for Current 600/700 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Capacity:
1 Round Bale
Hydraulic Service:
Single Auxiliary
Shipping Weight with Pallet:
825 lbs.
Operational Weight:
725 lbs.
Dimensions:
50H x 57W x 60L

Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2132XF	AH11D Round Bale Hugger for Current 600/700 Series Carrier <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	5,432.00
--------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AH11 Series)	No Added Cost
------	---	---------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 2132XF

AH11D Round Bale Hugger for Current 600/700 Series Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AH11G Round Bale Hugger for Current Loaders with Global Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Capacity:
1 Round Bale
Hydraulic Service:
Single Auxiliary
Shipping Weight with Pallet:
825 lbs.
Operational Weight:
725 lbs.
Dimensions:
50H x 57W x 60L

Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2133XF	AH11G Round Bale Hugger for Current Loaders with Global Carrier <i>Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	4,923.00
--------	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AH11 Series)	No Added Cost
------	---	---------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 2133XF

AH11G Round Bale Hugger for Current Loaders with Global Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AD11H - 60 In. Debris Grapple Bucket for Current 300/400 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 60 In.
Loader Series:
300 and 400 Only (Not 500 Series)
Dimensions:
W60 In. x H22 In. x D32 In.
Capacity:
0.3 Cubic Foot Struck
0.4 Cubic Foot Heaped
Grapple Opening: 32.75 In.
Operational Weight: 540 lbs.
Shipping Weight: 570 lbs.

Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2061XF	AD11H - 60 In. Debris Grapple Bucket for Current 300/400 Series Carrier	3,865.00
--------	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit(AD11 and AD12 Series)	No Added Cost
------	---	---------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 2061XF

AD11H - 60 In. Debris Grapple Bucket for Current 300/400 Series Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AD11E - 72 In. Debris Grapple Bucket for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 72 In.
Loader Series:
300, 400, and 500
Dimensions:
W72 In. x H22 In. x D32 In.
Capacity:
0.4 Cubic Foot Struck
0.5 Cubic Foot Heaped
Grapple Opening: 34.5 In.
Operational Weight: 615 lbs.
Shipping Weight: 684 lbs.

Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2062XF	AD11E - 72 In. Debris Grapple Bucket for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier <i>Hydraulic Kit 5MP107610 is required to adapt buckets to 1/2 In. body couplers. 1/2 In. body couplers are standard equipment for 500 series loader 3rd function oil lines and hoses. Order Hydraulic Kit through parts.</i> <i>Note: Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	4,147.00
--------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit(AD11 and AD12 Series)	No Added Cost
------	---	---------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 2062XF

AD11E - 72 In. Debris Grapple Bucket for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AD12D - 76 In. Debris Grapple Bucket for Current 600/700 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 76 In.
Loader Series:
600 and 700
Dimensions:
W77 In. x H29 In. x D41 In.
Capacity:
0.6 Cubic Foot Struck
0.7 Cubic Foot Heaped
Grapple Opening: 39.4 In.
Operational Weight: 1100 lbs.
Shipping Weight: 1150 lbs.

Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2071XF	AD12D - 76 In. Debris Grapple Bucket for Current 600/700 Series Carrier	5,461.00
--------	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit(AD11 and AD12 Series)	No Added Cost
------	---	---------------

DEBRIS BUCKET CUTTING EDGE KIT

9000	Cutting Edge Kit (AD12 Series Only) <i>For 76 In. Debris Bucket</i>	490.00
------	--	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5FP10123	Miscellaneous 76 In. Debris Bucket Cutting Edge Kit (AD12 Series Only)	539.00
----------	--	--------

AD12D - 76 In. Debris Grapple Bucket for Current 600/700 Series Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AD12D - 82 In. Debris Grapple Bucket for Current 600/700 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 82" In.
 Loader Series:
 600 and 700
 Dimensions:
 W83 In. x H29 In. x D41 In.
 Capacity:
 0.7 Cubic Foot Struck
 0.8 Cubic Foot Heaped
 Grapple Opening: 39.4 In.
 Operational Weight: 1150 lbs.
 Shipping Weight: 1200 lbs.

Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2073XF	AD12D - 82 In. Debris Grapple Bucket for Current 600/700 Series Carrier	5,788.00
--------	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit(AD11 and AD12 Series)	No Added Cost
------	---	---------------

DEBRIS BUCKET CUTTING EDGE KIT

9000	Cutting Edge Kit (AD12 Series Only) <i>For 82 In. Debris Bucket</i>	507.00
------	--	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5FP10089	Miscellaneous 82 In. Debris Bucket Cutting Edge Kit (AD12 Series Only)	557.71
----------	--	--------

AD12D - 82 In. Debris Grapple Bucket for Current 600/700 Series Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AD12D - 88 In. Debris Grapple Bucket for Current 600/700 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 88 In.
 Loader Series:
 600 and 700
 Dimensions:
 W89 In. x H29 In. x D41 In.
 Capacity:
 0.85 Cubic Foot Struck
 1.0 Cubic Foot Heaped
 Grapple Opening: 39.4 In.
 Operational Weight: 1200 lbs.
 Shipping Weight: 1250 lbs.

Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2075XF	AD12D - 88 In. Debris Grapple Bucket for Current 600/700 Series Carrier	5,977.00
--------	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit(AD11 and AD12 Series)	No Added Cost
------	---	---------------

DEBRIS BUCKET CUTTING EDGE KIT

9000	Cutting Edge Kit (AD12 Series Only) <i>For 88 In. Debris Bucket</i>	535.00
------	--	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5FP10124	Miscellaneous 88 In. Debris Bucket Cutting Edge Kit (AD12 Series Only)	588.51
----------	--	--------

AD12D - 88 In. Debris Grapple Bucket for Current 600/700 Series Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AD12G - 76 In. Debris Grapple Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 76 In.
 Loader Series:
 Global Carrier
 Dimensions:
 W77 In. x H29 In. x D39 In.
 Capacity:
 0.6 Cubic Foot Struck
 0.7 Cubic Foot Heaped
 Grapple Opening: 39.4 In.
 Operational Weight: 1080 lbs.
 Shipping Weight: 1130 lbs.

Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2072XF	AD12G - 76 In. Debris Grapple Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier <i>Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	5,406.00
--------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit(AD11 and AD12 Series)	No Added Cost
------	---	---------------

DEBRIS BUCKET CUTTING EDGE KIT

9000	Cutting Edge Kit (AD12 Series Only) <i>For 76 In. Debris Bucket</i>	490.00
------	--	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5FP10123	Miscellaneous 76 In. Debris Bucket Cutting Edge Kit (AD12 Series Only)	539.00
----------	--	--------

AD12G - 76 In. Debris Grapple Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AD12G - 82 In. Debris Grapple Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 82 In.
 Loader Series:
 Global Carrier
 Dimensions:
 W83 In. x H29 In. x D39 In.
 Capacity:
 0.7 Cubic Foot Struck
 0.8 Cubic Foot Heaped
 Grapple Opening: 39.4 In.
 Operational Weight: 1130 lbs.
 Shipping Weight: 1180 lbs.

Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2074XF	AD12G - 82 In. Debris Grapple Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier <i>Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	5,620.00
--------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit(AD11 and AD12 Series)	No Added Cost
------	---	---------------

DEBRIS BUCKET CUTTING EDGE KIT

9000	Cutting Edge Kit (AD12 Series Only) <i>For 82 In. Debris Bucket</i>	507.00
------	--	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5FP10089	Miscellaneous 82 In. Debris Bucket Cutting Edge Kit (AD12 Series Only)	557.71
----------	--	--------

AD12G - 82 In. Debris Grapple Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AD12G - 88 In. Debris Grapple Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 88 In.
 Loader Series:
 Global Carrier
 Dimensions:
 W89 In. x H29 In. x D39 In.
 Capacity:
 0.85 Cubic Foot Struck
 1.0 Cubic Foot Heaped
 Grapple Opening: 39.4 In.
 Operational Weight: 1180 lbs.
 Shipping Weight: 1230 lbs.

Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2076XF	AD12G - 88 In. Debris Grapple Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier <i>Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	5,865.00
--------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit(AD11 and AD12 Series)	No Added Cost
------	---	---------------

DEBRIS BUCKET CUTTING EDGE KIT

9000	Cutting Edge Kit (AD12 Series Only) <i>For 88 In. Debris Bucket</i>	535.00
------	--	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5FP10124	Miscellaneous 88 In. Debris Bucket Cutting Edge Kit (AD12 Series Only)	588.51
----------	--	--------

AD12G - 88 In. Debris Grapple Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AD12G - 96 In. Debris Grapple Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 96 In.
 Loader Series:
 Global Carrier
 Dimensions:
 W96 In. x H29 In. x D39 In.
 Capacity:
 1.0 Cubic Foot Struck
 1.2 Cubic Foot Heaped
 Grapple Opening: 39.4 In.
 Operational Weight: 1230 lbs.
 Shipping Weight: 1280 lbs.

Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2078XF	AD12G - 96 In. Debris Grapple Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier <i>Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	5,869.00
--------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit(AD11 and AD12 Series)	No Added Cost
------	---	---------------

DEBRIS BUCKET CUTTING EDGE KIT

9000	Cutting Edge Kit (AD12 Series Only) <i>For 96 In. Debris Bucket</i>	541.00
------	--	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5FP10125	Miscellaneous 96 In. Debris Bucket Cutting Edge Kit (AD12 Series Only)	595.11
----------	--	--------

AD12G - 96 In. Debris Grapple Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AE11E - 60 In. Free Stall Scraper for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 60 In.
Loader Series:
300, 400, and 500
Dimensions:
W60 In. x H28 In. x D29 In.
Optional Bolt-on Backdrag Weight:
138 lbs.
Operational Weight: 240 lbs.

Shipping Weight: 290 lbs.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2081XF	AE11E - 60 In. Free Stall Scraper for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	1,619.00
--------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AE11 Series)	No Added Cost
------	---	---------------

BACK DRAG ATTACHMENT

9000	Back Drag Attachment (AE11E) <i>For 60 In. Free Stall Scraper.</i>	632.00
------	---	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
5FP10736	60 In. Back Drag Attachment (AE11E)	695.20
5MP43052	FRENCH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS	112.20

AE11E - 60 In. Free Stall Scraper for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AE11E - 72 In. Free Stall Scraper for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 72 In.
Loader Series:
300, 400, and 500
Dimensions:
W72 In. x H28 In. x D29 In.
Optional Bolt-on Backdrag Weight:
161 lbs.
Operational Weight: 265 lbs.

Shipping Weight: 315 lbs.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2082XF	AE11E - 72 In. Free Stall Scraper for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	1,875.00
--------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AE11 Series)	No Added Cost
------	---	---------------

BACK DRAG ATTACHMENT

9000	Back Drag Attachment (AE11E) <i>For 72 In. Free Stall Scraper.</i>	658.00
------	---	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
5FP10737	72 In. Back Drag Attachment (AE11E)	702.91
5MP43052	FRENCH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS	112.20

AE11E - 72 In. Free Stall Scraper for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AE11E - 84 In. Free Stall Scraper for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 84 In.
Loader Series:
300, 400, and 500
Dimensions:
W84 In. x H28 In. x D29 In.
Optional Bolt-on Backdrag Weight:
194 lbs.
Operational Weight: 285 lbs.

Shipping Weight: 335 lbs.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2083XF	AE11E - 84 In. Free Stall Scraper for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	1,896.00
--------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AE11 Series)	No Added Cost
------	---	---------------

BACK DRAG ATTACHMENT

9000	Back Drag Attachment (AE11E) <i>For 84 In. Free Stall Scraper.</i>	805.00
------	---	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
5FP10738	84 In. Back Drag Attachment (AE11E)	885.51
5MP43052	FRENCH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS	112.20

AE11E - 84 In. Free Stall Scraper for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AE11E - 96 In. Free Stall Scraper for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 96 In.
Loader Series:
300, 400, and 500
Dimensions:
W96 In. x H28 In. x D29 In.
Optional Bolt-on Backdrag Weight:
226 lbs.
Operational Weight: 305 lbs.

Shipping Weight: 355 lbs.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2084XF	AE11E - 96 In. Free Stall Scraper for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	1,996.00
--------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AE11 Series)	No Added Cost
------	---	---------------

BACK DRAG ATTACHMENT

9000	Back Drag Attachment (AE11E) <i>For 96 In. Free Stall Scraper.</i>	851.00
------	---	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
5FP10739	96 In. Back Drag Attachment (AE11E)	936.11
5MP43052	FRENCH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS	112.20

AE11E - 96 In. Free Stall Scraper for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AF10F - 60" Boom Mounted Front Blade with Manual Adjust for H120 and 220R Loaders Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width 59.6 Moldboard Height 21 Moldboard Thickness 12 GA Overall Depth 26.5 Weight 168 lbs Ship Weight 180 lbs Cutting Edge 1/4 x 6 Reversible Angle Adjustments 5, up to 30° Loader Compatibility H120, H130 Tractor Compatibility 1 & 2 Series, 25 HP max, 3774	lbs max Optional Equipment Rubber Deflector, Plow Guides, Urethane Cutting Edge & Urethane Skid Shoes
--	--

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2401XF	AF10F - 60" Boom Mounted Front Blade with Manual Adjust for H120 and 220R Loaders	1,801.00
--------	---	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual	No Added Cost

URETHANE CUTTING EDGE KIT

9862	Urethane Cutting Edge Kit	502.00
------	---------------------------	--------

RUBBER DEFLECTOR KIT

9860	Rubber Deflector Kit	104.00
------	----------------------	--------

PLOW GUIDE KIT

9861	Plow Guide Kit	137.00
------	----------------	--------

URETHANE SKID SHOE KIT

9863	Urethane Skid Shoe Kit	291.00
------	------------------------	--------

HYDRAULICS

9561	HYDRAULIC ANGLE KIT <i>Requires loader 3rd function hydraulics</i>	716.00
------	---	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AF10F - 60" Boom Mounted Front Blade with Manual Adjust for H120 and 220R Loaders

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
	5WD1044512	AF10 Plow Guide Kit	150.71
	5WD1044511	AF10 Rubber Deflector Kit	114.40
	5WD1044515	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	133.11
	5WD1044517	HYDRAULIC ANGLE KIT	787.60
	5WD1044516	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	133.11
	5WD1044513	Urethane Cutting Edge Kit	552.20
	5WD1044514	Urethane Skid Shoe Kit	320.11

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AF11E - 6 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Manual Angle for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 6 Ft.

Loader Series:
300, 400, and 500

Dimensions:

W72 In. x H23 In. x D34 In.

Operational Weight: 400 lbs.

Shipping Weight: 430 lbs.

as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please
reference the loader and tractor sales information
for additional information.

Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require
third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2091XF	AF11E - 6 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Manual Angle for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier	2,602.00
	<i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AF11 and AF12 Series)	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

RUBBER EDGE KIT

9020	Rubber Edge Kit <i>For 6 Ft. AF11E</i>	503.00
------	---	--------

HYDRAULICS

9000	Hydraulic angle Kit for 6 Ft. and 7 Ft. AF11E	596.00
------	---	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
5MP43052	FRENCH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS	112.20
5FP10726	Hydraulic Angle Kit for 6 Ft. and 7 Ft. AF11E	655.60
5FPLAF6486	Rubber Edge Kit for 6 Ft. AF11E	553.31

**AF11E - 6 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Manual Angle for Current 300/400/500
Series Carrier**
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AF11E - 7 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Manual Angle for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 7 Ft.

Loader Series:
300, 400, and 500

Dimensions:

W84 In. x H23 In. x D34 In.

Operational Weight: 450 lbs.

Shipping Weight: 480 lbs.

as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please
reference the loader and tractor sales information
for additional information.

Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require
third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2093XF	AF11E - 7 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Manual Angle for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier	2,641.00
	<i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AF11 and AF12 Series)	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

RUBBER EDGE KIT

9020	Rubber Edge Kit <i>For 7 Ft. AF11E</i>	539.00
------	---	--------

HYDRAULICS

9000	Hydraulic angle Kit for 6 Ft. and 7 Ft. AF11E	596.00
------	---	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
5MP43052	FRENCH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS	112.20
5FP10726	Hydraulic Angle Kit for 6 Ft. and 7 Ft. AF11E	655.60
5FPLAF6487	Rubber Edge Kit for 7 Ft. AF11E	592.91

**AF11E - 7 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Manual Angle for Current 300/400/500
Series Carrier**
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AF11D - 7 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current 600/700 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 7 Ft.
Loader Series:
600 Series Loaders
on 6000 Series Tractors
Dimensions:
W84 In. x H32 In. x D48 In.
Operational Weight: 730 lbs.
Shipping Weight: 780 lbs.

third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.

Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2092XF	AF11D - 7 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current 600/700 Series Carrier <i>ONLY 6000 series tractors.</i> <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	4,930.00
--------	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AF11 and AF12 Series)	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

RUBBER EDGE KIT

9020	Rubber Edge Kit <i>For 7 Ft. AF11D and AF11G</i>	631.00
9010	Rubber Top Flap Kit <i>For 7 Ft. AF11D and AF11G.</i>	239.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5MP43052	Miscellaneous FRENCH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS	112.20
5FPLAF1551	Rubber Edge Kit for 7 Ft. AF11D and AF11G	694.11
5FPLAF6492	Rubber Top Flap Kit for 7 Ft. AF11D and AF11G	262.91

**AF11D - 7 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current 600/700
Series Carrier**
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AF11D - 8 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current 600/700 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 8 Ft.
Loader Series:
600 Series Loaders
on 6000 Series Tractors
Dimensions:
W96 In. x H32 In. x D54 In.
Operational Weight: 1195 lbs.
Shipping Weight: 1245 lbs.

third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.

Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2095XF	AF11D - 8 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current 600/700 Series Carrier <i>ONLY 6000 series tractors.</i> <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	5,090.00
--------	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AF11 and AF12 Series)	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

RUBBER EDGE KIT

9020	Rubber Edge Kit <i>For 8 Ft. AF11D, AF11G, AF12D and AF12G</i>	700.00
9010	Rubber Top Flap Kit <i>For 8 Ft. AF11D, AF11G, AF12D and AF12G.</i>	258.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5MP43052	Miscellaneous FRENCH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS	112.20
5FPLAF1552	Rubber Edge Kit for 8 Ft. AF11D, AF11G, AF12D and AF12G	770.00
5FPLAF6493	Rubber Top Flap Kit for 8 Ft. AF11D, AF11G, AF12D and AF12G	283.80

**AF11D - 8 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current 600/700
Series Carrier**
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AF11G - 7 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current Loaders with Global Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 7 Ft.
Loader Series:
Global Carrier on 6000 Series Tractors
Dimensions:
W84 In. x H32 In. x D48 In.
Operational Weight: 710 lbs.
Shipping Weight: 760 lbs.

as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.

Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2094XF	AF11G - 7 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current Loaders with Global Carrier <i>ONLY 6000 series tractors and smaller. Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	4,626.00
--------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AF11 and AF12 Series)	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

RUBBER EDGE KIT

9020	Rubber Edge Kit <i>For 7 Ft. AF11D and AF11G</i>	631.00
9010	Rubber Top Flap Kit <i>For 7 Ft. AF11D and AF11G.</i>	239.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
5MP43052	FRENCH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS	112.20
5FPLAF1551	Rubber Edge Kit for 7 Ft. AF11D and AF11G	694.11
5FPLAF6492	Rubber Top Flap Kit for 7 Ft. AF11D and AF11G	262.91

**AF11G - 7 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current Loaders with
Global Carrier**
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AF11G - 8 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current Loaders with Global Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 8 Ft.
Loader Series:
Global Carrier on 6000 Series Tractors
Dimensions:
W96 In. x H32 In. x D54 In.
Operational Weight: 1175 lbs.
Shipping Weight: 1225 lbs.

as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.

Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2096XF	AF11G - 8 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current Loaders with Global Carrier <i>ONLY 6000 series tractors and smaller.</i> <i>Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	5,071.00
--------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AF11 and AF12 Series)	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

RUBBER EDGE KIT

9020	Rubber Edge Kit <i>For 8 Ft. AF11D, AF11G, AF12D and AF12G</i>	700.00
9010	Rubber Top Flap Kit <i>For 8 Ft. AF11D, AF11G, AF12D and AF12G.</i>	258.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5MP43052	Miscellaneous FRENCH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS	112.20
5FPLAF1552	Rubber Edge Kit for 8 Ft. AF11D, AF11G, AF12D and AF12G	770.00
5FPLAF6493	Rubber Top Flap Kit for 8 Ft. AF11D, AF11G, AF12D and AF12G	283.80

**AF11G - 8 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current Loaders with
Global Carrier**
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AF12D - 8 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current 600/700 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 8 Ft.

Loader Series:

600 and 700

Dimensions:

W96 In. x H32 In. x D54 In.

Operational Weight: 1195 lbs.

Shipping Weight: 1245 lbs.

as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.

Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2101XF	AF12D - 8 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current 600/700 Series Carrier <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	6,769.00
--------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AF11 and AF12 Series)	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

RUBBER EDGE KIT

9020	Rubber Edge Kit <i>For 8 Ft. AF11D, AF11G, AF12D and AF12G</i>	700.00
9010	Rubber Top Flap Kit <i>For 8 Ft. AF11D, AF11G, AF12D and AF12G.</i>	258.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
5MP43052	FRENCH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS	112.20
5FPLAF1552	Rubber Edge Kit for 8 Ft. AF11D, AF11G, AF12D and AF12G	770.00
5FPLAF6493	Rubber Top Flap Kit for 8 Ft. AF11D, AF11G, AF12D and AF12G	283.80

**AF12D - 8 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current 600/700
Series Carrier**
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AF12D - 9 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current 600/700 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 9 Ft.

Loader Series:

600 and 700

Dimensions:

W96 In. x H32 In. x D54 In.

Operational Weight: 1195 lbs.

Shipping Weight: 1245 lbs.

as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.

Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2103XF	AF12D - 9 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current 600/700 Series Carrier <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	7,498.00
--------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AF11 and AF12 Series)	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

RUBBER EDGE KIT

9020	Rubber Edge Kit <i>For 9 Ft. AF12D and AF12G</i>	764.00
9010	Rubber Top Flap Kit <i>For 9 Ft. AF12D and AF12G.</i>	277.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
5MP43052	FRENCH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS	112.20
5FPLAF1553	Rubber Edge Kit for 9 Ft. AF12D and AF12G	840.40
5FPLAF6494	Rubber Top Flap Kit for 9 Ft. AF12D and AF12G	304.71

**AF12D - 9 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current 600/700
Series Carrier**
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AF12D - 10 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current 600/700 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 10 Ft.

Loader Series:

600 and 700

Dimensions:

W96 In. x H32 In. x D54 In.

Operational Weight: 1195 lbs.

Shipping Weight: 1245 lbs.

as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.

Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2105XF	AF12D - 10 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current 600/700 Series Carrier <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	7,551.00
--------	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AF11 and AF12 Series)	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

RUBBER EDGE KIT

9020	Rubber Edge Kit <i>For 10 Ft. AF12D and AF12G</i>	831.00
9010	Rubber Top Flap Kit <i>For 10 Ft. AF12D and AF12G.</i>	296.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
5MP43052	FRENCH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS	112.20
5FPLAF1554	Rubber Edge Kit for 10 Ft. AF12D and AF12G	914.11
5FPLAF6495	Rubber Top Flap Kit for 10 Ft. AF12D and AF12G	325.60

**AF12D - 10 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current 600/700
Series Carrier**
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AF12G - 8 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current Loaders with Global Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 8 Ft.

Loader Series:
Global Carrier

Dimensions:

W96 In. x H32 In. x D54 In.

Operational Weight: 1175 lbs.

Shipping Weight: 1225 lbs.

as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.

Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2102XF	AF12G - 8 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current Loaders with Global Carrier <i>Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	6,032.00
--------	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AF11 and AF12 Series)	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

RUBBER EDGE KIT

9020	Rubber Edge Kit <i>For 8 Ft. AF11D, AF11G, AF12D and AF12G</i>	700.00
9010	Rubber Top Flap Kit <i>For 8 Ft. AF11D, AF11G, AF12D and AF12G.</i>	258.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5MP43052	Miscellaneous FRENCH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS	112.20
5FPLAF1552	Rubber Edge Kit for 8 Ft. AF11D, AF11G, AF12D and AF12G	770.00
5FPLAF6493	Rubber Top Flap Kit for 8 Ft. AF11D, AF11G, AF12D and AF12G	283.80

**AF12G - 8 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current Loaders with
Global Carrier**
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AF12G - 9 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current Loaders with Global Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 9 Ft.

Loader Series:
Global Carrier

Dimensions:

W96 In. x H32 In. x D54 In.

Operational Weight: 1175 lbs.

Shipping Weight: 1225 lbs.

as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.

Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2104XF		AF12G - 9 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current Loaders with Global Carrier <i>Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	6,751.00
--------	--	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AF11 and AF12 Series)	No Added Cost
------	--	--	---------------

RUBBER EDGE KIT

9020		Rubber Edge Kit <i>For 9 Ft. AF12D and AF12G</i>	764.00
9010		Rubber Top Flap Kit <i>For 9 Ft. AF12D and AF12G.</i>	277.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5MP43052	Miscellaneous FRENCH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS	112.20
5FPLAF1553	Rubber Edge Kit for 9 Ft. AF12D and AF12G	840.40
5FPLAF6494	Rubber Top Flap Kit for 9 Ft. AF12D and AF12G	304.71

**AF12G - 9 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current Loaders with
Global Carrier**
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AF12G - 10 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current Loaders with Global Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 10 Ft.
Loader Series:
Global Carrier
Dimensions:
W96 In. x H32 In. x D54 In.
Operational Weight: 1175 lbs.
Shipping Weight: 1225 lbs.

as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please
reference the loader and tractor sales information
for additional information.

Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require
third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2106XF	AF12G - 10 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current Loaders with Global Carrier <i>Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	6,949.00
--------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AF11 and AF12 Series)	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

RUBBER EDGE KIT

9020	Rubber Edge Kit <i>For 10 Ft. AF12D and AF12G</i>	831.00
9010	Rubber Top Flap Kit <i>For 10 Ft. AF12D and AF12G.</i>	296.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5MP43052	Miscellaneous FRENCH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS	112.20
5FPLAF1554	Rubber Edge Kit for 10 Ft. AF12D and AF12G	914.11
5FPLAF6495	Rubber Top Flap Kit for 10 Ft. AF12D and AF12G	325.60

**AF12G - 10 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current Loaders
with Global Carrier**
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AM20F - 50 in. Manure Fork Equipment for Base Machine

Operating Width: 50 In.

Shipping Weight: 178 lbs.

Loader Series:

120/H120/220R/D160 (Check Compatibility Chart For Complete Loader List)

Dimensions:

W50 In. x H21.13 In. x D25 In.

7 tines at 1.25 In. diameter solid round steel

Operational Weight: 141 lbs.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2361XF	AM20F - 50 in. Manure Fork	827.00
--------	----------------------------	--------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
------	---------------	---------------

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
------	--------	---------------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
------	---------------------------	---------------

0413	French Operator's Manual	No Added Cost
------	--------------------------	---------------

0437	Spanish Operator's Manual	No Added Cost
------	---------------------------	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Operator's Manual and Decals		
5WS105009	English Operator's Manual - AM20F Manure Fork	56.11
5WS101364	French Operator's Manual - AP10F, AP11F Pallet Fork & AM20F Manure Fork	56.11
5WS101375	Spanish Operator's Manual - AP10F, AP11F Pallet Fork & AM20F Manure Fork	56.11

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AM20F - 50 in. Manure Fork

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AM20F - 60 in. Manure Fork Equipment for Base Machine

Operating Width: 60 In.

Shipping Weight: 204 lbs.

Loader Series:

120/H120/220R/D160 (Check Compatibility Chart For Complete Loader List)

Dimensions:

W60 In. x H21.13 In. x D25 In.

8 tines at 1.25 In. diameter solid round steel

Operational Weight: 167 lbs.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2362XF	AM20F - 60 in. Manure Fork	1,086.00
--------	----------------------------	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Operator's Manual and Decals		
5WS105009	English Operator's Manual - AM20F Manure Fork	56.11
5WS101364	French Operator's Manual - AP10F, AP11F Pallet Fork & AM20F Manure Fork	56.11
5WS101375	Spanish Operator's Manual - AP10F, AP11F Pallet Fork & AM20F Manure Fork	56.11

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AM20F - 60 in. Manure Fork

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AM11H - 60 In. Manure Fork with Grapple for Current 300CX/400 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 60 In.
Loader Series:
300 and 400 Only (Not 500 Series)
Dimensions:
W60 In. x H26.5 In. x D34 In.
Grapple Opening: 37 In.
Operational Weight: 457 lbs.
Shipping Weight: 507 lbs.

third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.

Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2141XF	AM11H - 60 In. Manure Fork with Grapple for Current 300CX/400 Series Carrier <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	2,875.00
--------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AM11 Series)	No Added Cost
------	---	---------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 2141XF

AM11H - 60 In. Manure Fork with Grapple for Current 300CX/400 Series Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AM11E - 72 In. Manure Fork with Grapple for Current 300CX/400/500 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 72 In.

Loader Series:
300, 400, and 500

Dimensions:

W72 In. x H26.5 In. x D34 In.

Grapple Opening: 37 In.

Operational Weight: 471 lbs.

Shipping Weight: 521 lbs.

third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.

Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2142XF	AM11E - 72 In. Manure Fork with Grapple for Current 300CX/400/500 Series Carrier <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	2,945.00
--------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AM11 Series)	No Added Cost
------	---	---------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 2142XF

AM11E - 72 In. Manure Fork with Grapple for Current 300CX/400/500 Series Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AM11D - 84 In. Manure Fork with Grapple for Current 600/700 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 84 In.

Loader Series:

600 and 700

Dimensions:

W84 In. x H27.5 In. x D26 In.

Grapple Opening: 37 In.

Operational Weight: 587 lbs.

Shipping Weight: 637 lbs.

third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.

Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2143XF	AM11D - 84 In. Manure Fork with Grapple for Current 600/700 Series Carrier <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	3,395.00
--------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AM11 Series)	No Added Cost
------	---	---------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 2143XF

AM11D - 84 In. Manure Fork with Grapple for Current 600/700 Series Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AM11G - 84 In. Manure Fork with Grapple for Current Loaders with Global Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 84 In.
Loader Series:
Global Carrier
Dimensions:
W84 In. x H24 In. x D35 In.
Grapple Opening: 37 In.
Operational Weight: 537 lbs.
Shipping Weight: 587 lbs.

third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.

Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2144XF	AM11G - 84 In. Manure Fork with Grapple for Current Loaders with Global Carrier <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	3,607.00
--------	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AM11 Series)	No Added Cost
------	---	---------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 2144XF

AM11G - 84 In. Manure Fork with Grapple for Current Loaders with Global Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AM11G - 96 In. Manure Fork with Grapple for Current Loaders with Global Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 96 In.

Loader Series:

Global Carrier

Dimensions:

W96 In. x H24 In. x D35 In.

Grapple Opening: 37 In.

Operational Weight: 601 lbs.

Shipping Weight: 651 lbs.

third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.

Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2146XF	AM11G - 96 In. Manure Fork with Grapple for Current Loaders with Global Carrier <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	4,183.00
--------	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AM11 Series)	No Added Cost
------	---	---------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 2146XF

AM11G - 96 In. Manure Fork with Grapple for Current Loaders with Global Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Material Handling

PG12 PALLET FORK GRAPPLE

Equipment for Base Machine

Attaches to AP12F and AP12G Pallet Forks
Requires 3rd Hydraulic Loader Function (Ordered separately)
Optional 1/4" Hydraulic Coupler Kit for 200, 300, and 400 series loader 3rd function hydraulic kits
Dimensions:
Grapple Clamp Length: 39 in
Grapple Clamp Width: 9.5 in
Operational Weight: 110 lbs.

Shipping Weight: 132 lbs.
Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

8071XF	PG12 PALLET FORK GRAPPLE	985.00
--------	--------------------------	--------

DESTINATION

0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	PG12 ENGLISH OM	No Added Cost
0413	PG12 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0437	PG12 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9845	1/4" Hydraulic Coupler Kit for CUT Loader 3rd Function	53.00
9846	Adapter Kit for 3rd Function Multi-Coupler	36.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous

5MP125683	1/4" Hydraulic Coupler Kit for CUT Loader 3rd Function	72.68
5MP125684	Adapter Kit for 3rd Function Multi-Coupler	48.45
5MP43053	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	48.40
5MP43127	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	48.40

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Material Handling

PG12 PALLET FORK GRAPPLE

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

PG11 Pallet Fork Grapple Equipment for Base Machine

Attaches to AP10 & AP11 Pallet Forks
Requires 3rd Hydraulic Loader Function
Dimensions:
Grapple Clamp Length: 36 in
Grapple Clamp Width: 5.35 in
Product Weight: 62 lbs.
Shipping Weight: 71 lbs.

Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

8061XF	PG11 Pallet Fork Grapple	720.00
--------	--------------------------	--------

DESTINATION

0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	PG11 ENGLISH OM	No Added Cost
0413	PG11 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0437	PG11 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
5WS105028	PG11 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	48.40
5WS105030	PG11 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	48.40

PG11 Pallet Fork Grapple

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AP10F Pallet Fork Fixed Tines Equipment for Base Machine

Pallet Forks (36 In. or 42 In. in Length):
Two - Class I Solid 1.0 In. x 3.0 or 1.18 x 3.13 In. Tines
H120, D120 Series Loaders (Check Compatibility Chart For Complete Loader List)
Frame Load Rating: 1250 lbs.
Dimensions (36 In. Forks or 42 In. Forks):
24.5H x 49.25W x 45L or 51L
Operational Weight

(36 In. Forks or 42 In. Forks):
170 or 198 lbs.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2341XF	AP10F Pallet Fork Fixed Tines	712.00
--------	-------------------------------	--------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual	No Added Cost

PALLET TINE

2401	36 in. tines (900 lbs)	In Base Price
2400	42 in. tines (2000 lbs)	80.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Operator's Manual and Decals	
5WS105008	English Operator's Manual - AP10F, AP11F Pallet Fork	55.00
5WS101364	French Operator's Manual - AP10F, AP11F Pallet Fork & AM20F Manure Fork	56.11
5WS101375	Spanish Operator's Manual - AP10F, AP11F Pallet Fork & AM20F Manure Fork	56.11

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AP10F Pallet Fork Fixed Tines

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AP11F Pallet Fork Fixed Tines Equipment for Base Machine

Pallet Forks (36 In. or 42 In. in Length):
Two - Class I Solid 1.0 In. x 3.0 or 1.18 x 3.13 In. Tines
120/H120/220R/D160 Loaders (Check Compatibility Chart For Complete Loader List)
Frame Load Rating: 2000 lbs.
Dimensions (36 In. Forks or 42 In. Forks):
24.5H x 49.38W x 44L or 50L
Operational Weight

(36 In. Forks or 42 In. Forks):
219 or 247 lbs.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2351XF	AP11F Pallet Fork Fixed Tines	907.00
--------	-------------------------------	--------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual	No Added Cost

PALLET TINE

2401	36 in. tines (900 lbs)	-80.00
2400	42 in. tines (2000 lbs)	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Operator's Manual and Decals	
5WS105008	English Operator's Manual - AP10F, AP11F Pallet Fork	55.00
5WS101364	French Operator's Manual - AP10F, AP11F Pallet Fork & AM20F Manure Fork	56.11
5WS101375	Spanish Operator's Manual - AP10F, AP11F Pallet Fork & AM20F Manure Fork	56.11

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AP11F Pallet Fork Fixed Tines

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AP12A Fixed Pallet Fork for Current 800 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Pallet Forks (42 In. or 48 In. in Length):

Two - 1.57 In. x 5.12 In.
(600, 700, Global, and
800 Series Loaders)

Load Rating: 5500 lbs.
(600, 700, Global, and
800 Series Loaders)

Dimensions (42 In. Forks or 48 In. Forks):
37H x 60W x 54L or 60L

Operational Weight

(42 In. Forks or 48 In. Forks):
445 or 465 lbs.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2151XF	AP12A Fixed Pallet Fork for Current 800 Series Carrier <i>Note: Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	2,000.00
--------	--	----------

PALLET TINE

1000	42 In. Pallet Tine <i>Rated for 5500 lbs.</i>	No Added Cost
1010	48 In. Pallet Tine <i>Rated for 5500 lbs.</i>	58.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for AB11, AB12, AB13, AB14 Bale Spear and AP12 and AP13 Pallet Forks	No Added Cost
------	---	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5MP43053	Miscellaneous French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	48.40
----------	--	-------

AP12A Fixed Pallet Fork for Current 800 Series Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AP12F Fixed Pallet Fork for Current 200/300/400/500 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Pallet Forks (42 In. or 48 In. in Length):

Two - 1.38 In. x 4.72 In.
(200, 300, 400, and
500 Series Loaders)

Load Rating: 3750 lbs.

(200, 300, 400, and
500 Series Loaders)

Dimensions (42 In. Forks or 48 In. Forks):

34H x 50W x 51L or 57L

Operational Weight

(42 In. Forks or 48 In. Forks):
380 or 395 lbs.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2153XF	AP12F Fixed Pallet Fork for Current 200/300/400/500 Series Carrier <i>Note: Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	1,160.00
--------	--	----------

PALLET TINE

1000	42 In. Pallet Tine <i>Rated for 3750 lbs.</i>	No Added Cost
1010	48 In. Pallet Tine <i>Rated for 3750 lbs.</i>	43.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for AB11, AB12, AB13, AB14 Bale Spear and AP12 and AP13 Pallet Forks	No Added Cost
------	---	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5MP43053	Miscellaneous French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	48.40
----------	--	-------

AP12F Fixed Pallet Fork for Current 200/300/400/500 Series Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AP12D Fixed Pallet Fork for Current 600/700 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Pallet Forks (42 In. or 48 In. in Length):

Two - 1.57 In. x 5.12 In.
(600, 700, Global, and
800 Series Loaders)

Load Rating: 5500 lbs.
(600, 700, Global, and
800 Series Loaders)

Dimensions (42 In. Forks or 48 In. Forks):
34H x 50W x 54L or 60L

Operational Weight

(42 In. Forks or 48 In. Forks):
445 or 465 lbs.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2152XF	AP12D Fixed Pallet Fork for Current 600/700 Series Carrier <i>Note: Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	1,433.00
--------	--	----------

PALLET TINE

1000	42 In. Pallet Tine <i>Rated for 5500 lbs.</i>	No Added Cost
1010	48 In. Pallet Tine <i>Rated for 5500 lbs.</i>	58.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for AB11, AB12, AB13, AB14 Bale Spear and AP12 and AP13 Pallet Forks	No Added Cost
------	---	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5MP43053	Miscellaneous French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	48.40
----------	--	-------

AP12D Fixed Pallet Fork for Current 600/700 Series Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AP12G Fixed Pallet Fork for Current Loaders with Global Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Pallet Forks (42 In. or 48 In. in Length):

Two - 1.57 In. x 5.12 In.
(600, 700, Global, and
800 Series Loaders)

Load Rating: 5500 lbs.
(600, 700, Global, and
800 Series Loaders)

Dimensions (42 In. Forks or 48 In. Forks):
37H x 60W x 54L or 60L

Operational Weight

(42 In. Forks or 48 In. Forks):
456 or 476 lbs.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2154XF	AP12G Fixed Pallet Fork for Current Loaders with Global Carrier <i>Note: Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	1,380.00
--------	---	----------

PALLET TINE

1000	42 In. Pallet Tine <i>Rated for 5500 lbs.</i>	No Added Cost
1010	48 In. Pallet Tine <i>Rated for 5500 lbs.</i>	58.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for AB11, AB12, AB13, AB14 Bale Spear and AP12 and AP13 Pallet Forks	No Added Cost
------	---	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5MP43053	Miscellaneous French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	48.40
----------	--	-------

AP12G Fixed Pallet Fork for Current Loaders with Global Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AP12K Fixed Pallet Fork for Current Loaders with Global Category 2 Carrier (H480 Loader only) Equipment for Base Machine

Pallet Forks (48 In. in Length):
Two - 2.00 In. x 5.00 In.
(Global Category 2,
Loader Carrier)
Load Rating: 10,000 lbs.
(Global Category 2 Carrier, H480 Loader)
Dimensions (48 In. Forks):
43H x 59W x 60L
Operational Weight

(48 In. Forks):
812 lbs.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2155XF	AP12K Fixed Pallet Fork for Current Loaders with Global Category 2 Carrier (H480 Loader only) <i>Note: 48 In Pallet Forks Included as Standard Equipment. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	3,470.00
--------	--	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5MP43053	Miscellaneous French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	48.40
----------	--	-------

**AP12K Fixed Pallet Fork for Current Loaders with Global Category 2 Carrier (H480
Loader only)**
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AP13F Floating Pallet Fork for Current 200/300/400/500 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Pallet Forks (42 In. or 48 In. in Length): 360 or 375 lbs.
 Two - 1.38 In. x 4.72 In.
 Load Rating: 3750 lbs.
 Dimensions (42 In. Forks or 48 In. Forks):
 31H x 50W x 51L or 57L
 Operational Weight
 (42 In. Forks or 48 In. Forks):

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2162XF	AP13F Floating Pallet Fork for Current 200/300/400/500 Series Carrier <i>Note: Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	1,211.00
--------	---	----------

PALLET TINE

1000	42 In. Pallet Tine <i>Rated for 3750 lbs.</i>	No Added Cost
1010	48 In. Pallet Tine <i>Rated for 3750 lbs.</i>	75.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for AB11, AB12, AB13, AB14 Bale Spear and AP12 and AP13 Pallet Forks	No Added Cost
------	---	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5MP43053	Miscellaneous French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	48.40
----------	--	-------

AP13F Floating Pallet Fork for Current 200/300/400/500 Series Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AP13D Floating Pallet Fork for Current 600/700 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Pallet Forks (42 In. or 48 In. in Length): 425 or 445 lbs.
 Two - 1.57 In. x 5.12 In.
 Load Rating: 5500 lbs.
 Dimensions (42 In. Forks or 48 In. Forks):
 34H x 50W x 54L or 60L
 Operational Weight
 (42 In. Forks or 48 In. Forks):

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2161XF	AP13D Floating Pallet Fork for Current 600/700 Series Carrier <i>Note: Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	1,378.00
--------	---	----------

PALLET TINE

1000	42 In. Pallet Tine <i>Rated for 5500 lbs.</i>	No Added Cost
1010	48 In. Pallet Tine <i>Rated for 5500 lbs.</i>	95.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for AB11, AB12, AB13, AB14 Bale Spear and AP12 and AP13 Pallet Forks	No Added Cost
------	---	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5MP43053	Miscellaneous French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	48.40
----------	--	-------

AP13D Floating Pallet Fork for Current 600/700 Series Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AP13G Floating Pallet Fork for Current Loaders with Global Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Pallet Forks (42 In. or 48 In. in Length): 440 or 460 lbs.
 Two - 1.57 In. x 5.12 In.
 Load Rating: 5500 lbs.
 Dimensions (42 In. Forks or 48 In. Forks):
 32H x 49W x 52L or 58L
 Operational Weight
 (42 In. Forks or 48 In. Forks):

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2163XF	AP13G Floating Pallet Fork for Current Loaders with Global Carrier <i>Note: Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	1,317.00
--------	--	----------

PALLET TINE

1000	42 In. Pallet Tine <i>Rated for 5500 lbs.</i>	No Added Cost
1010	48 In. Pallet Tine <i>Rated for 5500 lbs.</i>	95.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for AB11, AB12, AB13, AB14 Bale Spear and AP12 and AP13 Pallet Forks	No Added Cost
------	---	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5MP43053	Miscellaneous French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	48.40
----------	--	-------

AP13G Floating Pallet Fork for Current Loaders with Global Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AP13K Floating Pallet Fork for Current Loaders with Global Category 2 Carrier (H480 Loader only) Equipment for Base Machine

Pallet Forks (48 In. in Length):
Two - 2.0 In. x 5.0 In.
Load Rating: 10,000 lbs.
Dimensions:
42H x 62W x 61L
Operational Weight
773 lbs.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2331XF	AP13K Floating Pallet Fork for Current Loaders with Global Category 2 Carrier (H480 Loader only) <i>Note: Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	3,432.00
--------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for AB11, AB12, AB13, AB14 Bale Spear and AP12 and AP13 Pallet Forks	No Added Cost
------	---	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5MP43053	Miscellaneous French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	48.40
----------	--	-------

**AP13K Floating Pallet Fork for Current Loaders with Global Category 2 Carrier (H480
Loader only)**
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AR10H - 55 In. Rock Bucket for Current 300/400 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 55 In.
Loader Series:
300 and 400 Only (Not 500 Series)
Dimensions:
W54.8 In. x H22 In. x D23 In.
Capacity:
0.32 Cubic Foot
Tine Diameter: 1-1/8 In.
Tine Length: 22 In.

Operational Weight: 282 lbs.
Shipping Weight: 352 lbs.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2171XF	AR10H - 55 In. Rock Bucket for Current 300/400 Series Carrier <i>Tine spacing is 2 In. on 55 In. model.</i> <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	1,870.00
--------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit(AR10 and AR12 Series)	No Added Cost
------	---	---------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 2171XF

AR10H - 55 In. Rock Bucket for Current 300/400 Series Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AR10E - 66 In. Rock Bucket for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 60 In.
 Loader Series:
 300, 400, and 500
 Dimensions:
 W68.4 In. (W65.9 In.) x H21.7 In. x D45 In.
 Capacity:
 0.82 Cubic Foot
 Optional Hydraulic Grapple - Opening:
 60 In.
 Optional Hydraulic Grapple - Weight:
 375 lbs.
 Tine Diameter: 1-1/8 In.
 Tine Length: 39 In.
 Operational Weight:
 585 lbs. (458 lbs.)

Shipping Weight:
 670 lbs. (550 lbs.)

Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2172XF	AR10E - 66 In. Rock Bucket for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	2,593.00
--------	---	----------

TINE SPACING

1000	2 In. Tine Spacing	In Base Price
1010	3 In. Tine Spacing	-208.00

GRAPPLES

9050	Grapple Attachment for Rock Bucket <i>Fits AR10E models with 66 In. and 75 In. working widths and used on 300/400/500 series loaders. Includes Grapple Attachment and Hydraulic Kit.</i>	2,878.00
------	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AR10 and AR12 Series)	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous		
5MP106503	Grapple Attachment for Rock Bucket Fits AR10E, AR10D, and AR10G Models with 66 In. and 75 In. Working Widths <i>No Hydraulic included when ordered as AFC. Order 5MP103533 for hydraulics. No Hydraulic included when ordered as AFC. Order either 5MP106524 or 5MP103533 for hydraulics.</i>	3,214.20
5MP103533	Hydraulic Kit for use with 5MP106503 Rock Bucket Grapple Attachment <i>Fitting compatible with 500, 600 and 700 series loaders as well as loaders with global carrier that do not have the multicoupler installation.</i>	148.51
5MP106524	Hydraulic Kit for use with 5MP106503 Rock Bucket Grapple Attachment <i>Fittings compatible with 300 and 400 series loaders.</i>	127.60

AR10E - 66 In. Rock Bucket for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier

Continued

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AR10E - 75 In. Rock Bucket for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 75 In.
 Loader Series:
 300, 400, and 500
 Dimensions:
 W74.7 In. (W74.4 In.) x H21.7 In. x D45 In.
 Capacity:
 0.89 Cubic Foot
 Optional Hydraulic Grapple - Opening:
 60 In.
 Optional Hydraulic Grapple - Weight:
 375 lbs.
 Tine Diameter: 1-1/8 In.
 Tine Length: 39 In.
 Operational Weight:
 632 lbs. (528 lbs.)

Shipping Weight:
 707 lbs. (603 lbs.)

Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2174XF	AR10E - 75 In. Rock Bucket for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	2,828.00
--------	---	----------

TINE SPACING

1000	2 In. Tine Spacing	In Base Price
1010	3 In. Tine Spacing	-283.00

GRAPPLES

9050	Grapple Attachment for Rock Bucket <i>Fits AR10E models with 66 In. and 75 In. working widths and used on 300/400/500 series loaders. Includes Grapple Attachment and Hydraulic Kit.</i>	2,878.00
------	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AR10 and AR12 Series)	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous		
5MP106503	Grapple Attachment for Rock Bucket Fits AR10E, AR10D, and AR10G Models with 66 In. and 75 In. Working Widths <i>No Hydraulic included when ordered as AFC. Order either 5MP106524 or 5MP103533 for hydraulics.</i> <i>No Hydraulic included when ordered as AFC. Order 5MP103533 for hydraulics.</i>	3,214.20
5MP103533	Hydraulic Kit for use with 5MP106503 Rock Bucket Grapple Attachment <i>Fitting compatible with 500, 600 and 700 series loaders as well as loaders with global carrier that do not have the multicoupler installation.</i>	148.51
5MP106524	Hydraulic Kit for use with 5MP106503 Rock Bucket Grapple Attachment <i>Fitting compatible with 300 and 400 series loaders.</i>	127.60

AR10E - 75 In. Rock Bucket for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier

Continued

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AR10D - 75 In. Rock Bucket for Current 600/700 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 75 In.
 Loader Series:
 600 and 700
 Dimensions:
 W74.7 In. (W74.4 In.) x H21.7 In. x D45 In.
 Capacity:
 0.89 Cubic Foot
 Optional Hydraulic Grapple - Opening:
 60 In.
 Optional Hydraulic Grapple - Weight:
 375 lbs.
 Tine Diameter: 1-1/8 In.
 Tine Length: 39 In.
 Operational Weight:
 632 lbs. (528 lbs.)

Shipping Weight:
 707 lbs. (603 lbs.)

Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2173XF	AR10D - 75 In. Rock Bucket for Current 600/700 Series Carrier <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	3,009.00
--------	---	----------

TINE SPACING

1000	2 In. Tine Spacing	In Base Price
1010	3 In. Tine Spacing	-272.00

GRAPPLES

9060	Grapple Attachment for Rock Bucket <i>Fits AR10D, and AR10G models with 66 In. and 75 In. working widths and used on 600/700 series loaders as well as loaders with global carriers. Includes Grapple Attachment and Hydraulic Kit.</i>	2,893.00
------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AR10 and AR12 Series)	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5MP106503	Miscellaneous Grapple Attachment for Rock Bucket Fits AR10E, AR10D, and AR10G Models with 66 In. and 75 In. Working Widths <i>No Hydraulic included when ordered as AFC. Order 5MP103533 for hydraulics. No Hydraulic included when ordered as AFC. Order either 5MP106524 or 5MP103533 for hydraulics.</i>	3,214.20
5MP103533	Hydraulic Kit for use with 5MP106503 Rock Bucket Grapple Attachment <i>Fitting compatible with 500, 600 and 700 series loaders as well as loaders with global carrier that do not have the multicoupler installation.</i>	148.51

AR10D - 75 In. Rock Bucket for Current 600/700 Series Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AR10G - 75 In. Rock Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 75 In.
 Loader Series:
 Global Carrier
 Dimensions:
 W74.7 In. (W74.4 In.) x H21.7 In. x D45 In.
 Capacity:
 0.89 Cubic Foot
 Optional Hydraulic Grapple - Opening:
 60 In.
 Optional Hydraulic Grapple - Weight:
 375 lbs.
 Tine Diameter: 1-1/8 In.
 Tine Length: 39 In.
 Operational Weight:
 739 lbs. (619 lbs.)

Shipping Weight:
 814 lbs. (694 lbs.)

Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2175XF	AR10G - 75 In. Rock Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier <i>Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	3,206.00
--------	--	----------

TINE SPACING

1000	2 In. Tine Spacing	In Base Price
1010	3 In. Tine Spacing	-170.00

GRAPPLES

9060	Grapple Attachment for Rock Bucket <i>Fits AR10D, and AR10G models with 66 In. and 75 In. working widths and used on 600/700 series loaders as well as loaders with global carriers. Includes Grapple Attachment and Hydraulic Kit.</i>	2,893.00
------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AR10 and AR12 Series)	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5MP106503	Miscellaneous Grapple Attachment for Rock Bucket Fits AR10E, AR10D, and AR10G Models with 66 In. and 75 In. Working Widths <i>No Hydraulic included when ordered as AFC. Order 5MP103533 for hydraulics. No Hydraulic included when ordered as AFC. Order either 5MP106524 or 5MP103533 for hydraulics.</i>	3,214.20
5MP103533	Hydraulic Kit for use with 5MP106503 Rock Bucket Grapple Attachment <i>Fitting compatible with 500, 600 and 700 series loaders as well as loaders with global carrier that do not have the multicoupler installation.</i>	148.51

AR10G - 75 In. Rock Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AR12A - 84 In. Rock Bucket for Current 800 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 84 In.
Loader Series: 800
Dimensions:
W85 In. x H35 In. x D61 In.
Capacity:
1.02 Cubic Foot
Tine Diameter: 1-5/8 In.
Tine Length: 46 In.

Operational Weight: 1536 lbs.
Shipping Weight: 1666 lbs.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2181XF	AR12A - 84 In. Rock Bucket for Current 800 Series Carrier <i>Tine spacing is 3 In. on AR12 series rock buckets. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	7,767.00
--------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit(AR10 and AR12 Series)	No Added Cost
------	---	---------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 2181XF

AR12A - 84 In. Rock Bucket for Current 800 Series Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AR12D - 84 In. Rock Bucket for Current 600/700 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 84 In.
Loader Series:
600 and 700
Dimensions:
W82.7 In. x H35 In. x D61 In.
Capacity:
1.02 Cubic Foot
Tine Diameter: 1-5/8 In.
Tine Length: 46 In.

Operational Weight: 1561 lbs.
Shipping Weight: 1691 lbs.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2182XF	AR12D - 84 In. Rock Bucket for Current 600/700 Series Carrier <i>Tine spacing is 3 In. on AR12 series rock buckets. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	7,911.00
--------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit(AR10 and AR12 Series)	No Added Cost
------	---	---------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 2182XF

AR12D - 84 In. Rock Bucket for Current 600/700 Series Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AR12G - 84 In. Rock Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 84 In.
Loader Series:
Global Carrier
Dimensions:
W82.7 In. x H35 In. x D61 In.
Capacity:
1.02 Cubic Foot
Tine Diameter: 1-5/8 In.
Tine Length: 46 In.

Operational Weight: 1481 lbs.
Shipping Weight: 1611 lbs.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2183XF	AR12G - 84 In. Rock Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier <i>Tine spacing is 3 In. on AR12 series rock buckets. Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	7,472.00
--------	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit(AR10 and AR12 Series)	No Added Cost
------	---	---------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 2183XF

AR12G - 84 In. Rock Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AR12G - 93 In. Rock Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 93 In.
Loader Series:
Global Carrier
Dimensions:
W94 In. x H35 In. x D61 In.
Capacity:
1.17 Cubic Foot
Tine Diameter: 1-5/8 In.
Tine Length: 46 In.

Operational Weight: 1623 lbs.
Shipping Weight: 1753 lbs.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2186XF	AR12G - 93 In. Rock Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier <i>Tine spacing is 3 In. on AR12 series rock buckets. Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	7,343.00
--------	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit(AR10 and AR12 Series)	No Added Cost
------	---	---------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 2186XF

AR12G - 93 In. Rock Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AV20H Root Grapple - 60 In. for Current 300/400 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 60 In.
Loader Series:
300CX and 400 Only (Not 500 Series)
Dimensions:
W60 In. x H23 In. x D38.8 In.
Grapple Opening: 27 In.
Operational Weight: 381 lbs.

Shipping Weight: 421 lbs.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2271XF	AV20H Root Grapple - 60 In. for Current 300/400 Series Carrier <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	2,446.00
--------	--	----------

PARKING STAND KIT

9000	AV20 Series Parking Stand Kit - Bolt On	183.00
------	---	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5WS811395	Miscellaneous AV20 Series Parking Stand Kit - Bolt On	201.31
-----------	---	--------

AV20H Root Grapple - 60 In. for Current 300/400 Series Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AV20E Root Grapple - 62 In. for Current 400/500 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 62 In.
Loader Series:
400CX and 500 Only
Dimensions:
W62 In. x H25 In. x D54 In.
Grapple Opening: 50 In.
Operational Weight: 818 lbs.

Shipping Weight: 858 lbs.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2272XF	AV20E Root Grapple - 62 In. for Current 400/500 Series Carrier <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	3,994.00
--------	--	----------

PARKING STAND KIT

9000	AV20 Series Parking Stand Kit - Bolt On	183.00
------	---	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5WS811395	Miscellaneous AV20 Series Parking Stand Kit - Bolt On	201.31
-----------	---	--------

AV20E Root Grapple - 62 In. for Current 400/500 Series Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AV20D Root Grapple - 77 In. for Current 600/700 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 77 In.
Loader Series:
600 and 700
Dimensions:
W77 In. x H25 In. x D15 In.
Grapple Opening: 50 In.
Operational Weight: 1,000 lbs.

Shipping Weight: 1,040 lbs.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2273XF	AV20D Root Grapple - 77 In. for Current 600/700 Series Carrier <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	4,730.00
--------	--	----------

PARKING STAND KIT

9000	AV20 Series Parking Stand Kit - Bolt On	183.00
------	---	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5WS811395	Miscellaneous AV20 Series Parking Stand Kit - Bolt On	201.31
-----------	---	--------

AV20D Root Grapple - 77 In. for Current 600/700 Series Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AV20G Root Grapple - 77 In. for Current Loaders with Global Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 77 In.
Loader Series:
Global Carriers
Dimensions:
W77 In. x H25 In. x D15 In.
Grapple Opening: 50 In.
Operational Weight: 972 lbs.

Shipping Weight: 1012 lbs.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2274XF	AV20G Root Grapple - 77 In. for Current Loaders with Global Carrier <i>Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	4,631.00
--------	---	----------

PARKING STAND KIT

9000	AV20 Series Parking Stand Kit - Bolt On	183.00
------	---	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5WS811395	Miscellaneous AV20 Series Parking Stand Kit - Bolt On	201.31
-----------	---	--------

AV20G Root Grapple - 77 In. for Current Loaders with Global Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AV20F - 53 In. Root Grapple for 100 - 300E Series Loader Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 60 In.
 Loader Series:
 (F) 100 to 300
 Dimensions:
 W53 In. x H25 In. x D23.8 In.
 Grapple Opening: 36 In.
 Operational Weight: 191 lbs.
 Shipping Weight: 219 lbs.
 Upper grapple tine qty: 4
 Upper grapple tine spacing: 8.5

Lower grapple tine qty: 7
 Lower grapple tine spacing: 8.5
 Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2381XF	AV20F - 53 In. Root Grapple for 100 - 300E Series Loader <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	1,649.00
--------	--	----------

DESTINATION

0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	AV20F ENGLISH OM	No Added Cost
0413	AV20F FRENCH OM	No Added Cost
0437	AV20F SPANISH OM	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
5MP76314	ENGLISH BUCKET LOADER ATTACHMENTS OM	13.20
5MP43126	SPANISH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS	74.80

AV20F - 53 In. Root Grapple for 100 - 300E Series Loader

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AG10G Silage Defacer for Current Loaders with Global Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Shipping Weight: 870 lbs.
Non-Sizing Cutting Tooth
Motor Shaft: 1.5 In.
Motor Chain Type: 80-ASA
Equipment Weight: 735 lbs.
Cutting Width: 96 In.
Bearing: Greaseable Spherical Type
Tooth Material:
50,000 Yield Strength Material

third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.

Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2113XF	AG10G Silage Defacer for Current Loaders with Global Carrier <i>Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	6,889.00
--------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AG10 Series)	No Added Cost
------	---	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5MP43052	Miscellaneous FRENCH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS	112.20
----------	---	--------

AG10G Silage Defacer for Current Loaders with Global Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AG11S Silage Defacer for Skid Steers

Equipment for Base Machine

Non-Sizing Cutting Tooth
Bearing: Greaseable Spherical Type
Motor Shaft: 1.5 In.
Cutting Width: 96 In.
Drive System: 80 ASA Chain

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2121XF	AG11S Silage Defacer for Skid Steers <i>Unit has reduced reach to address skid steers with limited lift capacity.</i>	7,464.00
--------	--	----------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 2121XF

AG11S Silage Defacer for Skid Steers

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AG12S Silage Defacer for Skid Steers

Equipment for Base Machine

Non-Sizing Cutting Tooth
Bearing: Greaseable Spherical Type
Motor Shaft: 1.5 In.
Cutting Width: 96 In.
Drive System: 80 ASA Chain

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2122XF	AG12S Silage Defacer for Skid Steers	8,200.00
--------	--------------------------------------	----------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 2122XF

AG12S Silage Defacer for Skid Steers

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AB11E Single Tine Bale Spear for Current 300CX/400/500 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Primary Spear: One - 49 In. x 2 In.
Approximate 44 In. Usable Length
Stabilizing Spears:
One - 20 In. x 1.25 In.
Capacity:
One Large Round Bale (2000 lbs.)
Dimensions: 21H x 50W x 52L
(300, 400, and 500 Series Loaders)

Operational Weight: 125 lbs.
(300, 400, and 500 Series Loaders)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2002XF	AB11E Single Tine Bale Spear for Current 300CX/400/500 Series Carrier <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility. Available for the following countries and/or Units: U.S.; DM00, DM01, 2L - JDLA, 22-France; 27-Germany; 31-England; 32-Spain; 4P-Poland; 41-Italy; 48-JDIN; Argentina; Canada, Quebec, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, El Salvador.</i>	602.00
--------	--	--------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AB11, AB12, AB13 and AB14 Series)	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5MP43053	Miscellaneous French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	48.40
----------	--	-------

AB11E Single Tine Bale Spear for Current 300CX/400/500 Series Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AB11D Single Tine Bale Spear for Current 600/700 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Primary Spear: One - 49 In. x 2 In.
Approximate 44 In. Usable Length
Stabilizing Spears:
One - 20 In. x 1.25 In.
Capacity:
One Large Round Bale (2000 lbs.)
Dimensions: 24H x 50W x 56L
(600 and 700 Series Loaders)

Operational Weight: 170 lbs.
(600 and 700 Series Loaders)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2001XF	AB11D Single Tine Bale Spear for Current 600/700 Series Carrier <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility. Available for the following countries and/or Units: DM00, DM01; 2L - JDLA; 22-France; 27-Germany; 31-England; 32-Spain; 4P-Poland; 41-Italy; 48-JDIN; Argentina; Canada, Quebec, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, El Salvador, and U.S.</i>	829.00
--------	---	--------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AB11, AB12, AB13 and AB14 Series)	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5MP43053	Miscellaneous French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	48.40
----------	--	-------

AB11D Single Tine Bale Spear for Current 600/700 Series Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AB11G Single Tine Bale Spear for Current Loaders with Global Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Primary Spear: One - 49 In. x 2 In.
Approximate 44 In. Usable Length
Stabilizing Spears:
One - 20 In. x 1.25 In.
Capacity:
One Large Round Bale (2000 lbs.)
Dimensions: 20H x 46W x 54L
(Global Series Loaders)

Operational Weight: 138 lbs.
(Global Series Loaders)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2003XF	AB11G Single Tine Bale Spear for Current Loaders with Global Carrier <i>Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility. Available for the following countries and/or Units: U.S.; DM00, DM01, 2L - JDLA, 22-France; 27-Germany; 31-England; 32-Spain; 4P-Poland; 41-Italy; 48-JDIN; Argentina; Canada, Quebec, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, El Salvador.</i>	789.00
--------	---	--------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AB11, AB12, AB13 and AB14 Series)	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5MP43053	Miscellaneous French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	48.40
----------	--	-------

AB11G Single Tine Bale Spear for Current Loaders with Global Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AB12E Three Tine Bale Spear for Current 300CX/400/500 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Primary Spears: Three - 49 In. x 2 In.
(Approximate 44 In. Usable Length)
Capacity:
One Large Round Bale (2500 lbs.)
or One Large Square Bale (2500 lbs.)
Dimensions: 21H x 50W x 52L
(300CX, 400, and 500 Series Loaders)
Operational Weight: 155 lbs.

(300CX, 400, and 500 Series Loaders)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2013XF	AB12E Three Tine Bale Spear for Current 300CX/400/500 Series Carrier <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility. Available for the following countries and/or Units: U.S.; DM00, DM01, 2L - JDLA, 22-France; 27-Germany; 31-England; 32-Spain; 4P-Poland; 41-Italy; 48-JDIN; Argentina; Canada, Quebec, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, El Salvador.</i>	788.00
--------	---	--------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AB11, AB12, AB13 and AB14 Series)	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5MP43053	Miscellaneous French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	48.40
----------	--	-------

AB12E Three Tine Bale Spear for Current 300CX/400/500 Series Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AB12D Three Tine Bale Spear for Current 600/700 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Primary Spears: Three - 49 In. x 2 In. (600 and 700 Series Loaders)
(Approximate 44 In. Usable Length)
Capacity:
One Large Round Bale (2500 lbs.)
or One Large Square Bale (2500 lbs.)
Dimensions: 24H x 50W x 56L
(600 and 700 Series Loaders)
Operational Weight: 210 lbs.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2012XF	AB12D Three Tine Bale Spear for Current 600/700 Series Carrier <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility. Available for the following countries and/or Units: U.S.; DM00, DM01, 2L - JDLA, 22-France; 27-Germany; 31-England; 32-Spain; 4P-Poland; 41-Italy; 48-JDIN; Argentina; Canada, Quebec, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, El Salvador.</i>	972.00
--------	---	--------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AB11, AB12, AB13 and AB14 Series)	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5MP43053	Miscellaneous French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	48.40
----------	--	-------

AB12D Three Tine Bale Spear for Current 600/700 Series Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AB12G Three Tine Bale Spear for Current Loaders with Global Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Primary Spears: Three - 49 In. x 2 In. (Global Series Loaders)
(Approximate 44 In. Usable Length)
Capacity:
One Large Round Bale (2500 lbs.)
or One Large Square Bale (2500 lbs.)
Dimensions: 20H x 46W x 54L
(Global Series Loaders)
Operational weight: 173 lbs.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2014XF	AB12G Three Tine Bale Spear for Current Loaders with Global Carrier <i>Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility. Available for the following countries and/or Units: U.S.; DM00, DM01, 2L - JDIA, 22-France; 27-Germany; 31-England; 32-Spain; 4P-Poland; 41-Italy; 48-JDIN; Argentina; Canada, Quebec, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, El Salvador.</i>	900.00
--------	--	--------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AB11, AB12, AB13 and AB14 Series)	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5MP43053	Miscellaneous French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	48.40
----------	--	-------

AB12G Three Tine Bale Spear for Current Loaders with Global Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AB12A Three Tine Bale Spear for Current 800 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Primary Spears: Three - 49 In. x 2 In. (800 Series Loaders)
(Approximate 44 In. Usable Length)
Capacity:
One Large Round Bale (2500 lbs.)
or One Large Square Bale (2500 lbs.)
Dimensions: 25H x 55W x 58L
(800 Series Loaders)
Operational weight: 255 lbs.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2011XF	AB12A Three Tine Bale Spear for Current 800 Series Carrier <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility. Available for the following countries and/or Units: U.S.; DM00, DM01, 2L - JDLA, 22-France; 27-Germany; 31-England; 32-Spain; 4P-Poland; 41-Italy; 48-JDIN; Argentina; Canada, Quebec, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, El Salvador.</i>	1,161.00
--------	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AB11, AB12, AB13 and AB14 Series)	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5MP43053	Miscellaneous French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	48.40
----------	--	-------

AB12A Three Tine Bale Spear for Current 800 Series Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AB13E Heavy Duty Single Tine Bale Spear for Current 300CX/400/500 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Primary Spear: One - 53 In. x 2.25 In.
(Approximate 46 In. Usable Length)
Stabilizing Spears:
Two - 20 In. x 1.25 In.
Capacity:
One Large Round Bale (2500 lbs.)
Dimensions: 20H x 49W x 56L
(300, 400, and 500 Series Loaders)

Operational Weight: 165 lbs.
(300, 400, and 500 Series Loaders)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2022XF	AB13E Heavy Duty Single Tine Bale Spear for Current 300CX/400/500 Series Carrier <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i> <i>Available for the following countries and/or Units: U.S.; DM00, DM01, 2L - JDLA, 22-France; 27-Germany; 31-England; 32-Spain; 4P-Poland; 41-Italy; 48-JDIN; Argentina; Canada, Quebec, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, El Salvador.</i>	773.00
--------	---	--------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AB11, AB12, AB13 and AB14 Series)	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5MP43053	Miscellaneous French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	48.40
----------	--	-------

AB13E Heavy Duty Single Tine Bale Spear for Current 300CX/400/500 Series Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AB13D Heavy Duty Single Tine Bale Spear for Current 600/700 Series Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Primary Spear: One - 53 In. x 2.25 In.
(Approximate 46 In. Usable Length)
Stabilizing Spears:
Two - 20 In. x 1.25 In.
Capacity:
One Large Round Bale (2500 lbs.)
Dimensions: 24H x 50W x 59L
(600 and 700 Series Loaders)

Operational Weight: 215 lbs.
(600 and 700 Series Loaders)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2021XF	AB13D Heavy Duty Single Tine Bale Spear for Current 600/700 Series Carrier <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility. Available for the following countries and/or Units: U.S.; DM00, DM01, 2L - JDIA, 22-France; 27-Germany; 31-England; 32-Spain; 4P-Poland; 41-Italy; 48-JDIN; Argentina; Canada, Quebec, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, El Salvador.</i>	917.00
--------	---	--------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AB11, AB12, AB13 and AB14 Series)	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5MP43053	Miscellaneous French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	48.40
----------	--	-------

AB13D Heavy Duty Single Tine Bale Spear for Current 600/700 Series Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AB13G Heavy Duty Single Tine Bale Spear for Current Loaders with Global Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Primary Spear: One - 53 In. x 2.25 In.
(Approximate 46 In. Usable Length)
Stabilizing Spears:
Two - 20 In. x 1.25 In.
Capacity:
One Large Round Bale (2500 lbs.)
Dimensions: 23H x 46W x 56L
(Global Series Loaders)

Operational Weight: 185 lbs.
(Global Series Loaders)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2023XF		AB13G Heavy Duty Single Tine Bale Spear for Current Loaders with Global Carrier <i>Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility. Available for the following countries and/or Units: U.S.; DM00, DM01, 2L - JDLA, 22-France; 27-Germany; 31-England; 32-Spain; 4P-Poland; 41-Italy; 48-JDIN; Argentina; Canada, Quebec, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, El Salvador.</i>	921.00
--------	--	--	--------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

9200		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AB11, AB12, AB13 and AB14 Series)	No Added Cost
------	--	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	5MP43053	Miscellaneous French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	48.40
--	----------	--	-------

AB13G Heavy Duty Single Tine Bale Spear for Current Loaders with Global Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AB13K Heavy Duty Single Tine Bale Spear for Current Loaders with Global Category 2 Carrier (H480 Loader only) Equipment for Base Machine

Primary Spear: One - 53 In. x 2.25 In.
(Approximate 46 In. Usable Length)
Stabilizing Spears:
Two - 20 In. x 1.25 In.
Capacity:
One Large Round Bale (3000 lbs.)
Dimensions: 29H x 59W x 63L
(Global Category 2 Carrier, H480 Loader)

Operational Weight: 331 lbs.
(Global Category 2 Carrier, H480 Loader)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2164XF		AB13K Heavy Duty Single Tine Bale Spear for Current Loaders with Global Category 2 Carrier (H480 Loader only) <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility. Available for the following countries and/or Units: U.S.; DM00, DM01, 2L - JDIA, 22-France; 27-Germany; 31-England; 32-Spain; 4P-Poland; 41-Italy; 48-JDIN; Argentina; Canada, Quebec, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, El Salvador.</i>	1,093.00
--------	--	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

9200		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AB11, AB12, AB13 and AB14 Series)	No Added Cost
------	--	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5MP43053	Miscellaneous	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	48.40
----------	----------------------	--	-------

**AB13K Heavy Duty Single Tine Bale Spear for Current Loaders with Global Category 2
Carrier (H480 Loader only)**
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AB14A - Bale Spear Equipment for Base Machine

Primary Spears:
Two - 49 In. x 2 In.
Stabilizing Spears:
Two - 28 In. x 1.25 In.
Shipping Weight: 465 lbs.
Operational Weight: 390 lbs.
Dimensions: 17H x 25W x 70L

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2031XF	AB14A - Bale Spear <i>Handles (2) 6 Ft. or less round bales or (1) 4 x 8 square bale with 800 series loaders. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility. Available for the following countries and/or Units: U.S.; DM00, DM01, 2L - JDLA, 22-France; 27-Germany; 31-England; 32-Spain; 4P-Poland; 41-Italy; 48-JDIN; Argentina; Canada, Quebec, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, El Salvador.</i>	1,799.00
--------	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AB11, AB12, AB13 and AB14 Series)	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5MP43053	Miscellaneous French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	48.40
----------	--	-------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AB14A - Bale Spear

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AB14D - Bale Spear Equipment for Base Machine

Primary Spears:
Two - 49 In. x 2 In.
Stabilizing Spears:
Two - 28 In. x 1.25 In.
Shipping Weight: 465 lbs.
Operational Weight: 390 lbs.
Dimensions: 17H x 25W x 70L

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2032XF	AB14D - Bale Spear <i>Handles (2) 6 Ft. or less round bales with 700 series loaders OR (1) 4 x 8 square bale with 600 and 700 series loaders. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility. Available for the following countries and/or Units: U.S.; DM00, DM01, 2L - JDIA, 22-France; 27-Germany; 31-England; 32-Spain; 4P-Poland; 41-Italy; 48-JDIN; Argentina; Canada, Quebec, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, El Salvador.</i>	1,535.00
--------	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AB11, AB12, AB13 and AB14 Series)	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5MP43053	Miscellaneous French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	48.40
----------	--	-------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AB14D - Bale Spear

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AB14G - Bale Spear Equipment for Base Machine

Primary Spears:
Two - 49 In. x 2 In.
Stabilizing Spears:
Two - 28 In. x 1.25 In.
Shipping Weight: 465 lbs.
Operational Weight: 390 lbs.
Dimensions: 17H x 25W x 70L

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2033XF	AB14G - Bale Spear <i>Handles (2) 6 Ft. or less round bales or (1) 4 x 8 square bale on loaders with Global Carrier. Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility. Available for the following countries and/or Units: U.S.; DM00, DM01, 2L - JDLA, 22-France; 27-Germany; 31-England; 32-Spain; 4P-Poland; 41-Italy; 48-JDIN; Argentina; Canada, Quebec, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, El Salvador.</i>	1,485.00
--------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AB11, AB12, AB13 and AB14 Series)	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5MP43053	Miscellaneous French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	48.40
----------	--	-------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AB14G - Bale Spear

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AB14K Heavy Duty Bale Spear for Loaders with Global Category 2 Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Two Primary Spear Options:

Two - 53 In. x 2.2 In.

Two - 41 In. x 2.2 In.

Stabilizing Spears:

Two - 20 In. x 1.25 In.

Capacity: Two Large Round Bales / One Large Square Bale

Shipping Weight: 436 lbs.

Operational Weight: 511 lbs.

Dimensions: 29H x 81W x 61L

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2291XF	AB14K Heavy Duty Bale Spear for Loaders with Global Category 2 Carrier <i>Handles (2) 6 Ft. or less round bales or (1) 4 x 8 square bale on loaders with Global Category 2 Carrier.</i> <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i> <i>Available for the following countries and/or Units: U.S.; DM00, DM01, 2L - JDLA, 22-France; 27-Germany; 31-England; 32-Spain; 4P-Poland; 41-Italy; 48-JDIN; Argentina; Canada, Quebec, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, El Salvador.</i>	1,921.00
--------	---	----------

BALE SPEAR LENGTH

2410	41 In. Bale Spear <i>For use with 3 Ft. x 4 Ft. x 8 Ft. Square Bales.</i>	304.00
2411	53 In. Bale Spear <i>For use with 4 Ft. x 4 Ft. x 8 Ft. Square Bales.</i>	320.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AB11, AB12, AB13 and AB14 Series)	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5MP43053	Miscellaneous French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	48.40
----------	--	-------

AB14K Heavy Duty Bale Spear for Loaders with Global Category 2 Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AB15A - Bale Spear Equipment for Base Machine

Two Primary Bottom Spear Options:

Four - 53 In. x 2.2 In.

Four - 41 In. x 2.2 In.

Top Stabilizing Spears:

Two - 28 In. x 1.25 In.

Capacity: Two Large Square Bales

Operational Weight: 808 lbs.

Shipping Weight: 873 lbs.

Dimensions: 60H x 72W x 60L

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2041XF	AB15A - Bale Spear <i>Handles two large 4 x 8 square bales for use with 800 series loaders. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility. Available for the following countries and/or Units: U.S.; DM00, DM01, 2L - JDIA, 22-France; 27-Germany; 31-England; 32-Spain; 4P-Poland; 41-Italy; 48-JDIN; Argentina; Canada, Quebec, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, El Salvador.</i>	4,745.00
--------	---	----------

BALE SPEAR LENGTH

2410	41 In. Bale Spear <i>For use with 3 Ft. x 4 Ft. x 8 Ft. Square Bales.</i>	632.00
2411	53 In. Bale Spear <i>For use with 4 Ft. x 4 Ft. x 8 Ft. Square Bales.</i>	663.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AB11, AB12, AB13 and AB14 Series)	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5MP43053	Miscellaneous French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	48.40
----------	--	-------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AB15A - Bale Spear

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AB15K Heavy Duty Bale Spear for 2 Large Square Bales for Loaders with Global Category 2 Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Two Primary Bottom Spear Options:
 Four - 53 In. x 2.2 In.
 Four - 41 In. x 2.2 In.
 Top Stabilizing Spears:
 Two - 28 In. x 1.25 In.
 Capacity: Two Large Square Bales
 Operational Weight: 800 lbs.
 Shipping Weight: 875 lbs.

Dimensions: 69H x 72W x 60L

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
2301XF		AB15K Heavy Duty Bale Spear for 2 Large Square Bales for Loaders with Global Category 2 Carrier <i>Handles two large 4 x 8 square bales on loaders with Global Category 2 Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility. Available for the following countries and/or Units: U.S.; DM00, DM01, 2L - JDIA, 22-France; 27-Germany; 31-England; 32-Spain; 4P-Poland; 41-Italy; 48-JDIN; Argentina; Canada, Quebec, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, El Salvador.</i>	4,009.00
BALE SPEAR LENGTH			
2410		41 In. Bale Spear <i>For use with 3 Ft. x 4 Ft. x 8 Ft. Square Bales.</i>	632.00
2411		53 In. Bale Spear <i>For use with 4 Ft. x 4 Ft. x 8 Ft. Square Bales.</i>	663.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9200		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AB11, AB12, AB13 and AB14 Series)	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
5MP43053		Miscellaneous French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	48.40

**AB15K Heavy Duty Bale Spear for 2 Large Square Bales for Loaders with Global
Category 2 Carrier**
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

AB18K Bale Spear for 3 Large Square Bales for Loaders with Global Category 2 Carrier Equipment for Base Machine

Two Primary Bottom Spear Options:

Four - 53 In. x 2.2 In.

Four - 41 In. x 2.2 In.

Top Stabilizing Spears:

Two - 20 In. x 1.25 In.

Capacity: Three Large Square Bales

Operational Weight: 931 lbs.

Shipping Weight: 1,062 lbs.

Dimensions: 116H x 72W x 61L

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
2321XF		AB18K Bale Spear for 3 Large Square Bales for Loaders with Global Category 2 Carrier <i>Handles three large 4 x 4 x 8 square bales on loaders with Global Category 2 Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility. Available for the following countries and/or Units: U.S., Canada, QC.</i>	5,569.00
BALE SPEAR LENGTH			
2410		41 In. Bale Spear <i>For use with 3 Ft. x 4 Ft. x 8 Ft. Square Bales.</i>	632.00
2411		53 In. Bale Spear <i>For use with 4 Ft. x 4 Ft. x 8 Ft. Square Bales.</i>	663.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9200		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AB11, AB12, AB13 and AB14 Series)	No Added Cost
Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 2321XF			

AB18K Bale Spear for 3 Large Square Bales for Loaders with Global Category 2 Carrier

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Carrier Adapters

SA20F SKID STEER CARRIER ADAPTER

Equipment for Base Machine

Loader Compatibility:

120R, 220R, 300E

Effective Dimensions: W49.4 In. x H18.2 In. x D3.4 In.

Weight capacity: 1,500 lbs.

Operational Weight: 78 lbs.

Shipping Weight: 87 lbs.

Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

8001XF	SA20F SKID STEER CARRIER ADAPTER	725.00
--------	----------------------------------	--------

DESTINATION

0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC CANADA	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	SA20F English OM	No Added Cost
0413	SA20F French OM/Decals	No Added Cost
0437	SA20F Spanish OM/Decals	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5WS105017	Operator's Manual and Decals FRONTIER ADAPTER FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	98.71
5WS105018	FRONTIER ADAPTER SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	98.71

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Carrier Adapters

SA20F SKID STEER CARRIER ADAPTER

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Carrier Adapters

SA21E SKID STEER CARRIER ADAPTER

Equipment for Base Machine

Loader Compatibility:
300R, 320R, 400E, 440R (NSL/MSL), 512, 520M
(NSL/MSL), 540M (NSL/MSL), 540R (MSL)
Effective Dimensions:
W49.4 In. x H22.5 In. x D5.6 In.
Weight capacity: 4,000 lbs.
Operational Weight: 118 lbs.
Shipping Weight: 168 lbs.

Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

8081XF	SA21E SKID STEER CARRIER ADAPTER	930.00
--------	----------------------------------	--------

DESTINATION

0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC CANADA	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	SA20F English OM	No Added Cost
0413	SA20F French OM/Decals	No Added Cost
0437	SA20F Spanish OM/Decals	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5WS105017	Operator's Manual and Decals FRONTIER ADAPTER FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	98.71
5WS105018	FRONTIER ADAPTER SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	98.71

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Carrier Adapters

SA21E SKID STEER CARRIER ADAPTER

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Carrier Adapters

SA21G SKID STEER CARRIER ADAPTER

Equipment for Base Machine

Loader Compatibility:

520M (NSL/MSL), 540M (NSL/MSL), 540R (MSL), H310 (NSL/MSL)

Effective Dimensions:

W44.0 In. x H17.3 In. x D5.9 In.

Weight capacity: 4,000 lbs.

Operational Weight: 110 lbs.

Shipping Weight: 160 lbs.

Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

8091XF	SA21G SKID STEER CARRIER ADAPTER	900.00
--------	----------------------------------	--------

DESTINATION

0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC CANADA	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	SA20F English OM	No Added Cost
0413	SA20F French OM/Decals	No Added Cost
0437	SA20F Spanish OM/Decals	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5WS105017	Operator's Manual and Decals FRONTIER ADAPTER FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	98.71
5WS105018	FRONTIER ADAPTER SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	98.71

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Carrier Adapters

SA21G SKID STEER CARRIER ADAPTER

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Carrier Adapters

SA22D SKID STEER CARRIER ADAPTER

Equipment for Base Machine

Loader Compatibility:
JD 600 Style Loader
Effective Dimensions:
W49.4 In. x H23.1 In. x D5.0 In.
Weight capacity: 5,000 lbs.
Operational Weight: 140 lbs.
Shipping Weight: 190 lbs.

Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

8101XF	SA22D SKID STEER CARRIER ADAPTER	1,000.00
--------	----------------------------------	----------

DESTINATION

0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC CANADA	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	SA20F English OM	No Added Cost
0413	SA20F French OM/Decals	No Added Cost
0437	SA20F Spanish OM/Decals	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5WS105017	Operator's Manual and Decals FRONTIER ADAPTER FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	98.71
5WS105018	FRONTIER ADAPTER SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	98.71

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Carrier Adapters

SA22D SKID STEER CARRIER ADAPTER

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Carrier Adapters

DA21G QUICK ATTACH CARRIER ADAPTER

Equipment for Base Machine

Loader Compatibility:

520M (NSL/MSL), 540M (NSL/MSL), 540R (MSL), H310 (NSL/MSL)

Effective Dimensions:

W49.4 In. x H20.2 In. x D4.4 In.

Weight capacity: 4,000 lbs.

Operational Weight: 102 lbs.

Shipping Weight: 152 lbs.

Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

8111XF	DA21G QUICK ATTACH CARRIER ADAPTER	740.00
--------	------------------------------------	--------

DESTINATION

0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC CANADA	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	SA20F English OM	No Added Cost
0413	SA20F French OM/Decals	No Added Cost
0437	SA20F Spanish OM/Decals	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5WS105017	Operator's Manual and Decals FRONTIER ADAPTER FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	98.71
5WS105018	FRONTIER ADAPTER SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	98.71

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Carrier Adapters

DA21G QUICK ATTACH CARRIER ADAPTER

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Carrier Adapters

GA21E GLOBAL CARRIER ADAPTER

Equipment for Base Machine

Loader Compatibility:

440R (NSL/MSL), 512, 520M (NSL/MSL), 540M (NSL/MSL), 540R (NSL/MSL), H310 (NSL/MSL)

Effective Dimensions:

W49.4 In. x H21.1 In. x D4.3 In.

Weight capacity: 4,000 lbs.

Operational Weight: 140 lbs.

Shipping Weight: 190 lbs.

Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

8121XF	GA21E GLOBAL CARRIER ADAPTER	1,385.00
--------	------------------------------	----------

DESTINATION

0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC CANADA	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	SA20F English OM	No Added Cost
0413	SA20F French OM/Decals	No Added Cost
0437	SA20F Spanish OM/Decals	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5WS105017	Operator's Manual and Decals FRONTIER ADAPTER FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	98.71
5WS105018	FRONTIER ADAPTER SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	98.71

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Carrier Adapters

GA21E GLOBAL CARRIER ADAPTER

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Carrier Adapters

GA22D GLOBAL CARRIER ADAPTER

Equipment for Base Machine

Loader Compatibility:
JD 600 Style Loader
Effective Dimensions:
W49.9 In. x H21.2 In. x D4.1 In.
Weight capacity: 5,000 lbs.
Operational Weight: 174 lbs.
Shipping Weight: 224 lbs.

Warranty: 1 Year

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

8131XF	GA22D GLOBAL CARRIER ADAPTER	1,545.00
--------	------------------------------	----------

DESTINATION

0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC CANADA	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	SA20F English OM	No Added Cost
0413	SA20F French OM/Decals	No Added Cost
0437	SA20F Spanish OM/Decals	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5WS105017	Operator's Manual and Decals FRONTIER ADAPTER FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	98.71
5WS105018	FRONTIER ADAPTER SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	98.71

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Carrier Adapters

GA22D GLOBAL CARRIER ADAPTER

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

BD1108 End Wheel Grain Drill, 7.5 In. Spacing, 13 Openers, and Standard Grain Agitator Equipment for Base Machine

Number of Openers: 13
Available Row Spacings: 7.5 In.
Working Width: 8 Ft. 1 In.
Transport Width: 10 Ft.
Opener Type: 13 In. Double Disk /
Staggered Pattern
Seedboot Types:
Cast Aluminum or Cast Iron
Opener Downpressure:
124 lbs. Maximum
Metering: Fluted Feed
Transport Ground Clearance: 5.5 In.
Weight with Plain Box
(7.5 In. Spacing): 1,330 lb.
Weight with Combo Box
(7.5 In. Spacing): 1,475 lb.
Tires:
7.5-20, 4PR Rib Implement OR
7.5-20, 4PR Double-Rib Implement
Box Capacity (Plain Box):

2.8 Bushel/Ft. - 22.4 Bushel
Box Capacity (Combo Box):
3.4 Bushel/Ft.
40 Percent Grain: 10.8 Bushel
60 Percent Grain: 14.6 Bushel
100 Percent Grain: 22.1 Bushel
Box Capacity (Grass Seed):
1.5 Bushel
Acremeter: Standard
Assembly/Set-Up Time: 3 Man-Hours
for Base Machine, 1 Additional Hour
for Grass Seed Attachment
Warranty: 1 Year Parts and Labor

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

3001XF	BD1108 End Wheel Grain Drill, 7.5 In. Spacing, 13 Openers, and Standard Grain Agitator	14,701.00
--------	--	-----------

BOX TYPE

1000	Plain Grain	In Base Price
1010	Combination Grain/Fertilizer	4,438.00

OPENERS

2035	Double Disk Aluminum Boot	In Base Price
2045	Double Disk Cast Iron Boot	1,110.00

WHEELS AND TIRES

3100	7.50 x 20 Farm Implement	In Base Price
3105	7.50 x 20 Double Rib	-108.00

DESTINATION

0195	Mexico	In Base Price
0202	English	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English Export Manual,PDI and Decal Kit	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

BD1108 End Wheel Grain Drill, 7.5 In. Spacing, 13 Openers, and Standard Grain Agitator Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued...			
0413		French Export Manual,PDI and Decal Kit	217.00
0437		Spanish Export Manual,PDI and Decal Kit	217.00
GRASS SEED BOX			
8003		Grass Seed Box	1,644.00
PRESS WHEELS			
8010		Depth Gauge Press Wheel Arm Less Wheel with Footboard Extension Brackets <i>If Depth Gauge Press Wheel Arms are ordered, you must order option code 9009, or 9010, or 9012 Press Wheel.</i>	756.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
9005		Cover Chains	74.00
9060		Tru-Vee Opener Attachment <i>For use with aluminum boot furrow openers only. Does not include opener.</i>	4,029.00
PRESS WHEELS			
9009		1 x 12 Depth Gauge Press Wheel <i>If code 8010 Press Wheel Arms are ordered, you must order a Depth Gauge Press Wheel (Option 9009, or 9010, or 9012). Press Wheel options include the necessary number of wheels for chosen machine configuration.</i>	638.00
9010		2 x 13 Depth Gauge Press Wheel <i>If code 8010 Press Wheel Arms are ordered, you must order a Depth Gauge Press Wheel (Option 9009, or 9010, or 9012). Press Wheel options include the necessary number of wheels for chosen machine configuration.</i>	635.00
9012		4 x 12 Double Rib Depth Gauge Press Wheel <i>If code 8010 Press Wheel Arms are ordered, you must order a Depth Gauge Press Wheel (Option 9009, or 9010, or 9012). Press Wheel options include the necessary number of wheels for chosen machine configuration.</i>	1,024.00
SCRAPERS			
9040		Double Disk Outside Scrapers <i>Must also order outside scraper conversion parts (option 9050) if used in combination with depth gauging press wheels.</i>	290.00
9050		Outside Scraper Conversion Parts, 26 Pair <i>Required on drill with depth gauging press wheels AND double disk outside scrapers.</i>	143.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Miscellaneous	
5YTBN160419		Cover Chains, Quantity 10	42.91

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

BD1108 End Wheel Grain Drill, 7.5 In. Spacing, 13 Openers, and Standard Grain Agitator Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	5YTAA80305	Depth Gauging Press Wheel 4 x 12 Double Rib, Quantity 1	93.51
	5YTBN280000	Depth Gauging Press Wheel Arm Less Wheel, Quantity 1 <i>Must also order desired press wheels and footboard extension brackets.</i>	66.00
	5YTBN211071	Double Disk Opener Assembly with Long Cast Iron Boot	360.80
	5YTBN211068	Double Disk Opener Assembly with Short Aluminum Boot	261.80
	5YTBN211070	Double Disk Opener Assembly with Short Cast Iron Boot	355.31
	5YTAN282365	Double Disk Outside Scrapers, 10 Pair <i>Must also order conversion parts if used in combination with depth gauging press wheels.</i>	159.51
	5YTBN210945	Footboard Extension Brackets <i>Order 1 for each machine to be equipped with depth gauging press wheels.</i>	42.91
	5YT7015417	French Operators Manual, PDI, and Decal Kit (BD11 Drills)	238.71
	5YTBN906606	Grass Seed Attachment for 13 Openers <i>For 13 opener, 7.5 In. spacing configuration.</i>	1,810.60
	5YTAN212672	Outside Scraper Conversion Parts, 26 Pair <i>Required on drill with depth gauging press wheels AND outside scrapers.</i>	157.31
	5YT7015416	Spanish Operators Manual, PDI, and Decal Kit	232.11
	5YTBN210047	Tru-Vee Opener Attachment, One Row <i>For use with aluminum boot furrow openers only. Does not include opener.</i>	341.00

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

BD1108 End Wheel Grain Drill, 7.5 In. Spacing, 13 Openers, and Standard Grain Agitator
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

BD1110 End Wheel Grain Drill, 6 In. Spacing, 21 Openers, and Standard Grain Agitator Equipment for Base Machine

Number of Openers: 21
Row Spacing: 6 In.
Working Width: 10 Ft. 6 In.
Transport Width: 12 Ft. 6 In.
Opener Type: 13 In. Double Disk /
Staggered Pattern
Seedboot Types:
Cast Aluminum or Cast Iron
Opener Downpressure:
124 lbs. Maximum
Metering: Fluted Feed
Transport Ground Clearance: 5.5 In.
Weight with Plain Box
(7.5 In. Spacing): 1,600 lb.
Weight with Combo Box
(7.5 In. Spacing): 1,800 lb.
Tires:
7.5-20, 4PR Rib Implement OR
7.5-20, 4PR Double-Rib Implement

Box Capacity (Plain Box):
2.8 Bushel/Ft. - 28 Bushel
Box Capacity (Combo Box):
3.4 Bushel/Ft.
40 Percent Grain: 13.5 Bushel
60 Percent Grain: 18.2 Bushel
100 Percent Grain: 27.6 Bushel
Box Capacity (Grass Seed): 1.5 Bushel
Acremeter: Standard
Assembly/Set-Up Time: 3 Man-Hours
for Base Machine, 1 Additional Hour
for Grass Seed Attachment
Warranty: 1 Year Parts and Labor

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
3002XF		BD1110 End Wheel Grain Drill, 6 In. Spacing, 21 Openers, and Standard Grain Agitator	16,813.00
BOX TYPE			
1000		Plain Grain	In Base Price
1010		Combination Grain/Fertilizer	4,986.00
OPENERS			
2035		Double Disk Aluminum Boot	In Base Price
2045		Double Disk Cast Iron Boot	1,845.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
3100		7.50 x 20 Farm Implement	In Base Price
3105		7.50 x 20 Double Rib	-108.00
DESTINATION			
0195		Mexico	In Base Price
0202		English	No Added Cost
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0409		English Export Manual,PDI and Decal Kit	In Base Price

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

BD1110 End Wheel Grain Drill, 6 In. Spacing, 21 Openers, and Standard Grain Agitator Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued...			
0413		French Export Manual,PDI and Decal Kit	217.00
0437		Spanish Export Manual,PDI and Decal Kit	217.00
GRASS SEED BOX			
8003		Grass Seed Box	2,769.00
PRESS WHEELS			
8010		Depth Gauge Press Wheel Arm Less Wheel with Footboard Extension Brackets <i>If Depth Gauge Press Wheel Arms are ordered, you must order option code 9009, or 9010, or 9012 Press Wheel.</i>	1,199.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
9005		Cover Chains	111.00
9060		Tru-Vee Opener Attachment <i>For use with aluminum boot furrow openers only. Does not include opener.</i>	6,756.00
PRESS WHEELS			
9009		1 x 12 Depth Gauge Press Wheel <i>If code 8010 Press Wheel Arms are ordered, you must order a Depth Gauge Press Wheel (Option 9009, or 9010, or 9012). Press Wheel options include the necessary number of wheels for chosen machine configuration.</i>	1,029.00
9010		2 x 13 Depth Gauge Press Wheel <i>If code 8010 Press Wheel Arms are ordered, you must order a Depth Gauge Press Wheel (Option 9009, or 9010, or 9012). Press Wheel options include the necessary number of wheels for chosen machine configuration.</i>	1,023.00
9012		4 x 12 Double Rib Depth Gauge Press Wheel <i>If code 8010 Press Wheel Arms are ordered, you must order a Depth Gauge Press Wheel (Option 9009, or 9010, or 9012). Press Wheel options include the necessary number of wheels for chosen machine configuration.</i>	1,656.00
SCRAPERS			
9040		Double Disk Outside Scrapers <i>Must also order outside scraper conversion parts (option 9050) if used in combination with depth gauging press wheels.</i>	436.00
9050		Outside Scraper Conversion Parts, 26 Pair <i>Required on drill with depth gauging press wheels AND double disk outside scrapers.</i>	143.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Miscellaneous	
5YTBN160419		Cover Chains, Quantity 10	42.91

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

BD1110 End Wheel Grain Drill, 6 In. Spacing, 21 Openers, and Standard Grain Agitator Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	5YTAA80305	Depth Gauging Press Wheel 4 x 12 Double Rib, Quantity 1	93.51
	5YTBN280000	Depth Gauging Press Wheel Arm Less Wheel, Quantity 1 <i>Must also order desired press wheels and footboard extension brackets.</i>	66.00
	5YTBN211069	Double Disk Opener Assembly with Long Aluminum Boot	269.51
	5YTBN211071	Double Disk Opener Assembly with Long Cast Iron Boot	360.80
	5YTBN211068	Double Disk Opener Assembly with Short Aluminum Boot	261.80
	5YTBN211070	Double Disk Opener Assembly with Short Cast Iron Boot	355.31
	5YTAN282365	Double Disk Outside Scrapers, 10 Pair <i>Must also order conversion parts if used in combination with depth gauging press wheels.</i>	159.51
	5YTBN210945	Footboard Extension Brackets <i>Order 1 for each machine to be equipped with depth gauging press wheels.</i>	42.91
	5YT7015417	French Operators Manual, PDI, and Decal Kit (BD11 Drills)	238.71
	5YTBN907037	Grass Seed Attachment for 21 Openers <i>For 21 opener, 6 In. spacing configuration.</i>	3,138.31
	5YTAN212672	Outside Scraper Conversion Parts, 26 Pair <i>Required on drill with depth gauging press wheels AND outside scrapers.</i>	157.31
	5YT7015416	Spanish Operators Manual, PDI, and Decal Kit	232.11
	5YTBN210047	Tru-Vee Opener Attachment, One Row <i>For use with aluminum boot furrow openers only. Does not include opener.</i>	341.00

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

BD1110 End Wheel Grain Drill, 6 In. Spacing, 21 Openers, and Standard Grain Agitator
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

BD1110 End Wheel Grain Drill, 7.5 In. Spacing, 17 Openers, and Standard Grain Agitator Equipment for Base Machine

Number of Openers: 17
Available Row Spacings: 7.5 In.
Working Width: 10 Ft. 7 In.
Transport Width: 12 Ft. 6 In.
Opener Type: 13 In. Double Disk /
Staggered Pattern
Seedboot Types:
Cast Aluminum or Cast Iron
Opener Downpressure:
124 lbs. Maximum
Metering: Fluted Feed
Transport Ground Clearance: 5.5 In.
Weight with Plain Box
(7.5 In. Spacing): 1,600 lb.
Weight with Combo Box
(7.5 In. Spacing): 1,800 lb.
Tires:
7.5-20, 4PR Rib Implement OR
7.5-20, 4PR Double-Rib Implement

Box Capacity (Plain Box):
2.8 Bushel/Ft. - 28 Bushel
Box Capacity (Combo Box):
3.4 Bushel/Ft.
40 Percent Grain: 13.5 Bushel
60 Percent Grain: 18.2 Bushel
100 Percent Grain: 27.6 Bushel
Box Capacity (Grass Seed): 1.5 Bushel
Acremeter: Standard
Assembly/Set-Up Time: 3 Man-Hours
for Base Machine, 1 Additional Hour
for Grass Seed Attachment
Warranty: 1 Year Parts and Labor

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
3004XF		BD1110 End Wheel Grain Drill, 7.5 In. Spacing, 17 Openers, and Standard Grain Agitator	15,952.00
BOX TYPE			
1000		Plain Grain	In Base Price
1010		Combination Grain/Fertilizer	4,979.00
OPENERS			
2035		Double Disk Aluminum Boot	In Base Price
2045		Double Disk Cast Iron Boot	1,453.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
3100		7.50 x 20 Farm Implement	In Base Price
3105		7.50 x 20 Double Rib	-108.00
DESTINATION			
0195		Mexico	In Base Price
0202		English	No Added Cost
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0409		English Export Manual,PDI and Decal Kit	In Base Price

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

BD1110 End Wheel Grain Drill, 7.5 In. Spacing, 17 Openers, and Standard Grain Agitator Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued...			
0413		French Export Manual,PDI and Decal Kit	217.00
0437		Spanish Export Manual,PDI and Decal Kit	217.00
GRASS SEED BOX			
8003		Grass Seed Box	2,742.00
PRESS WHEELS			
8010		Depth Gauge Press Wheel Arm Less Wheel with Footboard Extension Brackets <i>If Depth Gauge Press Wheel Arms are ordered, you must order option code 9009, or 9010, or 9012 Press Wheel.</i>	978.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
9005		Cover Chains	74.00
9060		Tru-Vee Opener Attachment <i>For use with aluminum boot furrow openers only. Does not include opener.</i>	5,470.00
PRESS WHEELS			
9009		1 x 12 Depth Gauge Press Wheel <i>If code 8010 Press Wheel Arms are ordered, you must order a Depth Gauge Press Wheel (Option 9009, or 9010, or 9012). Press Wheel options include the necessary number of wheels for chosen machine configuration.</i>	833.00
9010		2 x 13 Depth Gauge Press Wheel <i>If code 8010 Press Wheel Arms are ordered, you must order a Depth Gauge Press Wheel (Option 9009, or 9010, or 9012). Press Wheel options include the necessary number of wheels for chosen machine configuration.</i>	829.00
9012		4 x 12 Double Rib Depth Gauge Press Wheel <i>If code 8010 Press Wheel Arms are ordered, you must order a Depth Gauge Press Wheel (Option 9009, or 9010, or 9012). Press Wheel options include the necessary number of wheels for chosen machine configuration.</i>	1,340.00
SCRAPERS			
9040		Double Disk Outside Scrapers <i>Must also order outside scraper conversion parts (option 9050) if used in combination with depth gauging press wheels.</i>	290.00
9050		Outside Scraper Conversion Parts, 26 Pair <i>Required on drill with depth gauging press wheels AND double disk outside scrapers.</i>	143.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Miscellaneous	
5YTBN160419		Cover Chains, Quantity 10	42.91

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

BD1110 End Wheel Grain Drill, 7.5 In. Spacing, 17 Openers, and Standard Grain Agitator Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	5YTAA80305	Depth Gauging Press Wheel 4 x 12 Double Rib, Quantity 1	93.51
	5YTBN280000	Depth Gauging Press Wheel Arm Less Wheel, Quantity 1 <i>Must also order desired press wheels and footboard extension brackets.</i>	66.00
	5YTBN211069	Double Disk Opener Assembly with Long Aluminum Boot	269.51
	5YTBN211071	Double Disk Opener Assembly with Long Cast Iron Boot	360.80
	5YTBN211068	Double Disk Opener Assembly with Short Aluminum Boot	261.80
	5YTBN211070	Double Disk Opener Assembly with Short Cast Iron Boot	355.31
	5YTAN282365	Double Disk Outside Scrapers, 10 Pair <i>Must also order conversion parts if used in combination with depth gauging press wheels.</i>	159.51
	5YTBN210945	Footboard Extension Brackets <i>Order 1 for each machine to be equipped with depth gauging press wheels.</i>	42.91
	5YT7015417	French Operators Manual, PDI, and Decal Kit (BD11 Drills)	238.71
	5YTBN906607	Grass Seed Attachment for 17 Openers <i>For 17 opener, 7.5 In. spacing configuration.</i>	3,032.71
	5YTAN212672	Outside Scraper Conversion Parts, 26 Pair <i>Required on drill with depth gauging press wheels AND outside scrapers.</i>	157.31
	5YT7015416	Spanish Operators Manual, PDI, and Decal Kit	232.11
	5YTBN210047	Tru-Vee Opener Attachment, One Row <i>For use with aluminum boot furrow openers only. Does not include opener.</i>	341.00

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

BD1110 End Wheel Grain Drill, 7.5 In. Spacing, 17 Openers, and Standard Grain Agitator
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

BD1113 End Wheel Grain Drill, 6 In. Spacing, 26 Openers, and Standard Grain Agitator Equipment for Base Machine

Number of Openers: 26
Available Row Spacings: 6 In.
Working Width: 13 Ft.
Transport Width: 15 Ft. 1 In.
Opener Type: 13 In. Double Disk /
Staggered Pattern
Seedboot Types:
Cast Aluminum or Cast Iron
Opener Downpressure:
124 lbs. Maximum
Metering: Fluted Feed
Transport Ground Clearance: 5.5 In.
Weight with Plain Box
(7.5 In. Spacing): 2,225 lb.
Weight with Combo Box
(7.5 In. Spacing): 2,435 lb.
Tires:
7.5-20, 4PR Rib Implement OR
7.5-20, 4PR Double-Rib Implement

Box Capacity (Plain Box):
2.8 Bushel/Ft. - 36.4 Bushel
Box Capacity (Combo Box):
3.4 Bushel/Ft.
40 Percent Grain: 17.5 Bushel
60 Percent Grain: 23.6 Bushel
100 Percent Grain: 35.9 Bushel
Box Capacity (Grass Seed): 1.7 Bushel
Acremeter: Standard
Assembly/Set-Up Time: 3 Man-Hours
for Base Machine, 1 Additional Hour
for Grass Seed Attachment
Warranty: 1 Year Parts and Labor

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
3003XF		BD1113 End Wheel Grain Drill, 6 In. Spacing, 26 Openers, and Standard Grain Agitator	19,608.00
BOX TYPE			
1000		Plain Grain	In Base Price
1010		Combination Grain/Fertilizer	5,376.00
OPENERS			
2035		Double Disk Aluminum Boot	In Base Price
2045		Double Disk Cast Iron Boot	2,223.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
3100		7.50 x 20 Farm Implement	In Base Price
3105		7.50 x 20 Double Rib	-108.00
DESTINATION			
0195		Mexico	In Base Price
0202		English	No Added Cost
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0409		English Export Manual,PDI and Decal Kit	In Base Price

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

BD1113 End Wheel Grain Drill, 6 In. Spacing, 26 Openers, and Standard Grain Agitator Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued...			
0413		French Export Manual,PDI and Decal Kit	217.00
0437		Spanish Export Manual,PDI and Decal Kit	217.00
GRASS SEED BOX			
8003		Grass Seed Box	2,886.00
PRESS WHEELS			
8010		Depth Gauge Press Wheel Arm Less Wheel with Footboard Extension Brackets <i>If Depth Gauge Press Wheel Arms are ordered, you must order option code 9009, or 9010, or 9012 Press Wheel.</i>	1,476.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
9005		Cover Chains	111.00
9060		Tru-Vee Opener Attachment <i>For use with aluminum boot furrow openers only. Does not include opener.</i>	8,367.00
PRESS WHEELS			
9009		1 x 12 Depth Gauge Press Wheel <i>If code 8010 Press Wheel Arms are ordered, you must order a Depth Gauge Press Wheel (Option 9009, or 9010, or 9012). Press Wheel options include the necessary number of wheels for chosen machine configuration.</i>	1,273.00
9010		2 x 13 Depth Gauge Press Wheel <i>If code 8010 Press Wheel Arms are ordered, you must order a Depth Gauge Press Wheel (Option 9009, or 9010, or 9012). Press Wheel options include the necessary number of wheels for chosen machine configuration.</i>	1,268.00
9012		4 x 12 Double Rib Depth Gauge Press Wheel <i>If code 8010 Press Wheel Arms are ordered, you must order a Depth Gauge Press Wheel (Option 9009, or 9010, or 9012). Press Wheel options include the necessary number of wheels for chosen machine configuration.</i>	2,050.00
SCRAPERS			
9040		Double Disk Outside Scrapers <i>Must also order outside scraper conversion parts (option 9050) if used in combination with depth gauging press wheels.</i>	436.00
9050		Outside Scraper Conversion Parts, 26 Pair <i>Required on drill with depth gauging press wheels AND double disk outside scrapers.</i>	143.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Miscellaneous	
5YTBN160419		Cover Chains, Quantity 10	42.91

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

BD1113 End Wheel Grain Drill, 6 In. Spacing, 26 Openers, and Standard Grain Agitator Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	5YTAA80305	Depth Gauging Press Wheel 4 x 12 Double Rib, Quantity 1	93.51
	5YTBN280000	Depth Gauging Press Wheel Arm Less Wheel, Quantity 1 <i>Must also order desired press wheels and footboard extension brackets.</i>	66.00
	5YTBN211069	Double Disk Opener Assembly with Long Aluminum Boot	269.51
	5YTBN211071	Double Disk Opener Assembly with Long Cast Iron Boot	360.80
	5YTBN211068	Double Disk Opener Assembly with Short Aluminum Boot	261.80
	5YTBN211070	Double Disk Opener Assembly with Short Cast Iron Boot	355.31
	5YTAN282365	Double Disk Outside Scrapers, 10 Pair <i>Must also order conversion parts if used in combination with depth gauging press wheels.</i>	159.51
	5YTBN210945	Footboard Extension Brackets <i>Order 1 for each machine to be equipped with depth gauging press wheels.</i>	42.91
	5YT7015417	French Operators Manual, PDI, and Decal Kit (BD11 Drills)	238.71
	5YTBN906612	Grass Seed Attachment for 26 Openers <i>For 26 opener, 6 In. spacing configuration.</i>	3,340.71
	5YTAN212672	Outside Scraper Conversion Parts, 26 Pair <i>Required on drill with depth gauging press wheels AND outside scrapers.</i>	157.31
	5YT7015416	Spanish Operators Manual, PDI, and Decal Kit	232.11
	5YTBN210047	Tru-Vee Opener Attachment, One Row <i>For use with aluminum boot furrow openers only. Does not include opener.</i>	341.00

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

BD1113 End Wheel Grain Drill, 6 In. Spacing, 26 Openers, and Standard Grain Agitator
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

BD1113 End Wheel Grain Drill, 7.5 In. Spacing, 21 Openers, and Standard Grain Agitator Equipment for Base Machine

Number of Openers: 21
Available Row Spacings: 7.5 In.
Working Width: 13 Ft. 1 In.
Transport Width: 15 Ft. 1 In.
Opener Type: 13 In. Double Disk /
Staggered Pattern
Seedboot Types:
Cast Aluminum or Cast Iron
Opener Downpressure:
124 lbs. Maximum
Metering: Fluted Feed
Transport Ground Clearance: 5.5 In.
Weight with Plain Box
(7.5 In. Spacing): 2,225 lb.
Weight with Combo Box
(7.5 In. Spacing): 2,435 lb.
Tires:
7.5-20, 4PR Rib Implement OR
7.5-20, 4PR Double-Rib Implement

Box Capacity (Plain Box):
2.8 Bushel/Ft. - 36.4 Bushel
Box Capacity (Combo Box):
3.4 Bushel/Ft.
40 Percent Grain: 17.5 Bushel
60 Percent Grain: 23.6 Bushel
100 Percent Grain: 35.9 Bushel
Box Capacity (Grass Seed): 1.7 Bushel
Acremeter: Standard
Assembly/Set-Up Time: 3 Man-Hours
for Base Machine, 1 Additional Hour
for Grass Seed Attachment
Warranty: 1 Year Parts and Labor

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
3005XF		BD1113 End Wheel Grain Drill, 7.5 In. Spacing, 21 Openers, and Standard Grain Agitator	17,896.00
BOX TYPE			
1000		Plain Grain	In Base Price
1010		Combination Grain/Fertilizer	5,366.00
OPENERS			
2035		Double Disk Aluminum Boot	In Base Price
2045		Double Disk Cast Iron Boot	1,845.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
3100		7.50 x 20 Farm Implement	In Base Price
3105		7.50 x 20 Double Rib	-108.00
DESTINATION			
0195		Mexico	In Base Price
0202		English	No Added Cost
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0409		English Export Manual,PDI and Decal Kit	In Base Price

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

BD1113 End Wheel Grain Drill, 7.5 In. Spacing, 21 Openers, and Standard Grain Agitator Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued...			
0413		French Export Manual,PDI and Decal Kit	217.00
0437		Spanish Export Manual,PDI and Decal Kit	217.00
GRASS SEED BOX			
8003		Grass Seed Box	2,706.00
PRESS WHEELS			
8010		Depth Gauge Press Wheel Arm Less Wheel with Footboard Extension Brackets <i>If Depth Gauge Press Wheel Arms are ordered, you must order option code 9009, or 9010, or 9012 Press Wheel.</i>	1,199.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
9005		Cover Chains	111.00
9060		Tru-Vee Opener Attachment <i>For use with aluminum boot furrow openers only. Does not include opener.</i>	6,756.00
PRESS WHEELS			
9009		1 x 12 Depth Gauge Press Wheel <i>If code 8010 Press Wheel Arms are ordered, you must order a Depth Gauge Press Wheel (Option 9009, or 9010, or 9012). Press Wheel options include the necessary number of wheels for chosen machine configuration.</i>	1,029.00
9010		2 x 13 Depth Gauge Press Wheel <i>If code 8010 Press Wheel Arms are ordered, you must order a Depth Gauge Press Wheel (Option 9009, or 9010, or 9012). Press Wheel options include the necessary number of wheels for chosen machine configuration.</i>	1,023.00
9012		4 x 12 Double Rib Depth Gauge Press Wheel <i>If code 8010 Press Wheel Arms are ordered, you must order a Depth Gauge Press Wheel (Option 9009, or 9010, or 9012). Press Wheel options include the necessary number of wheels for chosen machine configuration.</i>	1,656.00
SCRAPERS			
9040		Double Disk Outside Scrapers <i>Must also order outside scraper conversion parts (option 9050) if used in combination with depth gauging press wheels.</i>	436.00
9050		Outside Scraper Conversion Parts, 26 Pair <i>Required on drill with depth gauging press wheels AND double disk outside scrapers.</i>	143.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Miscellaneous	
5YTBN160419		Cover Chains, Quantity 10	42.91

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

BD1113 End Wheel Grain Drill, 7.5 In. Spacing, 21 Openers, and Standard Grain Agitator Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	5YTAA80305	Depth Gauging Press Wheel 4 x 12 Double Rib, Quantity 1	93.51
	5YTBN280000	Depth Gauging Press Wheel Arm Less Wheel, Quantity 1 <i>Must also order desired press wheels and footboard extension brackets.</i>	66.00
	5YTBN211069	Double Disk Opener Assembly with Long Aluminum Boot	269.51
	5YTBN211071	Double Disk Opener Assembly with Long Cast Iron Boot	360.80
	5YTBN211068	Double Disk Opener Assembly with Short Aluminum Boot	261.80
	5YTBN211070	Double Disk Opener Assembly with Short Cast Iron Boot	355.31
	5YTAN282365	Double Disk Outside Scrapers, 10 Pair <i>Must also order conversion parts if used in combination with depth gauging press wheels.</i>	159.51
	5YTBN210945	Footboard Extension Brackets <i>Order 1 for each machine to be equipped with depth gauging press wheels.</i>	42.91
	5YT7015417	French Operators Manual, PDI, and Decal Kit (BD11 Drills)	238.71
	5YTBN906611	Grass Seed Attachment for 21 Openers <i>For 21 opener, 7.5 In. spacing configuration.</i>	3,190.00
	5YTAN212672	Outside Scraper Conversion Parts, 26 Pair <i>Required on drill with depth gauging press wheels AND outside scrapers.</i>	157.31
	5YT7015416	Spanish Operators Manual, PDI, and Decal Kit	232.11
	5YTBN210047	Tru-Vee Opener Attachment, One Row <i>For use with aluminum boot furrow openers only. Does not include opener.</i>	341.00

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

BD1113 End Wheel Grain Drill, 7.5 In. Spacing, 21 Openers, and Standard Grain Agitator
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

CS1360 Conservation Seeder, 5 Ft. Wide Single Large Seed Box Equipment for Base Machine

Machine Weight: 1480 lbs. (Empty)
Tractor Horsepower: 30 HP Minimum
3 Point Hitch Type
Category I and II
Working Width: 60 In.
Overall Width: 73 In.
Unit Length: 67 In.
Unit Height: 48 In.
Large Seed Box / Stainless Steel Box /
Native Grass Seed Box Capacity:
4.36 Cubic Ft. (3.50 Bushel)
Legume Seed Box Capacity:
1.87 Cubic Ft. (1.50 Bushel)
Front Spike Roller:
15.75 In. OD with 72 Spikes
Rear Spike Roller:

15.75 In. OD with 114 Spikes
Rear Cultipacker Roller:
Fiber Reinforced Nylon Rings or
Cast Iron Rings
Roller Spikes: AR-500 Steel
Spike Roller Drive Ratio: 15:22
Seed Box Drive Ratio: 15:28 Standard
iMatch Compatible: Yes
Approximate Set-up Time: 1 Man Hour

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
3081XF		CS1360 Conservation Seeder, 5 Ft. Wide Single Large Seed Box	11,174.00
SMALL SEED BOX			
1000		Small Seed Box <i>For planting legumes and other small seeds.</i>	In Base Price
1095		Less Small Seed Box	-1,231.00
SECONDARY BOX			
2000		Stainless Steel Fertilizer Box	3,046.00
2010		Native Grass Box <i>Includes paddle agitator and picker wheels.</i>	2,254.00
2020		Second Large Seed Box	1,588.00
2095		Less Secondary Box	In Base Price
REAR CULTIPACKER TYPE			
3000		Cast Iron Wheels	636.00
3010		Poly Wheels	In Base Price
REAR CULTIPACKER SCRAPER			
9000		Rear Cultipacker Scraper For Cast Iron Wheels	187.00
9010		Rear Cultipacker Scraper for Nylon Wheels	187.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

CS1360 Conservation Seeder, 5 Ft. Wide Single Large Seed Box Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
	5SBGSC012	Additional Large Seed Box with Extended Chain Guard	2,592.71
	5SBGSC014	Native Grass Seed Box with Extended Chain Guard	2,828.11
	5SBGSC006	Rear Cultipacker Scraper for Cast Iron Wheels	205.71
	5SBGSC003	Rear Cultipacker Scraper for Nylon Wheels	205.71
	5SBGSC008	Small Seed Box	1,763.31
	5SBGSC010	Stainless Steel Fertilizer Box with Extended Chain Guard	4,007.31

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

CS1384 Conservation Seeder, 7 Ft. Wide Single Large Seed Box Equipment for Base Machine

Machine Weight: 2090 lbs. (Empty)
Tractor Horsepower: 50 HP Min
3 Point Hitch Type Category I and II
Working Width: 84 In.
Overall Width: 98 In.
Unit Length: 76 In.
Unit Height: 54 In.
Large Seed Box / Stainless Steel Box /
Native Grass Seed Box Capacity:
10.27 Cubic Ft. (8.25 Bushel)
Legume Seed Box Capacity:
2.64 Cubic Ft. (2.12 Bushel)
Front Spike Roller:
19.75 In. OD with 132 Spikes
Rear Spike Roller:

19.75 In. OD with 150 Spikes
Rear Cultipacker Roller:
Fiber Reinforced Nylon Rings or
Cast Iron Rings
Roller Spikes: AR-500 Steel
Spike Roller Drive Ratio: 15:20
Seed Box Drive Ratio: 17:28 Standard
Cat II Quick Hitch Compatible: Yes
Approximate Set-up Time: 1 Man Hour

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

3082XF	CS1384 Conservation Seeder, 7 Ft. Wide Single Large Seed Box	15,793.00
--------	--	-----------

SMALL SEED BOX

1000	Small Seed Box <i>For planting legumes and other small seeds.</i>	In Base Price
1095	Less Small Seed Box	-1,430.00

SECONDARY BOX

2000	Stainless Steel Fertilizer Box	3,354.00
2010	Native Grass Box <i>Includes paddle agitator and picker wheels.</i>	2,958.00
2020	Second Large Seed Box	1,892.00
2095	Less Secondary Box	In Base Price

REAR CULTIPACKER TYPE

3000	Cast Iron Wheels	840.00
3010	Poly Wheels	In Base Price

REAR CULTIPACKER SCRAPER

9000	Rear Cultipacker Scraper For Cast Iron Wheels	264.00
9010	Rear Cultipacker Scraper for Nylon Wheels	264.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

CS1384 Conservation Seeder, 7 Ft. Wide Single Large Seed Box Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
	5SBGSC013	Additional Large Seed Box with Extended Chain Guard	3,394.60
	5SBGSC015	Native Grass Seed Box with Extended Chain Guard	3,867.60
	5SBGSC007	Rear Cultipacker Scraper for Cast Iron Wheels	290.40
	5SBGSC005	Rear Cultipacker Scraper for Nylon Wheels	290.40
	5SBGSC009	Small Seed Box	2,356.20
	5SBGSC011	Stainless Steel Fertilizer Box with Extended Chain Guard	5,115.00

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

GS1048L OVERSEEDER SINGLE SEED BOX

Equipment for Base Machine

Machine Weight: 427 lbs. (Empty)
Tractor Horsepower: 38 HP Maximum
3 Point Hitch Type: Limited Category I
Working Width: 49.25 In.
Overall Width: 61.25 In.
Standard Single Seed Box (Optional Two Seed Box Configuration)
Primary Seed Box Capacity: 1 Bushel
Legume Seed Box Capacity: 1 Bushel
Front Spike Roller or Concave Notch Disc
Drive Spike Roller

Rear Cultipacker Roller: Fiber Reinforced Nylon Rings
iMatch Compatible: Yes
Cat I Quick Hitch Compatible: Yes
Approximate Set-up Time: 1 Man Hour

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2991XF	GS1048L OVERSEEDER SINGLE SEED BOX	5,892.00
--------	------------------------------------	----------

SEED BOX CONFIGURATION

2721	IN BASE SINGLE SEED BOX <i>GS1048L OVERSEEDER SINGLE SEED BOX</i>	In Base Price
2722	BASE PLUS LEGUME SEED BOX <i>GS1048L OVERSEEDER SINGLE & LEGUME SEED BOXES</i>	1,709.00

FRONT GANG

7401	ANGLING SPIKE ROLLER <i>48" ANGLING SPIKE ROLLER</i>	In Base Price
7402	CONCAVE DISC <i>48" ANGLING DISC</i>	No Added Cost

DESTINATION

0202	UNITED STATES	In Base Price
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	OVERSEEDER ENGLISH OM/DECAL KIT	In Base Price
0413	OVERSEEDER FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0437	OVERSEEDER SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

907B	NYLON CULTIPACKER <i>GS1048L NYLON CULTIPACKER - 5WD61166648</i>	975.00
------	---	--------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

GS1048L OVERSEEDER SINGLE SEED BOX

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
907C		FRONT SPIKED ROLLER SCRAPER KIT <i>KIT SCRAPER 48 FRONT SPIKE RLR - 5WD61524348</i>	141.00
907D		KIT SCRAPER FRONT DISC <i>KIT SCRAPER 48 FRONT DISC - 5WD61166848</i>	311.00
907E		KIT SCRAPER SPIKE DRIVE RLR <i>KIT SCRAPER 48 SPIKE DRIVE RLR - 5WD61564548</i>	141.00
907G		KIT SCRAPER CULT NYLON <i>KIT SCRAPER 48 CULT NYLON - 5WD61524648</i>	141.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Miscellaneous	
	5WD611740	ACSY, FAST CHAIN DRIVE SEEDER	137.51
	5WD611741	ACSY, SLOW CHAIN DRIVE SEEDER	182.60
	5WD61166648	CULTIPKR 48 NYLON SDR ACCESSRY	1,098.79
	5WD61166848	DISC 48 SEEDER ACCESSORY	1,383.40
	5WD61166948	FRT RLR 48 SEEDER ACCESSORY	1,374.86
	5WD60435448	KIT GS1048L TOW HYD	2,530.00
	5WD61524648	KIT SCRAPER 48 CULT NYLON	155.11
	5WD61525048	KIT SCRAPER 48 FRONT DISC	342.11
	5WD61524348	KIT SCRAPER 48 FRONT SPIKE RLR	155.11
	5WD61564548	KIT SCRAPER 48 SPIKE DRIVE RLR	155.11
	5WD61160448	LEGUME 48 SEEDER ACCESSORY	1,923.71

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

GS1060L OVERSEEDER SINGLE SEED BOX

Equipment for Base Machine

Machine Weight: 524 lbs. (Empty)
 Tractor Horsepower: 45 HP Maximum
 3 Point Hitch Type: Limited Category I
 Working Width: 60 In.
 Overall Width: 72 In.
 Standard Single Seed Box (Optional Two Seed Box Configuration)
 Primary Seed Box Capacity: 1.25 Bushel
 Legume Seed Box Capacity: 1.25 Bushel
 Front Spike Roller or Concave Notch Disc
 Drive Spike Roller

Rear Cultipacker Roller: Fiber Reinforced Nylon Rings
 iMatch Compatible: Yes
 Cat I Quick Hitch Compatible: Yes
 Approximate Set-up Time: 1 Man Hour

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2941XF	GS1060L OVERSEEDER SINGLE SEED BOX	6,665.00
--------	------------------------------------	----------

SEED BOX CONFIGURATION

2721	IN BASE SINGLE SEED BOX <i>GS1060L OVERSEEDER SINGLE SEED BOX</i>	In Base Price
2722	BASE PLUS LEGUME SEED BOX <i>GS1060L OVERSEEDER SINGLE & LEGUME SEED BOXES</i>	1,767.00

FRONT GANG

7401	ANGLING SPIKE ROLLER <i>60" ANGLING SPIKE ROLLER</i>	In Base Price
7402	CONCAVE DISC <i>60" ANGLING DISC</i>	No Added Cost

DESTINATION

0202	UNITED STATES	In Base Price
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	OVERSEEDER ENGLISH OM/DECAL KIT	In Base Price
0413	OVERSEEDER FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0437	OVERSEEDER SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

907B	NYLON CULTIPACKER <i>GS1060L NYLON CULTIPACKER - 5WD61166660</i>	1,075.00
------	---	----------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

GS1060L OVERSEEDER SINGLE SEED BOX

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
907C		FRONT SPIKED ROLLER SCRAPER KIT <i>KIT SCRAPER 60 FRONT SPIKE RLR - 5WD61524360</i>	151.00
907D		KIT SCRAPER FRONT DISC <i>KIT SCRAPER 60 FRONT DISC - 5WD61166860</i>	311.00
907E		KIT SCRAPER SPIKE DRIVE RLR <i>KIT SCRAPER 60 SPIKE DRIVE RLR - 5WD61564560</i>	151.00
907G		KIT SCRAPER CULT NYLON <i>KIT SCRAPER 60 CULT NYLON - 5WD61524660</i>	151.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Miscellaneous	
	5WD611740	ACSY, FAST CHAIN DRIVE SEEDER	137.51
	5WD611741	ACSY, SLOW CHAIN DRIVE SEEDER	182.60
	5WD61166660	CULTIPKR 60 NYLON SDR ACCESSRY	1,182.51
	5WD61166860	DISC 60 SEEDER ACCESSORY	1,514.71
	5WD61166960	FRT RLR 60 SEEDER ACCESSORY	1,514.71
	5WD60435460	KIT GS1060L TOW HYD	2,608.11
	5WD61524660	KIT SCRAPER 60 CULT NYLON	166.11
	5WD61525060	KIT SCRAPER 60 FRONT DISC	342.11
	5WD61524360	KIT SCRAPER 60 FRONT SPIKE RLR	166.11
	5WD61564560	KIT SCRAPER 60 SPIKE DRIVE RLR	166.11
	5WD61160460	LEGUME 60 SEEDER ACCESSORY	1,943.71

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

GS1148 OVERSEEDER SINGLE SEED BOX

Equipment for Base Machine

Machine Weight: 779 lbs. (Empty)
 Tractor Horsepower: 35 HP Minimum
 3 Point Hitch Type
 Category I and II
 Working Width: 49.25 In.
 Overall Width: 61.25 In.
 Standard Single Seed Box (Optional Three Seed Box Configuration)
 Primary Seed Box Capacity:
 4 Bushel
 Legume Seed Box Capacity:
 1 Bushel
 Native Seed Box Capacity:
 5 Bushel

Front Spike Roller or Concave Notch Disc
 Drive Spike Roller
 Rear Cultipacker Roller:
 Fiber Reinforced Nylon Rings or
 Cast Iron Rings
 iMatch Compatible: Yes
 Cat II Quick Hitch Compatible: Yes
 Approximate Set-up Time: 1 Man Hour

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2951XF	GS1148 OVERSEEDER SINGLE SEED BOX	4,832.00
--------	-----------------------------------	----------

SEED BOX CONFIGURATION

2721	IN BASE SINGLE SEED BOX <i>GS1148 OVERSEEDER SINGLE SEED BOX</i>	No Added Cost
2722	BASE PLUS LEGUME SEED BOX <i>GS1148 OVERSEEDER SINGLE & LEGUME SEED BOXES</i>	2,152.00
2723	BASE PLUS LEGUME AND NATIVE SEED BOXES <i>GS1148 OVERSEEDER SINGLE, LEGUME & NATIVE SEED BOXES</i>	4,303.00

FRONT GANG

7401	ANGLING SPIKE ROLLER <i>48" ANGLING SPIKE ROLLER - 5WD103565048</i>	1,537.00
7402	CONCAVE DISC <i>48" ANGLING DISC - 5WD103465648</i>	1,537.00
7403	WAVE DISC <i>48" ANGLING DISC - 5WD60435848</i>	1,953.00

DESTINATION

0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	OVERSEEDER ENGLISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
------	---------------------------------	---------------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

GS1148 OVERSEEDER SINGLE SEED BOX

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0413		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued... OVERSEEDER FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0437		OVERSEEDER SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
907A		CAST IRON CULTIPACKER <i>GS1148 CAST IRON CULTIPACKER - 5WD103465548</i>	1,244.00
907B		NYLON CULTIPACKER <i>GS1148 NYLON CULTIPACKER - 5WD103877748</i>	1,244.00
907C		FRONT SPIKED ROLLER SCRAPER KIT <i>KIT SCRAPER 48 FRONT SPIKE RLR - 5WD103646848</i>	180.00
907D		KIT SCRAPER OVERSEEDER CONCAVE DISC - 5WD1036470	397.00
907E		KIT SCRAPER SPIKE DRIVE RLR <i>KIT SCRAPER 48 SPIKE DRIVE RLR - 5WD103646948</i>	180.00
907F		KIT SCRAPER CULT CAST IRON <i>KIT SCRAPER 48 CULT CAST IRON - 5WD103642048</i>	180.00
907G		KIT SCRAPER CULT NYLON <i>KIT SCRAPER 48 CULT NYLON - 5WD103642148</i>	180.00
907J		LIGHT KIT - 5WD604387	518.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	Miscellaneous		
5WD1036396		ACSY, SLOW CHAIN DRIVE SEEDER	744.71
5WD1036395		ACSY, SLOW CHAIN DRIVE SEEDER	425.71
5WD103877748		CULTIPKR 48 NYLON SDR ACCESSRY	1,368.40
5WD103465548		CULTIPKR 48 SEEDER ACCESSORY	1,368.40
5WD103465648		DISC 48 SEEDER ACCESSORY	1,690.71
5WD103565048		FRT RLR 48 SEEDER ACCESSORY	1,690.71
5WD103642048		KIT SCRAPER 48 CULT CAST IRON	198.00
5WD103642148		KIT SCRAPER 48 CULT NYLON	198.00
5WD103646848		KIT SCRAPER 48 FRONT SPIKE RLR	198.00
5WD103646948		KIT SCRAPER 48 SPIKE DRIVE RLR	198.00
5WD1036470		KIT SCRAPER DISC SEEDER	436.71
5WD1038658		KIT SEED STOP SEEDER	37.40
5WD60435248		KIT, GS1148 TOW	4,337.31

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

GS1148 OVERSEEDER SINGLE SEED BOX

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	5WD604387	KIT, PSS LIGHTS ACSY	569.80
	5WD103567848	LEGUME 48 SEEDER ACCESSORY	2,393.60
	5WD103568048	NATIVE 48 SEEDER ACCESSORY	2,393.60
	5WD60435848	WAVY DISC 48 SEEDER ACCESSORY	2,148.31

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

GS1148 OVERSEEDER SINGLE SEED BOX

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

GS1160 OVERSEEDER SINGLE SEED BOX

Equipment for Base Machine

Machine Weight: 861 lbs. (Empty)
 Tractor Horsepower: 45 HP Minimum
 3 Point Hitch Type
 Category I and II
 Working Width: 60 In.
 Overall Width: 72 In.
 Standard Single Seed Box (Optional Three Seed Box Configuration)
 Primary Seed Box Capacity:
 5 Bushel
 Legume Seed Box Capacity:
 1.25 Bushel
 Native Seed Box Capacity:
 6.25 Bushel

Front Spike Roller or Concave Notch Disc
 Drive Spike Roller
 Rear Cultipacker Roller:
 Fiber Reinforced Nylon Rings or
 Cast Iron Rings
 iMatch Compatible: Yes
 Cat II Quick Hitch Compatible: Yes
 Approximate Set-up Time: 1 Man Hour

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2961XF	GS1160 OVERSEEDER SINGLE SEED BOX	5,447.00
--------	-----------------------------------	----------

SEED BOX CONFIGURATION

2721	IN BASE SINGLE SEED BOX <i>GS1160 OVERSEEDER SINGLE SEED BOX</i>	No Added Cost
2722	BASE PLUS LEGUME SEED BOX <i>GS1160 OVERSEEDER SINGLE & LEGUME SEED BOXES</i>	2,225.00
2723	BASE PLUS LEGUME AND NATIVE SEED BOXES <i>GS1160 OVERSEEDER SINGLE, LEGUME & NATIVE SEED BOXES</i>	4,450.00

FRONT GANG

7401	ANGLING SPIKE ROLLER <i>60" ANGLING SPIKE ROLLER - 5WD103565060</i>	1,733.00
7402	CONCAVE DISC <i>60" ANGLING DISC - 5WD103465660</i>	1,733.00
7403	WAVE DISC <i>60" ANGLING DISC - 5WD60435860</i>	2,269.00

DESTINATION

0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	OVERSEEDER ENGLISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
------	---------------------------------	---------------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

GS1160 OVERSEEDER SINGLE SEED BOX

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0413		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued... OVERSEEDER FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0437		OVERSEEDER SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
907A		CAST IRON CULTIPACKER <i>GS1160 CAST IRON CULTIPACKER - 5WD103465560</i>	1,371.00
907B		NYLON CULTIPACKER <i>GS1160 NYLON CULTIPACKER - 5WD103877760</i>	1,371.00
907C		FRONT SPIKED ROLLER SCRAPER KIT <i>KIT SCRAPER 60 FRONT SPIKE RLR - 5WD103646860</i>	193.00
907D		KIT SCRAPER OVERSEEDER CONCAVE DISC - 5WD1036470	397.00
907E		KIT SCRAPER SPIKE DRIVE RLR <i>KIT SCRAPER 60 SPIKE DRIVE RLR - 5WD103646960</i>	193.00
907F		KIT SCRAPER CULT CAST IRON <i>KIT SCRAPER 60 CULT CAST IRON - 5WD103642060</i>	193.00
907G		KIT SCRAPER CULT NYLON <i>KIT SCRAPER 60 CULT NYLON - 5WD103642160</i>	193.00
907J		LIGHT KIT - 5WD604387	518.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Miscellaneous	
	5WD1036396	ACSY, SLOW CHAIN DRIVE SEEDER	744.71
	5WD1036395	ACSY, SLOW CHAIN DRIVE SEEDER	425.71
	5WD103877760	CULTIPKR 60 NYLON SDR ACCESSRY	1,508.11
	5WD103465560	CULTIPKR 60 SEEDER ACCESSORY	1,508.11
	5WD103465660	DISC 60 SEEDER ACCESSORY	1,906.31
	5WD103565060	FRT RLR 60 SEEDER ACCESSORY	1,906.31
	5WD103642060	KIT SCRAPER 60 CULT CAST IRON	212.31
	5WD103642160	KIT SCRAPER 60 CULT NYLON	212.31
	5WD103646860	KIT SCRAPER 60 FRONT SPIKE RLR	212.31
	5WD103646960	KIT SCRAPER 60 SPIKE DRIVE RLR	212.31
	5WD1036470	KIT SCRAPER DISC SEEDER	436.71
	5WD1038658	KIT SEED STOP SEEDER	37.40
	5WD60435260	KIT, GS1160 TOW	4,371.40

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

GS1160 OVERSEEDER SINGLE SEED BOX

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	5WD604387	KIT, PSS LIGHTS ACSY	569.80
	5WD103567860	LEGUME 60 SEEDER ACCESSORY	2,475.00
	5WD103568060	NATIVE 60 SEEDER ACCESSORY	2,475.00
	5WD60435860	WAVY DISC 60 SEEDER ACCESSORY	2,495.91

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

GS1160 OVERSEEDER SINGLE SEED BOX

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

GS1172 OVERSEEDER SINGLE SEED BOX

Equipment for Base Machine

Machine Weight: 1132 lbs. (Empty)
 Tractor Horsepower: 55 HP Minimum
 3 Point Hitch Type
 Category I and II
 Working Width: 72 In.
 Overall Width: 84 In.
 Standard Single Seed Box (Optional Three Seed Box Configuration)
 Primary Seed Box Capacity:
 6 Bushel
 Legume Seed Box Capacity:
 1.5 Bushel
 Native Seed Box Capacity:
 7.5 Bushel

Front Spike Roller or Concave Notch Disc
 Drive Spike Roller
 Rear Cultipacker Roller:
 Fiber Reinforced Nylon Rings or
 Cast Iron Rings
 iMatch Compatible: Yes
 Cat II Quick Hitch Compatible: Yes
 Approximate Set-up Time: 1 Man Hour

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2971XF	GS1172 OVERSEEDER SINGLE SEED BOX	6,251.00
--------	-----------------------------------	----------

SEED BOX CONFIGURATION

2721	IN BASE SINGLE SEED BOX <i>GS1172 OVERSEEDER SINGLE SEED BOX</i>	No Added Cost
2722	BASE PLUS LEGUME SEED BOX <i>GS1172 OVERSEEDER SINGLE & LEGUME SEED BOXES</i>	2,319.00
2723	BASE PLUS LEGUME AND NATIVE SEED BOXES <i>GS1172 OVERSEEDER SINGLE, LEGUME & NATIVE SEED BOXES</i>	4,637.00

FRONT GANG

7401	ANGLING SPIKE ROLLER <i>72" ANGLING SPIKE ROLLER - 5WD103565072</i>	2,014.00
7402	CONCAVE DISC <i>72" ANGLING DISC - 5WD103465672</i>	2,014.00
7403	WAVE DISC <i>72" ANGLING DISC - 5WD60435872</i>	2,658.00

DESTINATION

0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	OVERSEEDER ENGLISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
------	---------------------------------	---------------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

GS1172 OVERSEEDER SINGLE SEED BOX

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0413		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued... OVERSEEDER FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0437		OVERSEEDER SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
907A		CAST IRON CULTIPACKER <i>GS1172 CAST IRON CULTIPACKER - 5WD103465572</i>	1,513.00
907B		NYLON CULTIPACKER <i>GS1172 NYLON CULTIPACKER - 5WD103877772</i>	1,513.00
907C		FRONT SPIKED ROLLER SCRAPER KIT <i>KIT SCRAPER 72 FRONT SPIKE RLR - 5WD103646872</i>	212.00
907D		KIT SCRAPER OVERSEEDER CONCAVE DISC - 5WD1036470	397.00
907E		KIT SCRAPER SPIKE DRIVE RLR <i>KIT SCRAPER 72 SPIKE DRIVE RLR - 5WD103646972</i>	212.00
907F		KIT SCRAPER CULT CAST IRON <i>KIT SCRAPER 72 CULT CAST IRON - 5WD103642072</i>	212.00
907G		KIT SCRAPER CULT NYLON <i>KIT SCRAPER 72 CULT NYLON - 5WD103642172</i>	212.00
907J		LIGHT KIT - 5WD604387	518.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Miscellaneous	
	5WD1036396	ACSY, SLOW CHAIN DRIVE SEEDER	744.71
	5WD1036395	ACSY, SLOW CHAIN DRIVE SEEDER	425.71
	5WD103877772	CULTIPKR 72 NYLON SDR ACCESSRY	1,664.31
	5WD103465572	CULTIPKR 72 SEEDER ACCESSORY	1,664.31
	5WD103465672	DISC 72 SEEDER ACCESSORY	2,215.40
	5WD103565072	FRT RLR 72 SEEDER ACCESSORY	2,215.40
	5WD103642072	KIT SCRAPER 72 CULT CAST IRON	233.20
	5WD103642172	KIT SCRAPER 72 CULT NYLON	233.20
	5WD103646872	KIT SCRAPER 72 FRONT SPIKE RLR	233.20
	5WD103646972	KIT SCRAPER 72 SPIKE DRIVE RLR	233.20
	5WD1036470	KIT SCRAPER DISC SEEDER	436.71
	5WD1038658	KIT SEED STOP SEEDER	37.40
	5WD60435272	KIT, GS1172 TOW	4,415.40

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

GS1172 OVERSEEDER SINGLE SEED BOX

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	5WD604387	KIT, PSS LIGHTS ACSY	569.80
	5WD103567872	LEGUME 72 SEEDER ACCESSORY	2,579.51
	5WD103568072	NATIVE 72 SEEDER ACCESSORY	2,579.51
	5WD60435872	WAVY DISC 72 SEEDER ACCESSORY	2,923.80

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

GS1172 OVERSEEDER SINGLE SEED BOX

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

GS1184 OVERSEEDER SINGLE SEED BOX

Equipment for Base Machine

Machine Weight: 1249 lbs. (Empty)
 Tractor Horsepower: 65 HP Minimum
 3 Point Hitch Type
 Category I and II
 Working Width: 84 In.
 Overall Width: 96 In.
 Standard Single Seed Box (Optional Three Seed Box Configuration)
 Primary Seed Box Capacity:
 7 Bushel
 Legume Seed Box Capacity:
 1.75 Bushel
 Native Seed Box Capacity:
 8.75 Bushel

Front Spike Roller or Concave Notch Disc
 Drive Spike Roller
 Rear Cultipacker Roller:
 Fiber Reinforced Nylon Rings or
 Cast Iron Rings
 iMatch Compatible: Yes
 Cat II Quick Hitch Compatible: Yes
 Approximate Set-up Time: 1 Man Hour

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

2981XF	GS1184 OVERSEEDER SINGLE SEED BOX	7,304.00
--------	-----------------------------------	----------

SEED BOX CONFIGURATION

2721	IN BASE SINGLE SEED BOX <i>GS1184 OVERSEEDER SINGLE SEED BOX</i>	No Added Cost
2722	BASE PLUS LEGUME SEED BOX <i>GS1184 OVERSEEDER SINGLE & LEGUME SEED BOXES</i>	2,439.00
2723	BASE PLUS LEGUME AND NATIVE SEED BOXES <i>GS1184 OVERSEEDER SINGLE, LEGUME & NATIVE SEED BOXES</i>	4,879.00

FRONT GANG

7401	ANGLING SPIKE ROLLER <i>84" ANGLING SPIKE ROLLER - 5WD103565084</i>	2,367.00
7402	CONCAVE DISC <i>84" ANGLING DISC - 5WD103465684</i>	2,367.00
7403	WAVE DISC <i>84" ANGLING DISC - 5WD60435884</i>	3,005.00

DESTINATION

0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	OVERSEEDER ENGLISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
------	---------------------------------	---------------

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

GS1184 OVERSEEDER SINGLE SEED BOX

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0413		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued... OVERSEEDER FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0437		OVERSEEDER SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
907A		CAST IRON CULTIPACKER <i>GS1184 CAST IRON CULTIPACKER - 5WD103465584</i>	1,649.00
907B		NYLON CULTIPACKER <i>GS1184 NYLON CULTIPACKER - 5WD103877784</i>	1,649.00
907C		FRONT SPIKED ROLLER SCRAPER KIT <i>KIT SCRAPER 84 FRONT SPIKE RLR - 5WD103646884</i>	230.00
907D		KIT SCRAPER OVERSEEDER CONCAVE DISC - 5WD1036470	397.00
907E		KIT SCRAPER SPIKE DRIVE RLR <i>KIT SCRAPER 84 SPIKE DRIVE RLR - 5WD103646984</i>	230.00
907F		KIT SCRAPER CULT CAST IRON <i>KIT SCRAPER 84 CULT CAST IRON - 5WD103642084</i>	230.00
907G		KIT SCRAPER CULT NYLON <i>KIT SCRAPER 84 CULT NYLON - 5WD103642184</i>	230.00
907J		LIGHT KIT - 5WD604387	518.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	Miscellaneous		
5WD1036396		ACSY, SLOW CHAIN DRIVE SEEDER	744.71
5WD1036395		ACSY, SLOW CHAIN DRIVE SEEDER	425.71
5WD103877784		CULTIPKR 84 NYLON SDR ACCESSRY	1,813.91
5WD103465584		CULTIPKR 84 SEEDER ACCESSORY	1,813.91
5WD103465684		DISC 84 SEEDER ACCESSORY	2,603.71
5WD103565084		FRT RLR 84 SEEDER ACCESSORY	2,603.71
5WD103642084		KIT SCRAPER 84 CULT CAST IRON	253.00
5WD103642184		KIT SCRAPER 84 CULT NYLON	253.00
5WD103646884		KIT SCRAPER 84 FRONT SPIKE RLR	253.00
5WD103646984		KIT SCRAPER 84 SPIKE DRIVE RLR	253.00
5WD1036470		KIT SCRAPER DISC SEEDER	436.71
5WD1038658		KIT SEED STOP SEEDER	37.40
5WD60435284		KIT, GS1184 TOW	4,466.00

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

GS1184 OVERSEEDER SINGLE SEED BOX

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	5WD604387	KIT, PSS LIGHTS ACSY	569.80
	5WD103567884	LEGUME 84 SEEDER ACCESSORY	2,714.80
	5WD103568084	NATIVE 84 SEEDER ACCESSORY	2,714.80
	5WD60435884	WAVY DISC 84 SEEDER ACCESSORY	3,305.51

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

GS1184 OVERSEEDER SINGLE SEED BOX

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

TR2058 - 58 In. PTO Driven Overseeder Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width: 58 In.
Shipping Weight: 1188 lbs.
Rotor RPM: 231 RPM
PTO RPM: 540 RPM
PTO HP: 25 to 50 HP
Operational Weight: 998 lbs.
Number Of Flanges: 18
Number Of Blades: 52
Hopper Capacity: 5.3 Cubic Ft.
Category I 3-Point Hitch
Assembly/Set-Up Time:
30 Minutes (Approximate)
Overall Width: 66 In.

Tilling Rotor Complete with C-Blades:
Optional (7 In. depth)
Rear Roller Scraper: Optional
Gauge Wheels: Optional
Front Roller: Optional
Note: Gauge Wheels and Front Roller
Can Not be Used Together

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
3041XF		TR2058 - 58 In. PTO Driven Overseeder	10,158.00
FRONT ROLLER			
9000		Front Roller <i>Can not be used in conjunction with Gauge Wheels.</i>	698.00
REAR ROLLER			
9020		Rear Roller Scraper	259.00
TILLING ROLLER			
9030		Tilling Roller <i>Includes C-Blades.</i>	585.00
GAUGE WHEELS			
9010		Gauge Wheels <i>Can not be used in conjunction with Front Roller.</i>	415.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9450		TR2058 SEED CONVEYORS	125.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	Miscellaneous		
5BP0099516		Front Roller	767.80
5BP0099875		Gauge Wheels	456.51

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Planting & Seeding

TR2058 - 58 In. PTO Driven Overseeder

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	275.00
	5BP0099539	Rear Roller Scraper	284.91
	5BP0099140	TR2058 SEED CONVEYORS	137.51
	5BP0099517	Tilling Rotor <i>Includes C-Blades</i>	643.51

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

44-in. Front Blade (model year 2006-2015 X300s)
Equipment for Base Machine

1118 mm (44 in.) Cutting Width Thickness
1016 mm (40 in.) Cutting Width
at 25 degree angle
3 Angling Positions
3.05 mm (0.12 in.) Blade

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

6001M	44-in. Front Blade (model year 2006-2015 X300s) <i>For Model Year 2006-2015 Select Series X300 Tractors</i>	600.00
	<i>Rear weights and tire chains are recommended for additional traction.</i>	

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
LP33711	Electric lift kit (model year 2006-2015)	474.95
M146542	Front blade rubber squeegee (44-in. blade) <i>Requires 7 03M7188 bolts and 7 14M7273 nuts</i>	83.63
LP33712	Manual angling kit (44-in. Front Blade X300s)	174.95
AM135847	Snow blower and front blade replacement tractor side lift parts <i>Replaces the tractor mounted lift parts from a 2006-2015 44-in. Snow Blower (7001M/SKU23045), 47-in. Snow Blower (7002M/SKU23047), 44-in. Front Blade (6001M/SKU23044), or 48-in. Front Blade (6002M/SKU23048) for use on a model year 2006-2015 X300/X500 M-T tractor.</i>	315.98

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

44-in. Front Blade (model year 2016- X300s)
Equipment for Base Machine

1118 mm (44 in.) Cutting Width Thickness
1016 mm (40 in.) Cutting Width
at 25 degree angle
3 Angling Positions
3.05 mm (0.12 in.) Blade

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

6005M	44-in. Front Blade (model year 2016- X300s) <i>For model year 2016- Select Series X300 tractors.</i>	600.00
	<i>X350R tractors require M167277 lift arm. See DTAC solution 117694 for more information. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/117694.htm</i>	
	<i>Rear weights and tire chains are available for additional traction.</i>	
	<i>Sales are restricted to the following countries: Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Poland, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom, and United States.</i>	

DESTINATION

001A	US and Canada	In Base Price
------	---------------	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous

LP64865	Electric lift kit (model year 2016-)	514.95
M146542	Front blade rubber squeegee (44-in. blade) <i>Requires 7 03M7188 bolts and 7 14M7273 nuts</i>	83.63
LP33712	Manual angling kit (44-in. Front Blade X300s)	174.95
BUC10209	Spanish North American Kit 44-in Front Blade Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal kit (6005M for 2016- X300 Series)	32.10

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

48-in. Front Blade (model year 2006-2015 X500s)
Equipment for Base Machine

1219 mm (48 in.) Cutting Width	Spring-Trip with Lock
1194 mm (47 in.) Cutting Width	3.05 mm (0.12 in.) Blade
at 15 degree angle	Thickness
1067 mm (42 in.) Cutting Width	
at 30 degree angle	
5 Angling Positions	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

6002M		48-in. Front Blade (model year 2006-2015 X500s) <i>For Model Year 2006-2015 Select Series X500 M-T Tractors</i> <i>Rear weights and tire chains are recommended for additional traction.</i>	845.00
-------	--	--	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous

LP33711	Electric lift kit (model year 2006-2015)	474.95
M42868	Front blade rubber squeegee (48-in. and 54-in. blades) <i>48-in. (122-cm) Front Blade requires 7 03M7188 bolts and 7 14M7273 nuts.</i> <i>54-in. (137-cm) Front Blade requires 10 03M7188 bolts and 10 14M7273 nuts.</i>	73.63
AM119321	Heavy-duty skid shoe (1) <i>Optional upgrade on 48-in. (122-cm) Front Blades and 54-in. (137-cm) Quick Hitch Front Blade. Standard equipment on 60-in. (152-cm) Quick Hitch Front Blade. Two required.</i>	76.71
BM23448	Manual angling kit (48-in. Front Blade X394 and X500 M-T)	269.64
AM135847	Snow blower and front blade replacement tractor side lift parts <i>Replaces the tractor mounted lift parts from a 2006-2015 44-in. Snow Blower (7001M/SKU23045), 47-in. Snow Blower (7002M/SKU23047), 44-in. Front Blade (6001M/SKU23044), or 48-in. Front Blade (6002M/SKU23048) for use on a model year 2006-2015 X300/X500 M-T tractor.</i>	315.98
LP64664	Snow plow markers <i>Compatible with 48-in. Front Blade and 54-in. Quick Hitch Front Blade</i>	29.95

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

48-in. Front Blade (X394, model year 2016- X500s)
Equipment for Base Machine

1219 mm (48 in.) Cutting Width	Spring-Trip with Lock
1194 mm (47 in.) Cutting Width	3.05 mm (0.12 in.) Blade
at 15 degree angle	Thickness
1067 mm (42 in.) Cutting Width	
at 30 degree angle	
5 Angling Positions	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

6006M	48-in. Front Blade (X394, model year 2016- X500s) <i>For X394, and model year 2016- Select Series X500 M-T tractors.</i> <i>Rear weights and tire chains are recommended for additional traction.</i> <i>Sales are restricted to the following countries: Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Poland, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom, and United States.</i>	845.00
-------	--	--------

DESTINATION

001A	US and Canada	In Base Price
------	---------------	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
LP64865	Electric lift kit (model year 2016-) <i>For X394 and X570, not compatible with X580, X584, and X590.</i>	514.95
M42868	Front blade rubber squeegee (48-in. and 54-in. blades) <i>48-in. (122-cm) Front Blade requires 7 03M7188 bolts and 7 14M7273 nuts.</i> <i>54-in. (137-cm) Front Blade requires 10 03M7188 bolts and 10 14M7273 nuts.</i>	73.63
AM119321	Heavy-duty skid shoe (1) <i>Optional upgrade on 48-in. (122-cm) Front Blades and 54-in. (137-cm) Quick Hitch Front Blade. Standard equipment on 60-in. (152-cm) Quick Hitch Front Blade. Two required.</i>	76.71
BM23448	Manual angling kit (48-in. Front Blade X394 and X500 M-T)	269.64
LP64664	Snow plow markers <i>Compatible with 48-in. Front Blade and 54-in. Quick Hitch Front Blade</i>	29.95
BUC10208	Spanish North American Kit 48-in Front Blade Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal kit (6006M for 2016- X500 Series)	64.20

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

54 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade
Equipment for Base Machine

1372 mm (54 in.) Clearing Width	degrees
Straight	Two Adjustable Skid Shoes
1219 mm (48 in.) Clearing Width	Reinforced Angle Bar on Back of
Fully Angled	Blade Spring Breakaway with
Replaceable Cutting Edge	Lock-Out Pin
Heavy 11-Gauge, Curved Blade	
Angled Left or Right Up to 27	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

1492M	54 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade <i>For 425, 445, 455, X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s, X950R, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2026R, 2027R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors. Compact tractors require dual selective control valve and front attaching support kit. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements. BM20761 hydraulic coupler kit required on 425, X465, X475, X700, and X710 Tractors.</i>	550.00
-------	---	--------

DESTINATION

0202	United States <i>Requires option code 0409 English operator's manual and decal kit or option code 0437 Spanish operator's manual and decal kit.</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Requires option code 0409 English operator's manual and decal kit or option code 0413 French operator's manual and decal kit.</i>	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec <i>Requires option code 0413 French operator's manual and decal kit.</i>	No Added Cost
0195	Mexico <i>Requires option code 0457 Spanish operator's manual and no-text decal kit.</i>	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English operator's manual and decal kit	In Base Price
0413	French Canada operator's manual and decal kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish operator's manual and decal kit	No Added Cost
0448	English operator's manual and no-text decal kit	No Added Cost
0457	Spanish operator's manual and no-text decal kit	No Added Cost

FRONT QUICK-HITCH

6940	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift	645.00
------	--------------------------------------	--------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

54 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT QUICK-HITCH Continued...			
<i>For X400 and X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s.</i>			
6947		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 425, 445, and 455.</i>	667.00
6943		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 2210 and 2305. Also requires LVB25396 front attaching support.</i>	685.00
6950		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115.</i> <i>Also requires LVB24895 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320).</i> <i>Also requires LVB25302 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115).</i>	749.00
6953		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R.</i> <i>Includes BLV10680 front attaching support kit.</i>	959.00
6952		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.</i> <i>Includes BLV10796 front attaching support kit.</i>	950.00
6968		Less Front Quick-Hitch	In Base Price

HYDRAULIC ANGLING

6800		Hydraulic Angling <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s, and X950R.</i>	198.00
6801		Hydraulic Angling <i>For 425, 445, and 455.</i>	173.00
6802		Hydraulic Angling <i>For 2210 and 2305.</i>	200.00
6803		Hydraulic Angling <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115.</i>	206.00
6805		Hydraulic Angling <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R.</i>	271.00
6818		Less Hydraulic Angling	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

FRONT QUICK-HITCH			
BM20921		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	785.39
LVB24898		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.</i>	858.14
BM17347		Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (415, 425, 445, 455)	765.06

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

54 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM26236	Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) <i>BM25609 hydraulic angling kit recommended</i>	739.37
	BM20761	Hydraulic coupler kit <i>Required on X700, X710, X465, X475, and 425 Tractors</i>	58.86
	BLV10708	Quick Hitch Kit	832.70
	BLV10880	HYDRAULIC ANGLING Hydraulic Angling	319.00
	BM20922	Hydraulic angling (2210, 2305)	228.99
	BM17650	Hydraulic angling (415, 425, 445, 455)	197.96
	BM25609	Hydraulic angling (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	226.84
	LVB24901	Hydraulic angling (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	236.47
	LP54000	Miscellaneous 54-in. (137-cm) Tractor Shovel <i>For X400/X500 HDGTs, and X700s. See Sales Manual for specific requirements.</i>	799.95
	BLV10796	Front Attaching Support Kit	287.10
	LVB25396	Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>2210 and 2305 Tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	63.13
	LVB24895	Front Attaching Support Kit (model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2320) <i>2025R and 2320 tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. See sales manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	93.09
	BLV10680	Front Attaching Support kit	298.10
	LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720)</i>	144.10
	M42868	Front blade rubber squeegee (48-in. and 54-in. blades) <i>48-in. (122-cm) Front Blade requires 7 03M7188 bolts and 7 14M7273 nuts. 54-in. (137-cm) Front Blade requires 10 03M7188 bolts and 10 14M7273 nuts.</i>	73.63
	LP53767	Front blade snow extension kit <i>Pair of 9-inch extensions to lengthen 54-inch front blade to 72-inch width. For use in snow removal applications on X400/X500 HDGT's and X700's. Not approved for dirt or any CUT applications.</i>	224.95
	LVB25302	Front-Attaching Support Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 tractors. If tractor is equipped with hood guard, attaching support kit is not required. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	66.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

54 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	AM119321	Heavy-duty skid shoe (1) <i>Optional upgrade on 48-in. (122-cm) Front Blades and 54-in. (137-cm) Quick Hitch Front Blade. Standard equipment on 60-in. (152-cm) Quick Hitch Front Blade. Two required.</i>	76.71
	LP64664	Snow plow markers <i>Compatible with 48-in. Front Blade and 54-in. Quick Hitch Front Blade</i>	29.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

60 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade
Equipment for Base Machine

1524 mm (60 in.) Clearing Width Straight 1358 mm (53.5 in.) Clearing Width Fully Angled Replaceable Cutting Edge Heavy 7-Gauge, Curved Blade Angled Left or Right Up to 27 degrees	Two Adjustable Heavy Duty Skid Shoes Reinforced Angle Bar on Back of Blade Spring Breakaway with Lock-Out Pin
---	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

9820M	60 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s, X950R, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2026R, 2027R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors. BM20761 hydraulic coupler kit required on X465, X475, X700, and X710 Tractors. Compact tractors require dual selective control valve and front attaching support lit. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	950.00
-------	---	--------

DESTINATION

0202	United States <i>Requires option code 0409 English operator's manual and decal kit or option code 0437 Spanish operator's manual and decal kit.</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Requires option code 0409 English operator's manual and decal kit or option code 0413 French operator's manual and decal kit.</i>	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec <i>Requires option code 0413 French operator's manual and decal kit.</i>	No Added Cost
0195	Mexico <i>Requires option code 0457 Spanish operator's manual and no-text decal kit.</i>	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English operator's manual and decal kit	In Base Price
0413	French Canada operator's manual and decal kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish operator's manual and decal kit	No Added Cost
0448	English operator's manual and no-text decal kit	No Added Cost
0457	Spanish operator's manual and no-text decal kit	No Added Cost

FRONT QUICK-HITCH

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

60 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6940		FRONT QUICK-HITCH Continued... Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For X400 and X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s.</i>	645.00
6943		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 2210 and 2305. Also requires LVB25396 front attaching support.</i>	685.00
6950		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115.</i> <i>Also requires LVB24895 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320).</i> <i>Also requires LVB25302 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115).</i>	749.00
6953		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R.</i> <i>Includes BLV10680 front attaching support kit.</i>	959.00
6952		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.</i> <i>Includes BLV10796 front attaching support kit.</i>	950.00
6968		Less Front Quick-Hitch	In Base Price

HYDRAULIC ANGLING

6800		Hydraulic Angling <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s, and X950R.</i>	198.00
6802		Hydraulic Angling <i>For 2210 and 2305.</i>	200.00
6803		Hydraulic Angling <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115.</i>	206.00
6805		Hydraulic Angling <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R.</i>	271.00
6818		Less Hydraulic Angling	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BM20921	FRONT QUICK-HITCH Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	785.39
LVB24898	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.</i>	858.14
BM26236	Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) <i>BM25609 hydraulic angling kit recommended</i>	739.37
BM20761	Hydraulic coupler kit <i>Required on X700, X710, X465, X475, and 425 Tractors</i>	58.86

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

60 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV10708	Quick Hitch Kit	832.70
		HYDRAULIC ANGLING	
	BLV10880	Hydraulic Angling	319.00
	BM20922	Hydraulic angling (2210, 2305)	228.99
	BM25609	Hydraulic angling (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	226.84
	LVB24901	Hydraulic angling (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	236.47
		Miscellaneous	
	BLV10796	Front Attaching Support Kit	287.10
	LVB25396	Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>2210 and 2305 Tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	63.13
	LVB24895	Front Attaching Support Kit (model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2320) <i>2025R and 2320 tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. See sales manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	93.09
	BLV10680	Front Attaching Support kit	298.10
	LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720)</i>	144.10
	LVB25302	Front-Attaching Support Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 tractors. If tractor is equipped with hood guard, attaching support kit is not required. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	66.00
	AM119321	Heavy-duty skid shoe (1)	76.71
	LP64664	Snow plow markers <i>Compatible with 48-in. Front Blade and 54-in. Quick Hitch Front Blade</i>	29.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

ROPS Hard Cab Equipment for Base Machine

Modular Design
Roll-Over Protective Structure
(ROPS) Certified
Steel Doors
Sliding Glass Windows
Front windshield wiper

Safety Glass Rear Window

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

9356M		ROPS Hard Cab <i>For X700 Signature Series Tractors (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739, X750, X754, and X758)</i>	5,220.00
-------	--	---	----------

DESTINATION

001A	US and Canada	In Base Price
------	---------------	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
BUC10188	Auxiliary alternator kit (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739) <i>Supplements standard 20-amp alternator. Recommended with heated cabs.</i>	459.03
BM25094	Heater quick connect kit (X710,X730,X734,X738,X739,X750,X754,X758)	188.31
BM25033	Heater, Tuck-Away	479.36
BM25081	Interior rear-view mirror kit (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739, X750, X754, X758)	117.70
BM25062	Mirror kit (X710,X730,X734,X738,X739,X750,X754,X758)	116.63
BM25061	Rear wiper kit (X710,X730,X734,X738,X739,X750,X754,X758)	159.43
BM25063	Strobe light kit (X710,X730,X734,X738,X739,X750,X754,X758)	167.99
BM25064	Switch-panel fuse block kit (X710,X730,X734,X738,X739,X750,X754,X758)	324.21
BM25082	Work light kit (X710,X730,X734,X738,X739,X750,X754,X758)	235.40

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

38 in. Edge Xtra Deck (38X)
Equipment for Base Machine

38-in. (96.5-cm) cutting width
Side discharge Edge Xtra
12-gauge, 0.105-in. (2.7-mm)
stamped-steel deck shell
Belt drive
Two greaseable blade spindles

Mower wash port
Two front mower wheels

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin.

9038M	38 in. Edge Xtra Deck (38X) <i>For Model Year 2006-2015 Select Series Tractors (Model X300, and X310). Requires M156856 Right-Hand Lift Arm.</i>	640.00
-------	---	--------

DESTINATION

0202	United States and Canada	In Base Price
------	--------------------------	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AM130907	Mower Decks Mower deck leveling gauge	7.15
BM21817	Mulch Kits Mulch kit, 38 in. (97 cm)/38X	141.24

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

42 in. Edge Xtra Deck (42X)
Equipment for Base Machine

42-in. (107-cm) cutting width
Side discharge Edge Xtra
12-gauge, 0.105-in. (2.7-mm)
stamped-steel deck shell
Belt drive
Two greaseable blade spindles

Mower wash port
Two front mower wheels

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin.

9039M	42 in. Edge Xtra Deck (42X) <i>For Model Year 2006-2015 Select Series Tractors (Model X300, X304, X310, X320, X324, X340, X360, Model X500, X520, X540, and Model Year 2015 X590).</i>	640.00
-------	---	--------

DESTINATION

0202	United States and Canada	In Base Price
------	--------------------------	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AM130907	Mower Decks Mower deck leveling gauge	7.15
BM21816	Mulch Kits Mulching attachment, 42-in. (107-cm) or 42X	105.93

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

42 in. Edge Mulch Deck (42M)

Equipment for Base Machine

42-in. (107-cm) cutting width
 Mulch rear discharge
 12-gauge, 0.105-in. (2.7-mm)
 stamped-steel deck shell
 Belt drive
 Two greaseable blade spindles

Mower wash port
 Two front mower wheels

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin.

903RM	42 in. Edge Mulch Deck (42M) For Model Year 2006-2015 Select Series Tractors (Model X300, X304, X310, X320, X324, X340, X360, Model X500, X520, X540, and Model Year 2015 X590). Also order AM136646 Lift Assist Spring Kit when used on X300-38,X300-42X, X300-Less deck, X304-42X, or with MY2006-MY2009 (Serial 010001-150,000) X300-42M tractors.	750.00
-------	---	--------

DESTINATION

0202	United States and Canada	In Base Price
------	--------------------------	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AM130907	Mower Decks Mower deck leveling gauge	7.15
----------	---	------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

48 in. Edge Xtra Deck (48X)

Equipment for Base Machine

48-in. (122-cm) cutting width
Side discharge Edge Xtra
11-gauge, 0.120-in. (3-mm)
stamped-steel deck shell
Belt drive
Three greaseable blade spindles
Mower wash port

Four mower wheels and front
center roller
Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees
for easy mower removal

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin.

903SM	48 in. Edge Xtra Deck (48X) <i>For Model Year 2006-2015 Select Series Tractors (Model X300, X304, X310, X320, X324, X340, X360, Model X500, X520, X534, X540, and Model Year 2015 X590).</i> <i>Also order AM136646 Lift Assist Spring Kit when used on X300-38, X300-42X, X300-Less deck, X304-42X, or with MY2006-MY2009 (Serial 010001-150,000) X300-42M tractors.</i>	1,070.00
-------	---	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States and Canada	In Base Price
------	--------------------------	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Mower Decks	
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	7.15
	Mulch Kits	
BM20007	Mulch kit (48C/48X)	167.99

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

54 in. Edge Xtra Deck (54X)
Equipment for Base Machine

54-in. (137-cm) cutting width
Side discharge Edge Xtra
10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm)
stamped-steel deck shell
Belt drive
Three greaseable blade spindles
Mower wash port

Four mower wheels and front
center roller
Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees
for easy mower removal

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin.

903TM	54 in. Edge Xtra Deck (54X) <i>For Model Year 2006-2015 Select Series Tractors (X320, X324, X340, X360, Model X500, X520, X534, X540, and Model Year 2015 X590).</i>	1,390.00
-------	---	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States and Canada	In Base Price
------	--------------------------	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AM130907	Mower Decks Mower deck leveling gauge	7.15
BM20827	Mulch Kits Mulch kit (54C/54D/54X)	222.56

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

42-in. Accel Deep Mower Deck (42A)
Equipment for Base Machine

42-in. (107-cm) cutting width
Side discharge Accel Deep
12-gauge, 0.105-in. (2.7-mm)
stamped-steel deck shell
Belt drive
Two greaseable blade spindles

Mower wash port
Two front mower wheels

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

5370M	42-in. Accel Deep Mower Deck (42A) <i>For Model Year 2016- Select Series Tractors (X330, X350, X354, and X370).</i>	610.00
-------	--	--------

DESTINATION

001A	US/CANADA	In Base Price
0195	MEXICO	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AM130907	Mower Decks Mower deck leveling gauge	7.15
BM24794	Mulch Kits 42A MulchControl attachment	139.10
BUC10164	42A electric one-touch MulchControl attachment <i>Includes mulching blades. Allows operator to actuate MulchControl with a dash mounted switch while mowing. Includes switch, actuator, and MulchControl mower deck components. Installation on model year 2016 and 2017 (X300 serial number 010,001-050,000) requires replacement tractor wiring harness and dash. See DTAC solution 110887 for more information. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/110887.htm</i>	326.36

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

42-in. Edge Mulch Mower Deck (42M)
Equipment for Base Machine

42-in. (107-cm) cutting width
Mulch rear discharge
12-gauge, 0.105-in. (2.7-mm)
stamped-steel deck shell
Belt drive
Two greaseable blade spindles

Mower wash port
Two front mower wheels

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

5376M	42-in. Edge Mulch Mower Deck (42M) <i>For Model Year 2016- Select Series Tractors (X330, X350, X354, and X370).</i>	719.00
-------	--	--------

DESTINATION

001A	US/CANANDA	In Base Price
------	------------	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AM130907	Mower Decks Mower deck leveling gauge	7.15
----------	---	------

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

48-in. Accel Deep Mower Deck (48A)
Equipment for Base Machine

48-in. (122-cm) cutting width Side discharge Accel Deep 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm) stamped-steel deck shell Belt drive Three greaseable blade spindles Mower wash port	Four mower wheels and front center roller Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal
--	--

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

5372M	48-in. Accel Deep Mower Deck (48A) <i>For Model Year 2016- Select Series Tractors (X330, X350, X354, X370, X380, X384, X390, X394, X570, X580, X584, and X590 Serial 110,001-).</i> <i>X330, X350, and X354 tractors shipped with 42A mower deck or less deck require BM25887 lift assist spring kit.</i>	1,020.00
-------	---	----------

DESTINATION

001A	US/CANADA	In Base Price
0195	MEXICO	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AM130907	Mower Decks Mower deck leveling gauge	7.15
BM24993	Mulch Kits 48A MulchControl attachment	169.06
BUC10165	48A electric one-touch MulchControl attachment <i>Includes mulching blades. Allows operator to actuate MulchControl with a dash mounted switch while mowing. Includes switch, actuator, and MulchControl mower deck components. Installation on model year 2016 and 2017 (X300 serial number 010,001-050,000; X500 serial number 110,001-130,000) requires replacement tractor wiring harness and dash. See DTAC solution 110887 for more information. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/110887.htm</i>	356.31

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

54-in. Accel Deep Mower Deck (54A)
Equipment for Base Machine

54-in. (137-cm) cutting width Side discharge Accel Deep 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm) stamped-steel deck shell Belt drive Three greaseable blade spindles Mower wash port	Four mower wheels and front center roller Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal
--	--

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

5373M	54-in. Accel Deep Mower Deck (54A) <i>For Model Year 2016- Select Series Tractors (X380, X384, X390, X394, X570, X580, X584, and X590 Serial 110,001-).</i>	1,325.00
-------	--	----------

DESTINATION

001A	US/CANANDA	In Base Price
0195	MEXICO	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Mower Decks		
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	7.15
Mulch Kits		
BM24994	54A MulchControl attachment	219.36
BUC10166	54A electric one-touch MulchControl attachment <i>Includes mulching blades. Allows operator to actuate MulchControl with a dash mounted switch while mowing. Includes switch, actuator, and MulchControl mower deck components. Installation on model year 2016 and 2017 (X300 serial number 010,001-050,000; X500 serial number 110,001-130,000) requires replacement tractor wiring harness and dash. See DTAC solution 110887 for more information. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/110887.htm</i>	406.60

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

48-in. Shaft Drive Edge Xtra Mower Deck (48X)
Equipment for Base Machine

48-in. (122-cm) cutting width Side discharge Edge Xtra 11-gauge, 0.120-in. (3-mm) stamped-steel deck shell Shaft drive Three greaseable blade spindles Mower wash port	Four mower wheels and front center roller Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal
--	--

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

9070M	48-in. Shaft Drive Edge Xtra Mower Deck (48X) <i>For X400/X500 HDGTs (Heavy-Duty Garden Tractors), Model Year 2006-2012 X700 Signature Series, and Model Year 2013-2015 X700 Signature Series.</i> <i>Model Year 2013-2015 Signature Series Models (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739, X750, X754, and X758) require BM24370 Upstop Kit (Order Through Parts).</i>	1,385.00
-------	--	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States and Canada	In Base Price
------	--------------------------	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BM24370	Attaching Parts 48X Draft arm kit, X700 Signature Series <i>Installation on X700 tractors built after 22 September 2016 (including all model year 2017- tractors) also require two M176459 half-moon bushings.</i>	67.41
AM130907	Mower Decks Mower deck leveling gauge	7.15
BM20007	Mulch Kits Mulch kit (48C/48X)	167.99

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

54-in. Shaft Drive Convertible/Edge Xtra Mower Deck (54C/54X)
Equipment for Base Machine

54-in. (137-cm) cutting width
Side discharge Edge Xtra
10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm)
stamped-steel deck shell
Shaft drive
Three greaseable blade spindles
Mower wash port

Four mower wheels and front
center roller
Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees
for easy mower removal

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

9071M	54-in. Shaft Drive Convertible/Edge Xtra Mower Deck (54C/54X) <i>For X400/X500 HDGTs (Heavy-Duty Garden Tractors), Model Year 2006-2012 X700 Series, 2210 and 2305 Compact Utility Tractors.</i>	1,389.00
-------	---	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States and Canada	In Base Price
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost

ATTACHING PARTS

1000	Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	277.00
1001	Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) <i>Independent Lift is not Available on 2210.</i>	551.00
1010	Less Attaching Parts <i>Order when mower deck will be used on X400/X500 HDGTs (heavy-duty garden tractors) or X700s.</i>	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

ATTACHING PARTS

LVB25631	Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) <i>Requires LVB25630 independent lift kit. Not available for 2210 tractors.</i>	207.90
LVB25419	Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	326.70
LVB25630	Independent Lift Kit for 2305, 2025R, 2320 Tractors <i>Requires LVB25620 (option code 1001) attaching parts. Requires LVB25631 (independent lift attaching parts). Not available for 2210 tractors.</i>	441.10
LVB25822	Hydraulics Loader and Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (2305, 2025R, 2320) <i>Diverter is not compatible with mechanical mower lift system.</i>	440.84
AM130907	Mower Decks Mower deck leveling gauge	7.15

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

54-in. Shaft Drive Convertible/Edge Xtra Mower Deck (54C/54X)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM23648	Roller striping kit (X400/X500 HDGT, X700s) <i>Compatible with model year 2004- (SN 040, 001-) 54C, 54X, 62X, and 60-in. (152-cm) 7-Iron Mowers used on X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Ultimate Tractors. See Sales Manual for additional parts requirements on model year 2004-2007 (SN 040,001-100,000) 54C, 54X, 62C and 62X Decks.</i>	300.67
	BM20827	Mulch Kits Mulch kit (54C/54D/54X)	222.56
	LVB26020	Spanish North American Kit North American Spanish Labels	0.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

62-in. Shaft Drive Convertible/Edge Xtra Mower Deck (62C/62X)
Equipment for Base Machine

62-in. (157-cm) cutting width
Side discharge Edge Xtra
10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm)
stamped-steel deck shell
Shaft drive
Three greaseable blade spindles
Mower wash port

Four mower wheels and front
center roller
Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees
for easy mower removal

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

9072M	62-in. Shaft Drive Convertible/Edge Xtra Mower Deck (62C/62X) <i>For X400/X500 HDGTs (Heavy-Duty Garden Tractors), Model Year 2006-2012 X700 Series, 2210 and 2305 Compact Utility Tractors.</i>	1,815.00
-------	---	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States and Canada	In Base Price
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost

ATTACHING PARTS

1000	Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	277.00
1001	Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) <i>Independent Lift is not Available on 2210.</i>	551.00
1010	Less Attaching Parts <i>Order when mower deck will be used on X400/X500 HDGTs (heavy-duty garden tractors) or X700s.</i>	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

ATTACHING PARTS

LVB25631	Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) <i>Requires LVB25630 independent lift kit. Not available for 2210 tractors.</i>	207.90
LVB25419	Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	326.70
LVB25630	Independent Lift Kit for 2305, 2025R, 2320 Tractors <i>Requires LVB25620 (option code 1001) attaching parts. Requires LVB25631 (independent lift attaching parts). Not available for 2210 tractors.</i>	441.10
LVB25822	Hydraulics Loader and Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (2305, 2025R, 2320) <i>Diverter is not compatible with mechanical mower lift system.</i>	440.84
AM130907	Mower Decks Mower deck leveling gauge	7.15

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

62-in. Shaft Drive Convertible/Edge Xtra Mower Deck (62C/62X)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM23648	Roller striping kit (X400/X500 HDGT, X700s) <i>Compatible with model year 2004- (SN 040, 001-) 54C, 54X, 62X, and 60-in. (152-cm) 7-Iron Mowers used on X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Ultimate Tractors. See Sales Manual for additional parts requirements on model year 2004-2007 (SN 040,001-100,000) 54C, 54X, 62C and 62X Decks.</i>	300.67
	BM21890	Mulch Kits Mulch kit (62C/62D/62X)	237.54
	LVB26020	Spanish North American Kit North American Spanish Labels	0.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

60-in. Shaft Drive 7-Iron Mower Deck (60D)
Equipment for Base Machine

60-in. (152-cm) cutting width	Four mower wheels and front
Side discharge 7-Iron	center roller
7-gauge, 0.179-in. (4.6-mm)	Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees
stamped-steel deck shell	for easy mower removal
Shaft drive	
Three greaseable blade spindles	
Mower wash port	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

9076M	60-in. Shaft Drive 7-Iron Mower Deck (60D) <i>Compatible With Model Year 2007-2012 (Serial 020,001-080,000) X700-Series 2-Wheel Steer Tractors. Not Compatible with 4-Wheel Steer Models.</i> <i>Requires Turf Tires or BM22425 HDAP Tires. BM22425 Tires are Factory Equipment on Serial M0X728A020102- and M0X748A020388-.</i> <i>See Sales Manual for Complete Compatibility Information for 3-Point Hitches, Cabs, Special Edition Models and Special Edition Serial Number Breaks.</i>	2,345.00
-------	--	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
------	--------------------------	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Mower Decks		
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	7.15
Mulch Kits		
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	346.69

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

48-in. Shaft Drive Accel Deep Mower Deck (48A)
Equipment for Base Machine

48-in. (122-cm) cutting width	Four mower wheels and front
Side discharge Accel Deep	center roller
10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm)	Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees
stamped-steel deck shell	for easy mower removal
Shaft drive	
Three greaseable blade spindles	
Mower wash port	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

9077M	48-in. Shaft Drive Accel Deep Mower Deck (48A) <i>For X700 Signature Series (Model Year 2013-).</i>	1,325.00
-------	--	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
------	--------------------------	---------------

POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONNECTION

3425	Standard Connect	In Base Price
3426	Auto Connect	259.00
3490	Less Drive Shaft	-190.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AM130907	Mower Decks Mower deck leveling gauge	7.15
BM24993	Mulch Kits 48A MulchControl attachment	169.06
BM25677	POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONNECTION AutoConnect attachment, X700 Signature Series and X940s	514.67
BM25678	Standard drive shaft with hanger, X700 Signature Series and X940s	218.29

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

54-in. Shaft Drive High Capacity Mower Deck (54 HC)
Equipment for Base Machine

54-in. (137-cm) cutting width
Side discharge High Capacity
9-gauge, 0.150-in. (3.8-mm)
stamped-steel deck shell
Shaft drive
Three greaseable blade spindles
Mower wash port

Four mower wheels
Drive-over deck mower
installation/removal

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

9078M	54-in. Shaft Drive High Capacity Mower Deck (54 HC) <i>For X700 Signature Series (model year 2013-).</i>	1,735.00
-------	---	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
------	--------------------------	---------------

POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONNECTION

3425	Standard Connect	In Base Price
3426	Auto Connect	259.00
3490	Less Drive Shaft	-190.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AM130907	Mower Decks Mower deck leveling gauge	7.15
BM23977	Mulch Kits 54 HC Mulch kit	241.81
BM26300	54-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	241.81
BUC10536	Hydraulic MulchControl actuator <i>Allows operator to hydraulically actuate MulchControl while mowing. Includes actuator cylinder, mounting parts, and hydraulic hoses. Requires separate High Capacity MulchControl attachment. For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 54 HC and 60 HC mower decks.</i>	335.99
BM25677	POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONNECTION AutoConnect attachment, X700 Signature Series and X940s	514.67
BM25678	Standard drive shaft with hanger, X700 Signature Series and X940s	218.29

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

60-in. Shaft Drive High Capacity Mower Deck (60 HC)
Equipment for Base Machine

60-in. (152-cm) cutting width
Side discharge High Capacity
9-gauge, 0.150-in. (3.8-mm)
stamped-steel deck shell
Shaft drive
Three greaseable blade spindles
Mower wash port

Four mower wheels
Drive-over deck mower
installation/removal

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

9079M	60-in. Shaft Drive High Capacity Mower Deck (60 HC) <i>For X700 Signature Series (model year 2013-).</i>	2,140.00
-------	---	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
------	--------------------------	---------------

POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONNECTION

3425	Standard Connect	In Base Price
3426	Auto Connect	259.00
3490	Less Drive Shaft	-190.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AM130907	Mower Decks Mower deck leveling gauge	7.15
----------	---	------

BM23978	Mulch Kits 60 HC Mulch kit	254.66
---------	--------------------------------------	--------

BM25258	60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	257.87
---------	--	--------

BUC10536	Hydraulic MulchControl actuator <i>Allows operator to hydraulically actuate MulchControl while mowing. Includes actuator cylinder, mounting parts, and hydraulic hoses. Requires separate High Capacity MulchControl attachment. For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 54 HC and 60 HC mower decks.</i>	335.99
----------	---	--------

BM25677	POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONNECTION AutoConnect attachment, X700 Signature Series and X940s	514.67
---------	---	--------

BM25678	Standard drive shaft with hanger, X700 Signature Series and X940s	218.29
---------	---	--------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

52 in. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom
Equipment for Base Machine

52 In. (1,321 mm) Clearing Width "Straight"	Heavy Duty No. 50 Chain Drive
48 In. (1,219 mm) Clearing Width "Angled"	(2) Adjustable Rear Mounting Caster Wheels
Storage Stands	Brush Head Height Adjustment
21 In. (533 mm) Diameter	Three Spare Driveshaft Shear Bolts "Mounted to Shell"
Polypropylene Brush	
Gearbox with 3:1 Reduction	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

3880M	52 in. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115 Tractors. BM20761 hydraulic coupler kit required on X465, X475, X700, and X710 Tractors. Not compatible with BM17347, 425-455 Quick-Hitch updated for use on X400/X500 HDGT's and X700's with BM20979 front-hitch angling retro-fit kit. Compact tractors require dual selective control valve and front attaching support kit. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	2,335.00
-------	---	----------

FRONT QUICK-HITCH

1000	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, and X940s.</i>	645.00
1012	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. Includes BLV10796 front attaching support kit.</i>	950.00
1005	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 2210 and 2305. Also requires LVB25396 front attaching support.</i>	685.00
1006	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115. Also requires LVB24895 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320). Also requires LVB25302 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115).</i>	749.00
1013	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For model year 2017- 2025R Tractors. Includes BLV10680 front attaching support kit.</i>	959.00
1010	Less Front Quick-Hitch	In Base Price

HYDRAULIC ANGLING

2000	Hydraulic Angling	198.00
------	-------------------	--------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

52 in. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC ANGLING Continued...			
<i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s, and X950R.</i>			
2006		Hydraulic Angling <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115.</i>	206.00
2009		Hydraulic Angling <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	271.00
2005		Hydraulic Angling <i>For 2210 and 2305.</i>	200.00
2010		Less Hydraulic Angling	In Base Price
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3003		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 4100 and 4110.</i>	272.00
3004		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 4010 and 4115.</i>	272.00
3005		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 2210 and 2305.</i>	295.00
3006		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320.</i>	272.00
3017		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	371.00
3007		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, and 2720.</i>	279.00
3016		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm</i>	455.00
3010		Less 2000 RPM Front PTO	In Base Price
3014		2-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For X400 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, and X754. Must be used with BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004.</i>	351.00
3015		4-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739, and X758.</i>	351.00
IMPLEMENT DRIVE SHAFT			
4006		Implement Drive Shaft <i>For 2210, 2305, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i> <i>Includes BLV10900 implement drive shaft and BLV10794 mounting frame.</i>	291.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

52 in. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
4002		IMPLEMENT DRIVE SHAFT Continued... Implement Drive Shaft <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors.</i>	275.00
4004		Implement Drive Shaft <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors and X700's.</i>	262.00
4010		Less Implement Drive Shaft	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BLV10786	FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) 2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.</i> <i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm</i>	521.09
	BLV10681	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R.</i> <i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	424.79
	BLV10475	2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	319.93
	LVB25966	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (2210, 2305)	338.11
	BM18695	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (4100, 4110)	311.37
	LVB24900	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320.	311.37
	LVB25305	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit (4010, 4115)	311.37
	BM25304	2000-rpm front PTO (X400 and 2-wheel drive X700s) <i>BM25304 must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop for snow blowers, or BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 4013. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004.</i>	402.31
	BM25305	2000-rpm front PTO (X500 HDGT and 4-wheel drive X700s)	402.31
	BM20921	FRONT QUICK-HITCH Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	785.39
	LVB24898	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.</i>	858.14

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

52 in. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM26236	Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) <i>BM25609 hydraulic angling kit recommended</i>	739.37
	BM20761	Hydraulic coupler kit <i>Required on X700, X710, X465, X475, and 425 Tractors</i>	58.86
	BLV10708	Quick Hitch Kit	832.70
		HYDRAULIC ANGLING	
	BLV10880	Hydraulic Angling	319.00
	BM20922	Hydraulic angling (2210, 2305)	228.99
	BM25609	Hydraulic angling (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	226.84
	LVB24901	Hydraulic angling (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	236.47
		IMPLEMENT DRIVE SHAFT	
	BM25775	Broom implement drive shaft (X400/X500 HDGT and X700s)	300.67
	BM20836	Broom implement drive shaft (model year 2013-16 2025R/2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	315.66
	BLV10900	Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms <i>For model year 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	300.67
		Miscellaneous	
	BM21777	Deflector kit (52-in. Rotary Broom)	64.20
	BLV10796	Front Attaching Support Kit	287.10
	LVB25396	Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>2210 and 2305 Tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	63.13
	LVB24895	Front Attaching Support Kit (model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2320) <i>2025R and 2320 tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. See sales manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	93.09
	BLV10680	Front Attaching Support kit	298.10
	LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720)</i>	144.10
	LVB25302	Front-Attaching Support Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 tractors. If tractor is equipped with hood guard, attaching support kit is not required. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	66.00
	BM21853	Thatching-wheel kit (52-in. Rotary Broom)	280.34

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

52 in. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Mounting Frame	
BLV10794		52-in. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom mounting frame <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	33.17
		Spanish North American Kit	
BLV11054		52-in. Quick Hitch Rotary Broom Spanish kit (CUTs)	103.79
BLV11056		60-in. Heavy-Duty Quick Hitch Rotary Broom Spanish kit (CUTs)	105.93

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom
Equipment for Base Machine

57 In. (1,448 mm) Clearing Width "Straight"	Chain and Sprocket Final Drive (2) Adjustable Rear Mounted
50 In. (1,270 mm) Clearing Width "Angled"	Caster Wheels
Storage Stands	Broom Head Float
26 In. (660 mm) Diameter	Four Spare Driveshaft Shear
Polypropylene Brush	Bolts Two Sizes, "Mounted to Shell"
Gearbox with 3:1 Reduction	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

3790M	60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2036R, 2038R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, 2210, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115, and 4400-4410 Tractors. BM20761 hydraulic coupler kit required on X465, X475, X700, and X710 Tractors. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements. Not compatible with BM17347, 400-Series Quick-Hitch. Compact tractors require dual selective control valve and mid PTO. Small chassis compact tractors also require front attaching support kit. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements. 3120-3720 Tractors with mid-mount mowers for use with front three-point hitch with A-Frame require LVB25820 (AutoConnect decks) or LVB24810 (old 7-Iron decks).</i>	3,569.00
-------	---	----------

MOUNTING FRAME

1000	Mounting Frame <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, 2210, 2305, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115, model year 2013-2016 2025R, and model year 2013-2016 2032R.</i>	411.00
1004	Mounting Frame <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	411.00
1002	Mounting Frame with Drive Shaft and Hydraulic Angling <i>For 3033R-3046R, and 3120-3720.</i>	847.00
1003	Mounting Frame with Drive Shaft and Hydraulic Angling <i>For model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R and 2038R.</i>	892.00
1010	Less Mounting Frame	In Base Price

FRONT QUICK-HITCH

2000	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors and X700's.</i>	645.00
2002	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 4210-4410.</i>	770.00
2004	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 2210 and 2305.</i>	685.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT QUICK-HITCH Continued...			
<i>Also requires LVB25396 front attaching support.</i>			
2005		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115. Also requires LVB24895 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320). Also requires LVB25302 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115).</i>	749.00
2012		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For model year 2017- 2025R Tractors. Includes BLV10680 front attaching support kit.</i>	959.00
2011		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. Includes BLV10796 front attaching support kit.</i>	950.00
2008		Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System <i>For 3120-3720, and 3033R-3046R.</i>	1,488.00
2009		Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System <i>For model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R and 2038R.</i>	1,476.00
2010		Less Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC ANGLING			
<i>Hydraulic Angling for 3120-3720, model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, 2038R, 4200-4400, and 4210-4410 Tractors are included in option codes 1001, 1002, and 1003.</i>			
3000		Hydraulic Angling <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors and X700's.</i>	198.00
3002		Hydraulic Angling Kit <i>For 2210 and 2305.</i>	200.00
3003		Hydraulic Angling <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115.</i>	206.00
3005		Hydraulic Angling <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	271.00
3010		Less Hydraulic Angling	In Base Price
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
4002		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For 4100 and 4110.</i>	272.00
4003		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For 4010 and 4115.</i>	272.00
4004		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For 4200-4400 and 4210-4410.</i>	271.00
4005		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit	295.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) Continued...			
<i>For 2210 and 2305.</i>			
4006		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320.</i>	272.00
4017		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	371.00
4007		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3033R-3046R, and 3120-3720.</i>	279.00
4016		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm</i>	455.00
4010		Less 2000 RPM Front PTO Kit	In Base Price
4014		2-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For X400 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, and X754. Must be used with BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004.</i>	351.00
4015		4-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739, and X758.</i>	351.00
4012		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R and 2038R.</i>	280.00
IMPLEMENT DRIVE SHAFT			
<i>Drive Shaft for Model Year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, 2038R, 3120-3720, 4200-4400 and 4210-4410 Tractors are Included in Option Codes 1001, 1002, and 1003.</i>			
5001		Implement Drive Shaft <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115.</i>	275.00
5005		Implement Drive Shaft <i>For 2210, 2305, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R</i>	262.00
5004		Implement Drive Shaft <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors and X700's.</i>	262.00
5010		Less Implement Drive Shaft	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
BLV10786		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.</i> <i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm</i>	521.09
BLV10681		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R.</i> <i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	424.79
BLV10633		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	330.00
BLV10475		2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	319.93
LVB25966		2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (2210, 2305)	338.11
BM18695		2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (4100, 4110)	311.37
BM19576		2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (4200-4400, 4210-4410)	310.30
LVB24900		2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320.	311.37
LVB25305		2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit (4010, 4115)	311.37
BM25304		2000-rpm front PTO (X400 and 2-wheel drive X700s) <i>BM25304 must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop for snow blowers, or BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 4013. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004.</i>	402.31
BM25305		2000-rpm front PTO (X500 HDGT and 4-wheel drive X700s)	402.31
BLV10452		Front Power Take-Off (PTO) Bracket (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	97.90
		FRONT QUICK-HITCH	
BLV10637		A-Frame Quick Attach System	220.00
BLV10634		Auxiliary Front Hydraulic Coupler Kit <i>Includes couplers, hoses, and brackets to route hydraulics from the mid-SCV to the front three-point hitch.</i>	97.90
LVB25878		Front 3-Point Hitch (3120-3720)	1,371.74
BM20921		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305)	785.39

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVB24898	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.</i>	858.14
	BLV10631	Front Three-Point Hitch	1,421.20
	BLV10439	Front Three-Point Hitch (3033R-3046R) <i>Requires BLV10452 (Front PTO Bracket).</i>	1,435.50
	BM26236	Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) <i>BM25609 hydraulic angling kit recommended</i>	739.37
	BLV10638	Hydraulic accumulator kit for Front Three-Point Hitch <i>For use in applications where there is significant transporting done at higher speeds. Accumulator system will absorb the bounce associated with front implements when traveling on the roadway.</i>	128.70
	BM20761	Hydraulic coupler kit <i>Required on X700, X710, X465, X475, and 425 Tractors</i>	58.86
	BLV10708	Quick Hitch Kit	832.70
		HYDRAULIC ANGLING	
	BLV10880	Hydraulic Angling	319.00
	BM20922	Hydraulic angling (2210, 2305)	228.99
	BM25609	Hydraulic angling (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	226.84
	LVB24901	Hydraulic angling (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	236.47
		IMPLEMENT DRIVE SHAFT	
	BM25775	Broom implement drive shaft (X400/X500 HDGT and X700s)	300.67
	BM20836	Broom implement drive shaft (model year 2013-16 2025R/2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	315.66
	BLV10900	Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms <i>For model year 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	300.67
	LVB24956	Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	181.90
	BLV10800	Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms (model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R)	234.33
		MOUNTING FRAME	
	BM20626	60-in. Rotary Broom mounting frame <i>For use on X400/X500 HDGT's, X700s, 2210, 2305, model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115.</i>	470.80
	BLV10795	60-in. Rotary Broom mounting frame <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	470.80
	BLV10776	Mounting Frame and Hydraulic Angling (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, model year 2017-2032R, 2036R, and 2038R)	788.59

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
BM19805		Debris deflector (60-in. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom)	436.56
LVB24810		Front 3-Point Hitch and Mid-Mount Mower Draft Arms <i>Required for use with LVB25878 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3033R-3046R and 3120-3720 Tractors Only) and old 7-Iron Mid-Mount Mowers.</i>	249.31
BLV10796		Front Attaching Support Kit	287.10
LVB25396		Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>2210 and 2305 Tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	63.13
LVB24895		Front Attaching Support Kit (model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2320) <i>2025R and 2320 tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. See sales manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	93.09
BLV10680		Front Attaching Support kit	298.10
LVB24899		Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720)</i>	144.10
LVB25820		Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Mower Compatibility Brackets <i>Required for use with BLV10316, BLV10439 and BLV10452 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3120-3720 and 3033R-3046R Tractors Only) and AutoConnect Mowers.</i>	182.60
LVB25302		Front-Attaching Support Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 tractors. If tractor is equipped with hood guard, attaching support kit is not required. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	66.00
BM20706		Heavy-duty wheel kit (60-in. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom)	377.71
AM128682		Wafers, polypropylene bristle (pack of 16)	373.66
AM128683		Wafers, steel bristle (pack of 16)	606.60
		Spanish North American Kit	
BLV11054		52-in. Quick Hitch Rotary Broom Spanish kit (CUTs)	103.79
BLV11056		60-in. Heavy-Duty Quick Hitch Rotary Broom Spanish kit (CUTs)	105.93

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

44-in. Snow Blower (model year 2006-2015 X300s, X500, X520)

Equipment for Base Machine

1118-mm (44-in.) Clearing Width	Sealed, Anti-Friction Ball
Easy-On, Easy-Off Mounting	Bearings
305-mm (12-in.) Diameter Auger	Remote Spout Cap Control
Reversible and Replaceable	Adjustable Skid Shoes
Cutting Blade	
200 degree Spout Rotation	
Cast Iron Gear Box	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

7001M	44-in. Snow Blower (model year 2006-2015 X300s, X500, X520) <i>For model year 2006-2015 Select Series tractors (model X300, X304, X310, X320, X324, X340, X360, X300R, X305R, model X500, and X520).</i>	1,639.00
-------	--	----------

Rear weights and tire chains are recommended for additional traction.

Winter grill cover recommended on model year 2006-2013 air-cooled engines to prevent carburetor icing.

X300 and X304 tractors shipped with 38X, 42X, or less deck require AM136646 lift assist spring kit.

X300-42M and X304-42M built with Edge Mulch deck with a single belt (model year 2006-2009, S.N. 010,001- 150,000) require AM136646 lift-assist spring kit.

X320, X324, X340, model X500, and X520 tractors built prior to September 2006 (see Sales Manual for tractor serial number breaks) require the original M151924 lift-assist spring be replaced with AM136645 lift-assist spring.

X300R and X305R tractors require collection hopper or a rear deflector kit. For snow blowers built prior to April 2008 (S.N. -030,001) see DTAC solution 79224 for adaptation instructions.

Not for sale in France.

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous M88984 Drift blade <i>For snow blowers. Requires two 19H1914 bolts and two N10217 lock nuts.</i>	33.46
LP33711	Electric lift kit (model year 2006-2015)	474.95
AM122263	Skid shoe, heavy-duty left-hand (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers</i>	66.94
AM122264	Skid shoe, heavy-duty right-hand (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers</i>	66.94
M157831	Skid shoe, plastic (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers. Two required.</i>	33.52

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

44-in. Snow Blower (model year 2006-2015 X300s, X500, X520)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	AM135847	Snow blower and front blade replacement tractor side lift parts <i>Replaces the tractor mounted lift parts from a 2006-2015 44-in. Snow Blower (7001M/SKU23045), 47-in. Snow Blower (7002M/SKU23047), 44-in. Front Blade (6001M/SKU23044), or 48-in. Front Blade (6002M/SKU23048) for use on a model year 2006-2015 X300/X500 M-T tractor.</i>	315.98
	LP70692	Snow blower storage dollies	94.95

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

44-in. Snow Blower (model year 2016- X300s and X570)
Equipment for Base Machine

1118 mm (44 in.) Clearing Width	Sealed, Anti-Friction Ball
Easy-On, Easy-Off Mounting	Bearings
305 mm (12 in.) Diameter Auger	Remote Spout Cap Control
Reversible and Replaceable	Adjustable Skid Shoes
Cutting Blade	
200 degree Spout Rotation	
Cast Iron Gear Box	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

7007M	44-in. Snow Blower (model year 2016- X300s and X570) <i>For model year 2016- Select Series tractors (X330, X350, X354, X370, X380, X384, X390, X394, X350R, and X570).</i>	1,639.00
-------	---	----------

Rear weights and tire chains are recommended for additional traction.

X330, X350, and X354 tractors shipped with 42-in. Accel Deep mower deck or less deck require BM25887 lift assist spring kit.

X350R tractors require BM24810 supplemental lift assist spring kit.

X350R tractors require collection hopper or a rear deflector kit.

Sales are restricted to the following countries: Austria, Belgium, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom, and United States.

DESTINATION

001A	US and Canada	In Base Price
------	---------------	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous Drift blade <i>For snow blowers. Requires two 19H1914 bolts and two N10217 lock nuts.</i>	33.46
M88984		
LP64865	Electric lift kit (model year 2016-)	514.95
AM122263	Skid shoe, heavy-duty left-hand (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers</i>	66.94
AM122264	Skid shoe, heavy-duty right-hand (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers</i>	66.94
M157831	Skid shoe, plastic (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers. Two required.</i>	33.52
LP70692	Snow blower storage dollies	94.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

44-in. Snow Blower (model year 2016- X300s and X570)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
	BUC10298	Spanish North American Kit Snow Blower Spanish North American Operator's Manual & Decal Kit (7007M, 7008M, 7009M, and 700AM)	98.44

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

47-in. Snow Blower (X530, X534, X540, model year 2015 X590)
Equipment for Base Machine

1194 mm (47 in.) Clearing Width	Sealed, Anti-Friction Ball
Easy-On, Easy-Off Mounting	Bearings
406 mm (16 in.) Diameter Auger	Remote Spout Cap Control
Reversible and Replaceable	Adjustable Skid Shoes
Cutting Blade	
200 degree Spout Rotation	
Cast Iron Gear Box	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

7002M	47-in. Snow Blower (X530, X534, X540, model year 2015 X590) <i>For model year 2006-2015 Select Series tractors (X530, X534, X540, and model year 2015 X590).</i> <i>Rear weights and tire chains are recommended for additional traction.</i> <i>Winter grill cover recommended on model year 2006-2013 air-cooled engines to prevent carburetor icing.</i> <i>Also order M158756 spring and M174506 belt when used on model year 2015 X590 (serial 100,001-110,000).</i> <i>Not for sale in France.</i>	1,849.00
-------	---	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
M88984	Drift blade <i>For snow blowers. Requires two 19H1914 bolts and two N10217 lock nuts.</i>	33.46
LP33711	Electric lift kit (model year 2006-2015)	474.95
AM122263	Skid shoe, heavy-duty left-hand (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers</i>	66.94
AM122264	Skid shoe, heavy-duty right-hand (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers</i>	66.94
M157831	Skid shoe, plastic (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers. Two required.</i>	33.52
AM135847	Snow blower and front blade replacement tractor side lift parts <i>Replaces the tractor mounted lift parts from a 2006-2015 44-in. Snow Blower (7001M/SKU23045), 47-in. Snow Blower (7002M/SKU23047), 44-in. Front Blade (6001M/SKU23044), or 48-in. Front Blade (6002M/SKU23048) for use on a model year 2006-2015 X300/X500 M-T tractor.</i>	315.98
LP70692	Snow blower storage dollies	94.95

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

47-in. Snow Blower (X580, X584, model year 2016- X590)
Equipment for Base Machine

1194 mm (47 in.) Clearing Width	Sealed, Anti-Friction Ball
Easy-On, Easy-Off Mounting	Bearings
406 mm (16 in.) Diameter Auger	Remote Spout Cap Control
Reversible and Replaceable	Adjustable Skid Shoes
Cutting Blade	
200 degree Spout Rotation	
Cast Iron Gear Box	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

7008M	47-in. Snow Blower (X580, X584, model year 2016- X590) <i>For model year 2016- Select Series tractors (X580, X584, and model year 2016- X590).</i>	1,849.00
	<i>Rear weights and tire chains are recommended for additional traction.</i>	
	<i>Sales are restricted to the following countries: Austria, Belgium, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom, and United States.</i>	

DESTINATION

001A	US and Canada	In Base Price
------	---------------	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
M88984	Drift blade <i>For snow blowers. Requires two 19H1914 bolts and two N10217 lock nuts.</i>	33.46
AM122263	Skid shoe, heavy-duty left-hand (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers</i>	66.94
AM122264	Skid shoe, heavy-duty right-hand (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers</i>	66.94
M157831	Skid shoe, plastic (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers. Two required.</i>	33.52
LP70692	Snow blower storage dollies	94.95
	Spanish North American Kit	
BUC10298	Snow Blower Spanish North American Operator's Manual & Decal Kit (7007M, 7008M, 7009M, and 700AM)	98.44

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower
Equipment for Base Machine

Hydraulic Discharge Chute	Wear Plates
Rotation 100 Degrees Right and Left	Reversible and Replaceable
47 In. Clearing Width "Straight"	Scraper Blade
15.5 In. Diameter Impeller	Four Extra Shear Bolts "Shell Mounted"
16 In. Diameter Auger	Hydraulic Chute Angling
Shear Bolt Protection	Less Front Quick-Hitch
Adjustable Spout Cap Deflector	Less Front PTO
Two-Stage Design	Less Implement Drive and Upstop

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

1474M	47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower <i>For 425, 445, 455, X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors.</i> <i>BM20761 hydraulic coupler kit required on 425, X465, X475, X700, and X710 Tractors.</i> <i>Compact tractors require dual selective control valve and front attaching support kit. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i> <i>See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	2,265.00
-------	---	----------

FRONT QUICK-HITCH

2000	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 425, 445, and 455.</i>	667.00
2005	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For X400-X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, and X940s.</i>	645.00
2006	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 2210, 2305 Tractors.</i> <i>Also requires LVB25396 front attaching support.</i>	685.00
2007	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115 Tractors.</i> <i>Also requires LVB24895 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320).</i> <i>Also requires LVB25302 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115).</i>	749.00
2013	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For model year 2017- 2025R Tractors.</i> <i>Includes BLV10680 front attaching support kit.</i>	959.00
2012	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.</i> <i>Includes BLV10796 front attaching support kit.</i>	950.00
2010	Less Front Quick-Hitch	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3000		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 425, 445, and 455.</i>	246.00
3003		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 4100 and 4110.</i>	272.00
3006		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 4010 and 4115.</i>	272.00
3007		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 2210, 2305 Tractors.</i>	295.00
3008		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320.</i>	272.00
3017		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	371.00
3016		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm</i>	455.00
3009		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, and 2520-2720.</i>	279.00
3010		Less Power Take Off	In Base Price
3014		2-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For X400 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, and X754. Must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 4013.</i>	351.00
3015		4-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739, and X758.</i>	351.00
IMPLEMENT DRIVE AND UPSTOP			
4000		Implement Drive and Upstop <i>For 425, 445, and 455.</i>	231.00
4005		Implement Drive and Upstop <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115 tractors.</i>	386.00
4014		Implement Drive and Upstop <i>For 2210, 2305, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i> <i>Includes BLV10899 implement drive shaft and BLV10793 upstop.</i>	441.00
4010		Less Implement Drive and Upstop	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
4013		IMPLEMENT DRIVE AND UPSTOP Continued... Implement Drive and Upstop <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors and X700's.</i>	280.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BLV10786	FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) 2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.</i> <i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO.</i> <i>Includes front bearing and support structure.</i> <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i> <i>See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007.</i> <i>http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm</i>	521.09
	BLV10681	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R.</i> <i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO.</i> <i>Includes front bearing and support structure.</i> <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	424.79
	BLV10475	2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	319.93
	LVB25966	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (2210, 2305)	338.11
	BM18695	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (4100, 4110)	311.37
	LVB24900	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320.	311.37
	LVB25305	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit (4010, 4115)	311.37
	BM25304	2000-rpm front PTO (X400 and 2-wheel drive X700s) <i>BM25304 must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop for snow blowers, or BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 4013. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004.</i>	402.31
	BM25305	2000-rpm front PTO (X500 HDGT and 4-wheel drive X700s)	402.31
	BM17330	2000-rpm front power take-off (PTO) (415, 425, 445, 455)	282.49
	BM20921	FRONT QUICK-HITCH Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	785.39
	LVB24898	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.</i>	858.14
	BM26236	Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	739.37

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM20761	Hydraulic coupler kit <i>Required on X700, X710, X465, X475, and 425 Tractors</i>	58.86
	BM20896	Hydraulic retro kit <i>Required to fit a customer's 425, 445 and 455 snow blower or snow thrower on a new X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Series tractor.</i>	31.03
	BLV10708	Quick Hitch Kit	832.70
	LVB24902	IMPLEMENT DRIVE AND UPSTOP Implement Drive and Upstop <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	442.99
	BM20871	Implement drive and upstop (425, 445, 455, F900's)	265.36
	BM25772	Implement drive and upstop (X400/X500 HDGT and X700s)	321.00
	BLV10793	Snow Blower Attaching Kit (Upstop) <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	195.81
	BLV10899	Snow Blower Drive Shaft <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	310.30
	M88984	Miscellaneous Drift blade <i>For snow blowers. Requires two 19H1914 bolts and two N10217 lock nuts.</i>	33.46
	BLV10843	Electric Remote Spout Control Kit <i>For model year 2017- 2025R.</i> <i>Requires separate chassis harness for tractor.</i>	297.46
	BLV10796	Front Attaching Support Kit	287.10
	LVB25396	Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>2210 and 2305 Tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	63.13
	LVB24895	Front Attaching Support Kit (model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2320) <i>2025R and 2320 tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. See sales manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	93.09
	BLV10680	Front Attaching Support kit	298.10
	LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720)</i>	144.10
	LVB25302	Front-Attaching Support Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 tractors. If tractor is equipped with hood guard, attaching support kit is not required. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	66.00
	AM119321	Heavy-duty skid shoe (1) <i>For 47-in. Quick Hitch Snow Blowers (SN -060,000)</i>	76.71

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	AM128337	Left-side skid shoe plate and hardware	54.95
	LVB24958	Remote Spout Cap Control Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, and 2720 tractors. See Sales Manual for required attaching parts.</i>	163.71
	LVB26213	Remote Spout Cap Control Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Tractors</i>	219.36
	BLV10720	Remote Spout Control - Chassis Harness <i>For model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	209.71
	BM20960	Remote spout cap control kit <i>For 425-455, 318, 322, 332, 420, 430, X400/X500 HDGT's, F900's, X700's, 2210, 2305, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. See Sales Manual for required attaching parts.</i>	131.61
	AM128336	Right-side skid shoe plate and hardware	54.95
	M157831	Skid shoe, plastic (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers. Two required.</i>	33.52
	LP70692	Snow blower storage dollies	94.95
		Spanish North American Kit	
	BLV11058	47-in. and 54-in. Quick Hitch Snowblower Spanish kit (CUTs)	92.01

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower
 Equipment for Base Machine

Hydraulic Discharge Chute Rotation 100 Degrees Right and Left 54 In. Clearing Width "Straight" 15 In. Diameter Impeller 16 In. Diameter Auger Shear Bolt Protection Adjustable Spout Cap Deflector Two-Stage Design	Wear Plates Reversible and Replaceable Scraper Blade Four Extra Shear Bolts "Shell Mounted" Hydraulic Chute Angling Less Front Quick-Hitch Less Front PTO Less Implement Drive and Upstop
--	--

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

02C1M	54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720 Tractors. BM20761 hydraulic coupler kit required on X465, X475, X700, and X710 Tractors. Compact tractors require dual selective control valve and front attaching support kit. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	2,720.00
-------	---	----------

FRONT QUICK-HITCH

2005	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For X400-X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, and X940s.</i>	645.00
2006	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 2305 Tractor. Also requires LVB25396 front attaching support.</i>	685.00
2007	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, and 2320, 2520, 2720 Tractors. Also requires LVB24895 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320). Also requires LVB25302 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720).</i>	749.00
2013	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For model year 2017- 2025R Tractors. Includes BLV10680 front attaching support kit.</i>	959.00
2012	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. Includes BLV10796 front attaching support kit.</i>	950.00
2010	Less Front Quick-Hitch	In Base Price

FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)

3007	2000 RPM Front PTO	295.00
------	--------------------	--------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) Continued...			
<i>For 2305 Tractor.</i>			
3008		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320.</i>	272.00
3017		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	371.00
3016		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm</i>	455.00
3009		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, and 2520-2720.</i>	279.00
3010		Less Power Take Off	In Base Price
3014		2-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For X400 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, and X754. Must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 4013.</i>	351.00
3015		4-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739, and X758.</i>	351.00
IMPLEMENT DRIVE AND UPSTOP			
4005		Implement Drive and Upstop <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, and 2720 tractors.</i>	386.00
4014		Implement Drive and Upstop <i>For 2210, 2305, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i> <i>Includes BLV10899 implement drive shaft and BLV10793 upstop.</i>	441.00
4010		Less Implement Drive and Upstop	In Base Price
4013		Implement Drive and Upstop <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors and X700's.</i>	280.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
BLV10786		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.</i> <i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm</i>	521.09
BLV10681		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R.</i> <i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	424.79
BLV10475		2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	319.93
LVB25966		2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (2210, 2305)	338.11
LVB24900		2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320.	311.37
BM25304		2000-rpm front PTO (X400 and 2-wheel drive X700s) <i>BM25304 must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop for snow blowers, or BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 4013. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004.</i>	402.31
BM25305		2000-rpm front PTO (X500 HDGT and 4-wheel drive X700s)	402.31
BM20921		FRONT QUICK-HITCH Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	785.39
LVB24898		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.</i>	858.14
BM26236		Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	739.37
BM20761		Hydraulic coupler kit <i>Required on X700, X710, X465, X475, and 425 Tractors</i>	58.86
BLV10708		Quick Hitch Kit	832.70
BM23238		IMPLEMENT DRIVE AND UPSTOP Implement Drive and Upstop <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, and 2720 tractors.</i>	345.61
BM25772		Implement drive and upstop (X400/X500 HDGT and X700s)	321.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV10793	Snow Blower Attaching Kit (Upstop) <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	195.81
	BLV10899	Snow Blower Drive Shaft <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	310.30
	M88984	Miscellaneous Drift blade <i>For snow blowers. Requires two 19H1914 bolts and two N10217 lock nuts.</i>	33.46
	BLV10843	Electric Remote Spout Control Kit <i>For model year 2017- 2025R.</i> <i>Requires separate chassis harness for tractor.</i>	297.46
	BLV10796	Front Attaching Support Kit	287.10
	LVB25396	Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>2210 and 2305 Tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	63.13
	LVB24895	Front Attaching Support Kit (model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2320) <i>2025R and 2320 tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. See sales manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	93.09
	BLV10680	Front Attaching Support kit	298.10
	LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720)</i>	144.10
	LVB25302	Front-Attaching Support Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 tractors. If tractor is equipped with hood guard, attaching support kit is not required. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	66.00
	AM128337	Left-side skid shoe plate and hardware	54.95
	LVB24958	Remote Spout Cap Control Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, and 2720 tractors. See Sales Manual for required attaching parts.</i>	163.71
	LVB26213	Remote Spout Cap Control Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Tractors</i>	219.36
	BLV10720	Remote Spout Control - Chassis Harness <i>For model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	209.71
	BM20960	Remote spout cap control kit <i>For 425-455, 318, 322, 332, 420, 430, X400/X500 HDGT's, F900's, X700's, 2210, 2305, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. See Sales Manual for required attaching parts.</i>	131.61
	AM128336	Right-side skid shoe plate and hardware	54.95
	M157831	Skid shoe, plastic (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers. Two required.</i>	33.52

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP70692	Snow blower storage dollies	94.95
		Spanish North American Kit	
	BLV11058	47-in. and 54-in. Quick Hitch Snowblower Spanish kit (CUTs)	92.01

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

44-in. Snow Blower (100 and 200 Series) Equipment for Base Machine

44-in. (1118-mm) clearing width	Cast-iron gear box
One-tool removal and re-installation	Sealed, anti-friction ball bearings
12-in. (305-mm) diameter auger	Remote spout cap control
Reversible and replaceable cutting blade	Adjustable skid shoes
200-degree spout rotation	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

700BM	44-in. Snow Blower (100 and 200 Series) <i>NOTE: Ordering will open in late September 2020, with shipping starting in November.</i> <i>NOTE: For use with model year 2015- 100 and 200 Series Tractors, and any model year 2014 tractors built after April 2014. This includes all 200 Series models, all 100 Series models with an S or E prefix, and the D-prefix models listed in this snow blower's Value Selling Navigator page.</i> <i>NOTE: Model year -2017 tractors will need to follow the instructions in CCMS solution 111809 to drill holes in the vehicle frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires two UC13263 suit case weights and one BG20627 rear weight bracket. Tire chains are recommended for additional traction.</i> <i>NOTE: Sales are restricted to the following countries: Canada and United States.</i>	1,519.00
-------	---	----------

DESTINATION

001A	US and Canada	In Base Price
------	---------------	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

M88984	Miscellaneous Drift blade <i>For snow blowers. Requires two 19H1914 bolts and two N10217 lock nuts.</i>	33.46
AM122263	Skid shoe, heavy-duty left-hand (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers</i>	66.94
AM122264	Skid shoe, heavy-duty right-hand (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers</i>	66.94
M157831	Skid shoe, plastic (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers. Two required.</i>	33.52
LP68150	Snow blower electric lift kit (for snow blower 700AM and 700BM on 100 Series and 200 Series)	489.95
LP70692	Snow blower storage dollies <i>NOTE: Compatibility with 100 and 200 Series snow blowers only goes as far back as 700AM.</i>	94.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

44-in. Snow Blower (100 and 200 Series)
Continued

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

30-in. Mechanical Tiller (X500s)
Equipment for Base Machine

762 mm (30 In.) Tilling Width
356 mm (14 In.) Tine Diameter
152 mm (6 In.) Tilling Depth
Easy-On, Easy-Off Mounting

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

5003M	30-in. Mechanical Tiller (X500s) <i>For Select Series Model X500, X520, X530, X540, X570, X580, and X590 Tractors.</i> <i>See Sales Manual for Ballast Requirements.</i>	1,896.00
-------	--	----------

DESTINATION

001A	US and Canada	In Base Price
------	---------------	---------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 5003M

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

42-in. Hydraulic Tiller (X700s)

Equipment for Base Machine

1067 mm (42 In.) Tilling Width	Depth
Shaft Drive with Lock-Back Collar	Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover Door
Category "1" 3-Point Hitch Mounting	Standard or Counter-Rotating Tines
356 mm (14 In.) Tine Diameter	
25-152 mm (1-6 In.) Tilling	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

4392M	42-in. Hydraulic Tiller (X700s) <i>For X700s and non-current X400 and X500 Heavy-Duty Garden Tractors (HDGT). See base code 5002M for the version used on X530, X540, X580, and X590 Tractors.</i> <i>Bar tires are recommended on two-wheel drive tractors and HDAP tires recommended on four-wheel drive tractors for tilling applications. Tire chains are not recommended for tilling.</i> <i>72 kg (160 lbs.) of front ballast is required for X400 and X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors.</i> <i>X400 and X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors must be equipped with 3-Point Hitch.</i>	2,620.00
-------	--	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BM19406	Miscellaneous Adjustable skid shoes (42-in. Hydraulic Tiller)	238.61
---------	---	--------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

647 Rotary Tiller
Equipment for Base Machine

48 In. (1,219 mm) Tilling Width	6 Hybrid Tines per Flange
Drive Shaft (See Code Selection)	6 Flanges - Total of 36 Tines
Pre-set Slip Clutch	4 Position Adjustable Skidshoes
15-35 PTO HP Rated Main Gearbox	ASA 60 Roller Chain
Breather on Gearbox and Chain Case	Parking Stands
Dipstick on Gearbox	Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover
Sight Glass on Chain Case	Door
7 In. (177 mm) Tilling Depth	Center Mounted Cat 1 Hitch
14 In. (368 mm) Rotor Diameter	iMatch & Alpha Compatible
	3-Point Hitch

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

0206LV	647 Rotary Tiller <i>For X400/X500 HDGT, X700 Series, 3005, 4005, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 3025E, 3032E, 3038E, 2210, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2038R, 2320-2720, 3203, 3033R-3039R, 3120-3720, and 4105 Tractors.</i> <i>X400/X500HDGT and X700 Series Tractors Must be Equipped with 540 RPM Rear PTO Drive and Category 1 3-Point Hitch.</i> <i>FrontBallast is Required, See Sales Manual for Specific Requirements.</i>	2,834.00
--------	---	----------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

DRIVE SHAFT

1000	Drive Shaft <i>For compact utility tractors.</i>	In Base Price
1001	Drive Shaft for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors <i>X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors equipped with iMatch hitch should order option code 1000 Drive Shaft for Compact Utility Tractors.</i>	34.00
1995	Less Drive Shaft	-355.00

BRACKETS

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

647 Rotary Tiller
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2000		BRACKETS Continued... Brackets for Compact Utility Tractors	In Base Price
2001		Brackets for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors	No Added Cost
2995		Less Brackets	-158.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	BRACKETS		
LVB25769	Brackets for Compact Utility Tractors		180.40
LVB25770	Brackets for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors		180.40
	DRIVE SHAFT		
BM21914	540-rpm rear PTO (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s before June 2010 production) <i>For use on X400/X500 HDGTs and X700 Series Tractors produced through mid-June 2010. See Sales Manual for tractor serial number break and/or verify that the transmission serial number starts with K02 or K03. When used on model year 2005 and older X400/X500 HDGTs, also order AM120840 module.</i>		1,035.76
BM23588	540-rpm rear PTO (X700s, June 2010 and later production) <i>For use on X700 Series Tractors produced after mid-June 2010 when new-pitch gears entered production. See Sales Manual for tractor serial number break and/or verify that the transmission serial number starts with K00.</i>		999.39
LVB25518	Drive Shaft Kit (CUTS)		405.90
LVB25545	Drive Shaft Kit (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)		445.50
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. The tractor receiver bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the sales manual.</i>		275.00
	Weights		
CH14083	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (990, 4005) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>		29.97
LVB19607	Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit (3020 Series, 3203, 4105) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>		48.40
BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>		246.40
BLV10623	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to hold up to seven weights (R66949).</i>		223.30